

THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

C42
Ox2uJg
v.24

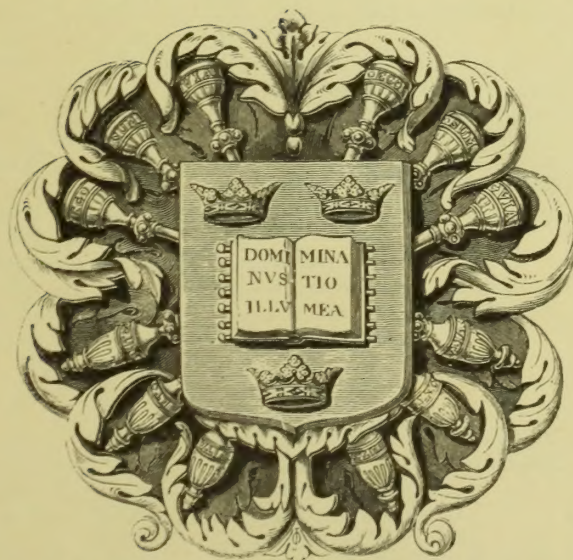
No additional papers are inserted in this volume.
Loose at the end is a report of the Delegacy for
Local Examinations. Also a fragment of a report
of the dissenting institution called Mansfield College.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

VOL. XXIV

1893 - 1894



OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1894

OXFORD

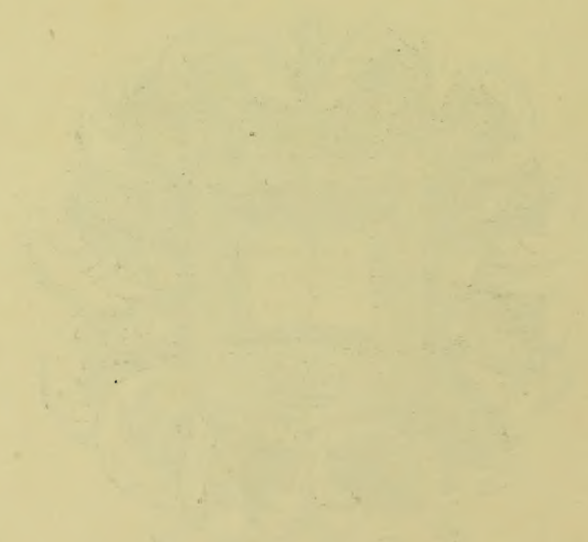
UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Oxford

PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

BY HORACE HART, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY



C42
Ox2u Jg
v. 24

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIV.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 1, 1894.

INDEX.

Absence, Leave of (F. J. Haverfield), 121.
Accounts of the University, Appointment of Auditors of, 138, 192; 142, 174; Presentation of, 499, 528.
All Souls College, Fellowship, 27, 108; Election of Proctor, 290, 325; Notice of Fellowship, 508.
Anatomy, Comparative, Linacre Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 15, 236, 384, 560; Report of, 573.
Anatomy, Human, Lecturer in, Notice of Lectures, 14.
Anatomy, Human, Appointment of Professor of, 117, 141; Notices of Lectures, 234, 382, 558; Report of, 581. *See* 'Decrees,' No. 15.
Anatomy, Dr. Lee's Reader (Christ Church), Notices of Lectures, 28, 242, 391, 568.
Anglo-Saxon, Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 19, 92, 118, 239, 563.
Anthropology, Reader in, Notices of Lectures, 16, 69, 236, 286, 384, 560; Re-appointment of Reader, 205; Report of, 584.
Appeals, Nomination of Delegates of, 420.
Arabic, Laudian Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 17, 237, 385, 561.
Archæology and Art, Lincoln and Merton Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 17, 69, 237, 262, 385, 411, 561.
Art, Fine, Slade Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 20, 104.
Ashmolean Museum, New. *See* 'Decrees,' No. 52.
Assyriology, Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 17, 411.
Astronomy, Savilian Professor of, Election of, 26, 205; Notices of Lectures, 298, 383, 559.
Athens, Studentship at British School, 25, 70, 180.
Audit, Referees in matter of, 268.
Auditors, University. *See* 'Accounts of the University.'

Balliol College, Honorary Fellowships, 604; Scholarships and Exhibitions, 27, 55, 149, 207-8, 241, 466, 467, 483, 484, 507, 641; Death of Master (Regius Professor of Greek and Vice-Chancellor from 1882-1886), 27; Election of Master, 123; Death of the Right Hon. Lord Bowen (Visitor), 391; Election of Visitor, 507.
Bampton Lecturer, Election of, for 1895, 338, 415. *See* 'Decrees,' No. 30.
Bengali, Teacher of, Notices of Lectures, 238, 386, 562.
Boards of Faculties, Election of Chairmen and Co-optations, 214, 274, 299, 376, 603; Notices of Secretary respecting Entering Names for Examinations in Arts, 69, 287, 425, 66; Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, and of Degree of Master in Surgery, 106, 373; Examination for Degree of B.C.L., 374; Re-appointment of Secretary, 506; Authorizations to Secretary, 472, 498, 552. *See* 'Decrees,' Nos. 49, 50, 58.
Boards of Studies, Election of Members of, 206.
Bodleian Library, Authorization to Curators to lend Manuscript, 347, 365; Report of Curators, 434, 443, 456. *See* 'Decrees,' Nos. 4, 7, 40.
Botanic Garden. *See* 'Decrees,' Nos. 7, 61.
Botany, Sherardian Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 15, 69, 236, 384, 560.
Brasenose College, Scholarships and Exhibitions, 28, 74, 75, 182, 214, 275, 441, 467, 541, 642; Death of Mr. Walter H. Pater (Fellow), 641.
Budapest, Hygienic Congress at, Appointment of Representatives, 552.

Burmese, Teacher of, Notices of Lectures, 238, 386, 562.
Calcutta University—Tagore Professor, 54.
Calendar, University, Corrigendum, 390.
Celtic, Jesus Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 19, 118, 239, 387, 502, 537, 563.
Chemistry, Waynflete Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 15, 236, 384, 560; Report of, 583.
Chemistry, Dr. Lee's Reader (Christ Church), Notices of Lectures, 28, 242, 391, 568.
Chest, University, Authorizations to. *See* 'Decrees,' Nos. 4, 20, 33, 51, 53.
Chinese, Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 17, 238, 386, 436, 562.
Cholmeley's, Sir R., School, Highgate, Re-appointment of Governor, 496.
Christ Church, Honorary Studentships, 642; Studentship, 468; Appointment of Lecturer, 290; Scholarships and Exhibitions, 55, 76, 182, 208, 275, 290, 314, 467, 484, 507, 541, 642; Death of G. J. Romanes, M.A., F.R.S., 509.
City of Oxford, Election of Councillors for, 46, 64, 100, 609, 611, 617.
College Contributions for University Purposes, Re-appointment of Referee, 274, 300.
Colleges and Halls, Days of Meeting and Matriculation, 228, 377, 642.
Combe, Mrs., Bequest by. *See* 'Decrees,' No. 35.
Common University Fund, Accounts, 269, 272-3, 284; Geographical Studentship, 73, 271; Biological Scholarship at Naples, Election to, 214; Appointment of Reader in Greek, 288; Re-appointment of the Readers in Latin, Anthropology, English Law, and Rabbinical Literature, 205, 482; Notice of Lectures by Mr. Crum, 241.
Congregation, Ancient House of:—
Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators, 114, 138; 175, 192; 185, 192; 282, 294; 334, 346; 408, 420; 434, 456; 473, 496.
Incorporations, 294, 456.
Continuation of Term, 593, 617.
Extra Degree Day, 593, 595.
Degree Days for Michaelmas Term, 11; for Hilary Term, 232; for Easter and Trinity Terms, 380, 595; for Michaelmas Term 1894, 595.
Nomination of Clerks of the Market, 10.
Nomination of Delegates of Appeals, 420.
Congregation of the University, Register of, 50, 68; Revision of Register, 46, 64, 86, 100, 114, 192, 260; Resolutions on (1) an examination in the English Language and Literature, 144, 177, 194; (2) Research Degrees, with Motions for Select Committee, 350, 433.
Congregation of the University, Elections:—
Members of Hebdomadal Council, 11, 48, 61, 65, 84; 118, 174.
Curator of University Chest, 49, 88, 103.
Delegates of Local Examinations, 49, 88, 103.
Delegates for Inspection and Examination of Schools, 49, 89, 103.
Delegates of University Museum, 49, 89, 103.
Curator of University Galleries, 49, 89, 103.
Curator of Indian Institute, 49, 89, 103.
Curators of Bodleian Library, 269, 286, 309.
Members of Select Committee, 460, 476, 498.

Convocation. *See* 'Decrees' and 'Statutes.'
Corpus Christi College, Scholarships and Exhibitions, 123, 150, 214, 467, 508, 509.
Corpus Christi Professorship of the Latin Language and Literature, Election of Professor, 148, 241; Notices of Lectures, 237, 385.
Days of Commencement of Full Term, 1895-6, 432.
Days of Meeting and Matriculation for Hilary Term, 228; for Easter and Trinity Terms, 377; for Michaelmas Term, 642.
Decrees (Money Grants) in Congregation (*see* also 'Decrees of Convocation'):—
1. University Museum, Augmentation of annual sum granted to Delegates, 501, 528.
2. Botanic Garden, Provision for special expenditure on new Houses at, 501, 529.
3. University Galleries, Provision for lighting Raffaele and Eldon Rooms at, 502, 552.
4. University Galleries, Provision for mounting and moving Arundel, Pomfret, and other Sculptures, 502, 552.
5. Hope Department of Zoology, additional accommodation, 535, 553.
6. Hope Department of Zoology, Increase of annual sum assigned to, 535, 553.
Decrees and miscellaneous business of Convocation:—
1. Nominations:
Vice-Chancellor, 5, 10.
Pro-Vice-Chancellors, 10.
Delegates of University Police, 84, 100.
Masters of the Schools, 216, 368, 616.
Delegates of Privileges, 103, 421.
Delegates of Appeals, 420.
2. Elections:
Councillors for the City of Oxford, 46, 64, 100, 609, 617.
Auditors of University Accounts, 175.
Guardians of the Poor, 348, 366, 380.
3. Affixing of Seal:
To Lease of Elmley Cement Works, 86, 103.
To Memorial to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., 103, 114.
To Deed of Consent, 117, 140.
To Power for receipt of Dividends, 117, 140.
To Presentation to Vicarage, 296, 308.
To Lease of Land at Bexley, 322, 334.
To Agreement with Messrs. Burge and Hanley, 335, 346.
To Agreement with Magdalen College, 335, 346.
To Deed of Consent to Lease of Glebe, 459, 472.
To Deed of Consent to sale of Rectory house, &c. at Eastwell, Kent, 533, 552.
To Congratulatory Address to University of Halle-Wittenberg, 555, 590.
To Power of Attorney for sale of Stock, 555, 590.
To Statute on Duties of Merton Professor, 592, 614.
To Deed of Consent to sale of land at Tamhorn, Staffordshire, 607, 616.

Decrees of Convocation (*continued*):—

4. Authorization of Payments and Grants of Money to :
Board of Agriculture (proposal to, to raise loan by sale of Consols), 46, 64.
Recoupment of Trusts upon loss arising from the foregoing decree, 46, 64.
Asia Minor Exploration Fund, 117, 140.
John Bossom, 175, 193.
Bernard P. Grenfell, B.A., 211, 216.
T. W. Allen, M.A., 260, 268.
University Park, 284, 295.
Physiological Laboratory, fittings for, 296, 308.
Eastern Libraries Research Fund, 297, 308.
Curators of Indian Institute, 310, 321.
Clarendon Laboratory, 335, 346.
Repairing Portraits in Bodleian Library, 459, 472.
Fee ordered for Certificates, 459, 472.
Clarendon Press Books, Grants of, 459, 473.
Professor of Geology (binding books), 476, 498.
University Galleries (cleansing basement), 499, 528.
5. Respecting Degrees :
Special permissions, 87, 103; 296, 368. *See* 'Degrees,' by Decree, Honorary.
6. Examiners, Approval of :
Public Examiners and Moderators, 142, 174; 194, 211; 296, 308; 347, 365; 421, 432; 458, 472; 499, 528.
Burdett-Coutts Scholarship, 473, 496.
Hertford Scholarship, 473, 496.
Kennicott Scholarship, 473, 496.
Law, 473, 496.
Medicine, 194, 211.
Music, 194, 211.
7. Reports and Accounts, Presentation of :
Accounts of Common University Fund, 269, 272-3, 284.
Accounts of the University, 499, 528.
Ashmolean Museum, 529, 552.
Bodleian Library, 434, 443, 456.
Botanic Garden, 474, 497.
Delegacy for the Extension of Teaching beyond the limits of the University, 296, 308.
Delegacy for the Training of Teachers, 87, 103.
Delegates of Local Examinations, 309, 321.
Delegates of Non-Collegiate Students, 66, 86.
Indian Institute, 532, 552.
Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 175, 193.
Schools, 175, 193; for 1893, 594.
Sheldonian Theatre, 499, 528.
Taylor Institution, 458, 472.
University Galleries, 531, 552.
University Museum, 553, 571, 588.
University Observatory, 87, 103; for 1893, 593.
University Park, 531, 552.
Women, Oxford University Examination for, 309, 321.
8. Authorization to Electors to Craven Fellowship, 46, 64.
9. Approval of Elector to Professorship, 67, 86; 117, 140.
10. Special Privileges granted to Barzore Jamshedji Dalal, 67, 86.
11. Approval of Delegate for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, 104, 114.
12. Days of residence in Hilary Term, 104, 114.
13. Appointment of Delegates, 114.
14. Approval of Perpetual Delegate of Privileges, 117, 140.
15. Appointment of Professor of Human Anatomy, 117, 141.
16. Amended Regulations for the Arnold Historical Essay, 117, 141; 176, 193.
17. Approval of Curator of the University Chest, 135, 138.
18. Approval of Curator of the Taylor Institution, 142, 174.
19. Appointment of additional Auditors of the University Accounts, 142, 174.

Decrees of Convocation (*continued*):—

20. Authorization to Curators of University Chest to restore the Statues of St. Mary's Spire, 142, 174.
21. Election to Benefice, 144, 262, 282, 294.
22. Respecting Fees of the Sherardian Professor of Botany, 176, 193.
23. Appointment of Lecturer in Physiology, 176, 193.
24. Appointment of Auditors of University Accounts, 192.
25. Approval of Select Preachers, 194, 211.
26. Appointment of Delegate of Lodging Houses, 194, 211.
27. Suspension of operation of Stat. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 7, and Moneys received from composition for University Dues to be applied to New Buildings of Botanic Garden, 260, 268.
28. Approval of Curator of the Sheldonian Theatre, 268, 282.
29. Permission to appoint Deputy Savilian Professor of Geometry, 269, 282.
30. Bampton Lecture, no election for years 1896, 1898, and 1900, 284, 295.
31. Welsh Memorial Prize, 284, 295.
32. 'Ford's Professor of English History,' Authorization to the Vice-Chancellor respecting, 284, 295.
33. Authorizations to the Curators of the University Chest, 296, 308; 310, 321.
34. Increase of Stipend of Deputy Professor of Sanskrit, 297, 308.
35. Mrs. Combe's Bequest to the University, 297, 308.
36. Suspension of Statute respecting Certificates to be presented by Candidates for admission to the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M., 297, 309.
37. The Reader in Greek constituted an *ex officio* member of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores), 322, 334.
38. Exemption of Candidates holding Higher Certificates from Examination in Additional Subjects at Responsions, 335, 346.
39. Respecting Leave to offer certain books by Candidates in First and Second Public Examinations, 335, 346.
40. Authorization to Curators of Bodleian Library to lend Manuscript, 347, 365.
41. Admission of Proctors, 348, 380.
42. Dr. Lee's Trust, 348, 421.
43. Respecting the Statute, approved by Convocation, March 13, concerning Demonstrators, 408, 421.
44. Rescission of Decrees, 408, 421.
45. Securing Appeal from the Vice-Chancellor's Court in civil cases, 434, 456.
46. Permission to Candidates to enter names for the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M., 434, 456.
47. Constituting Dr. Stubbs a Perpetual Curator of the Bodleian Library, 459, 472.
48. Authorization to Delegates for the Extension of Teaching beyond the limits of the University to appoint representatives to co-operate with Reading University Extension College, &c., 459, 472.
49. Authorization to Secretary to Boards of Faculties to receive name of Mr. Chaudhuri as candidate in Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, 476, 498.
50. Authorization to Secretary to Boards of Faculties to receive names of Candidates for Examination in Preventive Medicine, 476, 498.
51. Authorization to the Curators of the University Chest to provide Funds for University Galleries by sale of Consols, 499, 528.
52. The Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum and the Curators of the University Galleries constituted a joint board of control of the new Ashmolean Museum and University Galleries till 1895, 533, 552.
53. The Curators of the University Chest authorized to allow expenditure in carrying out the business of the Joint Board of the foregoing decree, 533, 552.
54. Rescission of Decree as to date of first Examination in Preventive Medicine, 533, 552.

Decrees of Convocation (*continued*):—

55. South Corridor of the University Museum to be placed at disposal of Hope Department, 533, 552.
56. Extension of Oxford Local Examinations to younger Candidates, 533, 552.
57. Fixing time of the first Examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, 533, 552.
58. Authorization to Secretary to Boards of Faculties to summon meeting of Electors to the Board of Studies for the Honour School of English Language and Literature, 533, 552.
59. Approval of Taylorian Teacher of Spanish, 553, 588.
60. University Museum, Money Grant for, 555, 590.
61. Botanic Garden, Money Grant for, 555, 590.
62. University Galleries, Money Grant for lighting "Raffaello" and "Eldon" Rooms, 555, 590.
63. University Galleries, Money Grant for arranging Arundel, Pomfret, and other Sculptures, 555, 591.
64. Hope Department of Zoology, Additional accommodation, 585, 591.
65. Hope Department of Zoology, Increase of annual sum assigned to, 585, 591.
66. Admission of Madras University to privileges of a Colonial University, 555, 591.
67. Bodley's Librarian empowered to appoint a temporary Deputy Sub-Librarian, 555, 591.
68. Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Admission *ad jus suffragii*, 588.
69. Permission to Sir W. T. Wragg to accumulate degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L., although not having passed Examinations required by Statute, 593, 616.

Degrees:—

- Ordinary, 10, 85, 138, 192, 216, 260, 294, 346, 368, 380, 420, 456, *ib.*, 496, 588, 615-616, 617-618.
Honorary, 86, 102; 142, 174; 211, 216; 268, 282; 283, 294; 347, 368 (two); 368, 380; 410, 432; 592, 614.
By Accumulation, 269, 282; 322, 334.
By Decree, 260, 268; 335, 346; 593, 616.
Encænïa Degrees, 556, 592, 614.
Extra Degree Day, 593, 595.
Degrees for Research, Resolutions on, 422, 433; Motions as to appointment of Select Committee, 422, 433; Select Committee appointed (1) by Congregation, 460, 476, 498; (2) by Hebdomadal Council, 528.
Delegates of Privileges, Nomination of, 103, 421.
Delegates of the University Police, Nomination of, 84, 100.
Dissertations in Theology, 149, 182, 207, 360, 390, 541; in Medicine, 107, 122, 360, 427, 506, 603, 640.
Divinity, Margaret Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 12, 232, 381, 557.
Divinity, Regius Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 12, 232, 381, 557.
Drawing, Ruskin Master of, Notices, 20, 240, 387.
East Lulworth, Election to Vicarage of, 195, 262, 282, 294.
Economy, Political, Drummond Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 18, 239, 387, 423, 479, 563.
Economy, Rural, Sibthorpe Professorship of, Election to, 360, 567.
Education, Secondary, Reply, and Letter of Mr. Gladstone to Memorial on, 148, 214.
Eldon Law Scholarship, Election, 505.
Encænïa for 1894, 528, 556, 591; order of recital of Prize Compositions, 591; for 1895, 432.
English Language and Literature, Merton Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 18, 239, 387, 563.

Examinations:—

- See* Law (Civil), Medicine, Music.
Responsions, Names of Candidates to be received, 69, 287, 425, 566; Lists of Candidates, 1, 187, 341, 547; Schedule Suppletoria, 20, 203, 596; Nomination of Masters of the Schools, 216, 368, 616; Secretary to Boards of Faculties' Notices, 69, 287, 425, 566; Times of, 204, 358, 565; Pass Lists, 22, 23, 51, 224-5, 371-2, 636-638, 639. *See* 'Studies, Boards of.'

Examinations (continued):—

First Public, Names of Candidates to be received, 69, 287, 425, 566; Lists of Candidates, 7, 165, 327, 332, 519; *Schedulæ Suppletoriae*, 20, 203, 358, 564, 596; Appointment of Moderators, 296, 308; 458, 472; 499, 528; Secretary to Boards of Faculties' Notices, 69, 287, 425, 566; Times of, 179, 204, 337, 539, 565; Class Lists, 221, 388, 389, 632; Pass Lists, 21, 222, 370, 389, 632-636. See 'Studies, Boards of'; 'Faculties, Boards of.'

Second Public, Names of Candidates to be received, 69, 287, 425; Lists of Candidates, 133, 153, 331, 487, 511; *Schedulæ Suppletoriae*, 145, 203, 217, 358, 503, 537, 564, 596; *Corrigenda*, 203, 564; Appointment of Examiners, 142, 174; 194, 211; 296, 308; 347, 365; 421, 432; 458, 472; Secretary to Boards of Faculties' Notices, 69, 287, 425; Times of, 145, 178-9, 204, 337, 503, 504, 538-9, 564-5; Class Lists, 566, 596, 597, 622-627; Pass Lists, 218-221, 370, 372, 628-632. See 'Studies, Boards of'; 'Faculties, Boards of.'

Examinations, Times of, 270.

Examiners, Notices of, respecting Honour Schools of *Literæ Humaniores* and Modern History, 299, 360.

Exegesis, Dean Ireland's Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 12, 145, 233, 381, 557.

Exeter College, Chaplain-Fellowship, 604; Scholarships and Exhibitions, 74, 108, 122, 182, 275, 325, 467, 541; Death of Cuthbert Moore (Commoner), 361; Death of the Right Hon. Lord Coleridge (Lord Chief Justice of England, Honorary Fellow, and formerly Fellow), 604.

Faculties, Boards of, List of Electors to, 227; Elections and Co-optations, 274, 299, 603; Elections of Chairmen and Co-optations, 214, 376; Re-appointment of Secretary, 506; Schedules of Lectures, 33, 107, 247, 395, 466; Summary Statements of Lectures, 125.

Notices of, respecting—

Honour School of Literæ Humaniores, 120, 389, 462. *Pass School*, Group D, 104.

Honour School of Natural Science, Change of Regulations, 436.

Honour School of Greek and Latin Literature, 437.

Honour School of Modern History, Additional Optional Special Subjects, 360.

Honour School of Theology, *Corrigendum*, 92; Regulations for 1896, 359.

Second Examination for the Degree of B.M., Change in Statute and Regulations, 359.

Law, 505.

Medicine, 24, 120.

Fellowships, University:—

Craven, 24, 70, 180, 598. See 'Decrees,' No. 8.

Radcliffe Travelling, 214, 464.

Foreign Office, Communication from the, 207.

French, Taylorian Teacher of, Notices of Lectures, 19, 239, 387, 563.

Galleries, University, Report of Curators, 531, 552. See 'Decrees,' Nos. 4, 51, 62, 63.

Geographical Studentship, Election, 360.

Geography, Reader in, Notices of Lectures, 18, 239, 384, 563.

Geology, Professor of, Notices of Lectures and Excursions, 16, 236, 384, 436, 460, 479, 502, 537, 560; Report of, 584.

Geometry, Deputy Savilian Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 14, 235; Appointments of Electors to Deputy Professorship, 308, 360; Election of Deputy Professor, 376, 415; Notices of Lectures, 411, 559; Report of, 584. See 'Decrees,' No. 29.

German, Taylorian Teacher of, Notices of Lectures, 19, 239, 387, 563.

Greek, Regius Professor of, Appointment of, 214; Notices of Lectures, 237, 351, 369, 384, 560, 596.

Greek, Reader in, Notice of Lectures, 16; Appointment of Reader, 288; Notices of Lectures, 385, 560.

Guardians of the Poor, Election of, 348, 366, 380.

Halle-Wittenberg, University of, Appointment of representative at Bicentenary Celebration of, 528.

Heads and Bursars of Colleges, Meeting of, Election of Referee, 274, 300; Election of Councillors by, 64, 100; Election of Poor Law Guardians, 360, 390.

Hebdomadal Council, Regulations for the conduct of Elections of the, 5; Revision of Register of Congregation, 46, 64, 86, 100, 114, 192, 260; Applications for Money Grants, 86, 100, 260, 408; Election of Members of, 11, 48, 61, 65, 84.

Hebdomadal Council, Vote of Thanks for Gift, 64; Memorials respecting (1) Demonstrators in Departments of Natural Science, (2) Scheme for providing a Research Degree, 100, 101; Consideration of Reports on the Study of English Language and Literature, 101-102; Sanatorium for the University, 114; Re-appointment of Referees, 268; Resolution of, 268; Presentation of Report on Degrees for Research, 320; Permission to E. W. Bowell to defer examination in Final Honour School of Natural Science, 552.

Hebdomadal Council, Elections, &c.:—

Electors to Professorships, 64, 308.

Members of Governing Bodies, 114, 211, 420, 456, 496, *ib.*

Curator of University Chest, 100.

Delegates of Local Examinations, 100, 114.

Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, 100.

Curator of University Galleries, 100.

Auditor of University Accounts, 138.

Curator of Indian Institute, 294.

Representatives at Medical Congress, 334.

Trustees of Municipal Charities, 420.

Representatives at Oriental Congress, 472.

Representative on Committee for Registration of Teachers of Music, 496.

Six Members of Select Committee, 528.

Representative at Bicentenary Celebration of University of Halle-Wittenberg, 528.

Representatives at Hygienic Congress at Budapest, 552.

Hebrew, Regius Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 12, 232, 381, 557.

Hertford College, Scholarships and Exhibitions, 29, 123, 183, 568.

Hindustani, Teacher of, Notices of Lectures, 17, 238, 386, 562.

History, Ancient, Camden Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 17, 237, 385, 561.

History, Ancient, Reader in, Notices of Lectures, 17, 51, 237, 286, 385, 561.

History, Ecclesiastical, Regius Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 12, 233, 381, 411, 557.

History, Foreign, Reader in, Notices of Lectures, 18, 239, 386.

History, Indian, Reader in, Notices of Lectures, 18, 239, 386, 562.

History, Modern, Regius Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 18, 238, 269, 386, 562.

History, Modern, Chichele Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 18, 238, 386, 562.

Ilchester Foundation, Notice of Lectures, 415.

Inceptors, List of—Michaelmas Term, 217; Hilary Term, 369; Easter and Trinity Terms, 619-621.

Indian Civil Service, Appointment to Scholarship, 214.

Indian Institute, Notice of Lecture at, 506; Report of Curators, 532, 552.

Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oriel Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 13, 233, 557.

Italian, Taylorian Teacher of, Notices of Lectures, 19, 240, 387, 563.

Jesus College, Scholarships and Exhibitions, 108, 182, 325, 416; Death of the Rev. E. S. Ffoulkes, B.D. (formerly Fellow; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin), 391.

Jurisprudence, Corpus Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 13, 234, 298, 382, 558.

Keble College, Scholarships and Exhibitions, 77, 228, 543.

Latin, Corpus Christi Professorship of, Appointment of Electors to, 103, 107, 117, 140; Election of Professor, 241; Notices of Lectures, 479, 560.

Latin, Reader in, Notice of Lectures, 19; Re-appointment of Reader, 205.

Law, Civil, Examination for Degree in, List of Candidates, 460; Time of Examination, 505; *Schedulæ Suppletoria*, 503; Class List, 627.

Law, Civil, Regius Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 13, 233, 311, 382.

Law, English, Reader in, Notices of Lectures, 13, 233, 382, 558.

Law, English, Vinerian Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 13, 233, 382, 558.

Law, Indian, Reader in, Re-election of, 71; Notices of Lectures, 13, 234, 382, 558.

Law, International, Chichele Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 13, 234, 382, 558.

Lee's Readers (Christ Church), Notices of Lectures, 28, 242, 391, 568.

Lincoln College, Fellowships, 28; Scholarships and Exhibitions, 264, 416; Death of the Rev. O. Ogle (formerly Fellow), 641.

Local Examinations, Names of Candidates excused from examination (1) in Stated and Additional Subjects at Responsions, (2) in First University Examination for Women, 24; Report of Delegacy, 309, 321.

Logic, Wykeham Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 16, 237, 385, 561.

Magdalen College, Notice of Fellowship, 641; Senior Demyship, 150, 301; Demyships and Exhibitions, 56, 122, 123, 508, 509, 542, 641; Academical Clerkships, 28; Election of Proctor, 290, 325; Notice of Date of Matriculation Examination, 391; Death of the Rev. G. T. Cooke, B.D. (Fellow), 241.

Marathi and Gujarati, Teacher of, Notices of Lectures, 238, 386, 562.

Materia Medica, Lecturer in, Notice of Lectures, 383.

Mathematics, Waynflete Professor of Pure, Notices of Lectures, 14, 235, 383, 559; Report of, 584.

Matriculations, 51-54, 71-73, 94, 107, 205, 214, 226, 263, 271, 299, 360, 376, 390, 415, 427, 465, 482, 506 (corr.), 541, 603 (corr.), 506, 541, 603.

Mechanics, Lecturer in, Notices of Lectures, 15, 235, 383, 559.

Medicine, Faculty of, Exercises in the, 107, 122, 360, 427, 506, 603, 640; Notices respecting Examinations, 24, 106, 373; Times of Examinations, 146, 504; Pass Lists, 225, 638, 639.

Medicine, Lichfield Clinical Lecturer in, Notices of Lectures, 13, 234, 382, 558.

Medicine, Regius Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 13, 234, 382, 423; Report of, 573.

Merton College, Fellowships, 228, 484, 604; Post-masterships, Scholarships, and Exhibitions, 74, 108, 122, 264, 275, 377, 508, 604, 641.

Mineralogy, Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 14; Report of, 584.

Museum, University, Opening of New Building, 26; Payments to Departments of, see 'Decrees,' Nos. 4, 60, 64, 65; General Report of the Delegates, 553, 571, 588.

Music, Notices of Examinations respecting Degrees in, 147, 389, 540; List of Candidates for Degrees in, 105, 424; Lists of those who satisfied the Examiners, 119, 436; Honorary Degrees in, 268, 282; Nomination of Representative on Committee for Registration of Teachers of, 496.

Music, Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 19, 240, 387, 621.

Natural Science, Honour School of, Alteration of date for beginning Preliminary Examination in, 540.

New College, Fellowship, 27; Scholarships and Exhibitions, 122, 123, 208, 228, 264, 507, 508, 641.

Nominating Committees, Election of Members of, 205.

Non-Collegiate Students, Report of Delegacy, 66, 86; Scholarships and Exhibitions, 56, 242, 604.

North Wales, University College of, Election of member of Council of, 211.

Observatory, University, Notice of presentation of Report next Term, 593.

Oriel College, Scholarships and Exhibitions, 75, 275, 541.

Oxford, City of, Election of Councillors for, 46, 64, 100, 609, 611, 617.

Palæography, Mediæval, Lecturer in, Notice of Lectures, 239.

Pembroke College, Scholarships and Exhibitions, 95, 108, 183, 325, 339, 377, 467, 604.
 Persian, Teacher of, Notices of Lectures, 18, 238, 386, 562.
 Philology, Comparative, Professor of, Notice of Lectures, 178.
 Philology, Comparative, Deputy Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 16, 237, 385, 561.
 Philosophy, Experimental, Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 14, 235, 383, 559; Report of, 583.
 Philosophy, Moral, Whyte's Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 16, 237, 385, 561.
 Philosophy, Moral and Metaphysical, Waynflete Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 237, 385, 460, 561.
 Philosophy, Natural, Sedleian Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 14, 235, 383, 559; Report of, 584.
 Physics, Dr. Lee's Reader (Christ Church), 28, 242, 391, 563.
 Physiology, Waynflete Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 13, 15, 235, 383, 559; Report of, 580.
 Pitt-Rivers Museum, Report of Curator, 576.
 Poetry, Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 92, 145, 262, 411.
 Police, Nomination of Delegates of, 84, 100.
 Preachers, Select, Approval of, 194, 211.
 Press, University, Re-appointment of Delegates, 506.
 Preventive Medicine, Notice of Examination in, 439.
 Privileges, Nomination of Delegates of, 103, 421. *See* 'Decrees,' No. 14.
Prizes, University:—
 Arnold, 366; for 1895, 426, 599; New Regulations for 1896, 366, 426, 599.
 Chancellor's, 425; for 1895, 440, 599.
 Cobden, for 1896, 26, 602.
 Conington, 70, 480; for 1897, 602.
 Ellerton, 425, 540; for 1895, 425, 600, 640.
 English Poem on a Sacred Subject, for 1896, 602.
 Gaisford, 464; for 1895, 464, 600.
 Green, for 1896, 602.
 Hall and Hall-Houghton, 271, 374, 425; for 1895, 426, 601.
 Johnson, for 1895, 602.
 Lothian, 414; for 1895, 600.
 Newdigate, 425; for 1895, 440, 599.
 Rolleston, for 1896, 602.
 Stanhope, 25, 425; for 1895, 600.
 Proctors, Election of, 290, 325; Admission of, 348, 380; Admission of, for 1895, 432.
 Professors and Lecturers, Notice to, 567.
 Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Nomination of, 10.
 Queen's College, Scholarships and Exhibitions, 75, 150, 208, 339, 415, 467, 641.
 Rabbinical Literature, Reader in, Notices of Lectures, 12, 232, 381, 557.
 Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, 214, 464.
 Research, Degrees for. *See* 'Degrees for Research.'
 Romanes Lecture, Notices of, 338, 427.
 Rural Economy, Sibthorpe Professorship of, Election to, 300.
 Ruskin Master of Drawing, Notices, 20, 240, 387.
 Russian Language and Literature, Taylorian Prize for proficiency in, 213; Notice for 1894, 440.
 Russian and other Slavonic Languages, Reader in, Notices of Lectures, 19, 69, 178, 239, 269, 337, 387, 424, 537, 563.
 St. Edmund Hall, Appointment of Vice-Principal, 29.
 St. John's College, Honorary Fellowships, 28, 428; Fellowships, 150, 275, 468; Senior Scholarship, 468, 642; Scholarships and Exhibitions, 95, 228, 291, 543, 642; Death of the Rev. H. Deane, B.D. (formerly Fellow), 642.
 St. Paul's School, Election of Governor, 496.
 Sanskrit, Deputy Boden Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 17, 238, 385, 561.
Scholarships:—
 Abbott, 312, 540.
 Boden Sanskrit, 270, 312.
 Burdett-Coutts, 25, 93, 599.
 Craven, 25, 120, 226, 598.
 Davis Chinese, 481, 599.
 Denyer and Johnson, 288, 374; for 1895, 465, 601.
 Derby, 106, 607.
 Hertford, 107, 213.

Scholarships (continued):—

Ireland, 25, 120, 226.
 Kennicott, 25, 70, 180, 213; for 1894, 426, 598.
 Mathematical, 121, 263, 299.
 Pusey and Ellerton, 25, 70, 425, 598.
 Taylorian, 205, 213; for 1895, 601.
 Vinerian, 271, 374.
 Scholarship Examinations, Nomination of Committee on, by Vice-Chancellor, 602.
 Schools, Applications for permission to lecture in the, 567.
 Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, Re-appointment of, 506.
 Septuagint, Grinfield Lecturer on the, Notices of Lectures, 12, 233, 381, 557, 596.
 Sheldonian Theatre, Notice of arrangements by the Curators respecting the Romanes Lecture, 427.
 Spanish, Taylorian Teacher of, Notices of Lectures, 19, 387; Deputy Teacher, Notice of Lectures, 262.
Statutes:—
 1. Affiliated Colleges.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 46, 65; for Vote, 89; Approved, 103. In Convocation, 115, 138.
 2. Voting by Examiners in a Pass School.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 48, 65; Voting on Amendment, 91, 103; as Amended, 111; Voting on Amended Clause, 118, 141; for Vote, 143; Approved, 174. In Convocation, 175, 192.
 3. Examination in Animal Morphology.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 144, 174; for Vote, 194; Approved, 268. In Convocation, 283, 294.
 4. Amendment of the Regulations for admission to the Examinations for the Degree of B.M.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 144, 174; for Vote, 194; Approved, 268. In Convocation, 283, 294.
 5. Holding two Examinations in each year for the Degree of B.M.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 144, 174; for Vote, 194; Approved, 268. In Convocation, 283, 295.
 6. Certificates to be presented before admission to the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 144, 174; for Vote, 194; Approved, 268. In Convocation, 283, 295.
 7. Amendment of Regulations for admission to the Examination for the Degree of B.C.L.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 177, 194; for Vote, 285; Approved, 295. In Convocation, 309, 321.
 8. Books specified in Leaving Certificates.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 212, 268; Amendments, 285, 296; as Amended, 305; Voting on Amended Statute, 310, 321. In Convocation, 322, 334.
 9. Fees payable in Laboratories.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 285, 296; for Vote, 310; Approved, 321. In Convocation, 322, 334.
 10. Addition of two *ex officio* members to the Congregation of the University.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 298, 309; for Vote, 322; Approved, 334. In Convocation, 347, 365.
 11. Appointment and Tenure of Office of Demonstrators and other Assistants in certain Laboratories.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 310, 321; for Vote, 335; Approved, 346. In Convocation, 347, 365.
 12. Honour School of the English Language and Literature.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 323, (on a division) 421; Amendments, 434, (carried on a division) 457; as Amended, 457; Further Amendments, 477, 498; Voting on Amended Clauses, 499, 528; for Vote, 533; Approved, 553. In Convocation, 553, 588.
 13. Preventive Medicine, verbal alterations in Statute governing Examination in.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 349, 421; for Vote, 434; Approved, 457. In Convocation, 474, 497.
 14. Money Grants.—Approval of, by the Queen in Council, 375.
 15. Further use of the Examinations for the Degree of B.A. for the Examination of Women.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 422, 433; for Vote, 459; Approved, 473. In Convocation, 473, 497.

Statutes (continued):—

16. Changing days in Michaelmas Term for beginning Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 422, 433; for Vote, 459; Approved, 473. In Convocation, 474, 497.
 17. Money Grants.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 422, 433; for Vote, 450; Approved, 473. In Convocation, 474, 497.
 18. Honour School of Jurisprudence.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 435, 457; for Vote, 476; Approved, 498. In Convocation, 533, 552.
 19, 20. Union of the Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon with the Merton Professorship of the English Language and Literature.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 478, 479, 499; for Vote, 534-5; Approved, 553. In Convocation, 554, 589, 590.
 21. Changing Day for Admission of Proctors.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 500, 528; for Vote, 555; Approved, 591. In Convocation, 592, 616.
 22. Respecting Notice of Amendments in Congregation.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 501, 528; for Vote, 555; Approved, 591. In Convocation, 592, 616.
 23, 24. Colonial and Indian Universities.—In Congregation: Promulgation, 535, 553; for Vote, 555, 556; Approved, 591. In Convocation, 592-593, 616.
 25. Extension of Local Examinations to younger Candidates.—For Promulgation in Michaelmas Term, 536; Amended Notice, 595.
 26. Unseen Passages at Responsions.—For Promulgation in Michaelmas Term, 556.
Studies, Boards of:—
 Election and Co-optation of Members of, 206.
 Notices of, respecting—
Responsions—Change of Regulations, 424.
First Public Examination—Pass, 438, 462.
Second Public Examination—Pass School, Group A. (1), 180, 424; Group B. (1), 437.
 Surgery, Lichfield Clinical Lecturer in, Notices of Lectures, 13, 234, 282, 558.
 Taylor Institution, Notice of Scholarships, &c., 93, 481; Election of Curator, 121; Notices of Lectures, 121, 289, 300, 415; Notice of Prize for proficiency in Russian, &c., 440; Nomination of Spanish Teacher, 466.
 Telugu and Tamil, Teacher of, Notices of Lectures, 18, 238, 386, 562.
 Term, Continuation of, 593, 617.
 Term, Full, days of commencing, for 1895-96, 432.
 Theology, Honour School of, Notice of Examiners, 287.
 Theology, Pastoral, Regius Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 12, 233, 410, 557.
 Trinity College, Honorary Fellowships, 484; Scholarships and Exhibitions, 55, 214, 484, 507, 542, 568; Placing name on books, 377.
 Turkish, Teacher of, Notices of Lectures, 386, 562.
 University College, Fellowships, 415, 567; Scholarships and Exhibitions, 74, 122, 275, 541.
 University Observatory, Reports of, 87, 103; 593.
 University Press, Re-appointment of Delegate of, 506.
 Vice-Chancellor, Nomination of, 5, 10.
 Vice-Chancellor and Proctors, Re-appointments by, 506; Nomination of Committee on Scholarship Examinations by Vice-Chancellor, 602.
 Wadham College, Scholarships and Exhibitions, 28, 77, 214, 509, 543, 568.
 Women, Examinations of, Class Lists, 389, 597, 627, 639; Pass Lists, 23, 51, 205, 225, 366, 372, 373, 389, 436, 627, 639; Report, 309, 321.
 Worcester College, Scholarships and Exhibitions, 108, 183, 377, 467, 604, 642; Organistship, 543, 642.
 Zoology, Hope Professor of, Notices of Lectures, 16, 236, 560; Report of, 582.

List of Persons qualified to act as Electors for the several Boards of Faculties :

Michaelmas Term, 1893.

NOTE.—This List contains only Members of Convocation, not being Professors or Readers, who are certified by the Vice-Chancellor or by the Head of a College or Hall or by the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students to teach in the subjects of a Faculty, or any of them.

| 1. THEOLOGY. | 2. LAW. | Queen's College. | Lincoln College. | St. Edmund Hall. |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Wright, Rev. C. H. H., M.A., Grinfield Lecturer in the Septuagint. | University College. Burnham, G. B., B.C.L. | Grose, Rev. T. H., M.A. | Merry, Rev. W. W., D.D., Rector. | Moore, Rev. E., D.D., Prin- cipal. |
| Casher, Rev. C. J., M.A., St. John's College. | Duff, H., B.C.L. | Thompson, C. H., M.A. | Clark, Rev. A., M.A. | Bennett, E. N., M.A. |
| Cooke, Rev. G. A., M.A., Magdalen College. | Hamilton, A. C., M.A. | New College. | Carter, R., M.A. | Keble College. |
| Turner, C. H., M.A., Mag- dalen College. | Exeter College. | Hayes, E. H., M.A. | Fairbrother, W. H., M.A. | Alexander, Rev. S. A., M.A. |
| White, Rev. H. A., M.A., New College. | Wilson, J. C., B.C.L. | Brasenose College. | Fowler, W. W., M.A. | Cooper, H. B., M.A. |
| Wilson, Rev. H. A., M.A., Magdalen College. | Oriel College. | Sampson, C. H., M.A. | Munro, J. A. R., M.A. | Ferard, R. H., M.A. |
| University College. | Montague, F. C., M.A. | Magdalen College. | All Souls College. | Lock, Rev. W., M.A. |
| Brightman, Rev. F. E., M.A. | New College. | Chapman, E., M.A. | Oman, C. W. C., M.A. | Spurling, Rev. F. W., M.A. |
| Carlyle, Rev. A. J., M.A. | Moyle, J. B., D.C.L. | Pedder, A. L., M.A. | Magdalen College. | Tracey, J., M.A. |
| Balliol College. | All Souls College. | Christ Church. | Warren, T. H., M.A., Presi- dent. | Non-Collegiate. |
| Fremantle, Hon. and Rev. W. H., M.A. | Anson, Sir W. R., Bart., D.C.L. Warden. | Baynes, R. E., M.A. | Brownrigg, C. E., M.A. | Pope, Rev. R. W. M., D.D., Censor. |
| Exeter College. | Brasenose College. | Harcourt, A. G. V., M.A. | Godley, A. D., M.A. | Abbott, R. L., M.A. |
| Jackson, Rev. W. W., D.D., Rector. | Pranker, A. A., D.C.L. | Humphery, F. W., M.A., M.B. | Greene, H. W., M.A. | Baker, J. B., M.A. |
| Oriel College. | Lincoln College. | Sampson, Rev. E. F., M.A. | Hogarth, D. G., M.A. | 6. ARTS. |
| Butler, Rev. A. G., M.A. | Williams, J., B.C.L. | Thompson, J. B., M.A. | Underhill, G. E., M.A. | (ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.) |
| Hall, Rev. F. H., M.A. | Christ Church. | Nagel, D. H., M.A. | Webb, C. C. J., M.A. | Balliol College. |
| Queen's College. | Powell, F. Y., M.A. | Smith, Rev. F. J., M.A. | Brasenose College. | Bellairs, Rev. H. S. K., M.A. |
| Grose, Rev. T. H., M.A. | Wadham College. | St. John's College. | Heberden, C. B., M.A., Prin- cipal. | New College. |
| Walker, Rev. E. M., M.A. | Wilson, J. C., M.A. | Elford, P., M.A. | Bebb, Rev. L. J., M.A. | White, Rev. H. A., M.A. |
| New College. | Pembroke College. | Jesus College. | Bussell, Rev. F. W., B.D. | Magdalen College. |
| Spooner, Rev. W. A., M.A. | Duff, H., B.C.L. | Griffiths, J., M.A. | Butler, A. J., M.A. | Cooke, Rev. G. A., M.A. |
| Lincoln College. | Worcester College. | Thomas, Rev. L., M.A. | Fox, H. F., M.A. | Hertford College. |
| Clark, Rev. A., M.A. | Pottinger, H. A., M.A. | Dixey, F. A., M.D., M.A. | Pater, W. H., M.A. | Gwilliam, Rev. G. H., B.D. |
| Johnston, Rev. J. O., M.A. | 3. MEDICINE. | Pembroke College. | Sampson, C. H., M.A. | Wadham College. |
| All Souls College. | Fisher, W. W., M.A., Aldrichian Demonstrator in Chemistry. | Leudesdorf, C., M.A. | Wylie, F. J., M.A. | Stenning, J. F., M.A. |
| Headlam, Rev. A. C., M.A. | Brooks, W. T., M.A., Christ Church. | Worcester College. | Corpus Christi College. | 7. ARTS. |
| Magdalen College. | Collier, W., M.A., Exeter College, Lichfield Lecturer in Medicine. | Gerrans, H. T., M.A. | Haigh, A. E., M.A. | (MODERN HISTORY.) |
| Clayton, Rev. H. E., M.A. | Marsh, J. E., M.A., Balliol College, Lecturer in Ma- teria Medica. | Hertford College. | Hobhouse, L. T., M.A. | Madan, F., M.A., Lecturer in Mediæval Palæography. |
| Lock, Rev. W., M.A. | Morgan, W. L., M.A., Exeter College. | Campbell, J. E., M.A. | Leigh, H. D., M.A. | University College. |
| Ottley, Rev. R. L., M.A. | Pembrey, M. S., M.A., M.B., Christ Church. | Haselfoot, C. E., M.A. | Sidgwick, A., M.A. | Bright, Rev. J. F., D.D., Master. |
| Brasenose College. | Smith, Rev. F. J., M.A., Trinity College, Lecturer in Mechanics. | Ward, Rev. G. S., M.A. | Christ Church. | Balliol College. |
| Bebb, Rev. L. J. M., M.A. | Balliol College. | St. Mary Hall. | Blunt, H. W., M.A. | Smith, A. L., M.A. |
| Bussell, Rev. F. W., B.D. | Conroy, Sir J., Bart., M.A. | Charsley, Rev. R. H., M.A. | Haverfield, F. J., M.A. | Strachan - Davidson, J. L., M.A. |
| Corpus Christi College. | Merton College. | Keble College. | Hobhouse, Rev. W., M.A. | Roberts, C. H., M.A. |
| Plummer, Rev. C., M.A. | Watts, J., M.A. | Jackson, W. H., M.A. | Owen, S. G., M.A. | Merton College. |
| Christ Church. | New College. | 5. ARTS. | Ragg, Rev. L., M.A. | Johnson, Rev. A. H., M.A. |
| Sampson, Rev. E. F., M.A. | Hayes, E. H., M.A. | (LITERÆ HUMANIORES.) | Stewart, J. A., M.A. | Exeter College. |
| Strong, Rev. T. B., M.A. | Magdalen College. | Evans, A. J., M.A., Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum. | Strong, Rev. T. B., M.A. | Willert, P. F., M.A. |
| Trinity College. | Chapman, E., M.A. | University College. | Warner, Rev. W., M.A. | Oriel College. |
| Blakiston, Rev. H. E. D., M.A. | Christ Church. | Burge, H. M., M.A. | Trinity College. | Phelps, Rev. L. R., M.A. |
| Hutton, Rev. W. H., M.A. | Baynes, R. E., M.A. | Macan, R. W., M.A. | Blakiston, Rev. H. E. D., M.A. | Queen's College. |
| Pullan, Rev. L., M.A. | Harcourt, A. G. V., M.A. | Peters, F. H., M.A. | Cannan, C., M.A. | Armstrong, E., M.A. |
| Jesus College. | Thompson, J. B., M.A. | Selby-Bigge, L. A., M.A. | Green, M. H., M.A. | Grant, C. B., M.A. |
| Hughes, Rev. W. H., M.A. | Wadham College. | Balliol College. | Jones, H. S., M.A. | New College. |
| Thomas, Rev. L., M.A. | Dixey, F. A., M.D., M.A. | Abbott, E., M.A. | Raper, R. W., B.C.L., M.A. | Fisher, H. A. L., M.A. |
| Wadham College. | Keble College. | Forbes, W. H., M.A. | Richards, F. T., M.A. | Lincoln College. |
| Wright-Henderson, Rev. P. A., M.A. | Jackson, W. H., M.A. | Hardie, W. R., M.A. | St. John's College. | Edwards, O. M., M.A. |
| Pembroke College. | 4. NATURAL SCIENCE. | Paravicini, F. de, M.A. | Ball, S., M.A. | All Souls College. |
| Fookes, Rev. R. G., M.A. | Fisher, W. W., M.A., Ald- richian Demonstrator in Chemistry. | Strachan-Davidson, J. L., M.A. | Lester, L. V., M.A. | Oman, C. W. C., M.A. |
| Worcester College. | Walker, J., M.A., Demon- strator in Physics. | Merton College. | Powell, J. U., M.A. | Magdalen College. |
| Inge, Rev. W., D.D., Provost. | Balfour, H., M.A., Trinity College. | Bowman, T., M.A. | Rushforth, G. McN., M.A. | Fletcher, C. R. L., M.A. |
| Hertford College. | Bourne, G. C., M.A., New College. | How, W. W., M.A. | Snow, T. C., M.A. | Brasenose College. |
| Bennett, E. N., M.A. | Gardner, J. A., M.A., Magdalen College. | Scott, G. R., M.A. | Smith, W. G., M.A. | Lodge, R., M.A. |
| Gwilliam, Rev. G. H., B.D. | Marsh, J. E., M.A., Balliol College. | Exeter College. | Jesus College. | Christ Church. |
| Maude, Rev. J. H., M.A. | Pembrey, M. S., M.A., M.B., Christ Church. | Farnell, L. R., M.A. | Hughes, Rev. W. H., M.A. | Hassall, A., M.A. |
| St. Mary Hall. | University College. | How, A. B., M.A. | Lindsay, W. M., M.A. | Powell, F. Y., M.A. |
| Chase, Rev. D. P., D.D., Principal. | Veley, V. H., M.A. | Marett, R. R., M.A. | Ritchie, D. G., M.A. | St. John's College. |
| St. Edmund Hall. | Balliol College. | Tozer, Rev. H. F., M.A. | Thomas, Rev. L., M.A. | Ball, S., M.A. |
| Moore, Rev. E., D.D., Prin- cipal. | Conroy, Sir J., Bart., M.A. | Willert, P. F., M.A. | Wharton, E. R., M.A. | Hutton, Rev. W. H., M.A. |
| Bennett, E. N., M.A. | Russell, J. W., M.A. | Oriel College. | Wadham College. | Smith, W. G., M.A. |
| Keble College. | Merton College. | Monro, D. B., M.A., Provost. | Richards, H. P., M.A. | Jesus College. |
| Wilson, Rev. R. J., M.A., Warden. | Esson, W., M.A. | Butler, Rev. A. G., M.A. | Wells, J., M.A. | Hughes, Rev. W. H., M.A. |
| Alexander, Rev. S. A., M.A. | Watts, J., M.A. | Gill, W. A., M.A. | Wright-Henderson, Rev. P. A., M.A. | Poole, R. L., M.A. |
| Kidd, Rev. B. J., M.A. | Exeter College. | Hall, Rev. F. H., M.A. | Pembroke College. | Ritchie, D. G., M.A. |
| Spurling, Rev. F. W., M.A. | Price, C. J. C., M.A. | King, Rev. J. R., M.A. | Barton, A. T., M.A. | Wadham College. |
| Non-Collegiate. | | Phelps, Rev. L. R., M.A. | Livingstone, Rev. R. G., M.A. | Richards, H. P., M.A. |
| Pope, Rev. R. W. M., D.D., Censor. | | Queen's College. | Wood, G., M.A. | Wells, J., M.A. |
| Ffoulkes, Rev. E. S., B.D. | | Allen, T. W., M.A. | Worcester College. | Pembroke College. |
| | | Armstrong, E., M.A. | Hadow, W. H., M.A. | Hewins, W. A. S., M.A. |
| | | Clark, A. C., M.A. | Jackson, T. W., M.A. | Richardson, G. N., M.A. |
| | | Grant, C. B., M.A. | Lys, F. J., M.A. | Worcester College. |
| | | Grose, Rev. T. H., M.A. | Mee, Rev. J. H., M.A. | Marriott, J. A. R., M.A. |
| | | Markheim, H. W. G., M.A. | Hertford College. | Hertford College. |
| | | Walker, Rev. E. M., M.A. | Greenidge, A. H. J., M.A. | Jackson, C. N., M.A. |
| | | New College. | Inge, Rev. W. R., M.A. | Keble College. |
| | | Joseph, H. W. B., M.A. | Jackson, C. N., M.A. | Cooper, H. B., M.A. |
| | | Matheson, P. E., M.A. | Maude, Rev. J. H., M.A. | Medley, D. J., M.A. |
| | | Prickard, A. O., M.A. | Poynton, A. B., M.A. | Wakeman, H. O., M.A. |
| | | Robinson, A., M.A. | Rashdall, Rev. H., M.A. | Non-Collegiate. |
| | | St. Hill, E. A., M.A. | St. Mary Hall. | Richardson, G. N., M.A. |
| | | Spooner, Rev. W. A., M.A. | Chase, Rev. D. P., D.D., Principal. | |

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIV.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1893.

(Price 2d.)

SEPTEMBER, 1893.

R E S P O N S I O N S.

LIST OF CANDIDATES.

- Abbott Mather A. [Worcester].
 Allan Alexander D. H. [Oriell].
 Alsop Gualterus W. N. [Lincoln].
 Anderton Edvardus [Magdalen].
 Aston Ernestus J. S. [Balliol].
 Aston Oswaldus F. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Atkinson Christophorus T. [Magdalen].
 Balfour Ernestus R. [University].
 Ball Gulielmus H. [Keble].
 10 Barnes Sidneius R. [Keble].
 Bayley-Worthington Alanus B. [Magdalen].
 Bayly Lancelottus F. S. [Pembroke].
 Belcher Edvardus A. [Lincoln].
 Bell Gulielmus E. D. [Exeter].
 Bellhouse Jacobus H. [Oriell].
 Bennett Georgius [Non-Collegiate].
 Bentley Haroldus C. [Wadham].
 Bevers Edmundus C. [St. John's].
 Bicknell Herman K. [Christ Church].
 20 Blackledge Paulus [Pembroke].
 Blakiston Albanus [Non-Collegiate].
 Blount Edvardus C. A. [University].
 Blunt Hugo R. [Queen's].
 Blyth Edvardus H. [Lincoln].
 Blyth Ulricus H. [Christ Church].
 Bolton Carolus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Borlase Granville W. [Exeter].
 Boulter Gualterus E. [University].
 Boulton Thomas S. [Non-Collegiate].
 30 Braham Dudley D. [New College].
 Bramley Henricus R. [St. John's].
 Brooke Carolus V. [Christ Church].
 Brown Albertus W. [Christ Church].
 Browne Thomas R. E. [Brasenose].
 Buckley Edvardus F. C. [Exeter].
 Burnet Gulielmus H. [Balliol].
 Butler Gulielmus A. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Butt Arturus G. E. [Wadham].
 Butterworth Aluredus B. [Lincoln].
 40 Callender Galfridus A. R. [Non-Collegiate].
 Carpenter Henricus C. H. [Merton].
 Carslake Hugo B. [Trinity].
 Cartwright Kenneth E. [Keble].
 Castell Joannes H. [Worcester].
 Charter Joannes H. J. e Coll. Pemb.
 Chavasse Thomas L. [Hertford].
 Cheston Galfridus L. P. [Merton].
 Childs Gualterus H. W. [Oriell].
 Chinnock Hubertus S. [Brasenose].
 50 Cobb Kenneth R. [Balliol].
 Colmer Franciscus [Exeter].
 Coode Claudius L. [Hertford].
 Costley-White Ernestus [Non-Collegiate].
 Cotter Laurentius R. [St. John's].
 Craig Carolus T. e Coll. Linc.
 Crawley-Boevey Arturus C. [New College].
 Croker-King Carolus H. [Lincoln].
 Cropper Arturus E. [Pembroke].
 Cross Haroldus [Balliol].
 60 Crosse Gordon [New College].
 Currey Cæcilus L. [Keble].
 Curtis Gualterus S. [Merton].
 Curwen Robertus M. [Trinity].
 Dansey Guido R. [Keble].
 Darvell Sydney [Keble].
 Dashwood Cuthbertus W. L. [Keble].
 David Paulus A. F. [Oriell].
 Davidson Jacobus D. [Worcester].
 Davies Aluredus W. [Keble].
 70 Dening Henricus F. [Brasenose].
 De Winton Joannes J. [Worcester].
 Dickson Spencer S. [St. John's].
 Dixwell-Oxenden Basilius [Brasenose].
 Druce Edvardus [Non-Collegiate].
 Dunoter Henricus T. [Brasenose].
 Egerton Franciscus W. G. [Magdalen].
 Ensor Gilbertus [Non-Collegiate].
 Etherington-Smith Harricus L. [University].
 Evans Arturus W. [Jesus].
 80 Evans Herbertus T. [Jesus].
 Evans Ricardus [Jesus].
 Evans Ricardus J. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Evans Thomas P. [Jesus].
 Everett Bernardus C. S. [Magdalen].
 Fanshawe Lionellus A. [Pembroke].
 Farrington Joannes M. [Oriell].
 Fiddian Alexander [Pembroke].
 Forster Hugo B. [Exeter].
 Fowler Robertus N. [Magdalen].
 90 Francomb Joannes S. [Trinity].
 Friedlander Carolus Schol. non Ascript.
 Furmedge Joannes H. [Keble].
 Gainsford Edvardus A. [Trinity].
 Gallup Henricus C. [Magdalen].
 Garnier Keppel [Keble].
 Garstang Thomas J. [Corpus Christi].
 George Fredericus G. [Magdalen].
 Gibbs Antonius H. [Christ Church].
 Gibson Arturus E. M. [Keble].
 100 Gold Henricus B. [Non-Collegiate].
 Goodeve Georgius W. [Brasenose].
 Gough Gualterus R. [St. Edmund Hall].
 Greenstreet Laurentius W. [Worcester].
 Hadley Henricus ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Haigh Ernestus [Hertford].
 Hall Hugo F. Schol. non Ascript.
 Hanbury-Tracy Bertram H. A. [Trinity].
 Hanson Thomas W. [Queen's].
 Harrison Carolus N. M. [University].
 110 Harrison Joannes D. W. [Keble].
 Harrison Percival N. [Corpus Christi].
 Harvey Alanus F. [St. John's].
 Hazlehurst Georgius A. [Keble].
 Heald Benjamin H. [Queen's].
 Hemingsley Franciscus [Christ Church].
 Heneage Claudius W. [University].
 Hennell Robertus J. [Keble].
 Hichens Gulielmus L. [New College].
 Hide Percy [Balliol].
 120 Hilton Horatius A. [University].
 Hodd Franciscus A. [Hertford].
 Holliday Albertus V. [Keble].
 Hopkinson Arturus W. [University].
 Hopkinson Joannes A. [Lincoln].
 Houghton Georgius E. [Wadham].
 Howell Joannes T. [Merton].
 Hunt Ricardus [Magdalen].
 Jackson Vibertus [Keble].
 James St. John B. e Coll. Hertf.
 130 Johns Gulielmus C. R. [Jesus].
 Johnson Archibaldus N. [Keble].
 Johnson Christophorus T. H. [Wadham].
 Johnson Robertus A. [New College].
 Jones Dudley W. C. [Corpus Christi].
 Jones Evelyn Ll. H. [Trinity].
 Jones Ricardus A. [Non-Collegiate].
 Julius Joannes A. [Keble].
 Kendall Georgius [Brasenose].
 Keppel Derek H. E. [New College].
 140 Kershaw Carolus W. [New College].
 Kirk Alastair H. [Merton].
 Kirkaldy Andreas W. [Wadham].
 Köblich Harricus W. e Coll. Magd.
 Lamb Benjamin [University].
 Landmann Leopoldus H. [Exeter].
 Langdon Joannes E. [Exeter].
 Lasseter Gulielmus J. G. Schol. non Ascript.
 Lawrence Alexander W. [New College].
 Laws Haroldus L. [Wadham].

- 150 Leach Ricardus E. H. [Trinity].
 Leathley Samuel A. [Keble].
 Leech Gulielmus H. [Hertford].
 le Strange Austin [Christ Church].
 Levi Thomas [Lincoln].
 Lewis Enoch W. [Non-Collegiate].
 Lluellyn Ricardus [University].
 Loasby Harricus C. [Non-Collegiate].
 Lowe Bernardus S. [Non-Collegiate].
 McDonald Donaldus [Marcon's Hall].
 160 MacEwen Gordon L. [Brasenose].
 Maitland Franciscus E. [New College].
 Martin Gulielmus P. [Lincoln].
 Matterson Gulielmus A. K. [University].
 Maxwell Joannes [Magdalen].
 May Francus M. [Brasenose].
 Mayhew Antonius A. [Trinity].
 Mellor Arturus [University].
 Middleton Alexander E. N. [Merton].
 Miles Cæcilius Bar^{tas} [Christ Church].
 170 Miles Edvardus F. S. A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Montagu Georgius C. [Magdalen].
 Moresby Kelso A. [Lincoln].
 Morgan Ricardus [Keble].
 Mowat Gulielmus H. [Queen's].
 Murray Joannes W. [St. John's].
 Myres Miles W. [Oriol].
 North Philippus [Queen's].
 Ormrod Jacobus R. [Exeter].
 Owen Cæcilius V. M. [Brasenose].
 180 Palmer Reginaldus S. [Magdalen].
 Parker Ernestus W. H. [Exeter].
 Parr Robertus T. L. [Hertford].
 Parr Rogerus C. [Christ Church].
 Parry-Williams Griffith [Non-Collegiate].
 Parsons Gulielmus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Peacock Franciscus ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Pepys Carolus S. [Oriol].
 Perkins Thomas H. [Keble].
 Pheasant Fredericus C. Schol. non Ascript.
 190 Phillips Ernestus J. [Pembroke].
 Popkin Joannes L. I. Schol. non Ascript.
 Potter Norman F. [Exeter].
 Poyntz Newdigate [Exeter].
 Pratt Joannes E. D. [Keble].
 Preston Joannes H. [Brasenose].
 Pritchard Odoenus W. M. [Christ Church].
 Pugh Thomas R. Schol. non Ascript.
 Rance Duncan H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Reynolds Carolus C. [Wadham].
 200 Rhinelander Philippus M. [Christ Church].
 Richardson Georgius B. [Worcester].
 Ricketts Seymour T. [Pembroke].
 Rigg Gulielmus T. [University].
 Robertson-Glasgow Colin C. [Lincoln].
 Rose Alexander W. H. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Russell Gilbertus B. A. [Balliol].
 Sells Herbertus C. [St. John's].
 Shaw Gulielmus V. [Christ Church].
 Shiell Jacobus G. [Corpus Christi].
 210 Shorter Henricus V. S. [Magdalen].
 Simpson Fredericus C. e Coll. Reg.
 Simpson Joannes H. [St. John's].
 Smith Henricus W. F. [Non-Collegiate].
 Smith Robertus T. [Merton].
 Smith-Dampier Joannes L. D. [St. John's].
 Smyth Harricus [Lincoln].
 Spicer Henricus G. [New College].
 Steele Thomas G. [Keble].
 Stevens Henricus P. [St. John's].
 220 Stevenson Henricus L. [Queen's].
 Steward Joannes M. [Magdalen].
 Stewart-Scott Arturus E. A. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Stoker Georgius H. [Corpus Christi].
 Stretch Theodorus H. E. [New College].

- Sturdy Hubertus F. [Merton].
 Sutcliffe Franciscus E. [Keble].
 Taylor John [Brasenose].
 Thatcher Gulielmus H. D. [Magdalen].
 Thomson Carolus H. [Queen's].
 230 Thomson Carolus L. C. [Exeter].
 Tidmarsh Georgius R. [Non-Collegiate].
 Tinne Philippus F. [Magdalen].
 Tremayne Arturus H. [Christ Church].
 Trye Reginaldus B. [University].
 Trye Ricardus N. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Tylor Max F. [Trinity].
 Underwood Gulielmus W. [Hertford].
 Unwin Georgius [Lincoln].
 Vernon Haroldus A. B. [St. John's].
 240 Waddy Percival S. [Balliol].
 Walker Archibaldus W. [Oriol].
 Walker Henricus F. [Keble].
 Wallroth Reginaldus C. [Brasenose].
 Walmsley Robertus G. H. [Keble].
 Walters Gualterus M. [Brasenose].
 Waterhouse Claudius F. [New College].
 Watkinson Samuel L. [Trinity].
 Webb Gulielmus H. [Christ Church].
 Whincup Ricardus [Keble].
 250 Whitaker Cuthbertus W. [University].
 White Edvardus A. D. [Non-Collegiate].
 Williams Gulielmus J. [Merton].
 Wilson Ricardus B. [New College].
 Yonge Jacobus U. [Keble].

Sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. A. § 1. cl. 5.

- Bagwell Joannes P. [Trinity].
 Bailey Joannes H. S. [Worcester].
 Bayly Lancelottus F. S. [Pembroke].
 Bevers Edmundus C. [St. John's].
 Carpenter Henricus C. H. [Merton].
 Clauss Bruno G. e C. C. C.
 Claypoole Gulielmus H. [Merton].
 Cornish-Browne Carolus J. [Merton].
 Forster Samuel J. [Merton].
 10 Fripp Leopoldus H. [Brasenose].
 Gatti Joannes M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Henn-Collins Stephanus O. [New College].
 Hopkinson Arturus W. [University].
 Hunt Edmundus H. e Coll. Ball.
 King Edvinus C. ex Æde Christi.
 Pilkington Aluredus C. [Christ Church].
 Sams Gulielmus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Vargas Albertus C. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Warren Ricardus [New College].
 20 Wilford Thomas E. R. ex Aul. S. Edm.

Sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. III. § 2.

- Broughton Samuel H. [Queen's].
 Cockrell Edvardus G. [St. Edmund Hall].
 Cole Georgius H. [Queen's].
 Evans David [Queen's].
 Farrant Georgius [Queen's].
 Goodfellow Georgius H. [St. Edmund
 Hall].
 Gregory Aluredus E. [Queen's].
 Hardy Ernestus W. [Queen's].
 Holmyard Ernestus W. [New College].
 10 Hurst Joannes [Queen's].
 Keel Jacobus F. [Non-Collegiate].
 Lucas Jacobus H. [Queen's].
 Macduff Gulielmus A. [New College].
 Muspratt Francus [New College].
 New Albertus E. [Queen's].
 Rawling Gulielmus [Queen's].
 Stenson Henricus F. [Queen's].
 Tansley Arturus D. [New College].
 Thomas Fredericus C. [Queen's].
 20 Thomson Harricus A. [Queen's].
 Williams Fredericus J. [Non-Collegiate].

Clarendon Press Publications.

To be issued in Six Parts, at £1 1s. per Part; or to Subscribers, at £4 4s. for the whole Work.

Parts I and II (A—ΕΠΑΙΝΟΣ) are now ready, price to Non-Subscribers, One Guinea each.

A Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek Versions of the Old Testament
(including the Apocryphal Books). By the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and HENRY A. REDPATH, M.A., assisted by other Scholars. [Part III is in the Press.]

 Three Hundred and Fifty Copies only printed, all of which are numbered.

Just Published, Text 44 pages, with Twenty-six Plates, Small folio, price Three Guineas net.

Museum Oxoniense. Catalogue of the Greek Vases in the Ashmolean Museum.
By PERCY GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D., Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art.

Now Ready, Crown 4to, with three Facsimiles, price Six Shillings.

Anecdota Oxoniensia. The Palestinian Version of the Holy Scriptures. Five more
Fragments recently acquired by the Bodleian Library. Edited, with Introduction and Annotations, by the Rev.
G. H. GWILLIAM, B.D., Fellow of Hertford College.

Now Ready, pp. xix, 246, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Scott. Lord of the Isles. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by THOMAS
BAYNE.

Just Published, pp. xcii, 120, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Cornelii Taciti: Dialogus de Oratoribus. A Revised Text. With Introductory
Essays and Critical and Explanatory Notes by W. PETERSON, M.A., LL.D., Editor of "Quintiliani Institutionis
Oratoriæ Lib. X."

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Primer of Italian Literature. By F. J. SNELL, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Aristophanes. The Wasps. With Introduction and Notes by W. W. MERRY, D.D.,
Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

Now Ready, Third Edition, Enlarged and Revised, pp. 290, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

A Practical Arabic Grammar. Part II. Compiled by Major A. O. GREEN,
R.E., p.s.c.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings.

Practical Work in Heat. For Use in Schools and Colleges. By W. G.
WOOLLCOMBE, M.A., B.Sc., Senior Science Master in King Edward's High School, Birmingham.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Four Shillings and Sixpence.

A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases. By HENRY WILLIAM WATSON,
D.Sc., F.R.S., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 778.—VOL. XXIV.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1893.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY (DOUBLE NUMBER), 6d.

CALENDAR FOR MICHAELMAS TERM.

| | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| October | 14 .. Saturday | .. . . . . | The Rev. W. Hobhouse, Christ Church, University Preacher at St. Mary's (Latin Sermon). (Holy Communion at 8.30 a.m., Litany and Sermon at 10.15 a.m.) | |
| " | " | .. 3 p.m. | University Museum: Opening of New Building for the Department of Human Anatomy by the Vice-Chancellor. | |
| " | 15 .. TWENTIETH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY: | | | |
| | | 10.30 a.m. | The Rev. A. Chandler, Brasenose College .. | } University Preachers at St. Mary's. |
| | | 2 p.m. | The Rev. A. Ainger, Trinity Hall, Cambridge } | |
| " | 16 .. Monday | .. . . . . | Full Term begins. | |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | Hebdomadal Council. | |
| " | 17 .. Tuesday | .. 9.30 a.m. | Examination for the Junior Kennicott Scholarship begins. | |
| " | " | .. 9.30 a.m. | Examination for the Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarships begins. | |
| " | 18 .. Wednesday | .. 2.15 p.m. | Professor of Assyriology: Public Lecture at the Schools. | |
| " | 23 .. Monday | .. 10 a.m. | Examination for the Burdett-Coutts Scholarship begins. | |
| " | 25 .. Wednesday | .. . . . . | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Election of Members of the Hebdomadal Council. | |
| " | 26 .. Thursday | .. 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. | |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | Examination for Law or History Fellowship at All Souls College begins. | |
| " | 31 .. Tuesday | .. 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Modern History and Modern Languages Scholarship at Corpus Christi College begins. | |
| " | " | .. 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Stapledon Scholarships at Exeter College begins. | |
| " | " | .. . . . . | Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at New College, Magdalen, and Corpus Christi Colleges begins. | |
| November | 7 .. Tuesday | .. 10 a.m. | Examinations for Degrees in Music begin. | |
| " | " | .. . . . . | Examination for Scholarships and Exhibitions at Hertford College begins. | |
| " | 10 .. Friday | .. 2 to 3 p.m. | Second Public Examination: Names of Candidates for the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science (Mechanics and Physics, and Chemistry) to be given in. | |
| " | 14 .. Tuesday | .. 10 a.m. | Examination for Mathematical Scholarships at Balliol, Queen's, and Corpus Christi Colleges begins. | |
| " | " | .. . . . . | Examination for Biological Fellowship at Merton College begins. | |
| " | " | .. 2.30 p.m. | Professor of Music: Public Lecture by Mr. W. H. Hadow at the Sheldonian Theatre. | |
| " | 16 .. Thursday | .. 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. | |
| " | 17 .. Friday | .. 2 to 3 p.m. | Second Public Examination: Names of Candidates for the Pass Schools, Groups A., B., C., D.; the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence; and the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science (Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany), to be given in. | |
| " | 20 .. Monday | .. 2 to 3 p.m. | First Public Examination: Names of Candidates to be given in. | |
| " | 21 .. Tuesday | .. 10 a.m. | Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions at Balliol College, Christ Church, and Trinity College begins. | |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | Examination for History Scholarships and Exhibition at Balliol College and at New College begins. | |
| " | " | .. . . . . | Examination for Mathematical Scholarships and Exhibition at Brasenose College, Christ Church, and Pembroke and Worcester Colleges begins. | |
| " | 22 .. Wednesday | .. 4 p.m. | Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint: Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building. | |
| " | 23 .. Thursday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Mechanics, Physics, and Chemistry begins. | |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at Balliol College begins. | |
| " | 27 .. Monday | .. 2 to 3 p.m. | Names of Candidates for Responsions and for the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music to be given in. | |
| " | 29 .. Wednesday | .. 2.30 p.m. | Professor of Music: Public Lecture at the Sheldonian Theatre. | |
| " | 30 .. Thursday | .. 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at Trinity and Wadham Colleges begins. | |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. | |
| December | 1 .. Friday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group D., begins. | |
| " | 2 .. Saturday | .. . . . . | First Public Examination: Examination in Holy Scripture begins. | |
| " | 4 .. Monday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence and Pass School, Group B. (3), begin. | |
| " | " | .. . . . . | First Public Examination: Pass School begins. | |
| " | 5 .. Tuesday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany, and Pass School, Group B. (4), begin. | |
| " | 6 .. Wednesday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group A., begins. | |
| " | 7 .. Thursday | .. 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Scholarships at St. John's and Keble Colleges begins. | |
| " | " | .. . . . . | Responsions begin. | |
| " | 9 .. Saturday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group B. (1), (2), (5), begins. | |
| " | 14 .. Thursday | .. . . . . | First Public Examination: Honour School of Mathematics begins. | |
| " | 15 .. Friday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group C. (1), (2), begins. | |
| " | 18 .. Monday | .. 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. | |
| " | " | .. . . . . | MICHAELMAS TERM ENDS. | |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
| CONVOCAION (October 9): Nomination of Vice-Chancellor | 10 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (October 10): (1) Nomination of Clerks of the Market; (2) Degrees | 10-11 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| October 25: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Election of Members of the Hebdomadal Council ... | 11 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Michaelmas Term | 11 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES FOR MICHAELMAS TERM: | |
| 1. DIVINITY 2. LAW 3. MEDICINE 4. NATURAL SCIENCE 5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES | 12-17 |
| 6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE 7. MODERN HISTORY | 17-18 |
| 8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE 9. FINE ARTS | 18-20 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Schedulæ Suppletoriæ | 20 |
| First Public Examination: List of those who have passed in Holy Scripture | 21 |
| Lists of those who have satisfied the Masters of the Schools (1) in Stated Subjects, (2) in Additional Subjects, (3) in the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music | 22-23 |
| Oxford University Examination for Women: First Examination: List of those who have gained Certificates | 23 |
| Delegacy of Local Examinations: Lists | 24 |
| Notice of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine respecting Examinations in Physics and Chemistry ... | 24 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Notices respecting (1) the Craven Foundation; (2) Studentship of the British School at Athens ... | 24-25 |
| Notices respecting (1) Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarships, 1893; (2) Kennicott Junior Scholarship, 1893; (3) Burdett-Coutts Scholarship, 1893; (4) Stanhope Historical Essay Prize, 1894; (5) Cobden Prize, 1896 | 25-26 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for Michaelmas Term | 26 |
| University Museum: Notice of Opening of New Building by the Vice-Chancellor | 26 |
| Notice respecting the Savilian Professorship of Astronomy | 26-27 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Balliol College: (1) Notice of Death of the Master; (2) Notice of Warner Exhibition | 27 |
| All Souls College: Notice of Fellowship | 27-28 |
| Lincoln College: Elections to Fellowships | 28 |
| Magdalen College: Election to Academical Clerkship | 28 |
| Brasenose College: Elections to Somerset Scholarships | 28 |
| Christ Church: Notices of Dr. Lee's Readers | 28 |
| St. John's College: Elections to Honorary Fellowships | 28 |
| Wadham College: Notice of Scholarships | 28 |
| Hertford College: Amended Notice of Scholarships and Exhibitions | 29 |
| St. Edmund Hall: Appointment of Vice-Principal | 29 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 29-32 |
|----------------------------------|-------|

I. University Acts.**I. CONVOCAION.****Nomination of Vice-Chancellor.**

In a CONVOCAION holden on Monday, October 9, the Senior Proctor communicated to the House a letter from the Most Honourable the Chancellor, nominating the Rev. HENRY BOYD, D.D., Principal of Hertford College, to be Vice-Chancellor for the ensuing year.

The Vice-Chancellor having thereupon made the statutory declaration, and having been admitted to office, nominated

JAMES BELLAMY, D.D., President of St. John's College,

JOHN R. MAGRATH, D.D., Provost of Queen's College,

WILLIAM INGE, D.D., Provost of Worcester College,

Hon. GEORGE C. BRODRICK, D.C.L., Warden of Merton College,

to be his Deputies for the ensuing year.

II. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.**1. Nomination of Clerks of the Market.**

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, October 10, ROBERT GODFREY FAUSSETT, M.A., Student of Christ Church, was nominated by the Chancellor, and OCTAVIUS OGLE, M.A., of Lincoln College, by the Vice-Chancellor, to be Clerks of the Market for the ensuing year.

2. Degrees.

In the same CONGREGATION the following Degrees were conferred:—

Masters of Arts.

Clements, George William, Merton College.

Rippon, Claude, Merton College.

Chaffey, Reginald Edward, Queen's College.

Harrison, Herbert William Broadley, Brasenose College.

Sproston, William Manning Sproston, Corpus Christi College.

Gresswell, George, Christ Church.

Burton, Charles Henry, Trinity College.

Munro, Hugh St. John Stuart, Trinity College.

Brown, George Gilbert, St. John's College.

Haynes, Charles Edward, Hertford College.
 Watson, Arthur Hawtrey, Keble College.
 Arnold, Arthur Claude, Non-Collegiate.
 Shaw, Bennett Eyre, Non-Collegiate.

Bachelors of Arts.

Birnbaum, Albert Bernard, Merton College.
 Blood, Maurice, Merton College.
 Chatwin, Leslie Boughton, Merton College.
 Kitto, Harold, Merton College.
 Gibbins, Horace John, Exeter College.
 Hayes-Robinson, Theodore, Exeter College.
 Elias, William Pritchard, Oriel College.
 Moore, Edward Alfred Livingstone, Oriel College.
 Cox, William Spiller, Queen's College.
 Hunt, Arthur Surridge, Queen's College.
 Thompson, Arthur, Queen's College.
 Little, Charles William, New College.
 Walker, Arthur John, New College.
 Cater, Herbert Elliott, Lincoln College.
 Willey, Frederick, Lincoln College.
 Headlam, Morley Lewis Caulfield, All Souls College.
 Capel-Cure, Walter Robert, Magdalen College.
 Du Cane, Edmund Arthur, Magdalen College.
 Gellibrand, Walter Tice, Magdalen College.
 Hewby, Louis John, Magdalen College.
 Lake, Kenneth Alexander, Magdalen College.
 Simcox, Arthur Henry Addenbrooke, Magdalen College.
 Gritten, William George Howard, Brasenose College.
 Rogers, Philip Harold, Brasenose College.
 Payne, Robert Whitworth, Christ Church.
 Hamilton, George Francis Clements, Trinity College.
 Hirtzel, Frederic Arthur, Trinity College.
 Watson, Archibald Ralph, Trinity College.
 Alvarez, Thomas Edgar, Jesus College.
 Greenfield, James Lawrence, Wadham College.
 Kemmis, Edward Bernhard, Wadham College.
 Williams, Frederick Billingsley Ambrose, Wadham College.
 Millington, William Algernon, Worcester College.
 Furniss, Henry Sanderson, Hertford College.
 Pyatt, Henry Robert, Hertford College.
 Evans, Frank Jewel, Keble College.
 Schlesinger, Richard Tolson, Keble College.
 Badger, George Edwin, Non-Collegiate.
 Godson, Edward Alexander, Non-Collegiate.
 Haines, Harry Fowler, Non-Collegiate.
 Parke, Edward, Non-Collegiate.

II. University Agenda.

OCTOBER 25.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Election of Members of Hebdomadal Council.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Wednesday, October 25, Elections will be holden of three Heads of Houses in place of the President of St. John's College, the Principal of St. Edmund Hall, and the Dean of

Christ Church; also of three Professors in place of the Regius Professor of Divinity, the Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, and the Reader in English Law; and also of three Members of Convocation in place of the Rev. John R. King, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College; the Rev. Thomas H. Grose, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College; and the Rev. Lancelot R. Phelps, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Michaelmas Term on the following days, viz.

Thursday, October 26.

Thursday, November 16.

Thursday, November 30.

Monday, December 18.

Candidates for Degrees are required to enter their Names before 12 noon on the day preceding the Degree Day at the Office of the Boards of Faculties, Clarendon Building (*instead of 9 p.m., at the Vice-Chancellor's house, as heretofore*).

A Candidate who fails to do this can enter his name on a supplementary list up to 6 P.M. on the same day on payment of an extra fee of one guinea; in case, however, the failure is due to the Candidate only having become qualified for his Degree by passing an Examination on the day itself, the extra fee is not required.

No testamurs need be exhibited, except in the case of

- (a) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Music;
- (b) All Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who matriculated previous to Michaelmas Term, 1887.

These two classes of Candidates must produce the usual testamurs to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties at the time of entering their names at his Office (*and not, as heretofore, to the Registrar on the Degree Day*).

The grace of the College or Hall in case of Candidates for any Degree must be exhibited to the Registrar in the Apodyterium between 9.30 and 10 o'clock on the day of Congregation, unless it has been sent to him previously.

H. BOYD,
 HERTFORD COLLEGE,
 October 9, 1893.

H. BOYD,
 Vice-Chancellor.

III. Professors' Notices for Michaelmas Term.

The Notices here published are in some cases in correction of those published in the Lists of the Boards of Faculties.

I. DIVINITY.

Divinity.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY: Rev. W. INCE, D.D.

The Professor will begin a course of Public Lectures in the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Tuesday, October 24, at 1 P.M.

Members of the University who wish to obtain certificates of attendance must have passed the Examination before the Moderators, or some equivalent examination, and give in their names to the Professor at his Lodgings in Christ Church on Monday, October 23, between 1 and 2 P.M.

Margaret Divinity.

MARGARET PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY: Rev. C. A. HEURTLEY, D.D.

The Professor will lecture at his Lodgings in Christ Church on the Creed, Articles I, II, VIII, and History of the Creed, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, October 19.

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at 26 Wellington Square, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18. Subjects: St. Athanasius, de Incarnatione Verbi; St. Leo, Ep. ad Flav. (Ep. 28); and St. Anselm, Cur Deus Homo.

Names for both Courses of Lectures will be received by the Professor at his Lodgings in Christ Church on Tuesday, October 17, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

Hebrew.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF HEBREW: Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D.

The Professor will lecture at the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Psalms i-lxxii (continued), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Saturday, October 21.

The Rev. H. A. WHITE, M.A., of New College, will lecture (for the Professor) at New College on the Hebrew Text of Genesis, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Thursday, October 19.

Rabbinical Literature.

READER IN RABBINICAL LITERATURE: A. NEUBAUER, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Indian Institute on Rabbinical Texts, once a week only, on Wednesdays, from 4 to 5 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 25.

Pastoral Theology.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY: Rev. R. C. MOBERLY, D.D.

The Professor will lecture at the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Book V, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Thursday, October 19.

Eccles. History.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Rev. W. BRIGHT, D.D.

The Professor will lecture at Christ Church on (1) Period II, from the Death of Theodosius I, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, October 18; (2) Bede's History, Book IV, on Tuesdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 24.

Names received for either course on Tuesday, October 17, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

Mr. C. H. TURNER, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at Magdalen College, on the History of the Third Century, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

Names received after the first Lecture.

The Rev. B. J. KIDD, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at the Students' Delegacy, on the English Reformation, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

Names received after the first Lecture.

Exegesis.

DEAN IRELAND'S PROFESSOR OF THE EXEGESIS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE:

Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A.

The Professor will lecture (1) at the Schools, on the Epistle to the Romans, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18; (2) at Exeter College, on New Testament Times, on alternate Fridays at 4 P.M., beginning on Friday, November 3; (3) at Exeter College, on Old Latin Biblical Texts, on alternate Fridays at 4 P.M., beginning on Friday, October 27.

Septuagint.

GRINFIELD LECTURER ON THE SEPTUAGINT: Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A.

The Lecturer proposes to give his Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building, on Wednesday, November 22, at 4 P.M. Subject: The Septuagint Version of the Book of Ecclesiastes.

ORIEL PROFESSOR OF THE INTERPRETATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE :

Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A.

Holy
Scripture.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on the Theology of the Prophets : Jeremiah and his successors, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

The Professor regrets that he must postpone his Course of Lectures on the Bearings of Egyptian Discovery on the Old Testament to another Term.

2. LAW.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF CIVIL LAW: H. GOUDY, (M.A., LL.B.)

Civil Law.

The Professor may deliver an Inaugural Lecture and one or two Lectures introductory to the study of the Institutes, at dates to be hereafter fixed.

VINERIAN PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LAW: A. V. DICEY, M.A., B.C.L.

English
Law.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Law of the Constitution, on Mondays and Wednesdays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, October 18. The *Second* lecture will be on *Friday*, October 20, at Noon.

The Professor will be at All Souls College on Tuesday, October 17, from Noon till 1.30 P.M., and from 5 P.M. till 7 P.M., and will be glad to see students who wish for advice about their legal studies.

READER IN ENGLISH LAW: T. RALEIGH, M.A., B.C.L.

English
Law.

The Reader will lecture at All Souls College on Constitutional Law (Executive), on Thursdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, October 19.

CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND DIPLOMACY :

T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L.

Inter-
national
Law.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on States, as International Persons, and their rights in time of Peace, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 24.

The Professor will be glad to assist privately in their study of the subject gentlemen who will call upon him at All Souls College between Noon and 1 P.M. on Tuesdays and Thursdays during the Term.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF JURISPRUDENCE: SIR F. POLLOCK, Bart., M.A.

Juris-
prudence.

The Professor proposes to lecture in the Hilary and Easter Terms of 1894 on "The Common Law in the Anglo-Indian Codes." Particulars will be announced in due course.

3. MEDICINE.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE: SIR HENRY W. ACLAND, Bart., K.C.B., D.M.

Medicine.

The Professor will be glad to see Junior Members of the University on the subjects of the Medical Examinations on Tuesday, October 24, at Noon, in the Medical Department of the Museum.

Demonstrations and illustration of subjects bearing on Public Health will be given by the Regius Professor and Mr. W. H. WHITE, C.E., or others. Times to be arranged.

LICHFIELD LECTURER IN CLINICAL MEDICINE: W. COLLIER, M.A., (D.M. Camb.).

Clinical
Medicine.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Radcliffe Infirmary on Clinical Medicine, on Thursdays at 5.30 P.M., beginning on Thursday, October 19.

LICHFIELD LECTURER IN CLINICAL SURGERY: H. P. SYMONDS.

Clinical
Surgery.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Radcliffe Infirmary on (1) Surgical Bacteriology, (2) Aseptic and Antiseptic Treatment of Wounds, on Thursdays at 1 P.M., beginning on Thursday, October 26.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY: J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A.

Physi-
ology.

In addition to the Courses on Physiology announced in the Faculty of Natural Science, Practical Instruction will be given on Mondays and Wednesdays, from 2 to 4 P.M., to Candidates for the First Examination for the Degree of B.M. The Professor will be glad to see such students at the Physiological Laboratory on Monday, October 16, between 10 A.M. and 1 P.M.

[See NATURAL SCIENCE.]

LECTURER IN HUMAN ANATOMY: A. THOMSON, M.A.

Human
Anatomy.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Department of Human Anatomy on Human Osteology, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon.

Demonstrations on subjects to be arranged will be given by the Lecturer, assisted by Mr. G. W. S. FARMER, B.M.

The new Dissecting Room will be open daily between 9 A.M. and 5 P.M. for practical work, under the supervision of the Lecturer and Mr. FARMER.

The Lecturer proposes to give a Course of Lectures on the Elements of Physical Anthropology. These Lectures are intended to form part of a course on Anthropology adapted to the requirements of those who may wish to take it up as a special subject.

The Lecturer will be pleased to meet members of the University intending to take out any of the above Courses on Monday, October 16, between the hours of 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. at the New Department.

The Lectures on Osteology commence on Wednesday, October 18. The practical work and demonstrations on Tuesday, October 17.

The Lectures on Physical Anthropology will commence on Tuesday, October 24, at 4.45 P.M., and will be continued weekly during Term at the same time and place.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

DEPUTY SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF GEOMETRY: J. GRIFFITHS, M.A.

Geometry.

The Deputy Professor will lecture at the Museum on Surfaces of the Second Order (illustrated by Models), on Mondays and Fridays at 11 A.M., beginning on Friday, October 20.

SEDLEIAN PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: REV. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D.

Natural
Philo-
sophy.

The Professor will lecture at the University Museum on the Constitution of Material Media, treated Mathematically, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, October 24.

PROFESSOR OF MINERALOGY: M. H. N. STORY-MASKELYNE, M.A.

Mineral-
ogy.

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on Applications of Optical Symmetry in Crystals, on Tuesdays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Friday, October 20.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS: E. B. ELLIOTT, M.A.

Pure
Mathe-
matics.

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on the Theory of Numbers on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

PROFESSOR OF EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY: R. B. CLIFTON, M.A.

Experi-
mental
Philo-
sophy.

The Professor will lecture at the Clarendon Laboratory on Electricity, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Saturday, October 21. Fee, £1, payable by students who have not previously joined the Class of Experimental Philosophy.

Mr. WALKER will, if a sufficient number of students desire it, form a Class for the study of those parts of Mechanics and Physics required for the Preliminary Examination. This Class will meet at the Clarendon Laboratory on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18. Fee, £1.

The Clarendon Laboratory will be open daily from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. for instruction in Practical Physics, under the superintendence of Professor CLIFTON, Mr. WALKER, and Mr. WHITE. Fee, £3 for three days a week.

Students requiring instruction in Practical Physics in preparation for the Preliminary Examination are requested to call upon the Professor at the Clarendon Laboratory between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Monday, October 16.

Students requiring instruction in Practical Physics in preparation for the Examination for Honours are requested to call upon the Professor at the Laboratory between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Tuesday, October 17.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY: W. ODLING, M.A.

Chemistry.

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on Organic Chemistry, on Mondays and Wednesdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

The Aldrichian Demonstrator of Chemistry, W. W. FISHER, M.A., Corpus Christi College, will give a Course of Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, on Thursdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, October 19. The Course is intended for students preparing for the Preliminary Examination.

Mr. J. WATTS, M.A., Balliol College, will lecture on Organic Chemistry (Honours), on Tuesdays and Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, October 20.

Mr. V. H. VELEY, M.A., University College, will lecture on Physical Chemistry, on Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Saturday, October 21. (Fee, £1.)

Mr. J. E. MARSH, M.A., Balliol College, will lecture on the History of Chemical Theory, on Mondays and Thursdays, at 6 P.M., beginning on Thursday, October 19.

Mr. J. A. GARDNER, B.A., Magdalen College, will lecture on Aromatic Compounds, on Tuesdays and Saturdays, at 6 P.M., beginning on Saturday, October 21.

The Laboratories will be open daily from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., for instruction in Practical Chemistry, (Fee, £3 or £5.)

LECTURER IN MECHANICS: Rev. F. J. SMITH, M.A.

Mechanics.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Millard Laboratory, Trinity College, on Practical Mechanics and Physics, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, October 16.

LINACRE PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A.

Anatomy.

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on the Comparative Anatomy and Classification of Vertebrate Animals (with practical work); lectures three times a week; practical work daily; beginning on Monday, October 16.

The Aldrichian Demonstrator (Dr. BENHAM, Hon. M.A.) will conduct a Class of Elementary Animal Morphology (adapted to the requirements of the Preliminary Examination for Honours) in the Laboratory of the Department of Comparative Anatomy, during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Mr. GILBERT BOURNE, M.A., Fellow of New College, will lecture (for the Professor) twice a week on the Comparative Anatomy and Classification of the Anthozoa.

SHERARDIAN PROFESSOR OF BOTANY: S. H. VINES, M.A.

Botany.

The Professor will give at the Botanic Garden (1) a General Elementary Course, with practical instruction (£3), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17; (2) an Advanced Course (Outlines of Classification, continued), with practical instruction (£5), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY: J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A.

Physiology.

The Professor will lecture at the Physiological Laboratory, on Mondays and Wednesdays at 5.30 P.M., on the Physiology of Circulation and Respiration, commencing Wednesday, October 18.

Dr. HALDANE will lecture on Fridays at 5.30 P.M. on the History of Physiology, commencing Friday, October 20.

Mr. PEMBREY will give a Course of Elementary Lectures (to be continued in Hilary Term) on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5.30 P.M., commencing Tuesday, October 17.

Practical Instruction in Physiological Chemistry will be given by Dr. HALDANE to Advanced Students, on Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, from 9.30 A.M. to 1.30 P.M.; and in Histology by Mr. PEMBREY, on Saturdays, from 9.30 A.M. till Noon. For other students reading for Honours, a course of Practical Instruction in Histology will be given by Mr. PEMBREY, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 10 A.M. till Noon; and in Experimental Physiology by Dr. HALDANE and Mr. PEMBREY, on Tuesdays, between 9.30 A.M. and 1.30 P.M.

Practical Instruction for Elementary Students will be given twice a week, at times to be arranged.

The Professor requests that Members of the University who propose to enter on the study of Physiology this Term will call on him at the Laboratory on Monday, October 16, between 10 A.M. and 1 P.M. He will be glad to see Senior Students on Tuesday, October 17, between Noon and 1.30 P.M.

Geology.**PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY: A. H. GREEN, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on (1) Physical Geology, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Monday, October 16; (2) Stratigraphical Geology, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 5 P.M., beginning on Monday, October 16. Practical Work at the Museum on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., beginning on Monday, October 16.

Zoology.**HOPE PROFESSOR OF ZOOLOGY: E. B. POULTON, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on "Means of Defence in the Struggle for Existence" (illustrated by specimens from the Hope Collection), on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5 to 6 P.M., beginning in the second week of Term, on Tuesday, October 24.

Fee for the Course, £1 1s., except to Candidates for Honours in Animal Morphology.

The Professor will be glad to see those who propose to attend the Lectures, or who wish to work at the Collections. He will be in the Hope Department every day between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. Those who wish to refer to the Collections or desire information are requested to attend during those hours.

Anthropology.**READER IN ANTHROPOLOGY: E. B. TYLOR, M.A., Hon. D.C.L.**

The Reader will lecture at the University Museum on Races of Mankind as classified by Language, Civilization, and History, on Mondays at 4.45 P.M., beginning on Monday, October 23.

The Curator of the Pitt-Rivers Museum, H. BALFOUR, M.A., will lecture at the University Museum on Progress of Arts of Mankind, particularly as illustrated by the Pitt-Rivers Collection, on Thursdays, at 4.45 P.M.

The Lecturer in Human Anatomy, ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., will lecture on Elements of Physical Anthropology as bearing on Classification of Races, on Tuesdays at 4.45 P.M.

The above Courses are open to all interested, and are adapted to meet the requirements of Students taking up Anthropology as a Special Honour Subject.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.**Greek.****READER IN GREEK: I. BYWATER, M.A.**

The Reader will lecture at Exeter College on the Elements of Greek Textual Criticism, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Saturday, October 21.

Latin.**READER IN LATIN: R. ELLIS, M.A.**

The Reader will lecture at the Schools on Latin Verses, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

Comp. Philology.**DEPUTY PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY: J. WRIGHT, Hon. M.A.**

The Deputy Professor will lecture at the Taylor Institution on (1) Comparative Greek Grammar, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12.15 P.M., beginning on Thursday, October 19; (2) Gothic Grammar, on Fridays at 12.15 P.M., beginning on Friday, October 20.

Moral Philosophy.**WHYTE'S PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY: W. WALLACE, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on the Principles of Morals, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

Logic.**WYKEHAM PROFESSOR OF LOGIC: J. COOK WILSON, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Logic, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

Informal instruction at Oriel College.

CAMDEN PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT HISTORY: H. F. PELHAM, M.A.

Ancient
History.

The Professor will lecture at Exeter College on the Early Roman Empire, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

READER IN ANCIENT HISTORY: R. W. MACAN, M.A.

Ancient
History.

The Reader will lecture at University College on the Institutions in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries B.C., on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

LINCOLN AND MERTON PROFESSOR OF CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY AND ART:

P. GARDNER, M.A.

Archæo-
logy and
Art.

The Professor will lecture at the University Galleries on (1) Greek Sculpture (B.C. 440-320), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 12.10 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18; (2) Greek Numismatics, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12.10 P.M., beginning on Thursday, October 19. Names to be sent in beforehand.

Mr. L. R. FARNELL, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at the University Galleries on Types of Greek Deities in Art, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

Mr. H. STUART JONES, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at the University Galleries on Ancient Authorities on Sculpture, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 9 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

Mr. F. HAVERFIELD, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at Christ Church on Latin Inscriptions: Elementary; on Saturdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Saturday, October 21. Names to be sent in by the previous Wednesday.

6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR OF ASSYRIOLOGY: Rev. A. H. SAYCE, M.A.

Assyrio-
logy.

The Professor will deliver a Public Lecture on "The History of Cuneiform Decipherment," in the Schools, on Wednesday, October 18, at 2.15 P.M.

LAUDIAN PROFESSOR OF ARABIC: D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A.

Arabic.

The Professor will lecture at New College, on (1) Luzūmiyyāt of Abu'l-Alā el-Ma'arrī, on Mondays and Wednesdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18; (2) Arabic Course for Beginners, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M.; names received on Monday, October 16; (3) Syriac Versions of the New Testament, on Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Saturday, October 21.

DEPUTY BODEN PROFESSOR OF SANSKRIT: A. A. MACDONELL, M.A.

Sanskrit.

The Professor will lecture at the Indian Institute on (1) Sanskrit Grammar and Nala, Books I—VI, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17; (2) Selected Hymns of the Rigveda and Vedic Philology, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, October 17; (3) Meghadūta, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

PROFESSOR OF CHINESE: Rev. J. LEGGE, M.A.

Chinese.

The Professor will give Elementary Instruction (if necessary) and lecture on the Lî São and other writings of Ch'ü Yüan; Specimens of Kû Wán: at 3 Keble Road, three days a week, as may be arranged, beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

TEACHER OF HINDŪSTĀNĪ: R. ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

Hindū-
stānī.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Kempson's First Reader, beginning on Tuesday, October 17. Times to be arranged.

Names received on Monday, October 16.

The Terminal Fee is £3 10s. for three Lectures a week; £5 5s. for six Lectures a week.

Persian.

TEACHER OF PERSIAN: J. T. PLATTS, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Gulistān of Sa'dī, Chapter I, and Grammar, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

Fee, £3 10s. and £5 for each pupil per Term.

Tamil
and
Telugu.

TEACHER OF TAMIL AND TELUGU: Rev. G. U. POPE, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Elements of Tamil and Telugu Grammar, daily, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

7. MODERN HISTORY.

Modern
History.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY: J. A. FROUDE, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at his house, Cherwell Edge, twice a week during Term, on the Life and Letters of Erasmus, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 5.30 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 24.

The Professor requests such members of the University as desire to attend this Course to be good enough to send him their names.

Modern
History.

CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY: MONTAGU BURROWS, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Foreign Policy of Great Britain in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

Foreign
History.

READER IN FOREIGN HISTORY: Rev. C. W. BOASE, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Schools on France under Louis XIV, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

Indian
History.

READER IN INDIAN HISTORY: S. J. OWEN, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Clarendon Building on (1) the Fall of the Moghul Empire, on Tuesdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, October 17; (2) Historical Geography of British India, on Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, October 19.

The Reader requests Selected Candidates for the Indian Civil Service, who desire instruction in Indian History, to call upon him at his rooms in Christ Church on Friday, October 20, at 1 P.M.

Political
Econo-
my.

DRUMMOND PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY: F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on Mill's Principles of Political Economy, in connection with recent additions to the Science, on Wednesdays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

The Professor will give informal instruction in his rooms at All Souls College from 5 to 7 P.M., on Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays.

Geography.

READER IN GEOGRAPHY: H. J. MACKINDER, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Schools on the Historical Geography of the British Isles and Western Europe, on Mondays and Wednesdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

English.

MERTON PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE:

A. S. NAPIER, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on English Historical Grammar, on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, at 12.30 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

RAWLINSONIAN PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON: Rev. J. EARLE, M.A.

Anglo-Saxon.

The Professor is obliged to defer his lectures on the Saxon Chronicles until further notice.

JESUS PROFESSOR OF CELTIC: JOHN RHÛS, M.A.

Celtic.

The Professor will lecture at Jesus College on Welsh: Mabinogion; Irish: Grammar and Texts, on Mondays and Saturdays from 5 to 7 P.M., beginning on Saturday, October 21.

READER IN RUSSIAN AND THE OTHER SLAVONIC LANGUAGES:

Russian.

W. R. MORFILL, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Russian Language and Literature, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 5 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17. The fee for the Course is £2.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF GERMAN: A. A. MACDONELL, M.A.

German.

The Teacher will lecture at the Taylor Institution (1) for Elementary Class, on Grammar and Easy Composition, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 4.45 to 5.45 P.M., beginning on Thursday, October 19; (2) for Advanced Class, on Schiller's Wilhelm Tell; difficult composition; History of the German Language and Literature, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 5.45 to 6.45 P.M., beginning on Thursday, October 19. Fee, £1.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, October 12, 1893.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF FRENCH: J. T. T. BUÉ, Hon. M.A.

French.

The Teacher will give instruction at his residence, 2 Wellington Square, on French Composition, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 4.45 and 5.45 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

M. BUÉ receives private pupils at his residence, 2 Wellington Square, St. John Street.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, October 12, 1893.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF ITALIAN: C. F. COSCIA, Hon. M.A.

Italian.

The Teacher will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Italian Language, Literature and Composition, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 2 to 4 P.M., beginning on Monday, October 16.

Signor C. F. COSCIA will give private instruction either at the pupil's residence, or at his own house, 20 Wellington Square.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, October 12, 1893.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF SPANISH: H. B. CLARKE, M.A.

Spanish.

The Teacher will give instruction at the Taylor Institution on the Spanish Language and Literature, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 4.30 to 5.30 P.M., and from 5.30 to 6.30 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, October 12, 1893.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC: SIR J. STAINER, M.A., D.Mus.

Music.

The following Public Lectures will be given in the Sheldonian Theatre, in each case at 2.30 P.M.:—

On Tuesday, November 14, by Mr. W. H. HADOW, M.A., B.Mus. (for the Professor), on Beethoven's *Symphony No. 3 (Eroica)*.

On Wednesday, November 29, by the PROFESSOR, on "Song and Dance"; some old tunes will be sung by the Choir.

The following courses of Lectures and practical instruction will be given during the Term to members of the University. Each course will consist of six Lectures.

Mr. W. H. HADOW, M.A., B.Mus., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Musical Form and Composition," in his rooms at Worcester College, on Fridays at 5 P.M. The fee for the course will be one guinea. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to write to Mr. Hadow before Friday, October 20.

Dr. ILIFFE, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Harmony" and "Counterpoint." Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to write to Dr. Iliffe before Friday, October 20, at 13 Warnborough Road.

The Rev. J. H. MEE, M.A., D.Mus., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Counterpoint." Fee, one guinea and a-half for the course. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Dr. Mee on Wednesday, October 18, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M., at Kettel Hall, Broad Street.

Dr. VARLEY ROBERTS will lecture (for the Professor) on "Harmony," on Fridays at 3 P.M., in Magdalen College, beginning on Friday, October 27. Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Dr. Roberts on Friday, October 20, at 3 P.M., at Magdalen College Choir Practising Room.

The Rev. FREDERICK J. SMITH, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Acoustics" (elementary) in the lecture-room of the Millard Laboratory, Trinity College. Fee for the course, one guinea. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to write to Mr. Smith, Trinity College, before Wednesday, October 18.

Mr. JAMES TAYLOR, B.Mus., will give lessons and lecture (for the Professor) on "The Technique of Pianoforte Playing," on Thursday afternoons. Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Mr. Taylor on Wednesday, October 18, at 2 P.M., at Threlfall, 43 Banbury Road.

Mr. F. CUNNINGHAM WOODS, M.A., B.Mus., will give instruction (for the Professor) on the Organ. Fee for the course, two guineas. Gentlemen desirous of attending are requested to call on Mr. Woods at Exeter College, on Monday morning, October 16, between 10 and 12, when he will arrange dates and hours.

Mr. F. CUNNINGHAM WOODS, M.A., B.Mus., will also give a course of six lectures on "Musical Dictation," with practical instruction in the art of writing down music when heard. Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Mr. Woods between 10 and 12 on Monday, October 16, at Exeter College.

Undergraduate members of the University desirous of going through one or more of the above courses of instruction must, before entering their names, produce a letter from their College Tutor giving them permission to study music. All fees must be paid at the time names are entered.

Fine
Art.

SLADE PROFESSOR OF FINE ART: H. HERKOMER, M.A.

The Professor intends to lecture this Term on Portrait Painting (with demonstrations), about the end of November. Details of time and place will be published later.

Drawing.

RUSKIN MASTER OF DRAWING: A. MACDONALD, Hon. M.A.

Instruction in Drawing and Painting will be given to members of the University in the Ruskin School, University Galleries, on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, from 2 till 4 P.M. The School is open daily for practice. Fee for the Term, £1 1s.

A Life Class meets in the Herkomer Studio on Mondays and Wednesdays, from 10 A.M. till Noon. Fee for the Term, £2 2s.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

SCHEDULÆ SUPPLETORIÆ.

1. *Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publica Examinatione, in Mense Octobri, A.D. 1893,*

IN SACRA SCRIPTURA VEL IN LIBRO PRO EA SUBSTITUTO.

Bolton Hubertus E. L. ex Æde Christi.
Lloyd-Baker Michael G. ex Æde Christi.

2. *Ordo Respondentium, in Mense Septembri, A.D. 1893.*

Friend Geraldus E. [Keble].
Hooper Joannes G. [Merton].
Judson Gulielmus [Non-Collegiate].
Masters Godofredus [Merton].
Ogden Henricus B. [Lincoln].
Waterfield Aubrey W. [New College].

SUB STATT. TIT. VI. SECT. I. A. § 1. CL. 5.

Friend Geraldus E. [Keble].

SUB STATT. TIT. VI. SECT. III. § 2.

Horton Henricus N. [Queen's].

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

*NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui in Mense
Octobri, A.D. 1893, Moderatoribus satisfecerunt.*

In Sacra Scriptura vel in libro pro ea substituto.

Abbott Gualterus J. ex Æde Christi.
Abell Gulielmus H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Arkwright Haroldus A. e Coll. Magd.
Atkinson Henricus E. e Coll. Exon.
Balfour Carolus F. e C. C. C.
Blakiston Archibaldus C. H. e Coll. Trin.
Bliss Edvardus C. e Coll. Oriel.
Bolton Hubertus E. L. ex Æde Christi.
Booth Joannes e Coll. Exon.
Bowman Paget M. e Coll. Magd.
Brittain Henricus E. e Coll. Vigorn.
Browne Bernardus E. Schol. non Ascript.
Bull Allen W. e Coll. Wadh.
Caine Gulielmus e Coll. Ball.
Candland Herbertus W. e Coll. Reg.
Case Gulielmus S. e Coll. Magd.
Chalmers Alexander G. A. e Coll. Hertf.
Clifford Henricus F. ex Æde Christi.
Cocks Reginaldus H. e Coll. Mert.
Cohen Jacob W. e Coll. Mert.
Compton Joannes e Coll. Kebl.
Cotton Albertus L. e Coll. Ball.
Cozens-Smith Clayton e Coll. Exon.
Creak Gualterus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Crombie Carolus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
Crompton Aluredus ex Aul. B. M. V.
Croom Fredericus G. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Davies Robertus B. W. e Coll. Univ.
Donaldson David W. e Coll. Nov.
Donaldson Gulielmus P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Duckworth Herbertus S. e Coll. Trin.
Dugdale Jacobus G. ex Æde Christi.
Eccles Franciscus Y. ex Æde Christi.
Eddrup Ernestus C. e Coll. Kebl.
Ellwood Henricus W. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Fisher Reginaldus W. C. e Coll. Kebl.
Ford Gulielmus L. J. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Fuller Arturus R. e Coll. Magd.
Ghose Manmohan Schol. non Ascript.
Gildea Harricus P. S. Schol. non Ascript.
Goode Joannes e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Gore Gerardus H. e Coll. Magd.
Grayson Ernestus N. e Coll. Ball.
Hall Thomas A. C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Harris-Burland Joannes B. e Coll. Exon.
Hearn Jacobus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Heurtley Claudius e Coll. Kebl.
Hildyard Robertus T. ex Æde Christi.
Hill Gualterus F. Schol. non Ascript.
Holbrooke Sidneius W. B. e Coll. Wadh.
Holdship Arturus H. e Coll. Exon.
Humble Gulielmus E. E. e Coll. Reg.
Hume Gulielmus W. e Coll. Trin.
Jervoise Franciscus H. T. ex Æde Christi.
Jones Arturus E. e Coll. Jesu.
Jones Cæcilius J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Jones Edvardus M. e Coll. Exon.
Kemmis Gilbertus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Kemp Franciscus D. e Coll. Kebl.
Kenney Thomas M. e Coll. Univ.
Kershaw Joannes F. e Coll. Ball.
Kirby Gualterus R. e Coll. Exon.

Laughlin Henricus E. E. Schol. non
Ascript.
Laughton Leonardus G. C. e Coll. D. Jo.
Bapt.
Lees Edvardus e Coll. Exon.
Lever Albertus S. e Coll. Exon.
Lloyd-Baker Michael J. G. ex Æde Christi.
Loosemore Aluredus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Marsland Reginaldus P. W. e Coll. Nov.
Massingberd-Mundy Godofredus B. e Coll.
Univ.

Moore Carolus H. D. e Coll. Pemb.
Morgan Joannes A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Morres Edvardus R. e Coll. Magd.
Mort Georgius F. e Coll. Nov.
Mossman Martinus D. e Coll. Kebl.
Nicholas Tom F. e Coll. Univ.
Palmer Hubertus G. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Peddie-Waddell Georgius R. e Coll. Nov.
Phillips Christophorus J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Pink Leopoldus L. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Plaxton Joannes W. Schol. non Ascript.
Preston Percy H. Schol. non Ascript.
Prowse Gulielmus B. e Coll. Pemb.
Pugh David H. Schol. non Ascript.
Ramsden Samuel H. ex Æde Christi.
Reay Lionellus E. e Coll. Reg.
Richards Morley J. B. e Coll. Linc.
Rolfe Benedictus H. e Coll. Mert.
Romney Franciscus W. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Ryman-Hall Bertie R. e Coll. D. Jo.
Bapt.
St. Hill Radulphus W. e Coll. Trin.
Salt Alexander E. W. e Coll. Ball.
Sanger Gulielmus e C. C. C.
Saunders Godofredus W. St. G. ex Æde
Christi.

Shawe Henricus N. P. ex Æde Christi.
Sidgwick Edvardus D. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Sperling Rowlandus A. C. e Coll. Nov.
Stainer Gulielmus E. ex Æde Christi.
Surridge Carolus W. W. e Coll. Hertf.
Tatham Leonardus e Coll. Nov.
Taylor Arturus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Taylor Ernestus W. Schol. non Ascript.
Tetley Jacobus G. W. e Coll. Pemb.
Tew Ernestus W. e Coll. Vigorn.
Thomas Ricardus J. F. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Thomson Guido e Coll. Nov.
Thornton Ricardus e Coll. Mert.
Thurburn Martyn B. e Coll. Oriel.
Tomkins Percy L. e Coll. Kebl.
Trow Edwyn B. Schol. non Ascript.
Underwood Gulielmus T. Schol. non
Ascript.

Varley Fredericus J. e Coll. Oriel.
Ware Sedley L. Schol. non Ascript.
Warner Gulielmus C. e Coll. Univ.
Waterhouse Gulielmus J. ex Æde Christi.
Way Bromley G. V. e Coll. Nov.
Wells Ricardus B. P. e Coll. Magd.
Whitaker Bernardus e Coll. Exon.
Zachary Arturus Schol. non Ascript.

J. R. KING
J. H. MAUDE
L. V. LESTER } Moderatores.

*NOMINA OMNIUM qui Mense Septembri, A.D.
1893, Quæstionibus Magistrorum Scholarum in
Parviso pro forma responderunt.*

Allan Alexander D. H.
 Alsop Gualterus W. N.
 Aston Ernestus J. S.
 Atkinson Christophorus T.
 Balfour Ernestus R.
 Ball Gulielmus H.
 Bayley-Worthington Alanus B.
 Bellhouse Jacobus H.
 Bennett Georgius.
 Bentley Haroldus C.
 Bevers Edmundus C.
 Blackledge Paulus.
 Blyth Ulricus H.
 Borlase Granville W.
 Boulter Gualterus E.
 Boulton Thomas S.
 Braham Dudley D.
 Bramley Henricus R.
 Brown Albertus W.
 Buckley Edvardus F. C.
 Butt Arturus G. E.
 Butterworth Aluredus B.
 Callender Galfridus A. R.
 Carpenter Henricus C. H.
 Carslake Hugo B.
 Cartwright Kenneth E.
 Chavasse Thomas L.
 Cobb Kenneth R.
 Coode Claudius L.
 Costley-White Ernestus.
 Cross Haroldus.
 Crosse Gordon.
 Currey Cæcilius L.
 Darvell Sydney.
 Dashwood Cuthbertus W. L.
 David Paulus A. F.
 Davies Aluredus W.
 Dening Henricus F.
 De Winton Joannes J.
 Druce Edvardus.
 Ensor Gilbertus.
 Etherington-Smith Harricus L.
 Evans Arturus W.
 Evans Ricardus.
 Evans Ricardus J. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Fanshawe Lionellus A.
 Fiddian Alexander.
 Forster Hugo B.
 Friedlander Carolus Schol. non Ascript.
 Gainsford Edvardus A.
 Garnier Keppel.
 Garstang Thomas J.
 Gold Henricus B.
 Hadley Henricus ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Marcon.
 Haigh Ernestus.
 Hall Hugo F. Schol. non Ascript.
 Hanbury-Tracy Bertram H. A.
 Hanson Thomas W.
 Harrison Carolus N. M.

Harrison Percival N.
 Harvey Alanus F.
 Hazlehurst Georgius A.
 Heald Benjamin H.
 Heneage Claudius W.
 Hichens Gulielmus L.
 Hide Percy.
 Hilton Horatius A.
 Hodd Franciscus A.
 Hooper Joannes G.
 Houghton Georgius E.
 Hunt Ricardus.
 James St. John B. e Coll. Hertf.
 Johns Gulielmus C. R.
 Johnson Archibaldus N.
 Johnson Christophorus T. H.
 Johnson Robertus A.
 Jones Dudley W. C.
 Jones Evelyn Ll. H.
 Judson Gulielmus.
 Keppel Derek H. E.
 Langdon Joannes E.
 Lasseter Gulielmus J. G. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Lawrence Alexander W.
 Lewis Enoch W.
 Loasby Harricus C.
 Maitland Franciscus E.
 Martin Gulielmus P.
 Masters Godofredus.
 Matterson Gulielmus A. K.
 Maxwell Joannes.
 May Francus M.
 Mayhew Antonius A.
 Mellor Arturus.
 Middleton Alexander E. N.
 Miles Cæcilius Bar^{tus}.
 Montagu Georgius C.
 Morgan Ricardus.
 Mowat Gulielmus H.
 Murray Joannes W.
 Myres Miles W.
 Ormrod Jacobus R.
 Owen Cæcilius V. M.
 Palmer Reginaldus S.
 Parker Ernestus W. H.
 Parr Robertus T. L.
 Parry-Williams Griffith.
 Parsons Gulielmus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Pepys Carolus S.
 Phillips Ernestus J.
 Popkin Joannes Ll. T. Schol. non Ascript.
 Poyntz Newdigate.
 Preston Joannes H.
 Rance Duncan H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Rhinelander Philippus M.
 Richardson Georgius B.
 Robertson-Glasgow Colin C.
 Russell Gilbertus B. A.
 Sells Herbertus C.
 Shaw Gulielmus V.
 Shiell Jacobus G.
 Shorter Henricus V. S.
 Simpson Joannes H.

Smith Robertus T.
Smyth Harricus.
Stevens Henricus P.
Steward Joannes M.
Stewart-Scott Arturus E. A. Schol. non
Ascript.
Stoker Georgius H.
Sturdy Hubertus F.
Taylor John.
Thatcher Gulielmus H. D.
Thomson Carolus H.
Tidmarsh Georgius R.
Tinne Philippus F.
Tremayne Arturus H.
Tylor Max F.
Unwin Georgius.
Vernon Haroldus A. B.
Waddy Percival S.
Walker Archibaldus W.
Walker Henricus F.
Waterfield Aubrey W.
Waterhouse Claudius F.
Watkinson Samuel L.
White Edvardus A. D.
Williams Gulielmus J.
Wilson Ricardus B.
Yonge Jacobus U.

C. N. JACKSON
W. H. FORBES
A. SIDGWICK
W. H. FAIRBROTHER
F. J. LYS
W. G. SMITH

Magistri
Scholarum.

*NOMINA OMNIUM qui Mense Septembri, A.D.
1893, sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. A. § 1, cl. 5, examinati
Magistris Scholarum in Parviso satisfecerunt.*

Bagwell Joannes P.
Bailey Joannes H. S.
Bevers Edmundus C.
Carpenter Henricus C. H.
Clauss Bruno G. e C. C. C.
Claypoole Gulielmus H.
Cornish-Browne Carolus J.
Forster Samuel J.
Fripp Leopoldus H.
Gatti Joannes M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Hopkinson Arturus W.
Pilkington Aluredus C.
Sams Gulielmus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
Vargas Albertus C. e Coll. Vigorn.
Warren Ricardus.
Wilford Thomas E. R. ex Aul. S. Edm.

C. N. JACKSON
W. H. FORBES
A. SIDGWICK
W. H. FAIRBROTHER
F. J. LYS
W. G. SMITH

Magistri
Scholarum.

*NOMINA OMNIUM qui Mense Septembri, A.D.
1893, in Examine Prævia pro Gradu Baccalaurei
in Musica, sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. III. § 2, examinati
Magistris Scholarum in Parviso satisfecerunt.*

Broughton Samuel H.
Cockrell Edvardus G.
Cole Georgius H.
Farrant Georgius.
Gregory Aluredus E.
Holmyard Ernestus W.
Horton Henricus N.
Macduff Gulielmus A.
Williams Fredericus J.

C. N. JACKSON
W. H. FORBES
A. SIDGWICK
W. H. FAIRBROTHER
F. J. LYS
W. G. SMITH

Magistri
Scholarum.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION FOR WOMEN,
JULY, 1893.

FIRST EXAMINATION.

List of the Candidates who have gained Certifi-
cates :—

Armour, Frances Josephine, Royal Holloway College.
Cary, Evadne Florence, High School, Monmouth.
Ellis, Miriam Anne, Oxford Home Student.
Friend, Eleanor May, Royal Holloway College.
Glen, Margaret Maria, High School, Middlesbrough.
Gower, Ella Gertrude, High School, Monmouth.
Hammond, Eleanor Prescott.
Hill, Maude Caroline.
Kyle, Helen Matilda, High School, Middlesbrough.
Luard, Rose Mary, High School, Croydon.
Maturin, Sybil Anna Grace, St. Margaret's Hall, Bourne-
mouth.
Morshead, Mary.
O'Malley, Ida Beatrice.
Parlby, Constance Emily Janette, High School, Hereford.
Portsmouth, Laura, Godolphin High School, Salisbury.
Price Hughes, Dorothea Katherine, North London Col-
legiate School.
Rathbone, Eleanor Florence, High School, Kensington.
Robertson, Eliza Lucy, Royal Holloway College.
Rowland, Constance Augusta.
Russell, Elizabeth Frances, Royal Holloway College.
Saltmarsh, Edith Clara, High School, South Hampstead.
Terry, Alice, Royal Holloway College.
Walmsley, Blanche, High School, Hereford.
Worthington, Jane Florence, Owens College.
Wright, Victoria Mary, Charanté, Cotham Side, Bristol.
Wyatt, Eleanor, Charanté, Cotham Side, Bristol.

H. T. GERRANS,
Secretary to the Delegacy.

DELEGACY OF LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.

JULY, 1893.

(1)

Names of all Candidates who have shown sufficient merit to be excused from the Examination in Stated Subjects at Responsions:—

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Alcock, Geoffrey B. | Jack, Alexander N. |
| Barton, William C. | Jack, James C. |
| Bassano, Francis M. | Johnston, Thomas K. |
| Beckit, Henry O. | Lester, Edward C. |
| Bower, Walter G. | Palmer, Thomas F. |
| Charlton, Archibald C. | Porter, Frank. |
| Coles, Percy G. | Stones, Frank D. |
| Crump, Leslie M. | Swainson, Samuel J. |
| Doorby, Charles C. | Thomas, George L. |
| Evelegh, John H. C. | Waite, Edmund. |
| Fox, Philip P. | Watson, Percy E. |
| Francis, Percy J. A. | White, Walter W. |
| Gane, Percival C. | |

(2)

Names of all Candidates who have shown sufficient merit to be excused from the Examination in an Additional Subject at Responsions:—

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Alexander, Cecil G. H. | Jacobi, Henri L. |
| Allen, George D. | Johnston, Thomas K. |
| Balme, Harold. | Kidd, Ernest S. |
| Bassano, Francis M. | Leese, Charles W. |
| Baxter, Percy C. | Loseby, Percy J. |
| Bell, George. | Mabbett, Fred B. |
| Blackmore, Thomas H. | M ^c Namara, Arthur E. |
| Breakwell, Frank. | Marcus, Francis E. |
| Butler, John H. | Martyn, Frank D. |
| Cater, Alexander S. | Mears, James. |
| Clark, Herbert S. | Montgomery, Alexander. |
| Clarke, Frederick C. | Moore, Roger F. |
| Coles, Percy G. | Muggeridge, Gordon D. |
| Collinson, William L. | Newton, Ernest P. |
| Coombs, Carey F. | Nugent, William A. |
| Crump, Leslie M. | Palmer, Thomas F. |
| Dalglish, Augustus A. | Porter, Frank. |
| Delrée, Gustave. | Purnell, William G. |
| Duncan, John. | Ralph, Lester W. H. |
| Evelegh, John H. C. | Rees, George T. |
| Field, Leonard M. | Reeves, Hubert F. |
| Finney, Charles M ^c E. | Rose, Thomas W. |
| Fletcher, Hubert M. | Scarborough, William H. |
| Fox, Philip P. | Scott, John I. |
| Francis, Percy J. A. | Shortt, Cecil St. J. |
| Fry, Edgar J. | Smart, Edward H. |
| Gane, Percival C. | Soans, Raymond C. |
| Gilbert, Herbert E. O. | Street, Arthur W. |
| Goudge, William H. | Thomas, George L. |
| Greene, Alfred E. | Thompson, Frank G. |
| Greenwood, John H. | Tuck, Donald A. |
| Griffiths, Oswald S. | Vaile, William B. |
| Gruchy, Arthur J. | van Cutsem, Richard G. |
| Hack, Leslie A. | Waite, Edmund. |
| Harland, William C. F. | Ward, John S. |
| Hart, Ernest G. | Watson, Percy E. |
| Hartley, Harold B. | Weatherhead, Roberto. |
| Hatten, Archibald F. | Whitaker, Henry E. |
| Hatten, David L. | White, Walter W. |
| Higgins, Cecil M. S. | Wragg, John W. |
| Houstoun, William W. | Zossenheim, Edgar F. |

(3)

Names of all Candidates who have shown sufficient merit to be excused from the First University Examination for Women:—

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Ashwell, Annie R. S. | Goslin, Frances C. |
| Baylay, Edith A. | Holland, Margaret C. |
| Belcher, Ethel M. | Landon, Mabel S. |
| Bird, Priscilla. | Lloyd, Lilian E. |
| Boulton, Mabel S. | Monnington, Dorothea. |
| Bramwell, Maud. | Prynne, May. |
| Brandenburg, Minna S. | Reynolds, Maria G. |
| Chetham, Alice. | Thompson, Gertrude. |
| Dannatt, Ethel C. H. | Thompson, Mabel. |
| Darling, Margaret E. | Tucker, Mary E. |
| Davis, Mabel H. | Williams, Ivy. |
| de Veuille, Alice S. | Woodcock, Lilian. |
| Field, Gertrude A. | Young, Ella L. |
| Gilliat, Constance M. | |

H. T. GERRANS,
Secretary to the Delegacy.

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Repeated Notice.

The Board of the Faculty of Medicine gives notice that it has approved the Examinations in Physics and Chemistry in the Final Honour School of Natural Science for the purposes of Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 3 (see *Examination Statutes*, p. 144).

H. W. ACLAND,
Chairman of the Board.

June 10, 1893.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

CRAVEN FOUNDATION.

Repeated Notice.

I. CRAVEN FELLOWSHIP, 1893.

The Electors to the Craven University Fellowships give notice that an election to one Fellowship will be held in the present Term.

The conditions of eligibility to and tenure of the Fellowships are regulated by the following clauses of the Statute now sanctioned by the Court of Chancery:—

"The Fellowships shall be open to all who shall have passed the Examinations required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and who shall not have exceeded the twenty-eighth Term from their matriculation. They shall be of the annual value of £200, and shall be tenable for two years.

"One Fellow shall be elected annually in Michaelmas Term by a Committee of five persons appointed for the purpose by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores). The Committee shall have power to elect either without examination or after such examination in Greek and Latin literature, history and antiquities, or in some part of these subjects, as they shall think fit.

"Each Fellow shall enter on his Fellowship on the first of January following his election. He shall be required as a condition of his becoming entitled to the emoluments of his Fellowship to spend at least eight months of each of the two years of his tenure thereof in residence abroad for the purpose of study at some place or places approved by the electing

Committee. But the electing Committee shall have power to allow such residence to be postponed for any period not exceeding six months, and to authorise the payment of such part of the emoluments as they shall think reasonable to a Fellow who shall have failed to complete his period of residence. The electing Committee may require the Fellow to produce such evidence of diligence in the prosecution of his study as they shall think expedient."

Candidates are requested to send in their names to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, at the Clarendon Building, on or before November 1.

Every Candidate must at the same time produce or transmit proof of his standing, together with a written permission and written testimonial of good character from the Head or Vicegerent of his College or Hall, or (in the case of Non-Collegiate Students) from the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

Candidates for the Fellowship may offer a special subject in Greek and Latin literature, history and antiquities, notice of which must be given not later than the day appointed for receiving names. They may further submit to the electors any dissertation or papers written by them on these subjects. Papers already printed or published may be so submitted.

Any further information may be obtained from the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

2. IRELAND AND CRAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS, 1893.

An election will be held in the last week of the present Term to three Craven Scholarships, of the value of £40 each, tenable for two years. These Scholarships are open to all members of the University who have not exceeded the sixteenth Term from their matriculation. The examination will be the same as that held for Dean Ireland's Scholarship, and the person elected to be Dean Ireland's Scholar will be elected at the same time to the first Craven Scholarship.

A further notice will be issued.

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS.

Repeated Notice.

A Studentship having been offered to the University by the Managing Committee of the British School at Athens, the Craven Committee will proceed to make the appointment in the course of the present Term.

The Studentship is of the value of £50, and is tenable for one year. The holder will be required to reside in Greece for not less than three months during the ensuing winter and spring, to conform to the rules and regulations of the School, and to assist in excavations if called upon.

The appointment will take place at the same time as the election to the Craven Fellowship (see above).

PUSEY AND ELLERTON HEBREW SCHOLARSHIPS, 1893.

Repeated Notice.

Notice is hereby given, that an Examination for two Scholarships will be holden at the Schools on Tuesday, October 17, and following days, commencing at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates are requested to call on the Regius Professor of Hebrew at Christ Church, on Saturday, October 14, between Noon and 1 P.M., bringing with them certificates of their age or University standing, and of the consent of the Head of their College or Hall, or of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students. Candidates not resident may send their names and certificates by letter.

Candidates for these Scholarships will be examined in passages set from the following portions of the Old Testament:

Pentateuch; Isaiah xl to lxvi; Psalms i to lxxii.

Papers will be given as hitherto in Composition, Grammar, and Miscellaneous Questions.

There will also be set questions involving an elementary knowledge of Arabic, with passages for translation from the Arabic version of Jonah (published in Dr. Wright's *Book of Jonah in Four Oriental Versions*, Williams and Norgate, 1857).

KENNICOTT SCHOLARSHIPS, 1893.

Repeated Notice.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP.

Notice is hereby given, that an Examination for a Junior Scholarship on this foundation will be holden at the Schools on Tuesday, October 17, and following days, commencing at 9.30 A.M.

It will be open to all members of the University who shall have passed the Examinations for the Degree of B.A., and shall not on the first day of Michaelmas Term, 1892, have exceeded thirty Terms from their matriculation.

Candidates are requested to call on the Regius Professor of Hebrew at Christ Church, on Saturday, October 14, between Noon and 1 P.M., bringing with them certificates of their University standing, and of the consent of the Head of their College or Hall, or of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students. Candidates not resident may send their names and certificates by letter.

BURDETT-COUTTS SCHOLARSHIP, 1893.

Repeated Notice.

The Examiners for the Burdett-Coutts Scholarship give notice that an Examination will be holden at the Museum on Monday, October 23, and three following days, at 10 A.M., for the purpose of electing a Scholar on that foundation.

The Scholarship is tenable for two years, and is open to all members of the University who at the time of election shall have passed all necessary Examinations for the B.A. Degree, and shall not have exceeded their twenty-seventh Term.

Candidates are requested to send in their names, together with certificates of their standing and the consent of the Head or Vicegerent of their College or Hall, to the Professor of Geology, at the Museum, on or before Tuesday, October 17.

EARL STANHOPE'S PRIZE, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

The subject proposed for the ensuing year is—

"The Causes of the Fall of Richard II."

This Prize is open to all Undergraduates who, in Trinity Term 1894, shall not have exceeded the Sixteenth Term from their Matriculation.

The exercises are to be sent under a sealed cover to the Registrar of the University on or before March 1, 1894. Each Author is required to conceal his Name, and to distinguish his composition by what Motto he pleases; sending at the same time his name, *and the date of his Matriculation*, sealed up under another cover, with the same Motto inscribed upon it.

The Prize Essay is to be read publicly at such time and place as the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
June 24, 1893.

COBDEN PRIZE, 1896.

Repeated Notice.

The following subject has been appointed for 1896 :

"How far has the progress of events modified the objections which have been made in past times to the practice of taking interest?"

The subject is to be treated historically.

The competing Essays must be sent in to the Registrar of the University on or before March 1, 1896.

The Competitors must be members of the University of Oxford who, on the 1st day of March, 1896, shall not have exceeded twenty-eight Terms' standing from their Matriculation.

Each writer is required to conceal his Name and to distinguish his composition by what motto he pleases; sending at the same time his Name *and the date of his Matriculation* sealed up under another cover, with the same motto inscribed upon it.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

LATIN SERMON, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14.

The Rev. W. Hobhouse, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.
(Holy Communion at 8.30 A.M., Litany and Sermon at 10.15 A.M.)

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 15.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. A. Chandler, Brasenose College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. A. Ainger, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. Dr. Mason, Trinity College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. S. H. Gem, University College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 29.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. Dr. Bernard, Trinity College, Dublin, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. G. Depledge, University College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 5.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Rector of Lincoln College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. J. Mugliston, Wadham College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Master of University College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. T. K. Cheyne, Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 26.

10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Gloucester, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. E. W. Urquhart, Balliol College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 3.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Rector of Exeter College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, Trinity College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 10.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. W. O. Burrows, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. W. R. Inge, Hertford College, at St. Mary's.

UNIVERSITY MUSEUM.

The New Building for the Department of Human Anatomy will be opened by the Vice-Chancellor on Saturday, October 14, at 3 P.M.

The Building will be open for the inspection of members of the University between the hours of 10 A.M. and 1 P.M. on the same day.

THE SAVILIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF ASTRONOMY.

Repeated Notice.

The Savilian Professorship of Astronomy being vacant by the death of the late Professor Pritchard, the Electors will proceed to the appointment of a successor in the course of the present Term.

The duties of the Professor are defined by the following provisions of the Statutes.

The Savilian Professor of Astronomy shall lecture and give instruction on theoretical and practical Astronomy.

"Ne alia quapiam professione eodem tempore fungatur professor; nec munus observatoris Radcliviani, nec officium prælectoris alicujus in quovis collegio publice legentis cum munere suo conjungat."

The Professor shall reside within the University during six months, at least, in each academical year, between the first day of September and the ensuing first day of July.

He shall lecture in two at least of the three University Terms. His lectures shall extend over a period not less in any Term than six weeks, and not less in the whole than fourteen weeks, and he shall lecture twice at least in each week.

The University Observatory shall be open for eight weeks in each Term, and at such other times and for such hours as the University may by Statute determine.

The Savilian Professor of Astronomy shall have the charge of the University Observatory, and shall undertake the personal and regular supervision of the same, and of the several demonstrators and other assistants employed therein, and shall be responsible for all the work carried on there.

The emoluments of the Professorship as determined by Statute are as follows:—

“He shall be entitled to the emoluments now assigned to the Professorship and derived from the benefaction of Sir Henry Savile, Knight, or from the University Chest; and shall receive in addition the emoluments appropriated to the Professorship by the Statutes of New College.”

The total amount of all these emoluments is at present £850 a year.

Applications, together with such papers as a Candidate may desire to submit to the Electors, must be sent to the Registrar of the University, Clarendon Building, Oxford, on or before October 31, 1893.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

FELLOWSHIPS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Biology), see GAZETTE, No. 777, p. 669.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE: (Law or History), see below.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 776, p. 637.

BALLIOL COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 774, pp. 575, 576; No. 775, pp. 610, 611; No. 776, p. 637.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 776, p. 637; No. 777, p. 669.

Oriel COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 776, p. 637.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 611.

NEW COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 774, p. 576; No. 776, p. 637.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 774, pp. 576, 577.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612; No. 776, p. 637.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History), see GAZETTE, No. 773, p. 549; No. 774, pp. 576, 577; No. 775, p. 611.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 774, pp. 575, 576; No. 775, p. 612; No. 776, p. 637.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 774, pp. 575–577.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 772, p. 515.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Classics, &c.), see below.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612.

HERTFORD COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see below.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 772, p. 515.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

Died, at the residence of Mr. Justice Wright, Headley Park, Liphook, on Sunday, October 1, the Rev. BENJAMIN JOWETT, M.A., Master of the College, Regius Professor of Greek, and Vice-Chancellor from 1882–1886, aged 76.

There will be an Election in the month of November to an EXHIBITION on the foundation of Dr. John Warner, Bishop of Rochester, value £85 per annum, under the same conditions of tenure as those notified in the case of the other Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Candidates are admissible who have not completed the fourth Term of academical residence, and who were born in Scotland or whose fathers were born in Scotland.

The Examination will be the same as that for the Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Candidates are requested to call on the Master of Balliol College on the evening of Wednesday, November 22, between the hours of 8 and 9 p.m., bringing testimonials from their Colleges or Schools, and certificates of the place of birth of themselves or their fathers, and (if members of the University) of the date of their Matriculation.

The Examination will begin on Thursday, November 23, at 10 a.m.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

Repeated Notice.

FELLOWSHIP.

There will be an Election to ONE FELLOWSHIP in this College on Friday, November 3.

Candidates are requested to call on the Warden, between the hours of 4 and 5 p.m., on Wednesday, October 25, and to bring with them (1) a certificate of birth or other evidence of age, (2) testimonials of good conduct from their College, (3) evidence of having passed all the Examinations required by the University for the Degree of B.A.

The examination will commence on Thursday, October 26, at 10 a.m., in the College Hall. Candidates will be examined in subjects connected with the studies of History (not exclusively Modern History) and Law.

Every Candidate will be requested to state whether he offers Law or History as his subject for examination, for no Candidate will be allowed to answer questions on both subjects in the special papers.

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

ELECTIONS TO FELLOWSHIPS.

WALTER GARSTANG, M.A., Jesus College, Naturalist on the Staff of the Biological Laboratory at Plymouth, has been elected to a Fellowship in this College, offered to Candidates who "must undertake to perform a definite literary or scientific work, to be approved by the College at the time of election."

The Fellowship is tenable for four years.

REGINALD CARTER, B.A., Balliol College, and Assistant Tutor in Lincoln College, has been elected to an Official Fellowship in this College.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

ELECTION TO AN ACADEMICAL CLERKSHIP.

FREDERICK HENRY DICKSON, of Rossall School, has been elected to an Academical Clerkship at this College.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

ELECTIONS TO SCHOLARSHIPS.

EDWIN SPENCER CHALK, of King's College School, and GEORGE PERCY ANDREW, of Manchester Grammar School, have been elected to Somerset Scholarships, open *pro hac vice*.

CHRIST CHURCH.

DR. LEE'S READER IN PHYSICS.

R. E. BAYNES, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at Christ Church Laboratory on (1) Elementary Heat and Light, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 18; (2) Fourier's Theorem and its application to Conduction of Heat, &c.; place and time to be arranged. Names to be sent in on or before Tuesday, October 17.

DR. LEE'S READER IN ANATOMY.

J. BARCLAY THOMPSON, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Museum on the Skeleton and Teeth of Fish and Amphibia, together with the subjects included in Sections X and XI of the Regulations, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

These Lectures are free to members of the University who are candidates for Honours in Morphology and are working in the Department of Comparative Anatomy at the Museum, and to others on payment of a fee of £1.

Those who propose to attend are requested to call upon the Reader at the Museum on Monday, October 16, between 10.30 A.M. and 1 P.M.

DR. LEE'S READER IN CHEMISTRY.

A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at Christ Church Laboratory on a Syllabus of Preliminary Examination in Chemistry on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

ELECTIONS TO HONORARY FELLOWSHIPS.

The following Elections have been made to Honorary Fellowships at this College:—

The Most Rev. W. WEST JONES, Hon. D.D., Bishop of Capetown, and Metropolitan of South Africa.

The Right Rev. R. S. COPLESTON, Hon. D.D., Bishop of Colombo.

Colonel Sir CHARLES B. EUAN SMITH, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Hon. D.C.L.

WADHAM COLLEGE.

Repeated Notice.

There will be an election to FOUR SCHOLARSHIPS on December 6, 1893.

Candidates must not have exceeded *nineteen* years of age on December 6.

The value of the Scholarships is £80 a year, *inclusive* of rooms and of all allowances. They are tenable in the first instance for *two* years, but in the case of all scholars whose conduct and industry are satisfactory this term will be prolonged to four years, to which for special reasons a fifth may be added.

The Warden and Fellows have power to give Exhibitions of £30 or £40 a year, tenable on the same conditions as the scholarships, to candidates who do well in the examination, and any candidates who show themselves qualified may be admitted into the College as commoners without further examination. There is no limit of age for the exhibitions.

Those who wish to offer themselves either for an exhibition or for admission should notify this when they put down their names.

No Scholar or Exhibitioner must hold any appointment which interferes with the course of study required by the College.

Besides the papers usually set in classical scholarship examinations, there will be optional papers in Greek and Latin Verse and in translation from French and German. The Mathematical papers will also be optional, but in the election to *one* at least of the scholarships or exhibitions special weight will be given to Mathematics, if a sufficiently qualified candidate shall offer himself. No papers in Natural Science will be set, but in the election to one of the exhibitions preference will be given to any candidate who shall undertake to read for honours in Natural Science from the time of his admission into college, and to proceed to a degree in Medicine in the University of Oxford.

The examination will be held in common with Trinity College, and all candidates will be considered as standing at both colleges, unless special notice is given to the contrary.

Candidates are requested to call on the Warden on Wednesday, November 29, at 5 P.M., bringing testimonials of good conduct, and certificates of the date of their birth.

The examination will begin on Thursday, November 30, at 9.30 A.M., and will probably occupy four and a half days.

HERTFORD COLLEGE.*Amended Notice.*

There will be an Examination, commencing on Tuesday, November 7, for at least TWELVE SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. Two Open Classical Scholarships, of the value of £100 per annum, and tenable for five years.
2. One Open Mathematical Scholarship, of the value of £100 per annum, and tenable for five years.
3. One Scholarship, limited in the first instance to persons born or educated for three years in the county of Essex, of the value of £100 per annum, and tenable for five years.
4. One Scholarship, limited in the first instance to sons of former Fellows of Brasenose College, of the value of £100 per annum, and tenable for five years.
5. One Scholarship, limited in the first instance to the kin of the Founder, of the value of £100 per annum, and tenable for five years.
6. One Scholarship, limited in the first instance to persons educated at Harrow School, of the value of £100 per annum, and tenable for four years.

All the above Scholarships are limited to members of the Church of England or of Ireland, or of the Protestant Episcopal Churches of Scotland, the British Colonies, or the United States of America.

7. One Open Scholarship, on the Macbride Foundation, of the value of £50 per annum, and tenable for four years during residence.

8. Two Scholarships, on the Meeke Foundation, of the value of £40 per annum, and tenable for three years during residence. These Scholarships are limited in the first instance to persons educated at Worcester Grammar School.

9. One Scholarship, on the Lucy Foundation, limited in the first instance to persons educated at Hampton Lucy Grammar School, of the value of £40 per annum, and tenable for three years during residence.

Any of the Scholarships 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, may be awarded for proficiency either in Classics or in Mathematics, but with a preference for the former.

Any of the Scholarships 3, 4, 5, 6, for which there is no Candidate entitled to a preference, or none of sufficient merit for election, may be declared open *pro hac vice*.

The examination for the Classical Scholarships comprises Translation from Greek and Latin Authors; Greek and Latin Composition, Prose and Verse; Questions chiefly on Literature and History; and an Essay. An alternative may be provided for Candidates who decline Verse Composition.

The subjects in Mathematics are Algebra, the Theory of Equations, Plane Trigonometry, Pure and Analytical Geometry, and the Elements of Mechanics of Solids and Fluids. Candidates in Mathematics, unless they have passed Responsions or some equivalent examination, will also be required to exhibit such Classical knowledge as will give reasonable promise of their passing the University Examinations in due course.

Candidates for the Open Scholarships, if already members of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, or Dublin, must not have exceeded two years from their Matriculation.

There is no limit of age for any of the Scholarships, but married persons are not eligible for election.

Every Scholar is required to continue his studies in the University to the satisfaction of the College as a condition of the continuance of his Scholarship.

Scholars will be required to vacate their Scholarships on accepting any appointment which, in the opinion of the College, would interfere with the ordinary course of academical study.

EXHIBITIONS may be offered to Candidates who show promise in the Scholarship Examination.

Candidates are requested to call on the Principal, with testimonials of good conduct from their respective Schools or Colleges, on **Monday, November 6**, between 8 and 9 P.M.

ST. EDMUND HALL.

ERNEST N. BENNETT, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, has been appointed Vice-Principal of St. Edmund Hall, in the place of the Rev. Robert G. Plumptre, M.A., appointed Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell.

IX. Unofficial Notices.**RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY.**

Notice is hereby given that a Special General Court of Governors will be held in the Committee Room on Wednesday, October 18, 1893, at 1 P.M.

AGENDA.

1. To receive Dr. Bright's resignation of the Treasurership.
2. A Vote of Thanks to him for his services as Treasurer.
3. A motion by the Committee that Lord Dillon be appointed Treasurer.

BY ORDER.

RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY.

Notice is hereby given that a Quarterly General Court of Governors will be held in the Committee Room on Wednesday, October 25, 1893, at 1 P.M.

AGENDA.

1. To receive the Auditors' Report on the ordinary expenditure of the past quarter, and order payment of bills.
2. To elect six Governors to fill vacancies in the Committee of Management.

BY ORDER.

LECTURES IN GERMAN.

Dr. LENTZNER, F.R.S.L., proposes to establish Courses of Lectures on Modern Literature to be delivered *in German* regularly during Term, and to begin with Six Lectures on Lessing's *Nathan der Weise*, provided that a sufficient number of subscribers come forward.

A list for subscription is open at the Clarendon Press Depôt, High Street, where also those wishing to join *German* or *Spanish Classes* may leave their names.

OXFORD, October, 1893.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, AND DIVINITY.

The Rev. F. H. PENNY, M.A., St. John's College, will be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations, or for Ordination.

11 BANBURY ROAD.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND THE FINAL PASS SCHOOLS.

The Rev. W. B. KEER, M.A., will be happy to read with gentlemen for any of the above Examinations, also French and Divinity.

Address—27 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. M. F. LATHY, M.A., will be glad to read with gentlemen for Responsions, Moderations, Group A. 1, Group B. 2, and Group C. (Euclid and Trigonometry).

48 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS (INCLUDING FRENCH AND LOGIC); MODERATIONS; FINAL SCHOOLS (CLASSICS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY).

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College (late Scholar), reads with gentlemen for the above.

2 GROVE STREET (High Street end, opposite University Church).

LITERÆ HUMANIORES, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. P. LONG, B.A. (First Class Classical Moderations, 1889, First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891), will be happy to read with gentlemen this Term in Philosophy and Roman History, Responsions, Pass Moderations, Group A 1, Contracts, and Political Economy.

Address—14 NEW INN HALL STREET.

CLASSICS.

Mr. L. J. HEWBY, B.A. (First Class in Classical Moderations, 1891, Second Class in Literæ Humaniores, 1893), will be glad to read with gentlemen for Honour Moderations, and all Pass Classical Examinations.

Apply—MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

SCHOOLS OR SCHOLARSHIPS.

Mr. BARTON will take private pupils for the Schools or Scholarships during the present Term.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

PRIVATE TUITION. SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Rev. R. BROUGHTON, M.A., late Fellow of Hertford College and Scholar of Balliol College, will be glad to read with Candidates for Classical Honour Moderations, Scholarships, and other Classical Examinations.

He has vacancies for two resident pupils.

15 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

CLASSICS AND MATHEMATICS.

Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A. (Corpus Christi College; Three First Classes), reads this Term with pupils for Literæ Humaniores, Classical Honour Moderations, and the Pass Schools in Classics, Mathematics, Logic, and Political Economy (except for the present Group A); also Sandhurst Further.

11 MUSEUM ROAD.

MATHEMATICS AND PASS CLASSICS.

Mr. C. E. BICKMORE, M.A. (late Fellow and Lecturer of New College) will read with pupils this Term for all Mathematical Examinations and also for Pass Examinations in Classics, Logic and Holy Scripture.

One vacancy for a resident pupil.

33 HOLYWELL.

MATHEMATICS.

Mr. A. L. DIXON, M.A. (Merton College), will be glad to read with gentlemen for any Mathematical Examination, the University Scholarships included.

MERTON COLLEGE.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Mr. E. S. CRAIG, M.A., University College (First Class in Mathematical Moderations, 1884, and in the Final School, 1887), will be glad to receive pupils in Mathematics (Pass or Class), Geometrical Drawing and Preliminary Physics. Classes for practical work will be conducted in the Laboratory at Keble College.

Vacancy for one resident pupil.

Address—42 BROAD STREET.

MATHEMATICS AND CLASSICS.

Mr. W. W. TAYLOR (M.A., late Scholar, Queen's College, Oxford, First Class Mathematical Moderations, First Class Final Mathematical School; M.A., late Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, Seventh Wrangler) will be happy to read with pupils preparing for any examination in Mathematics or Pass Classics.

10 KING STREET.

HISTORY AND PASS CLASSICS.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, M.A., late Scholar of New College (First Class Classical Moderations, 1884, First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1887, First Class Modern History, 1888), will be glad to read with gentlemen for the History Schools, Law Preliminary History, or Pass Classical Examinations.

Special Subject—Real Property.

19 MUSEUM ROAD.

MODERN HISTORY.

Mr. G. P. MORIARTY, B.A., Balliol College (First Class in Modern History, and Arnold Historical Essay Prize), will read with gentlemen this Term in Pass or Honour History.

Foreign Periods—1559–1715 and 1715–1815.

Special Periods—French Revolution and India.

Address—45 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

HONOUR HISTORY, PASS HISTORY, AND PASS POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Mr. FRANK MORGAN, Keble College (First Class History, 1892), will be glad to read with gentlemen in the above subjects.

Special Subject—The Great Rebellion.

28 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

LAW, POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LOGIC.

Mr. A. C. HAMILTON, M.A., University College, will read with gentlemen for the B.C.L., Honour Law, Law Preliminary, and Pass Law Examinations, and also in Political Economy and Logic.

16 MERTON STREET.

LOGIC, POLITICAL ECONOMY, ETHICS, AND GROUP D.

Mr. H. B. LEETE, M.A., of Worcester College, reads with gentlemen this Term for Responsions, Moderations and Groups A, B (1) and (3), and D.

10 NEW INN HALL STREET.

MUSIC.

Mr. ERNEST WALKER, B.A., Balliol College (A.R.C.M.), will be happy to receive pupils in Pianoforte playing or Theory.

15 SHIP STREET.

UNIVERSITY CANDIDATES FOR THE ARMY.

Mr. BELL, 18 BROAD STREET, would be prepared to form Lectures for gentlemen who propose to enter either for the Sandhurst or Militia competitions.

SHORTHAND.

FOR THE PROFESSIONS, DIPLOMATIC SERVICE, SECRETARYSHIPS, &c.

Mr. C. T. BLANSHARD, M.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, First Class in Natural Science, and Teacher's Diploma for Phonography (Pitman's Shorthand), will lecture at Queen's College, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 5.30 P.M.; Advanced Course on Mondays and Thursdays at same time; and give *Private Lessons*.

17 NEW INN HALL STREET.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D, HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES PRELIMINARY.

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., St. John's College, will read with his pupils in the above subjects during this Term, at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

PUSEY HOUSE.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1893.

It is proposed to give the following Lectures, &c., open to all members of the University:—

In the Lecture Room.

The PRINCIPAL will lecture on Sundays, at 12 noon, beginning on October 22, on "The Moral teaching of some Epistles of St. Paul."

On Mondays, at 5.30 P.M., beginning on October 23, on "Outlines of Old Testament Theology."

In the Chapel of the Resurrection.

On Saturdays, at 9 P.M., beginning on October 14 Mr. COLES will give Addresses in Preparation for Holy Communion.

The Librarians will be glad to give any help in their power in the Study of Theology without reference to the Schools.

ROBERT L. OTTLEY,
Principal.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

FRENCH, GERMAN, MATHEMATICS, AND GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

MR. C. KEMSHEAD (fifteen years' successful experience as an Army and Civil Service Tutor), sometime Assistant Master at Wimbledon School and the Military College, Cowley, reads French, German, Mathematics and Geometrical Drawing with members of the University in Oxford, or at his house. References to former successes, &c.

293 IFFLEY ROAD.

PUBLIC SPEAKING AND READING.

MR. W. GARWOOD, M.A. (late Hastings Exhibitioner of Queen's College) continues to visit Oxford every week during Term. For particulars address—

BLOOMSBURY HOUSE, WOOLSTONE, SOUTHAMPTON.

DR. LEWIS' CHARITY.

NOTICE is hereby given that there are four vacancies for EXHIBITIONS to young men in Jesus College, Oxford, or Trinity College, Cambridge, of Eight pounds per annum, available for five years.

Applications, accompanied by certificate of residence and three testimonials, to be sent to me not later than November 5 next.

CARNARVON,
September 1, 1893.

J. HENRY THOMAS,
Secretary.

UNIVERSITY TYPE-WRITING OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

142 HIGH STREET (CARFAX), REMOVED FROM KING EDWARD STREET.

TYPE-WRITING, Reporting, Shorthand, Translations. MSS. of all descriptions type-written by experienced typists. Professors' Lectures reported and type-written. Shorthand clerks and typists sent out to private residents.

Lessons given in Shorthand for those preparing for Civil Service and Diplomatic appointments by experienced (gentleman) teacher.

Shorthand classes held for ladies under lady teacher, and certificates given in connection with Phonetic Society.

For all information address the Secretary.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century).

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.

Its main features are:—

Freedom from all restrictive conditions.

Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.

The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.

Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.

Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.

Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. **Life Annuities** granted.

Trustees.

The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY.

The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE,
Lord Chief Justice of England.

The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER

DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.

FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.

Directors.

BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES.

BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq.

BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke.

DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.

DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES

PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L.

DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C.

ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A.

FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq.

GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD,

Q.C.

HARRISON, CHAS., Esq.

KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.

LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.

MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq.

MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.

MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes.

MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W.,

Q.C., M.P.

MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.

MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A.,

Oxford.

PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.

PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.

ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.

SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.

WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.

WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.

WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.

Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES,
AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society, 25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.

His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.

The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.

The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY.

SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.

The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF

SALISBURY, K.G.

REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.

FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.

REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.

The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.

ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.

CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.

Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1829.

The Clergy Mutual Assurance Society, 2 & 3, THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Patrons.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

President.—The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

Vice-President.—The LORD HARRIS.

Trustees.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.

The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK.

The ARCHDEACON OF MAIDSTONE.

Treasurers.

HUGH LINDSAY ANTROBUS, Esq.

The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Directors.

Chairman.—The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Deputy-Chairman.—The Hon. EDWARD W. DOUGLAS.

The ARCHDEACON OF BATH.

GEORGE T. BIDDULPH, Esq.

Rev. CARON BLACKLEY, M.A.

Rev. R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A.

Sir PAGET BOWMAN, Bart., M.A.

Rev. C. L. LOVETT CAMERON, M.A.

The LORD CLINTON.

LEWIS T. DIBBIN, Esq., D.C.L.

The ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM.

Rev. W. MOORE EDE, M.A.

Rev. GEORGE ELLER, M.A.

Rev. CARON ELLISON, M.A.

G. T. SOTHERON ESTCOURT, Esq., M.A.

The Very Rev. the DEAN OF EXETER.

Consulting Actuary.

FREDERICK HENDRIKS, Esq., F.I.A.

Actuary.

FRANK B. WYATT, Esq., F.I.A.

Rev. CHARLES M. HARVEY, M.A.

The ARCHDEACON OF LLANDAFF.

Rev. CARON LONSDALE, M.A.

Rev. J. M. BURN-MURDOCH, M.A.

The Hon. and Rev. LATIMER NEVILLE, M.A.

The ARCHDEACON OF NORFOLK.

Rev. CARON PROTHO, M.A.

ROWLAND E. PROTHO, Esq., M.A.

Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.

Rev. J. Y. STRATTON, M.A.

JOHN CHARLES THYNNE, Esq., M.A.

Rev. CARON TREFUSIS, M.A.

Rev. PREBENDARY WACE, D.D.

The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK.

Physician.

J. KINGSTON FOWLER, Esq., M.A., M.D.

Secretary.

G. H. HODGSON, Esq., M.A.

Open to the Clergy and their Lay Relatives.

(For Qualifications see below.)

This Society, conducted entirely on the Mutual Principle, offers the Absolute Security of an Accumulated Fund of £3,767,046, and an Annual Income of £383,152.

Attention is directed to the following Special features:—

1. The Annual Premiums charged are below the average, this fact being equivalent to an immediate Bonus.
2. The Expenses of Management are on a remarkably Low Scale, No Agents being employed or Commission paid for the introduction of business. Large sums are thus saved to the Assured Members.
3. The Rate of Mortality among the Members is very much lower than among the general population.
4. The combination of the above favourable circumstances has resulted in the return of exceptionally large Bonuses to the Assured Members. The Bonus declared for the five years ending May 31, 1891, amounted to £517,000, making the total Bonuses distributed now amount to £2,622,812.
5. The Reserves for the Society's Liabilities have been estimated on the most stringent basis employed by any Insurance Institution in the United Kingdom. Participating life assurances have been valued by the combined Institute of Actuaries' HM and HM(5) Tables, with interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum, credit being taken only for the net premiums according to the HM Table.
6. Assured Members have therefore absolute security, with the prospect of the continuance of a high rate of Bonus.

Whole-Life and Endowment Assurances

are granted at LOW PREMIUMS, with right of participation in profits. The following are specimens of the Rates:—

| Age next Birth-day. | WHOLE-LIFE ASSURANCE. | | | | | | ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE. | | | | | | Age next Birth-day. | |
|---------------------|---|----|---|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|---|---------------------|----|
| | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death. | | | “Reduced” Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death (<i>see Note</i>). | | | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100, payable at death or on attainment of age | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 65 | | | 60 | | | | | |
| £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 20 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 20 | |
| 25 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 25 | |
| 30 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 30 | |
| 35 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 35 | |
| 40 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 40 | |
| 45 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 3 | 45 | |
| 50 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 11 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 55 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

NOTE.—The "Reduced" Annual Premium is four-fifths of the Ordinary Annual Premium the other one-fifth remaining a debt to be repaid out of Bonus.

Persons qualified to Assure with the Society.

1. Any Clergyman of the respective Churches of England and Ireland, or of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.
 2. The Wife, Widow, Child, Grandchild, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of any such Clergyman.
 3. The Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of the Wife or Widow of any such Clergyman.
 4. The Wife or Widow of any Son, Grandson, Brother, or Nephew, or the Husband or Widower of any Daughter, Grand-daughter, Sister, or Niece, of any such Clergyman.
 5. Any Person holding any permanent appointment under the Society.
- Any Person qualified as above may effect an Assurance on his or her own Life, and also for his or her own benefit on the Life of any other Person, provided he or she has an interest in such Life to the amount of the sum to be assured.
- Any Person not thus qualified may effect Assurances on the Lives of Persons who are themselves qualified.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIV.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1893.

University Agenda.

OCTOBER 9.

CONVOCATION.

Nomination of Vice-Chancellor.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Monday, October 9, at half-past Twelve o'clock, letters from the Most Honourable the Chancellor of the University nominating a Vice-Chancellor for the ensuing year will be communicated to the House.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
September 25, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

CONGREGATION.

Regulations for the Conduct of Elections of the Hebdomadal Council.

In the election of members of the Hebdomadal Council to be holden in the ensuing Term, or in any subsequent Term, the Regulations for such election will be in accordance with the provisions of the Act 17th and 18th Victoria, Cap. lxxxi, Cl. 21, and the Statute "De Electionibus," Tit. X, Sect. II, § 3.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
September 25, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIV.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1893.

(Price 2d.)

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

IN HOLY SCRIPTURE, OR THE BOOK OFFERED INSTEAD THEREOF.

The Examination will begin on *Saturday*, October 7, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates are requested to attend at the *NORTH School*.

J. R. KING
J. H. MAUDE } Moderators.
L. V. LESTER }

September 29, 1893.

Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publica Examinatione,

In Mense Octobri, A.D. 1893,

IN SACRA SCRIPTURA VEL IN LIBRO PRO EA SUBSTITUTO.

- Abbott Gualterus J. ex Æde Christi.
Abell Gulielmus H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Arkwright Haroldus A. e Coll. Magd.
Atkinson Henricus E. e Coll. Exon.
Baker Haroldus V. e Coll. Magd.
Balfour Carolus F. e C. C. C.
Barth Jacob W. e Coll. Wadh.
Blakiston Archibaldus C. H. e Coll. Trin.
Bliss Edvardus C. e Coll. Oriel.
10 Booth Joannes e Coll. Exon.
Bowman Paget M. e Coll. Magd.
Brittain Henricus E. e Coll. Vigorn.
Browne Bernardus E. Schol. non Ascript.
Browne Franciscus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Bull Allen W. e Coll. Wadh.
Burnaby-Atkins Joannes e Coll. Magd.
Caine Gulielmus e Coll. Ball.
Candland Herbertus W. e Coll. Reg.
Case Gulielmus S. e Coll. Magd.
20 Castle Georgius ex Aul. B. M. V.
Chalmers Alexander G. A. e Coll. Hertf.
Clack Georgius R. S. Schol. non Ascript.
Clayton Joannes e Coll. Pemb.
Clifford Henricus F. ex Æde Christi.
Cocks Reginaldus H. e Coll. Mert.
Cohen Jacob W. e Coll. Mert.
Compton Joannes e Coll. Kebl.
Cotton Albertus L. e Coll. Ball.
Cozens-Smith Clayton e Coll. Exon.
30 Crane Georgius P. ex Æde Christi.
Creak Gualterus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Crombie Carolus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
Crompton Aluredus ex Aul. B. M. V.
Croom Fredericus G. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Crump Eldon A. e Coll. Exon.
Davies Robertus B. W. e Coll. Univ.
Day Percival L. e Coll. Kebl.
D'ombrain Cyrillus W. Schol. non Ascript.
Donaldson David W. e Coll. Nov.
40 Donaldson Gulielmus P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Duckworth Herbertus S. e Coll. Trin.
Dugdale Jacobus G. ex Æde Christi.
Eccles Franciscus Y. ex Æde Christi.
Eddrup Ernestus C. e Coll. Kebl.
Edwards Joannes M. e Coll. Jesu.
Ellwood Henricus W. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Evans Edvardus F. H. e Coll. Oriel.
Field Oliverus e Coll. Trin.
Fisher Reginaldus W. C. e Coll. Kebl.
50 Ford Gulielmus L. J. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Fuller Arturus R. e Coll. Magd.
Ghose Manmohan Schol. non Ascript.
Gildea Harricus P. S. Schol. non Ascript.
Goode Joannes e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Goodrich Thomas B. Schol. non Ascript.
Gordon Percival W. ex Æde Christi.
Gore Gerardus H. e Coll. Magd.
Graham Jacobus D. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Grayson Ernestus N. e Coll. Ball.
60 Grëwing Henricus J. ex Æde Christi.
Hadow Francus B. e Coll. Trin.
Hall Thomas A. C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Harris-Burland Joannes B. e Coll. Exon.
Hearn Jacobus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Heurtley Claudius e Coll. Kebl.
Hignett Galfridus ex Æde Christi.
Hildyard Robertus T. ex Æde Christi.
Hill Gualterus F. Schol. non Ascript.
Hinshelwood Aluredus E. e Coll. Trin.
70 Holbrooke Sidneius W. B. e Coll. Wadh.
Holden Hyla H. e Coll. Vigorn.
Holdship Arturus H. e Coll. Exon.
Hughes Gulielmus A. e Coll. Pemb.
Humble Gulielmus E. E. e Coll. Reg.
Hume Gulielmus W. e Coll. Trin.
Jervoise Franciscus H. T. ex Æde Christi.
Johnson Joannes F. e Coll. Linc.
Jones Arturus E. e Coll. Jesu.
Jones Cæcilius J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
80 Jones Edgarus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Jones Edvardus M. e Coll. Exon.
Kemmig Gilbertus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Kemp Franciscus D. e Coll. Kebl.
Kenney Thomas M. e Coll. Univ.
Kershaw Joannes F. e Coll. Ball.
Kirby Gualterus R. e Coll. Exon.
Laughlin Henricus E. E. Schol. non Ascript.
Laughton Leonardus G. C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Lees Edvardus e Coll. Exon.
90 Lever Albertus S. e Coll. Exon.
Long Thomas H. D. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Loosemore Aluredus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Marsland Reginaldus P. W. e Coll. Nov.
Massingberd-Mundy Godofredus B. e Coll. Univ.
Mather Gualterus S. e Coll. Trin.
Miller Taverner B. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Mitchell Gualterus R. e Coll. Exon.
Moore Carolus H. D. e Coll. Pemb.
Morgan Joannes A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
100 Morres Edvardus R. e Coll. Magd.
Mort Georgius F. e Coll. Nov.
Mossman Martinus D. e Coll. Kebl.
Nicholas Tom F. e Coll. Univ.
Palmer Hubertus G. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Peddie-Waddell Georgius R. e Coll. Nov.
Phelps Josephus H. e Coll. Magd.
Phillips Christophorus J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Pink Leopoldus L. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Plaxton Joannes W. Schol. non Ascript.
110 Preston Percy H. Schol. non Ascript.
Prowse Gulielmus B. e Coll. Pemb.
Pugh David H. Schol. non Ascript.
Ramsden Samuel H. ex Æde Christi.
Reay Lionellus E. e Coll. Reg.
Richards Morley J. B. e Coll. Linc.
Rolfe Benedictus H. e Coll. Mert.
Romney Franciscus W. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Ryman-Hall Bertie R. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
St. Hill Radulphus W. e Coll. Trin.
120 Salt Alexander E. W. e Coll. Ball.
Sanger Gulielmus e C. C. C.
Saunders Arturus R. e Coll. Kebl.
Saunders Godofredus W. St. G. ex Æde Christi.
Scott Thomas G. e Coll. Hertf.
Shawe Henricus N. P. ex Æde Christi.
Sichel Josua S. ex Æde Christi.
Sidgwick Edvardus D. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Smith Boteler C. e Coll. Kebl.
Sperling Rowlandus A. C. e Coll. Nov.
130 Stainer Gulielmus E. ex Æde Christi.
Surrige Carolus W. W. e Coll. Hertf.
Tatham Leonardus e Coll. Nov.
Taylor Arturus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Taylor Ernestus W. Schol. non Ascript.
Tetley Jacobus G. W. e Coll. Pemb.
Tew Ernestus W. e Coll. Vigorn.
Thomas Ricardus J. F. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Thomson Guido e Coll. Nov.
Thornton Ricardus e Coll. Mert.
140 Thurburn Martyn B. e Coll. Oriel.
Tomkins Percy L. e Coll. Kebl.
Townshend Brian C. e Coll. Nov.
Trow Edwyn B. Schol. non Ascript.
Underwood Gulielmus T. Schol. non Ascript.
Varley Fredericus J. e Coll. Oriel.
Veith von Wallernried Maximilianus R. C. e Coll. Kebl.
Ware Sedley L. Schol. non Ascript.
Warner Gulielmus C. e Coll. Univ.
Waterhouse Gulielmus J. ex Æde Christi.
150 Watson Harricus de V. e Coll. Trin.
Way Bromley G. V. e Coll. Nov.
Wells Ricardus B. P. e Coll. Magd.
Whitaker Bernardus e Coll. Exon.
Wilford Thomas E. R. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Williams Thomas G. H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Woodward Michael E. P. e Coll. Kebl.
Worsley-Taylor Jacobus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Zachary Arturus Schol. non Ascript.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1893.

SUPPLEMENT TO NO. 778. (*Price 3d.*)

Schedules of Lectures authorized by the
Boards of Faculties of
Theology,
Law,
Medicine,
Natural Science, and
Arts,
For Michaelmas Term, 1893.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> | <i>Names received.</i> |
|---|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| BIBLIA SACRA. | | | | | |
| Psalms I–LXXII (continued) .. | Regius Professor of Hebrew, S. R. DRIVER, D.D. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Chapter House, Christ Church | S. Oct. 21 .. | After first Lecture |
| Genesis (Hebrew Text) .. | H. A. WHITE, M.A. (for Professor Driver). | T. Th. S. 9 .. | New College .. | Th. Oct. 19 .. | .. |
| The Theology of the Prophets— Jeremiah and his successors. | Oriel Professor of Interpretation, T. K. CHEYNE, M.A. | T. Th. 10 .. | The Schools .. | T. Oct. 17 .. | .. |
| The Septuagint Version of the Book of Ecclesiastes .. | Grinfield Lecturer on the Septua- gint, C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A. | W. Nov. 22 at 4 p.m. | Clarendon Building | | |
| *Old Testament Theology .. | R. L. OTTLEY, M.A. .. | M. 5.30 .. | Pusey House .. | M. Oct. 23 .. | .. |
| *Introduction to the Gospels, with special reference to St. Luke and St. John. | W. A. SPOONER, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | New College .. | T. Oct. 17 .. | .. |
| *The Gospel according to St. Luke | Ll. J. M. BEBB, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Brasenose .. | T. Oct. 17 .. | .. |
| *The Gospel according to St. John | Principal of St. Edmund Hall, E. MOORE, D.D. | M. F. 10 .. | St. Edmund Hall | F. Oct. 20 .. | .. |
| *Introduction to St. Paul's Epistles | W. LOCK, M.A. .. | T. 12 .. | Oriel College .. | T. Oct. 17 .. | .. |
| *I and II Thessalonians } | " " " " | Th. S. 12 .. | " " | Th. Oct. 19 .. | .. |
| *I Corinthians } | " " " " | " " " " | " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| Epistle to the Romans .. | Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis, W. SANDAY, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | The Schools .. | W. Oct. 18 .. | .. |
| New Testament Times .. | " " " " | Alternate F. 4 | Exeter .. | F. Nov. 3 .. | § |
| DOGMATICA. | | | | | |
| Christian Doctrine .. | Regius Professor of Divinity, W. INCE, D.D. | T. Th. S. 1 .. | Chapter House, Christ Church | T. Oct. 24 .. | M. Oct. 23, 1–2 p.m. |
| The Creed, Articles I, II, VIII History of the Creed .. | Margaret Professor of Divinity, C. A. HEURTLEY, D.D. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Christ Church .. | Th. Oct. 19 .. | T. Oct. 17, between 11 and 1 by the Professor |
| Doctrine of the Incarnation .. | C. J. CASHIER, M.A. (for Professor Heurtley). | M. W. F. 10 .. | 26 Wellington Square | W. Oct. 18 .. | .. |
| St. Athanasius: De Incarnatione Verbi. | | | | | |
| St. Anselm: Cur Deus Homo St. Leo's Epistle to Flavian—Ep. XXVIII. | | | | | |
| *The Doctrine of the Incarnation | R. L. OTTLEY, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Trinity .. | W. Oct. 18 .. | After first Lecture |
| *The Doctrine of Grace .. | J. O. JOHNSTON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 11 .. | St. Stephen's House | W. Oct. 18 .. | .. |
| ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. | | | | | |
| Period II, from the death of Theo- dorus I. | Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, W. BRIGHT, D.D. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Christ Church .. | W. Oct. 18 .. | T. Oct. 17, 11–1 |
| Portions of Bede's Hist. Book IV. | " " " " | T. 5 p.m. .. | " " | T. Oct. 24 .. | After first Lecture |
| Period I. The Third Century .. | C. H. TURNER, M.A. (for Pro- fessor Bright). | M. W. F. 12 .. | Magdalen .. | W. Oct. 18 .. | .. |
| The Reformation in England .. | B. J. KIDD, M.A. (for Professor Bright). | M. W. F. 12 .. | Students' Dele- gacy | W. Oct. 18 .. | .. |
| The Reformation on the Continent | W. H. FREMANTLE, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Balliol .. | Th. Oct. 19 .. | .. |
| *St. Cyprian: De Lapsis, Epistolæ XLIV–LIX. | F. W. BUSSELL, B.D. .. | W. 10 .. | Brasenose .. | W. Oct. 18 .. | .. |
| *Socrates: Hist. Eccl. I .. | L. PULLAN, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | St. John's .. | W. Oct. 18 .. | .. |
| *Early English Church History .. | J. H. MAUDE, M.A. .. | M. F. 10 .. | Hertford .. | F. Oct. 20 .. | .. |
| *The Mediæval Papacy .. | A. J. CARLYLE, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | University .. | W. Oct. 18 .. | .. |
| APOLOGETICA. | | | | | |
| *Natural Theology .. | T. B. STRONG, M.A. .. | T. S. 10 .. | Christ Church .. | S. Oct. 21 .. | .. |
| *Butler. Analogy, Part I, with In- troductory Lectures. | P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | Wadham .. | T. Oct. 17 .. | .. |
| *Buddhism .. | L. PULLAN, M.A. .. | S. 11 .. | St. John's .. | S. Oct. 21 .. | .. |
| *The Canon of the New Testament | R. G. PLUMPTRE, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | St. Edmund Hall | T. Oct. 17 .. | .. |
| LITURGICA. | | | | | |
| Hooker.—Of the Laws of Ecclesi- astical Polity. Book V. | Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology, R. C. MOBERLY, D.D. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Chapter House, Christ Church | Th. Oct. 19 .. | W. Oct. 18, 12–1.15 |
| *The Liturgy of the Eucharist .. | B. J. KIDD, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Students' Dele- gacy | W. Oct. 18 .. | After first Lecture |
| CRITICA SACRA and ARCHÆOLOGY. | | | | | |
| *Elements of New Testament Criti- cism. | G. H. GWILLIAM, B.D. .. | S. 10 .. | Hertford .. | S. Oct. 21 .. | After first Lecture |
| Old Latin Biblical Texts .. | Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis, W. SANDAY, M.A. | Alternate F. 4 .. | Exeter .. | F. Oct. 27 .. | § |
| HEBREW. | | | | | |
| Rabbinical Texts .. | Reader in Rabbinical Literature, A. NEUBAUER, M.A. | W. 4–5 .. | Indian Institute | W. Oct. 25 .. | After first Lecture |
| Hebrew (Elementary and Advanced), Fee £2 2s. | G. A. COOKE, M.A. .. | To be arranged | Magdalen .. | To be arranged | M. Oct. 16, 10–1, at Magdalen Coll. |
| Hebrew (Elementary), Fee £2 2s. .. | J. F. STENNING, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 9 .. | Wadham .. | W. Oct. 18 .. | M. Oct. 16, 12–1, at 26 Holywell Street. |
| „ (Advanced), Fee £2 2s. .. | " " " " | T. Th. S. 9 .. | " " | T. Oct. 17 .. | .. |

* These Lectures are open to members of University, Merton, Exeter, Oriel, Queen's, New College, Lincoln, Magdalen, Brasenose, Christ Church, Trinity, St. John's, Jesus, Wadham, Pembroke, Worcester, Keble, Hertford, and St. Edmund Hall, and to Non-Collegiate Students, without payment; to others on payment of £1 for each Course, and in the case of Hebrew, £2 2s. for each Course.

§ By letter to the Professor at Exeter College on or before Tuesday, October 24.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF LAW.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|--|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| ROMAN LAW. | | | | |
| History of Sources and Law of Persons | J. B. MOYLE, D.C.L. .. | W. F. 10 | .. New College .. | W. October 18 |
| Delicts and Actions | H. A. POTTINGER, M.A. .. | W. F. 9.50 | .. Worcester .. | W. October 18 |
| Judicial Institutions and Procedure | J. C. WILSON, B.C.L. .. | M. F. 11 | .. Exeter .. | F. October 20 |
| Roman Law (continued) | H. DUFF, B.C.L. .. | T. Th. 11 | .. All Souls .. | T. October 17 |
| Roman Law (commencement) | E. A. WHITTUCK, B.C.L. .. | T. Th. 12 | .. Oriel .. | T. October 17 |
| ENGLISH LAW. | | | | |
| Law of the Constitution | Vinerian Professor of English Law, A. V. DICEY, B.C.L. | M. W. 12 | .. All Souls .. | W. October 18 |
| (1) Sovereignty of Parliament. | | | | |
| (2) Rights of Citizens. | | | | |
| Real Property | Reader in English Law, T. RALEIGH, B.C.L. | Th. S. 12 | .. All Souls .. | Th. October 19 |
| Law of Contract (Outlines of Subject) .. | Warden of All Souls, Sir W. R. ANSON, D.C.L. | T. S. 10 .. | .. All Souls .. | S. October 21 |
| " " (commencement) | A. A. PRANKERD, D.C.L. .. | T. Th. 10 | .. Brasenose .. | T. October 17 |
| History of English Law (commencement) | F. YORK POWELL, M.A. .. | T. Th. 12 | .. Christ Church | T. October 17 |
| INTERNATIONAL LAW. | | | | |
| States as International Persons; and their Rights in time of Peace. | Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L. | T. Th. 11 | .. All Souls .. | T. October 24 |
| JURISPRUDENCE. | | | | |
| Jurisprudence (Catechetical) | J. C. WILSON, B.C.L. .. | S. 12 .. | .. St. John's .. | S. October 21 |
| " " (commencement) | H. DUFF, B.C.L. .. | M. W. 10 | .. All Souls .. | W. October 18 |
| " " | J. WILLIAMS, B.C.L. .. | T. Th. 12 | .. Lincoln .. | T. October 17 |
| INDIAN LAW. | | | | |
| Indian Penal Code (Fee, £1) | Sir W. MARKBY, D.C.L. .. | M. F. 10 | .. All Souls .. | F. October 20 |
| Code of Criminal Procedure (Fee, £1) | " " | T. S. 10 .. | .. All Souls .. | S. October 21 |
| PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN THE SCHOOL OF JURISPRUDENCE. | | | | |
| Justinian (Open to Brasenose and New Colleges; fee to others, £1). | J. B. MOYLE, D.C.L. .. | W. F. 12 | .. New College .. | W. October 18 |
| Roman Law (commencement) | E. A. WHITTUCK, B.C.L. .. | T. Th. 12 | .. Oriel .. | T. October 17 |
| Constitutional History | F. YORK POWELL, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 | .. Christ Church | W. October 18 |

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

For Lectures in the Subjects of Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Animal Morphology, and Botany, see also Schedule No. II issued by the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| MEDICINE. | | | | |
| Subjects of the Medical Examinations | Regius Professor of Medicine, Sir HENRY W. ACLAND, M.D. | .. T. Oct. 24, at 12 .. | Medical Department, The Museum | |
| Demonstration and illustration of Subjects bearing on Public Health. | The Regius Professor and W. H. WHITE, C.E., or others. | To be arranged .. | .. | To be arranged |
| Demonstration of Medical Pathology in Pathological Department. (Fee £1 1s.) | W. TYRRELL BROOKS, M.A. .. (for the Regius Professor). | .. W. 4 | .. | W. Oct. 25 |
| Demonstration of Surgical Pathology in Pathological Department. (Fee £1 1s.) | W. L. MORGAN, M.A., .. (for the Regius Professor). | .. To be arranged .. | .. | To be arranged |
| CLINICAL MEDICINE. | | | | |
| Clinical Medicine | Lichfield Lecturer in Medicine, W. COLLIER, M.A. [M.D. Camb.]. | .. Th. 5.30 | The Radcliffe Infirmary | Th. Oct. 19 |
| CLINICAL SURGERY. | | | | |
| The Principles of Antiseptic Surgery | Lichfield Lecturer in Surgery, H. P. SYMONDS. | .. Th. 1 p.m. .. | The Radcliffe Infirmary | Th. Oct. 19 |
| ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY. | | | | |
| Advanced Course (Comparative Anatomy and Classification of Vertebrata). With Practical Work. (Fee £5 5s.) | Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., and Demonstrators. | <i>Lectures:</i> Three days a week. <i>Practical:</i> Daily. | The Museum .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| Elementary Course of Animal Morphology. With Practical Work. (Fee £3 3s.) | Aldrichian Demonstrator, W. B. BENHAM, Hon. M.A., and Demonstrators. | .. <i>Lectures and Prac- tical:</i> M. W. F. | .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| HUMAN ANATOMY. | | | | |
| Human Osteology (Lectures) | Lecturer in Human Anatomy, A. THOMSON, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 12 | The Museum .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Elements of Physical Anthropology .. | .. .. | T. 4.45 | .. | T. Oct. 24 |
| Demonstrations | The Lecturer, assisted by G. W. S. FARMER, M.B. | Daily, 9.15 | .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Practical Instruction. (Fee £4). .. | .. .. | Daily, 9-5 | .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| PHYSIOLOGY. | | | | |
| Physiology (Advanced) | Waynflete Professor of Physiology, J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A., and J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A. | M. W. F. 5.30 | Physiological Laboratory | W. Oct. 18 |
| .. (Introductory) | M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., M.B. .. | .. T. Th. 5.30 | .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Practical Instruction for the first Examination in Medicine. | .. .. | To be arranged .. | .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| CHEMISTRY. | | | | |
| Organic Chemistry | Waynflete Professor of Chemistry, W. ODLING, M.A. | .. M. W. 10 | The Museum .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Inorganic Chemistry | Aldrichian Demonstrator in Chemistry, W. W. FISHER, M.A. | Th. S. 10 | .. | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Organic Chemistry | J. WATTS, M.A. | T. F. 10 | .. | F. Oct. 20 |
| Physical Chemistry. (Fee £1.) .. | V. H. VELEY, M.A. | .. S. 12 | .. | S. Oct. 21 |
| History of Chemical Theory .. | J. E. MARSH, M.A. | .. M. Th. 6 | .. | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Aromatic Compounds. (Fee £1.) .. | J. A. GARDNER, B.A. | .. T. S. 6 | .. | S. Oct. 21 |
| Laboratory Instruction. (Fees, £3 or £5.) | { W. W. FISHER, M.A. .. J. WATTS, M.A. .. V. H. VELEY, M.A. .. J. E. MARSH, M.A. .. } | .. Daily, 10-4 | .. | M. Oct. 16 |

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

I.—MATHEMATICS.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Surfaces of the Second Order (illustrated by models). | Deputy Savilian Professor of Geometry, J. GRIFFITHS, M.A. | M. F. 11 | University Museum | F. Oct. 20 |
| A Course of Twelve Lectures on the Constitution and Properties of Material Media—including Rigidity, Fluidity, Elasticity. | Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D. | T. Th. 12 | Mathematical Lecture Room, The Museum | T. Oct. 24 |
| The Theory of Numbers | Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics, E. B. ELLIOTT, M.A. | T. Th. 10 | The Museum .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| * Solid Geometry | A. L. PEDDER, M.A. | T. Th. 12 | Magdalen .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| * Higher Integral Calculus | C. H. THOMPSON, M.A. | .. W. F. 10 | Queen's .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| * Differential Equations | J. E. CAMPBELL, M.A. | .. S. 10 | University .. | S. Oct. 21 |
| * Rigid Dynamics (continued) | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. | .. W. F. 11 | Worcester .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| * Algebra | C. E. HASELFOOT, M.A. | .. W. F. 10 | Wadham .. | F. Oct. 20 |
| * Problems in Pure Mathematics | A. E. JOLLIFFE, B.A. | .. W. F. 12 | Corpus .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| * Series and Continued Fractions | J. W. RUSSELL, M.A. | .. T. Th. 10 | Balliol .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| * Projective Geometry (elementary) .. | C. LEUDESORF, M.A. | .. T. Th. S. 12 | Pembroke .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| * Analytical Geometry | C. H. SAMPSON, M.A. | .. T. Th. 11 | Brasenose .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| * Theory of Plane Curves | W. ESSON, M.A. | .. T. Th. 9 | Merton .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Elementary Mechanics | E. H. HAYES, M.A. | .. W. F. 11 | New College .. | W. Oct. 18 |

* These Lectures are open to members of University, Balliol, Merton, Exeter, Oriel, Queen's, New, Magdalen, Brasenose, Corpus, Trinity, St. John's, Wadham, Pembroke, Worcester, Hertford, and Keble Colleges, to members of St. Edmund Hall, and to Non-Collegiate Students. Members of other Colleges may attend any of the Lectures with the consent of their College Tutors, on payment of a Fee of £1 for each Course.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

II.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PHYSICS. | | | | |
| Electricity. (Fee, £1.) | Professor of Experimental Philosophy, R. B. CLIFTON, M.A. | T. S. 12 | Clarendon Laboratory | S. Oct. 21 |
| Mechanics and Physics for the Preliminary Examination. (Fee, £1.) | J. WALKER, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 | " | W. Oct. 18 |
| Instruction in Practical Physics. (Fee, £3 for three days a week.) | { Professor CLIFTON, M.A. J. WALKER, M.A. S. A. F. WHITE, B.A. } | Daily, 11-4 .. | " | M. Oct. 16 |
| Elementary Heat and Light | Dr. Lee's Reader in Physics, R. E. BAYNES, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Christ Church Laboratory | W. Oct. 18 |
| *Fourier's Theorem and its application to conduction of Heat. | " | To be arranged | " | " |
| Elementary Electricity and Magnetism | Sir JOHN CONROY, M.A. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Balliol .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Mechanics and Physics. (Lectures and Paper Work, Fee, £2; Whole Course, Fee, £3.) | Lecturer in Mechanics, F. J. SMITH, M.A. | Lectures, M. W. F. 11 Practical Work, 10-1; 2.30-5.30 | Millard Laboratory, Trinity College. | M. Oct. 16 |
| CHEMISTRY. | | | | |
| Organic Chemistry | Waynflete Professor of Chemistry, W. ODLING, M.A. | M. W. 10 .. | The Museum .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Inorganic Chemistry | Aldrichian Demonstrator in Chemistry, W. W. FISHER, M.A. | Th. S. 10 .. | " | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Organic Chemistry | J. WATTS, M.A. | T. F. 10 .. | " | F. Oct. 20 |
| Physical Chemistry. (Fee, £1.) .. | V. H. VELEY, M.A. | S. 12 .. | " | S. Oct. 21 |
| History of Chemical Theory | J. E. MARSH, M.A. | M. Th. 6 .. | " | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Aromatic Compounds. (Fee, £1.) .. | J. A. GARDNER, B.A. | T. S. 6 .. | " | S. Oct. 21 |
| Laboratory Instruction. (Fees, £3 or £5.) | { W. W. FISHER, M.A. J. WATTS, M.A. V. H. VELEY, M.A. J. E. MARSH, M.A. } | Daily, 10-4 .. | " | M. Oct. 16 |
| Syllabus of Preliminary Examination in Chemistry. (Fee, £1.) | Dr. Lee's Reader in Chemistry, A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Christ Church Laboratory | T. Oct. 17 |
| Chemistry of the Metals (for Honour Students). | P. ELFORD, M.A. | Th. 10 .. | St. John's .. | Th. Oct. 19 |
| GEOLOGY. | | | | |
| Physical Geology | Professor of Geology, A. H. GREEN, M.A. | M. W. F. 9-10 | The Museum .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| Stratigraphical Geology | " | M. W. F. 5-6 .. | " | M. Oct. 16 |
| Practical Work. (Fee, £2.) | " | M. W. F. 10-1 | " | M. Oct. 16 |
| MINERALOGY. | | | | |
| Optical Symmetry in Crystals: its practical applications. | Professor of Mineralogy M. H. N. STORY-MASKELYNE, M.A. | T. F. 12 .. | " | F. Oct. 20 |
| ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY. | | | | |
| Advanced Course. Comparative Anatomy and Classification of Vertebrata (with Practical Work). (Fee, £5 5s.) | Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., and Demonstrators | Lectures, Three days a week; Practical Work, Daily | " | M. Oct. 16 |
| Elementary Course of Animal Morphology (with Practical Work). (Fee, £3 3s.) | Aldrichian Demonstrator, W. B. BENHAM, Hon. M.A., and Demonstrators | Lectures and Practical, M.W.F. | " | M. Oct. 16 |
| Advanced Course. The Comparative Anatomy and Classification of the Anthozoa. | G. C. BOURNE, M.A. | Twice a week | " | M. Oct. 16 |
| **The Skeleton and Teeth of Fish and Amphibia, including the more important extinct forms, with the distribution of these classes. | Dr. Lee's Reader in Anatomy, J. B. THOMPSON, M.A. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | " | T. Oct. 17 |
| Means of Defence in the Struggle for Existence, illustrated from the Hope Collection. (Fee, £1 1s., except to Candidates for Honours in Morphology.) | Hope Professor of Zoology, E. B. POULTON, M.A. | T. Th. 5-6 .. | " | T. Oct. 24 |
| PHYSIOLOGY. | | | | |
| Subjects of Final Examination .. | Waynflete Professor of Physiology, J. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A., and J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A. | M. W. F. 5.30 | Physiological Laboratory | W. Oct. 18 |
| Introduction to Physiology. (Fee, £1.) | M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., M.B. .. | T. Th. 5.30 .. | " | T. Oct. 17 |
| Practical Instruction | The Professor, J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A., and M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., M.B. | Daily | " | T. Oct. 17 |
| BOTANY. | | | | |
| Elementary Course (with Practical Instruction. Fee, £3.) | Sherardian Professor of Botany, S. H. VINES, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Botanic Garden | T. Oct. 17 |
| Advanced Course (with Practical Instruction. Fee, £5.) | " | M. W. F. 12 .. | " | W. Oct. 18 |
| ANTHROPOLOGY. | | | | |
| Races of Mankind, as classified by Language, Civilization, and History. | Reader in Anthropology, E. B. TYLOR, M.A. | M. 4.45 .. | The Museum | M. Oct. 23 |
| Progress in Arts of Mankind, particularly as illustrated by the Pitt-Rivers Collection. | Curator of Pitt-Rivers Museum, H. BALFOUR, M.A. | Th. 4.45 .. | " | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Elements of Physical Anthropology as bearing on Classification of Races. | Lecturer in Human Anatomy, A. THOMSON, M.A. | T. 4.45 .. | " | T. Oct. 17 |

* Names received on or before Tuesday, October 17.

** These lectures are open without fee to members of Christ Church and to Candidates for Honours in Morphology working in the Morphological Department. To those who are not members of the University the fee is £1. Names will be received on Monday, October 16, between 10.30 and 1.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF ARTS.—LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

PHILOSOPHY AND ANCIENT HISTORY.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| PHILOSOPHY. | | | | |
| Plato, Republic | H. D. LEIGH, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Corpus Christi .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| „ Republic (continued) | J. COOK WILSON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Oriel .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| „ Republic, I-V | H. W. B. JOSEPH, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | New College .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| „ Republic (continued) | J. A. STEWART, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | Christ Church .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Aristotle, Ethics, V | T. H. GROSE, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Queen's .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| „ Ethics, I-IV | G. E. UNDERHILL, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Magdalen .. | Th. Oct. 19 |
| „ Ethics, I-IV | W. A. SPOONER, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | New College .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| „ Ethics, I-IV | H. P. RICHARDS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Wadham .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| „ Ethics, I-IV | W. H. HADOW, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Worcester .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| „ Ethics, VII-X | J. A. SMITH, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Balliol .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| „ Ethics (continued) | H. W. BLUNT, M.A. .. | T. Th. 10 .. | Christ Church .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Philosophy of Aristotle | Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, T. CASE, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | The Schools .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Aristotelian Logic | T. H. GROSE, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | Queen's .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| „ „ | J. A. SMITH, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Balliol .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| Bacon, Novum Organum and the Logic of Induction. | W. A. SPOONER, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | New College .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Logic | Wykeham Professor of Logic, J. COOK WILSON, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | The Schools .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| „ (Informal Instruction) | „ „ „ „ .. | To be arranged | Oriel .. | To be arranged |
| Logic | H. W. BLUNT, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | Christ Church .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Logic | W. H. FAIRBROTHER, M.A. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | Lincoln .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Modern Logic (Historical) | L. T. HOBHOUSE, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | Corpus Christi .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Aristotle's Metaphysics (select passages) | F. J. WYLIE, M.A. .. | M. 12 .. | Brasenose .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| Principles of Morals | Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy, W. WALLACE, M.A. .. | T. Th. 5 .. | The Schools .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Outlines of Moral Philosophy | W. H. HADOW, M.A. .. | M. 12 .. | Worcester .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| English Moral Philosophy | H. W. B. JOSEPH, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | New College .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Kant (Critique of Pure Reason) | H. RASHDALL, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | Hertford .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Psychology | S. ALEXANDER, M.A. .. | T. Th. 10 .. | Lincoln .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Political Philosophy | D. G. RITCHIE, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | Jesus .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Political Philosophy | W. G. SMITH, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | St. John's .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Political Economy—Money | H. W. BLUNT, M.A. .. | S. 10 .. | Christ Church .. | S. Oct. 21 |
| ANCIENT HISTORY. | | | | |
| GREEK HISTORY. | | | | |
| Institutions of Sparta in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries B.C. | Reader in Ancient History, R. W. MACAN, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | University .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Herodotus, Books IV-IX | J. TRACEY, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Keble .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Greek History | G. WOOD, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Pembroke .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Greek History (continued) | F. T. RICHARDS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Trinity .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Greek History to the end of the Persian Wars. | F. H. HALL, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | Oriel .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Peloponnesian Confederacy and Athenian Empire. | T. CASE, M.A. .. | S. 11 .. | Corpus Christi .. | S. Oct. 21 |
| Constitutional History of Athens and Sparta. | A. H. GREENIDGE, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | Brasenose .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Constitutional History of Athens, with the Ἀθηναίων Πολιτεία. | E. M. WALKER, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Queen's .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Greek Constitutional History | H. S. JONES, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Exeter .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Characteristics of the Sixth Century B.C. | J. A. R. MUNRO, M.A. .. | S. 11 .. | Lincoln .. | S. Oct. 21 |
| Thucydides | G. E. UNDERHILL, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Magdalen .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| The Peloponnesian War | E. ABBOTT, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Balliol .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| The Athenian Empire | W. W. HOW, M.A. .. | S. 11 .. | Merton .. | S. Oct. 21 |
| Early History of Athens | J. H. MEE, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Worcester .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| ROMAN HISTORY. | | | | |
| The Early Roman Empire | Camden Professor of Ancient History, H. F. PELHAM, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | Exeter .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Cicero's Letters (Watson's Selections) | J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Balliol .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| „ „ | W. W. FOWLER, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Lincoln .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Roman Foreign Policy | J. WELLS, M.A. .. | S. 12 .. | Wadham .. | S. Oct. 21 |
| Roman History, Cicero, &c. | F. J. HAVERFIELD, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Christ Church .. | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Tacitus, Annals, I-VI | J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Balliol .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| *Literature under the Empire—Second Century (four lectures). | F. W. BUSSELL, M.A. .. | W. 12 .. | Brasenose .. | W. Oct. 18 |

LITERÆ HUMANIORES (continued).

| Subject. | Lecturer. | Time. | Place. | Course begins. |
|---|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ARCHÆOLOGY, &c. | | | | |
| Greek Sculpture, B.C. 440-320 .. | Professor of Classical Archæology and Art, P. GARDNER, M.A. | M. W. F. 12.10 | University Galleries | W. Oct. 18 |
| †Greek Numismatics .. .. | .. .. | T. Th. 12.10 .. | .. .. | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Types of Greek Deities in Art .. | L. R. FARNELL, M.A. | T. Th. 5 .. | .. .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Ancient Authorities on Sculpture .. | H. S. JONES, M.A. | T. F. 9 .. | .. .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| **Latin Inscriptions (elementary) .. | F. HAVERFIELD, M.A. | S. 5 .. | .. .. | S. Oct. 21 |
| ANTHROPOLOGY. | | | | |
| Races of Mankind, as classified by Language, Civilization, and History. | Reader in Anthropology, E. B. TYLOR, M.A. | M. 4.45 .. | University Museum | M. Oct. 23 |
| Progress in Arts of Mankind, particularly as illustrated by the Pitt-Rivers Collection. | Curator of Pitt-Rivers Museum, H. BALFOUR, M.A. | Th. 4.45 .. | .. .. | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Elements of Physical Anthropology as bearing on Classification of Races. | Lecturer in Human Anatomy, A. THOMSON, M.A. | T. 4.45 .. | .. .. | T. Oct. 17 |

LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

| Subject. | Lecturer. | Time. | Place. | Course begins. |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| GREEK BOOKS. | | | | |
| Aristophanes, Frogs | A. SIDGWICK, M.A. | T. Th. 12 .. | Corpus Christi | T. Oct. 17 |
| Acharnians, Wasps .. | H. P. RICHARDS, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Wadham | M. Oct. 16 |
| Demosthenes | T. W. JACKSON, M.A. | M. W. F. 12.10 | Worcester | M. Oct. 16 |
| Deliberative Speeches and De Corona | W. HOBHOUSE, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Christ Church | M. Oct. 16 |
| Public Orations .. | L. R. FARNELL, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Exeter .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| " .. | H. W. GREENE, M.A., B.C.L. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Magdalen | M. Oct. 16 |
| (Lectures) .. | G. R. SCOTT, M.A. | T. Th. 10 .. | Merton | T. Oct. 17 |
| (Papers) .. | .. .. | S. 10 .. | .. .. | S. Oct. 21 |
| " .. | T. C. SNOW, M.A. | Th. S. 11 .. | St. John's | Th. Oct. 19 |
| " .. | A. E. HAIGH, M.A. | T. Th. 10 .. | Corpus Christi | T. Oct. 17 |
| " .. | W. R. INGE, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Hertford | T. Oct. 17 |
| Homer, Iliad (Translations, &c.) .. | A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. | W. F. 10 .. | New College | W. Oct. 18 |
| " .. | R. W. RAPER, B.C.L. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Trinity | M. Oct. 16 |
| " .. | R. CARTER, B.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Balliol .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| † " .. | Provost of Oriel, | M. F. 10 .. | Oriel .. | F. Oct. 20 |
| " .. | D. B. MONRO, M.A. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. |
| " .. | T. C. SNOW, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | St. John's | M. Oct. 16 |
| " .. | T. W. ALLEN, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Queen's | M. Oct. 16 |
| Odyssey .. | Principal of Brasenose, | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Brasenose | T. Oct. 17 |
| " .. | C. B. HEBERDEN, M.A. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. |
| Plato, Republic, I-IV .. | E. J. PALMER, B.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Balliol | T. Oct. 17 |
| Republic, I, II .. | E. A. ST. HILL, M.A. | T. Th. 12 .. | New College | T. Oct. 17 |
| Protagoras and Gorgias .. | A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 .. | .. .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| *Sophocles, Oedipus Rex, Antigone | R. H. FERARD, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Keble .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| Ajax .. | J. R. KING, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Oriel .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Trachiniæ .. | A. SIDGWICK, M.A. | W. F. 12 .. | Corpus Christi | W. Oct. 18 |
| Theocritus | A. C. CLARK, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Queen's | M. Oct. 16 |
| " .. | D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. | T. Th. 12 .. | New College | T. Oct. 17 |
| Thucydides, I, II .. | H. S. JONES, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Trinity | M. Oct. 16 |
| " III .. | A. T. BARTON, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Pembroke | M. Oct. 16 |
| VI, VII .. | P. E. MATHESON, M.A. | T. Th. 12 .. | New College | T. Oct. 17 |
| II, III .. | H. M. BURGE, M.A. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | University | T. Oct. 17 |
| II, III .. | L. V. LESTER, M.A. | W. F. 12 .. | St. John's | W. Oct. 18 |
| I-III .. | H. F. FOX, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Brasenose | M. Oct. 16 |
| LATIN BOOKS. | | | | |
| Cicero, Letters | J. R. KING, M.A. | T. Th. 12 .. | Oriel .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Letters .. | A. C. CLARK, M.A. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Queen's | T. Oct. 17 |
| Orations .. | F. de PARAVICINI, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Balliol .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| Orations .. | S. G. OWEN, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Christ Church | T. Oct. 17 |
| Orations .. | E. A. ST. HILL, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | New College | M. Oct. 16 |
| * Orations .. | A. T. BARTON, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Pembroke | T. Oct. 17 |
| Lucretius | E. ABBOTT, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Balliol | M. Oct. 16 |
| Plautus (Capt., Mil., Most., or Trin.) | W. M. LINDSAY, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Jesus .. | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Tacitus, Annals, I, II .. | A. G. BUTLER, M.A. | T. Th. 10 .. | Oriel .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| " .. | F. de PARAVICINI, M.A. | W. F. 11 .. | Balliol .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| " .. I .. | L. R. FARNELL, M.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | Exeter .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| " .. III, IV .. | L. V. LESTER, M.A. | T. Th. 10 .. | St. John's | T. Oct. 17 |
| Virgil | A. SIDGWICK, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Corpus Christi | M. Oct. 16 |
| " .. | F. W. SPURLING, M.A. | T. S. 10 .. | Keble .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| * Æneid, VII-XII .. | A. T. BARTON, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Pembroke | M. Oct. 16 |

* Lectures to which only a limited number can be admitted.

** Names to be sent in by Wednesday, October 18.

‡ Names to be sent in to the Professor by Tuesday, October 17.

† Names received up to Thursday, October 19.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES (continued).

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| HISTORY OF GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE. | | | | |
| Latin Verses | Reader in Latin, R. ELLIS, M.A. | T. Th. 10 .. | The Schools | T. Oct. 17 |
| *History of the Greek Drama .. | W. LOCK, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Keble | W. Oct. 18 |
| Attic Oratory | A. B. POYNTON, M.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | Hertford | T. Oct. 17 |
| History of Roman Poetry and papers on Quintilian, Book X. | W. R. INGE, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | " | M. Oct. 16 |
| History of Roman Poetry | Rector of Lincoln, W. W. MERRY, D.D. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Lincoln | W. Oct. 18 |
| Dionysius—Lives of the Attic Orators | A. B. POYNTON, M.A. | To be arranged | Hertford | To be arranged |
| LOGIC. | | | | |
| Logic (Inductive) | P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Wadham | M. Oct. 16 |
| " (Deductive) | W. WARNER, M.A. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Christ Church | T. Oct. 17 |
| " (beginning) | W. H. HADOW, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Worcester | W. Oct. 18 |
| " (Deductive) | A. ROBINSON, M.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | New College | T. Oct. 17 |
| " " | C. CANNAN, M.A. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Trinity | T. Oct. 17 |
| COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY. | | | | |
| Comparative Greek Grammar .. | Deputy Professor of Com- parative Philology, J. WRIGHT, Ph.D., Hon. M.A. | T. Th. 12.15 .. | Taylor Institution | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Gothic Grammar | " " | F. 12.15 .. | " " | F. Oct. 20 |
| GRAMMAR, CRITICISM, COM- POSITION, AND TRANSLATION. | | | | |
| Elements of Greek Textual Criticism | Reader in Greek, I. BYWATER, M.A. | T. S. 12 .. | Exeter | S. Oct. 21 |
| Critical and General Questions .. | F. T. RICHARDS, M.A. | M. W. 11 .. | Trinity | M. Oct. 16 |
| Unprepared Translation | G. R. SCOTT, M.A. | W. 9 .. | Merton | W. Oct. 18 |
| General Questions | W. R. HARDIE, M.A. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Balliol | T. Oct. 17 |
| Grammar and Criticism | H. M. BURGE, M.A. | W. F. 5.30 p.m. | University | W. Oct. 18 |
| Grammar and General Questions .. | W. R. INGE, M.A. | S. 12 .. | Hertford | S. Oct. 28 |
| ARCHÆOLOGY, &c. | | | | |
| Greek Sculpture, B.C. 440–320 .. | Professor of Classical Archæology and Art, P. GARDNER, M.A. | M. W. F. 12.10 | University Galleries | W. Oct. 18 |
| ‡Greek Numismatics | " " | T. Th. 12.10 .. | " " | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Types of Greek Deities in Art .. | L. R. FARNELL, M.A. | T. Th. 5 .. | " " | T. Oct. 17 |
| Ancient Authorities on Sculpture .. | H. S. JONES, M.A. | T. F. 9 .. | " " | T. Oct. 17 |
| **Latin Inscriptions (elementary) .. | F. HAVERFIELD, M.A. | S. 5 .. | " " | S. Oct. 21 |
| MODERN LANGUAGES, &c. | | | | |
| English Historical Grammar .. | Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, A. S. NAPIER, M.A. | T. W. Th. 12.30 | The Schools | W. Oct. 18 |
| Welsh Texts: The Mabinogion .. | Jesús Professor of Celtic, J. RHŴS, M.A. | M. S. 6 .. | Jesus | S. Oct. 21 |
| Irish: Grammar and Texts | " " | M. S. 5 .. | " " | S. Oct. 21 |
| †Russian Language and Literature (Fee, £2). | Reader in Russian, &c., W. R. MORFILL, M.A. | T. Th. S. 5 .. | Taylor Institution | T. Oct. 17 |
| French Composition (Fee, £1) .. | Taylorian Teacher of French, J. T. T. BUE, Hon. M.A. | M. W. F. 4.45 and 5.45 | 2 Wellington Square | W. Oct. 18 |
| †Advanced Class: Schiller's Wilhelm Tell; difficult composition; History of German Language and Literature (Fee, £1). | Taylorian Teacher of German, A. A. MACDONELL, M.A. | T. Th. S. 5.45 | Taylor Institution | Th. Oct. 19 |
| †Elementary Class: Grammar and Easy Compositions (Fee, £1). | " " | T. Th. S. 4.45 | " " | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Italian Language, Literature, Gram- mar, Composition (Fee, £1). | Taylorian Teacher of Italian, C. F. COSCIA, Hon. M.A. | M. W. F. 2 to 4 | " " | M. Oct. 16 |
| †Spanish Language and Literature .. | | M. W. F. 4.30 to 5.30, and 5.30 to 6.30 | " " | W. Oct. 18 |

* Lectures to which a *limited* number only can be admitted.

† Names to be sent in to the Professor by Tuesday, October 17.

‡ Names received before first lecture.

** Names to be sent in by Wednesday, October 18.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF ARTS.—ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ARABIC. | | | | |
| Luzūmiyyāt of Abu'l 'Alā El-Ma'arri | Laudian Professor of Arabic, D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. | M. W. 5 .. | New College .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| Arabic Course for Beginners | " " | M. W. F. 10 .. | " .. | M. Oct. 16 |
| SYRIAC. | | | | |
| Syriac Versions of the New Testament | Laudian Professor of Arabic, D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. | S. 10 .. | New College .. | S. Oct. 21 |
| HEBREW. | | | | |
| Psalms I—LXXII (continued) | Regius Professor of Hebrew, S. R. DRIVER, D.D. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Chapter House, Christ Church | S. Oct. 21 |
| Genesis (Hebrew Text) | H. A. WHITE, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 9 .. | New College .. | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Rabbinical Texts | Reader in Rabbinical Literature, A. NEUBAUER, M.A. | W. 4-5 .. | Indian Institute | W. Oct. 25 |
| †Hebrew (Elementary and Advanced). (Fee, £2 2s.) | G. A. COOKE, M.A. .. | To be arranged .. | Magdalen .. | To be arranged |
| ‡Hebrew (Elementary). (Fee, £2 2s.) | J. F. STENNING, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 9 .. | Wadham .. | W. Oct. 18 |
| " (Advanced). (Fee, £2 2s.) | " " | T. Th. S. 9 .. | " .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| ASSYRIAN. | | | | |
| The History of Cuneiform Decipherment. (Public Lecture.) | Professor of Assyriology, A. H. SAYCE, M.A. | W. Oct. 18, at 2.15 | The Schools .. | |
| INDIAN. | | | | |
| SANSKRIT. | | | | |
| Sanskrit Grammar and Nala, Books I—VI .. | Deputy Boden Professor of San- skrit, A. A. MACDONELL, M.A. | T. Th. S. 11-12 | Indian Institute | T. Oct. 17 |
| Meghadūta | " " | T. Th. 10-11 .. | " | T. Oct. 17 |
| Vedic Philology and Selected Hymns of the Rigveda. | " " | T. S. 12-1 .. | " | Th. Oct. 19 |
| HINDŪSTĀNĪ. | | | | |
| Kempson's First Reader; and Composition. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | Teacher of Hindūstānī, R. ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A. | To be arranged .. | Indian Institute | M. Oct. 16 |
| BENGĀLĪ. | | | | |
| Yates's Bengālī Grammar, Kathāmālā. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | J. F. BLUMHARDT | M. F. S. 10 .. | Indian Institute | M. Oct. 16 |
| MARĀTHĪ and GUJERĀTĪ. | | | | |
| Marāthī. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | H. S. K. BELLAIRS, M.A. .. | { T. 5.30 p.m. W. 12 Th. 12 F. } | Balliol .. | T. Oct. 17 |
| PERSIAN. | | | | |
| Gulistān of Sa'dī, Chap. I, and Grammar. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | Teacher of Persian, .. J. T. PLATTS, Hon. M.A. | T. Th. S. 11-12 | Indian Institute | T. Oct. 17 |
| SOUTH INDIAN. | | | | |
| TAMIL AND TELUGU. | | | | |
| The Elements of Tamil and Telugu Grammar. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | Teacher of Tamil and Telugu, G. U. POPE, Hon. M.A. | Daily, 10 .. | Indian Institute | W. Oct. 18 |
| CHINESE. | | | | |
| Elementary Instruction (if necessary). The Li Sào and other writings of Ch'ü Yüan; Specimens of Kū Wān. | Professor of Chinese, J. LEGGE, M.A. | .. Three days a week, to be arranged. | 3 Keble Road | T. Oct. 17 |
| BURMESE. | | | | |
| Subjects prescribed by the Civil Service Com- missioners. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | R. F. ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A. | M. 6 p.m.; T. 10 to 12, 6 to 7 p.m.; W. 10 to 12, or as may be arranged. | Indian Institute | T. Oct. 17 |

† Names received Monday, Oct. 16, from 10 to 1, at Magdalen College.

‡ Names received Monday, October 16, from 12 to 1, at 26 Holywell Street.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF ARTS.—MODERN HISTORY.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|---|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| ENGLISH HISTORY. | | | | |
| English History (Political and Constitutional, from the beginning). | O. M. EDWARDS, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 | Lincoln | T. Oct. 17 |
| Early History of Universities—with special reference to Oxford. | H. RASHDALL, M.A. | Th. 5.45 | Hertford | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Elizabethan Dramatic Literature | G. N. RICHARDSON, M.A. | T. Th. 6 | Students' Delegacy | T. Oct. 17 |
| The Foreign Policy of Great Britain during the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries. | Chichele Professor of Modern History, MONTAGU BURROWS, M.A. | T. Th. 11 | All Souls | T. Oct. 17 |
| Constitutional History from 1603 | Master of University, J. F. BRIGHT, D.D. | M. W. F. 9.10 | University | W. Oct. 18 |
| Constitutional History from James I | C. W. BOASE, M.A. | T. Th. 10 | Exeter | T. Oct. 17 |
| English History from 1702 | S. J. OWEN, M.A. | M. W. 11 | Christ Church | W. Oct. 18 |
| The History of Scotland from 1603 | D. W. RANNIE, B.A. | S. 11 | Oriel | S. Oct. 21 |
| English Colonies and Dependencies | J. A. R. MARRIOTT, M.A. | T. S. 9.15 | Worcester | T. Oct. 17 |
| FOREIGN HISTORY. | | | | |
| Period I. | | | | |
| Frankish History, A.D. 476–814 | C. W. C. OMAN, M.A. | S. 12 | All Souls | S. Oct. 21 |
| Italian History, 476–1000 | H. A. L. FISHER, M.A. | T. Th. 12 | New College | T. Oct. 17 |
| Period II. | | | | |
| The Papacy in the XIth Century | A. J. CARLYLE, M.A. | M. W. 10 | University | W. Oct. 18 |
| The Empire and the Papacy | H. A. L. FISHER, M.A. | M. W. 12 | New College | W. Oct. 18 |
| Early Christian Exploration before the Crusades | C. R. BEAZLEY, M.A. | S. 12 | Merton | S. Oct. 21 |
| Periods III and IV. | | | | |
| The Life and Letters of Erasmus | Regius Professor of Modern History, J. A. FROUDE, M.A. | T. F. 5.30 | Cherwell Edge | T. Oct. 24 |
| History of Italy in the XVth Century | R. LODGE, M.A. | M. F. 12 | Brasenose | F. Oct. 20 |
| The History of Discovery | C. R. L. FLETCHER, M.A. | T. Th. 11 | Magdalen | T. Oct. 17 |
| Eastern Europe | C. W. C. OMAN, M.A. | Th. 12 | All Souls | Th. Oct. 19 |
| Periods IV and V. | | | | |
| The Revolt of the Netherlands in the XVIth Century | E. ARMSTRONG, M.A. | T. S. 12 | Queen's | T. Oct. 17 |
| History of France, 1559–1642 | D. J. MEDLEY, M.A. | T. Th. 11 | Keble | T. Oct. 17 |
| Period V. | | | | |
| France under Louis XIV | Reader in Foreign History, C. W. BOASE, M.A. | W. F. 11 | The Schools | W. Oct. 18 |
| History of Germany in the XVIIth Century | G. N. RICHARDSON, M.A. | M. F. 12 | Oriel | F. Oct. 20 |
| Period VI. | | | | |
| European History from 1715 | A. HASSALL, M.A. | M. W. 11 | Christ Church | W. Oct. 18 |
| Spain in the XVIIIth Century | W. H. HUTTON, M.A. | W. 12 | St. John's | W. Oct. 18 |
| French History from 1715 | C. H. ROBERTS, M.A. | M. F. 12 | Balliol | F. Oct. 20 |
| The French Revolution | C. R. L. FLETCHER, M.A. | T. Th. 10 | Magdalen | T. Oct. 17 |
| INDIAN HISTORY. | | | | |
| The Fall of the Mogul Empire | Reader in Indian History, S. J. OWEN, M.A. | T. 12 | The Clarendon Building | T. Oct. 17 |
| British India from 1773 | W. H. HUTTON, M.A. | M. W. F. 6 | St. John's | W. Oct. 18 |
| GEOGRAPHY. | | | | |
| The Geography of the British Isles and Western Europe. | Reader in Geography, H. J. MACKINDER, M.A. | M. W. 11 | The Schools | W. Oct. 18 |
| Historical Geography of British India | Reader in Indian History, S. J. OWEN, M.A. | Th. 12 | The Clarendon Building | Th. Oct. 19 |
| POLITICAL SCIENCE AND POLITICAL ECONOMY. | | | | |
| Principles of Political Economy (J. S. Mill) in connexion with recent additions to the Science. | Drummond Professor of Political Economy, F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A. | W. F. 12 | All Souls | W. Oct. 18 |
| Political Economy | G. H. WAKELING, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 | Wadham | W. Oct. 18 |
| Political and Social Questions | A. L. SMITH, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 | Balliol | T. Oct. 17 |
| Political Philosophy | D. G. RITCHIE, M.A. | W. F. 10 | Jesus | W. Oct. 18 |
| Political Philosophy (with special reference to the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries). | W. G. SMITH, M.A. | W. F. 11 | St. John's | W. Oct. 18 |
| LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE. | | | | |
| English Historical Grammar | Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, A. S. NAPIER, M.A. | T. W. Th. 12.30 | The Schools | W. Oct. 18 |
| Irish: Grammar and Texts | Jesus Professor of Celtic, J. RHŴS, M.A. | M. S. 5–6 | Jesus | S. Oct. 21 |
| Welsh Texts: The Mabinogion | „ „ | M. S. 6–7 | „ | S. Oct. 21 |

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF ARTS.—LITERÆ HUMANIORES (*Pass Lectures*).

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Open to</i> |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| RESPNSIONS. | | | | |
| Euripides, Hecuba, Medea or Alcestis. Fee, £1. | Principal of St. Mary Hall, D. P. CHASE, D.D. | .. M. F. 11 .. | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| Euripides, Hecuba, Medea, Alcestis. Fee, £1. | A. T. BARTON, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 12 .. | Pembroke | Y |
| Cæsar, de Bell. Gall. I-IV. | C. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. | .. W. S. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | |
| Cicero, De Amicitia and De Senectute | F. J. LYS, M.A. | .. M. W. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Latin Prose Composition | C. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. | .. T. S. 11 .. | St. Mary Hall | |
| Latin Prose | F. J. LYS, M.A. | .. M. W. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Grammar | C. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. | .. M. F. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | |
| Mathematics | R. H. CHARSELEY, M.A. | .. W. 12, Th. 10 & 11 | " | |
| Euclid and Algebra. Fee, £1 10s. | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Arithmetic. Fee, £1 10s. | " " | .. T. Th. S. 9 .. | " | Y |

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

| | | | | | |
|---|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Herodotus. Fee, £1 10s. | .. | C. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 11 .. | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| Herodotus. Fee, £1 10s. | .. | L. R. PHELPS, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 10 .. | Oriel | Y |
| Plato, Apology and Meno. Fee, £1 | .. | A. T. BARTON, M.A. | .. T. Th. S. 12 .. | Pembroke | Y |
| " Apology. Fee, £1 | .. | S. BALL, M.A. | .. T. Th. 11 .. | St. John's | X |
| " Apology. Fee, £1 10s. | .. | A. C. CLARK, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 10 .. | Queen's | Y |
| " Apology | .. | F. J. LYS, M.A. | .. T. Th. S. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| " | .. | C. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. | .. T. Th. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | |
| Aristotle, Politics I, III. Fee, £1 10s. | .. | C. N. JACKSON, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 12 .. | Hertford | X |
| Cicero, Pro Murena, Pro Milone. Fee, £1 10s. | .. | J. WELLS, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 12 .. | Wadham | Y |
| " Pro Murena. Fee, £1 | .. | H. B. COOPER, M.A. | .. M. F. 11 .. | Keble | X |
| " Pro Murena | .. | T. W. JACKSON, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Livy, XXI, XXII | .. | Principal of St. Mary Hall, D. P. CHASE, D.D. | .. T. S. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| Sallust. Fee, £1 10s. | .. | C. N. JACKSON, M.A. | .. T. F. 11 .. | Hertford | X |
| Sallust | .. | ANDREW CLARK, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 10 .. | Lincoln | X |
| Terence, Adelphi | .. | T. W. JACKSON, M.A. | .. T. Th. S. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Unseen Translation | .. | F. J. LYS, M.A. | .. F. 11 .. | " | Y |
| Latin Prose Writing | .. | C. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. | .. Th. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | X |
| Latin Prose | .. | F. J. LYS, M.A. | .. M. W. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Logic. Fee, £1 10s. | .. | C. N. JACKSON, M.A. | .. M. Th. 11 .. | Hertford | X |
| " | .. | ANDREW CLARK, M.A. | .. T. Th. S. 10 .. | Lincoln | Y |
| " | .. | W. H. HADOW, M.A. | .. W. F. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| " | .. | Principal of St. Mary Hall, D. P. CHASE, D.D. | .. T. S. 10 .. | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| Euclid and Algebra. Fee, £1 10s. | .. | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Mathematics | .. | R. H. CHARSELEY, M.A. | .. W. 10, Th. 10 & 11 | St. Mary Hall | |
| I and II Books of Samuel | .. | ANDREW CLARK, M.A. | .. W. F. 12 .. | Lincoln | Y |
| Gospel according to St. Mark. Fee, £1 | .. | R. G. FOKES, M.A. | .. M. F. 10 .. | Pembroke | Y |
| " " St. John. Fee, £1 | .. | W. H. HUTTON, M.A. | .. | St. John's | X |
| " " St. Mark. Fee, £1 | .. | Provost of Worcester, W. INGE, D.D. | .. T. Th. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| The Acts of the Apostles. Fee, 10s. | .. | " " | .. S. 12 .. | " | Y |
| " " " " | .. | Principal of St. Mary Hall, D. P. CHASE, D.D. | .. Th. 10 .. | St. Mary Hall | |
| Divinity Papers. Fee, 10s. | .. | R. G. PLUMPTRE, M.A. | .. S. 11 .. | St. Edmund Hall | Y |

LITERÆ HUMANIORES (*Pass Lectures*: continued).

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Open to</i> |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION. | | | | |
| GROUP A. | | | | |
| Aristotle, <i>Ethics</i> , beginning. Fee, £2 2s. | Principal of St. Mary Hall, D. P. CHASE, D.D. | M. W. F. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| „ <i>Ethics</i> , beginning. Fee, £1 .. | Principal of St. Edmund Hall, E. MOORE, D.D. | T. Th. S. 10 or 12 | St. Edmund Hall | Y |
| „ <i>Ethics</i> , I, II. Fee, £1 10s. .. | Censor of Non-Collegiate Stu- dents, R. W. M. POPE, D.D. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Students' Delegacy | Y |
| „ <i>Ethics</i> (papers) | W. H. HADOW, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Aristotle, <i>Politics</i> , I, III, VII. Fee, £1 10s. | C. N. JACKSON, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Hertford | X |
| Livy, XXI-XXIII. Fee, £1 | Principal of St. Mary Hall, D. P. CHASE, D.D. | T. S. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| „ „ „ „ „ | ANDREW CLARK, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Lincoln | Y |
| Tacitus, <i>Annals</i> , I-III. Fee, £1 .. | Principal of St. Mary Hall, D. P. CHASE, D.D. | To be fixed .. | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| „ <i>Annals</i> (papers) | W. H. HADOW, M.A. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Outlines of Greek and Roman History. Fee, £1. | W. HAWKER HUGHES, M.A. .. | T. S. 12 .. | Jesus | Y |
| GROUP B. | | | | |
| Political Economy. Fee, £1 10s. .. | C. N. JACKSON, M.A. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Hertford | X |
| „ „ Fee, £1 10s. .. | S. BALL, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | St. John's | X |
| „ „ (with papers). Fee, £1 10s. | J. A. R. MARRIOTT, M.A. .. | T. S. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| „ „ Fee, £1 10s. .. | W. HAWKER HUGHES, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Jesus | Y |
| „ „ Fee, £1 10s. .. | L. R. PHELPS, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Oriel | X |
| Justinian | J. B. MOYLE, D.C.L. | W. F. 10 .. | New College | Y |
| GROUP C. | | | | |
| Trigonometry and Mechanics. Fee, £1 10s. | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. | T. Th. S. 9 .. | Worcester | Y |
| GROUP D. | | | | |
| Epistles to Galatians and Philippians. Fee, £1 10s. | Provost of Worcester, W. INGE, D.D. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Church History } | Censor of Non-Collegiate Stu- dents, R. W. M. POPE, D.D. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Students' Delegacy | Y |
| Jeremiah } | | | | |
| Galatians and Philippians. Fee, £1 .. | R. G. FOOKES, M.A. | M. F. 11 .. | Pembroke | Y |
| „ „ „ .. | R. G. PLUMPTRE, M.A. | M. F. | St. Edmund Hall | X |
| Papers and Lectures on the Subjects of Group D. Fee, £1. | W. H. HUTTON, M.A. | (Two days a week) | St. John's | Y |
| PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN THE SCHOOL OF JURISPRUDENCE. | | | | |
| Justinian. (Open to Brasenose and New Colleges; fee to others, £1.) | J. B. MOYLE, D.C.L. | W. F. 12 .. | New College | Y |
| Roman Law (commencement) | E. A. WHITTUCK, B.C.L. | T. Th. 12 .. | Oriel | Y |
| Constitutional History | F. YORK POWELL, M.A. | W. F. 12 .. | Christ Church | X |

Note. X=Lectures open without special arrangement.

Y=Lectures to which a *limited* number of pupils from other Colleges may be admitted.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 779.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1893.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| October 18.. | Wednesday | ..2.15 p.m. | ...Professor of Assyriology: Public Lecture at the Schools. |
| „ 22.. | TWENTY-FIRST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY: | | |
| | | 10.30 a.m. | ...The Rev. Dr. Mason, Trinity College, Cambridge } University Preachers at |
| | | 2 p.m. | ...The Rev. S. H. Gem, University College.. } St. Mary's. |
| „ 23.. | Monday | ..10 a.m. | ...Examination for the Burdett-Coutts Scholarship begins. |
| „ „ | | ..2 p.m. | ...Hebdomadal Council: Revision of the Register of Congregation. |
| „ 24.. | Tuesday | ..2 p.m. | ...CONVOCATION: Decrees. |
| „ „ | | ..2 p.m. | ...CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Promulgation of Statutes respecting (1) Affiliated Colleges, (2) Voting by Examiners in a Pass School. |

DEGREE DAYS FOR MICHAELMAS TERM.

Thursday, October 26; Thursday, November 16; Thursday, November 30; Monday, December 18.

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | | PAGE |
|---|---|-------|
| November 1: | MUNICIPAL NOTICE: Election of Councillors, (1) by Convocation, (2) by Heads and Bursars | 46 |
| October 23: | HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (see Calendar above) | 46 |
| October 24: | CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | 46-48 |
| October 25: | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Election of Members of the Hebdomadal Council | 48-49 |
| November: | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Elections of (1) Curator of the University Chest, (2) Delegates of Local Examinations, (3) Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, (4) Curator of the University Galleries, (5) Curator of the Indian Institute, (6) Delegates of the University Museum | 49 |
| | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Michaelmas Term | 49 |
| | Register of Congregation | 50 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | | |
| | Notices of the Reader in Ancient History, the Professor of Assyriology, and the Reader in Indian History | 51 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | | |
| | Examination of Women: List of those who have satisfied the Masters of the Schools | 51 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | | |
| | Preachers for Michaelmas Term | 51 |
| | Matriculations: October 13-16 | 51-54 |
| | Calcutta University: Notice respecting the Tagore Professorship, 1894 | 54-55 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | | |
| | Balliol College, Christ Church and Trinity College: Amended Notice of Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions | 55-56 |
| | Magdalen College: Elections to Demyship and Exhibitions | 56 |
| | Non-Collegiate Students: Notice respecting Shute Scholarship | 56 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 56-60 |
|--------------------|-------|

II. University Agenda.**NOVEMBER 1.****MUNICIPAL NOTICE.****Election of Councillors for the City of Oxford.****I. By Convocation.**

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Wednesday, November 1, at Two o'clock, the following business will be submitted to the House.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
October 16, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

An election will be holden of a Councillor to represent the University on the Council of the City of Oxford in the place of William B. Gamlen, M.A., Exeter College, whose period of office will have expired.

. The qualification of a Councillor is defined by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation Act, 1889, Art. XI. (2), as follows:—

"(2) Every member of the University (whether a Clerk in Holy Orders or not) being of the degree of Master of Arts, Bachelor of Civil Law, or Bachelor in Medicine, or of any superior degree of the University (and no other person), shall be qualified to be elected such a Councillor."

II. By Heads and Bursars.

On Wednesday, November 1, at Twelve o'clock, there will be a meeting in the Delegates' Room of the Heads and senior resident Bursars of the several Colleges entitled by any Statute of the University or otherwise to matriculate students, and of the Heads of the several public Halls, for the purpose of electing two Councillors to represent the University on the Council of the City of Oxford in the place of John L. G. Mowat, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Alfred J. Butler, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, whose respective periods of office will have expired.

. The qualification of a Councillor is as stated above.

OCTOBER 23.**HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.****Revision of the Register of Congregation.**

The Hebdomadal Council will proceed to revise the Register of Congregation on Monday next, October 23, at Two o'clock.

All persons claiming to have their names inserted in the Register are required to send in their claims before that time to the Registrar of the University, from whom forms of claim may be obtained.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
October 16, 1893.

OCTOBER 24.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, October 24, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,
DELEGATES' ROOM,
October 16, 1893.
Vice-Chancellor.

I. CONVOCATION.**Decrees.**

The following forms of Decree will be proposed:—

(1)

That the Curators of the University Chest be empowered to submit to the Board of Agriculture a proposal under the Universities' and College Estates Amendment Act, 1880, for the loan of a sum of £11,000, to be raised by the sale of Two and three-quarter per cent. Consols held by the Board on account of the University, and to apply such money to the building of the new Ashmolean Museum, pursuant to the Indenture of June 7, 1892, between C. D. E. Fortnum, Esq., and the University.

(2)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to recoup any Trusts out of the General Fund of the University for the loss of dividends on any Stocks belonging to such Trusts that may be sold in pursuance of the foregoing decree.

(3)

That the Electors to the Craven University Fellowship be authorized to act as Electors (*pro hac vice*) to the Studentship offered to members of the University by the Committee of the British School at Athens.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.**Promulgation of Statutes.**

The following forms of Statute will be promulgated:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Statute on Affiliated Colleges, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VI. cl. i. b. (p. 6, ed. 1893), the words "and to take such part in its Examinations as shall from time to time be determined by or under the authority of the University" shall be struck out.

2. Ibid., cl. 3, after the words "Governing Bodies" the following words shall be inserted: "except in cases where the Governing Body of the College or Institution includes one or more members to be appointed by the Hebdomadal Council."

3. Ibid., the words "or to take part in their Examinations" shall be struck out.

4. Ibid., cl. 4, the words "make or" shall be struck out, and at the end of the clause the following words shall be added: "and shall be authorized to obtain from Affiliated Colleges such information as to their examinations as may be necessary to enable the Delegates to exercise the powers conferred upon them in this section."

5. Ibid., cl. 5, the words "prescribed or" shall be struck out.

6. Ibid., at the end of cl. 5 the following words shall be added: "Such Certificates shall be granted by the Delegates, who shall make such regulations as are necessary for the purpose, and shall keep a register of the persons to whom the Certificate has been granted."

7. Ibid., cl. 6. (a), (p. 7), the words "who bona fide intends to be matriculated" shall be struck out, and the word "Responsions" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "the examination in Stated Subjects or in an Additional Subject or in the Greek language only in Responsions."

8. Ibid., sub-clause (b) shall be struck out, and the following sub-clause shall be substituted:

"(b) Any member of an Affiliated College who is completing or has completed a third year as a member of the College, and who has not been matriculated, may, although he has not satisfied the Masters of the Schools either in Stated Subjects or in an Additional Subject, be admitted to any one or more of the following examinations, viz. (1) to any part of the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science and to the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, provided that he offers himself for examination not later than the Easter or Trinity Term in the fourth year from his admission to the Affiliated College: and (2) to any part of the First Public Examination, provided that he offers himself for examination not earlier than the Easter or Trinity Term in the third year, nor later than the Easter or Trinity Term in the fourth year, from his admission to the Affiliated College."

9. Ibid., sub-clause (c) shall be struck out, and the following sub-clause shall be substituted:

"(c) Any member of an Affiliated College who has received a Certificate under the provisions of clause 5 and has obtained Honours in the Second or Final Examination at such College, and who is matriculated not earlier than the Michaelmas Term next following the Easter Term which falls during the third year from his admission to such College nor later than the Michaelmas Term in the following year, shall be at liberty on matriculation to claim the status of an Affiliated Student; and if before matriculation he has already passed any of the Examinations mentioned in the last sub-clause, or if at the time of matriculation his name has been entered for any such examination and the examination has not been concluded so far as he is concerned, he shall be required to accept the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation."

10. Ibid., sub-clauses (d) and (e) shall be struck out.

11. Ibid., after cl. 6 the following clauses shall be inserted:

"7. The status of an Affiliated Student, that is to say of any member of an Affiliated College who, having satisfied the conditions prescribed in clause 9 (c), either claims or is required to accept the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall be as follows:—

"(a) An Affiliated Student shall not be required to pass Responsions as one of the exercises required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

"(b) An Affiliated Student, although he has neither satisfied the Masters of the Schools in an Additional Subject nor obtained a Certificate statutorily accepted as equivalent thereto, shall not be required to pass the First Public Examination, provided that he has satisfied the conditions under which Candidates are exempted from passing the First Public Examination, who have either satisfied the Masters of the Schools in an Additional Subject, or have obtained a Certificate statutorily accepted as equivalent thereto.

"(c) No Affiliated Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who has not, either before or after his matriculation, passed either some examination of the University or some examination statutorily accepted as equivalent thereto, besides the Examination in Holy Scripture or in a book statutorily offered instead thereof, in which he has satisfied the Examiners in Greek: that is to say, who has not passed one of the examinations enumerated below in Schedule A, and subject to such conditions as are therein contained. And no Affiliated Student shall be admitted to any part of the Second Public Examination other than the Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores and Theology, until he has passed one of the examinations enumerated in Schedule A.

"(d) For the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, the reckoning in the case of an Affiliated Student shall be made as if he had been matriculated in the Michaelmas Term preceding the Easter or Trinity Term which fell in his third year at the Affiliated College.

"(e) An Affiliated Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts so soon as he shall have passed the Second Public Examination and kept statutorily residence for eight Terms, provided that he has obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination.

"8. No Affiliated Student shall be permitted to present himself again for any examination which he has passed before his matriculation, and no examination passed before matriculation under the provisions of this section shall, in the case of any Student who does not claim the status of an Affiliated Student, be deemed to be one of the exercises required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

"9. The name of any Candidate from an Affiliated College who, not having been matriculated, and not being statutorily certified as desiring admission at a College or Hall or as a Non-Collegiate Student, desires to offer himself for examination either in Stated Subjects or in an Additional Subject or in the Greek language only in Responsions, shall be sent by the Officer of the Affiliated College to the Delegates, together with (1) a list of the books and subjects offered for examination, and (2) the appointed fee; and the Delegates shall transmit the names of the Candidate and of the Affiliated College together with the list of books and subjects and the fee to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties. The Delegates shall keep a register of the names of all such Candidates.

"10. The name of any Candidate from an Affiliated College who under the provisions of clause 6. (b) desires to be admitted to any of the examinations therein enumerated, shall be sent by the Officer of the Affiliated College to the Delegates, together with (1) a Certificate drawn up in a form approved by the Delegates and giving the date of the admission of the Candidate to the Affiliated College and showing that he has satisfied the conditions prescribed in that sub-clause, and (2) a list of the books and subjects offered for examination, and (3) the appointed fee; and the Delegates shall transmit the names of the Candidate and of the Affiliated College together with the list of books and subjects and the fee to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties. The Delegates shall keep a register of all such Candidates.

"11. The name of any Candidate who under the provisions of clause 6. (c) either desires or is required to claim the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall be sent by the Head or a Tutor of the College or Hall or by the Censor of the Non-Collegiate Students, as the case may be, to

the Delegates seven clear days before the Candidate is presented for matriculation, together with a Certificate drawn up in a form approved by the Delegates and showing that the Candidate has satisfied the conditions of the aforesaid sub-clause, and signed by the Principal or Officer of the Affiliated College. The Delegates shall register this Certificate, and shall issue a Certificate stating that the Candidate is entitled to the status of an Affiliated Student, and shall enter upon the Certificate the Term which, for the purposes of clause 7. (b), is to be reckoned as the Term in which the Candidate was matriculated, and any examination of the University for which his name has at any time been entered before the granting of the Certificate. The Candidate shall produce this Certificate to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties on or before the giving in or transmitting of his name as a Candidate for examination after his matriculation, and shall at the same time pay to the University Chest, through the Secretary, the sum of five shillings. In case the Candidate, under the provisions of clause 6. (b), is admitted to any examination during the interval between the issue of the Certificate by the Delegates and his matriculation, the Delegates shall recall the Certificate which they have issued, and shall issue a new Certificate showing the examination for which the Candidate's name is entered.

"The Delegates shall communicate to the Secretary the issue by them of any Certificate under the provisions of this clause.

"12. Any Candidate who, being required to claim the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall nevertheless have been matriculated and shall not have claimed that status in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, shall forfeit all the privileges of the University from the date of such matriculation.

"13. Any Candidate who being entitled but not required to claim the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall not have claimed that status in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, shall not thereafter be permitted to claim that status."

12. Ibid., cl. 7 (p. 8) shall be struck out.

13. Ibid., cl. 8 shall be struck out.

14. Ibid., cl. 9 shall be struck out.

15. Ibid., at the end of the section shall be added the following Schedule :—

SCHEDULE A.

1. The Examination in Stated Subjects in Responsions, or any examination which under Tit. VI. Sect. I. § 2 exempts a Candidate from Responsions.

2. The Examination in Additional Subjects in Responsions, the subject offered being a Greek book, or any examination including Greek which is accepted by the University as equivalent to this Examination.

3. The examination of Candidates from Affiliated Colleges and Affiliated Students in the Greek language only at Responsions.

4. The Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours in the First Public Examination.

5. The Examination of Candidates for Honours in Greek and Latin Literature in the First Public Examination.

6. The Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, provided that the Candidate satisfies the Examiners in a Greek book in that Examination.

7. Group A. 1 of the Examination of Candidates who do not seek Honours in the Second Public Examination.

8 and 9. The Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores and of Theology in the same Examination.

16. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 2 (p. 91), after the word "Cambridge" the following words shall be inserted: "or is an Affiliated Student;" and the words "either of the Statute on Affiliated Colleges or" shall be struck out.

17. Ibid., cl. 3, after the words "Certificate in French or German" the following words shall be inserted: "or being an Affiliated Student."

18. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. A. § 1, after cl. 8 (p. 94) the following clause shall be added:

"It shall be lawful for Candidates from Affiliated Colleges and for Affiliated Students to offer themselves for examination at Responsions in the Greek language only; and such Candidates shall be examined in that language in the same way and under the same conditions as the Candidates who offer themselves for examination in Stated Subjects."

19. Ibid. § 2 (p. 97), before cl. 7 the following clause shall be inserted:

"At the close of the examination in each School of the Candidates who offer the Greek language only, the Masters of the Schools shall make and sign lists of the Candidates who have satisfied them, and shall cause them to be affixed the same day to a notice-board at the Schools: and these lists shall remain so affixed until the names of such Candidates have been published in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

"The lists shall be drawn up in the following form:—

"Nomina Candidatorum qui (die mensis et anni) in lingua Græca examinati Magistris Scholarum in Parviso satisfecerunt.

A. B. e Coll.

C. D. e Coll.

Ita testamur { *E. F.*
G. H.
I. K."

20. In Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 2, after the words and figures "for an Additional Subject at Responsions o 10 o" shall be added the words and figures: "for the Greek language only at Responsions o 10 o."

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the case of the Examiners in a Pass School being divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 5 (p. 137, ed. 1893), clause 7 shall be struck out, and the following clause shall be substituted:

"If the Examiners in any Pass School are divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, his case shall be decided by the votes of the majority; and if in voting the Examiners shall be equally divided, the Senior Examiner who votes shall have a second or casting vote."

OCTOBER 25.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Election of Members of the Hebdomadal Council.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Wednesday, October 25, at Two o'clock, the following business will be submitted to the House.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
October 16, 1893.

(1)

An election will be holden of three Heads of Colleges or Halls to be Members of the Hebdomadal Council in the place of the President of St. John's College, the Principal of St. Edmund Hall, and the Dean of Christ Church. The voting will commence at Two and terminate at half-past Two o'clock.

(2)

An election will be holden of three Professors to be Members of the Hebdomadal Council in the place of the Regius Professor of Divinity, the Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, and the Reader in English Law. The voting will commence at half-past Two and terminate at Three o'clock.

(3)

An election will be holden of three Members of Convocation "of not less than five years' standing" to be Members of the Hebdomadal Council in the place of the Rev. John R. King, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College; the Rev. Thomas H. Grose, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College; and the Rev. Lancelot R. Phelps, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College. The voting will commence at Three and terminate at half-past Three o'clock.

All the forenamed seats are vacant by rotation.

In accordance with the Act 17th and 18th Victoria, cap. lxxxii. cl. 21, each Member of Congregation is entitled to give in each class two votes for three vacancies.

Each Member of Congregation will present to the Vice-Chancellor the names of the two persons for whom he intends to vote, according to the subjoined form, copies of which may be obtained on the day of election in the Apodyterium.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|---|-------|
| Ego | } | nomino | } | _____ |
| | | | | _____ |

* * Candidates must be duly nominated beforehand according to the provisions of the Statute *De Electionibus*, Tit. X. Sect. II. § 3, p. 207 (ed. 1893).

NOVEMBER.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Elections.

A CONGREGATION will be holden early in November, for the purpose of electing as follows:—

1. One Curator of the University Chest, in place of the Master of Pembroke College, whose term of office will have expired.

2. Three Delegates of Local Examinations, in place of the Rev. Walter Lock, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, the Rev. Joseph H. Maude, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, and Professor Poulton, whose term of office will have expired.

3. Two Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, in place of Alfred Robinson, M.A., Fellow of New College, and James S. Lockhart, M.A.,

Fellow of Hertford College, whose term of office will have expired.

4. One Curator of the University Galleries, in place of Lewis R. Farnell, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, whose term of office will have expired.

5. One Curator of the Indian Institute, in place of Professor Legge, whose term of office will have expired.

6. Three Delegates of the University Museum, in place of the Warden of Wadham College, Augustus G. Vernon Harcourt, M.A., Student of Christ Church, and Edward Chapman, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, whose term of office has expired.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Michaelmas Term on the following days, viz.

Thursday, October 26.

Thursday, November 16.

Thursday, November 30.

Monday, December 18.

Candidates for Degrees are required to enter their Names before 12 noon on the day preceding the Degree Day at the Office of the Boards of Faculties, Clarendon Building (*instead of 9 p.m., at the Vice-Chancellor's house, as heretofore*).

A Candidate who fails to do this can enter his name on a supplementary list up to 6 P.M. on the same day on payment of an extra fee of one guinea; in case, however, the failure is due to the Candidate only having become qualified for his Degree by passing an Examination on the day itself, the extra fee is not required.

No testamurs need be exhibited, except in the case of

(a) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Music;

(b) All Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who matriculated previous to Michaelmas Term, 1887.

These two classes of Candidates must produce the usual testamurs to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties at the time of entering their names at his Office (*and not, as heretofore, to the Registrar on the Degree Day*).

The grace of the College or Hall in case of Candidates for any Degree must be exhibited to the Registrar in the Apodyterium between 9.30 and 10 o'clock on the day of Congregation, unless it has been sent to him previously.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
October 9, 1893.

REGISTER of Members of Congregation qualified according to an Act of Parliament passed in the 17th and 18th Victoria, chap. LXXXI, for the year ending on the first day of September, 1893.

Members qualified by Office, being Members of Convocation:

THE CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY.

High Steward. Heads of Colleges and Halls. Canons of Christ Church. Proctors. Members of the Hebdomadal Council. Deputy Steward. Public Orator. Keeper of the Archives. Assessor of the Vice-Chancellor's Court. Registrar of the University. Counsel to the University. Bodley's Librarian. Radcliffe Librarian. Radcliffe Observer. Professors. Assistant or Deputy Professors. Public Examiners.

[The words 'Public Examiner' shall be taken to include Moderators and Masters of the Schools.]

Members qualified by Residence:

University College.

Bright, Rev. J. F., D.D., Master.
Adams, Rev. H. T., M.A.
Brightman, Rev. F. E., M.A.
Burge, H. M., M.A.
Burnham, G. B., M.A.
Chavasse, A. S., M.A.
Cockayne, Rev. H., M.A.
Conybeare, F. C., M.A.
Craig, E. S., M.A.
De Brisay, Rev. H. D., M.A.
Hamilton, A. C., M.A.
Macan, R. W., M.A.
Mackeson, P. T., M.A.
Peters, F. H., M.A.
Selby-Bigge, L. A., M.A.
Veley, V. H., M.A.

Balliol College.

Abbott, E., M.A.
Bell, A. J. M., M.A.
Cannan, E., M.A.
Coles, Rev. V. S. S., M.A.
Conroy, Sir J., Bart., M.A.
Edgeworth, F. Y., M.A.
Firth, C. H., M.A.
Forbes, W. H., M.A.
Fremantle, Hon. and Rev. W. H., M.A.
Gell, P. L., M.A.
Grueber, E., M.A.
Hardie, W. R., M.A.
Higgs, A. H., M.A.
Marsh, J. E., M.A.
Paravicini, F. de, M.A.
Partridge, A. A., M.A.
Poole, R. L., M.A.
Roberts, C. H., M.A.
Smith, A. L., M.A.
Strachan-Davidson, J. L., M.A.
Tylor, E. B., M.A.
Watts, J., M.A.
Wheeler, G. W., M.A.
Wigram, Rev. S. R., M.A.

Merton College.

Brodrick, Hon. G. C., D.C.L.
Warden.
Bowman, T., M.A.
Clifton, R. B., M.A.
Dcazeley, J. H., M.A.
Dixon, A. L., M.A.
Esson, W., M.A.
Hall, H., M.A.
Hobhouse, L. T., M.A.
How, W. W., M.A.
Lankester, E. R., M.A.
Leigh, H. F., M.A.
Mee, Rev. J. H., M.A.
Napier, A. S., M.A.
Phillips, F. H., M.A.
Russell, J. W., M.A.
Salter, W., M.A.
Scott, G. R., M.A.
Thomas, R., M.A.
Wallace, W., M.A.
Withington, T. E., M.A.

Exeter College.

Jackson, Rev. W. W., D.D., Rector.
Bartlet, J. V., M.A.
Belcher, H. G., M.A.
Boase, Rev. C. W., M.A.
Carter, Rev. J., M.A.
Charles, Rev. R. H., M.A.
Child, G. W., D.M.
Collier, W., M.A.
Curry, Rev. W. D. B., M.A.
Farnell, L. R., M.A.
Fisher, H. W., M.A.
Freeborn, J. C. R., M.A.
Gamlen, W. B., M.A.
Gray, E. B., M.A.
Hartley, Rev. R., M.A.
How, A. B., M.A.
Kerry, A. F., M.A.
Maret, R. R., M.A.
Morgan, W. L., M.A.
Morrell, G. H., M.A.
Neubauer, A., M.A.
Passmore, W. P., M.A.
Plumtre, Rev. R. G., M.A.
Robinson, F., M.A.
Sanday, Rev. W., M.A.
Thomson, A., M.A.
Tozer, Rev. H. F., M.A.

Willert, P. F., M.A.
Wilson, J. C., M.A.
Woods, F. C., M.A.

Oriel College.

Monro, D. B., M.A., Provost.
Butler, Rev. A. G., M.A.
Cheyne, Rev. T. K., M.A.
Earle, Rev. J., M.A.
Hall, Rev. F. H., M.A.
Hawkins, Rev. Sir J. C. (Bart.), M.A.
King, Rev. J. R., M.A.
Montague, F. C., M.A.
Morfill, W. R., M.A.
Phelps, Rev. L. R., M.A.
Pilcher, Rev. F., M.A.
Price, L. L. F. R., M.A.
Shadwell, C. L., M.A.
Wilson, J. C., M.A.

Queen's College.

Magrath, Rev. J. R., D.D., Provost.
Armstrong, E., M.A.
Bowles, Rev. T., M.A.
Clark, A. C., M.A.
Elliott, J., M.A.
Farebrother, Rev. T., M.A.
Galpin, H. F., M.A., B.C.L.
Grant, C. B., M.A.
Grindle, E. S., M.A.
Grose, Rev. T. H., M.A.
Markheim, H. W. J., M.A.
Patrick, Rev. A. H. S., M.A.
Sayce, Rev. A. H., M.A.
Sharp, H. G., M.A.
Taylor, W. W., M.A.
Walker, Rev. E. M., M.A.
Young, G. W., M.A.

New College.

Sewell, Rev. J. E., D.D., Warden.
Bickersteth, Rev. M. C., M.A.
Bickmore, C. E., M.A.
Bosanquet, W. C., M.A.
Bourne, G. C., M.A.
Cousins, D. C., M.A.
Fisher, H. A. L., M.A.
George, Rev. H. B., M.A.
Hayes, E. H., M.A.
Jackson, W. H., M.A.
Joseph, H. W. B., M.A.
Margoliouth, D. S., M.A.
Marriott, J. A. R., M.A.
Matheson, P. E., M.A.
Miller, Rev. E., M.A.
Mount, Rev. C. B., M.A.
Moyle, J. B., D.C.L.
Powers, G. W., M.A.
Pyddoke, H. W., M.A.
Robinson, A., M.A.
St. Hill, E. A., M.A.
Spooner, Rev. W. A., M.A.
White, Rev. H. A., M.A.

Lincoln College.

Merry, Rev. W. W., D.D., Rector.
Alexander, S., M.A.
Clark, Rev. A., M.A.
Duggan, Rev. W. B., M.A.
Edwards, O. M., M.A.
Fowler, W. W., M.A.
Gardner, P., M.A.
Johnston, Rev. J. O., M.A.
Munro, J. A. R., M.A.
Ogle, Rev. O., M.A.
Pascoe, Rev. W. R., M.A.
Potts, T. R., D.C.L.
Purcell, Rev. E., M.A., B.C.L.
Tuckwell, H. M., D.M.
Williams, J., M.A., B.C.L.

All Souls College.

Anson, Sir W. R., Bart., D.C.L., Warden.
Acland, Sir H. W., Bart., D.M.
Bertie, Hon. and Rev. H. W., D.C.L.
Burrows, M., M.A.
Cotes, K. D., M.A.
Dicey, A. V., M.A.
Duff, H., M.A.
Headlam, Rev. A. C., M.A.
Holland, T. E., D.C.L.
Johnson, Rev. A. H., M.A.
Markby, Sir W., D.C.L.
Max Müller, F., M.A.

Oman, C. W. C., M.A.
Raleigh, T., M.A.

Magdalen College.

Warren, T. H., M.A., President.
Baker, G. E., M.A.
Benecke, P. V. M., M.A.
Brownrigg, C. E., M.A.
Bulley, F. P., M.A.
Burdon-Sanderson, J. S., M.A.
Case, T., M.A.
Cave, A. W., M.A.
Chapman, E., M.A.
Cooke, G. A., M.A.
Coolidge, Rev. W. A. B., M.A.
Elliott, E. B., M.A.
Fisher, Rev. J., D.D.
Fletcher, C. R. L., M.A.
Garnsey, Rev. H. E. F., M.A.
Godley, A. D., M.A.
Greene, H. W., M.A., B.C.L.
Harvey, F., M.A.
Hogarth, D. G., M.A.
Hudson, Rev. C. H. B., M.A.
Laing, C. M., M.A., B.C.L.
Lock, Rev. W., M.A.
Mulvany, C. M., M.A.
Ottley, Rev. R. L., M.A.
Sherwood, Rev. W. E., M.A.
Stainer, Sir J., M.A., D.M.
Turner, C. H., M.A.
Underhill, G. E., M.A.
Vines, S. H., M.A.
Webb, C. C. J., M.A.
Wilson, Rev. H. A., M.A.

Brasenose College.

Heberden, C. B., M.A., Principal.
Bebb, Rev. L. J. M., M.A.
Brown, Rev. F. J., M.A.
Bussell, Rev. F. W., B.D.
Butler, A. J., M.A.
Clayton, Rev. H. E., M.A.
Evans, A. J., M.A.
Grissell, H. D., M.A.
Lodge, R., M.A.
Madan, F., M.A.
Pater, W. H., M.A.
Pelham, H. F., M.A.
Sampson, C. H., M.A.
Tracey, J., M.A.
Turner, Rev. E. T., M.A.
Watson, Rev. A., M.A.
Wylie, F. J., M.A.

Corpus Christi College.

Fowler, Rev. T., D.D., President.
Arkell, T. N., M.A.
Brabant, F. G., M.A.
Chavasse, Rev. F. J., M.A.
Fisher, W. W., M.A.
Fumeaux, Rev. H., M.A.
Haigh, A. E., M.A.
Legge, Rev. J., M.A.
Leigh, H. D., M.A.
Lightfoot, H. Le B., M.A.
Macdonell, A. A., M.A.
Massie, J., M.A.
Plummer, Rev. C., M.A.
Sidgwick, A., M.A.

Christ Church.

Paget, Very Rev. F., D.D., Dean.
Baynes, Rev. T. V., M.A.
Baynes, R. E., M.A.
Blunt, H. W., M.A.
Bright, Rev. W., D.D.
Brooks, W. T., M.A.
Dodgson, Rev. C. L., M.A.
Driver, Rev. S. R., D.D.
Green, A. H., M.A.
Harcourt, A. G. V., M.A.
Harvey, Rev. H. A., M.A.
Harwood, B., M.A.
Hassall, A., M.A.
Haverfield, F. J., M.A.
Heurtley, Rev. C. A., D.D.
Hobhouse, Rev. W., M.A.
Hooile, Rev. C. H., M.A.
Humphery, F. W., M.A.
Ince, Rev. W., D.D.
Lucas, Rev. V. W., M.A.
Mackinder, H. J., M.A.
Mitchell, P. C., M.A.
Moberly, Rev. R. C. D.D.
Noel, Rev. M. H., M.A.
Owen, S. G., M.A.
Owen, S. J., M.A.

Palmer, Ven. E., D.D.

Pembrey, M. S., M.A.
Pickard, Rev. H. A., M.A.
Powell, F. Y., M.A.
Prout, Rev. T. J., M.A.
Ragg, Rev. L., M.A.
Romanes, G. J., M.A.
Sadler, M. E., M.A.
Sampson, Rev. E. F., M.A.
Sayers, Rev. H., M.A.
Skene, W. B., M.A.
Slater, Rev. W., B.D.
Stewart, J. A., M.A.
Stone, E. J., M.A.
Strong, Rev. T. B., M.A.
Thompson, J. B., M.A.
Thornhill, C. E., M.A.
Tyrwhitt, Rev. C. R., M.A.
Tyrwhitt, Rev. R. St. J., M.A.
Tyrwhitt, W. S. S., M.A.
Walker, J., M.A.
Warner, Rev. W., M.A.
Watson, Rev. W., M.A.
Williams, Rev. H. A., M.A.
Wilson, G. J., M.A.

Trinity College.

Woods, Rev. H. G., D.D., President.
Arnott, A. P., M.A.
Balfour, H., M.A.
Blakiston, Rev. H. E. D., M.A.
Cannan, C., M.A.
Christopher, Rev. A. M. W., M.A.
Cowley, A. E., M.A.
Currie, Rev. A. P., M.A.
Ellis, R., M.A.
Gore, Rev. C., M.A.
Green, M. H., M.A.
Jones, H. S., M.A.
Nagel, D. H., M.A.
Nicholson, E. W. B., M.A.
Price, Rev. W. H., M.A.
Raper, R. W., M.A.
Richards, F. T., M.A.
Smith, Rev. F. J., M.A.

St. John's College.

Bellamy, Rev. J., D.D., President.
Adamson, C. S., M.A.
Ball, S., M.A.
Bidder, Rev. H. J., B.D.
Casher, Rev. C. J., M.A.
Cooke, Rev. G. A., M.A.
Dermer, Rev. E. C., B.D.
Elford, P., M.A.
Fry, H., M.A.
Glasson, W. J. W., M.A.
Hutton, Rev. W. H., M.A.
Kettle, Rev. A. C., M.A.
Lester, L. V., M.A.
Ludlow-Bruges, H. H., M.A.
Morrell, F. P., M.A.
Penny, Rev. F. H., M.A.
Powell, J. U., M.A.
Pullan, Rev. L., M.A.
Rushforth, Rev. G. McN., M.A.
Smith, W. G., M.A.
Snow, T. C., M.A.

Jesus College.

Harper, Rev. H. D., D.D., Principal.
Ffoulkes, Rev. E. S., B.D.
Griffiths, J., M.A.
Hardy, E. G., M.A.
Hughes, Rev. W. H., M.A.
Lindsay, W. M., M.A.
Macphail, Rev. E. W. St. M., M.A.
Morris, W. J., M.A.
Poulton, E. B., M.A.
Rhys, J., M.A.
Ritchie, D. G., M.A.
Thomas, Rev. L., M.A.
Wharton, E. R., M.A.

Wadham College.

Thorley, G. E., M.A., Warden.
Clarke, H. B., M.A.
Dixey, F. A., M.A., M.D.
Jukes, Rev. J. H., M.A.
Mayhew, Rev. A. L., M.A.
Nicholls, H., M.A.
Richards, H. P., M.A.
Spurling, Rev. F. W., M.A.
Squires, Rev. C. H., M.A.
Stenning, J. F., M.A.

Stowe, A., M.A.
Urwick, E. J., M.A.
Ward, G. E., M.A.
Wells, J., M.A.
Wright-Henderson, Rev. P. A., M.A.

Pembroke College.

Price, Rev. B., D.D., Master.
Arkell, Rev. J., M.A.
Barton, A. T., M.A.
Davenport, T. M., M.A.
Fookes, Rev. R. G., M.A.
Gifford, Rev. E. H., D.D.
Greene, H. W., M.A., B.C.L.
Hewins, W. A. S., M.A.
Johnson, C. B., M.A.
Leudesdorf, C., M.A.
Livingstone, Rev. R. G., M.A.
Mowat, J. L. G., M.A.
Stock, St. G., M.A.
Wood, G., M.A.

Worcester College.

Inge, Rev. W., D.D., Provost.
Daniel, Rev. C. H. O., M.A.
Fletcher, Rev. C. J. H., M.A.
Gerrans, H. T., M.A.
Hadow, W. H., M.A.
Hewetson, Rev. J., M.A.
Jackson, T. W., M.A.
Leete, H. B., M.A.
Lys, F. J., M.A.
Odling, W., M.A.
Pope, Rev. R. W. M., D.D.
Pottinger, H. A., M.A.
Frankerd, A. A., D.C.L.

Hertford College.

Boyd, Rev. H., D.D., Principal.
Aldred, P. F., D.C.L.
Basford-de-Wilson, Rev. F. A., M.A.
Beibitz, Rev. J. H., M.A.
Bennett, E. N., M.A.
Browning, Rev. E. G., M.A.
Broughton, Rev. R., M.A.
Campbell, J. E., M.A.
Cooper, H. B., M.A.
Duck, W. B., M.A.
Gay, E., M.A.
Greenidge, A. H. J., M.A.
Gwilliam, Rev. G. H., M.A.
Haselfoot, C. E., M.A.
Inge, Rev. W. R., M.A.
Jackson, C. N., M.A.
Knapp, Rev. H. J., M.A.
Lynam, C. C., M.A.
Maude, Rev. J. H., M.A.
Molyneux, P., M.A.
Poynton, A. B., M.A.
Rashdall, Rev. H., M.A.
Thomas, Rev. R. C., M.A.
Turrell, Rev. H. J., M.A.

St. Mary Hall.

Chase, Rev. D. P., D.D., Principal.
Charsley, Rev. R. H., M.A.
Rushforth, Rev. C. McN., M.A.

St. Edmund Hall.

Moore, Rev. E., D.D., Principal.
Tydd, Rev. T. H., M.A.

Keble College.

Wilson, Rev. R. J., M.A., Warden.
Alexander, Rev. S. A., M.A.
Fairbrother, W. H., M.A.
Ferard, R. H., M.A.
Jackson, W. H., M.A.
Kidd, Rev. B. J., M.A.
Medley, D. J., M.A.
Scott, Rev. W., M.A.

Non-Collegiate Students.

Abbott, R. L., M.A.
Baker, J. B., M.A.
Bliss, Rev. G. C., M.A.
Broadwater, Rev. R., M.A.
Dear, P. J., M.A.
Drummond, Rev. J., M.A.
Keer, Rev. W. B., M.A.
Lathy, M. F., M.A.
Parker, C. J., M.A.
Richardson, G. N., M.A.
Sibree, E., M.A.
Smith, N. H., M.A.
Souttar, R., M.A.

III. Professors' Notices.**5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.****READER IN ANCIENT HISTORY:**

R. W. MACAN, M.A.

Amended Notice.

The Reader will lecture at University College on the Institutions of Sparta in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries B. C., on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 17.

6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.**PROFESSOR OF ASSYRIOLOGY:**

Rev. A. H. SAYCE, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will deliver a Public Lecture on "The History of Cuneiform Decipherment," in the Schools, on Wednesday, October 18, at 2.15 P.M.

7. MODERN HISTORY.**READER IN INDIAN HISTORY:**

S. J. OWEN, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Reader will lecture at the Clarendon Building on (1) the Fall of the Moghul Empire, on Tuesdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, October 17; (2) Historical Geography of British India, on Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, October 19.

The Reader requests Selected Candidates for the Indian Civil Service, who desire instruction in Indian History, to call upon him at his rooms in Christ Church on Friday, October 20, at 1 P.M.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.**EXAMINATION OF WOMEN.****RESPONSIONS.**

The following have satisfied the Masters of the Schools:—

In Stated Subjects.

Cartwright, Amy M.

Wilson, Melicent, North London Collegiate School for Girls.

In Additional Subjects.

Wilson, Melicent, North London Collegiate School for Girls.

A. SIDGWICK

W. H. FORBES

W. H. FAIRBROTHER

} Masters of
the Schools.

October 3, 1893.

VI. General University Notices.**UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.**

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. Dr. Mason, Trinity College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. S. H. Gcm, University College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 29.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. Dr. Bernard, Trinity College, Dublin, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. G. Depledge, University College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 5.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Rector of Lincoln College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. J. Mugliston, Wadham College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Master of University College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. T. K. Cheyne, Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 26.

10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Gloucester, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. E. W. Urquhart, Balliol College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 3.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Rector of Exeter College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, Trinity College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 10.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. W. O. Burrows, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. W. R. Inge, Hertford College, at St. Mary's.

MATRICULATIONS.

OCTOBER 13.

George Russell Clerk, New College.

Charles Henry Hart-Davis, New College.

Richard Walter John Hely-Hutchinson, Viscount Suidale, New College.

Walter Erskine Crum, New College.

Henry Roland Murray Bourne, New College.

Ernest Henry Earle, New College.

Gerald Monteath Thompson, New College.

Sydney Temple Swabey, New College.

Aubrey William Waterfield, New College.

Robert Arthur Buddicom, New College.

Gordon Crosse, New College.

Valentine Francis Taubman-Goldie, New College.

Richard Jebb, New College.

Richard Feetham, New College.

Francis Warre Rathbone, New College.

Sydney Hugo Nicholson, New College.

Henry Eustace Davies, New College.

Aubrey Osler Dowson, New College.
 Francis Edward Maitland, New College.
 Stephen Ogle Henn Collins, New College.
 Robert Arthur Johnson, New College.
 Dudley Perceval, New College.
 Eustace Alexander Acworth Joseph, New College.
 Leonard Woodd-Smith, New College.
 Claude Henry Tritton, New College.
 Henry Christopher Bruce Wilson, New College.
 Claude Francis Waterhouse, New College.
 Edgar Hoyos, New College.
 Cecil Willie Turner, New College.
 Lawrence Morley Stubbs, New College.
 George Ernest Vaughan Austen, New College.
 Harry Spencer Horsfall Bickham, New College.
 Robert Ker Parr, New College.
 Julian George Lousada, New College.
 Frederick Ricketts Hemingway, New College.
 Arthur Curtis Crawley-Boevey, New College.
 Leonard Birley, New College.
 George Lillie Craik, New College.
 Arthur Maitland Kelly, New College.
 Hon. Victor Alexander Villiers Russell, New College.
 Henry Ward Boys, New College.
 Ernest Frederick Hearne, New College.
 Richard Warren, New College.
 William Lionel Hichens, New College.
 Paul Scoones, New College.
 Alexander Waldemar Lawrence, New College.
 Samuel Clay, New College.
 Thomas Arthur John Pile, New College.
 William Claude Frederick Barker-Mill Vaudrey, New College.
 Sidney Holt Archer Primrose, St. Mary Hall.
 John Edgar Darby Pratt, St. Mary Hall.
 John Edmund Burdett, Christ Church.
 George Bevil Hastings Wheler, Christ Church.
 Sir Cecil Miles, Bart., Christ Church.
 Ernald George Hartley, Christ Church.
 William Thomas Reginald Houldsworth, Christ Church.
 Charles Doree, Christ Church.
 Tom George Longstaff, Christ Church.
 Victor Adelbert Talbot, Christ Church.
 Charles Maresco Pearce, Christ Church.
 Norman MacLagan, Christ Church.
 Henry Thomas Gillman Blaauw, Christ Church.
 Francis Joseph Plaskitt, Christ Church.
 Ralph Francis Kerr, Christ Church.
 Robert Schomberg Kerr, Lord Jedburgh, Christ Church.
 Alexander Ernst Passawer Percival, Christ Church.
 Hugh Christopherson, Christ Church.
 John Graham Forrest, Christ Church.
 Ulric Henry Blyth, Christ Church.
 Charles Michael Plaskitt, Christ Church.
 Gerard Charles Lisle Howell, Christ Church.
 Albert William Brown, Christ Church.
 John Williams Horton Bolitho, Christ Church.
 William Vernon Shaw, Christ Church.
 Frederic Thomas Shellard, Christ Church.
 Arthur Hughes Tremayne, Christ Church.
 Jerome Alexander Bass Mercier, Christ Church.
 William Henry Darley Livingstone, Christ Church.
 Arthur Francis Wood, Christ Church.
 Robert Charles Oakley, Christ Church.

Thomas Edmund Harvey, Christ Church.
 Lewis John Sturge, Christ Church.
 Aubrey Trevor Lawrence, Christ Church.
 Thomas Ashby, Christ Church.
 Sydney Richardson Christie-Miller, Christ Church.
 Henry Alfred Beesley, Christ Church.
 Edward Henry Cox, Christ Church.
 Philip Mercer Rhinelander, Christ Church.
 Guy Harden Guillum Scott, Christ Church.
 Peter Berrie Henderson, Christ Church.
 Robert Ronald Campbell, Christ Church.
 Herbert Arthur Baker, Christ Church.
 Richard Waterfield, Christ Church.
 Edward Lisle Strutt, Christ Church.
 Herbert Hayden Wilson, Christ Church.
 John Henry Pigé Leschallas, Christ Church.
 Walter Roger Owen Kynaston, Christ Church.
 Wilfred John Anderson, Christ Church.
 Dudley Henry Forbes, Christ Church.
 John Walter, Christ Church.
 Richard Harvey Sankey, Christ Church.

OCTOBER 14.

Wilson Aull, Non-Collegiate.
 Ralph Howard Baldwin, Non-Collegiate.
 Ramsden Balmforth, Non-Collegiate.
 William Charles Barton, Non-Collegiate.
 Herbert Henry Barton, Non-Collegiate.
 Alan Blakiston, Non-Collegiate.
 Clement George Bone, Non-Collegiate.
 Thomas Sibley Boulton, Non-Collegiate.
 Henry Isaac Close Brown, Non-Collegiate.
 Geoffrey Arthur Romaine Callender, Non-Collegiate.
 Charles Edward Cole, Non-Collegiate.
 Herbert Samuel Cooke, Non-Collegiate.
 Ernest Costley-White, Non-Collegiate.
 Sundar Dass, Non-Collegiate.
 Henry Thomas Dixon, Non-Collegiate.
 Edward Druce, Non-Collegiate.
 Arthur Abercrombie Elliott, Non-Collegiate.
 John Henry Engledon, Non-Collegiate.
 Gilbert Ensor, Non-Collegiate.
 Francis John Frost, Non-Collegiate.
 Andrew Edward Firth Henderson, Non-Collegiate.
 David Scudder Herrick, Non-Collegiate.
 Richard Aethwy Jones, Non-Collegiate.
 Benjamin Jones-Evans, Non-Collegiate.
 William Judson, Non-Collegiate.
 Henry Marshall Leathley, Non-Collegiate.
 Samuel Arthur Leathley, Non-Collegiate.
 Enoch William Lewis, Non-Collegiate.
 Harry Clement Loasby, Non-Collegiate.
 Warren Alden Lord, Non-Collegiate.
 Bernard Steele Lowe, Non-Collegiate.
 George Walker Joyce M^oFarlane, Non-Collegiate.
 Alfred Guy Mansell, Non-Collegiate.
 Herbert John Martin, Non-Collegiate.
 Montague Beadnell Miller, Non-Collegiate.
 Joseph Osborne, Non-Collegiate.
 Griffith Parry-Williams, Non-Collegiate.
 William Dewhurst Pearson, Non-Collegiate.
 Ernest Theyre Perry, Non-Collegiate.
 William Barlow Ping, Non-Collegiate.
 Brian Chadwick Roberts, Non-Collegiate.

Percy Whitbread Shepherd-Smith, Non-Collegiate.
 Eugene Rodman Shippen, Non-Collegiate.
 Alfred Samuel Woodhouse Smith, Non-Collegiate.
 Frederick Morris Symonds Squibt, Non-Collegiate.
 George Reginald Tidmarsh, Non-Collegiate.
 John Robinson Todd, Non-Collegiate.
 Edward Sydney Tylee, Non-Collegiate.
 William Ernest Welford, Non-Collegiate.
 Alfred James Wigmore, Non-Collegiate.
 Edward Arthur Dawson White, Non-Collegiate.
 Francis Herbert Garland Jayne, Christ Church.
 Alfred Cecil Pilkington, Christ Church.
 John William Stewart Anderson, Trinity College.
 Albert Pendrill Charles, Trinity College.
 Frederick Buisson Evans, Trinity College.
 Walter Traversari Legge, Trinity College.
 Joseph Beardsall Crosland, Trinity College.
 Algernon Cockburn Rayner-Wood, Trinity College.
 Henry Erskine Tyser, Trinity College.
 Henry Wagstaffe Thomson, Trinity College.
 Edgar Wrigley, Trinity College.
 John Clement Nelson, Trinity College.
 Arthur Brodie Sanders, Trinity College.
 Henry John Fanshawe Badeley, Trinity College.
 Arnold Spence, Trinity College.
 William St. John Fenton Miles, Trinity College.
 Alexander McLaren, Trinity College.
 Thomas Bailey Forman, Trinity College.
 Gilbert Hammond Riddett, Trinity College.
 Philip Wallace Goldring, Trinity College.
 Algernon Henry Harcourt Armes, Trinity College.
 John Henry Compton, Trinity College.
 Maurice Emra Wilkinson, Trinity College.
 Wilfrid Meysey Clive, Trinity College.
 George Harold Malcolm, Trinity College.
 Edward John Penberthy Magor, Trinity College.
 Archibald John Campbell-Colquhoun, Trinity College.
 Robert Brock Flint, Trinity College.
 Thomas Bonhote Henderson, Trinity College.
 Harold Edward Grindley, Trinity College.
 Henry Atkinson Rauthmell, Trinity College.
 Charles Newton Maberly Harrison, Trinity College.
 Charles Rydal Mason, Trinity College.
 Frank Waters Pigott, Trinity College.
 James Christian Swanston, Trinity College.
 George Douglas Veitch, Trinity College.
 William McCombie Duguid McCombie, Trinity College.
 Edward Austin Gainsford, Trinity College.
 John Philip Bagwell, Trinity College.
 Warif Ali Mirza, Trinity College.
 Naseer Ali Mirza, Trinity College.
 Anthony Arnold Mayhew, Trinity College.
 Max Forster Tylor, Trinity College.
 Robert MacLeod Hodgson, Trinity College.
 James Craufuird Hutchison, Trinity College.
 Evelyn Llewellyn Hustler Jones, Trinity College.
 Samuel Lord Watkinson, Trinity College.

OCTOBER 16.

Thomas Eyebron Moir, Wadham College.
 Richard Lawrence Archer, Wadham College.
 Archibald Allison Maclardy, Wadham College.
 Christopher Thomas Heaton Johnson, Wadham College.
 Francis Archer, Wadham College.

John Randall Potter, Wadham College.
 Harold Edward Lawrence, Wadham College.
 Arthur George Eddy Butt, Wadham College.
 George Eric Houghton, Wadham College.
 Jack Jonas, Wadham College.
 Horace Arthur Hignett, Wadham College.
 Robert Peaty, Wadham College.
 Francis John Cleverly Lake, Wadham College.
 Kenneth Dalrymple Bell Strachan, Wadham College.
 Adam Willis Kirkaldy, Wadham College.
 Ernest Swinhoe, Wadham College.
 Harold Crompton Bentley, Wadham College.
 Charles Carlyon Reynolds, Wadham College.
 Harold Lionel Laws, Wadham College.
 George D'Arcy Burrow, Wadham College.
 William Bensley Cotton, Wadham College.
 Henry Reginald Hunt, Wadham College.
 Robert Moncrieff Curwen, Wadham College.
 Walter Wilberforce Ryder Swinson, University College.
 Hugh Barham Carslake, University College.
 Aubrey Vere Symonds, University College.
 Francis Edward Worsley-Taylor, University College.
 Hugh Clayton Armstrong, University College.
 Gilbert Jordan, University College.
 Gerard Moresby Thoroton Hildyard, University College.
 Walter Hugh John Wilkinson, University College.
 Harry Launcelot Etherington Smith, University College.
 Henry Aufrère Leggatt, University College.
 Arthur Spencer Jackson, University College.
 Ernest Walter Freeborn, University College.
 Lancelot Gerard d'Almaine Huntington, University College.
 Arthur Stiebel, University College.
 Charles John Reid, University College.
 William John Murray Marsden, University College.
 Charles Burt Haywood, University College.
 Cecil Dudley King-Farlow, University College.
 Cecil Storey Wollen, University College.
 William George Hodgson Lawley, University College.
 Henry Abercromby Grissell, University College.
 Arthur Wells Hopkinson, University College.
 George Rupert Lees Mellor, University College.
 Claude Walker Heneage, University College.
 Kenneth Alexander Woodward, University College.
 William Arthur Key Matterson, University College.
 Cuthbert Wilfrid Whitaker, University College.
 Ernest Roxburgh Balfour, University College.
 Paul Alfred Rubens, University College.
 Arthur Edward Blake, University College.
 Walter Easton Boulter, University College.
 Arthur Mellor, University College.
 Edgar Williamson Harradine, University College.
 Edward Morgan Baker, Keble College.
 William Hawkins Ball, Keble College.
 Basil Henry Francis Barnard, Keble College.
 Thomas Bennett, Keble College.
 Thomas Edward Bettany, Keble College.
 Wilfrid Bonavia-Hunt, Keble College.
 Francis Richard Brooke, Keble College.
 Kenneth Edward Cartwright, Keble College.
 Leonard Eustace Clarke, Keble College.
 Edward Denison Compton, Keble College.
 Cecil Lonsdale Currey, Keble College.
 Guy Reginald Dansey, Keble College.

Sydney Darvell, Keble College.
 Cuthbert William Lewis Dashwood, Keble College.
 Alfred William Davies, Keble College.
 Gerald Edward Friend, Keble College.
 Keppel Garnier, Keble College.
 Basil Theodore Gibson, Keble College.
 Edgar Gottfried Gough, Keble College.
 Walter Raleigh Thornhill Hamley, Keble College.
 Louis William Alfred Happe, Keble College.
 Bernard McNaughten Hawes, Keble College.
 George Arthur Hazlehurst, Keble College.
 George Stevenson Ellis Hingston, Keble College.
 Albert Vincent Holliday, Keble College.
 Archibald Newton Johnson, Keble College.
 Henry Langhorne Johnson, Keble College.
 Ernest Graham Johnston, Keble College.
 George Speth Averay Jones, Keble College.
 John Audrey Julius, Keble College.
 Charles Frederick Lucas, Keble College.
 Hugh Newbolt Le-Man McKean, Keble College.
 Charles William Millard, Keble College.
 Harold Charles Nicoll, Keble College.
 Henry Maskelyne Parham, Keble College.
 Tom Guy Steele, Keble College.
 Francis Edward Sutcliffe, Keble College.
 Charles Hedgman Turner, Keble College.
 Frederick Alan Vander Meulen, Keble College.
 Henry Fowler Walker, Keble College.
 Robert George Herbert Walmsley, Keble College.
 Charles Johnstone Bourne Webb, Keble College.
 Fitzgerald Hooper Wilkinson, Keble College.
 Theodore William Wilson, Keble College.
 Henry Martin Moggridge Woodward, Keble College.
 James Upton Yonge, Keble College.
 Donald McDonald, Marcon's Hall.
 Bryce Allan, St. John's College.
 Edmund Cecil Bevers, St. John's College.
 Henry Rickards Bramley, St. John's College.
 Henry Gordon Bamford Capel, St. John's College.
 George Campbell Deane, St. John's College.
 Spencer Stuart Dickson, St. John's College.
 George Douglas French, St. John's College.
 Alan Fox Harvey, St. John's College.
 Hermann Hildesheim, St. John's College.
 William Holding, St. John's College.
 Charles Fraser Adair Hore, St. John's College.
 Frederic Alfred Ingle, St. John's College.
 Charles Alexander Innes, St. John's College.
 Henry Martin Johnson, St. John's College.
 John William Murray, St. John's College.
 Michael Robert Newbolt, St. John's College.
 John William Coke Norris, St. John's College.
 George Wills Pitts, St. John's College.
 Herbert Cumberlege Sells, St. John's College.
 Archibald Hankey Sewell, St. John's College.
 John Henry Simpson, St. John's College.
 Henry Potter Stevens, St. John's College.
 Frank Gordon Straube, St. John's College.
 Alfred Egerton Maynard Taylor, St. John's College.
 Harold Anselm Bellamy Vernon, St. John's College.
 Cuthbert John Wigan, St. John's College.
 Harold Frederic Grafton Curgenvin, St. John's College.
 Philip Longueville Barker, Corpus Christi College.
 Thomas James Garstang, Corpus Christi College.

Frank Lenwood, Corpus Christi College.
 Philip James Griffiths Pipon, Corpus Christi College.
 Ernest Edward Roberts, Corpus Christi College.
 George Herbert Stoker, Corpus Christi College.
 Maurice Lyndham Waller, Corpus Christi College.
 William John Dalzell-Burnyeat, Corpus Christi College.
 Percy James Hughesdon, Corpus Christi College.
 Harold Northway Robbins, Corpus Christi College.
 Edward Gawne Roscoe, Corpus Christi College.
 Dudley William Carmalt Jones, Corpus Christi College.
 Percival Neale Harrison, Corpus Christi College.
 Victor Arnold Barradale, Corpus Christi College.
 James Alexander Bathurst, Corpus Christi College.
 Lewis Maurice Hawkins, Corpus Christi College.
 Reginald Follett Codrington Hedgeland, Corpus Christi College.
 James Guthrie Shiell, Corpus Christi College.
 Robert Blyth Metcalfe, Jesus College.
 Percival Carleton Gane, Jesus College.
 David Egryn Roberts, Jesus College.
 Reginald Charles Lambert, Jesus College.
 Lewis Ernest Richardson, Jesus College.
 Enoch Thomas Davies, Jesus College.
 John William Forbes, Jesus College.
 Walter Saint David Jenkins, Jesus College.
 James Harold Innes Hopkins, Jesus College.
 Richard Evans, Jesus College.
 Gwilym Henry Havard, Jesus College.
 Edward John Noël Aston, Jesus College.
 William Cecil Rees Johns, Jesus College.
 Robert Pugh Jones, Jesus College.
 Herbert Thomas Evans, Jesus College.
 Thomas Parry Evans, Jesus College.
 Arthur Wade Evans, Jesus College.
 George Edmund Harries Theophilus, Jesus College.
 Thomas Henry Richards, Jesus College.
 George Frederick Walker, Jesus College.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

TAGORE PROFESSOR.

The Vice-Chancellor has received the following notice:—

The Senate will proceed in the month of August, 1894, to the election of a TAGORE PROFESSOR OF LAW for the term of one year, to commence on the 1st of November, 1894.

The salary of the Professorship is Rs.10,000 per annum, and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of not less than twelve lectures on one of the following subjects:—

- (1) The Land Law of Bengal.
- (2) The Law relating to Joint Property and Partition in British India.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar of the University of Calcutta on or before the 1st of May, 1894, stating on which of the above-named two subjects they are prepared to lecture. Each Candidate will forward with his application one hundred copies of a brief synopsis of his proposed Lectures, and, if he so pleases, the same number of copies of his introductory Lecture.

The Professor will be expected to commence his Lectures in November, 1894, and to complete the delivery thereof in the following January. He will be further required to send

to the Registrar of the University of Calcutta a complete manuscript copy of his Lectures within five months from the commencement of the delivery thereof.

SENATE HOUSE, CALCUTTA,
July 10, 1893.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Registrar.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

FELLOWSHIPS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Biology), see GAZETTE, No. 777, p. 669.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE: (Law or History), see GAZETTE, No. 778, pp. 27, 28.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 776, p. 637.

BALLIOL COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 775, pp. 610, 611; No. 776, p. 637; No. 778, p. 27.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 776, p. 637; No. 777, p. 669.

ORIEL COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 776, p. 637.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 611.

NEW COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 774, p. 576; No. 776, p. 637.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 774, pp. 576, 577.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612; No. 776, p. 637.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History), see GAZETTE, No. 773, p. 549; No. 774, pp. 576, 577; No. 775, p. 611.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612; No. 776, p. 637.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 774, p. 577.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 772, p. 515.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Classics, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 778, p. 28.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612.

HERTFORD COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 778, p. 29.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 772, p. 515.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, 1893.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Amended Notice.

[Two Scholarships offered by Balliol College instead of one.]

The remainder of the notice is unaltered.

A combined Examination for NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on Tuesday, November 21.

The following Scholarships and Exhibitions will be awarded:—

BALLIOL COLLEGE—Two Scholarships of the value of £80 a year (£55 and tuition free), and one Exhibition of the value of £40 a year.

CHRIST CHURCH—One Scholarship of the value of £80 a year, and one Exhibition of the value of about £85 a year. (Candidates for this Exhibition should write to the Dean on or before November 14, and must satisfy him that, without such assistance, they cannot maintain themselves at the University.)

In the election to the Christ Church Scholarship and Exhibition preference will be given to candidates having special knowledge of one of the subjects of examination, in the following order—(1) Chemistry, (2) Biology, (3) Physics.

TRINITY COLLEGE—One Scholarship of the value of £80 a year, and one Exhibition of the value of £60 a year.

In the election to the Trinity College Scholarship preference will be given to candidates having special knowledge of Chemistry.

Papers will be set in the following subjects: (1) Mechanical Philosophy and Physics; (2) Chemistry; (3) Biology; but candidates will not be expected to offer themselves for examination in more than two of these.

There will be a Practical Examination in one or more of the above subjects, if the examiners think it expedient. The candidates will be required to write an English essay; and a paper of general questions will be set which will give them an opportunity of showing their knowledge of Latin, Greek, French, or German.

There is no limit of age for these Scholarships or Exhibitions, but candidates, if members of the University, must not have exceeded eight Terms from Matriculation.

Candidates for any of the above Scholarships or Exhibitions are requested to communicate their intention to the Master of Balliol College *by letter*, on or before Tuesday, November 14, enclosing testimonials from their Colleges or Schools, and, if members of the University, certificates of their Matriculation, and stating the subjects in which they offer themselves for examination.

A form will be sent to each candidate, on which he is to state the order of his preference, in case a choice of different Colleges should be open to him.

These Scholarships and Exhibitions are tenable during residence.

By the Statutes of the Colleges every Scholarship or Exhibition determines at the end of two years, unless the Governing Body of the College shall by resolution have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar or Exhibitioner, in which case the tenure is renewed for a further term of two years. At the

end of this latter period the tenure may, in special cases and for special reasons, be extended for a further period of one year.

No Scholar or Exhibitioner elected at any of the Colleges will be allowed to come into residence until he has passed Responsions or an equivalent Examination.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

ELECTIONS IN NATURAL SCIENCE AND HISTORY.

The following Elections have taken place at this College:—

To a Demyship in Natural Science:—JOHN BAXTER ORMROD, of Manchester Grammar School. *Proxime accessit*:—HENRY WARREN CROWE, of the Charterhouse School.

To Exhibitions in Natural Science:—FRANCIS PAUL ARMITAGE, of Lancaster Grammar School; and HERBERT CLAYTON SIMPSON, Non-Collegiate Student, formerly of Magdalen College School.

To an Exhibition in History:—REGINALD FLEMING JOHNSTON, of Edinburgh University.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS.

SHUTE SCHOLARSHIP.

No Candidate has been elected to this Scholarship.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY.

Notice is hereby given that a Special General Court of Governors will be held in the Committee Room on Wednesday, October 18, 1893, at 1 P.M.

AGENDA.

1. To receive Dr. Bright's resignation of the Treasurership.
2. A Vote of Thanks to him for his services as Treasurer.
3. A motion by the Committee that Lord Dillon be appointed Treasurer.

BY ORDER.

RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY.

Notice is hereby given that a Quarterly General Court of Governors will be held in the Committee Room on Wednesday, October 25, 1893, at 1 P.M.

AGENDA.

1. To receive the Auditors' Report on the ordinary expenditure of the past quarter, and order payment of bills.
2. To elect six Governors to fill vacancies in the Committee of Management.

BY ORDER.

LECTURES IN GERMAN.

Dr. LENTZNER, F.R.S.L., proposes to establish Courses of Lectures on Modern Literature to be delivered *in German* regularly during Term, and to begin with Six Lectures on Lessing's *Nathan der Weise*, provided that a sufficient number of subscribers come forward.

A list for subscription is open at the Clarendon Press Dépôt, High Street, where also those wishing to join *German* or *Spanish Classes* may leave their names.

OXFORD, October, 1893.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in *Literis Humanioribus*), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, AND DIVINITY.

The Rev. F. H. PENNY, M.A., St. John's College, will be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations, or for Ordination.

11 BANBURY ROAD.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS EXAMINATIONS.

Mr. R. LAMB ABBOTT, M.A., has a vacancy for one or two resident pupils.

Address—113 BANBURY ROAD.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, DIVINITY, LAW OF CONTRACT, GROUP D, AND ROMAN LAW.

Mr. A. J. HACKING, B.A., Exeter College, will be glad to read with gentlemen in any of the above subjects.

65 CORNMARKE STREET.

RESPONSIONS (INCLUDING FRENCH AND LOGIC); MODERATIONS; FINAL SCHOOLS (CLASSICS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY).

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College (late Scholar), reads with gentlemen for the above.

2 GROVE STREET (High Street end, opposite University Church).

**MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS,
AND THE FINAL PASS SCHOOLS.**

The Rev. W. B. KEER, M.A., will be happy to read with gentlemen for any of the above Examinations, also French and Divinity.

Address—27 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. M. F. LATHY, M.A., will be glad to read with gentlemen for Responsions, Moderations, Group A. 1, Group B. 2, and Group C. (Euclid and Trigonometry).

48 ST. JOHN STREET.

**MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS
MODERATIONS, DIVINITY.**

Mr. A. H. TYNDALE, M.A., Magdalen College, will be glad to read with gentlemen for any of the above Examinations.

Address—4 BEAUMONT STREET.

**MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS
MODERATIONS.**

A Graduate of Magdalen College receives pupils reading for any of the above Examinations at his house in the country, close to Oxford. Pleasant locality.

Address—M.A., 26 BANBURY ROAD.

SCHOOLS OR SCHOLARSHIPS.

Mr. BARTON will take private pupils for the Schools or Scholarships during the present Term.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

PRIVATE TUITION. SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Rev. R. BROUGHTON, M.A., late Fellow of Hertford College and Scholar of Balliol College, will be glad to read with Candidates for Classical Honour Moderations, Scholarships, and other Classical Examinations.

He has vacancies for two resident pupils.

15 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. P. LONG, B.A. (First Class Classical Moderations, 1889, First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891), will be happy to read with gentlemen this Term in Philosophy and Roman History, Responsions, Pass Moderations, Group A 1, Contracts, and Political Economy.

Address—14 NEW INN HALL STREET.

CLASSICS.

Mr. L. J. HEWBY, B.A. (First Class in Classical Moderations, 1891, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus, 1893), will be glad to read with gentlemen for Honour Moderations, and all Pass Classical Examinations.

Apply—MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

CLASSICS, &c.

The Rev. W. G. S. WHICKER, late Scholar of Corpus Christi College (First Class Classical Moderations, Second Class Mathematical Moderations, Second Class Literæ Humaniores), will be glad to read with gentlemen during the present Term for Responsions, Pass Moderations, Pass Final Schools, Groups A., C. (1) and (2), and D., or for Holy Orders.

Address—OXFORD UNION SOCIETY.

CLASSICS.

Mr. F. A. HIRTZEL, B.A., Trinity College (First Class Classical Moderations 1891, and First Class Literæ Humaniores 1893; Craven Scholar 1891), will be glad to read with gentlemen for Honour Moderations and University Scholarships.

61 HOLYWELL.

CLASSICS AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

Mr. R. T. ELLIOTT, M.A., Worcester College, will read with gentlemen this Term for Scholarships, Honour Classical Moderations (including Comparative Philology), Responsions, Pass Moderations (Classical portion), and Group A.

13 MAGDALEN STREET, OXFORD.

CLASSICS AND MATHEMATICS.

Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A. (Corpus Christi College; Three First Classes), reads this Term with pupils for Literæ Humaniores, Classical Honour Moderations, and the Pass Schools in Classics, Mathematics, Logic, and Political Economy (except for the present Group A); also Sandhurst Further.

11 MUSEUM ROAD.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Mr. E. S. CRAIG, M.A., University College (First Class in Mathematical Moderations, 1884, and in the Final School, 1887), will be glad to receive pupils in Mathematics (Pass or Class), Geometrical Drawing and Preliminary Physics. Classes for practical work will be conducted in the Laboratory at Keble College.

Vacancy for one resident pupil.

Address—42 BROAD STREET.

MATHEMATICS AND PASS CLASSICS.

Mr. C. E. BICKMORE, M.A. (late Fellow and Lecturer of New College) will read with pupils this Term for all Mathematical Examinations and also for Pass Examinations in Classics, Logic and Holy Scripture.

One vacancy for a resident pupil.

33 HOLYWELL.

MATHEMATICS.

Mr. A. L. DIXON, M.A. (Merton College), will be glad to read with gentlemen for any Mathematical Examination, the University Scholarships included.

MERTON COLLEGE.

MATHEMATICS AND CLASSICS.

Mr. W. W. TAYLOR (M.A., late Scholar, Queen's College, Oxford, First Class Mathematical Moderations, First Class Final Mathematical School; M.A., late Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, Seventh Wrangler) will be happy to read with pupils preparing for any examination in Mathematics or Pass Classics.

10 KING STREET.

PHYSICS AND MATHEMATICS.

Mr. S. A. F. WHITE (Junior Demonstrator, Clarendon Laboratory) will be pleased to read with gentlemen in Physics or in any Mathematical School.

26 HOLYWELL.

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

T. RADFORD POTTS, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, will be glad to read with gentlemen for the B.C.L., Honour and Pass Law, and Law Preliminary Examinations.

10 NEW INN HALL STREET.

LAW, POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LOGIC.

Mr. A. C. HAMILTON, M.A., University College, will read with gentlemen for the B.C.L., Honour Law, Law Preliminary, and Pass Law Examinations, and also in Political Economy and Logic.

16 MERTON STREET.

HISTORY AND PASS CLASSICS.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, M.A., late Scholar of New College (First Class Classical Moderations, 1884, First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1887, First Class Modern History, 1888), will be glad to read with gentlemen for the History Schools, Law Preliminary History, or Pass Classical Examinations.

Special Subject—Real Property.

19 MUSEUM ROAD.

MODERN HISTORY.

Mr. G. P. MORIARTY, B.A., Balliol College (First Class in Modern History, and Arnold Historical Essay Prize), will read with gentlemen this Term in Pass or Honour History.

Foreign Periods—1559–1715 and 1715–1815.

Special Periods—French Revolution and India.

Address—45 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

HONOUR HISTORY, PASS HISTORY, AND PASS POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Mr. FRANK MORGAN, Keble College (First Class History, 1892), will be glad to read with gentlemen in the above subjects.

Special Subject—The Great Rebellion.

28 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

HONOUR HISTORY, PASS SCHOOL (GROUP B), PASS MODERATIONS (CLASSICS AND DIVINITY), LAW PRELIMINARY, RESPONSIONS.

Mr. J. H. T. PERKINS, B.A. (late Exhibitioner of Magdalen College), will be happy to read with gentlemen for the above examinations.

Address—ST. STEPHEN'S HOUSE, PARK STREET.

MUSIC.

Mr. ERNEST WALKER, B.A., Balliol College (A.R.C.M.), will be happy to receive pupils in Pianoforte playing or Theory.

15 SHIP STREET.

UNIVERSITY CANDIDATES FOR THE ARMY.

Mr. BELL, 18 BROAD STREET, would be prepared to form Lectures for gentlemen who propose to enter either for the Sandhurst or Militia competitions.

SHORTHAND.

FOR THE PROFESSIONS, DIPLOMATIC SERVICE, SECRETARYSHIPS, &c.

Mr. C. T. BLANSHARD, M.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, First Class in Natural Science, and Teacher's Diploma for Phonography (Pitman's Shorthand), will *lecture* at Queen's College, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 5.30 P.M.; Advanced Course on Mondays and Thursdays at same time; and give *Private Lessons*.

17 NEW INN HALL STREET.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D, HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES PRELIMINARY.

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., St. John's College, will read with his pupils in the above subjects during this Term, at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

ST. STEPHEN'S HOUSE.**PREPARATION FOR ORDINATION.**

The following Lectures, open to any who are reading for the Bishops' Examinations, will be given at St. Stephen's House.

The XXXIX Articles:—Wednesdays and Fridays at 10 a.m., beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

The Epistle to the Hebrews:—Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 a.m., beginning on Tuesday, October 24.

HUGH P. CURRIE,
Principal.

PUSEY HOUSE.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1893.

It is proposed to give the following Lectures, &c. open to all members of the University:—

In the Lecture Room.

The PRINCIPAL will lecture on Sundays, at 12 noon, beginning on October 22, on "The Moral teaching of some Epistles of St. Paul."

On Mondays, at 5.30 p.m., beginning on October 23, on "Outlines of Old Testament Theology."

In the Chapel of the Resurrection.

On Saturdays, at 9 p.m., beginning on October 14, Mr. COLES will give Addresses in Preparation for Holy Communion.

The Librarians will be glad to give any help in their power in the Study of Theology without reference to the Schools.

ROBERT L. OTTLEY,
Principal.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

PUBLIC SPEAKING AND READING.

MR. W. GARWOOD, M.A. (late Hastings Exhibitioner of Queen's College) continues to visit Oxford every week during Term. For particulars address—

BLOOMSBURY HOUSE, WOOLSTONE, SOUTHAMPTON.

UNIVERSITY TYPE-WRITING OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

142 HIGH STREET (CARFAX), REMOVED FROM KING EDWARD STREET.

TYPE-WRITING, Reporting, Shorthand, Translations. MSS. of all descriptions type-written by experienced typists. Professors' Lectures reported and type-written. Shorthand clerks and typists sent out to private residents.

Lessons given in Shorthand for those preparing for Civil Service and Diplomatic appointments by experienced 'gentleman' teacher.

Shorthand classes held for ladies under lady teacher, and certificates given in connection with Phonetic Society.

For all information address the Secretary.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES, AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.
The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.
REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.
FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.
REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.
The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.
ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.
CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.

Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

NOTICE.

1. *Members of Congregation who reside within the limits of the Oxford delivery and have not hitherto received copies of the GAZETTE are requested to send their addresses to the Clarendon Press Depository.*

2. *It is particularly requested that all communications respecting Advertisements and Unofficial Notices for insertion in the OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE may be addressed not to the Editor at the Clarendon Press, but to the office of publication, Clarendon Press Depository, 116 High Street.*

3. *Notices for insertion in ordinary numbers of the GAZETTE should be sent so as to reach the Clarendon Press Depository or the office in the Clarendon Press not later than 5 p.m. on Mondays: but if intimation be given beforehand, space for Official Notices can be reserved until 9 a.m. on Tuesdays.*

Clarendon Press Publications.

To be issued in Six Parts, at £1 1s. per Part; or to Subscribers, at £4 4s. for the whole Work.

Parts I and II (A—ΕΠΙΛΗΨΙΣ) are now ready, price to Non-Subscribers, One Guinea each.

A Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek Versions of the Old Testament (including the Apocryphal Books). By the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and HENRY A. REDPATH, M.A., assisted by other Scholars. [Part III, Immediately.]

Just Published, Text 44 pages, with Twenty-six Plates, Small folio, price Three Guineas net.

Museum Oroniense. Catalogue of the Greek Vases in the Ashmolean Museum. By PERCY GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D., Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art.

 Three Hundred and Fifty Copies only printed, all of which are numbered.

Immediately, Post 8vo, with Maps and Plans.

Selections from Strabo. With an Introduction on Strabo's Life and Works. By the Rev. H. F. TOZER, M.A., F.R.G.S.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Aristophanes. The Wasps. With Introduction and Notes by W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

Immediately, Extra fcap. 8vo.

Euripides. Bacchæ. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. H. CRUICKSHANK, M.A.

Just Published, pp. xcii, 120, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Cornelii Taciti Dialogus de Oratoribus. A Revised Text. With Introductory Essays, and Critical and Explanatory Notes, by W. PETERSON, M.A., LL.D., Editor of "Quintiliani Institutionis Oratoriæ Lib. X."

Now Ready, pp. xix, 246, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Scott's Lord of the Isles. With Introduction and Notes, by THOMAS BAYNE.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Primer of Italian Literature. By F. J. SNELL, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Two Shillings; stiff covers, price One Shilling and Sixpence.

 Intended for One Year's Study.

Elementary German Prose Composition. Selected Passages from Modern English Authors for Translation into German. By E. S. BUCHHEIM, Editor of "Chamisso's Peter Schlemihl," &c.

Just Published, with Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Healthy Hospitals. Observations on some Points connected with Hospital Construction. By Sir DOUGLAS GALTON, late Royal Engineers, K.C.B., Hon. D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings.

Practical Work in Heat. For Use in Schools and Colleges. By W. G. WOOLLCOMBE, M.A., B.Sc., Senior Science Master in King Edward's High School, Birmingham.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Four Shillings and Sixpence.

A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases. By HENRY WILLIAM WATSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1893.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 779.

University Agenda.

OCTOBER 25.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Election of Members of the Hebdomadal Council.

The following nominations have been duly received by the Registrar:—

(1)

As Heads of Colleges or Halls:

1. The Rev. JAMES BELLAMY, D.D., President of St. John's College.

Nominated by—

- E. MOORE, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall.
- E. T. TURNER, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College.
- T. VERE BAYNE, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
- M. BURROWS, M.A., All Souls College, Chichele Professor of Modern History.
- E. C. DERMER, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College.
- C. W. C. OMAN, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College.

2. The Very Rev. FRANCIS PAGET, D.D., Dean of Christ Church.

Nominated by—

- J. E. SEWELL, D.D., Warden of New College.
- J. FRANCK BRIGHT, D.D., Master of University College.
- J. R. MAGRATH, D.D., Provost of Queen's College.
- W. W. JACKSON, D.D., Rector of Exeter College.
- T. H. WARREN, M.A., President of Magdalen College.
- W. INCE, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Divinity.
- T. VERE BAYNE, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
- J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.
- E. F. SAMPSON, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
- J. L. G. MOWAT, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College.
- J. A. STEWART, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
- R. W. MACAN, M.A., University College, Reader in Ancient History.
- F. Y. POWELL, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
- E. B. POULTON, M.A., Jesus College, Hope Professor of Zoology.
- A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College.
- J. WELLS, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College.

3. The Rev. HENRY G. WOODS, D.D., President of Trinity College.

Nominated by—

- J. FRANCK BRIGHT, D.D., Master of University College.
- J. R. MAGRATH, D.D., Provost of Queen's College.
- W. W. JACKSON, D.D., Rector of Exeter College.
- T. H. WARREN, M.A., President of Magdalen College.
- A. ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow of New College.
- R. W. RAPER, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College.
- C. CANNAN, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College.

(2)

As Professors:

1. The Rev. WILLIAM INCE, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Divinity.

Nominated by—

- E. PALMER, D.D., Canon of Christ Church.
- W. INGE, D.D., Provost of Worcester College.
- W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College.
- J. R. KING, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.
- W. LOCK, M.A., Sub-Warden of Keble College.
- F. A. DIXEY, D.M., Fellow of Wadham College.

2. The Rev. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy.

Nominated by—

- D. B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College.
- A. G. BUTLER, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.
- C. L. SHADWELL, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.
- R. B. CLIFTON, M.A., Merton College, Professor of Experimental Philosophy.
- J. L. G. MOWAT, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College.
- R. W. MACAN, M.A., University College, Reader in Ancient History.
- W. ODLING, M.A., Worcester College, Waynflete Professor of Chemistry.

3. THOMAS RALEIGH, M.A., All Souls College, Reader in English Law.

Nominated by—

- J. BELLAMY, D.D., President of St. John's College.
- Hon. G. C. BRODRICK, D.C.L., Warden of Merton College.
- Sir W. R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L., Warden of All Souls College.
- M. BURROWS, M.A., All Souls College, Chichele Professor of Modern History.
- J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.
- T. CASE, M.A., Magdalen College, Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy.

4. HENRY F. PELHAM, M.A., Brasenose College,
Camden Professor of Ancient History.

Nominated by—

J. FRANCK BRIGHT, D.D., Master of University College.
W. W. JACKSON, D.D., Rector of Exeter College.
H. G. WOODS, D.D., President of Trinity College.
C. B. HEBERDEN, M.A., Principal of Brasenose College.
P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College.
F. Y. POWELL, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
L. R. FARNELL, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College.
P. E. MATHESON, M.A., Fellow of New College.
D. G. HOGARTH, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

(3)

As Members of Convocation of not less than five
years' standing :

1. The Rev. JOHN R. KING, M.A., Fellow of
Oriol College.

Nominated by—

D. P. CHASE, D.D., Principal of St. Mary Hall.
E. MOORE, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall.
E. T. TURNER, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College.
E. CHAPMAN, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.
C. N. JACKSON, M.A., Hertford College.
G. R. SCOTT, M.A., Fellow of Merton College.
J. H. MAUDE, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College.
W. H. HUTTON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College.

2. The Rev. ROBERT J. WILSON, M.A., Warden
of Keble College.

Nominated by—

W. INGE, D.D., Provost of Worcester College.
R. G. LIVINGSTONE, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College.

E. ARMSTRONG, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.
W. LOCK, M.A., Sub-Warden of Keble College.
Sir J. CONROY, Bart., M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.
W. W. HOW, M.A., Fellow of Merton College.
W. HOBHOUSE, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
H. M. BURGE, M.A., Fellow of University College.

3. The Rev. THOMAS H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of
Queen's College.

Nominated by—

J. R. MAGRATH, D.D., Provost of Queen's College.
W. W. JACKSON, D.D., Rector of Exeter College.
A. ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow of New College.
E. F. SAMPSON, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
F. Y. POWELL, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
J. WELLS, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College.
J. MASSIE, M.A., Corpus Christi College.

4. The Rev. LANCELOT R. PHELPS, M.A., Fellow
of Oriol College.

Nominated by—

D. B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriol College.
T. H. WARREN, M.A., President of Magdalen College.
R. W. M. POPE, D.D., Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.
P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College.
R. W. MACAN, M.A., University College, Reader in
Ancient History.
W. WARNER, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
A. L. SMITH, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.
R. LODGE, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College.
L. R. FARNELL, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College.
S. BALL, M.A., St. John's College.
L. A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow of University College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,

October 20, 1893.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 780.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1893.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY (DOUBLE NUMBER), 6d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | |
|---|--|
| October 25 .. Wednesday .. 2 to 3.30 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Election of Members of the Hebdomadal Council. |
| „ 26 .. Thursday .. 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| „ „ .. 10 a.m. | Examination for Law or History Fellowship at All Souls College begins. |
| „ 27 .. Friday .. 5.30 p.m. | Reader in Russian: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| „ 29 .. TWENTY-SECOND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY: | |
| „ 10.30 a.m. | The Rev. Dr. Bernard, Trinity College, Dublin } University Preachers at |
| „ 2 p.m. | The Rev. G. Depledge, University College .. } St. Mary's. |
| „ 30 .. Monday .. 2 p.m. | Hebdomadal Council. |
| „ 31 .. Tuesday .. 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Modern History and Modern Languages Scholarship at Corpus Christi College begins. |
| „ „ .. 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Stapledon Scholarships at Exeter College begins. |
| „ „ | Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at New College, Magdalen, and Corpus Christi Colleges begins. |
| „ „ .. 2 p.m. | CONVOCATION: (1) Presentation of Report; (2) Approval of Elector to Professorship; (3) Decree. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | PAGE |
|--|-------|
| November 1: MUNICIPAL NOTICE: Election of Councillors, (1) by Convocation, (2) by Heads and Bursars | 64 |
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (October 23): (1) Revision of the Register of Congregation; (2) Vote of Thanks; (3) Appointment of Elector to Professorship | 64 |
| CONVOCATION (October 24): Decrees | 64 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (October 24): Promulgation of Statutes respecting (1) Affiliated Colleges, (2) Voting by Examiners in a Pass School | 65 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| October 25: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | 65-66 |
| October 31: CONVOCATION (see Calendar above) | 66-67 |
| November 7: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Elections of (1) Curator of the University Chest, (2) Delegates of Local Examinations, (3) Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, (4) Curator of the University Galleries, (5) Curator of the Indian Institute, (6) Delegates of the University Museum | 67 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Michaelmas Term | 67 |
| Revised Register of Congregation | 68 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Sherardian Professor of Botany, the Reader in Anthropology, the Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art, and the Reader in Russian and the other Slavonic Languages | 69 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Notice of the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties respecting entering Names of Candidates for the Examinations in Arts in Michaelmas Term, 1893 | 69-70 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Hebrew Scholarships, 1893: Elections | 70 |
| Notices respecting (1) Craven Fellowship, 1893; (2) Studentship of the British School at Athens; (3) Conington Prize, 1894 | 70 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for Michaelmas Term | 70-71 |
| Re-appointment of the Reader in Indian Law | 71 |
| Matriculations: October 17-24 | 71-73 |
| Common University Fund: Notice respecting Geographical Studentship | 73 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| University, Exeter, Oriel, and Brasenose Colleges and Christ Church: Notices of Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions | 74-77 |
| University, Merton, and Brasenose Colleges: Notice of Modern History Exhibitions | 74 |
| Queen's College: Preliminary Notice of Scholarships and Exhibitions | 75 |
| Wadham College: Notice of Hody Scholarship | 77 |
| Keble College: Notice of Natural Science Scholarship | 77 |
| VIII. CLARENDON PRESS NOTICES | 77-78 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 79-82 |
|--------------------|-------|

University Agenda.

NOVEMBER 1.

MUNICIPAL NOTICE.

Election of Councillors for the City of Oxford.

I. *By Convocation.*

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Wednesday, November 1, at Two o'clock, the following business will be submitted to the House.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
October 16, 1893.

(1)

An election will be holden of a Councillor to represent the University on the Council of the City of Oxford in the place of William B. Gamlen, M.A., Exeter College, whose period of office will have expired.

. The qualification of a Councillor is defined by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation Act, 1889, Art. XI. (2), as follows:—

“(2) Every member of the University (whether a Clerk in Holy Orders or not) being of the degree of Master of Arts, Bachelor of Civil Law, or Bachelor in Medicine, or of any superior degree of the University (and no other person), shall be qualified to be elected such a Councillor.”

(2)

The following nomination has been duly received by the Registrar:—

WILLIAM B. GAMLEN, M.A., Exeter College.

Nominated by B. PRICE, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, and C. L. SHADWELL, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of Oriel College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
October 23, 1893.

II. *By Heads and Bursars.*

On Wednesday, November 1, at Twelve o'clock, there will be a meeting in the Delegates' Room of the Heads and senior resident Bursars of the several Colleges entitled by any Statute of the University or otherwise to matriculate students, and of the Heads of the several public Halls, for the purpose of electing two Councillors to represent the University on the Council of the City of Oxford in the place of John L. G. Mowat, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Alfred J. Butler, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, whose respective periods of office will have expired.

. The qualification of a Councillor is as stated above.

I. University Acts.

I. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

1. Revision of the Register of Congregation.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, October 23, the Register of Congregation was revised, and the names of the following persons, being duly qualified by residence, were inserted:—

BEAZLEY, CHARLES R., M.A., Merton College.
MILLARD, Rev. JAMES E., D.D., Magdalen College.
PEDDER, ARTHUR L., M.A., Magdalen College.
ILIFFE, FREDERICK, M.A., St. John's College.
MUSGRAVE, GEORGE, M.A., St. John's College.
MARCON, Rev. CHARLES A., M.A., St. Mary Hall.
BURCH, GEORGE J., M.A., Non-Collegiate.
TURRELL, WALTER J., D.M., Turrell's Hall.

The following names were removed from the Register:—

ARNOTT, ARTHUR P., M.A., Trinity College.
GRUEBER, ERWIN, M.A., Balliol College.
BEIBITZ, Rev. JOSEPH H., Hertford College.
TYDD, Rev. THOMAS H., M.A., St. Edmund Hall.

2. Vote of Thanks.

At the same meeting, Professor CLIFTON having notified the gift of a valuable instrument (a Magnetarium) to the Clarendon Laboratory by HENRY WILDE, Esq., F.R.S., the Vice-Chancellor was requested to convey to the donor an expression of thanks for his liberality.

3. Appointment of Elector to Professorship.

At the same meeting the Ven. EDWIN PALMER, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, was appointed a permanent Elector to the Corpus Christi Professorship of Latin.

II. CONVOCATION.

Decrees.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, October 24, the following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That the Curators of the University Chest be empowered to submit to the Board of Agriculture a proposal under the Universities' and College Estates Amendment Act, 1880, for the loan of a sum of £11,000, to be raised by the sale of Two and three-quarter per cent. Consols held by the Board on account of the University, and to apply such money to the building of the new Ashmolean Museum, pursuant to the Indenture of June 7, 1892, between C. D. E. Fortnum, Esq., and the University.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to recoup any Trusts out of the General Fund of the University for the loss of dividends on any Stocks belonging to such Trusts that may be sold in pursuance of the foregoing decree.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

(3)

That the Electors to the Craven University Fellowship be authorized to act as Electors (*pro hac vice*) to the Studentship offered to members of the University by the Committee of the British School at Athens.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

III. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Promulgation of Statutes.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, October 24, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Affiliated Colleges was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Voting by the Examiners in a Pass School, who are divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

OCTOBER 25.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Election of Members of the Hebdomadal Council.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Wednesday, October 25, at Two o'clock, the following business will be submitted to the House.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
October 16, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

(1)

An election will be holden of three Heads of Colleges or Halls to be Members of the Hebdomadal Council in the place of the President of St. John's College, the Principal of St. Edmund Hall, and the Dean of Christ Church. The voting will commence at Two and terminate at half-past Two o'clock.

(2)

An election will be holden of three Professors to be Members of the Hebdomadal Council in the place of the Regius Professor of Divinity, the Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, and the Reader in English Law. The voting will commence at half-past Two and terminate at Three o'clock.

(3)

An election will be holden of three Members of Convocation "of not less than five years' standing" to be Members of the Hebdomadal Council in the place of the Rev. John R. King, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College; the Rev. Thomas H. Grose, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College; and the Rev. Lancelot R. Phelps, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College. The voting will commence at Three and terminate at half-past Three o'clock.

All the forenamed seats are vacant by rotation.

In accordance with the Act 17th and 18th Victoria, cap. lxxxi. cl. 21, each Member of Congregation is entitled to give in each class two votes for three vacancies.

Each Member of Congregation will present to the Vice-Chancellor the names of the two persons for whom he intends

to vote, according to the subjoined form, copies of which may be obtained on the day of election in the Apodyterium.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|---|-------|
| Ego | } | nomino | { | _____ |
| | | | | _____ |

* * Candidates must be duly nominated beforehand according to the provisions of the Statute *De Electionibus*, Tit. X. Sect. II. § 3, p. 207 (ed. 1893).

The following nominations have been duly received by the Registrar:—

(1)

As Heads of Colleges or Halls:

1. The Rev. JAMES BELLAMY, D.D., President of St. John's College.

Nominated by—

E. MOORE, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall.
E. T. TURNER, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College.
T. VERE BAYNE, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
M. BURROWS, M.A., All Souls College, Chichele Professor of Modern History.
E. C. DERMER, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College.
C. W. C. OMAN, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College.

2. The Very Rev. FRANCIS PAGET, D.D., Dean of Christ Church.

Nominated by—

J. E. SEWELL, D.D., Warden of New College.
J. FRANCK BRIGHT, D.D., Master of University College.
J. R. MAGRATH, D.D., Provost of Queen's College.
W. W. JACKSON, D.D., Rector of Exeter College.
T. H. WARREN, M.A., President of Magdalen College.
W. INCE, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Divinity.
T. VERE BAYNE, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.
E. F. SAMFSON, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
J. L. G. MOWAT, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College.
J. A. STEWART, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
R. W. MACAN, M.A., University College, Reader in Ancient History.
F. Y. POWELL, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
E. B. POULTON, M.A., Jesus College, Hope Professor of Zoology.
A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College.
J. WELLS, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College.

3. The Rev. HENRY G. WOODS, D.D., President of Trinity College.

Nominated by—

J. FRANCK BRIGHT, D.D., Master of University College.
J. R. MAGRATH, D.D., Provost of Queen's College.
W. W. JACKSON, D.D., Rector of Exeter College.
T. H. WARREN, M.A., President of Magdalen College.
A. ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow of New College.
R. W. RAPER, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College.
C. CANNAN, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College.

(2)

As Professors :

1. The Rev. WILLIAM INCE, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Divinity.

Nominated by—

- T. FOWLER, D.D., President of Corpus Christi College.
 E. PALMER, D.D., Canon of Christ Church.
 W. INGE, D.D., Provost of Worcester College.
 J. R. KING, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.
 W. LOCK, M.A., Sub-Warden of Keble College.
 F. A. DIXEY, D.M., Fellow of Wadham College.

*** By an error the name of the Rector of Lincoln College appeared in the previous notice instead of that of the President of Corpus Christi College.*

2. The Rev. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy.

Nominated by—

- D. B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College.
 A. G. BUTLER, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.
 C. L. SHADWELL, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.
 R. B. CLIFTON, M.A., Merton College, Professor of Experimental Philosophy.
 J. L. G. MOWAT, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College.
 R. W. MACAN, M.A., University College, Reader in Ancient History.
 W. ODLING, M.A., Worcester College, Waynflete Professor of Chemistry.

3. THOMAS RALEIGH, M.A., All Souls College, Reader in English Law.

Nominated by—

- J. BELLAMY, D.D., President of St. John's College.
 Hon. G. C. BRODRICK, D.C.L., Warden of Merton College.
 Sir W. R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L., Warden of All Souls College.
 M. BURROWS, M.A., All Souls College, Chichele Professor of Modern History.
 J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.
 T. CASE, M.A., Magdalen College, Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy.

4. HENRY F. PELHAM, M.A., Brasenose College, Camden Professor of Ancient History.

Nominated by—

- J. FRANCK BRIGHT, D.D., Master of University College.
 W. W. JACKSON, D.D., Rector of Exeter College.
 H. G. WOODS, D.D., President of Trinity College.
 C. B. HEBERDEN, M.A., Principal of Brasenose College.
 P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College.
 F. Y. POWELL, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
 L. R. FARNELL, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College.
 P. E. MATHESON, M.A., Fellow of New College.
 D. G. HOGARTH, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

(3)

As Members of Convocation of not less than five years' standing :

1. The Rev. JOHN R. KING, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.

Nominated by—

- D. P. CHASE, D.D., Principal of St. Mary Hall.
 E. MOORE, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall.
 E. T. TURNER, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College.
 E. CHAPMAN, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.
 C. N. JACKSON, M.A., Hertford College.
 G. R. SCOTT, M.A., Fellow of Merton College.
 J. H. MAUDE, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College.
 W. H. HUTTON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College.

2. The Rev. ROBERT J. WILSON, M.A., Warden of Keble College.

Nominated by—

- W. INGE, D.D., Provost of Worcester College.
 R. G. LIVINGSTONE, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College.
 E. ARMSTRONG, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.
 W. LOCK, M.A., Sub-Warden of Keble College.
 Sir J. CONROY, Bart., M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.
 W. W. HOW, M.A., Fellow of Merton College.
 W. HOBHOUSE, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
 H. M. BURGE, M.A., Fellow of University College.

3. The Rev. THOMAS H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.

Nominated by—

- J. R. MAGRATH, D.D., Provost of Queen's College.
 W. W. JACKSON, D.D., Rector of Exeter College.
 A. ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow of New College.
 E. F. SAMPSON, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
 F. Y. POWELL, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
 J. WELLS, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College.
 J. MASSIE, M.A., Corpus Christi College.

4. The Rev. LANCELOT R. PHELPS, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.

Nominated by—

- D. B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College.
 T. H. WARREN, M.A., President of Magdalen College.
 R. W. M. POPE, D.D., Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.
 P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College.
 R. W. MACAN, M.A., University College, Reader in Ancient History.
 W. WARNER, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
 A. L. SMITH, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.
 R. LODGE, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College.
 L. R. FARNELL, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College.
 S. BALL, M.A., St. John's College.
 L. A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow of University College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,

October 20, 1893.

OCTOBER 31.

CONVOCATION.

1. Presentation of Report.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Tuesday, October 31, at Two o'clock, the Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Delegacy of Non-Collegiate Students will be presented to the House.

*** The Report may be inspected by members of Convocation at the Office of the Delegacy.*

2. Approval of Elector to Professorship.

In the same CONVOCATION the name of the Ven. EDWIN PALMER, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, who has been appointed by the Hebdomadal Council to be a permanent Elector to the Corpus Christi Professorship of Latin, will be submitted to the House.

3. Decree.

In the same CONVOCATION the following form of Decree will be proposed:—

That BARZORE JAMSHEDJI DALAL, who was born in India of parents born in India, and who is a Bachelor of Arts of the University of Bombay, and who is on the List of Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, and who was matriculated as a member of Exeter College on October 17, 1893, be admitted to the privileges of Candidates who have been matriculated under the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. § 4 (b), although he has not passed any of the examinations enumerated in clause (b): provided that he be not admitted to any part of the Second Public Examination until he has passed one of the examinations enumerated as aforesaid.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
October 23, 1893.

NOVEMBER 7.**CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.****Elections.**

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, November 7, at Two o'clock, the following elections will be holden.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
October 23, 1893.

1. One Curator of the University Chest, in place of the Master of Pembroke College, whose term of office will have expired.

The following nomination has been duly received by the Registrar:—

The Rev. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D., Master of Pembroke College.

Re-nominated by the PRESIDENT OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE and the PRESIDENT OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

2. Three Delegates of Local Examinations, in place of the Rev. Walter Lock, M.A., Sub-Warden of Keble College, the Rev. Joseph H. Maude, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, and Professor Poulton, whose term of office will have expired.

The following nomination has been duly received by the Registrar:—

The Rev. WALTER LOCK, M.A., Sub-Warden of Keble College.

Re-nominated by the WARDEN OF KEBLE COLLEGE and the PRESIDENT OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

3. Two Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, in place of Alfred Robinson, M.A., Fellow of New College, and James S. Lockhart, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, whose term of office will have expired.
4. One Curator of the University Galleries, in place of Lewis R. Farnell, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, whose term of office will have expired.
5. One Curator of the Indian Institute, in place of Professor Legge, whose term of office will have expired.
6. Three Delegates of the University Museum, in place of the Warden of Wadham College, Augustus G. Vernon Harcourt, M.A., Student of Christ Church, and Edward Chapman, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, whose term of office has expired.

The following nominations have been duly received by the Registrar:—

AUGUSTUS G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., Student of Christ Church.

Re-nominated by the DEAN OF CHRIST CHURCH and the PROVOST OF ORIEL COLLEGE.

EDWARD CHAPMAN, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

Re-nominated by the WARDEN OF MERTON COLLEGE, the PRESIDENT OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, and the PRESIDENT OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

Sir JOHN CONROY, Bart., M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.

Nominated by the MASTER OF PEMBROKE COLLEGE; Sir H. W. ACLAND, Bart., D.M., All Souls College, Regius Professor of Medicine; the WARDEN OF KEBLE COLLEGE; and J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.**Degree Days.**

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Michaelmas Term on the following days, viz.

Thursday, October 26.

Thursday, November 16.

Thursday, November 30.

Monday, December 18.

Candidates for Degrees are required to enter their Names before 12 noon on the day preceding the Degree Day at the Office of the Boards of Faculties, Clarendon Building (*instead of 9 p.m., at the Vice-Chancellor's house, as heretofore*).

A Candidate who fails to do this can enter his name on a supplementary list up to 6 P.M. on the same day on payment of an extra fee of one guinea; in case, however, the failure is due to the Candidate only having become qualified for his Degree by passing an Examination on the day itself, the extra fee is not required.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
October 9, 1893.

REGISTER of Members of Congregation qualified according to an Act of Parliament passed in the 17th and 18th Victoria, chap. LXXXI, for the year ending on the first day of September, 1893.

Members qualified by Office, being Members of Convocation:

THE CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY.

High Steward. Heads of Colleges and Halls. Canons of Christ Church. Proctors. Members of the Hebdomadal Council. Deputy Steward. Public Orator. Keeper of the Archives. Assessor of the Vice-Chancellor's Court. Registrar of the University. Counsel to the University. Bodley's Librarian. Radcliffe Librarian. Radcliffe Observer. Professors. Assistant or Deputy Professors. Public Examiners.

[The words 'Public Examiner' shall be taken to include Moderators and Masters of the Schools.]

Members qualified by Residence:

University College.

Bright, Rev. J. F., D.D., Master.
Adams, Rev. H. T., M.A.
Brightman, Rev. F. E., M.A.
Burge, H. M., M.A.
Bunham, G. B., M.A.
Chavasse, A. S., M.A.
Cockayne, Rev. H., M.A.
Conybeare, F. C., M.A.
Craig, E. S., M.A.
De Brissay, Rev. H. D., M.A.
Hamilton, A. C., M.A.
Macan, R. W., M.A.
Mackeson, P. T., M.A.
Peters, F. H., M.A.
Selby-Bigge, L. A., M.A.
Veley, V. H., M.A.

Balliol College.

Abbott, E., M.A.
Bell, A. J. M., M.A.
Cannan, E., M.A.
Coles, Rev. V. S. S., M.A.
Conroy, Sir J., Bart., M.A.
Edgeworth, F. Y., M.A.
Firth, C. H., M.A.
Forbes, W. H., M.A.
Fremantle, Hon. and Rev. W. H., M.A.
Gell, P. L., M.A.
Hardie, W. R., M.A.
Higgs, A. H., M.A.
Marsh, J. E., M.A.
Paravicini, F. de, M.A.
Partridge, A. A., M.A.
Poole, R. L., M.A.
Roberts, C. H., M.A.
Smith, A. L., M.A.
Strachan-Davidson, J. L., M.A.
Tylor, E. B., M.A.
Watts, J., M.A.
Wheeler, G. W., M.A.
Wigram, Rev. S. R., M.A.

Merton College.

Brodrick, Hon. G. C., D.C.L.
Warden.
Beazley, C. R., M.A.
Bowman, T., M.A.
Clifton, R. B., M.A.
Deazeley, J. H., M.A.
Dixon, A. L., M.A.
Esson, W., M.A.
Hall, H., M.A.
Hobhouse, L. T., M.A.
How, W. W., M.A.
Lankester, E. R., M.A.
Leigh, Rev. H. F., M.A.
Mee, Rev. J. H., M.A.
Napier, A. S., M.A.
Phillips, F. H., M.A.
Russell, J. W., M.A.
Salter, W., M.A.
Scott, G. R., M.A.
Thomas, R., M.A.
Wallace, W., M.A.
Withington, T. E., M.A.

Exeter College.

Jackson, Rev. W. W., D.D.,
Rector.
Bartlet, J. V., M.A.
Belcher, H. G., M.A.
Boase, Rev. C. W., M.A.
Carter, Rev. J., M.A.
Charles, Rev. R. H., M.A.
Child, G. W., D.M.
Collier, W., M.A.
Curry, Rev. W. D. B., M.A.
Farnell, L. R., M.A.
Fisher, H. W., M.A.
Freeborn, J. C. R., M.A.
Gamlen, W. B., M.A.
Gray, E. B., M.A.
Hartley, Rev. R., M.A.
How, A. B., M.A.
Kerry, A. F., M.A.
Marett, R. R., M.A.
Morgan, W. L., M.A.
Morrell, G. H., M.A.
Neubauer, A., M.A.
Passmore, W. P., M.A.
Plumptre, Rev. R. G., M.A.
Robinson, F., M.A.
Sanday, Rev. W., M.A.
Thomson, A., M.A.
Tozer, Rev. H. F., M.A.

Willer t.P. F., M.A.
Wilson, J. C., M.A.
Woods, F. C., M.A.

Oriel College.

Monro, D. B., M.A., Provost.
Butler, Rev. A. G., M.A.
Cheyne, Rev. T. K., M.A.
Earle, Rev. J., M.A.
Hall, Rev. F. H., M.A.
Hawkins, Rev. Sir J. C. (Bart.), M.A.
King, Rev. J. R., M.A.
Montague, F. C., M.A.
Morfill, W. R., M.A.
Phipps, Rev. L. R., M.A.
Pilcher, Rev. F., M.A.
Price, L. L. F. R., M.A.
Shadwell, C. L., M.A.
Wilson, J. C., M.A.

Queen's College.

Magrath, Rev. J. R., D.D.,
Provost.
Armstrong, E., M.A.
Bowles, Rev. T., M.A.
Clark, A. C., M.A.
Elliott, J., M.A.
Farebrother, Rev. T., M.A.
Galpin, H. F., M.A.
Grant, C. B., M.A.
Grindley, E. S., M.A.
Grose, Rev. T. H., M.A.
Markheim, H. W. G., M.A.
Pattrick, Rev. A. H. S., M.A.
Sayce, Rev. A. H., M.A.
Sharp, H. G., M.A.
Taylor, W. W., M.A.
Walker, Rev. E. M., M.A.
Young, G. W., M.A.

New College.

Sewell, Rev. J. E., D.D., Warden.
Bickersteth, Rev. M. C., M.A.
Bickmore, C. E., M.A.
Bosanquet, W. C., M.A.
Bourne, G. C., M.A.
Cousins, D. C., M.A.
Fisher, H. A. L., M.A.
George, Rev. H. B., M.A.
Hayes, E. H., M.A.
Jackson, W. H., M.A.
Joseph, H. W. B., M.A.
Margoliouth, D. S., M.A.
Marriott, J. A. R., M.A.
Mathe-son, P. E., M.A.
Miller, Rev. E., M.A.
Mount, Rev. C. B., M.A.
Moyle, J. B., D.C.L.
Powers, G. W., M.A.
Pyddoke, H. W., M.A.
Robinson, A., M.A.
St. Hill, E. A., M.A.
Spooner, Rev. W. A., M.A.
White, Rev. H. A., M.A.

Lincoln College.

Merry, Rev. W. W., D.D., Rector.
Alexander, S., M.A.
Clark, Rev. A., M.A.
Duggan, Rev. W. B., M.A.
Edwards, O. M., M.A.
Fowler, W. W., M.A.
Gardner, P., M.A.
Johnston, Rev. J. O., M.A.
Munro, J. A. R., M.A.
Ogle, Rev. O., M.A.
Pascoe, Rev. W. R., M.A.
Potts, T. R., D.C.L.
Purcell, Rev. E., M.A.
Tuckwell, H. M., D.M.
Williams, J., M.A.

All Souls College.

Anson, Sir W. R., Bart., D.C.L.,
Warden.
Acland, Sir H. W., Bart., D.M.
Bertie, Hon. and Rev. H. W.,
D.C.L.
Burrows, M., M.A.
Cotes, K. D., M.A.
Dicey, A. V., M.A.
Duff, H., M.A.
Headlam, Rev. A. C., M.A.
Holland, T. E., D.C.L.
Johnson, Rev. A. H., M.A.
Markby, Sir W., D.C.L.
Max Müller, F., M.A.

Oman, C. W. C., M.A.
Raleigh, T., M.A.

Magdalen College.

Warren, T. H., M.A., President.
Baker, G. E., M.A.
Benecke, P. V. M., M.A.
Brownrigg, C. E., M.A.
Bulley, F. P., M.A.
Burdon-Sanderson, J. S., M.A.
Case, T., M.A.
Cave, A. W., M.A.
Chapman, E., M.A.
Cooke, Rev. G. A., M.A.
Coolidge, Rev. W. A. B., M.A.
Elliott, E. B., M.A.
Fisher, Rev. J., D.D.
Fletcher, C. R. L., M.A.
Garnsey, Rev. H. E. F., M.A.
Godley, A. D., M.A.
Greene, H. W., M.A.
Harvey, F., M.A.
Hogarth, D. G., M.A.
Hudson, Rev. C. H. B., M.A.
Laing, C. M., M.A.
Lock, Rev. W., M.A.
Millard, Rev. J. E., D.D.
Mulvany, C. M., M.A.
Ottley, Rev. R. L., M.A.
Pedder, A. L., M.A.
Sherwood, Rev. W. E., M.A.
Stainer, Sir J., M.A.
Turner, C. H., M.A.
Underhill, G. E., M.A.
Vines, S. H., M.A.
Webb, C. C. J., M.A.
Wilson, Rev. H. A., M.A.

Brasenose College.

Heberden, C. B., M.A., Principal.
Bebb, Rev. L. J. M., M.A.
Brown, Rev. F. J., M.A.
Bussell, Rev. F. W., B.D.
Butler, A. J., M.A.
Clayton, Rev. H. E., M.A.
Evans, A. J., M.A.
Grissell, H. D., M.A.
Lodge, R., M.A.
Madan, F., M.A.
Pater, W. H., M.A.
Pelham, H. F., M.A.
Sampson, C. H., M.A.
Tracey, J., M.A.
Turner, Rev. E. T., M.A.
Watson, Rev. A., M.A.
Wylie, F. J., M.A.

Corpus Christi College.

Fowler, Rev. T., D.D., President.
Arkell, T. N., M.A.
Brabant, F. G., M.A.
Chavasse, Rev. F. J., M.A.
Fisher, W. W., M.A.
Furneaux, Rev. H., M.A.
Haigh, A. E., M.A.
Legge, Rev. J., M.A.
Leigh, H. D., M.A.
Lightfoot, H. Le B., M.A.
Macdonell, A. A., M.A.
Massie, J., M.A.
Plummer, Rev. C., M.A.
Sidgwick, A., M.A.

Christ Church.

Paget, Very Rev. F., D.D., Dean.
Bayne, Rev. T. V., M.A.
Baynes, R. E., M.A.
Blunt, H. W., M.A.
Bright, Rev. W., D.D.
Brooks, W. T., M.A.
Dodgson, Rev. C. L., M.A.
Driver, Rev. S. R., D.D.
Green, A. H., M.A.
Harcourt, A. G. V., M.A.
Harvey, Rev. H. A., M.A.
Harwood, B., M.A.
Hassall, A., M.A.
Haverfield, F. J., M.A.
Heurtley, Rev. C. A., D.D.
Hobhouse, Rev. W., M.A.
Hoole, Rev. C. H., M.A.
Humphery, F. W., M.A.
Ince, Rev. W., D.D.
Lucas, Rev. V. W., M.A.
Mackinder, H. J., M.A.
Mitchell, P. C., M.A.
Moberly, Rev. R. C., D.D.
Noel, Rev. M. H., M.A.
Owen, S. G., M.A.
Owen, S. J., M.A.

Palmer, Ven. E., D.D.

Pembrey, M. S., M.A.
Pickard, Rev. H. A., M.A.
Powell, F. V., M.A.
Prout, Rev. T. J., M.A.
Ragg, Rev. L., M.A.
Romanes, G. J., M.A.
Sadler, M. E., M.A.
Sampson, Rev. E. F., M.A.
Sayers, Rev. H., M.A.
Skene, W. B., M.A.
Slater, Rev. W., B.D.
Stewart, J. A., M.A.
Stone, E. J., M.A.
Strong, Rev. T. B., M.A.
Thompson, J. B., M.A.
Thornhill, C. E., M.A.
Tyrwhitt, Rev. C. R., M.A.
Tyrwhitt, Rev. R. St. J., M.A.
Tyrwhitt, W. S. S., M.A.
Walker, J., M.A.
Warner, Rev. W., M.A.
Watson, Rev. W., M.A.
Williams, Rev. H. A., M.A.
Wilson, G. J., M.A.

Trinity College.

Woods, Rev. H. G., D.D.,
President.
Balfour, H., M.A.
Blakiston, Rev. H. E. D., M.A.
Cannan, C., M.A.
Christopher, Rev. A. M. W., M.A.
Cowley, A. E., M.A.
Currie, Rev. A. P., M.A.
Ellis, R., M.A.
Gore, Rev. C., M.A.
Green, M. H., M.A.
Jones, H. S., M.A.
Nagel, D. H., M.A.
Nicholson, E. W. B., M.A.
Price, Rev. W. H., M.A.
Raper, R. W., M.A.
Richards, F. T., M.A.
Smith, Rev. F. J., M.A.

St. John's College.

Bellamy, Rev. J., D.D., President.
Adamson, C. S., M.A.
Ball, S., M.A.
Bidder, Rev. H. J., B.D.
Casher, Rev. C. J., M.A.
Dermer, Rev. E. C., B.D.
Elford, P., M.A.
Fry, H., M.A.
Glasson, W. J. W., M.A.
Hutton, Rev. W. H., M.A.
Iliffe, F., M.A.
Kettle, Rev. A. C., M.A.
Lester, L. V., M.A.
Ludlow-Bruges, H. H., M.A.
Morrell, F. P., M.A.
Musgrave, G., M.A.
Penny, Rev. F. H., M.A.
Powell, J. U., M.A.
Pullan, Rev. L., M.A.
Rushforth, G. McN., M.A.
Smith, W. G., M.A.
Snow, T. C., M.A.

Jesus College.

Harper, Rev. H. D., D.D.,
Principal.
Ffoulkes, Rev. E. S., B.D.
Griffiths, J., M.A.
Hardy, E. G., M.A.
Hughes, Rev. W. H., M.A.
Lindsay, W. M., M.A.
Macphail, Rev. E. W. St. M.,
M.A.
Morris, W. J., M.A.
Poulton, E. B., M.A.
Rhys, J., M.A.
Ritchie, D. G., M.A.
Thomas, Rev. L., M.A.
Wharton, E. R., M.A.

Wadham College.

Thorley, G. E., M.A., Warden.
Clarke, H. B., M.A.
Dixey, F. A., D.M.
Jukes, Rev. J. H., M.A.
Mayhew, Rev. A. L., M.A.
Nicholls, H., M.A.
Richards, H. P., M.A.
Spurling, Rev. F. W., M.A.
Squires, Rev. C. H., M.A.
Stenning, J. F., M.A.

Stowe, A., M.A.
Urwick, E. J., M.A.
Ward, G. E., M.A.
Wells, J., M.A.
Wright-Henderson, Rev. P. A.,
M.A.

Pembroke College.

Price, Rev. B., D.D., Master.
Arkell, Rev. J., M.A.
Barton, A. T., M.A.
Davenport, T. M., M.A.
Fookes, Rev. R. G., M.A.
Gifford, Rev. E. H., D.D.
Hewins, W. A. S., M.A.
Johnson, C. B., M.A.
Leudesdorf, C., M.A.
Livingstone, Rev. R. G., M.A.
Mowat, J. L. G., M.A.
Stock, St. G., M.A.
Wood, G., M.A.

Worcester College.

Inge, Rev. W., D.D., Provost.
Daniel, Rev. C. H. O., M.A.
Fletcher, Rev. C. J. H., M.A.
Gerrans, H. T., M.A.
Hadow, W. H., M.A.
Hewetson, Rev. J., M.A.
Jackson, T. W., M.A.
Leete, H. B., M.A.
Lys, F. J., M.A.
Odling, W., M.A.
Pope, Rev. R. W. M., D.D.
Pottinger, H. A., M.A.
Pranker, A. A., D.C.L.

Hertford College.

Boyd, Rev. H., D.D., Principal.
Aldred, P. F., D.C.L.
Basford-de-Wilson, Rev. F. A.,
M.A.
Bennett, E. N., M.A.
Bowring, Rev. E. G., M.A.
Broughton, Rev. R., M.A.
Campbell, J. E., M.A.
Duck, W. B., M.A.
Gay, E., M.A.
Greenidge, A. H. J., M.A.
Gwilliam, Rev. G. H., M.A.
Haselfoot, C. E., M.A.
Inge, Rev. W. R., M.A.
Jackson, C. N., M.A.
Knapp, Rev. H. J., M.A.
Lynam, C. C., M.A.
Maude, Rev. J. H., M.A.
Molyneux, P., M.A.
Poynton, A. B., M.A.
Rashdall, Rev. H., M.A.
Thomas, Rev. R. C., M.A.
Turrell, Rev. H. J., M.A.

St. Mary Hall.

Chase, Rev. D. P., D.D., Prin-
cipal.
Charsley, Rev. R. H., M.A.
Marcon, Rev. C. A., M.A.

St. Edmund Hall.

Moore, Rev. E., D.D., Principal.

Keble College.

Wilson, Rev. R. J., M.A., Warden.
Alexander, Rev. S. A., M.A.
Cooper, H. B., M.A.
Fairbrother, W. H., M.A.
Ferard, R. H., M.A.
Kidd, Rev. B. J., M.A.
Medley, D. J., M.A.
Scott, Rev. W., M.A.

Non-Collegiate Students.

Abbott, R. L., M.A.
Baker, J. B., M.A.
Bliss, Rev. G. C., M.A.
Broadwater, Rev. R., M.A.
Burch, G. J., M.A.
Dear, P. J., M.A.
Drummond, Rev. J., M.A.
Keer, Rev. W. B., M.A.
Lathy, M. F., M.A.
Parker, C. J., M.A.
Richardson, G. N., M.A.
Sibree, E., M.A.
Smith, N. H., M.A.
Souttar, R., M.A.

Turrell's Hall.

Turrell, W. J., D.M.

III. Professors' Notices.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

SHERARDIAN PROFESSOR OF BOTANY:

S. H. VINES, M.A.

The Professor gives notice that Dr. J. NISBET will give a course of Six Lectures on Forestry. A Lecture will be delivered at 3 P.M. daily, from Monday, November 6, to Saturday, November 11, inclusive, at the Botanic Garden.

The subjects of the Lectures will be—

1. The Nutrition and Food-supply of Forest Trees.
2. The Characteristic Influence of different kinds of Soil on Woodland Growth.
3. The Formation and General Treatment of mixed Woods.
4. Methods of stimulating the Increment in Timber-crops when approaching maturity.
5. Under-planting considered in its Theoretical and Practical Aspects.
6. The Conservation of the Productive Energy of Woodland Soils.

READER IN ANTHROPOLOGY:

E. B. TYLOR, M.A., Hon. D.C.L.

Amended Notice.

The Lectures of the Anthropological Course will, after this date, be delivered at the University Museum, at 4.30 P.M., instead of 4.45 P.M. as previously announced, as follows:—

The Reader will Lecture on Races of Mankind, as classified by Language, Civilization, and History, on Mondays, at 4.30 P.M.

The Curator of the Pitt-Rivers Museum, H. BALFOUR, M.A., will Lecture on Progress in the Arts of Mankind, particularly as illustrated by the Pitt-Rivers Collection, on Thursdays, at 4.30 P.M.

The Lecturer in Human Anatomy, A. THOMSON, M.A., will Lecture on Elements of Physical Anthropology as bearing on Classification of Races, on Tuesdays, at 4.30 P.M.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

LINCOLN AND MERTON PROFESSOR OF CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY AND ART:

P. GARDNER, M.A.

The Professor will deliver six open Elementary Lectures on Greek Sculptors from Pheidias to Lysippus, on Monday afternoons at Five o'clock, at the University Galleries, beginning on Monday, October 30.

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

READER IN RUSSIAN AND THE OTHER SLAVONIC LANGUAGES:

W. R. MORFILL, M.A.

The Reader will give a Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution on Friday, October 27, at 5.30 P.M. Subject: Russian Novelists. IV. Feodor Dostoievski.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1893.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the several Examinations in Michaelmas Term as follows:—

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

The Preliminary Examination in Natural Science—Mechanics and Physics, and Chemistry, on Friday, November 10, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Secretary's Office, Clarendon Building.

The Pass Schools—Groups A, B, C, D; the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence; and the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science—Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany, on Friday, November 17, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fees.

£1 1s. for each of the following: Groups A (1), A (3), A (4), B (2), B (5).

10s. 6d. for each of the following: Groups A (2), B (1), B (3), B (4), C (1), C (2), D; the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence; and for each subject offered in the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof; Pass School; Honour School of Mathematics; on Monday, November 20, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fees: £1 1s. for each part of the Examination.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Monday, November 27, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Secretary's Office, Clarendon Building.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutablely empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on pp. 96, 103, 123 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

* * Candidates who are exempted from passing Responses must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered*. The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDES DORF,
Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
October 10, 1893.

V. University Scholarships and Prizés.

HEBREW SCHOLARSHIPS, 1893.

The Examiners have reported to the Vice-Chancellor Elections as follows:—

Junior Kennicott Scholarship:—G. H. BOX, B.A., St. John's College.

Pusey and Ellerton Scholarships:—1. H. ROSE, Exhibitioner of Exeter College; 2. F. A. INGLE, Exhibitioner of St. John's College.

The award of the Senior Kennicott Scholarship will be announced subsequently.

October 20, 1893.

CRAVEN FELLOWSHIP, 1893.

The Electors to the Craven University Fellowships give notice that there will be an election to one Fellowship in the course of the present Term. Candidates will be examined in Special Subjects, selected by themselves; but their general qualifications will also be taken into account.

The Examination in Special Subjects will begin at 9.30 A.M. on Monday, November 20, at the Schools.

Candidates are requested to give in their names, either personally or by letter, to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, at the Clarendon Building, on or before Wednesday, November 1. Those who give in their names personally are requested to do so on that day between 2 and 3 P.M.

Every Candidate must at the same time produce or transmit proof of his standing, together with a written permission and written testimonial of good character from the Head or Vicegerent of his College or Hall, or (in the case of Non-Collegiate Students) from the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

Candidates for the Fellowship may offer a special subject in Greek and Latin literature, history and antiquities, notice of which must be given not later than the day appointed for receiving names. They may further submit to the electors any dissertation or papers written by them on these subjects. Papers already printed or published may be so submitted.

Any such dissertation or papers must be sent to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, at the Clarendon Building, not later than Thursday, November 16.

The conditions of eligibility to, and tenure of, the Fellowships will be found in the notice already published (see GAZETTE, October 13, 1893, p. 24).

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS.

A Studentship having been offered to the University by the Managing Committee of the British School at Athens, the Craven Committee will proceed to make the appointment at the same time as the election to the Craven Fellowship (see above).

The Studentship is of the value of £50, and is tenable for one year. The holder will be required to reside in Greece for not less than three months during the ensuing winter and spring, to conform to the rules and regulations of the School, and to assist in excavations if called upon.

CONINGTON PRIZE, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

The Trustees of the Conington Prize give notice that the Prize for 1894 will be given for a dissertation on a subject to be chosen by the writer, provided (1) that it be a subject appertaining to classical learning, and (2) that it be approved by the Trustees. Notice of the intended subject should be sent to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties as early as may be, and in no case later than the first day of January, 1894.

The Prize is open to all Members of the University who on the day appointed for sending in the dissertations shall have passed all the Examinations required for the Degree of B.A., and shall have completed six years and not exceeded fifteen years from their Matriculation.

Competing dissertations must be sent in to the Registrar on or before the first day of Easter Term, 1894. Every author is at liberty to conceal his name, distinguishing his dissertation by a motto, and sending his name in a sealed envelope, with the same motto written outside.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 29.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. Dr. Bernard, Trinity College, Dublin, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. G. Depledge, University College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 5.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Rector of Lincoln College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. J. Mugliston, Wadham College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Master of University College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. T. K. Cheyne, Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 26.

10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Gloucester, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. E. W. Urquhart, Balliol College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 3.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Rector of Exeter College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, Trinity College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 10.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. W. O. Burrows, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. W. R. Inge, Hertford College, at St. Mary's.

RE-ELECTION OF READER IN INDIAN LAW.

At a meeting of the Electors holden on Monday, October 23, Sir WILLIAM MARKBY, D.C.L., Fellow of Balliol College, was re-elected Reader in Indian Law.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
October 23, 1893.

MATRICULATIONS.

OCTOBER 17.

John Douglas Wood, All Souls College.
Horace Anwyl Hilton, University College.
Edward Stuart Mills, Exeter College.
Frederick Julian Briggs, Exeter College.
Lewis Albert Abbott, Exeter College.
William Edward Derrington Bell, Exeter College.
William Bryant, Exeter College.
Edward Francis Cressy Buckley, Exeter College.
Edward Birkley Butler, Exeter College.
Percival Robert Nepean Carleton, Exeter College.
Francis Colmer, Exeter College.
John Huntley Creed, Exeter College.
Barzore Jamshedji Dalal, Exeter College.
Charles Alfred Finzel, Exeter College.
Hugh Baker Forster, Exeter College.
Henry Langdon Fulford, Exeter College.
Oswald Addenbrooke Holden, Exeter College.
John Edgar Langdon, Exeter College.
Austin le Strange, Exeter College.
Walter Henry Mackinnon, Exeter College.
Cuthbert Moore, Exeter College.
James Reginald Ormrod, Exeter College.
Ernest William Harry Parker, Exeter College.
Charles Edward Popplestone, Exeter College.
Norman Franklin Potter, Exeter College.
Newdigate Poyntz, Exeter College.
Frederick John Richards, Exeter College.
Henry James Rivington-Harmar, Exeter College.
Wilmot Peregrine Maitland Russell, Exeter College.
Reginald William Dawson Stephenson, Exeter College.
Travers Strathmore Stoney, Exeter College.
Frederick Laurie Teschemaker, Exeter College.
Charles Lambert Colyn Thomson, Exeter College.
Basil Guy Way, Exeter College.

Arthur Whiston Whitehead, Exeter College.
Douglas Hollinshead Kingsford, Trinity College.
Frederick Lennox Jervis Williamson, Trinity College.
Hugh Preudhomme, St. Edmund Hall.
Charles Edward Cartwright Smyth, St. Edmund Hall.
Thomas Gerald le Mesurier, St. Edmund Hall.
Walter Ralph Gough, St. Edmund Hall.
Thomas William Wright, St. Edmund Hall.
Percy Fraser Forbes, St. Edmund Hall.
William George Squire Thornton, Balliol College.
George Okell, Balliol College.
Michael Louis Waring, Balliol College.
Gerald Francis Keatinge, Balliol College.
Percival Stacey Waddy, Balliol College.
John Percival Vaughan, Balliol College.
Ernest John Southcote Aston, Balliol College.
Kenneth Rhodes Cobb, Balliol College.
Percy Hide, Balliol College.
Penry Vaughan Morgan, Balliol College.
Henry Norman Stow Grant, Balliol College.
Percy Thomas Fairbrother, Balliol College.
Francis Dyke Acland, Balliol College.
Henry Mark Stebbing, Balliol College.
William Fraser, Balliol College.
Neil Macmichael, Balliol College.
Robert Gordon McKerron, Balliol College.
John Hossell Henderson, Balliol College.
James Alexander Richey, Balliol College.
Philip Austen Lushington, Balliol College.
Edmund Henderson Hunt, Balliol College.
Leonard Eaton Smith, Balliol College.
Gilbert Byng Alwyne Russell, Balliol College.
Robert Henry Mitchell, Balliol College.
Matthew White Ridley, Balliol College.
Alan Daniel Brown, Balliol College.
Paul Robert Ernst Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Balliol College.
Arthur James Richmond Paton, Balliol College.
John Temple Scriven, Balliol College.
Charles Fell Watherston, Balliol College.
Lewis Harry Goring-Lloyd, Balliol College.
Henry Oliver Becket, Balliol College.
Victor Murray Coutts Trotter, Balliol College.
Arthur Malcolm Latter, Balliol College.
George Harold Cross, Balliol College.
Ernest Barker, Balliol College.

OCTOBER 19.

Wilberforce Ross Barker, Worcester College.
Reginald Henry Couchman, Worcester College.
James Maurice Quinton, Worcester College.
John Henry Shackleton Bailey, Worcester College.
Hugh Wilfrid Thomas Smith, Worcester College.
Wilfred George Carlton Hall, Worcester College.
William James Lancaster, Worcester College.
Ugo Castiglioni, Worcester College.
Mather Almon Abbott, Worcester College.
Sidney Reeves Barnes, Worcester College.
Francis Henry Batchellor, Worcester College.
George Harry Boden, Worcester College.
John Henry Castell, Worcester College.
James Douglas Davidson, Worcester College.
John Jeffreys de Winton, Worcester College.
Lawrence William Greenstreet, Worcester College.

John Alfred Hopkinson, Worcester College.
 Kenneth Davenport Knowles, Worcester College.
 Christopher Price, Worcester College.
 Samuel Panton Wynn Priestley, Worcester College.
 George Beigh Richardson, Worcester College.
 John Lucius Dampier Smith-Dampier, Worcester College.
 Arthur Rudolph Florian, Magdalen College.
 Richard Henry Gretton, Magdalen College.
 John Maxwell, Magdalen College.
 George Geoffrey Robinson, Magdalen College.
 Philip Augustin Sleeman, Magdalen College.
 Harry Vivian Spencer Shorter, Magdalen College.
 Christopher Thomas Atkinson, Magdalen College.
 William Harris Cecil Weippert, Magdalen College.
 Frederick Henry Dickson, Magdalen College.
 Gilbert Blaine, Magdalen College.
 Reginald Stuart Palmer, Magdalen College.
 Samuel Geoffrey Scott, Magdalen College.
 John Manwaring Steward, Magdalen College.
 William Henry Durant Thatcher, Magdalen College.
 Henry Devenish Harben, Magdalen College.
 Edward Henry Chapman, Magdalen College.
 Robert Harry Hotham, Magdalen College.
 Nelson Chapman Alcock, Magdalen College.
 William Frederick Paul, Magdalen College.
 Philip Frederic Tinne, Magdalen College.
 Philip Gatty Smith, Magdalen College.
 William Alexander Francis Balfour-Browne, Magdalen College.
 George Charles Montagu, Magdalen College.
 Hastings Charles Middleton, Magdalen College.
 Douglas Powell, Magdalen College.
 Richard Sturgis Seymour, Magdalen College.
 Cyril Jackson Rogers, Magdalen College.
 Edgar Graham Lister, Magdalen College.
 Alan Brocklehurst Bayley - Worthington, Magdalen College.
 George Arthur Jones, Magdalen College.
 Edmund Stutely Tanner, Queen's College.
 Alfred John Spilsbury, Queen's College.
 Charles Hutcheon Thomson, Queen's College.
 Robert Lewis Roberts, Queen's College.
 Burnett Hillman Streeter, Queen's College.
 John Frederick Lonsdale, Queen's College.
 William Charles Kislingbury, Queen's College.
 James Alfred Yates, Queen's College.
 Reginald Percy Farrow, Queen's College.
 Philip Henry Fox, Queen's College.
 Arthur Lea Barber, Queen's College.
 Thomas William Hanson, Queen's College.
 Henry Louis Stevenson, Queen's College.
 Benjamin Herbert Heald, Queen's College.
 William Hipwood Mowat, Queen's College.
 Percy Gordon, Queen's College.
 Hugh Roper Blunt, Queen's College.
 Paulin John Martin, Queen's College.
 Thomas Price, Queen's College.
 Edward Kempe, Lincoln College.
 George Unwin, Lincoln College.
 Henry Gascoyen Maurice, Lincoln College.
 Charles Entwistle Simpson, Lincoln College.
 Alfred Bertram Butterworth, Lincoln College.
 Charles Harrold Croker-King, Lincoln College.
 Charles Ernest Rowland Abbott, Lincoln College.

Albert William Gruner, Lincoln College.
 William Prideaux Martin, Lincoln College.
 Walter William Naish Alsop, Lincoln College.
 Harry Smyth, Lincoln College.
 Kelso Anstruther Moyses, Lincoln College.
 Harry Burton Ogden, Lincoln College.
 Edward Hamilton Blyth, Lincoln College.
 Frederick Archibald Leslie-Jones, Lincoln College.
 Hugh Rosser Bardswell, Lincoln College.
 Thomas Levi, Lincoln College.
 Oswald Philip Arton, Lincoln College.
 William Henry Kirkby, Lincoln College.
 Griffith Thomas Davies, Lincoln College.
 Ernest Albert Belcher, Lincoln College.
 Colin Campbell Robertson-Glasgow, Lincoln College.

OCTOBER 20.

Lewis Sydney Steward O'Malley, Hertford College.
 Richard Gee, Hertford College.
 Henry Arthur Hedon Wicksteed, Hertford College.
 Henry Crozier Keating Plummer, Hertford College.
 Ernest Hermann Stewart Walde, Hertford College.
 Gerald Medland Taylor, Hertford College.
 Frank Bernard Watson, Hertford College.
 Francis Arnold Hodd, Hertford College.
 Herbert Septimus Scott, Hertford College.
 Charles Edward Ernest Labouchere, Hertford College.
 Robert Thurstan Leyland Parr, Hertford College.
 Ernest Haigh, Hertford College.
 Douglas Grant Laidlaw, Hertford College.
 William Downing Raynor, Hertford College.
 Maurice Edward Welldon, Hertford College.
 Frederic George Morgan, Hertford College.
 William Harold Leech, Hertford College.
 Thomas Ludovick Chavasse, Hertford College.
 Claude Lionel Coode, Hertford College.
 Henry Curtis Gallup, Hertford College.

OCTOBER 21.

Leo Vossen, Grindle's Hall.
 George Percy Andrew, Brasenose College.
 Harold Adrian Milne Barbour, Brasenose College.
 Thomas Woodthorpe Beasley, Brasenose College.
 Frank Bradley Birt, Brasenose College.
 William Robert Victor Brade, Brasenose College.
 Edwin Spencer Chalk, Brasenose College.
 Henry Fitzroy Chamberlayne, Brasenose College.
 Philip Alfred Vansittart Comyns-Carr, Brasenose College.
 Charles Edward Goodlake Crocker, Brasenose College.
 Henry Fenwick Dening, Brasenose College.
 Cherbury Lyttleton Eyre-Thompson, Brasenose College.
 Leopold Henry Fripp, Brasenose College.
 Leonard Gorringe, Brasenose College.
 Reginald Ernest Pennington Gorringe, Brasenose College.
 John Cabourne Hartley, Brasenose College.
 Morris Octavius Hodson, Brasenose College.
 Henry Charles Holder, Brasenose College.
 Arthur Godfrey Jenkinson, Brasenose College.
 John Norman Pearson Mackie, Brasenose College.
 Frank Maitland May, Brasenose College.
 Cecil Vaughan Meredith Owen, Brasenose College.
 John Henry Preston, Brasenose College.
 John Taylor, Brasenose College.
 William Henry Claypoole, Merton College.
 Leslie Maurice Crump, Merton College.

Robert Tyrrell Smith, Merton College.
 Arthur Harvey Thursby-Pelham, Merton College.
 Hugh Charles Knowles, Merton College.
 Henry-Cort Harold Carpenter, Merton College.
 Gilbert Hollinshead Blomfield-Jackson, Merton College.
 William Joseph Williams, Merton College.
 George Rainy, Merton College.
 Frederick Herbert Woods, Merton College.
 Arnold Collier, Merton College.
 Guy Drummond Cooper, Merton College.
 Henry Cecil Hulsbos Hamilton, Merton College.
 Archibald Ormston Hayes, Merton College.
 Lewis Egerton Vaughan Williams, Merton College.
 Robert Anstruther Bullock Marsham, Merton College.
 Alexander Ednowain Neave Middleton, Merton College.
 Evelyn Bourne Milnes, Merton College.
 Samuel John Forster, Merton College.
 Hubert Frank Sturdy, Merton College.
 Marwood Anselm Rauncely Thorold Cole, Merton College.
 Charles John Cornish-Browne, Merton College.
 John Glass Hooper, Merton College.
 Godfrey Masters, Merton College.
 Francis Luke Smithett, Merton College.
 Robert Burness, Merton College.
 Geoffrey Lionel Packard Cheston, Merton College.
 John Nelson Wallis, Merton College.
 Alban Edgar Adkins, Non-Collegiate.
 Gilbert Henning Cass, Non-Collegiate.
 Herbert Ernest Cushman, Non-Collegiate.
 Elbert Floyd-Jones, Non-Collegiate.
 Shivalinga Chanhasappa Hosali, Non-Collegiate.
 John Stockton Littell, Non-Collegiate.
 George Grenville Merrill, Non-Collegiate.
 Henry William Frank Smith, Non-Collegiate.
 Thomas Charles Williams, Non-Collegiate.

OCTOBER 23.

Josiah Frank Buckler, St. Mary Hall.
 Herbert Incedon Pilcher, St. Mary Hall.
 Arthur Tomlinson, St. Mary Hall.
 James Herbert Richardson, New College.
 Dudley Disraeli Braham, New College.

OCTOBER 24.

Harold Wilson Serpell, Exeter College.

COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND.

GEOGRAPHICAL STUDENTSHIP.

There will be an Election to a GEOGRAPHICAL STUDENTSHIP at the end of Hilary Term.

Candidates should send in their names to the Reader in Geography, 1 Bradmore Road, on or before Wednesday, February 28. They are requested to furnish particulars of their University career, together with copies of any writings of their own composition, or other materials which they may think likely to further their candidature. Candidates will also be expected to appear before the Electors at Oxford early in March, when one or more papers in Geography may be set.

The Studentship is of the value of £100. At the time of his election the Student must have passed all the examinations required for the degree of B.A. in the University of Oxford, but must not be of more than eight years' standing from matriculation.

The Student will be expected to undertake the Geographical investigation, physical or historical, of a region to be approved by the Electors. He should devote the Easter and Trinity Terms immediately succeeding his election to the preliminary study of the region he selects. This preliminary study may be either at Oxford, or at some other place approved by the Electors. The Student will be expected subsequently to reside at least three months in the region he is investigating, and to forward the results of his work to the Royal Geographical Society.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

FELLOWSHIPS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Biology), see GAZETTE, No. 777, p. 669.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE: (Law or History), see GAZETTE, No. 778, pp. 27, 28.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see below.

BALLIOL COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 775, pp. 610, 611; No. 776, p. 637; No. 778, p. 27; No. 779, pp. 55, 56.

MERTON COLLEGE: (History), see below.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics), see below.

Oriel COLLEGE: (Classics), see below.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 611.

NEW COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 774, p. 576; No. 776, p. 637.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 774, pp. 576, 577.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History), see GAZETTE, No. 773, p. 549; No. 774, pp. 576, 577; No. 775, p. 611.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612; No. 779, pp. 55, 56.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 774, p. 577; No. 779, pp. 55, 56.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 772, p. 515.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Classics, Hebrew, &c.), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 778, p. 28.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612.

HERTFORD COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 778, p. 29.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 772, p. 515.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

An Examination will be held on Friday, January 5, 1894, and following days, for the purpose of filling up TWO CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS and ONE EXHIBITION.

The SCHOLARSHIPS are open to all Candidates who have not exceeded the age of nineteen years on January 18, 1894, and are of the annual value of £80 during residence.

The EXHIBITION is of the annual value of £60 per annum, and is open to Candidates not more than twenty-one years of age, either already members or proposing to become members of the College, being in need and deserving of assistance. Proofs of need must be sent to the Master before December 23, 1893.

The Scholarships and Exhibition are tenable in the first instance for two years; but, in the case of all Scholars whose conduct and industry are satisfactory, this term will be prolonged to four years, to which for special reasons a fifth may be added.

The Examination for the Scholarships will be held in common with Exeter, Oriel, and Brasenose Colleges, and Christ Church. Every Candidate on entering his name will be asked to mention in writing the Colleges at which he wishes to be elected, placing them in the order of his preference.

Candidates are requested to send their names to the Master of University College on or before December 23, 1893.

Candidates are to call at Exeter College on Thursday, January 4, between the hours of 9 and 10 P.M., bringing with them testimonials of good character for the two preceding years, and proof of the time of their birth.

UNIVERSITY, MERTON, AND BRASENOSE COLLEGES.

MODERN HISTORY EXHIBITIONS.

There will be an election in January, 1894, to—

- (1) An EXHIBITION at Merton College, of £60 per annum.
- (2) A JUNIOR EXHIBITION at Brasenose College on Mr. Hulme's Foundation, of £80 per annum.
- (3) An EXHIBITION at University College, of £60 per annum.

The Examination will begin on Friday, January 5, at 9.30 A.M.

Papers will be set in the following subjects:—

- (1) An Essay; (2) a General Paper; (3) Unseen Translations from Greek and Latin; (4) Unseen Translations from French and German; (5) Ancient History; (6) English History to 1485; (7) European History to 1519; (8) English History from 1485; (9) European History from 1519.

N.B. Subjects (5), (6), (7), (8), (9) are optional, and no Candidate will be required to offer more than *two* of them.

For the Exhibition at Merton College there is no limit of age, but Candidates (if members of the University) must not have exceeded four Terms of University standing on the day of election.

For the Exhibition at Brasenose College Candidates must be under twenty years of age on January 18, 1894. They will be required to furnish satisfactory evidence that their

pecuniary circumstances are such as to render them suitable objects of assistance from Mr. Hulme's endowment. They should apply *by letter* to the Principal, not later than December 23, 1893. Such letters should be marked "Hulme Exhibitions" on the cover. On receiving such application he will forward a form to be filled up by the parent or guardian of the applicant, and to be returned to the Principal.

For the Exhibition at University College Candidates must not have exceeded the age of twenty-one years or (if members of the University) have entered upon the ninth Term from their matriculation.

All the Exhibitions are in the first instance tenable for two years from Michaelmas, 1894, but are renewable for a further period of two years if the Head and Fellows of the respective Colleges are satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Exhibitioner.

In the case of Brasenose College the Principal and Fellows may for special reasons extend the term of tenure for one year longer.

Candidates for the above Exhibitions are requested to call on the Warden of Merton College, with certificates of the date of their birth, with testimonials of character, and (if members of the University) with certificates of Matriculation, between 9 and 10 P.M., on Thursday, January 4.

Candidates who wish to have rooms in College during the Examination should apply to the Principal of Brasenose College, to the Junior Bursar of Merton College, or to the Bursar of University College, not later than December 23, 1893.

EXETER COLLEGE.

An Examination will be held on Friday, January 5, 1894, and following days, for the purpose of filling up THREE OPEN CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, a CARTER SCHOLARSHIP, a SYMES EXHIBITION, a GIFFORD EXHIBITION, and a RICHARDS EXHIBITION.

The examination for the above-mentioned Scholarships and Exhibitions will be the Classical Examination held in common by University, Exeter, Oriel and Brasenose Colleges and Christ Church.

The OPEN CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS are open to all persons under nineteen years of age on the day of election and are of the annual value of £80.

The CARTER SCHOLARSHIP is open without restriction of age and is of the annual value of £80.

The SYMES EXHIBITION is of the annual value of £60 and is limited to persons intending to study Divinity who are in need of assistance at the University. The person elected to the Exhibition will be required to read for Honours in Classics in the First Public Examination, and for Honours in the Final School of Theology.

The GIFFORD EXHIBITION is of the annual value of £70, and is limited in the first instance to Candidates from Ashburton School who are in need of assistance at the University. In default of fit Candidates from Ashburton School the Exhibition is open without limitation of place of birth or education to persons who are in need of assistance at the University.

The RICHARDS EXHIBITION is of the annual value of £30, and has no limitation except that of need of assistance at the University.

Candidates for the Exhibitions should write to the Rector as soon as possible. They will be required to furnish such

statements as shall show their need of assistance at the University.

All Candidates for any Scholarship or Exhibition are requested to send their names to the MASTER OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE on or before Saturday, December 23, 1893. Every Candidate should at the same time send testimonials of good character, proof of the date of his birth, and a statement in writing of the Scholarships, &c., for which he is standing placed in the order of his preference. Forms for the purpose of this statement will be furnished on application. Letters to be marked "Scholarship Election."

It is thought desirable that Candidates, unless staying with friends in Oxford, should occupy rooms in one of the Colleges during the time of the examination. Those who wish to do so should give notice to the Master of University College before December 23. Board and lodging will be provided at a fixed charge of six shillings a day inclusive of all fees to servants.

All Candidates must call at Exeter College on the evening of Thursday, January 4, 1894, between nine and ten o'clock. They are requested to be in the Hall by nine o'clock.

The examination will begin in the Hall of Christ Church on Friday, January 5, at 9.30 A.M.

ORIEL COLLEGE.

An Examination will be held on Friday, January 5, 1894, and three following days, for the purpose of filling up THREE SCHOLARSHIPS and ONE ADAM DE BROME EXHIBITION or SCHOLARSHIP.

The SCHOLARSHIPS are open to all Candidates who have not exceeded the age of nineteen years on Thursday, January 18, 1894. The ADAM DE BROME EXHIBITION is open to all Candidates without restriction of age who shall produce satisfactory evidence of their need of support at the University. The Provost and Fellows have power at the time of election to assign the title of Scholar to the Exhibitioner elected. The Scholarships and Exhibition are of the annual value of £80 during residence. They are tenable in the first instance for two years, but in the case of all Scholars and Exhibitors whose conduct and industry are satisfactory this term will be prolonged to four years, to which for special reasons a fifth may be added.

No Scholarship or Adam de Brome Exhibition is tenable with an Indian Civil Service appointment.

The examination will be held in common with University, Exeter, and Brasenose Colleges, and Christ Church.

All Candidates for the Adam de Brome Exhibition (whether also standing for Scholarships or not) should call on the Provost of Oriel College, with evidence of their need of support at the University.

All Candidates for any Scholarship or Exhibition are requested to send their names to the Master of University College on or before Saturday, December 23, 1893. Every Candidate should at the same time send testimonials of good character, proof of his time of birth, and a statement in writing of the Scholarships &c. for which he is standing placed in the order of his preference. Forms for the purpose of this statement will be furnished on application. Letters to be marked "Scholarship Election."

It is thought desirable that Candidates, unless staying with friends in Oxford, should occupy rooms in one of the Colleges during the time of the examination. Those who wish to do so

should give notice to the Rector of Exeter College before December 23. Board and lodging will be provided at a fixed charge of six shillings a day (including all payments to servants)

All Candidates are desired to call at Exeter College on the evening of Thursday, January 4, 1894, between nine and ten o'clock. Candidates are requested to be in the Hall at nine o'clock if possible.

The examination will begin in the Hall of Christ Church, on Friday, January 5, 1894, at 9.30 A.M.

All the Scholars and Exhibitioners elected, unless already members of the University, will be required to begin residence in Michaelmas Term, 1894.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

An Examination will be held in this College for the purpose of electing to OPEN (CLASSICAL and HISTORY) SCHOLARSHIPS, an EGLESFIELD SCHOLARSHIP, and some EXHIBITIONS, on Tuesday, February 20, and following days.

A detailed notice will be issued later.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

An Examination for the following SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS will be held on Friday, January 5, 1894, and following days.

1. OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS.

ONE JOHN WATSON SCHOLARSHIP, of the value of £100 a year.

ONE OPEN CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIP, of the value of £80 a year.

These will be tenable for two years from the day of election. At the expiration of two years the Scholarships will terminate, unless the Principal and Fellows shall by resolution in writing have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholars, in which case the Scholarships will be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of the latter period the Principal and Fellows may, for special reasons, extend the term of tenure for one year longer.

Candidates for the John Watson Scholarship must be under twenty years of age, and Candidates for the other Open Scholarship must be under nineteen years of age on January 18, 1894.

2. HULME EXHIBITIONS.

TWO JUNIOR EXHIBITIONS on Mr. Hulme's Foundation, each of the annual value of £80.

Candidates must be under twenty years of age on January 18, 1894. They will be required to furnish satisfactory evidence that their pecuniary circumstances are such as to render them suitable objects of assistance from Mr. Hulme's endowment. The other conditions of tenure are the same as in the case of the Open Scholarships. They should apply *by letter* to the Principal, not later than December 23, 1893. Such letters should be marked "Hulme Exhibitions" on the cover. On receiving such application he will forward a form to be filled up by the parent or guardian of the applicant, and to be returned to the Principal.

For these Exhibitions the examination will be the same as that for the Open Classical Scholarships.

3. SOMERSET SCHOLARSHIPS.

ONE SOMERSET IVER SCHOLARSHIP, of the value of £80 a year, limited in the first instance to persons educated at Manchester Grammar School; ONE THORNHILL MANOR SCHOLARSHIP, of the value of £60 a year, limited in the first instance to persons educated at Marlborough Grammar School; and ONE SOMERSET THORNHILL SCHOLARSHIP, of the value of £52 a year, limited in the first instance to persons educated at the Hereford Cathedral School. The examination for these Scholarships will be the same as that for the Open Classical Scholarships. In default of fit Candidates from the privileged Schools these Scholarships may be thrown open.

The conditions of tenure are the same as in the case of the Open Scholarships.

Candidates must be under nineteen years of age on January 18, 1894.

All the Scholars and Exhibitioners elected, unless already members of the University, will be required to begin residence in Michaelmas Term, 1894.

It has been arranged that candidates for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at University, Exeter, Oriel, and Brasenose Colleges and at Christ Church shall be examined at the same time and in the same papers.

Candidates are requested to send their names to the Master of University College not later than December 23, 1893, and to call at Exeter College on the evening of Thursday, January 4, between nine and ten o'clock. Every Candidate in sending his name should at the same time enclose testimonials of good character, proof of his time of birth, and a statement in writing of the Scholarships, &c., for which he is standing placed in the order of his preference. Forms for the purpose of this statement will be furnished on application. Letters to be marked "Scholarship Election."

Those who wish to occupy rooms in one of the Colleges during the time of the Examination should give notice to the Master of University College before December 23. Board and lodging will be provided at a fixed charge of six shillings a day, in which all payments to servants are included. The Examination will be held in the Hall of Christ Church, and will begin on Friday, January 5, at 9.30 A.M.

4. HULME EXHIBITION FOR MODERN HISTORY.

ONE JUNIOR EXHIBITION on Mr. Hulme's Foundation, of the annual value of £80.

Candidates must be under twenty years of age on January 18, 1894. They will be required to furnish satisfactory evidence that their pecuniary circumstances are such as to render them suitable objects of assistance from Mr. Hulme's endowment. The other conditions of tenure are the same as in the case of the Open Scholarships. They should apply *by letter* to the Principal, not later than December 23, 1893. Such letters should be marked "Hulme Exhibitions" on the cover. On receiving such application he will forward a form to be filled up by the parent or guardian of the applicant, and to be returned to the Principal.

Candidates for the History Exhibition will be examined at the same time and in the same papers as Candidates for the History Exhibitions at Merton and University Colleges. Papers will be set in the following subjects:—

(1) An Essay; (2) a General Paper; (3) Unprepared Translations from Greek and Latin; (4) Unprepared Translations from French and German; (5) Ancient History; (6) English History to 1485; (7) European History to 1519; (8) English History from 1485; (9) European History from 1519. Subjects (5), (6), (7), (8), (9) are optional, and no Candidate will be required to offer more than *two* of them.

Candidates for this Exhibition are requested to call on the Warden of Merton College, with certificates of the date of their birth, with testimonials of character, and (if members of the University) with certificates of matriculation, between 9 and 10 P.M. on Thursday, January 4.

Those who wish to have rooms in College during the Examination should apply to the Warden of Merton, or the Principal of Brasenose, or the Bursar of University College, not later than December 23, 1893.

The Examination will begin on Friday, January 5, at 9.30 A.M.

CHRIST CHURCH.

An Election will be holden on Thursday, January 18, 1894, to (1) THREE CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, and (2) ONE COLLEGE EXHIBITION.

(1) The SCHOLARSHIPS are open to all Candidates who will not have exceeded the age of nineteen on the day of election. They are of the annual value of £80, inclusive of all allowances. They are tenable for two years from the day of election, if the person elected be already a member of the University; if otherwise, from a day to be fixed by the Governing Body, which shall not be later than the actual beginning of the Scholar's residence. At the expiration of such two years the Scholarship will then determine, unless the Governing Body have by Resolution declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar; in which case the Scholar's tenure will be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of the latter term the Governing Body may extend the tenure of the Scholarship for one year longer, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do.

(2) The COLLEGE EXHIBITION is of the annual value of about £85 (i.e. £45 a year in money, with both Dinner in Hall and Tuition free of charge).

It is tenable for the same periods of time and on the same terms as the Scholarships.

There is no limit of age for the Exhibition, but Candidates will be required to show that they are unable to come to the University without assistance.

They are requested to communicate by letter with the Dean not later than December 1, 1893, furnishing evidence of this, together with a statement of age and a certificate of good character.

The examination for the Scholarships and the Exhibition will be held in conjunction with University, Exeter, Oriel, and Brasenose Colleges.

Candidates are requested to send their names to the Master of University College before December 23, 1893. Every Candidate should at the same time send testimonials of good character, a certificate of the day of his birth, and a statement in writing of the Scholarships &c. for which he is standing placed in the order of his preference. Forms for the purpose of this statement will be furnished on application. Letters to be marked "Scholarship Election."

It is thought desirable that Candidates, unless staying with friends in Oxford, should occupy rooms in one of the Colleges during the time of the examination. Those who wish to do so should give notice to the Master of University College before December 23. Board and lodging will be provided at a fixed charge of six shillings a day, in which all payments to servants are included.

All Candidates must call at Exeter College on the evening of Thursday, January 4, 1894, between nine and ten o'clock.

The examination will be held in the Hall of Christ Church, and will begin on Friday, January 5, at 9.30 A.M.

WADHAM COLLEGE.

In June, 1894, there will be an election to a Scholarship on the foundation of Dr. Hody, the examination for which will be in the Hebrew language and literature.

The value of the Scholarship is £80 a year, inclusive of rooms and of all allowances. It is tenable in the first instance for two years, but if the conduct and industry of the Scholar are satisfactory, this term will be prolonged to four years, and in certain special cases a fifth may be added.

An Exhibition of £30 or £40 a year, tenable on the same conditions as the Scholarship, but without limit of age, may be offered to any candidate who does well in the examination.

In the examination, which will begin on Tuesday, June 5, at 9.30 A.M., papers will be set in the following books:—

1. Exodus, i-xx.
2. Deuteronomy.
3. Psalms i-xl.

There will also be papers of composition in Hebrew, of passages for translation from unprepared books, and of questions in Hebrew grammar.

A knowledge of Biblical Aramaic or Syriac may have weight in the examination, but will not be allowed to compensate for deficiency in Hebrew. Candidates who desire to be examined in either of these languages are requested to inform the Warden at the time of sending in their names.

Candidates will have an opportunity of showing their knowledge of Greek and Latin, and they will be required in any case to satisfy the electors of their ability to pass the ordinary examinations of the University.

In case of there being no candidate of sufficient merit to be elected a Scholar, the Warden and Fellows have power to postpone the election, or, if they think fit, to award an Exhibition of smaller value than the Scholarship.

Candidates, who must not have exceeded *twenty* years of age on June 9, 1894, are requested to send their names to the Warden by letter, not later than May 31, and to call on him, with certificates of the date of their birth and testimonials of good conduct, on Tuesday, June 5, at 9.15 A.M.

KEBLE COLLEGE.

In addition to the Classical and Historical Scholarships already advertised (GAZETTE, No. 772, p. 515) there will be an election in this College on Tuesday, December 12, 1893, to

One NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP, on the Chafyn Grove Foundation, of the value of £60 per annum, with

Laboratory fees not exceeding £20 per annum, tenable for four years.

The competition will be open to all persons not members of the University, and to such members of the University as are not of more than two Terms' standing from Matriculation. But no Candidate will be allowed to hold the Scholarship, unless he continue to read for the Honour Course, or when out of residence, except by permission of the College. By the terms of the benefaction the Scholarship is tenable only by members of the Church of England.

Candidates will be eligible who have not exceeded the age of twenty years on December 12, 1893.

Candidates who may distinguish themselves in any branch of the examination, besides the Scholar, will be offered admission, as Commoners, without being required to pass the ordinary Matriculation Examination.

Pass papers of the Responsions standards will be set in Classics and Mathematics, except in the case of those who have already passed Responsions or some examination excusing them from Responsions.

An English Essay and questions in Divinity will be set to all Candidates.

The Examination will consist of papers and practical work in Biology and Chemistry. Candidates will be examined in only one of these subjects. A paper in Elementary Mechanics and Physics will be set to all Candidates, and a paper in Elementary Chemistry to those Candidates who offer Biology.

Any enquiries about this Examination may be addressed to Mr. W. Hatchett Jackson, Keble College.

The Examination will commence on Thursday, December 7, at 9.30 A.M., and Candidates are requested to call on the Warden on December 6, between 5 and 7 or 9 and 10 P.M., with testimonials of character, and certificates of the date of their birth and baptism.

The necessary College expenses, against which the amount of the Scholarships is to be set, are £82 per annum. This payment includes board, lodging, rent of furnished rooms, tuition, University and College dues. The only necessary extras are light in the rooms, washing, and University fees. There are no payments for Caution Money or Valuation.

During the Examination arrangements will be made to board and lodge in the College for the sum of 25s. any Candidate who may wish it, and who shall have signified his wish by letter to the Bursar on or before December 5.

VIII. Clarendon Press Notices.

Among the books in active preparation at the CLARENDON PRESS may be mentioned the following:—

The Gelasian Sacramentary, edited by H. A. WILSON, M.A.; *Liturgies, Eastern and Western*, by C. E. HAMMOND, M.A., new edition by F. E. BRIGHTMAN, M.A.; *Nouum Testamentum Domini Nostri Iesu Christi Latine, secundum Editionem S. Hieronymi*, ad Codd. mss. fidem recensuit I. WORDSWORTH, S.T.P., Episcopus Sarisburiensis; in operis societatem adsumto H. I. WHITE, A.M. Partis I. Fasc. IV; *Euangelium secundum Iohannem*; *A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament*, based on the Lexicon of Gesenius, as translated by E. Robinson, edited by FRANCIS BROWN, D.D., S. R. DRIVER, D.D., and C. A. BRIGGS, D.D., Part III

תרגום-שבעים; *A Concordance to the Septuagint*, by the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and H. A. REDPATH, M.A., Part III; *The Peshito Version of the Gospels*, edited by G. H. GWILLIAM, M.A., Part I; *Sancti Irenaei Novum Testamentum*, edited by W. SANDAY, M.A.; *Philonis Judaei de Vita contemplativa*, edited by F. C. CONYBEARE, M.A.; *Tertulliani de Praescriptione Haereticorum, &c.*, edited by T. H. BINDLEY, M.A.; *Legenda Angliae*, edited by C. HORSTMANN, Ph.D., 2 vols. 8vo.

Modes of Ancient Greek Music, by D. B. MONRO, M.A.; Plato, *Republic*, Greek text, edited, with Notes, Prolegomena, &c., by B. JOWETT, M.A., and LEWIS CAMPBELL, M.A.; *The Dialects of Greece*, by H. WEIR SMYTH, Ph.D., Vol. I, *The Ionic Dialect*; Thucydides, Book I, edited by W. H. FORBES, M.A.; *Selections from Strabo*, by H. F. TOZER, M.A.; Aeschylus, *Septem contra Thebas*, edited by A. SIDGWICK, M.A.; Euripides, *Bacchae*, edited by A. H. CRUICKSHANK, M.A., and *Ion*, edited by C. S. JERRAM, M.A.; Ovid, *Heroides*, edited by ARTHUR PALMER, M.A.; *Selected Translations from English into Latin*, by various Scholars, edited by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D.

Thesaurus Syriacus, editit R. PAYNE SMITH, S.T.P., Fasc. X; *A Catalogue of the Turkish, Hindustani, and Pushtu MSS. in the Bodleian Library*, by H. ETHÉ, M.A., Part II; *A Catalogue of the Armenian MSS. in the Bodleian Library*, by Dr. S. BARONIAN; *A Burmese Reading Book*, by R. F. ST. A. JOHN, M.A.; *A Practical Hindustani Grammar*, by Major A. O. GREEN, R.E.

General Literature and Modern Languages. *Co-operative Production*, by BENJAMIN JONES; Schiller's *Maria Stuart*, edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Ph.D.

History, Biography, Law, &c. *History of the New World called America*, by E. J. PAYNE, M.A., Vol. II; *The Universities of the Middle Ages*, by HASTINGS RASHDALL, M.A., 2 vols., 8vo; *Memoirs of Lieutenant-General Edmund Ludlow*, edited by C. H. FIRTH, M.A., 2 vols., 8vo; *Documents illustrative of the English Constitution, 1558-1625*, edited by G. W. PROTHERO, M.A.; *James the First of Aragon*, by F. DARWIN SWIFT, M.A.; *Historical Geography of the British Colonies*: Vol. III, *West Africa*, by C. P. LUCAS, B.A.; *A Short Account of Indian Land Revenue*, by B. H. BADEN-POWELL, C.I.E.; *Selections from the Whitefoord Papers*, edited by W. A. S. HEWINS, M.A.; *The Landnáma-Bók*, edited by the late G. VIGFUSSON, M.A., and F. YORK POWELL, M.A.; *A History of Sicily*, by the late E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., Vol. IV; *History of Agriculture and Prices*, by the late J. E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.A., Vols. VII and VIII.

Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, Part IV, Section 2, edited by T. N. TOLLER, M.A.; *A New English Dictionary*, founded mainly on the Materials collected by the **The English Language and Literature.** *Philological Society*, Part VIII, edited by JAMES A. H. MURRAY, M.A., LL.D., and Vol. III, Part II, edited by H. BRADLEY, M.A.; *The Complete Works of Chaucer*, edited by W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D., 5 vols., 8vo.; *Selected Works of Sir Thomas Browne*, by W. A. GREENHILL, M.D.; SHAKESPEARE, *Much Ado about Nothing*, edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, D.C.L.

Locke's *Essay concerning Human Understanding*, an annotated Edition, in 2 vols. 8vo, text collated, and the various readings in the editions published in Locke's lifetime presented, with an Introduction, biographical, expository, and critical, by A. C. FRASER, LL.D.; Hegel's *Logic*, translated, &c., by WILLIAM WALLACE, M.A., Second Edition, Revised and Augmented: Vol. I, *Prolegomena*, **Philosophy, Mathematics, &c.**; Hegel's *Philosophy of Mind* ('Encyclopaedia of the Philosophical Sciences in Outline,' Part III), translated and edited by W. WALLACE, M.A.; Hume's *Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals*, and *Enquiry concerning Human Understanding*, edited by L. A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A.; *Mathematical Papers of the late Henry F. S. Smith, Savilian Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford*, with portrait and memoir, 2 vols. quarto; *A Manual of Crystallography*, by M. H. N. STORY-MASKELYNE, M.A., F.R.S.; *A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases*, by H. W. WATSON, D.Sc., second edition; *Index Kewensis*, compiled at the Expense of the late C. R. DARWIN, under the Direction of JOSEPH D. HOOKER, by B. DAYDON JACKSON, Part II; *A Monograph on the Oligochaeta*, by FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S., quarto; *Adler's Alternating Generations: a Biological Study of Oakgalls and Gallflies*, authorized translation by C. R. STRATON, M.B.

Also, in the Second Series of SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST:—

Vol. XXXVI, *Milinda*, translated by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, Part II; Vol. XXXVIII, *Vedānta-Sūtras*, translated by G. THIBAUT, Part II; Vol. XLI, *The Satapatha Brāhmaṇa*, translated by J. EGGELING, Part III; Vol. XLII, *The Buddha Karita*, translated by E. B. COWELL.

The following works are in preparation for the Series of ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA:—

Anecdota Series. Firdausi's *Yūsuf and Zalikhā*, edited by H. ETHÉ, M.A.; *Kāṇva Satapatha Brāhmaṇa*, edited by J. EGGELING, M.A., Ph.D.; Abu Selah, *History of the Churches and Monasteries of Egypt*, Arabic text, edited and translated by BASIL T. A. EVETTS, M.A.; *English Charters and Deeds recently acquired by the Bodleian Library*, edited by A. S. NAPIER, M.A., and W. H. STEVENSON, M.A.; *Fragment of an Old-Irish Treatise on the Psalms*, edited by KUNO MEYER, Ph.D.; *The Elucidarium*, edited from a dated Welsh MS. of the fourteenth century, by JOHN RHYS, M.A., and J. M. JONES, B.A.; *Bale's Index Britanniae Scriptorum*, edited by R. L. POOLE, M.A.; *A Basque Translation of a Portion of the Old Testament*, edited from the MS. in the Library of Shirburne Castle, by LI. THOMAS, M.A.

The following volumes, completing the Series of RULERS OF INDIA, are in preparation:—

Rulers of India Series. *Haidar Ali and Tipu Saheb*, by L. B. BOWRING, C.S.I.; *Sir Thomas Munro*, by J. BRADSHAW, M.A., LL.D.; and *Earl Amherst*, by T. W. RICHMOND RITCHIE, and Mrs. RICHMOND RITCHIE (née THACKERAY).

IX. Unofficial Notices.**RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY.**

Notice is hereby given that a Quarterly General Court of Governors will be held in the Committee Room on Wednesday, October 25, 1893, at 1 P.M.

AGENDA.

1. To receive the Auditors' Report on the ordinary expenditure of the past quarter, and order payment of bills.
2. To elect six Governors to fill vacancies in the Committee of Management.

BY ORDER.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

By permission of the Curators, Mr. MARKHEIM will give at the Taylor Institution on Thursday, November 16, at 5.30 P.M., a lecture on *Molière and Le Malade Imaginaire*.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

Dr. KARL LENTZNER will give a Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution (by the permission of the Curators) on Thursday, October 26, at 12 o'clock. Subject: Frederik Paludan-Müller.

LECTURES IN GERMAN.

Dr. LENTZNER, F.R.S.L., proposes to establish Courses of Lectures on Modern Literature to be delivered *in German* regularly during Term, and to begin with Six Lectures on Lessing's *Nathan der Weise*, provided that a sufficient number of subscribers come forward.

A list for subscription is open at the Clarendon Press Dépôt, High Street, where also those wishing to join *German* or *Spanish Classes* may leave their names.

OXFORD, October, 1893.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in *Literis Humanioribus*), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, AND DIVINITY.

The Rev. F. H. PENNY, M.A., St. John's College, will be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations, or for Ordination.

11 BANBURY ROAD.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS EXAMINATIONS.

Mr. R. LAMB ABBOTT, M.A., has a vacancy for one or two resident pupils.

Address—113 BANBURY ROAD.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, DIVINITY, LAW OF CONTRACT, GROUP D, AND ROMAN LAW.

Mr. A. J. HACKING, B.A., Exeter College, will be glad to read with gentlemen in any of the above subjects at Mr. Phillips' rooms, 65 Cornmarket Street.

RESPONSIONS (INCLUDING FRENCH AND LOGIC); MODERATIONS; FINAL SCHOOLS (CLASSICS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY).

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College (late Scholar), reads with gentlemen for the above.

2 GROVE STREET (High Street end, opposite University Church).

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND THE FINAL PASS SCHOOLS.

The Rev. W. B. KEER, M.A., will be happy to read with gentlemen for any of the above Examinations, also French and Divinity.

Address—27 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. M. F. LATHY, M.A., will be glad to read with gentlemen for Responsions, Moderations, Group A. 1, Group B. 2, and Group C. (Euclid and Trigonometry).

48 ST. JOHN STREET.

CLASSICS.

Mr. L. J. HEWBY, B.A. (First Class in Classical Moderations, 1891, Second Class in *Literis Humanioribus*, 1893), will be glad to read with gentlemen for Honour Moderations, and all Pass Classical Examinations.

Apply—MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

CLASSICS, &c.

The Rev. W. G. S. WHICKER, late Scholar of Corpus Christi College (First Class Classical Moderations, Second Class Mathematical Moderations, Second Class Literæ Humaniores), will be glad to read with gentlemen during the present Term for Responsions, Pass Moderations, Pass Final Schools, Groups A., C. (1) and (2), and D., or for Holy Orders.

Address—OXFORD UNION SOCIETY.

CLASSICS.

Mr. F. A. HIRTZEL, B.A., Trinity College (First Class Classical Moderations 1891, and First Class Literæ Humaniores 1893; Craven Scholar 1891), will be glad to read with gentlemen for Honour Moderations and University Scholarships.

61 HOLYWELL.

CLASSICS AND MATHEMATICS.

Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A. (Corpus Christi College; Three First Classes), reads this Term with pupils for Literæ Humaniores, Classical Honour Moderations, and the Pass Schools in Classics, Mathematics, Logic, and Political Economy (except for the present Group A); also Sandhurst Further.

11 MUSEUM ROAD.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Mr. E. S. CRAIG, M.A., University College (First Class in Mathematical Moderations, 1884, and in the Final School, 1887), will be glad to receive pupils in Mathematics (Pass or Class), Geometrical Drawing and Preliminary Physics. Classes for practical work will be conducted in the Laboratory at Keble College.

Vacancy for one resident pupil.

Address—42 BROAD STREET.

MATHEMATICS AND PASS CLASSICS.

Mr. C. E. BICKMORE, M.A. (late Fellow and Lecturer of New College) will read with pupils this Term for all Mathematical Examinations and also for Pass Examinations in Classics, Logic and Holy Scripture.

One vacancy for a resident pupil.

33 HOLYWELL.

MATHEMATICS AND CLASSICS.

Mr. W. W. TAYLOR (M.A., late Scholar, Queen's College, Oxford, First Class Mathematical Moderations, First Class Final Mathematical School; M.A., late Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, Seventh Wrangler) will be happy to read with pupils preparing for any examination in Mathematics or Pass Classics.

10 KING STREET.

MATHEMATICS.

Mr. A. L. DIXON, M.A. (Merton College), will be glad to read with gentlemen for any Mathematical Examination, the University Scholarships included.

MERTON COLLEGE.

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

T. RADFORD POTTS, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, will be glad to read with gentlemen for the B.C.L., Honour and Pass Law, and Law Preliminary Examinations.

10 NEW INN HALL STREET.

LAW, POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LOGIC.

Mr. A. C. HAMILTON, M.A., University College, will read with gentlemen for the B.C.L., Honour Law, Law Preliminary, and Pass Law Examinations, and also in Political Economy and Logic.

16 MERTON STREET.

HISTORY AND PASS CLASSICS.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, M.A., late Scholar of New College (First Class Classical Moderations, 1884, First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1887, First Class Modern History, 1888), will be glad to read with gentlemen for the History Schools, Law Preliminary History, or Pass Classical Examinations.

Special Subject—Real Property.

19 MUSEUM ROAD.

MODERN HISTORY.

Mr. G. P. MORIARTY, B.A., Balliol College (First Class in Modern History, and Arnold Historical Essay Prize), will read with gentlemen this Term in Pass or Honour History.

Foreign Periods—1559–1715 and 1715–1815.

Special Periods—French Revolution and India.

Address—45 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

HONOUR HISTORY, PASS HISTORY, AND PASS POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Mr. FRANK MORGAN, Keble College (First Class History, 1892), will be glad to read with gentlemen in the above subjects.

Special Subject—The Great Rebellion.

28 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

HONOUR HISTORY, PASS SCHOOL (GROUP B), PASS MODERATIONS (CLASSICS AND DIVINITY), LAW PRELIMINARY, RESPONSIONS.

Mr. J. H. T. PERKINS, B.A. (late Exhibitioner of Magdalen College), will be happy to read with gentlemen for the above examinations.

Address—ST. STEPHEN'S HOUSE, PARK STREET.

UNIVERSITY CANDIDATES FOR THE ARMY.

Mr. BELL, 18 BROAD STREET, would be prepared to form Lectures for gentlemen who propose to enter either for the Sandhurst or Militia competitions.

SHORTHAND.

FOR THE PROFESSIONS, DIPLOMATIC SERVICE,
SECRETARYSHIPS, &c.

Mr. C. T. BLANSHARD, M.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, First Class in Natural Science, and Teacher's Diploma for Phonography (Pitman's Shorthand), will lecture at Queen's College, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 5.30 P.M.; Advanced Course on Mondays and Thursdays at same time; and give *Private Lessons*.

17 NEW INN HALL STREET.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D,
HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES
PRELIMINARY.

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., St. John's College, will read with his pupils in the above subjects during this Term, at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

ST. STEPHEN'S HOUSE.

PREPARATION FOR ORDINATION.

The following Lectures, open to any who are reading for the Bishops' Examinations, will be given at St. Stephen's House.

The XXXIX Articles:—Wednesdays and Fridays at 10 a.m., beginning on Wednesday, October 18.

The Epistle to the Hebrews:—Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 a.m., beginning on Tuesday, October 24.

HUGH P. CURRIE,
Principal.

Just Published. Demy 4to. Price 7s. 6d.

St. Mary's Clusters:

AN HISTORICAL ENQUIRY

CONCERNING

THE PINNACLED STEEPLE

OF

THE UNIVERSITY CHURCH, OXFORD,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

THOMAS CASE, M.A.,

Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy;
Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford;
Author of "Physical Realism."

James Parker and Co.,

27 BROAD STREET, OXFORD; AND 6 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON.

MANCHESTER COLLEGE, OXFORD.

"The College adheres to its original principle of freely imparting Theological knowledge, without insisting on the adoption of particular Theological doctrines."

Programme of Lectures, Michaelmas Term.

The Principal, Rev. JAMES DRUMMOND, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.:

Introduction to the Synoptical Gospels—Wednesday and Friday, at 9 A.M.

Catholic Epistles: Introduction—Wednesday, at 10 A.M.

Criticism and Exegesis of the Gospels—Wednesday and Friday, at 11 A.M.

The Vice-Principal, Rev. J. E. CARPENTER, M.A. (Lond.):

Introduction to the History of the Religion of Israel—Tuesday and Thursday, at 9 A.M.

Composition of the Pentateuch in connexion with the Religion of Israel—Thursday, at 10 A.M.

Comparative Religion: History of the Doctrine of a Future Life—Tuesday, at 10 A.M.

History of Early Buddhism—Monday, at 5 P.M. (Open to the public.)

Rev. C. B. UPTON, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.):

Mental Philosophy—Wednesday and Friday, at 9 A.M.

Ethics—Wednesday and Friday, at 10 A.M.

Mr. GRAHAM WALLAS, M.A.:

Sociology; Development of British Institutions—Thursday, at 5 P.M. (Open to the public.) The first Lecture was given on Friday, October 20.

The above Lectures are open Free to all Members of the University; and also to other Students, of either sex, on payment of the usual fees.

For further information, please apply to the Principal, the Rev. JAMES DRUMMOND, by letter, or at the College Rooms before any of his Lectures; or to

H. ENFIELD DOWSON, B.A. } *Hon. Secs.*
A. H. WORTHINGTON, B.A. }

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS
MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

PUBLIC SPEAKING AND READING.

MR. W. GARWOOD, M.A. (late Hastings Exhibitioner of Queen's College) continues to visit Oxford every week during Term. For particulars address—

BLOOMSBURY HOUSE, WOOLSTONE, SOUTHAMPTON.

UNIVERSITY TYPE-WRITING OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

142 HIGH STREET (CARFAX), REMOVED FROM KING EDWARD STREET.

TYPE-WRITING, Reporting, Shorthand, Translations. MSS. of all descriptions type-written by experienced typists. Professors' Lectures reported and type-written. Shorthand clerks and typists sent out to private residents.

Lessons given in Shorthand for those preparing for Civil Service and Diplomatic appointments by experienced (gentleman) teacher.

Shorthand classes held for ladies under lady teacher, and certificates given in connection with Phonetic Society.

For all information address the Secretary.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

JUNIOR LECTURESHIP IN MATHEMATICS.

This appointment is now vacant. For particulars apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM,
Secretary.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century).

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.

Its main features are:—

Freedom from all restrictive conditions.

Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.

The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.

Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.

Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.

Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. **Life Annuities** granted.

Trustees.

The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY.
The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE,
Lord Chief Justice of England.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER
DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.
FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.

Directors.

BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES.
BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq.
BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke.
DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES
PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L.
DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C.
ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A.
FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq.
GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD,
Q.C.
HARRISON, CHAS., Esq.
KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq.

MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes.
MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W.,
Q.C., M.P.
MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.
MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A.,
Oxford.
PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.
PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.
ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.
SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.
WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.
WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.
WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.

Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES
AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Chairman.

J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE CHITTY.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF
GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF
SALISBURY, K.G.
REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.
FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.
REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.
The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.
ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.
CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time, at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus. Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1829.

The Clergy Mutual Assurance Society,

2 & 3, THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Patrons.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
President.—The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

Vice-President.—The LORD HARRIS.

Trustees.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK. The ARCHDEACON OF MAIDSTONE.

Treasurers.

HUGH LINDSAY ANTROBUS, Esq. The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Directors.

Chairman.—The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
Deputy-Chairman.—The Hon. EDWARD W. DOUGLAS.

The ARCHDEACON OF BATH.
GEORGE T. BIDDULPH, Esq.
Rev. CANON BLACKLEY, M.A.
Rev. R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A.
SIR PAGET BOWMAN, Bart., M.A.
Rev. C. L. LOVETT CAMERON, M.A.
The LORD CLINTON.
LEWIS T. DIBBIN, Esq., D.C.L.
The ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM.
Rev. W. MOORE EDE, M.A.
Rev. GEORGE ELLER, M.A.
Rev. CANON ELLISON, M.A.
G. T. SOTHERON ESTCOURT, Esq., M.A.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF EXETER.

Rev. CHARLES M. HARVEY, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF LLANDAFF.
Rev. CANON LONSDALE, M.A.
Rev. J. M. BURN-MURDOCH, M.A.
The Hon. and Rev. LATIMER NEVILLE, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF NORFOLK.
Rev. CANON PROTHERO, M.A.
ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
Rev. J. Y. STRATTON, M.A.
JOHN CHARLES THYNNE, Esq., M.A.
Rev. CANON TREFUSIS, M.A.
Rev. PREBENDARY WACE, D.D.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK.

Consulting Actuary.
FREDERICK HENDRIKS, Esq., F.I.A.

Actuary.
FRANK B. WYATT, Esq., F.I.A.

Physician.
J. KINGSTON FOWLER, Esq., M.A., M.D.
Secretary.
G. H. HODGSON, Esq., M.A.

Open to the Clergy and their Lay Relatives.

(For Qualifications see below.)

This Society, conducted entirely on the Mutual Principle, offers the Absolute Security of an Accumulated Fund of £3,767,046, and an Annual Income of £383,152.

Attention is directed to the following Special features:—

1. The Annual Premiums charged are below the average, this fact being equivalent to an immediate Bonus.
2. The Expenses of Management are on a remarkably Low Scale, No Agents being employed or Commission paid for the introduction of business. Large sums are thus saved to the Assured Members.
3. The Rate of Mortality among the Members is very much lower than among the general population.
4. The combination of the above favourable circumstances has resulted in the return of exceptionally large Bonuses to the Assured Members. The Bonus declared for the five years ending May 31, 1891, amounted to £517,000, making the total Bonuses distributed now amount to £2,622,812.
5. The Reserves for the Society's Liabilities have been estimated on the most stringent basis employed by any Insurance Institution in the United Kingdom. Participating life assurances have been valued by the combined Institute of Actuaries' HM and HM(5) Tables, with interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum, credit being taken only for the net premiums according to the HM Table.
6. Assured Members have therefore absolute security, with the prospect of the continuance of a high rate of Bonus.

Whole-Life and Endowment Assurances

are granted at LOW PREMIUMS, with right of participation in profits.
The following are specimens of the Rates:—

| WHOLE-LIFE ASSURANCE. | | | | | | | ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE. | | | | | | | Age next Birth- day. |
|-------------------------------|--|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------|
| Age next Birth- day. | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death. | | | "Reduced " Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death (<i>see</i> Note). | | | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100, payable at death or on attainment of age | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 65 | | | 60 | | | | |
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | | |
| 20 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 20 | |
| 25 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 25 | |
| 30 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 30 | |
| 35 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 35 | |
| 40 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 40 | |
| 45 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 3 | 45 | |
| 50 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 11 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 55 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

NOTE.—The "Reduced" Annual Premium is four-fifths of the Ordinary Annual Premium the other one-fifth remaining a debt to be repaid out of Bonus.

Persons qualified to Assure with the Society.

1. Any Clergyman of the respective Churches of England and Ireland, or of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.
2. The Wife, Widow, Child, Grandchild, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of any such Clergyman.
3. The Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of the Wife or Widow of any such Clergyman.
4. The Wife or Widow of any Son, Grandson, Brother, or Nephew, or the Husband or Widower of any Daughter, Grand-daughter, Sister, or Niece, of any such Clergyman.
5. Any Person holding any permanent appointment under the Society.
Any Person qualified as above may effect an Assurance on his or her own Life, and also for his or her own benefit on the Life of any other Person, provided he or she has an interest in such Life to the amount of the sum to be assured.
Any Person not thus qualified may effect Assurances on the Lives of Persons who are themselves qualified.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 781.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1893.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| November 1.. | Wednesday.. | Noon | Meeting of Heads and Bursars: Election of City Councillors. |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | CONVOCATION: Election of City Councillor. |
| " | 5.. | TWENTY-THIRD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY: | |
| | | 10.30 a.m. | The Rev. the Rector of Lincoln College } University Preachers at St. Mary's. |
| | | 2 p.m. | The Rev. J. Mugliston, Wadham College } |
| " | 6.. | Monday 2 p.m. | Hebdomadal Council: Applications for Money Grants to be sent in. |
| " | 7.. | Tuesday 10 a.m. | Examinations for Degrees in Music begin. |
| " | " | .. . . . . | Examination for Scholarships and Exhibitions at Hertford College begins. |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | CONVOCATION: (1) Honorary Degree; (2) Affixing of Seal; (3) Decree; |
| " | " | .. . . . . | (4) Presentation of Report; (5) Presentation of Report. |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: (1) Elections of (1) Curator of the |
| | | | University Chest, (2) Delegates of Local Examinations, (3) Delegates for the |
| | | | Inspection and Examination of Schools, (4) Curator of the University |
| | | | Galleries, (5) Curator of the Indian Institute, (6) Delegates of the University |
| | | | Museum; (2) Voting on Statute respecting Affiliated Colleges; (3) Voting on |
| | | | Amendment to Statute respecting Voting by Examiners in a Pass School. |

DEGREE DAYS FOR MICHAELMAS TERM.

Thursday, November 16; Thursday, November 30; Monday, December 13.

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | PAGE |
|--|-------|
| UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| November 1: MUNICIPAL NOTICE: Election of Councillors, (1) by Convocation, (2) by Heads and Bursars | 84 |
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (October 25): Election of Members of the Hebdomadal Council ... | 84 |
| CONVOCATION (October 26): Nomination of Delegates of University Police | 84 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (October 26): Degrees | 85-86 |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (October 30): Further Revision of the Register of Congregation | 86 |
| CONVOCATION (October 31): (1) Presentation of Report; (2) Approval of Elector to Professorship; | |
| (3) Decree | 86 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| November 6: HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (see Calendar above) | 86 |
| November 7: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | 86-91 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Michaelmas Term | 91-92 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Sherardian Professor of Botany, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, and the | |
| Professor of Poetry | 92 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Board of the Faculty of Theology: Corrigendum | 92 |
| Notice of the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties respecting entering Names of Candidates for the | |
| Examinations in Arts in Michaelmas Term, 1893 | 92-93 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Burdett-Coutts Scholarship, 1893: Election | 93 |
| Notices respecting (1) Craven Fellowship, 1893; (2) Studentship of the British School at Athens | 93 |
| Notice respecting Taylorian Scholarships, &c., 1893; and Notice of the Curators | 93-94 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for Michaelmas Term | 94 |
| Matriculations: October 26, 30, 31 | 94 |
| Common University Fund: Notice respecting Geographical Studentship | 94-95 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| St. John's College: Notice of Classical Scholarships | 95 |
| Pembroke College: Notice of Wightwick Scholarship | 95 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 96-98 |
|--------------------|-------|

University Agenda.

NOVEMBER 1.

MUNICIPAL NOTICE.

Election of Councillors for the City of Oxford.

I. *By Convocation.*

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Wednesday, November 1, at Two o'clock, the following business will be submitted to the House.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
October 16, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

(1)

An election will be holden of a Councillor to represent the University on the Council of the City of Oxford in the place of William B. Gamlen, M.A., Exeter College, whose period of office will have expired.

* * The qualification of a Councillor is defined by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation Act, 1889, Art. XI. (2), as follows:—

“(2) Every member of the University (whether a Clerk in Holy Orders or not) being of the degree of Master of Arts, Bachelor of Civil Law, or Bachelor in Medicine, or of any superior degree of the University (and no other person), shall be qualified to be elected such a Councillor.”

(2)

The following nomination has been duly received by the Registrar:—

WILLIAM B. GAMLEN, M.A., Exeter College.

Nominated by B. PRICE, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, and C. L. SHADWELL, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of Oriel College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
October 23, 1893.

II. *By Heads and Bursars.*

On Wednesday, November 1, at Twelve o'clock, there will be a meeting in the Delegates' Room of the Heads and senior resident Bursars of the several Colleges entitled by any Statute of the University or otherwise to matriculate students, and of the Heads of the several public Halls, for the purpose of electing two Councillors to represent the University on the Council of the City of Oxford in the place of John L. G. Mowat, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Alfred J. Butler, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, whose respective periods of office will have expired.

* * The qualification of a Councillor is as stated above.

I. University Acts.

I. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Election of Members of the Hebdomadal Council.

(1)

In a CONGREGATION holden on Wednesday, October 25, the Rev. JAMES BELLAMY, D.D., President of St. John's College, the Very Rev. FRANCIS PAGET, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, and the Rev. HENRY G. WOODS, D.D., President of Trinity College, having been duly nominated, were declared, in default of any other persons so nominated, to be duly elected as Heads of Colleges or Halls to serve as Members of the Hebdomadal Council.

(2)

In the same CONGREGATION, THOMAS RALEIGH, M.A., All Souls College, Reader in English Law, the Rev. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, and HENRY F. PELHAM, M.A., Brasenose College, Camden Professor of Ancient History, having been duly nominated, were declared on a scrutiny to be duly elected as Professors to serve as Members of the Hebdomadal Council.

[The following votes were recorded—for Mr. Raleigh, 145; for Professor Price, 143; for Professor Pelham, 123; for Professor Ince, 118.]

(3)

In the same CONGREGATION, the Rev. THOMAS H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, the Rev. LANCELOT R. PHELPS, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, and the Rev. ROBERT J. WILSON, M.A., Warden of Keble College, having been duly nominated, were declared on a scrutiny to be duly elected as Members of Convocation of not less than five years' standing to serve as Members of the Hebdomadal Council.

[The following votes were recorded—for Mr. Grose, 162; for Mr. Phelps, 147; for the Warden of Keble College, 113; for Mr. King, 106.]

II. CONVOCATION.

Nomination of Delegates of University Police.

(1)

In a CONVOCATION holden on Thursday, October 26, the Rev. JOHN R. MAGRATH, D.D., Provost of Queen's College, and CLEMENT N. JACKSON, M.A., Hertford College, were nominated by the Vice-Chancellor to be Delegates of the University Police for the ensuing year.

(2)

In the same CONVOCATION LEWIS A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow of University College, was nominated by the Proctors to be a Delegate of the University Police for the ensuing year.

III. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degrees.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Thursday, October 26, the following Degrees were conferred:—

Bachelors of Civil Law.

Shepherd, Herbert Hutchings, Magdalen College.
Torr, William George, St. John's College (*in absence*).

Masters of Arts.

Buckhurst, Alfred Ernest, University College.
de la Hey, Edward William Martin Oldridge, University College.
Stone, Park Nelson, Balliol College.
Ashby, Thomas, Exeter College.
Henderson, John Dalyell, Queen's College.
Hamerton, Laurence Collingwood, Magdalen College.
Johnson, John Tysilio, Magdalen College.
Perks, Bernard, Magdalen College.
Shepherd, Herbert Hutchings, Magdalen College.
Ellis, Philip James, Corpus Christi College.
Torr, William George, St. John's College (*in absence*).
Andrews, John, Wadham College.
Bagott, Charles Hodgetts, Worcester College.
Cooke, William Albert, Worcester College.
Guerrier, William Joynson, Worcester College.
Hodson, Albert Edgar, Worcester College.
Jones, Francis Thomas, Worcester College.
Woodward, Frederick William Morris, Hertford College.
Sparkes, Charles Ward, Keble College.
Wilson, George, Keble College.

Bachelors of Arts.

Curtis, Walter Tennent, University College.
Swanwick, Bruce, University College.
Adler, Berthold, Balliol College.
Cole, Sydney John, Balliol College.
Craig-Sellar, Gerard Henry, Balliol College.
Fletcher, Frank, Balliol College.
Graves, Henry, Balliol College.
Laing, Samuel, Balliol College.
McCurdy, Edward Alexander Coles, Balliol College.
Oppenheimer, Francis Charles, Balliol College.
O'Regan, John Rowan Hamilton, Balliol College.
Platel, John Joseph, Balliol College.
Rawstorne, Edward Buckley, Balliol College.
Sorabji, Richard Kaikhusroo, Balliol College.
Tollinton, Henry Phillips, Balliol College.
Wood, John Barry, Balliol College.
Goudge, Thomas Sidney, Merton College.
Mirrlees, Charles Alexander Buchanan, Merton College.
Walters, David, Merton College.
Dickson, James William, Exeter College.
Finzel, Conrad William Curling, Exeter College.
Littlehales, Charles Gough, Exeter College.
Norton, William Alfred, Exeter College.
Rowlands, Horace John, Exeter College.
Carmichael, Evelyn George Massey, Oriel College.
Surtees, Charles Henry, Oriel College.
Arnold, George Frederick, Queen's College.
Glyn, Hugh Douglas, Queen's College.
Goodwin, Harry Smyth, Queen's College.
Jones, Robert Aylward, Queen's College.
Shepherd, Walter Curzon, Queen's College.
Wall, Reginald Cecil Bligh, Queen's College.

Westcott, George John Biles, Queen's College.
Arkwright, Wilfred Lionel, New College.
Blore, George Henry, New College.
Caldecott, Leslie, New College.
Hornby, William Meysey, New College.
Lane Fox, George Richard, New College.
Luxmoore, Launcelot Alfred, New College.
McClintock, Henry Foster, New College.
Pile, George Henry Hudson, New College.
Wentworth, William Charles, New College.
Whipham, Thomas Rowland Charles, New College.
Christian, Robert Bertram Keough, Lincoln College.
Martin, Reginald Haes, Lincoln College.
Odgers, Arthur William, Lincoln College.
Shepherd, James Francis, Lincoln College.
Wales, John Adolphus Gatgens, Lincoln College.
Walker, Thomas Alexander Draycott, Lincoln College.
Du Buisson, John Clement, Magdalen College.
John Scott, Viscount Encombe, Magdalen College.
Halsey, Frederick, Magdalen College.
Otto, John Ellison, Magdalen College.
Pilcher, Alexander Munsey Worton, Magdalen College.
Talbot, John Edward, Magdalen College.
Whitfield, George, Magdalen College.
Wickham, Reginald William, Magdalen College.
Haldane, Henry Chicheley, Brasenose College.
Irish, Harold John Henry, Brasenose College.
Moore, Ralph Headley, Brasenose College.
Nutter, Alfred Barrett, Brasenose College.
Peele, Richardson, Brasenose College.
Alison, Arthur James, Corpus Christi College.
Allen, Basil Copleston, Corpus Christi College.
Arkwright, Richard Eden St. Aubyn, Corpus Christi College.
Biggin, Thomas, Corpus Christi College.
Fyfe, Andrew Johnstone, Corpus Christi College.
Hives, Charles Vesey, Corpus Christi College.
Jones, David Ambrose, Corpus Christi College.
Reade, Herbert Vincent, Corpus Christi College.
Rigg, Arthur Edmund, Corpus Christi College.
Smith, Henry Coker, Corpus Christi College.
Barnes, Herbert Charles, Christ Church.
Chapman, David Leonard, Christ Church.
Churchill, William Fleetwood Smith, Christ Church.
Collins, Brenton Robie, Christ Church.
Edwards, Harry Passmore, Christ Church.
Floersheim, Cecil Louis Ferdinand, Christ Church.
Foster, William Melville, Christ Church.
Hansell, Percy John, Christ Church.
Labouchere, John Arthur, Christ Church.
Pullan, Percy Dighton, Christ Church.
Robertson, William Alexander, Christ Church.
Sing, Mark, Christ Church.
Wason, Leighton Sandys, Christ Church.
Woodhouse, Sidney Chawner, Christ Church.
Bailey, Wilfred Ormrod, Trinity College.
Braybrooke, Arthur Philip, Trinity College.
Furse, Michael Bolton, Trinity College.
Havers, Arthur Claude, Trinity College.
Latter, Algernon, Trinity College.
Marriott, John Reginald, Trinity College.
Percival, Lancelot Jefferson, Trinity College.
Plumptre, Henry Pemberton, Trinity College.
Twidell, John Cook, Trinity College.

Wilson, Theophilus Stuart Beatty, Trinity College.
 Greenland, Hubert Francis Flower, St. John's College.
 Kitchingman, William Ernest, St. John's College.
 Payne, Julius Delmege, St. John's College.
 Swanzy, Thomas Erskine, St. John's College.
 Wallace, Houston Stewart, St. John's College.
 Pope, Ambrose, Jesus College.
 Lister, Edward, Wadham College.
 Pantin, Robert Gerald, Wadham College.
 Stocks, Edward Vazeille, Wadham College.
 Kendall, Nevill, Pembroke College.
 Muntz, Ronald Aylett, Pembroke College.
 Smith, John Outram, Pembroke College.
 Acworth, Robert William Harrison, Worcester College.
 Bell, Archibald William, Worcester College.
 Davies, Charles Robert, Hertford College.
 Rendall, Seymour Henry, Hertford College.
 Webb, William Harold, Hertford College.
 Thompson, Austin Henry, St. Edmund Hall.
 Anstey, Arthur Henry, Keble College.
 Church, Maurice Richard, Keble College.
 Davison, William Henry, Keble College.
 Dickinson, Charles Henry, Keble College.
 Drew, Hubert Bernard, Keble College.
 Goodwin, Arthur William, Keble College.
 Groves, Charles Nixon, Keble College.
 Hall, Edward George, Keble College.
 Henderson, Robert Arthur, Keble College.
 Hind, Edward, Keble College.
 Sears, Frederick William, Keble College.
 Watkins, Sidney Cornish, Keble College.
 Morley, Reginald Arthur, Non-Collegiate.
 Williams, John Tudno, Non-Collegiate.

IV. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Further Revision of the Register of Congregation.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, October 30, the Register of Congregation was further revised and the name of the following person, duly qualified by residence, was inserted:—

WAGGETT, Rev. PHILIP N., M.A., Christ Church.

V. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, October 31, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Presentation of Report.

The Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Delegacy of Non-Collegiate Students was presented to the House.

2. Approval of Elector to Professorship.

The name of the Ven. EDWIN PALMER, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, who had been appointed by the Hebdomadal Council to be a permanent Elector to the Corpus Christi Professorship of Latin, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

3. Decree.

The following form of Decree was proposed:—

That BARZORE JAMSHEDJI DALAL, who was born in India of parents born in India, and who is a Bachelor of Arts of the University of Bombay, and who is on the List of

Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, and who was matriculated as a member of Exeter College on October 17, 1893, be admitted to the privileges of Candidates who have been matriculated under the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. § 4 (b), although he has not passed any of the examinations enumerated in clause (b): provided that he be not admitted to any part of the Second Public Examination until he has passed one of the examinations enumerated as aforesaid.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*]

II. University Agenda.

NOVEMBER 6.

HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Applications for Money Grants.

Applications from Institutions or from Individuals for grants of money, for consideration by Council in the present Term, should be sent to the Vice-Chancellor before One o'clock on Monday, November 6.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
October 30, 1893.

NOVEMBER 7.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, November 7, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.
DELEGATES' ROOM,
October 30, 1893.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Honorary Degree.

Whereas the Hebdomadal Council resolved on June 9, 1879, to propose to Convocation to confer the degree of D.C.L. *honoris causa*, upon JOHN RUSKIN, M.A., of Christ Church, at the Encænica of that year, but the proposal, though notified in the GAZETTE of June 10, was not submitted to vote owing to the inability of Mr. RUSKIN to be present at the Encænica:—

It will be proposed to constitute JOHN RUSKIN, M.A., Hon. Student of Christ Church, and Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Doctor of Civil Law, *honoris causa*, and to dispense with his attendance in the House for admission to the degree with the customary formalities, any usage or precedent notwithstanding.

2. Affixing of Seal.

It will be proposed to affix the University Seal to the Lease of the Elmley Cement Works, in the County of Kent, to Messrs. BURGE & HANLEY.

3. Decree.

The following form of Decree will be proposed:—

That the Ven. WILLIAM BREE, M.A., Merton College, Archdeacon of Coventry, be permitted to proceed to the degrees of B.D. and D.D. by accumulation.

4. Presentation of Report.

The following Report of the Delegacy for the Training of Teachers for the year 1892-93 will be presented to the House:—

This Delegacy now presents its first Report to Convocation. It was constituted in the Hilary Term of 1892, in order to enable the University to co-operate with the Education Department in making arrangements under the provisions of the Code of 1892 for the training of persons who have been elected to Queen's Scholarships, and intend to become teachers in Primary Schools, and who at the same time desire to obtain a University education. It has been the duty of the Delegacy to nominate such officers and to provide such instruction as are required to constitute what is termed a Day Training College. The Rector of Exeter College was appointed to act as Director of the Day Training College; the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students as Tutor and Secretary; Mr. J. W. Horne, the Headmaster of the Primary Schools in St. Barnabas Parish, as Master of Method; and Mr. W. L. Morgan, M.A., as Medical Officer. Persons admitted as Students of the Day Training College are required to matriculate as members of a College or Hall, or as Non-Collegiate Students. They have not only to fulfil the conditions prescribed by the Education Department, but also to satisfy the Delegacy that they are of good character, and are qualified by intellectual attainment to pursue their University studies. Regulations have been framed by the Delegacy with that object.

In October 1892 one student entered the University as a member of the Day Training College. He passed Responsions in March 1893, and has also passed the examinations prescribed by the Education Department. The delay in framing the Statute constituting the Delegacy rendered it impossible for candidates in the Queen's Scholarship Examination of 1892 to enter their names for that examination as candidates for admission into the Day Training College. But many enquiries have been received during the year last past, and some of the candidates in the Queen's Scholarship Examination of 1893 are also candidates for admission into the Day Training College in Michaelmas Term. It is the desire of the Delegacy in admitting students to the College to take every precaution that they shall reach a high standard both of intellectual attainment, and of practical efficiency.

5. Presentation of Report.

The following Report of the Visitors of the University Observatory for 1892 will be presented to the House:—

The Visitors, having received the following Report from the Radcliffe Observer (in temporary charge of the University Observatory) and approved the same, present it to Convocation as their Report on the University Observatory for the year 1892:—

(The period embraced by this Report is from June 8, 1892, to June 30, 1893.)

Lectures.—During the past year 23 students attended the lectures given by Professor Pritchard, or received practical

instruction at night with the instruments. The Observatory was also visited by many of the Extension Students last August. A considerable number of examination papers sent from the centres of Extension Lectures were examined by Professor Pritchard.

Instruments.—The 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Refractor and 13-inch Photo-Telescope are in perfect working order, and have not required any repairs throughout the year.

It is difficult to move the large dome when it is in certain positions, which are frequently required; and this, besides increasing the manual labour of the Observer, considerably interferes with the work. The difficulty arises from the wearing away of the wooden beams on which the revolving wheel works. A cogged wheel and rack-work similar to that in the De La Rue dome—which can be revolved in less than one minute—is desirable.

The De La Rue 13-inch Reflector and Barclay Transit-Circle are in efficient order. The system of lighting the microscopes by means of electricity—which system required the lighting of four lamps simultaneously—was found to be rather troublesome, needing frequent attention. An alteration was made at the end of last May, so that the light for any one of the five lamps can be switched on at will, and many more hours' use can now be got out of the battery when only three cells are used instead of six cells, as formerly.

The Simms' Altazimuth and the old Transit Instrument are now mounted in the new wooden observatory.

One of the 15-inch mirrors, silver on glass, made by With, presented to the Observatory some years ago by Dr. Warren De La Rue, has been mounted in a wrought-iron tube supported by a cast-iron pedestal, made by Messrs. Lucy and Co., Oxford.

Buildings.—During last August and September a wooden building was erected on the ground at the north-west corner of the Lecture Room. This building, which has been found to be of considerable use, is divided into two rooms; one containing the instruments for students to practise with, viz. the old 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Transit Instrument, the Simms' Altazimuth, the 15-inch mirror, a 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Refractor, complete, and a 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch portable Transit Instrument, the last two belonging to Professor Pritchard; and the other room, warmed by hot-water pipes, used by the Professor, also for keeping maps, books, &c., required at night. Two sliding roofs cover the instruments, and either of these can be moved off, over the room at the end, as required. The system of papering the roof of the interior is, however, defective, because no allowance has been made for the necessary expansion of the metal roof in hot weather, and the roof will require attention before there are any heavy snow-storms.

The two domes were painted with two coats of thick paint by Mullis and a labourer last August.

During the cold weather of last winter the boiler of the heating apparatus leaked so that no fire could be lit: the building could not be warmed for ten days or a fortnight. On removing the brick-work the boiler was found to have several holes in it, and to be worn thin by use. It was patched with iron plates and was used during the remainder of the winter; but it was thought by Professor Pritchard that a new one ought to be obtained and fitted before the next winter. An estimate for a new boiler has been obtained from Messrs. Haden and Son; this estimate (£39) includes everything except bricklayer's work.

Astronomical work.—The general work of the Observatory has remained unchanged during the past year.

Last summer the fourth part of the Oxford University Observatory publications, containing the results of the parallax of thirty stars, chiefly of the second magnitude, from measures of photographs taken with the De La Rue 13-inch Reflector between the years 1888 and 1892, was printed and published by the Clarendon Press: about sixty-five copies were presented to Observatories and Astronomers in exchange for their publications.

The Grubb Photographic Telescope has been in constant use throughout the year.

The work done with it has been of three kinds.

1. It has been employed in photographing the zone $+25^{\circ}$ to $+29^{\circ}$ (inclusive) in connection with the Photographic Survey of the heavens. The number of plates taken in this zone is 252, all catalogue plates; of this number 111 plates have been taken in zone $+25^{\circ}$, and eighty-two in zone $+26^{\circ}$, the remainder being in zones $+27^{\circ}$ to $+29^{\circ}$: attention has been directed to make the zones $+25^{\circ}$ and $+26^{\circ}$ complete, before proceeding with the other zones. Continuous work under this scheme cannot be said to have commenced until August, 1892, the plates taken before this date having been either of a preliminary character, or for other purposes. Owing to the unusual amount of cloud and general unsuitable state of the sky for photographic purposes, very few catalogue plates were taken from the end of September until the end of February.

2. On thirty-seven nights between August and February the Pleiades group was photographed, seventy plates being secured.

3. It was also used for miscellaneous purposes, such as photographs of the Moon, special groups of stars, &c. The adjustments of the instruments in the Students' Observatory and the devotion of the few fine nights in the October Term to students occupied much of the assistants' time.

All the plates are numbered consecutively as exposed, and are arranged in order in boxes for reference. These plates have not yet been critically examined to ascertain which of them are good enough for measurement. From a cursory examination of them as developed it is believed that the percentage of plates for catalogue purposes which, for all causes, may have to be rejected will be small, less than 10 per cent.

An attempt was made to determine the parallax of the Pleiades group from the measurements of the plates in Right Ascension and Declination taken with the new Photo-Telescope, but it was decided to postpone that subject and first obtain a catalogue of all stars, probably down to the 11.5 magnitude, photographed on the plates with six minutes' exposure. All stars within a radius of $40'$ from Alcyone, the centre of the plate, have been measured on two plates, and all stars down to the ninth magnitude have been measured on two other plates; some stars on a fifth plate have also been measured.

The means of these measures and computation of final Right Ascensions and Declinations have been completed for two plates, and the computations of refractions, aberrations, &c., for two other plates have been commenced. This work was proceeding at the time of Professor Pritchard's death.

It may be worthy of mention that this is the first discussion, except for magnitude or preliminary investigations, that has been undertaken with the plates taken with the new Object Glass, and the results were considered by Professor Pritchard to be of a very satisfactory character.

The Barclay Circle has been used on most fine nights

either for determining time for the Observatory or for practical work by the students; but it is unsymmetrically mounted with respect to the shutter-openings.

Library.—Several books have been presented to the Library, many of them in exchange for the Observatory publications. Among the gifts were a set of Bode's Star Maps, presented by Sir W. Herschel, and volumes from the Vatican and Potsdam Observatories. A negative of the Moon was also presented by the Lick Observatory Trustees.

Personal.—Professor Pritchard died on May 28, 1893. Mr. W. E. Plummer left the Observatory at the end of September, 1892, on his appointment to the superintendence of the Liverpool Observatory. Mr. C. A. Jenkins left the Observatory on April 7, 1893. Mr. F. A. Bellamy, previously at the Radcliffe Observatory, was appointed an assistant by Professor Pritchard and entered on his duties on September 1, 1892. Mr. F. W. A. Bennett has been working at the Observatory since the beginning of March, 1893.

Finance.—On June 8, 1892, there was a balance against the Observatory of £36 18s. 6d.; the bills authorized by the Visitors amounted to £75 16s. 6d.; the salaries of the assistants to June 8, 1893, were £408 6s. 8d.; the wages of the attendant, £74 4s.; water rate, £2 2s., leaving a balance of £2 12s. 4d. in favour of the Observatory out of the yearly allowance of £600 received from the University Chest.

This Report was presented by the Radcliffe Observer and adopted by the Visitors, October 30, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. Elections.

The following Elections will be holden:—

1. One Curator of the University Chest, in place of the Master of Pembroke College, whose term of office will have expired.

The following nomination has been duly received by the Registrar:—

The Rev. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D., Master of Pembroke College.

Re-nominated by the PRESIDENT OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE and the PRESIDENT OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

2. Three Delegates of Local Examinations, in place of the Rev. Walter Lock, M.A., Sub-Warden of Keble College, the Rev. Joseph H. Maude, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, and Professor Poulton, whose term of office will have expired.

The following nominations have been duly received by the Registrar:—

The Rev. WALTER LOCK, M.A., Sub-Warden of Keble College.

Re-nominated by the WARDEN OF KEBLE COLLEGE and the PRESIDENT OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

The Rev. JOSEPH H. MAUDE, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College.

Re-nominated by the PRESIDENT OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE and the PRINCIPAL OF ST. EDMUND HALL.

GILBERT C. BOURNE, M.A., Fellow of New College.

Nominated by the PROVOST OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, H. B. GEORGE, M.A., Fellow of New College, and Professor POULTON.

3. Two Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, in place of Alfred Robinson, M.A., Fellow of New College, and James S. Lockhart, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, whose term of office will have expired.

The following nominations have been duly received by the Registrar :—

ALFRED ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow of New College.

Re-nominated by the RECTOR OF EXETER COLLEGE, and W. HAWKER HUGHES, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College.

CHARLES CANNAN, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College.

Nominated by the PRESIDENT OF TRINITY COLLEGE, the PRESIDENT OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE, and P. E. MATHESON, M.A., Fellow of New College.

4. One Curator of the University Galleries, in place of Lewis R. Farnell, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, whose term of office will have expired.

The following nomination has been duly received by the Registrar :—

LEWIS R. FARNELL, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College.

Re-nominated by R. MACAN, M.A., Fellow of University College, and L. R. PHELPS, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.

5. One Curator of the Indian Institute, in place of Professor Legge, whose term of office will have expired.

The following nomination has been duly received by the Registrar :—

Sir WILLIAM W. HUNTER, K.C.S.I., M.A., Balliol College.

Nominated by the WARDEN OF ALL SOULS COLLEGE, Sir J. CONROY, Bart., M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Sir W. MARKBY, D.C.L., Fellow of Balliol College, A. A. MACDONELL, M.A., Corpus Christi College, and Professor POULTON.

6. Three Delegates of the University Museum, in place of the Warden of Wadham College, Augustus G. Vernon Harcourt, M.A., Student of Christ Church, and Edward Chapman, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, whose term of office has expired.

The following nominations have been duly received by the Registrar :—

AUGUSTUS G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., Student of Christ Church.

Re-nominated by the DEAN OF CHRIST CHURCH and the PROVOST OF ORIEL COLLEGE.

EDWARD CHAPMAN, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

Re-nominated by the WARDEN OF MERTON COLLEGE, the PRESIDENT OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, and the PRESIDENT OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

Sir JOHN CONROY, Bart., M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.

Nominated by the MASTER OF PEMBROKE COLLEGE; Sir H. W. ACLAND, Bart., D.M., All Souls College, Regius Professor of Medicine; the WARDEN OF KEBLE COLLEGE; and J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.

2. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, October 24, and to which no Amendment has been proposed, will be submitted to the House :—

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Statute on Affiliated Colleges, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VI. cl. 1. *b.* (p. 6, ed. 1893), the words "and to take such part in its Examinations as shall from time to time be determined by or under the authority of the University" shall be struck out.

2. Ibid., cl. 3, after the words "Governing Bodies" the following words shall be inserted: "except in cases where the Governing Body of the College or Institution includes one or more members to be appointed by the Hebdomadal Council."

3. Ibid., the words "or to take part in their Examinations" shall be struck out.

4. Ibid., cl. 4, the words "make or" shall be struck out, and at the end of the clause the following words shall be added: "and shall be authorized to obtain from Affiliated Colleges such information as to their examinations as may be necessary to enable the Delegates to exercise the powers conferred upon them in this section."

5. Ibid., cl. 5, the words "prescribed or" shall be struck out.

6. Ibid., at the end of cl. 5 the following words shall be added: "Such Certificates shall be granted by the Delegates, who shall make such regulations as are necessary for the purpose, and shall keep a register of the persons to whom the Certificate has been granted."

7. Ibid., cl. 6. (*a.*), (p. 7), the words "who bona fide intends to be matriculated" shall be struck out, and the word "Responsions" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "the examination in Stated Subjects or in an Additional Subject or in the Greek language only in Responsions."

8. Ibid., sub-clause (*b.*) shall be struck out, and the following sub-clause shall be substituted:

"(*b.*) Any member of an Affiliated College who is completing or has completed a third year as a member of the College, and who has not been matriculated, may, although he has not satisfied the Masters of the Schools either in Stated Subjects or in an Additional Subject, be admitted to any one or more of the following examinations, viz. (1) to any part of the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science and to the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, provided that he offers himself for examination not later than the Easter or Trinity Term in the fourth year from his admission to the Affiliated College: and (2) to any part of the First Public Examination, provided that he offers himself for examination not earlier than the Easter or Trinity Term in the third year, nor later than the Easter or Trinity Term in the fourth year, from his admission to the Affiliated College."

9. Ibid., sub-clause (c) shall be struck out, and the following sub-clause shall be substituted :

"(c) Any member of an Affiliated College who has received a Certificate under the provisions of clause 5 and has obtained Honours in the Second or Final Examination at such College, and who is matriculated not earlier than the Michaelmas Term next following the Easter Term which falls during the third year from his admission to such College nor later than the Michaelmas Term in the following year, shall be at liberty on matriculation to claim the status of an Affiliated Student ; and if before matriculation he has already passed any of the Examinations mentioned in the last sub-clause, or if at the time of matriculation his name has been entered for any such examination and the examination has not been concluded so far as he is concerned, he shall be required to accept the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation."

10. Ibid., sub-clauses (d) and (e) shall be struck out.

11. Ibid., after cl. 6 the following clauses shall be inserted :

"7. The status of an Affiliated Student, that is to say of any member of an Affiliated College who, having satisfied the conditions prescribed in clause 9 (c), either claims or is required to accept the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall be as follows :—

"(a) An Affiliated Student shall not be required to pass Responsions as one of the exercises required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

"(b) An Affiliated Student, although he has neither satisfied the Masters of the Schools in an Additional Subject nor obtained a Certificate statutorily accepted as equivalent thereto, shall not be required to pass the First Public Examination, provided that he has satisfied the conditions under which Candidates are exempted from passing the First Public Examination, who have either satisfied the Masters of the Schools in an Additional Subject, or have obtained a Certificate statutorily accepted as equivalent thereto.

"(c) No Affiliated Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who has not, either before or after his matriculation, passed either some examination of the University or some examination statutorily accepted as equivalent thereto, besides the Examination in Holy Scripture or in a book statutorily offered instead thereof, in which he has satisfied the Examiners in Greek : that is to say, who has not passed one of the examinations enumerated below in Schedule A, and subject to such conditions as are therein contained. And no Affiliated Student shall be admitted to any part of the Second Public Examination other than the Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores and Theology, until he has passed one of the examinations enumerated in Schedule A.

"(d) For the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, the reckoning in the case of an Affiliated Student shall be made as if he had been matriculated in the Michaelmas Term preceding the Easter or Trinity Term which fell in his third year at the Affiliated College.

"(e) An Affiliated Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts so soon as he shall have passed the Second Public Examination and kept statutable residence for eight Terms, provided that he has obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination.

"8. No Affiliated Student shall be permitted to present himself again for any examination which he has passed before his matriculation, and no examination passed before matricula-

tion under the provisions of this section shall, in the case of any Student who does not claim the status of an Affiliated Student, be deemed to be one of the exercises required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

"9. The name of any Candidate from an Affiliated College who, not having been matriculated, and not being statutorily certified as desiring admission at a College or Hall or as a Non-Collegiate Student, desires to offer himself for examination either in Stated Subjects or in an Additional Subject or in the Greek language only in Responsions, shall be sent by the Officer of the Affiliated College to the Delegates, together with (1) a list of the books and subjects offered for examination, and (2) the appointed fee ; and the Delegates shall transmit the names of the Candidate and of the Affiliated College together with the list of books and subjects and the fee to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties. The Delegates shall keep a register of the names of all such Candidates.

"10. The name of any Candidate from an Affiliated College who under the provisions of clause 6. (b) desires to be admitted to any of the examinations therein enumerated, shall be sent by the Officer of the Affiliated College to the Delegates, together with (1) a Certificate drawn up in a form approved by the Delegates and giving the date of the admission of the Candidate to the Affiliated College and showing that he has satisfied the conditions prescribed in that sub-clause, and (2) a list of the books and subjects offered for examination, and (3) the appointed fee ; and the Delegates shall transmit the names of the Candidate and of the Affiliated College together with the list of books and subjects and the fee to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties. The Delegates shall keep a register of all such Candidates.

"11. The name of any Candidate who under the provisions of clause 6. (c) either desires or is required to claim the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall be sent by the Head or a Tutor of the College or Hall or by the Censor of the Non-Collegiate Students, as the case may be, to the Delegates seven clear days before the Candidate is presented for matriculation, together with a Certificate drawn up in a form approved by the Delegates and showing that the Candidate has satisfied the conditions of the aforesaid sub-clause, and signed by the Principal or Officer of the Affiliated College. The Delegates shall register this Certificate, and shall issue a Certificate stating that the Candidate is entitled to the status of an Affiliated Student, and shall enter upon the Certificate the Term which, for the purposes of clause 7. (b), is to be reckoned as the Term in which the Candidate was matriculated, and any examination of the University for which his name has at any time been entered before the granting of the Certificate. The Candidate shall produce this Certificate to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties on or before the giving in or transmitting of his name as a Candidate for examination after his matriculation, and shall at the same time pay to the University Chest, through the Secretary, the sum of five shillings. In case the Candidate, under the provisions of clause 6. (b), is admitted to any examination during the interval between the issue of the Certificate by the Delegates and his matriculation, the Delegates shall recall the Certificate which they have issued, and shall issue a new Certificate showing the examination for which the Candidate's name is entered.

"The Delegates shall communicate to the Secretary the issue by them of any Certificate under the provisions of this clause.

"12. Any Candidate who, being required to claim the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall nevertheless have been matriculated and shall not have claimed that status in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, shall forfeit all the privileges of the University from the date of such matriculation.

"13. Any Candidate who being entitled but not required to claim the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall not have claimed that status in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, shall not thereafter be permitted to claim that status."

12. Ibid., cl. 7 (p. 8) shall be struck out.

13. Ibid., cl. 8 shall be struck out.

14. Ibid., cl. 9 shall be struck out.

15. Ibid., at the end of the section shall be added the following Schedule:—

SCHEDULE A.

1. The Examination in Stated Subjects in Responsions, or any examination which under Tit. VI. Sect. 1. § 2 exempts a Candidate from Responsions.

2. The Examination in Additional Subjects in Responsions, the subject offered being a Greek book, or any examination including Greek which is accepted by the University as equivalent to this Examination.

3. The examination of Candidates from Affiliated Colleges and Affiliated Students in the Greek language only at Responsions.

4. The Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours in the First Public Examination.

5. The Examination of Candidates for Honours in Greek and Latin Literature in the First Public Examination.

6. The Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, provided that the Candidate satisfies the Examiners in a Greek book in that Examination.

7. Group A. 1 of the Examination of Candidates who do not seek Honours in the Second Public Examination.

8 and 9. The Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores and of Theology in the same Examination.

16. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. cl. 2 (p. 91), after the word "Cambridge" the following words shall be inserted: "or is an Affiliated Student;" and the words "either of the Statute on Affiliated Colleges or" shall be struck out.

17. Ibid., cl. 3, after the words "Certificate in French or German" the following words shall be inserted: "or being an Affiliated Student."

18. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. A. § 1, after cl. 8 (p. 95) the following clause shall be added:

"It shall be lawful for Candidates from Affiliated Colleges and for Affiliated Students to offer themselves for examination at Responsions in the Greek language only; and such Candidates shall be examined in that language in the same way and under the same conditions as the Candidates who offer themselves for examination in Stated Subjects."

19. Ibid. § 2 (p. 97), before cl. 7 the following clause shall be inserted:

"At the close of the examination in each School of the Candidates who offer the Greek language only, the Masters of the Schools shall make and sign lists of the Candidates who have satisfied them, and shall cause them to be affixed the same day to a notice-board at the Schools: and these lists shall remain so affixed until the names of such Candidates have been published in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

"The lists shall be drawn up in the following form:—

"Nomina Candidatorum qui (die mensis et anni) in lingua Græca examinati Magistris Scholarum in Parviso satisfecerunt.

A. B. e Coll.

C. D. e Coll.

Ita testamur { *E. F.*
G. H.
I. K."

20. In Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 2, after the words and figures "for an Additional Subject at Responsions o 10 6" shall be added the words and figures: "for the Greek language only at Responsions o 10 6."

3. Amendment to Statute.

The following Amendment to the proposed form of Statute respecting Voting by Examiners in a Pass School, which has been duly reported to Council, will be taken into consideration:—

The words "clause 7 shall be struck out and the following clause shall be substituted" shall be struck out and the following words shall be inserted: "after clause 7 the following clause shall be inserted."

Proposed by T. H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.

Seconded by E. T. TURNER, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College.

The following is the form of Statute to which the foregoing Amendment refers:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the case of the Examiners in a Pass School being divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. E. § 5 (p. 137, ed. 1893), clause 7 shall be struck out, and the following clause shall be substituted:

"If the Examiners in any Pass School are divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, his case shall be decided by the votes of the majority; and if in voting the Examiners shall be equally divided, the Senior Examiner who votes shall have a second or casting vote."

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Michaelmas Term on the following days, viz.

Thursday, November 16.

Thursday, November 30.

Monday, December 18.

Candidates for Degrees are required to enter their Names before 12 noon on the day preceding the Degree Day at the Office of the Boards of Faculties, Clarendon Building (*instead of 9 p.m., at the Vice-Chancellor's house, as heretofore*).

A Candidate who fails to do this can enter his name on a supplementary list up to 6 P.M. on the same day on payment of an extra fee of one guinea; in case, however, the failure is due to the Candidate only having become qualified for his Degree by passing an Examination on the day itself, the extra fee is not required.

No testamurs need be exhibited, except in the case of

- (a) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Music;
- (b) All Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who matriculated previous to Michaelmas Term, 1887.

These two classes of Candidates must produce the usual testamurs to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties at the time of entering their names at his Office (*and not, as heretofore, to the Registrar on the Degree Day*).

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
October 9, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

III. Professors' Notices.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

SHERARDIAN PROFESSOR OF BOTANY:
S. H. VINES, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor gives notice that Dr. J. NISBET will give a course of Six Lectures on Forestry. A Lecture will be delivered at 3 P.M. daily, from Monday, November 6, to Saturday, November 11, inclusive, at the Botanic Garden.

The subjects of the Lectures will be—

1. The Nutrition and Food-supply of Forest Trees.
2. The Characteristic Influence of different kinds of Soil on Woodland Growth.
3. The Formation and General Treatment of mixed Woods.
4. Methods of stimulating the Increment in Timber-crops when approaching maturity.
5. Under-planting considered in its Theoretical and Practical Aspects.
6. The Conservation of the Productive Energy of Woodland Soils.

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

RAWLINSONIAN PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON: Rev. J. EARLE, M.A.

The Professor will begin his Course of Lectures on the Saxon Chronicle on Wednesday, November 1, at 2.30 P.M., at the Taylor Institution.

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF POETRY:
F. T. PALGRAVE, M.A.

The Professor proposes to lecture on Friday, November 24, at 4.30 P.M., at the Taylor Institution. Subject: The Influence of the Italian Renaissance on English Poetry (continued):—The minor Elizabethan Lyrics (concluded).

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

CORRIGENDUM.

In the Regulations for the Final Honour School of Theology, as given in *The Examination Statutes* (1893), an error occurs on p. 92, where the list of Books of Holy Scripture to be specially prepared is given (lines 14–16). That list should be amended by the addition to it of the Book of Isaiah.

October 28, 1893. WILLIAM INCE,
Chairman of the Board.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1893.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the several Examinations in Michaelmas Term as follows:—

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

The Preliminary Examination in Natural Science—Mechanics and Physics, and Chemistry, on Friday, November 10, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Secretary's Office, Clarendon Building.

The Pass Schools—Groups A, B, C, D; the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence; and the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science—Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany, on Friday, November 17, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fees.

£1 1s. for each of the following: Groups A (1), A (3), A (4), B (2), B (5).

10s. 6d. for each of the following: Groups A (2), B (1), B (3), B (4), C (1), C (2), D; the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence; and for each subject offered in the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof; Pass School; Honour School of Mathematics; on Monday, November 20, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fees: £1 1s. for each part of the Examination.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Monday, November 27, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Secretary's Office, Clarendon Building.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutablely empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on pp. 96, 103, 123 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

* * Candidates who are exempted from passing Responses must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered*. The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDESORF,

Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
October 10, 1893.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

BURDETT-COUTTS SCHOLARSHIP, 1893.

The Examiners have recommended for election to this Scholarship THEODORE I. POCKOCK, B.A., of Corpus Christi College.

October 31, 1893.

CRAVEN FELLOWSHIP, 1893.

Repeated Notice.

The Electors to the Craven University Fellowships give notice that there will be an election to one Fellowship in the course of the present Term. Candidates will be examined in Special Subjects, selected by themselves; but their general qualifications will also be taken into account.

The Examination in Special Subjects will begin at 9.30 A.M. on Monday, November 20, at the Schools.

Candidates are requested to give in their names, either personally or by letter, to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, at the Clarendon Building, on or before Wednesday, November 1. Those who give in their names personally are requested to do so on that day between 2 and 3 P.M.

Every Candidate must at the same time produce or transmit proof of his standing, together with a written permission and written testimonial of good character from the Head or Vice-governor of his College or Hall, or (in the case of Non-Collegiate Students) from the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

Candidates for the Fellowship may offer a special subject in Greek and Latin literature, history and antiquities, notice of which must be given not later than the day appointed for

receiving names. They may further submit to the electors any dissertation or papers written by them on these subjects. Papers already printed or published may be so submitted.

Any such dissertation or papers must be sent to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, at the Clarendon Building, not later than Thursday, November 16.

The conditions of eligibility to, and tenure of, the Fellowships will be found in the notice already published (see GAZETTE, October 13, 1893, p. 24).

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS.

Repeated Notice.

A Studentship having been offered to the University by the Managing Committee of the British School at Athens, the Craven Committee will proceed to make the appointment at the same time as the election to the Craven Fellowship (see above).

The Studentship is of the value of £50, and is tenable for one year. The holder will be required to reside in Greece for not less than three months during the ensuing winter and spring, to conform to the rules and regulations of the School, and to assist in excavations if called upon.

TAYLORIAN SCHOLARSHIPS, &c.

1893.

Notice is hereby given, that the Examination for the Taylorian Scholarships will be held in the Taylor Institution on Thursday, November 30, and the following days.

At the same time there will be held the Examination for the Prize for proficiency in the Russian Language and Literature, which was announced in March, 1892.

The Scholarships and the Prize are open to all members of the University who have not exceeded the twenty-third Term from their Matriculation.

The subject-matter of the examination will be for one Scholarship the German Language and Literature, and for the other Scholarship the Italian Language and Literature, according to the terms of the notice issued on May 9, 1891, copies of which, as well as of that relating to the Russian Prize, may be had on application at the Lodge of the Taylor Institution.

Candidates for the German Scholarship are requested to call on Mr. Poole, at the Taylor Institution, on Monday, November 27, between 4 and 5 P.M.

Candidates for the Italian Scholarship are requested to call on the Rev. E. Purcell, at 17 Magdalen Street, on Monday, November 27, between 1 and 2 P.M.

Candidates for the Russian Prize are requested to call on Mr. Morfill, at the Taylor Institution, on Monday, November 27, between 12 and 1 P.M.

The attention of Candidates is called to the following notice, which was issued by the Curators in June, 1892—

1. The Curators of the Taylorian Institution will provide, in combination with the annual Examination for Scholarships, a more general Examination in the same languages as those in which the Scholarships are offered.

2. Certificates will be given under the signatures of the Examiners of two kinds:—(a) "with distinction," for Candidates who under the present system of Scholarship Examinations

would obtain "honourable mention;" (b) an ordinary Certificate, for those who show a creditable knowledge of the language and subjects.

3. The Examination will be the same as that for the Scholarships, but Candidates for Certificates only will not be required to do the Papers which relate to the specially prepared Books or periods. Questions of a more elementary character, intended specially for Candidates for Certificates only, will be set (1) in Grammar and Philology, (2) in Literature. Certificates, however, can be obtained also by Candidates for the Scholarships on the Papers set for the Scholarships.

4. There will be a *viva voce* Examination for Candidates for the Certificates.

5. The limit for standing will be the same as that for Candidates for the Scholarships, viz. not exceeding the twenty-third Term from Matriculation.

6. The first Examination for Certificates will be held in December, 1892, in the French and Spanish languages. In December, 1893, the Examination will be in the German and Italian languages, and so on afterwards in alternate years.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 5.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Rector of Lincoln College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. J. Mugliston, Wadham College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

Amended Notice.

10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. W. R. Inge, Hertford College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Master of University College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. T. K. Cheyne, Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 26.

10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Gloucester, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. E. W. Urquhart, Balliol College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 3.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Rector of Exeter College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, Trinity College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 10.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. W. O. Burrows, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. W. R. Inge, Hertford College, at St. Mary's.

MATRICULATIONS.

OCTOBER 26.

Frederic Bower Alcock, Non-Collegiate.
James M^eLuckie Connell, Non-Collegiate.
Alexander Kenmure, Non-Collegiate.
Vincent Wilberforce Baddeley, Pembroke College.
Henry Duffield Craik, Pembroke College.
Frederick Homes Dudden, Pembroke College.
Alexander Fiddian, Pembroke College.
Reginald Marquand, Pembroke College.
Samuel Lionel Philpotts Barker, Pembroke College.
Paul Blackledge, Pembroke College.
Lionel Arthur Fanshawe, Pembroke College.
Alfred Edward Arthur Loosely, Pembroke College.
Vyvyan Ashleigh Lyons, Pembroke College.
Charles Salmon Paddon, Pembroke College.
Ernest John Phillips, Pembroke College.
Seymour Thorne Ricketts, Pembroke College.
Miles Weight Myres, Oriel College.
Ernest Laurence Caldecott, Oriel College.
Archibald William Walker, Oriel College.
Montague William John Bruce, Oriel College.
James Hugh Bellhouse, Oriel College.
Charles Sidney Pepys, Oriel College.
Geoffrey Amherst Daniel-Tyssen, Oriel College.
Robert Clare Statter, Oriel College.
Leonard Holt Wilson, Oriel College.
Allen Sausmarez Carey, Oriel College.
Henry Eardley Stephen Fremantle, Oriel College.
Percy Lee, Oriel College.
Alfred Braithwaite Smith, Oriel College.
Alexander Dean Hugh Allan, Oriel College.
John Marsden Farrington, Oriel College.
James Rawlence, Oriel College.
Douglas Stewart, Oriel College.
John Thomas Percy Hardiman, Oriel College.
Gerald Roscoe Bardswell, Oriel College.
Paul August Felix David, Oriel College.
Gerald Wreford-Brown, Oriel College.
Arthur Herbert Cuming, Oriel College.

OCTOBER 30.

Richard Whincup, Queen's College.

OCTOBER 31.

William Weston Underwood, Hertford College.
John Starky Willimott, Hertford College.

COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND.

GEOGRAPHICAL STUDENTSHIP.

Repeated Notice.

There will be an Election to a GEOGRAPHICAL STUDENTSHIP at the end of Hilary Term.

Candidates should send in their names to the Reader in Geography, 1 Bradmore Road, on or before Wednesday, February 28. They are requested to furnish particulars of their University career, together with copies of any writings of their own composition, or other materials which they may think likely to further their candidature. Candidates will also be expected to appear before the Electors at Oxford

early in March, when one or more papers in Geography may be set.

The Studentship is of the value of £100. At the time of his election the Student must have passed all the examinations required for the degree of B.A. in the University of Oxford, but must not be of more than eight years' standing from matriculation.

The Student will be expected to undertake the Geographical investigation, physical or historical, of a region to be approved by the Electors. He should devote the Easter and Trinity Terms immediately succeeding his election to the preliminary study of the region he selects. This preliminary study may be either at Oxford, or at some other place approved by the Electors. The Student will be expected subsequently to reside at least three months in the region he is investigating, and to forward the results of his work to the Royal Geographical Society.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at the following College:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Biology), see GAZETTE, No. 777, p. 669.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74.

BALLIOL COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 775, pp. 610, 611; No. 776, p. 637; No. 778, p. 27; No. 779, pp. 55, 56.

MERTON COLLEGE: (History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 74, 75.

Oriel COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 75.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 611; No. 780, p. 75.

NEW COLLEGE: (History), see GAZETTE, No. 776, p. 637.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612; No. 780, pp. 74, 75, 76.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 611.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612; No. 779, pp. 55, 56; No. 780, pp. 76, 77.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 774, p. 577; No. 779, pp. 55, 56.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: (Classics), see below.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Classics, Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 778, p. 28; No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Mathematics, &c.), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612.

HERTFORD COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 778, p. 29.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 772, p. 515; No. 780, p. 77.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 1893.

An Examination will be held on Thursday, December 7, and following days, for the purpose of filling up TWO CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, of the annual value of £80.

The examination will be held in common with that for Classical Scholarships at Keble College.

The Scholarships are tenable at first for two years, and, if the College shall be satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, are renewable for two years more.

Candidates are requested to call upon the Senior Tutor between 8 and 9 P.M., on Wednesday, December 6, bringing with them certificates of age and character. They must be under nineteen years of age on the day of election.

Candidates who, though not elected, do well in the papers may matriculate without further examination, and will have preference for rooms in College on coming into residence. After a year's residence, they are eligible for the Casberd Scholarships, which are of the value of £80 annually, and for Casberd Exhibitions.

Any further information may be obtained from the Senior Tutor.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

The Master and Fellows will hold an Examination on Wednesday, January 17, 1894, at 9.30 A.M., and following days, for the election of a SCHOLAR, upon the Foundation of Mrs. Dorothea Wightwick. The stipend will be £75 a year.

Candidates must be unmarried, under twenty-five years of age on the day of election, and descendants of either Mary Morson or Susanna Thacker, sisters of the Foundress.

They may offer for examination any subject recognised in the Public Schools of the University, but must give evidence that they are likely to pass the Examinations required for the B.A. Degree. The Scholar must commence residence in Michaelmas Term, 1894.

Candidates must furnish legal proofs of their descent, by sending, on or before December 17, 1893, the Registrar's certificate of birth, and authenticated copies of the marriage certificates of the parents, grandparents, &c., together with testimonials of character and a statement of the subjects offered for examination, to the Master, Pembroke College, Oxford; from whom further information as to conditions of tenure may be had.

IX. Unofficial Notices.**TAYLOR INSTITUTION.**

By permission of the Curators, Dr. LENTZNER will give, at the Taylor Institution, on Thursday, November 23, at Noon, a Public Lecture on Henrik Ibsen.

LECTURES IN GERMAN.

Dr. LENTZNER will begin a Course of Six Lectures on Lessing's *Nathan der Weise*, to be delivered in German, at 90 High Street (opposite All Souls College), on Mondays, November 6, 13, 20, 27, and December 4 and 11, at Twelve o'clock.

Fee, One Guinea for the Course. Tickets to be had at the Clarendon Press Dépôt, High Street.

OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The following Excursion is proposed:—

CCXVII. SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 4, AT 2.20 P.M.

ISLIP AND WATER-EATON.

It is proposed to leave the London and North-Western Station by the train which starts for Islip punctually at 2.20.

On reaching Islip the party will walk at once to Islip Church, where they will be met by the Rector (Rev. T. W. FOWLE), who will give an account of the Church. Islip is particularly known as the birthplace of Edward the Confessor. The piers of the north side of the nave are transition-Norman, but the whole Church was remodelled in the fourteenth century, and was much restored some twenty-five years ago when Dr. South's chancel of 1680 was practically rebuilt.

The party will walk back to Oxford, and on their way, by permission of Mrs. SOTHAM, visit Water-Eaton, where an ancient Manor House and an interesting Chapel exist,—very perfect examples of the reign of Henry VIII.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, AND DIVINITY.

The Rev. F. H. PENNY, M.A., St. John's College, will be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations, or for Ordination.

11 BANBURY ROAD.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS EXAMINATIONS.

Mr. R. LAMB ABBOTT, M.A., has a vacancy for one or two resident pupils.

Address—113 BANBURY ROAD.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, DIVINITY, LAW OF CONTRACT, GROUP D, AND ROMAN LAW.

Mr. A. J. HACKING, B.A., Exeter College, will be glad to read with gentlemen in any of the above subjects at Mr. Phillips' rooms, 65 Cornmarket Street.

CLASSICS.

Mr. F. A. HIRTZEL, B.A., Trinity College (First Class Classical Moderations 1891, and First Class Literæ Humaniores 1893; Craven Scholar 1891), will be glad to read with gentlemen for Honour Moderations and University Scholarships.

61 HOLYWELL.

CLASSICS AND MATHEMATICS.

Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A. (Corpus Christi College; Three First Classes), reads this Term with pupils for Literæ Humaniores, Classical Honour Moderations, and the Pass Schools in Classics, Mathematics, Logic, and Political Economy (except for the present Group A); also Sandhurst Further.

11 MUSEUM ROAD.

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

T. RADFORD POTTS, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, will be glad to read with gentlemen for the B.C.L., Honour and Pass Law, and Law Preliminary Examinations.

10 NEW INN HALL STREET.

HISTORY AND PASS CLASSICS.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, M.A., late Scholar of New College (First Class Classical Moderations, 1884, First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1887, First Class Modern History, 1888), will be glad to read with gentlemen for the History Schools, Law Preliminary History, or Pass Classical Examinations.

Special Subject—Real Property.

19 MUSEUM ROAD.

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D,
HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES
PRELIMINARY.**

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., St. John's College, will read with his pupils in the above subjects during this Term, at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

SHORTHAND.

FOR THE PROFESSIONS, DIPLOMATIC SERVICE,
SECRETARYSHIPS, &c.

Mr. C. T. BLANSHARD, M.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, First Class in Natural Science, and Teacher's Diploma for Phonography (Pitman's Shorthand), will lecture at Queen's College, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 5.30 P.M.; Advanced Course on Mondays and Thursdays at same time; and give *Private Lessons*.

17 NEW INN HALL STREET.

**MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS
MODERATIONS.**

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

PUBLIC SPEAKING AND READING.

MR. W. GARWOOD, M.A. (late Hastings Exhibitioner of Queen's College) continues to visit Oxford every week during Term. For particulars address—
BLOOMSBURY HOUSE, WOOLSTONE, SOUTHAMPTON.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

JUNIOR LECTURESHIP IN MATHEMATICS.

This appointment is now vacant. For particulars apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM,
Secretary.

**THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.**

THE President and Council are prepared to receive applications for the post of PRINCIPAL in the College. The salary at present is £500 per annum. From the constitution of the College it is not necessary that the Principal should have made any branch of Science his especial study. Applications, accompanied by references and thirty-six copies of not more than five testimonials, must be sent on or before November 18 to the undersigned, who will, on request, furnish particulars as to the duties.

H. F. STOCKDALE,
Secretary.

**NORTH-EASTERN COUNTY SCHOOL,
BARNARD CASTLE, CO. DURHAM.**

ADMINISTERED UNDER A SCHEME UNDER THE ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS.

THE Governors invite applications on or before Tuesday, November 14, 1893, for the HEAD MASTERSHIP of the above Second Grade School, vacant through the death of Mr. Edward Henry Prest.

The successful Candidate will be required to take up the duties of the appointment early in January, 1894.

The Head Master must be a Graduate of a University of the United Kingdom; but need not necessarily be in Holy Orders.

The School will accommodate about 300 boys as Boarders, in addition to 50 Day-boys. The present number is 250.

Salary, £150 per annum, with capitation fees and an excellent residence.

Full particulars and copies of the Scheme can be obtained upon application to

EDWIN WELLS,
Clerk to the Governors.

BARNARD CASTLE,
October 24, 1893.

UNIVERSITY TYPE-WRITING OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

142 HIGH STREET (CARFAX), REMOVED FROM KING EDWARD STREET.

TYPE-WRITING, Reporting, Shorthand, Translations. MSS. of all descriptions type-written by experienced typists. Professors' Lectures reported and type-written. Shorthand clerks and typists sent out to private residents.

Lessons given in Shorthand for those preparing for Civil Service and Diplomatic appointments by experienced (gentleman) teacher.

Shorthand classes held for ladies under lady teacher, and certificates given in connection with Phonetic Society.

For all information address the Secretary.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES
AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,
25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.

His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.

The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.

The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY.

SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.

The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF
SALISBURY, K.G.

REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.

FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.

REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.

The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.

ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.

CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.

Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Just Published. Demy 4to. Price 7s. 6d.

St. Mary's Clusters:

AN HISTORICAL ENQUIRY

CONCERNING

THE PINNACLED STEEPLE

OF

THE UNIVERSITY CHURCH, OXFORD,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

THOMAS CASE, M.A.,

Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy;

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford;

Author of "Physical Realism."

James Parker and Co.,

27 FROD STREET, OXFORD; AND 6 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON.

Clarendon Press Publications.

Just Published, with Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Healthy Hospitals. Observations on some Points connected with Hospital Construction. By Sir DOUGLAS GALTON, late Royal Engineers, K.C.B., Hon. D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Already Published, by the same Author, with Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Observations on the Construction of Healthy Dwellings; namely, Houses, Hospitals, Barracks, Asylums, &c.

Immediately, Post 8vo, with Maps and Plans, price Twelve Shillings.

Selections from Strabo. With an Introduction on Strabo's Life and Works. By the Rev. H. F. TOZER, M.A., F.R.G.S., Author of "The Islands of the Ægean."


To be issued in Six Parts, at £1 1s. per Part; or to Subscribers, at £4 4s. for the whole Work.

Parts I and II (A—ΕΠΑΙΝΟΣ) are now ready, price to Non-Subscribers, One Guinea each.

A Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek Versions of the Old Testament (including the Apocryphal Books). By the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and HENRY A. REDPATH, M.A., assisted by other Scholars. [Part III, Immediately.]

Just Published, Text 44 pages, with Twenty-six Plates, Small folio, price Three Guineas net.

Museum Oxoniense. Catalogue of the Greek Vases in the Ashmolean Museum. By PERCY GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D., Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art.

 Three Hundred and Fifty Copies only printed, all of which are numbered.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Aristophanes. The Wasps. With Introduction and Notes by W.W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

Immediately, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Euripides. Bacchæ. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. H. CRUICKSHANK, M.A.

Just Published, pp. xcii, 120, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Cornelii Taciti Dialogus de Oratoribus. A Revised Text. With Introductory Essays, and Critical and Explanatory Notes, by W. PETERSON, M.A., LL.D., Editor of "Quintiliani Institutionis Oratoriæ Lib. X."

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Primer of Italian Literature. By F. J. SNELL, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Two Shillings; stiff covers, price One Shilling and Sixpence.

Elementary German Prose Composition. Selected Passages from Modern English Authors for Translation into German. By E. S. BUCHHEIM, Editor of "Chamisso's Peter Schlemihl," &c.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings.

Practical Work in Heat. For Use in Schools and Colleges. By W. G. WOOLLCOMBE, M.A., B.Sc., Senior Science Master in King Edward's High School, Birmingham.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Four Shillings and Sixpence.

A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases. By HENRY WILLIAM WATSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 782.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1893.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | |
|--|--|
| November 10 .. Friday .. 2 to 3 p.m. ... | Second Public Examination: Names of Candidates for the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science (Mechanics and Physics, and Chemistry) to be given in. |
| „ 12.. TWENTY-FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY: | |
| 10.30 a.m. ... | The Very Rev. the Dean of Christ Church |
| 2 p.m. ... | The Rev. W. R. Inge, Hertford College .. |
| „ 13.. Monday .. 2 p.m. ... | Hebdomadal Council. |
| „ 14.. Tuesday .. 10 a.m. ... | Examination for Mathematical Scholarships at Balliol, Queen's, and Corpus Christi Colleges begins. |
| „ „ .. | Examination for Biological Fellowship at Merton College begins. |
| „ „ .. 2 p.m. ... | CONVOCATION: (1) Approval of Elector to Professorship; (2) Affixing of Seal; (3) Decrees. |
| „ „ .. 2.30 p.m. ... | Professor of Music: Public Lecture by Mr. W. H. Hadow at the Sheldonian Theatre. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| CONVOCATION (November 1): Election of City Councillor | 100 |
| Meeting of Heads and Bursars (November 1): Election of City Councillors | 100 |
| CONVOCATION (October 26): Nomination of Delegate of University Police | 100 |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL: Standing Order as to Applications for Money Grants | 100 |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (November 6): (1) Further Revision of the Register of Congregation; (2) Elections of (1) Curator of the University Chest, (2) Delegates of Local Examinations, (3) Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, (4) Curator of the University Galleries; (3) Memorials to Council; (4) Consideration of Reports | 100-102 |
| CONVOCATION (November 7): (1) Honorary Degree; (2) Affixing of Seal; (3) Decree; (4) Presentation of Report; (5) Presentation of Report; (6) Nomination of Perpetual Delegate of Privileges | 102-103 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (November 7): (1) Elections of (1) Curator of the University Chest, (2) Delegates of Local Examinations, (3) Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, (4) Curator of the University Galleries, (5) Curator of the Indian Institute, (6) Delegates of the University Museum; (2) Voting on Statute respecting Affiliated Colleges; (3) Voting on Amendment to Statute respecting Voting by Examiners in a Pass School | 103 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| November 14: CONVOCATION (see Calendar above) | 103-104 |
| November 28: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Election of Member of the Hebdomadal Council | 104 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Professor of Music and the Slade Professor of Fine Art | 104 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Second Public Examination: Notice of the Board of the Faculty of Theology: Pass School, Group D | 104-105 |
| List of Candidates for the Examinations for Degrees in Music | 105 |
| Notice of the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties respecting entering Names of Candidates for the Examinations in Arts in Michaelmas Term, 1893 | 105-106 |
| Notices respecting the First Examination for the Degree of B.M. | 106 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Derby Scholarship, 1893: Election | 106 |
| Notice respecting Taylorian Scholarships, &c., 1893; and Notice of the Curators | 106 |
| Notice respecting the Hertford Scholarship, 1893 | 107 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for November 12 and 19 | 107 |
| Matriculations: November 1, 4, 6, and 7 | 107 |
| Appointment of Elector to the Corpus Christi Professorship of Latin | 107 |
| Faculty of Medicine: Dissertation for the Degree of D.M. | 107 |
| Notice respecting Schedules of Lectures for Hilary Term, 1894 | 107 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Merton, Pembroke, and Worcester Colleges: Preliminary Notice of Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions | 108 |
| Exeter, Jesus, and Pembroke Colleges: Notice of Scholarship and Exhibitions | 108 |
| All Souls College: Election to Fellowship | 108 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 108-110 |
|---------------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

Election of Councillors for the City of Oxford.

I. *By Convocation.*

In a CONVOCATION holden on Wednesday, November 1, WILLIAM B. GAMLEN, M.A., Exeter College, having been duly nominated, was declared, in default of any other person so nominated, to be duly elected to be a Councillor for the City of Oxford.

II. *By Heads and Bursars.*

At a meeting of the Heads and senior resident Bursars of the several Colleges entitled by any Statute of the University or otherwise to matriculate students, and of the Heads of the several public Halls, holden in the Delegates' Room on Wednesday, November 1, JOHN L. G. MOWAT, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, and ALFRED J. BUTLER, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, were elected to be Councillors for the City of Oxford.

I. CONVOCATION.

Nomination of Delegate of University Police.

In the CONVOCATION holden on Thursday, October 26, LEWIS A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow of University College, was nominated by the Proctors to be a Delegate of the University Police for *three years*.

II. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Applications for Money Grants.

The following Standing Order was agreed to by the Hebdomadal Council, on November 28, 1892 :—

That Applications for Money Grants be considered by Council as they come in, but that they be not in ordinary cases forwarded to Convocation except by resolution to be submitted to Council on the fourth Monday in each Term. The Council shall in each case determine whether the Money Grant in question be forwarded at once or postponed as above, till the fourth Monday.

III. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

1. Further Revision of the Register of Congregation.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, November 6, the Register of Congregation was further revised, and the name of the following person, duly qualified by residence, was inserted :—

BENNETT, REGINALD A. R., M.A., Magdalen College.

2. Elections.

At the same meeting the following Elections were holden :—

1. As Curator of the University Chest: WILLIAM ESSON, M.A., Fellow of Merton College.
2. As Delegates of Local Examinations: WILLIAM INCE, D.D., Christ Church, Regius Professor of Divinity; the MASTER OF PEMBROKE COLLEGE; and WILLIAM H. HADOW, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College.
3. As Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools: the PRESIDENT OF TRINITY COLLEGE, and the Rev. THOMAS H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.
4. As Curator of the University Galleries: HENRY F. PELHAM, M.A., Brasenose College, Camden Professor of Ancient History.

3. Memorials to Council.

The following Memorials, addressed to the Council, have been duly received, and have been referred to Committees for consideration :—

(1)

To the Hebdomadal Council.

We the undersigned Demonstrators in the Departments of Natural Science, hearing that the position of Demonstrators has recently been under discussion in the Hebdomadal Council, desire to call the attention of the Council to our present unsatisfactory position.

We wish to point out—

(1) That the University teaching of Natural Science and the management of the Laboratories are largely carried out by Demonstrators, upon whom a great part of the lecturing and of the individual tuition devolve, and who thus perform duties analogous to those performed by the College Tutors in other subjects.

(2) That in case of the illness or absence of the Professor in any Department the Demonstrators are the only teachers; and that thus the entire teaching in that Department may be, and frequently is, in their hands.

(3) That the work of Demonstrators is of such a kind as can only be done efficiently by men of scientific standing and experience, prepared to devote an important part of their lives to their work, and to remain in Oxford for a considerable number of years; and that frequent changes in the staff of Demonstrators must necessarily tend to interfere very seriously with the efficiency and continuity of the teaching.

(4) That, with the exception of the two Aldrichian Demonstratorships, the office of Demonstrator is not definitely recognised by the University; that a Demonstrator who performs his duties efficiently has no reasonable security of tenure, but is liable, whether in consequence of a change of Professor, or from other causes, to summary dismissal; and that in these respects the position of Demonstrators in Oxford compares unfavourably with that of corresponding teachers in Cambridge and other Universities.

We therefore respectfully request the Hebdomadal Council to hold an enquiry in regard to the security of our tenure, and the recognition of our duties and responsibilities as teachers, and to take such steps as may seem desirable towards rendering our position more consistent with the importance of the work required of us.

We beg to suggest that the appointment of a Demonstrator should be a University Act, and that he should not be liable to summary dismissal except with the consent of the Visitation Board. We further suggest that Demonstrators should be afforded an opportunity of laying evidence before a Committee of the Hebdomadal Council, should the Council see fit to appoint such a Committee.

W. B. BENHAM, D.Sc. (Lond.).

GILBERT C. BOURNE, M.A.

J. S. HALDANE, M.A., M.D. (Edinb.),
Hon. M.A.

J. E. MARSH, M.A.

E. A. MINCHIN, B.A.

M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., M.B.

V. H. VELEY, M.A.

JAMES WALKER, M.A.

J. WATTS, M.A.

S. A. F. WHITE, B.A.

Trinity Term, 1893.

(2)

Memorial in favour of a Scheme for providing a Research Degree in Oxford.

General Object.

To provide that in certain cases the ordinary Degree of B.A. may be granted to persons who have not passed the qualifying Examinations. This privilege to be granted only to students who shall have carried on research in Oxford, and whose work shall have been tested and approved in the manner prescribed below.

All such students must have been duly matriculated and must have kept at least eight terms' residence in the University.

Matriculation.

Any person desirous of qualifying for the B.A. Degree under this Scheme must make a formal application to the Board of Faculty dealing with the branch of study which he wishes to pursue.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Faculty to satisfy themselves that he is qualified by attainments and character to undertake the work of research to which he proposes to devote himself; and that the work in question is of sufficient importance and value.

If satisfied on these points the Board shall give the student a formal certificate to the effect that he is in their judgment a fit person to be matriculated under the provisions of this Scheme.

Residence.

Such students shall be required to keep at least eight terms' residence.

They shall also be required to satisfy the Board of Faculty from time to time of their industry and of their progress in their work.

They shall also produce when required evidence of good conduct from the Head of the College or Hall to which they belong, or from the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

The B.A. Degree.

Such students shall be permitted to supplicate for the B.A. Degree under the following conditions:—

- (1) They must produce evidence, that they have kept the necessary terms of residence, that they have paid all statutable fees and dues, and that they have the permission of their College or Hall, or of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.
- (2) They must produce a certificate from the Board of Faculty, to the effect that their work has been such as to entitle them to a Degree.

For the purposes of this certificate, the student shall submit to the Board a detailed statement of the work he has done.

Such statements, if approved by the Board, shall be printed and published by the University.

The M.A. Degree.

Students who shall have obtained the B.A. Degree under these conditions, shall be entitled to proceed to the M.A. Degree in the ordinary way.

The undersigned are in favour of the principles set forth in this Scheme, and petition Council to bring the subject before the University.

4. Consideration of Reports.

The Council has resumed the consideration of the following Reports in the matter of the Study of English Language and Literature:—

(1)

Proceedings of the Committee of Council on the Study of English Language and Literature.

Original Committee:—PROVOST OF QUEEN'S, DR. INCE, PRESIDENT OF CORPUS, PRINCIPAL OF ST. EDMUND HALL, DEAN OF CHRIST CHURCH, PROFESSOR CASE, MR. GROSE, MR. MACAN. [On June 6, after the presentation of the first Report, the SENIOR PROCTOR and MR. WAKEMAN were added to the Committee in place of the PROVOST OF QUEEN'S and MR. GROSE, resigned, and on November 21, MR. HASSALL was appointed in place of MR. WAKEMAN, who had ceased to be a member of Council.]

REPORT.

February 7, 1893.

The Committee appointed on March 14, 1892, "to consider the provision at present made by the University for the study of the English Language and Literature with a view to its improvement," began their work by drawing up a series of questions asking for the opinions of experts on this subject. They received in reply communications from the Provost of Oriel, Professors Palgrave, Earle, Skeat, Nettleship, and Napier, Dr. Wright, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Courthope, Mr. Firth, Mr. W. P. Ker, Mr. R. G. Moulton, and Mr. York Powell.

On May 26, the Committee made their first report to Council. They reported (1) that they were not in favour of a distinct examination in the English Language and Literature, to form one of the Honour Schools of the Second Public Examination. (2) That they were in favour of the establishment of one or more University Scholarships, open to candidates up to their twenty-fourth Term at least, with the award of certificates of (a) excellence and (b) competence to meritorious unsuccessful candidates, whose names should be published. (3) That they were in favour of the further introduction of English literary subjects into the Modern History School. (4) That they were not in favour of the further introduction of subjects connected with English Language and Literature, into either Classical Moderations or the Final School of Literæ Humaniores.

These recommendations were adopted by Council on June 6, and were referred back to the Committee with instructions to lay before the Board of Faculty of Modern History the third recommendation.

In pursuance of this instruction, the Committee on November 4 had an interview with three representatives, who had been deputed by the Board of Faculty to hold a conference with them. The Committee gathered from these gentlemen that there was much unwillingness on the part of the leading teachers in Modern History to admit English literary subjects to a more recognised place in the curriculum of study, either by way of addition to or substitution for subjects at present prescribed. There seemed to be an opinion that the historical subjects could not be diminished in amount without sacrificing the scientific completeness of the School, and that the English subjects, if introduced, would have no adequate weight in the distribution of Honours.

The Committee further asked the Curators of the Taylor Institution whether under the provisions of clause 13 of their Regulations they could see their way to the establishment of one or more Scholarships to be awarded annually, or in

alternate years, for the encouragement of the studies of English Language and Literature. On November 17 the Taylor Curators replied that while they did not deny that the establishment of a Scholarship for English might be desirable, they were of opinion that the funds of the Taylor Institution cannot, with due regard to the objects of the foundation, be devoted to this purpose.

The Committee, after conferring with the representatives of the Modern History School and ascertaining their views, cannot recommend the further introduction of English literary subjects into the Modern History School, but they are prepared to recommend that one or more annual Scholarships should, if possible, be founded out of the funds of the Taylor Institution, or if this arrangement be not found feasible, out of other funds at the disposal of the University. Perhaps it might be wise to found these Scholarships, in the first instance, for a term of years only.

(2)

Report on Sir R. Taylor's Will.

In 1788 Sir Robert Taylor by his will directed that the residue of his personal estate should be held, subject to certain life interests, for the purposes to be declared by a codicil. The codicil in question, containing his bequest to the University, was not duly executed; it was disputed by Michael Angelo Taylor, but, after litigation, the Court of Delegates admitted it to probate.

In 1834 M. A. Taylor, in making his will, maintained his objection to the "pretended codicil," but, desiring to carry out his father's intention, he bequeathed £50,000 to the University, on condition that the claim on his father's estate should be abandoned. He directed that the money should be held by the Dean of Christ Church, the President of St. John's and others as Trustees, and that Scholarships should be founded according to a Plan approved by Lord Grenville and certain Heads of Houses. The Scholarships were to be awarded for Classics and Mathematics, and the holders were to obtain certificates of proficiency in German, Italian, or Spanish.

So far as I can ascertain, the trusts of M. A. Taylor's will were not accepted, and the Plan was never carried out. I infer that the University refused his bequest and stood to its rights under Sir R. Taylor's codicil. The sum which came to the University seems to have been considerably more than £50,000.

If my inferences are correct, we are sent back to Sir R. Taylor's will to ascertain the nature of the Foundation. There seems to be no copy of the codicil itself in Oxford, but it is quoted at length in the extract from M. A. Taylor's will which is preserved in the Archives. The important words for our present purpose are these:—

"And for establishing a Foundation for the teaching and improving the European languages in such manner as shall from time to time be approved of by the Vice-Chancellor and Scholars and Convocation assembled."

The question is not free from doubt, but I am of opinion that by "the European languages" Sir R. Taylor meant the *modern* languages of *continental* Europe. In any case it would not be prudent to apply any part of this fund in promoting the study of the English language and literature without taking the opinion of Sir Horace Davey.

THOMAS RALEIGH.

February 27, 1893.

(3)

Report of the Committee on the Study of the English Language and Literature.

May 2, 1893.

Present—Dr. INCE (Chairman), PRESIDENT OF CORPUS, PRINCIPAL OF ST. EDMUND HALL, Professor CASE, SENIOR PROCTOR, Mr. MACAN.

The Committee recommend the drafting of a Statute embodying the following recommendations:

There shall be one University Scholarship for the promotion of the study of the English Language and Literature of the annual value of £30, tenable for one year.

No one shall be admitted as a candidate for this Scholarship before the twelfth or after the twenty-sixth term from his matriculation.

There shall be a Board of Management, who shall perform all the duties entrusted to them in this Statute, which Board shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor, the two Proctors, the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Professor of Poetry, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, and the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature.

There shall be three Examiners appointed annually by the Board. The Board of Management, in conjunction with the Examiners, shall from time to time determine the lists of subjects and of books (if any) in which the candidates shall be examined, and shall give notice of the date fixed for the Examination.

On announcing the award of the Scholarship the Examiners shall append lists arranged alphabetically of such candidates as have passed the Examination with distinction and with credit respectively [and issue certificates of such proficiency?].

Each Examiner shall receive the sum of £10 for his services.

The Curators of the University Chest are authorised to pay the stipend of the Scholar and the remuneration of the Examiners and the necessary expenses of the Examination out of the moneys received by them.

This Statute shall be limited in its operation to five Examinations [to five years from the date of the first Examination for the Scholarship?].

IV. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, November 7, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Honorary Degree.

Whereas the Hebdomadal Council resolved on June 9, 1879, to propose to Convocation to confer the degree of D.C.L. *honoris causa*, upon JOHN RUSKIN, M.A., of Christ Church, at the Encænica of that year, but the proposal, though notified in the GAZETTE of June 10, was not submitted to vote owing to the inability of Mr. RUSKIN to be present at the Encænica:—

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to constitute JOHN RUSKIN, M.A., Hon. Student of Christ Church, and Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Doctor of Civil Law, *honoris causa*, and to dispense with his attendance in the House for admission to the degree with the customary formalities, any usage or precedent notwithstanding.

2. Affixing of Seal.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to the Lease of the Elmley Cement Works, in the County of Kent, to Messrs. BURGE & HANLEY.

3. Decree.

The following form of Decree was proposed :—

That the Ven. WILLIAM BREE, M.A., Merton College, Archdeacon of Coventry, be permitted to proceed to the degrees of B.D. and D.D. by accumulation.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

4. Presentation of Report.

The Report of the Delegacy for the Training of Teachers for the year 1892-93 was presented to the House.

5. Presentation of Report.

The Report of the Visitors of the University Observatory for the year 1892-93 was presented to the House.

6. Nomination of Perpetual Delegate of Privileges.

ROBERT W. RAPER, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of Trinity College, was nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors to be a Perpetual Delegate of Privileges.

V. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, November 7, the following business was submitted to the House :—

1. Election of Curator of the University Chest.

The Rev. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, whose term of office had expired, having been duly nominated, was declared, in default of any other person so nominated, to be duly re-elected a Curator of the University Chest.

2. Election of Delegates of Local Examinations.

The Rev. WALTER LOCK, M.A., Sub-Warden of Keble College, the Rev. JOSEPH H. MAUDE, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, and GILBERT C. BOURNE, M.A., Fellow of New College, having been duly nominated, were declared, in default of any other persons so nominated, to be duly elected Delegates of Local Examinations.

3. Election of Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools.

ALFRED ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow of New College, and CHARLES CANNAN, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, having been duly nominated, were declared, in default of any other persons so nominated, to be duly elected Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools.

4. Election of Curator of the University Galleries.

LEWIS R. FARNELL, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, whose term of office had expired, having been duly nominated, was declared, in default of any other person so nominated, to be duly re-elected a Curator of the University Galleries.

5. Election of Curator of the Indian Institute.

Sir WILLIAM W. HUNTER, K.C.S.I., M.A., Balliol College, having been duly nominated, was declared, in default of any other person so nominated, to be duly elected a Curator of the Indian Institute.

6. Election of Delegates of the University Museum.

AUGUSTUS G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., Student of Christ Church, EDWARD CHAPMAN, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, and Sir JOHN CONROY, Bart., M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, having been duly nominated, were declared, in default of any other persons so nominated, to be duly elected Delegates of the University Museum.

7. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Affiliated Colleges, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, October 24, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

8. Amendment to Statute.

The following Amendment to the proposed form of Statute respecting Voting by Examiners in a Pass School, which had been duly reported to Council, was taken into consideration :—

The words "clause 7 shall be struck out and the following clause shall be substituted" shall be struck out and the following words shall be inserted : "after clause 7 the following clause shall be inserted."

Proposed by T. H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.
Seconded by E. T. TURNER, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

II. University Agenda.

NOVEMBER 14.

CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Tuesday, November 14, at Two o'clock, the following business will be submitted to the House.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
November 6, 1893.

1. Approval of Elector to Professorship.

The name of INGRAM BYWATER, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, and University Reader in Greek, who has been appointed by the Society of Corpus Christi College to be a permanent Elector to the Corpus Christi Professorship of Latin, will be submitted to the House.

2. Affixing of Seal.

It will be proposed to affix the University Seal to the following Memorial :—

To the Right Honourable WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE, Member of Parliament, First Lord of the Treasury, &c., &c.

The Memorial of the Chancellor, Masters and Scholars of the University of Oxford, sheweth—

That during the late and present Sessions of Parliament Bills have been prepared and laid before the House of

Commons for giving to certain bodies great powers with reference to the provision, organisation, and control of Secondary Education within the kingdom.

That on the tenth and eleventh of October last past a Conference was held in Oxford, which was attended by representatives from a large number of the chief Educational Bodies in England.

That in the proceedings of this Conference it appeared that great diversity of opinion, much imperfect knowledge, and some confusion and perplexity existed with reference to the matters incident to such organisation of Secondary Education as was contemplated in the aforesaid Bills.

That in view of the far-reaching importance of this subject it is desirable that no settlement of the matters at issue be made save with fuller consideration of the subject, in detail and in general, with more exact knowledge, and with greater concurrence of opinion.

That your Memorialists accordingly desire that before any legislation on the subject is proposed a Commission be appointed under the authority either of Her Majesty the Queen or of the High Court of Parliament to inquire into the present state of Secondary Education within the kingdom, the further needs of Her Majesty's subjects in this respect, and the best means whereby those needs may be met.

In witness whereof your Memorialists have affixed their Common Seal to this Memorial in their House of Convocation on the fourteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

3. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed :—

(1)

That JAMES S. LOCKHART, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, having been nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors to be a Delegate for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, that such nomination be confirmed by Decree of Convocation, and that he be included in the number of twelve members of Convocation referred to in Statt. Tit. VIII. Sect. II.

(2)

That for purposes of residence, Thursday, January 11, Friday, January 12, Saturday, January 13, and Sunday, January 14, 1894, be reckoned as days falling within Hilary Term.

NOVEMBER 28.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Election of Member of the Hebdomadal Council.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, November 28, at Two o'clock, an Election will be holden of one Professor to serve as a member of the Hebdomadal Council, in place of Professor Case, resigned.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
November 6, 1893.

III. Professors' Notices.

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC:

SIR J. STAINER, M.A., D.Mus.

Repeated Notice.

Mr. W. H. HADOW, M.A., B.Mus., will give a Public Lecture (for the Professor) on Tuesday, November 14, at 2.30 P.M., in the Sheldonian Theatre, on Beethoven's *Symphony No. 3 (Eroica)*.

SLADE PROFESSOR OF FINE ART:

H. HERKOMER, M.A.

The Professor will give Lectures on Portrait Painting, with demonstrations, in the Studio, University Galleries, on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, November 20 to 25 inclusive, at 11 A.M. for general audience, and at 2 P.M. for members of the University only.

Admission to the series of six morning Lectures will be by tickets only; application for which must be made to the Committee of Curators of the University Galleries, care of the Keeper. All applications should be made on or before Monday, November 13, by letter only, stating the address to which it is requested that tickets should be sent. In the event of no tickets being received before the morning of the first Lecture, it must be understood that there is no further accommodation. The tickets issued will admit to the series of six Lectures.

The afternoon Lectures are only open to members of the University in their academical dress. No tickets are required for the afternoon Lectures.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

PASS SCHOOL, GROUP D.

The Board of the Faculty of Theology have prescribed the following books and subjects to be offered by Candidates in Group D of the Second Public Examination in pursuance of the new Statute which will come into force in *Michaelmas Term, 1894*. Candidates will be required to offer together at the same Examination subject (a) and any two of the four other subjects (b), (c), (d), (e).

(a) Ezra and Nehemiah, with Haggai and Malachi, and The General Epistle of St. James and the First Epistle of St. Peter, to be studied in the original Greek.

[N.B. The passages from the Old Testament will be set from the Revised Version, and those from the New Testament from the Oxford text of 1881.]

(b) Exodus i-xi, to be studied in the original Hebrew.

(c) The Apostles' Creed, together with the Articles of Religion I-VIII.

(d) The Beginnings of the English Church, from the coming of St. Augustine to the death of Theodore.

(c) *Either Butler's Analogy of Religion*, Part II, Chaps. I-VII,
OR *G. P. Fisher: The Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief*, Chapters V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, XI
(Hodder & Stoughton).

WILLIAM INCE,
Chairman.

October 30, 1893.

FACULTY OF MUSIC.

Names of Candidates for the Examinations beginning on Tuesday, November 7, 1893.

1. FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

Broughton, Samuel Hull, Queen's College.
Chaplin, Wyndham Allan, Keble College.
Clark, Robert Ernest, Queen's College.
Cole, George Henry, Queen's College.
Collins, Henry Bird, New College.
Dale, George Richard, (M.A.), University College.
Edwards, Albert Henry, Queen's College.
Ewer, Dawson Crisp Wilson, Queen's College.
Fellowes, Edward Horace, (B.A.), Oriel College.
Gregory, Alfred Edward, Queen's College.
Holloway, Henry, Non-Collegiate.
Leatham, Frederick Eustace, Queen's College.
Leathes, Carteret Eustace de Mussenden, Non-Collegiate.
Lyon, James, Queen's College.
Macdonald, James Somerled, St. Edmund Hall.
Macduff, William Alexander, New College.
Mathews, Charles Joseph, Queen's College.
Maybery, David Joseph, (M.A.), Worcester College.
Mercer, Edward Gilbert, Magdalen College.
Mummery, Frank, St. Edmund Hall.
Nock, Benjamin, Queen's College.
Pile, Francis Seymour John, New College.
Rolfe, Herbert, Queen's College.
Shaw, Henry Benjamin, Queen's College.
Stables, Walter Howard, Non-Collegiate.
Stewardson, Henry William, Queen's College.
Wainwright, James Charles, Queen's College.

2. SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

Acton, John, Queen's College.
Alderson, Montague Frederick, (B.A.), Merton College.
Cliffe, Frank Hodsdon, (B.A.), St. Mary Hall.
English, Fitzwilliam de Guadeloupe, (M.A.), St. Mary Hall.
Hibbert, Norman Burrell, Queen's College.
Ive, Oliver, Queen's College.
Kennedy, Arnold, Queen's College.
Pitman, William Edward, Keble College.
Walker, Ernest, (B.A.), Balliol College.

3. EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR IN MUSIC.

Bentley, Frederick, New College.
Buck, Percy Carter, Worcester College.
Coward, Henry, Queen's College.
Hutchinson, Thomas, New College.
Marchant, Arthur William, New College.
Sweeting, Edward Thomas, New College.
Thomas, William Edwin, St. Edmund Hall.
Wilson, Daniel Ferguson, New College.

GEORGE PARKER,
Clerk of the Schools.

October, 1893.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1893.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the several Examinations in Michaelmas Term as follows:—

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

The Preliminary Examination in Natural Science—Mechanics and Physics, and Chemistry, on Friday, November 10, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Secretary's Office, Clarendon Building.

The Pass Schools—Groups A, B, C, D; the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence; and the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science—Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany, on Friday, November 17, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fees.

£1 1s. for each of the following: Groups A (1), A (3), A (4), B (2), B (5).
10s. 6d. for each of the following: Groups A (2), B (1), B (3), B (4), C (1), C (2), D; the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence; and for each subject offered in the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof; Pass School; Honour School of Mathematics; on Monday, November 20, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fees: £1 1s. for each part of the Examination.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Monday, November 27, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Secretary's Office, Clarendon Building.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutably empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on pp. 96, 103, 123 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

. Candidates who are exempted from passing Responses must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered.* The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDES DORF,
Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
October 10, 1893.

**FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.M.,
MICHAELMAS TERM, 1893.**

**EXAMINATION IN HUMAN ANATOMY AND HUMAN
PHYSIOLOGY.**

(1)

The REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE gives notice that the First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine—Human Anatomy and Human Physiology—will commence on Monday, December 4, at 10 A.M., in the University Museum.

HENRY W. ACLAND,
Regius Professor of Medicine.

(2)

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES gives notice that he will receive the Names of Candidates—either by letter, at any time not later than the under-mentioned time, or from the Candidates in person—at his Office in the Clarendon Building, on Saturday, November 18, from 9.30 till 10.30 A.M.

. Names must be transmitted or given in on one of the Forms issued for that purpose. These Forms can be had on application at the Secretary's Office.

Candidates must have passed in all the Subjects of the Preliminary Examination, viz. (1) Mechanics and Physics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Animal Morphology, (4) Botany; but any Candidate who passed all the Examinations for the Degree of B.A. before the end of Trinity Term, 1886, or any Candidate who obtained a Class in Animal Morphology, or Animal Physiology, or Botany in the Honour School of Natural Science in or before Trinity Term, 1888, is exempt from Animal Morphology and Botany.

CHARLES LEUDES DORF,
Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

CLARENDON BUILDING,
BROAD STREET, OXFORD,
November 3, 1893.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

DERBY SCHOLARSHIP, 1893.

The Electors have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they have elected WILLIAM MARTIN GELDART, B.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Derby Scholar for 1893.

November 6, 1893.

TAYLORIAN SCHOLARSHIPS, &c.

1893.

Repeated Notice.

Notice is hereby given, that the Examination for the Taylorian Scholarships will be held in the Taylor Institution on Thursday, November 30, and the following days.

At the same time there will be held the Examination for the Prize for proficiency in the Russian Language and Literature, which was announced in March, 1892.

The Scholarships and the Prize are open to all members of the University who have not exceeded the twenty-third Term from their Matriculation.

The subject-matter of the examination will be for one Scholarship the German Language and Literature, and for the other Scholarship the Italian Language and Literature, according to the terms of the notice issued on May 9, 1891, copies of which, as well as of that relating to the Russian Prize, may be had on application at the Lodge of the Taylor Institution.

Candidates for the German Scholarship are requested to call on Mr. Poole, at the Taylor Institution, on Monday, November 27, between 4 and 5 P.M.

Candidates for the Italian Scholarship are requested to call on the Rev. E. Purcell, at 17 Magdalen Street, on Monday, November 27, between 1 and 2 P.M.

Candidates for the Russian Prize are requested to call on Mr. Morfill, at the Taylor Institution, on Monday, November 27, between 12 and 1 P.M.

The attention of Candidates is called to the following notice, which was issued by the Curators in June, 1892—

1. The Curators of the Taylorian Institution will provide, in combination with the annual Examination for Scholarships, a more general Examination in the same languages as those in which the Scholarships are offered.

2. Certificates will be given under the signatures of the Examiners of two kinds:—(a) "with distinction," for Candidates who under the present system of Scholarship Examinations would obtain "honourable mention;" (b) an ordinary Certificate, for those who show a creditable knowledge of the language and subjects.

3. The Examination will be the same as that for the Scholarships, but Candidates for Certificates only will not be required to do the Papers which relate to the specially prepared Books or periods. Questions of a more elementary character, intended specially for Candidates for Certificates only, will be set (1) in Grammar and Philology, (2) in Literature. Certificates, however, can be obtained also by Candidates for the Scholarships on the Papers set for the Scholarships.

4. There will be a *viva voce* Examination for Candidates for the Certificates.

5. The limit for standing will be the same as that for Candidates for the Scholarships, viz. not exceeding the twenty-third Term from Matriculation.

6. The first Examination for Certificates will be held in December, 1892, in the French and Spanish languages. In December, 1893, the Examination will be in the German and Italian languages, and so on afterwards in alternate years.

HERTFORD SCHOLARSHIP, 1893.

The Examiners for the Hertford Scholarship give notice that an Examination will be holden at the Schools on Thursday, November 30, and following days, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates, who must not have exceeded two full years from their Matriculation, are requested to call on Mr. Godley, at Magdalen College, on Saturday, November 25, between 1 and 2 P.M., bringing with them their Matriculation paper, and a written permission to stand from the Head of their College or Hall, or (in the case of Non-Collegiate Students) from the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

F. DE PARAVICINI
A. D. GODLEY
W. HOBHOUSE } Examiners.

November 4, 1893.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. W. R. Inge, Hertford College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

Amended Notice.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. H. Rashdall, Hertford College, at St. Mary's (Assize Sermon).

2 P.M. The Rev. T. K. Cheyne, Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

MATRICULATIONS.

NOVEMBER 1.

Edward Hamilton Wallace, Balliol College.

Kojiro Matsughta, Balliol College.

NOVEMBER 4.

Arthur Charles Allnutt, Brasenose College.

NOVEMBER 6.

William Henry Cavanagh, Non-Collegiate.

George E. Merkley, Non-Collegiate.

Hon. Wilbraham John Tollemache, Non-Collegiate.

NOVEMBER 7.

Benjamin Nock, Queen's College.

Samuel Hull Broughton, Queen's College.

Henry William Stewardson, Queen's College.

Henry Benjamin Shaw, Queen's College.

Alfred Edward Gregory, Queen's College.

William Alexander Macduff, New College.

Carteret Eustace de Mussenden Leathes, Non-Collegiate.

Henry Bird Collins, New College.

James Somerled Macdonald, St. Edmund Hall.

Frank Mummery, St. Edmund Hall.

George Henry Cole, Queen's College.

Francis Seymour John Pile, New College.

APPOINTMENT OF ELECTOR TO PROFESSORSHIP.

ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, has been appointed by that Society to be an Elector to the Corpus Christi Professorship of Latin on the present occasion.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

DISSERTATION FOR THE DEGREE OF D.M.

LEONARD GEORGE GUTHRIE, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., Magdalen College, having in conformity with the Medical Statute 1886, offered a written work entitled "Chloroform Narcosis in Children" as his Dissertation, and this having been submitted to the Professor in the Faculty of Medicine, and to the Examiners for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, whose special subjects are dealt with in it, and it having been approved by them, it is accordingly accepted as his Dissertation, and entitles him to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

HENRY W. ACLAND,
Regius Professor of Medicine.

November 3, 1893.

SCHEDULES OF LECTURES FOR HILARY TERM, 1894.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR has fixed Tuesday, November 21, 1893, as the date on or before which Professors, University Readers, the Heads of Colleges and Halls, and the Delegates of Non-Collegiate Students, respectively, shall send to the Secretary of the Boards of Faculties the Schedules of Lectures required by the Statute (Tit. V. Sect. 1).

The Vice-Chancellor wishes to draw the particular attention of Heads of Houses, Professors, and Tutors, to the requirement of the Statute, that all Lectures inserted in the Lists must be submitted to the Boards of Faculties. The Secretary is therefore not authorised by private arrangement with the Lecturers to insert in the List any Lectures, or alteration of Lectures, which have not received the sanction of the Board of the Faculty to which they respectively belong.

All Schedules should be addressed to

The Secretary,

*Office of the Boards of Faculties,
Clarendon Building.*

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

November 6, 1893.

Full Term begins Monday, January 15.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at the following College:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Biology), see GAZETTE, No. 777, p. 669.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74.

BALLIOL COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 775, pp. 610, 611; No. 776, p. 637; No. 778, p. 27; No. 779, pp. 55, 56.

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 74, 75.

Oriel COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 75.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 611; No. 780, p. 75.

NEW COLLEGE: (History), see GAZETTE, No. 776, p. 637.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612; No. 780, pp. 74, 75, 76.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 611.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612; No. 779, pp. 55, 56; No. 780, pp. 76, 77.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 774, p. 577; No. 779, pp. 55, 56.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 781, p. 95.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics or Mathematics), see below.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Classics, Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 778, p. 28; No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, &c.), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612; No. 781, p. 95.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 772, p. 515; No. 780, p. 77.

MERTON, PEMBROKE, AND WORCESTER COLLEGES.

CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Preliminary Notice.

There will be an Examination for CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS at Merton, Pembroke, and Worcester Colleges, beginning on Tuesday, March 13, 1894, at 9.30 A.M.

The following will be awarded:—

At MERTON COLLEGE—

- (1) Two Open Postmasterships, of £80 per annum;
- (2) Not more than two Open Exhibitions, of £60 per annum.

At PEMBROKE COLLEGE—

- (1) Two Open Scholarships at least, of £80 per annum.
- (2) One Open Scholarship, of £65 per annum.

At WORCESTER COLLEGE—

- (1) Not more than three Open Scholarships, of £80 per annum;
- (2) Not more than four Open Exhibitions, of the annual value of £21 and £35.

The Scholarships and Exhibitions are tenable for two years, but in the case of all Scholars and Exhibitioners whose conduct and industry are satisfactory will be renewed for a further period of two years, to which for special reasons a fifth year may be added.

The tenure of all the Scholarships and Exhibitions is subject to the condition that the holder does not accept or retain any appointment which in the judgment of the Electors will interfere with his University studies.

For the Scholarships no Candidate is eligible whose age will exceed 19 years on the day of election, March 19, 1894. For the Exhibitions there is no limit of age, but those at Merton College are tenable only by Candidates who are in need of assistance at the University.

Candidates for any of the above Scholarships or Exhibitions are requested to communicate *by letter* their intention of standing, not later than March 6, 1894, to one of the Heads of the three Colleges, from whom they will receive forms to be filled up.

Further particulars will be given in the notices of the respective Colleges.

EXETER, JESUS, AND PEMBROKE COLLEGES.

An Examination will be held at Pembroke College, Oxford, and at Victoria College, Jersey, on Wednesday, January 31, 1894, at 9.30 A.M., and following days, to fill up—

ONE SCHOLARSHIP of £80 a year, and ONE EXHIBITION of £70 a year, at Exeter College;

ONE EXHIBITION (at least) of £50 a year, at Jesus College;

ONE EXHIBITION of £50 a year, at Pembroke College.

Candidates must have been born in Jersey or Guernsey, or in one of the islands adjacent to them, or educated for two out of the three years last preceding the election either at Victoria College in Jersey, or Elizabeth College in Guernsey.

Candidates for the Scholarship, and for the Exhibition at Pembroke College, must be under nineteen years of age on the day of election. There is no limit of age for the Exhibitions at Exeter and Jesus Colleges, but Candidates for the Exhibition at Exeter College must be in need of assistance.

Candidates for the Scholarship and the Exhibitions at Jesus and Pembroke Colleges may offer either Classics or Mathematics, but not both. The Exhibition at Exeter College will be given for proficiency in Natural Science. Candidates for this Exhibition must forward to the Rector of Exeter College a syllabus of the work which they offer for examination.

They must send in their names to Mr. A. T. Barton, Pembroke College, Oxford, on or before December 31, 1893, with the Registrar's certificate of age, evidence of their place of birth or education, and a testimonial of character; and must state which subject they offer, at which place, Oxford or Jersey, they propose to be examined, and at which College they prefer being elected, placing the three Colleges in their order of preference.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

CHARLES GRANT ROBERTSON, B.A., Hertford College, has been elected to a Fellowship after examination at this College.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

By permission of the Curators, Dr. LENTZNER will give, at the Taylor Institution, on Thursday, November 23, at Twelve o'clock, a Public Lecture on Hemi-lbsen.

LECTURES IN GERMAN.

Dr. LENTZNER has begun a Course of Lectures on Lessing's *Nathan der Weise*, to be delivered in German, at 90 High Street (opposite All Souls College), on Mondays, November 13, 20, 27, and December 4 and 11, at Twelve o'clock.

The Second Lecture will be delivered on Monday, November 13.

Fee, One Guinea for the Course. Tickets to be had at the Clarendon Press Depot, High Street.

OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The following Excursion is proposed :—

CCXVIII. SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 11, AT 2.30 P.M.
MERTON COLLEGE.

It is proposed to meet in the Hall of Merton College at 2.30 P.M. The WARDEN hopes to receive the party and conduct them over the various portions of the College. Mr. C. R. BEAZLEY, M.A., Fellow of the College, will also accompany the party.

Opportunity will be afforded of seeing the South-eastern portion of the City Wall of Oxford, and the buildings formerly St. Alban's Hall.

EVENING MEETING.

A Meeting will be held in the Ashmolean Museum (by kind permission of the Keeper, A. J. EVANS, M.A.) on Tuesday, November 14, at 8.15 P.M.

Mr. J. L. MYRES, B.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, will give some account of his recent visit to Greece. He proposes to exhibit in illustration of his remarks some lantern slides of views, &c., in Greece, taken by himself.

An interesting Chalice will be exhibited (by the kindness of the Rector of Exeter College, in whose possession it is). Details of its history will be furnished by Miss SWANN.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D,
HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES
PRELIMINARY.

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., St. John's College, will read with his pupils in the above subjects during this Term, at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS
MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

THE President and Council are prepared to receive applications for the post of PRINCIPAL in the College. The salary at present is £500 per annum. From the constitution of the College it is not necessary that the Principal should have made any branch of Science his especial study.

Applications, accompanied by references and thirty-six copies of not more than five testimonials, must be sent on or before November 18 to the undersigned, who will, on request, furnish particulars as to the duties.

H. F. STOCKDALE,
Secretary.

NORTH-EASTERN COUNTY SCHOOL,
BARNARD CASTLE, CO. DURHAM.

ADMINISTERED UNDER A SCHEME UNDER THE ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS.

THE Governors invite applications on or before Tuesday, November 14, 1893, for the HEAD MASTERSHIP of the above Second Grade School, vacant through the death of Mr. Edward Henry Prest.

The successful Candidate will be required to take up the duties of the appointment early in January, 1894.

The Head Master must be a Graduate of a University of the United Kingdom; but need not necessarily be in Holy Orders.

The School will accommodate about 300 boys as Boarders, in addition to 50 Day-boys. The present number is 250.

Salary, £150 per annum, with capitation fees and an excellent residence.

Full particulars and copies of the Scheme can be obtained upon application to

EDWIN WELLS,
Clerk to the Governors.

BARNARD CASTLE,
October 24, 1893.

UNIVERSITY TYPE-WRITING OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

142 HIGH STREET (CARFAX), REMOVED FROM KING EDWARD STREET.

TYPE-WRITING, Reporting, Shorthand, Translations. MSS. of all descriptions type-written by experienced typists. Professors' Lectures reported and type-written. Shorthand clerks and typists sent out to private residents.

Lessons given in Shorthand for those preparing for Civil Service and Diplomatic appointments by experienced (gentleman) teacher.

Shorthand classes held for ladies under lady teacher, and certificates given in connection with Phonetic Society.

For all information address the Secretary.

Just Published. Demy 4to. Price 7s. 6d.

St. Mary's Clusters:

AN HISTORICAL ENQUIRY

CONCERNING

THE PINNACLED STEEPLE

OF

THE UNIVERSITY CHURCH, OXFORD,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

THOMAS CASE, M.A.,

Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy;

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford;

Author of "Physical Realism."

James Parker and Co.,

27 BROAD STREET, OXFORD; AND 6 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century).

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.

Its main features are:—

Freedom from all restrictive conditions.

Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.

The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.

Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.

Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.

Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. **Life Annuities** granted.

Trustees.

The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY.
The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE,
Lord Chief Justice of England.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER
DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.
FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.

Directors.

BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES.
BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq.
BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke.
DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES
PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L.
DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C.
ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A.
FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq.
GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD,
Q.C.
HARRISON, CHAS., Esq.
KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq.

MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes.
MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W.,
Q.C., M.P.
MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.
MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A.,
Oxford.
PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.
PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.
ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.
SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.
WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.
WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.
WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.

Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES
AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPELY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE CHITTY.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF
GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF
SALISBURY, K.G.
REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.
FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.
REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.
The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.
ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.
CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus. Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1829.

The Clergy Mutual Assurance Society,

2 & 3, THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Patrons.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
President.—The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.
Vice-President.—The LORD HARRIS.

Trustees.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK. The ARCHDEACON OF MAIDSTONE.

Treasurers.

HUGH LINDSAY ANTROBUS, Esq. The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Directors.

Chairman.—The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
Deputy-Chairman.—The Hon. EDWARD W. DOUGLAS.

The ARCHDEACON OF BATH.
GEORGE T. BIDDULPH, Esq.
Rev. CANON BLACKLEY, M.A.
Rev. R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A.
SIR PAGET BOWMAN, Bart., M.A.
Rev. C. L. LOVETT CAMERON, M.A.
The LORD CLINTON.
LEWIS T. DIBBIN, Esq., D.C.L.
The ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM.
Rev. W. MOORE EDE, M.A.
Rev. GEORGE ELLER, M.A.
Rev. CANON ELLISON, M.A.
G. T. SOTHERON ESTCOURT, Esq., M.A.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF EXETER.

Consulting Actuary.

FREDERICK HENDRIKS, Esq., F.I.A.

Actuary.

FRANK B. WYATT, Esq., F.I.A.

Rev. CHARLES M. HARVEY, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF LLANDAFF.
Rev. CANON LONSDALE, M.A.
Rev. J. M. BURN-MURDOCH, M.A.
The Hon. and Rev. LATIMER NEVILLE, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF NORFOLK.
Rev. CANON PROTHERO, M.A.
ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
Rev. J. Y. STRATTON, M.A.
JOHN CHARLES THYNNE, Esq., M.A.
Rev. CANON TREFUSIS, M.A.
Rev. PREBENDARY WACE, D.D.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK.

Physician.

J. KINGSTON FOWLER, Esq., M.A., M.D.

Secretary.

G. H. HODGSON, Esq., M.A.

Open to the Clergy and their Lay Relatives.

(For Qualifications see below.)

This Society, conducted entirely on the Mutual Principle, offers the Absolute Security of an Accumulated Fund of £3,767,046, and an Annual Income of £383,152.

Attention is directed to the following Special features:—

1. The Annual Premiums charged are below the average, this fact being equivalent to an immediate Bonus.
2. The Expenses of Management are on a remarkably Low Scale, No Agents being employed or Commission paid for the introduction of business. Large sums are thus saved to the Assured Members.
3. The Rate of Mortality among the Members is very much lower than among the general population.
4. The combination of the above favourable circumstances has resulted in the return of exceptionally large Bonuses to the Assured Members. The Bonus declared for the five years ending May 31, 1891, amounted to £517,000, making the total Bonuses distributed now amount to £2,622,812.
5. The Reserves for the Society's Liabilities have been estimated on the most stringent basis employed by any Insurance Institution in the United Kingdom. Participating life assurances have been valued by the combined Institute of Actuaries' HM and HM(5) Tables, with interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum, credit being taken only for the net premiums according to the HM Table.
6. Assured Members have therefore absolute security, with the prospect of the continuance of a high rate of Bonus.

Whole-Life and Endowment Assurances

are granted at LOW PREMIUMS, with right of participation in profits.
The following are specimens of the Rates:—

| WHOLE-LIFE ASSURANCE. | | | | ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE. | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|---------------------|----|---|----|
| Age next Birth-day. | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death. | | | “Reduced ” Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death (see Note). | | | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100, payable at death or on attainment of age | | | Age next Birth-day. | | | |
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | 65 | | 60 | | | | |
| 20 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 20 |
| 25 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 25 |
| 30 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 30 |
| 35 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 35 |
| 40 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 40 |
| 45 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 3 | 45 |
| 50 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 11 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 55 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NOTE.—The "Reduced" Annual Premium is four-fifths of the Ordinary Annual Premium the other one-fifth remaining a debt to be repaid out of Bonus.

Persons qualified to Assure with the Society.

1. Any Clergyman of the respective Churches of England and Ireland, or of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.
 2. The Wife, Widow, Child, Grandchild, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of any such Clergyman.
 3. The Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of the Wife or Widow of any such Clergyman.
 4. The Wife or Widow of any Son, Grandson, Brother, or Nephew, or the Husband or Widower of any Daughter, Grand-daughter, Sister, or Niece, of any such Clergyman.
 5. Any Person holding any permanent appointment under the Society.
- Any Person qualified as above may effect an Assurance on his or her own Life, and also for his or her own benefit on the Life of any other Person, provided he or she has an interest in such Life to the amount of the sum to be assured.
- Any Person not thus qualified may effect Assurances on the Lives of Persons who are themselves qualified.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1893.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 782.

University Acts.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Amended Statute.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, November 7, the following form of Statute was amended.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.
DELEGATES' ROOM,
November 8, 1893.

[*The Amendment is printed in Italics.*]

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the case of the Examiners in a Pass School being divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 5 (p. 137, ed. 1893), *after clause 7 the following clause shall be inserted:*

“If the Examiners in any Pass School are divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, his case shall be decided by the votes of the majority; and if in voting the Examiners shall be equally divided, the Senior Examiner who votes shall have a second or casting vote.”

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 783.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1893.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|
| November 15 | Wednesday | 2.30 p.m. | Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | 16 | Thursday | 10 a.m. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: (1) Approval of Public Examiners; (2) Degrees. |
| " | " | 2.30 p.m. | Jesus Professor of Celtic: Public Lecture at Jesus College. |
| " | 17 | Friday | 2 to 3 p.m. Second Public Examination: Names of Candidates for the Pass Schools, Groups A., B., C., D.; the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence; and the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science (Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany), to be given in. |
| " | 18 | Saturday | 9.30 to 10.30 a.m. Names of Candidates for the First Examination for the Degree of B.M. (Human Anatomy and Human Physiology) to be given in. |
| " | 19 | TWENTY-FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY: | |
| | | 10.30 a.m. | The Rev. H. Rashdall, Hertford College (Assize Sermon) |
| | | 2 p.m. | The Rev. T. K. Cheyne, Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oriel College |
| " | 20 | Monday | 9.30 a.m. Examination for Craven Fellowship (Special Subjects) begins. |
| " | " | 11 a.m. and 2 p.m. | Slade Professor of Fine Art: First of a Course of six consecutive Public Lectures at the University Galleries. |
| " | " | 2 p.m. | Hebdomadal Council. |
| " | " | 2 to 3 p.m. | First Public Examination: Names of Candidates to be given in. |
| " | 21 | Tuesday | 10 a.m. Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions at Balliol College, Christ Church, and Trinity College begins. |
| " | " | 10 a.m. | Examination for History Scholarships and Exhibition at Balliol College and at New College begins. |
| " | " | " | Examination for Mathematical Scholarships and Exhibition at Brasenose College, Christ Church, and Pembroke and Worcester Colleges begins. |
| " | " | 2 p.m. | CONVOCATION: (1) Voting on Statute respecting Affiliated Colleges; (2) Approval of Elector to Professorship; (3) Approval of Perpetual Delegate of Privileges; (4) Affixing of Seal; (5) Affixing of Seal; (6) Decrees. |
| " | " | 2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Voting on Amended Clause of Statute respecting Voting by Examiners in a Pass School. |
| " | " | " | Schedules of Lectures for Hilary Term, 1894, to be sent in. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | PAGE |
|---|---------|
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (November 13): (1) Further Revision of Register of Congregation; (2) Appointment of Members of Governing Bodies; (3) Election of Delegate; (4) Sanatorium for the University | 114 |
| CONVOCATION (November 14): (1) Affixing of Seal; (2) Decrees; (3) Appointment of Delegates | 114 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| November 16: ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (see Calendar above) | 114-115 |
| November 21: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | 115-118 |
| November 28: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Election of Member of the Hebdomadal Council | 118 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Professor of Anglo-Saxon, the Professor of Celtic, and the Slade Professor of Fine Art | 118-119 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Lists of those who have passed the Examinations for the Degrees of Mus.Bac. and Mus.Doc. | 119 |
| Notice of the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties respecting entering Names of Candidates for the Examinations in Arts in Michaelmas Term, 1893 | 119 |
| Second Public Examination: Notice of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) | 120 |
| Second Public Examination: Notice of the Board of the Faculty of Theology: Pass School, Group D | 120 |
| Notice of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine | 120 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Notices respecting (1) Ireland and Craven Scholarships, 1893; (2) Hertford Scholarship, 1893 | 120-121 |
| Notice respecting the Mathematical Scholarships and Exhibition, 1894 | 121 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for November 19 | 121 |
| Appointments of Delegate and Public Examiner | 121 |
| Taylor Institution: (1) Election of Curator; (2) Notice respecting postponement of Lecture | 121 |
| Faculty of Medicine: Dissertation for the Degree of D.M. | 122 |
| Notice respecting Schedules of Lectures for Hilary Term, 1894 | 122 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| University, Merton, Exeter, New, and Magdalen Colleges: Notice of Mathematical Scholarships | 122-123 |
| Balliol College: Election of Master | 123 |
| New College, Magdalen, and Corpus Christi Colleges: Elections to Scholarships and Exhibitions | 123 |
| Hertford College: Elections to Scholarships | 123 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 123-124 |
|--------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

1. Further Revision of the Register of Congregation.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, November 13, the Register of Congregation was further revised, and the name of the following person, duly qualified by residence, was inserted:—

DYER, LOUIS, M.A., Balliol College.

2. Appointment of Members of Governing Bodies.

At the same meeting the following appointments were made:—

1. THOMAS HODGKIN, Hon. D.C.L., was re-appointed a Governor of the Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
2. ARTHUR M. BERNARD, M.A., Trinity College, was appointed a Governor of Ipswich School.
3. The PRESIDENT OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE was re-appointed a Governor of the University College, Bristol.

3. Election of Delegate of Local Examinations.

At the same meeting the WARDEN OF KEBLE COLLEGE was elected a Delegate of Local Examinations, in place of the Rev. W. Ince, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, resigned.

4. Sanatorium for the University.

The Council resolved to resume the consideration of the subject of a University Sanatorium, and referred the matter to the following Committee:—

The PRESIDENT OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, the PROVOST OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, the WARDEN OF KEBLE COLLEGE, Professor PELHAM, Mr. TURNER, Mr. ROBINSON, Mr. PHELPS, and the SENIOR PROCTOR.

II. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, November 14, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Affixing of Seal.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to the following Memorial:—

To the Right Honourable WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE, Member of Parliament, First Lord of the Treasury, &c., &c.

The Memorial of the Chancellor, Masters and Scholars of the University of Oxford, sheweth—

That during the late and present Sessions of Parliament Bills have been prepared and laid before the House of Commons for giving to certain bodies great powers with reference to the provision, organisation, and control of Secondary Education within the kingdom.

That on the tenth and eleventh of October last past a Conference was held in Oxford, which was attended by representatives from a large number of the chief Educational Bodies in England.

That in the proceedings of this Conference it appeared that great diversity of opinion, much imperfect knowledge, and some confusion and perplexity existed with reference to the

matters incident to such organisation of Secondary Education as was contemplated in the aforesaid Bills.

That in view of the far-reaching importance of this subject it is desirable that no settlement of the matters at issue be made save with fuller consideration of the subject, in detail and in general, with more exact knowledge, and with greater concurrence of opinion.

That your Memorialists accordingly desire that before any legislation on the subject is proposed a Commission be appointed under the authority either of Her Majesty the Queen or of the High Court of Parliament to inquire into the present state of Secondary Education within the kingdom, the further needs of Her Majesty's subjects in this respect, and the best means whereby those needs may be met.

In witness whereof your Memorialists have affixed their Common Seal to this Memorial in their House of Convocation on the fourteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

2. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That JAMES S. LOCKHART, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, having been nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors to be a Delegate for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, that such nomination be confirmed by Decree of Convocation, and that he be included in the number of twelve members of Convocation referred to in *Statt. Tit. VIII. Sect. II.*

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

That for purposes of residence, Thursday, January 11, Friday, January 12, Saturday, January 13, and Sunday, January 14, 1894, be reckoned as days falling within Hilary Term.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

3. Appointment of Delegates.

The Vice-Chancellor and Proctors have appointed THOMAS W. JACKSON, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College, and JAMES S. LOCKHART, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, to be Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools; and JAMES FRANCK BRIGHT, D.D., Master of University College, W. W. JACKSON, D.D., Rector of Exeter College, and HERFORD B. GEORGE, M.A., Fellow of New College, to be Delegates of Local Examinations.

II. University Agenda.

NOVEMBER 16.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Approval of Public Examiners.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Thursday, November 16, at Ten o'clock, the names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner in their respective Schools, will be submitted to the House.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
November 8, 1893.

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| HASTINGS RASHDALL, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College (<i>vice</i> Spooner). | In Literis Humanioribus. |
| LEWIS A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow of University College (<i>vice</i> Alexander). | |
| ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON, M.A., Trinity College (<i>vice</i> Bigg). | In Sacra Theologia. |
| CHARLES H. SAMPSON, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College (<i>vice</i> Russell). | In Disciplinis Mathematicis et Physicis. |
| JOHN B. BURY, (M.A. Dubl.), Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin (<i>vice</i> Armstrong). | In Historia Moderna. |
| CHARLES R. L. FLETCHER, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College (<i>vice</i> Prothero). | |
| JAMES WALKER, M.A., Christ Church (<i>vice</i> F. J. Smith). | In Rudimentis Scientiæ Naturalis (Mechanics and Physics). |
| HENRY A. COLEFAX, M.A., Student of Christ Church (<i>vice</i> Nagel). | In Rudimentis Scientiæ Naturalis (Chemistry). |

NOVEMBER 21.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, November 21, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
November 13, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, November 7, will be submitted to the House:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Statute on Affiliated Colleges, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VI. cl. 1. *b.* (p. 6, ed. 1893), the words "and to take such part in its Examinations as shall from time to time be determined by or under the authority of the University" shall be struck out.

2. Ibid., cl. 3, after the words "Governing Bodies" the following words shall be inserted: "except in cases where the Governing Body of the College or Institution includes one or more members to be appointed by the Hebdomadal Council."

3. Ibid., the words "or to take part in their Examinations" shall be struck out.

4. Ibid., cl. 4, the words "make or" shall be struck out, and at the end of the clause the following words shall be added: "and shall be authorised to obtain from Affiliated Colleges such information as to their examinations as may be

necessary to enable the Delegates to exercise the powers conferred upon them in this section."

5. Ibid., cl. 5, the words "prescribed or" shall be struck out.

6. Ibid., at the end of cl. 5 the following words shall be added: "Such Certificates shall be granted by the Delegates, who shall make such regulations as are necessary for the purpose, and shall keep a register of the persons to whom the Certificate has been granted."

7. Ibid., cl. 6. (*a*), (p. 7), the words "who bona fide intends to be matriculated" shall be struck out, and the word "Responsions" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "the examination in Stated Subjects or in an Additional Subject or in the Greek language only in Responsions."

8. Ibid., sub-clause (*b*) shall be struck out, and the following sub-clause shall be substituted:

"(*b*) Any member of an Affiliated College who is completing or has completed a third year as a member of the College, and who has not been matriculated, may, although he has not satisfied the Masters of the Schools either in Stated Subjects or in an Additional Subject, be admitted to any one or more of the following examinations, viz. (1) to any part of the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science and to the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, provided that he offers himself for examination not later than the Easter or Trinity Term in the fourth year from his admission to the Affiliated College: and (2) to any part of the First Public Examination, provided that he offers himself for examination not earlier than the Easter or Trinity Term in the third year, nor later than the Easter or Trinity Term in the fourth year, from his admission to the Affiliated College."

9. Ibid., sub-clause (*c*) shall be struck out, and the following sub-clause shall be substituted:

"(*c*) Any member of an Affiliated College who has received a Certificate under the provisions of clause 5 and has obtained Honours in the Second or Final Examination at such College, and who is matriculated not earlier than the Michaelmas Term next following the Easter Term which falls during the third year from his admission to such College nor later than the Michaelmas Term in the following year, shall be at liberty on matriculation to claim the status of an Affiliated Student; and if before matriculation he has already passed any of the Examinations mentioned in the last sub-clause, or if at the time of matriculation his name has been entered for any such examination and the examination has not been concluded so far as he is concerned, he shall be required to accept the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation."

10. Ibid., sub-clauses (*d*) and (*e*) shall be struck out.

11. Ibid., after cl. 6 the following clauses shall be inserted:

"7. The status of an Affiliated Student, that is to say of any member of an Affiliated College who, having satisfied the conditions prescribed in clause 9 (*c*), either claims or is required to accept the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall be as follows:—

"(*a*) An Affiliated Student shall not be required to pass Responsions as one of the exercises required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

"(*b*) An Affiliated Student, although he has neither satisfied the Masters of the Schools in an Additional Subject nor obtained a Certificate statutablely accepted as equivalent thereto, shall not be required to pass the First Public Examination, provided that he has satisfied the conditions

under which Candidates are exempted from passing the First Public Examination, who have either satisfied the Masters of the Schools in an Additional Subject, or have obtained a Certificate statutably accepted as equivalent thereto.

"(c) No Affiliated Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who has not, either before or after his matriculation, passed either some examination of the University or some examination statutably accepted as equivalent thereto, besides the Examination in Holy Scripture or in a book statutably offered instead thereof, in which he has satisfied the Examiners in Greek: that is to say, who has not passed one of the examinations enumerated below in Schedule A, and subject to such conditions as are therein contained. And no Affiliated Student shall be admitted to any part of the Second Public Examination other than the Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores and Theology, until he has passed one of the examinations enumerated in Schedule A.

"(d) For the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, the reckoning in the case of an Affiliated Student shall be made as if he had been matriculated in the Michaelmas Term preceding the Easter or Trinity Term which fell in his third year at the Affiliated College.

"(e) An Affiliated Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts so soon as he shall have passed the Second Public Examination and kept statutable residence for eight Terms, provided that he has obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination.

"8. No Affiliated Student shall be permitted to present himself again for any examination which he has passed before his matriculation, and no examination passed before matriculation under the provisions of this section shall, in the case of any Student who does not claim the status of an Affiliated Student, be deemed to be one of the exercises required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

"9. The name of any Candidate from an Affiliated College who, not having been matriculated, and not being statutably certified as desiring admission at a College or Hall or as a Non-Collegiate Student, desires to offer himself for examination either in Stated Subjects or in an Additional Subject or in the Greek language only in Responsions, shall be sent by the Officer of the Affiliated College to the Delegates, together with (1) a list of the books and subjects offered for examination, and (2) the appointed fee; and the Delegates shall transmit the names of the Candidate and of the Affiliated College together with the list of books and subjects and the fee to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties. The Delegates shall keep a register of the names of all such Candidates.

"10. The name of any Candidate from an Affiliated College who under the provisions of clause 6. (b) desires to be admitted to any of the examinations therein enumerated, shall be sent by the Officer of the Affiliated College to the Delegates, together with (1) a Certificate drawn up in a form approved by the Delegates and giving the date of the admission of the Candidate to the Affiliated College and showing that he has satisfied the conditions prescribed in that sub-clause, and (2) a list of the books and subjects offered for examination, and (3) the appointed fee; and the Delegates shall transmit the names of the Candidate and of the Affiliated College together with the list of books and subjects and the fee to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties. The Delegates shall keep a register of all such Candidates.

"11. The name of any Candidate who under the provisions of clause 6. (c) either desires or is required to claim the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall be sent by the Head or a Tutor of the College or Hall or by the Censor of the Non-Collegiate Students, as the case may be, to the Delegates seven clear days before the Candidate is presented for matriculation, together with a Certificate drawn up in a form approved by the Delegates and showing that the Candidate has satisfied the conditions of the aforesaid sub-clause, and signed by the Principal or Officer of the Affiliated College. The Delegates shall register this Certificate, and shall issue a Certificate stating that the Candidate is entitled to the status of an Affiliated Student, and shall enter upon the Certificate the Term which, for the purposes of clause 7. (b), is to be reckoned as the Term in which the Candidate was matriculated, and any examination of the University for which his name has at any time been entered before the granting of the Certificate. The Candidate shall produce this Certificate to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties on or before the giving in or transmitting of his name as a Candidate for examination after his matriculation, and shall at the same time pay to the University Chest, through the Secretary, the sum of five shillings. In case the Candidate, under the provisions of clause 6. (b), is admitted to any examination during the interval between the issue of the Certificate by the Delegates and his matriculation, the Delegates shall recall the Certificate which they have issued, and shall issue a new Certificate showing the examination for which the Candidate's name is entered.

"The Delegates shall communicate to the Secretary the issue by them of any Certificate under the provisions of this clause.

"12. Any Candidate who, being required to claim the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall nevertheless have been matriculated and shall not have claimed that status in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, shall forfeit all the privileges of the University from the date of such matriculation.

"13. Any Candidate who being entitled but not required to claim the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall not have claimed that status in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, shall not thereafter be permitted to claim that status."

12. Ibid., cl. 7 (p. 8) shall be struck out.

13. Ibid., cl. 8 shall be struck out.

14. Ibid., cl. 9 shall be struck out.

15. Ibid., at the end of the section shall be added the following Schedule:—

SCHEDULE A.

1. The Examination in Stated Subjects in Responsions, or any examination which under Tit. VI. Sect. I. § 2 exempts a Candidate from Responsions.

2. The Examination in Additional Subjects in Responsions, the subject offered being a Greek book, or any examination including Greek which is accepted by the University as equivalent to this Examination.

3. The examination of Candidates from Affiliated Colleges and Affiliated Students in the Greek language only at Responsions.

4. The Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours in the First Public Examination.

5. The Examination of Candidates for Honours in Greek and Latin Literature in the First Public Examination.

6. The Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, provided that the Candidate satisfies the Examiners in a Greek book in that Examination.

7. Group A. 1 of the Examination of Candidates who do not seek Honours in the Second Public Examination.

8 and 9. The Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores and of Theology in the same Examination.

16. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. cl. 2 (p. 91), after the word "Cambridge" the following words shall be inserted: "or is an Affiliated Student;" and the words "either of the Statute on Affiliated Colleges or" shall be struck out.

17. Ibid., cl. 3, after the words "Certificate in French or German" the following words shall be inserted: "or being an Affiliated Student."

18. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. A. § 1, after cl. 8 (p. 95) the following clause shall be added:

"It shall be lawful for Candidates from Affiliated Colleges and for Affiliated Students to offer themselves for examination at Responsions in the Greek language only; and such Candidates shall be examined in that language in the same way and under the same conditions as the Candidates who offer themselves for examination in Stated Subjects."

19. Ibid. § 2 (p. 97), before cl. 7 the following clause shall be inserted:

"At the close of the examination in each School of the Candidates who offer the Greek language only, the Masters of the Schools shall make and sign lists of the Candidates who have satisfied them, and shall cause them to be affixed the same day to a notice-board at the Schools: and these lists shall remain so affixed until the names of such Candidates have been published in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

"The lists shall be drawn up in the following form:—

"*Nomina Candidatorum qui (die mensis et anni) in lingua Græca examinati Magistris Scholarum in Parviso satisfecerunt.*

A. B. e Coll.

C. D. e Coll.

Ita testamur { E. F.
G. H.
I. K."

20. In Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 2, after the words and figures "for an Additional Subject at Responsions o 10 6" shall be added the words and figures: "for the Greek language only at Responsions o 10 6."

2. Approval of Elector to Professorship.

The name of the Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF SALISBURY, D.D., Brasenose College, who has been appointed by the Society of Corpus Christi College to be a Permanent Elector to the Corpus Christi Professorship of Latin, will be submitted to the House.

[The nomination of Professor Bywater, notified in the last GAZETTE, has been withdrawn.]

3. Approval of Perpetual Delegate of Privileges.

The name of ROBERT W. RAPER, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of Trinity College, who has been nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors to be a Perpetual Delegate of Privileges, will be submitted to the House.

4. Affixing of Seal.

It will be proposed to affix the University Seal to a Deed of Consent by the University to the application (by the Trustees of certain property in mortgage to it) of capital moneys in improvements, authorised by the Settled Land Act, 1881.

5. Affixing of Seal.

It will be proposed to affix the University Seal to a power for the receipt of dividends upon £500 New Zealand 4 per cent. Consolidated Stock (Mrs. Batty's Trust Fund).

6. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed:—

(1)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorised to contribute the sum of £100 towards the fund for Explorations in Asia Minor.

Note—The Exploration of Asia Minor referred to in the above decree has been conducted during the last twelve years by Professor W. M. Ramsay, Mr. Hogarth, Mr. J. A. R. Munro, Mr. Headlam, and others, with distinguished success. It is intended that the explorations should be resumed in the summer of 1894, and the University is now asked to contribute towards the expenses. The fund into which the sum asked for would be paid, if the decree is passed, is managed by a Committee consisting of the Provost of Oriel, Mr. Douglas Freshfield, Professor Pelham, Sir Charles Wilson, and Mr. G. Macmillan.

(2)

That Mr. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., be appointed Professor of Human Anatomy under the provisions of Statt. Tit. XIX. § 6. cl. 6 (p. 274, ed. 1893), to hold such Professorship in lieu of and under the same conditions as the Lectureship to which he has been appointed by the Delegates of the Common University Fund, and that he be subject to such regulations as to tenure, duties and emoluments, as the Delegates may from time to time determine.

(3)

That the Regulations for the Arnold Historical Essay approved by Convocation, May 17, 1850, be rescinded, and that the following amended regulations be substituted:—

1. That a Prize be founded in the University of Oxford, to be called the Arnold Prize, for the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

2. That the Prize be awarded every year in the Lent Term, to the writer of the best Essay or Dissertation on some subject of Ancient or Modern History, if such Essay shall be deemed worthy of the Prize.

3. That the Prize shall be of the value of £60.

4. That the Candidates must be Graduates of the University of Oxford, who shall not on the day appointed for sending in the compositions to the Registrar of the University, have exceeded twelve years from the time of their Matriculation.

5. That the judges be the Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, the Regius Professor of Modern History, and the Camden Professor of Ancient History, for the time being; or substitutes appointed by the Trustees hereinafter mentioned, for any of these Professors who may decline to act; such substitutes being Graduates of Oxford of the rank at least of M.A., B.C.L., or B.M.

6. That the judges shall before the close of the Lent Term announce a list of Alternative Subjects for Essays. These Subjects shall be taken in one year from Ancient and in the next from Modern History.—The Subjects selected for competition in any year shall be announced two years previously.

7. That any Candidate be allowed to offer an Essay upon a subject not included in the list, provided (1) that he give not

less than six months' notice to the judges of such subject, and that such subject be approved by the judges; (2) that such subject shall be taken from Ancient or Modern History, accordingly as the list of Subjects announced by the judges is taken from one or the other.

8. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the Trustees (1) that the Prize be divided between two Candidates whose Essays are of equal merit; (2) that presents of books be made to unsuccessful Candidates whose Essays have shown special excellence.

9. That the judges shall be allowed, subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, to appoint one or more assessors.

The amount of remuneration to be paid to an assessor shall in each case be determined by the Vice-Chancellor. But the total amount expended under this head in any one year shall not exceed £10. The cost of such remuneration shall be paid out of the income of the Trust Fund.

10. That the judges have power to recommend to the Trustees that a contribution be made out of the Trust Fund towards the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay.

11. That the Trustees of the Fund be the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, the Provost of Oriel College, the Warden of New College, and the President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, for the time being. In case of an equality of votes the Vice-Chancellor to have a casting vote.

12. That the duties of the Trustees shall be—

- (1) to receive the dividends and audit the accounts;
- (2) to pay the sum of £60 each year to the author of the Essay recommended by the judges, or if the judges shall so recommend, to divide this sum equally between two Candidates;
- (3) to apply the surplus income of the Fund, on the recommendation of the judges, to any or all of the following purposes:
 - (a) the presentation of books to meritorious but unsuccessful Candidates;
 - (b) the payment of assessors;
 - (c) the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay;
- (4) to invest accumulations for the benefit of the Trust Fund;
- (5) to appoint substitutes for any of the official judges who may decline to act;
- (6) to do any other acts incident to the Trust.

13. That the Trustees shall have power to make any subordinate rules or bye-laws for the purpose of carrying these regulations into effect; and that the Convocation shall have power at any time to alter the regulations themselves, but only in such ways as shall appear calculated to promote the object of the institution, namely, the encouragement of the study of history ancient and modern.

[The alterations in the Regulations are printed in italics.]

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Voting on Amended Clause.

The Amended Clause of the following form of Statute, which was amended on Tuesday, November 7, will be submitted to the House:—

[The Amendment is printed in Italics.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the case of the Examiners in a Pass School being divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 5 (p. 137, ed. 1893), after clause 7 the following clause shall be inserted:

"If the Examiners in any Pass School are divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, his case shall be decided by the votes of the majority; and if in voting the Examiners shall be equally divided, the Senior Examiner who votes shall have a second or casting vote."

NOVEMBER 28.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Election of Member of the Hebdomadal Council.

(1)

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, November 28, at Two o'clock, an Election will be holden of one Professor to serve as a member of the Hebdomadal Council, in place of Professor Case, resigned.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
November 6, 1893.

(2)

The following nomination has been duly received by the Registrar:—

The Rev. WILLIAM INCE, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Divinity.

Nominated by—

F. PAGET, D.D., Dean of Christ Church.
J. E. SEWELL, D.D., Warden of New College.
Hon. G. C. BRODRICK, D.C.L., Warden of Merton College.
T. FOWLER, D.D., President of Corpus Christi College.
G. E. THORLEY, M.A., Warden of Wadham College.
W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College.
W. W. JACKSON, D.D., Rector of Exeter College.
R. J. WILSON, M.A., Warden of Keble College.
Ven. E. PALMER, D.D., Canon of Christ Church.
E. CHAPMAN, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.
W. SANDAY, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College.
W. A. SPOONER, M.A., Fellow of New College.
W. LOCK, M.A., Sub-Warden of Keble College.
Sir J. CONROY, Bart., M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.
F. A. DIXEY, D.M., Fellow of Wadham College.
E. M. WALKER, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.
W. H. HUTTON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College.
C. W. C. OMAN, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College.
W. HOBHOUSE, M.A., Student of Christ Church.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
November 13, 1893.

III. Professors' Notices.

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

RAWLINSONIAN PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON: Rev. J. EARLE, M.A.

The Professor will give a Public Lecture in the Taylor Institution on Wednesday, November 15, at 2.30 P.M., on the Saxon Chronicle, its nature, and the benefits of its study.

JESUS PROFESSOR OF CELTIC;
JOHN RHŶS, M.A.

The Professor will give a Public Lecture on "Arthur as he figures in Welsh Literature," in the Hall of Jesus College, on Thursday, November 16, at 2.30 P.M.

9. FINE ARTS.

SLADE PROFESSOR OF FINE ART:

H. HERKOMER, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will give Lectures on Portrait Painting, with demonstrations, in the Studio, University Galleries, on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, November 20 to 25 inclusive, at 11 A.M. for general audience, and at 2 P.M. for members of the University only.

Admission to the series of six morning Lectures will be by tickets only; application for which must be made to the Committee of Curators of the University Galleries, care of the Keeper. All applications should be made on or before Monday, November 13, by letter only, stating the address to which it is requested that tickets should be sent. In the event of no tickets being received before the morning of the first Lecture, it must be understood that there is no further accommodation. The tickets issued will admit to the series of six Lectures.

The afternoon Lectures are only open to members of the University in their academical dress. No tickets are required for the afternoon Lectures.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

EXAMINATIONS FOR DEGREES IN MUSIC.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1893.

The following have satisfied the Examiners:—

1. *First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Music.*

Broughton, Samuel Hull, Queen's College.
Chaplin, Wyndham Allan, Keble College.
Clark, Robert Ernest, Queen's College.
Collins, Henry Bird, New College.
Ewer, Dawson Crisp Wilson, Queen's College.
Fellowes, Edmund Horace, (B.A.), Oriel College.
Gregory, Alfred Edward, Queen's College.
Holloway, Henry, Non-Collegiate.
Lyon, James, Queen's College.
Nock, Benjamin, Queen's College.
Rolfe, Herbert, Queen's College.
Wainwright, James Charles, Queen's College.

2. *Second Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Music.*

Acton, John, Queen's College.
Alderson, Montague Frederick, (B.A.), Merton College.
Cliffe, Frank Hodsdon, (B.A.), St. Mary Hall.
English, Fitzwilliam de Guadalupe, (M.A.), St. Mary Hall.
Hibbert, Norman Burrell, Queen's College.
Kennedy, Arnold, Queen's College.
Walker, Ernest, (B.A.), Balliol College.

3. *Examination for the Degree of Doctor in Music.*

Buck, Percy Carter, Worcester College.
Sweeting, Edward Thomas, New College.
Thomas, William Edwin, St. Edmund Hall.

Sir JOHN STAINER, M.A., D.Mus.,
Magdalen College, Professor of
Music

C. HUBERT H. PARRY, M.A., D.Mus.,
Exeter College, Choragus

CHARLES H. LLOYD, M.A., D.Mus.,
Christ Church

Exam-
iners.

November 9, 1893.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1893.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the several Examinations in Michaelmas Term as follows:—

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

The Pass Schools—Groups A, B, C, D; the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence; and the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science—Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany, on Friday, November 17, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fees.

£1 1s. for each of the following: Groups A (1), A (3), A (4), B (2), B (5).

10s. 6d. for each of the following: Groups A (2), B (1), B (3), B (4), C (1), C (2), D; the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence; and for each subject offered in the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof; Pass School; Honour School of Mathematics; on Monday, November 20, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fees: £1 1s. for each part of the Examination.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Monday, November 27, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Secretary's Office, Clarendon Building.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutably empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on pp. 96, 103, 123 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

* * Candidates who are exempted from passing Respon- sions must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered.* The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDES DORF,

Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,

October 10, 1893.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

Stated Subjects ("Examination Statutes," 1893, pp. 44, 45).

The following changes have been made by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).

In Greek History.

(1) The limits of period (2) are altered from 500–336 B.C. to 478–322 B.C.

(2) In the texts to be offered for it, *Arrian, Anabasis*, and *Plutarch, Life of Alexander*, are substituted for Herodotus, Books V–IX, and Demosthenes, *de Falsa Legatione*.

The texts offered for this period will therefore be in future—*Thucydides; Xenophon, Hellenics; Demosthenes, Olynthiacs, Philippics, de Corona; Arrian, Anabasis; Plutarch, Life of Alexander*.

In Roman History.

The periods remain unchanged, but in the texts offered for the second period—

Appian, Civil War, Book I, is substituted for Sallust, *Jugurtha*, and *Plutarch, Lives of the Gracchi*.

Cæsar, Civil War, is substituted for Cicero's Letters (Watson's Selections), Part III.

Tacitus, Annals XI–XVI, is substituted for Tacitus, *Annals*, Books II–VI.

The texts offered for this period will therefore be—*Appian, Civil War, Book I; Cicero's Letters (Watson's Selections), Parts I, II, IV, V; Sallust, Catiline; Tacitus, Annals I and XI–XVI*.

* * The above changes will first come into operation at the Examination held in Trinity Term, 1896.

W. W. MERRY,

November 13, 1893.

Chairman of the Board.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

PASS SCHOOL, GROUP D.

Repeated Notice.

The Board of the Faculty of Theology have prescribed the following books and subjects to be offered by Candidates in Group D of the Second Public Examination in pursuance of the new Statute which will come into force in *Michaelmas Term, 1894*. Candidates will be required to offer together at the same Examination subject (a) and any two of the four other subjects (b), (c), (d), (e).

(a) *Ezra and Nehemiah*, with *Haggai and Malachi*, and The General Epistle of St. James and the First Epistle of St. Peter, to be studied in the original Greek.

[N.B. The passages from the Old Testament will be set from the Revised Version, and those from the New Testament from the Oxford text of 1881.]

(b) *Exodus i–xi*, to be studied in the original Hebrew.

(c) The Apostles' Creed, together with the Articles of Religion I–VIII.

(d) The Beginnings of the English Church, from the coming of St. Augustine to the death of Theodore.

(e) *Either* Butler's *Analogy of Religion*, Part II, Chaps. I–VII,

OR G. P. Fisher: *The Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief*, Chapters V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, XI (Hodder & Stoughton).

WILLIAM INCE.

October 30, 1893.

Chairman.

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

NOTICE.

The Board of the Faculty of Medicine desires to draw the attention of Members of the University entering on the study of Medicine in Oxford, to the desirability of their registering themselves as Students of Medicine at the earliest possible date, on account of the Recommendations passed by the General Medical Council on May 29, 1893.

1. "Every Medical Student shall at the commencement of his studentship be registered in the manner and under the conditions prescribed by the standing Resolutions of the Council."

2. "The period of professional study between the date of registration as a Medical Student and the date of the Final Examination for any Diploma which entitles its holder to be registered under the Medical Acts, shall be a period of *bona fide* study during not less than five years."

Although the University requires no evidence of registration as a Medical Student, nor of five years having been passed in Medical study from its members presenting themselves for the Final Examination for the Bachelor of Medicine degree, such evidence is required by the Examining Board in England before admitting Candidates to its Final Examination.

Members of the University who have passed Responsions, and are certified by a recognised College or University teacher to have entered on Medical study, can be placed on the Students' Register by applying either personally or by letter, containing the necessary evidence of having complied with the above conditions, to the Registrar at the Office of the General Medical Council, 299 Oxford Street, London, W.

Note.—The commencement of the study of Physics, Chemistry or Biology, for the preliminary Examination in the Natural Science School, is accepted as evidence of Medical study.

November 7, 1893.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

IRELAND AND CRAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS, 1893.

An Examination will be holden in the Schools, commencing on Thursday, December 7, at 9.30 A.M., for Dean Ireland's and the Craven University Scholarships. Dean Ireland's Scholarship is of the annual value of £30, tenable for four years, and open to all members of the University who have not exceeded the sixteenth Term from their matriculation. The Craven Scholarships are three in number, of the value of £40 each, tenable for two years, and open to all members of the University who have not exceeded the sixteenth Term from their matriculation. The examination will be the same for both the Ireland and the Craven Scholarships, and the person elected to be Dean Ireland's Scholar will be elected at the same time to a Craven Scholarship, which he will be entitled to hold with Dean Ireland's Scholarship.

Candidates are requested to call on Mr. E. Abbott, at Balliol College, on Monday, December 4, between 2 and 3 P.M., bringing with them their matriculation paper, and the written consent of the Head or Vicegerent of their College or Hall, or, in the case of Non-Collegiate Students, of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

The attention of Candidates is called to the following extract from the Statute relating to Dean Ireland's Scholarship: "Every candidate shall signify his intention of offering himself, by delivering to the examiners the certificates of his standing, and of the consent of the Head or Vicegerent of his College or Hall, two days at least before the commencement of the examination; and without such certificates the examiners shall not proceed to examine any candidate."

E. ABBOTT
H. P. RICHARDS } Examiners.
F. J. HAVERFIELD }

November 7, 1893.

HERTFORD SCHOLARSHIP, 1893.

Repeated Notice.

The Examiners for the Hertford Scholarship give notice that an Examination will be holden at the Schools on Thursday, November 30, and following days, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates, who must not have exceeded two full years from their Matriculation, are requested to call on Mr. Godley, at Magdalen College, on Saturday, November 25, between 1 and 2 P.M., bringing with them their Matriculation paper, and a written permission to stand from the Head of their College or Hall, or (in the case of Non-Collegiate Students) from the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

F. DE PARAVICINI
A. D. GODLEY } Examiners.
W. HOBHOUSE }

November 4, 1893.

MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITION, 1894.

The Examiners appointed by the Trustees of the Mathematical Scholarships give notice that they will proceed to the election of one Senior Scholar, one Junior Scholar, and one Exhibitioner, in the first week of full Hilary Term, 1894. The Candidate elected to the Senior Scholarship will be the Johnson University Scholar for the year.

The Senior Scholarship is open to Members of the University who (on the day of election) are Bachelors of Arts, or have at least passed the Examinations necessary for that degree, and who have not exceeded the twenty-sixth Term from their Matriculation inclusively.

The Junior Scholarship and the Exhibition are open to Members of the University who (on the day of election) have not exceeded the seventh Term from their Matriculation inclusively.

The standing of Candidates who have been matriculated in the University of Cambridge or in the University of Dublin before their Matriculation at Oxford is computed from the date of Matriculation at Cambridge or at Dublin as the case may be. In such computation Easter Term at Cambridge or at Dublin is reckoned as equivalent to Easter and Trinity Terms at Oxford.

Candidates are requested to call on Mr. Russell, at Balliol College, on Friday, December 8, 1893, between the hours of 8 and 9 P.M. They must bring with them certificates of their standing, of the consent of the Head or Vicegerent of their College or Hall, or, in case of Non-Collegiate Students, of the Censor; and (in the case of candidates for the Senior Scholarship) certificates of having

passed the Examinations necessary for the Degree of B.A., if they have not taken that Degree.

Or they may, *if necessary*, enter their names after that date by letter, enclosing all the necessary documents as above; such letter to reach Mr. Russell not later than the morning of Monday, January 8, 1894.

The Examination will begin in the Schools on Wednesday, January 10, at 9.30 A.M.

J. W. RUSSELL
E. B. ELLIOTT } Examiners.
J. E. CAMPBELL }

November 10, 1893.

** * * Lady Herschel having placed copies of observations made at the Cape of Good Hope by the late Sir J. F. W. Herschel, Bart., at the disposal of the Trustees of the Mathematical Scholarships, with a request that one copy should be given annually to that Candidate for the Senior Scholarship who distinguishes himself most in that part of the examination which relates to Astronomy, the Examiners will award the prize according to Lady Herschel's request.*

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. H. Rashdall, Hertford College, at St. Mary's (Assize Sermon).

2 P.M. The Rev. T. K. Cheyne, Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

APPOINTMENT OF DELEGATE.

The Vice-Chancellor and Proctors have appointed PHILIP LYTTTELTON GELL, M.A., Balliol College, to be a Delegate for the Extension of Teaching beyond the limits of the University, in place of Sir William Markby, D.C.L., Fellow of Balliol College, resigned.

APPOINTMENT OF PUBLIC EXAMINER.

The Vice-Chancellor and Proctors have given leave of absence to FRANCIS J. HAVERFIELD, M.A., Student of Christ Church, and have appointed in his place as Examiner in the Second Public Examination, Pass School, Group A., JOSEPH SOLOMON, M.A., Balliol College.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

The Rev. EDWARD MOORE, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall, has been elected by the Curators to be a Curator for ten years from November 11, 1893.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

The delivery of the Taylorian Lecture by M. STEPHANE MALLARMÉ has been unavoidably postponed until Hilary Term, 1894.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

DISSERTATION FOR THE DEGREE OF D.M.

LOVELL DRAGE, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., Christ Church, having in conformity with the Medical Statute 1886, offered a written work entitled "On Puerperal Fever" as his Dissertation, and this having been submitted to the Professor in the Faculty of Medicine, and to the Examiners for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, whose special subjects are dealt with in it, and it having been approved by them, it is accordingly accepted as his Dissertation, and entitles him to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

HENRY W. ACLAND,
Regius Professor of Medicine.

November 13, 1893.

SCHEDULES OF LECTURES FOR HILARY TERM, 1894.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR has fixed Tuesday, November 21, 1893, as the date on or before which Professors, University Readers, the Heads of Colleges and Halls, and the Delegates of Non-Collegiate Students, respectively, shall send to the Secretary of the Boards of Faculties the Schedules of Lectures required by the Statute (Tit. V. Sect. 1).

The Vice-Chancellor wishes to draw the particular attention of Heads of Houses, Professors, and Tutors, to the requirement of the Statute, that all Lectures inserted in the Lists must be submitted to the Boards of Faculties. The Secretary is therefore not authorised by private arrangement with the Lecturers to insert in the List any Lectures, or alteration of Lectures, which have not received the sanction of the Board of the Faculty to which they respectively belong.

All Schedules should be addressed to

The Secretary,

*Office of the Boards of Faculties,
Clarendon Building.*

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
November 6, 1893.

Full Term begins Monday, January 15.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74.

BALLIOL COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 610; No. 776, p. 637; No. 778, p. 27; No. 779, pp. 55, 56.

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74; No. 782, p. 108.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 74, 75; No. 782, p. 108.

Oriel COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 75.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 75.

NEW COLLEGE: (Mathematics, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 776, p. 637.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see below.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612; No. 780, pp. 74, 75, 76.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612; No. 779, pp. 55, 56; No. 780, pp. 76, 77.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 774, p. 577; No. 779, pp. 55, 56.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 781, p. 95.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics or Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Classics, Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 778, p. 28; No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612; No. 781, p. 95; No. 782, p. 108.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 612; No. 782, p. 108.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 772, p. 515; No. 780, p. 77.

UNIVERSITY, MERTON, EXETER, NEW, AND MAGDALEN COLLEGES.

MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

An Examination will be holden on Tuesday, January 9, 1894, and the following days, at New College, for the purpose of electing to FOUR or FIVE OPEN MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, of the annual value of £80, of which there will be one at each of the four Colleges first named above, and, it is hoped, one also at Magdalen College.

Candidates who will exceed nineteen years of age on the day of election at any of the above-named Colleges are not eligible for a Scholarship at that College.

Magdalen College has also the power of offering EXHIBITIONS to Candidates who may fail to obtain a Scholarship, but who appear deserving and are in need of assistance at the University. These Exhibitions do not as a rule exceed the value of £50 per annum. *They are tenable by any one who has not exceeded the age of twenty-one years on the day of election.* Candidates for these Exhibitions should communicate their intention to the President of Magdalen College on or before Monday, January 8.

Some EXHIBITIONS may also be awarded by the other Colleges at the same examination.

The day of election does not in any of the above-named Colleges fall earlier than January 12.

Candidates are requested to give in their names to Mr. E. H. Hayes, at New College, between 8.30 and 10 P.M., on Monday, January 8, bringing with them testimonials as to character covering the last two years at least, certificates of birth, and certificates exempting from Responsions should these last have been obtained by them.

Every Candidate will be asked to state whether he stands at all or at some only of the Colleges, and, in addition, to place the Colleges so named by him in the order of his preference.

Candidates who desire, in case of their non-election to a Scholarship or Exhibition, to enter any of the Colleges as Commoners, are invited to mention this fact when they enter their names.

The subjects of examination will be Algebra, Theory of Equations, Plane Trigonometry, Pure and Analytical Geometry, and Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids.

All Candidates who have not already passed Responsions or some other Examination exempting them therefrom, will be required to show a competent knowledge of Classics.

The Scholarships and Exhibitions are subject to the following (or similar) regulations:—Every Scholarship shall be tenable for two years, and at the end of such two years it shall determine, unless the College shall have declared itself satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case the tenure of his Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of this latter period the College may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship for a further period not exceeding one year, if for special reasons it deems it advisable so to do.

University, Merton, and New Colleges will permit Candidates to reside in College during the examination. Those who intend to avail themselves of this permission should give notice to the Bursar of the College at which they may wish to reside at least three days before the commencement of the examination.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

EDWARD CAIRD, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., formerly Snell Exhibitioner of Balliol College and Fellow of Merton College, and Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, has been elected Master of Balliol College, in place of the late Benjamin Jowett, M.A.

NEW COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College:—

To Classical Scholarships:—ROBERT REID BANNATYNE, of Rugby School; HAROLD ROGERS WARD, of Rugby School; and FREDERICK RICKETTS HEMINGWAY, Exhibitioner of New College, late of Clifton College.

To a Classical Exhibition:—ALEXANDER WALDEMAR LAWRENCE, Commoner of New College, late of Sedbergh School.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College:—

To Classical Demyships:—CECIL CLEMENTI, of St. Paul's School; THOMAS LOVEDAY, of Fettes College, Edinburgh; and ARTHUR EDWARD NELSON, of the High School, Newcastle-under-Lyme.

To Classical Exhibitions:—CHARLES FREDERICK PAYNE, of St. John's School, Leatherhead; and HENRY RIVERS NEVILL, of the Charterhouse.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College:—

To Classical Scholarships:—H. G. ANDERSON, of St. Paul's School; H. N. BOLTON, of Rossall School; C. W. EMMET, of St. Paul's School; and A. C. HOLMES, of Christ's Hospital.

The names are arranged alphabetically.

To a Classical Exhibition:—RICHARD FENNELLY, of Owens College, Manchester.

To a Modern History Scholarship:—H. D. REILLY, of Merchant Taylors School.

HERTFORD COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made to Scholarships in this College:—

To Classical Scholarships of £100, for five years:—1. ROBERT THURSTON LEYLAND PARR, of Hertford College; 2. ALBERT FISHER GASKELL, of Bath College.

To a Founder's Next-of-Kin Scholarship of £100, for five years (open pro hac vice):—EDGAR FREDERICK CARRITT, of Bradfield College.

To an Essex Scholarship of £100, for five years:—WILLIAM ABBOTT RENWICK, of the City of London School.

To a Mathematical Scholarship of £100, for five years:—WILLIAM EDMUND LEY, of King Edward's School, Bromsgrove.

To a Harrow Scholarship of £100, for four years (open pro hac vice):—ALFRED DISRAELI PARK BEAVAN, of Rugby School.

To the Macbride Scholarship of £50, for four years:—HERBERT SEPTIMUS SCOTT, of Hertford College.

To Meeke Scholarships of £40, for three years:—FREDERICK THOMAS DAVIES, of Worcester Cathedral Grammar School; and FRANK BERNARD WATSON, of Hertford College.

To a Lucy Scholarship of £40, for three years:—JOHN JUSTIN GODFREY CARSON, of St. John's School, Leatherhead.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

By permission of the Curators, Dr. LENTZNER will give, at the Taylor Institution, on Thursday, November 23, at Twelve o'clock, a Public Lecture on Henrik Ibsen.

LECTURES IN GERMAN.

Dr. LENTZNER has begun a Course of Lectures on Lessing's *Nathan der Weise*, to be delivered in German, at 90 High Street (opposite All Souls College), on Mondays, November 20, 27, and December 4 and 11, at Twelve o'clock.

The Third Lecture will be delivered on Monday, November 20.

Fee, One Guinea for the Course. Tickets to be had at the Clarendon Press Depôt, High Street.

OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The following Excursion is proposed:—

CCXIX. SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18, AT 2.30 P.M.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

The party will meet in the Hall of Magdalen College at 2.30 P.M., where the PRESIDENT has kindly consented to receive the party and give some account of the College.

The party will then visit the Chapel, Library, and other parts of the College. The various portions will be explained by the PRESIDENT and Mr. J. L. MYRES, B.A., Fellow of the College.

EVENING MEETING.

A Meeting will be held in the Ashmolean Museum (by kind permission of the Keeper, A. J. EVANS, M.A.) on Tuesday, November 21, at 8.15 P.M.

A paper will be read on the probable origin and dates of the Fonts in Winchester and Lincoln Cathedrals by Miss SWANN.

Also a Lecture on some Palimpsest Brasses will be given by Mr. H. F. HAINES, B.A.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above. Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

AN ARTIST, experienced, accurate, can undertake any kind of artistic copying; also literary work, such as looking up references, &c., at the above.

Address—MISS VAUGHAN JENKINS,
38 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford.

**THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.**

THE President and Council are prepared to receive applications for the post of PRINCIPAL in the College. The salary at present is £500 per annum. From the constitution of the College it is not necessary that the Principal should have made any branch of Science his especial study.

Applications, accompanied by references and thirty-six copies of not more than five testimonials, must be sent on or before November 18 to the undersigned, who will, on request, furnish particulars as to the duties.

H. F. STOCKDALE,
Secretary.

UNIVERSITY TYPE-WRITING OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

142 HIGH STREET (CARFAX), REMOVED FROM KING EDWARD STREET.

TYPE-WRITING, Reporting, Shorthand, Translations. MSS. of all descriptions type-written by experienced typists. Professors' Lectures reported and type-written. Shorthand clerks and typists sent out to private residents.

Lessons given in Shorthand for those preparing for Civil Service and Diplomatic appointments by experienced (gentleman) teacher.

Shorthand classes held for ladies under lady teacher, and certificates given in connection with Phonetic Society.

For all information address the Secretary.

MANCHESTER COLLEGE.

A MEMORIAL VOLUME, with Full Report of the Opening Proceedings at Oxford, will be issued shortly. Price 5s. Orders to be sent to the SECRETARIES, 38 Barton Arcade, Manchester.

Now Ready. Demy 8vo. Price (to non-Subscribers) 2s.

Archæologia Oxoniensis.**PART III.**

WITH TWO PLATES AND TYPO-ETCHING.

CONTENTS.

1. Notes on the Heraldry of the Oxford Colleges.—PERCEVAL LONDON.
2. Greek and Italian Influences in Præ-Roman Britain.—ARTHUR J. EVANS.
3. Description of a Picture in an Early Saxon MS. at Cambridge.—J. PARK HARRISON.

Archæological Discoveries:—

British: Glastonbury.

Roman and Roman-British: Cirencester; Silchester; Colchester; and Callington.

Anglo-Saxon: Appleton-le-Street; Calverton; Wirksworth; Ramsbury; and Southwell.

Medieval: Christ Church; Osney; and Jesus College, Cambridge.

Foreign: Hungarian script. Inscription at Sinjerli.

Notices of Archæological Publications.

Archæological Books added to the Bodleian Library since October, 1892.

Oxford: 116 High Street:

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

1893.

OXFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL.**APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.**

THE Technical Instruction Committee are prepared to receive APPLICATIONS for the office of ORGANIZING SECRETARY of TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION in the County of Oxford.

The applicants must be graduates of a University, and must be possessed of scientific attainments and a general knowledge of keeping accounts.

Full particulars of the terms and duties of the office may be obtained of the undersigned.

Applications must be made to the undersigned in writing before 25th November instant, and members of the Committee must not be personally canvassed by Candidates.

THOMAS M. DAVENPORT,

Clerk of the County Council.

COUNTY HALL, OXFORD,
9 November, 1893.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

**University Life Assurance Society,
25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.**

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.

His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.

The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.

The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY.

SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.

The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF

SALISBURY, K.G.

REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.

FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.

REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.

The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.

ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.

CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.

Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Just Published. Demy 4to. Price 7s. 6d.

St. Mary's Clusters:**AN HISTORICAL ENQUIRY**

CONCERNING

THE PINNACLED STEEPLE

OF

THE UNIVERSITY CHURCH, OXFORD,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

THOMAS CASE, M.A.,

Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy;

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford;

Author of "Physical Realism."

James Parker and Co.,

27 BROAD STREET, OXFORD; AND 6 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1893.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 783. (*Price 3d.*)

SUMMARY STATEMENTS OF LECTURES, 1892-93.

The Vice-Chancellor has received from the several Boards of Faculties, according to the provisions of *Statt. Tit. V. Sect. i. § 1. cl. 8 (c)*, the following Summary Statements of the Lectures given in the subjects of the several Faculties during the Academical Year 1892-93.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.
HERTFORD COLLEGE,
November 10, 1893.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Summary Statement of Lectures given in the Subjects of the Faculty during the Academical Year 1892-93.

I. Biblia Sacra.

| | |
|---|--|
| THE REGIUS PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY, W. INCE, D.D. | Biblical Studies, |
| THE REGIUS PROFESSOR OF HEBREW, S. R. DRIVER, D.D. | Psalms. Minor Prophets. Isaiah (subject-matter). |
| H. A. WHITE, M.A. (for Professor Driver). | Genesis (Hebrew Text). |
| G. A. COOKE, M.A. (for Professor Driver). | Genesis (Hebrew Text). |
| THE ORIEL PROFESSOR OF INTERPRETATION, T. K. CHEYNE, M.A. | The Theology of the Prophets before the Exile. |
| G. A. COOKE, M.A. | Psalms i-lxxii (subject-matter). |
| H. A. WHITE, M.A. | Ezra and Nehemiah. |
| H. A. REDPATH, M.A. | Genesis (Septuagint). |
| GRINFIELD LECTURER ON THE SEPTUAGINT, W. E. DANIEL, M.A. | Zechariah. Malachi. |
| W. A. SPOONER, M.A. | Introduction to the Synoptic Gospels. The Gospel according to St. Mark. The Gospel according to St. John. The Gospel according to St. John. |
| THE PRINCIPAL OF ST. EDMUND HALL, E. MOORE, D.D. | |
| DEAN IRELAND'S PROFESSOR OF EXEGESIS, W. SANDAY, M.A. | St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. New Testament Times. |
| W. LOCK, M.A. | Introduction to St. Paul's Epistles. I and II Thessalonians. I and II Corinthians. Ephesians. I Timothy. |
| LL. J. M. BEBB, M.A. | The Gospel according to St. Luke. The Acts of the Apostles. |
| F. W. BUSSELL, B.D. | The Epistle to the Romans. |
| A. C. HEADLAM, M.A. | The Epistle to the Romans, chs. 9-16. |

R. L. OTTLEY, M.A.
E. N. BENNETT, M.A.

Outlines of Old Testament Theology.
Outlines of the Theology of the Old and New Testaments.

II. Dogmatica.

| | |
|--|--|
| THE REGIUS PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY, W. INCE, D.D. | Christian Doctrine. The Creeds and Sacraments of the Church. The XXXIX Articles. |
| THE MARGARET PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY, C. A. HEURTLEY, D.D. | |
| C. J. CASHER, M.A. (for Professor Heurtley). | St. Athanasius. De Incarnatione Verbi. St. Augustine, De Spiritu et Litera. Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. Canons of the Second Council of Orange. Doctrine of the Incarnation. St. Cyril's letters and the other short treatises prescribed by the Board. St. Anselm, Cur Deus Homo. Hooker, Book V, i-lvii. |
| R. L. OTTLEY, M.A. | The Doctrine of the Incarnation (subject-matter). |
| F. E. BRIGHTMAN, M.A. | The Doctrine of the Incarnation (Texts). |
| J. O. JOHNSTON, M.A. | The Doctrine of Grace. |
| T. B. STRONG, M.A. | The Doctrine of the Holy Trinity. The Theological use of some Metaphysical Terms. |

III. Ecclesiastical History.

| | |
|---|--|
| THE REGIUS PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, W. BRIGHT, D.D. | Period II, from the rise of the Arian Controversy. Period II, from the Council of Sardica. Portions of the Text of Bede. |
| C. H. TURNER, M.A. (for Professor Bright). | Period I. From the middle of the Second Century. Period I. The Second Century: the Church in relation to Jews, Jewish Christians and Gnostics. St. Cyprian: Texts. |
| W. H. FREMANTLE, M.A. | The Reformation on the Continent. The Reformation in England. St. Cyprian: de Lapsis, Epistles. |
| F. W. BUSSELL, B.D. | Period III. The Churches of the British Islands. |
| J. H. MAUDE, M.A. | Bede. The Continental Reformation (informal instruction). The Reformation in England. Mr. KIDD also lectured for Professor Bright on the same subjects. |
| B. J. KIDD, M.A. | Socrates, I-V. The Canons of the First Four Councils. |
| L. PULLAN, M.A. | Eusebius. |
| A. C. HEADLAM, M.A. | Early English Church History. |
| C. R. BEAZLEY, M.A. | |

IV. Apologetica.

| | |
|--|--|
| C. H. TURNER, M.A. (for Professor Bright). | The Canon of the New Testament. |
| R. G. PLUMPTRE, M.A. | The Canon of the New Testament. |
| W. A. SPOONER, M.A. | Miracles. |
| P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A. | Butler, Analogy, Parts I and II (with Introductory Lectures). |
| | Miracles (informal instruction). |
| T. B. STRONG, M.A. | Natural Theology. |
| L. PULLAN, M.A. | Comparison of Christianity and other Religions:—(1) Primitive Religion and Buddhism; (2) Later Buddhism and Islam; (3) Brahmanism. |
| E. N. BENNETT, M.A. | Mahometanism. |

V. Critica Sacra.

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| DEAN IRELAND'S PROFESSOR OF EXEGESIS, W. SANDAY, M.A. | Biblical Text of Irenæus. |
| | Latin Biblical Texts. |
| G. H. Gwilliam, B.D. | Elements of New Testament Criticism. |

VI. Parochialia.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| THE REGIUS PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY, R. C. MOBERLY, D.D. | Parochialia. |
|--|--------------|

VII. Liturgica.

| | |
|--|---|
| THE REGIUS PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY, R. C. MOBERLY, D.D. | The Ordinal. |
| | Hooker. Of the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, Book V. |
| H. A. WILSON, M.A. (for Professor Moberly). | Ancient Liturgies. |
| J. O. JOHNSTON, M.A. | History of the Book of Common Prayer. |
| B. J. KIDD, M.A. | The Liturgy of the Eucharist. |

VIII. Hebrew.

| | |
|--|---|
| THE READER IN RABBINICAL LITERATURE, A. NEUBAUER, M.A. | Rabbinical Texts. |
| | Semitic Inscriptions. |
| G. H. Gwilliam, B.D. | Elementary Hebrew (Davidson's Grammar). |
| | Advanced Hebrew. |
| G. A. COOKE, M.A. | Elementary Hebrew. |
| | Advanced Hebrew. |
| J. F. STENNING, M.A. | Elementary Hebrew. |
| | Advanced Hebrew. |

FACULTY OF LAW.

Summary Statement of Lectures given in the Subjects of the Faculty during the Academical Year 1892-93.

Roman Law.

| | |
|--|--|
| THE REGIUS PROFESSOR OF CIVIL LAW, J. BRYCE, D.C.L. | Public Lectures on the "Methods of Legal Science," "Obedience," "Views of Marriage and Divorce," illustrated from Roman and Anglo-American Law, and a Valedictory Lecture. |
| DEPUTY REGIUS PROFESSOR OF CIVIL LAW, E. GRUEBER, M.A. | Introduction, Status and Family Law. |
| | Law of Inheritance. |
| | The Aquilian Law and Principles of Noxal Liability. |
| | Verbal and Consensual Contracts. |
| | Law of Property and Contract. |
| | Law of Delict. |
| | The Aquilian Law with reference to the Law of England. |
| | Informal Instruction. |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| J. B. MOYLE, D.C.L. | History and Law of Persons. |
| | Law of Property and Testaments. |
| | Obligations. |
| J. C. WILSON, B.C.L. | Judicial Institutions and Procedure. |
| | Obligations. |
| | Succession. |
| H. DUFF, B.C.L. | Roman Law. |
| | Institutes of Justinian and Gaius. |
| F. YORK POWELL, M.A. | Roman Law. |
| A. A. PRANKERD, D.C.L. | Roman Law (Persons and Property). |
| | Wills and Obligations. |

English Law.

| | |
|--|---|
| THE VINERIAN PROFESSOR, A. V. DICEY, B.C.L. | Law of Contract exhibited in the form of Rules. |
| | Discussion of Cases in the Law Reports. |
| | Comparative Study of the Constitution. |
| THE READER IN ENGLISH LAW, T. RALEIGH, B.C.L. | Real Property. |
| | Constitutional Law: The Crown. |
| THE WARDEN OF ALL SOULS, SIR W. R. ANSON, D.C.L. | Law of Succession. |
| A. A. PRANKERD, D.C.L. | Law of Contract: Difficult Points. |
| J. C. WILSON, B.C.L. | Real Property (concluded). |
| E. A. WHITTUCK, B.C.L. | Real Property. |
| J. C. WILSON, B.C.L. | Real Property. |
| H. A. POTTINGER, M.A. | Law of Contract. |
| G. B. BURNHAM, M.A. | Constitutional Law. |
| F. YORK POWELL, M.A. | Real Property. |
| | Domesday Book: Oxfordshire. |
| | Old English Law. |
| J. WILLIAMS, B.C.L. | Law of Contract. |

International Law.

| | |
|--|--|
| THE CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND DIPLOMACY, T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L. | States as International Persons and their Rights in time of Peace. |
| | Treaties and Embassy; The Law of Belligerency. |
| | Public Lecture on International Law and Acts of Parliament. |

Jurisprudence.

| | |
|---|---|
| THE CORPUS PROFESSOR OF JURISPRUDENCE, SIR F. POLLOCK, M.A. | Early History of Contract. |
| | Legal Authorities and their Use. |
| H. DUFF, B.C.L. | Jurisprudence. |
| E. A. WHITTUCK, B.C.L. | Elements of Law. |
| F. YORK POWELL, M.A. | Jurisprudence. |
| H. A. POTTINGER, M.A. | Jurisprudence. (Hobbes, Savigny, Austin, &c.) |
| READER IN ENGLISH LAW, T. RALEIGH, B.C.L. | Jurisprudence. (History of Institutions, &c.) |
| | Jurisprudence, Political Science. |

Indian Law.

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| THE READER IN INDIAN LAW, SIR W. MARKBY, D.C.L. | Hindoo Law. |
| | Mahommedan Law. |
| | Indian Penal Code. |
| | Code of Civil Procedure. |
| | Code of Criminal Procedure. |
| F. C. MONTAGUE, M.A. (for the Reader). | Indian Contract Act. |
| | Indian Evidence Act. |

Subjects of Preliminary Examination.

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| J. B. MOYLE, D.C.L. | Institutes of Justinian. |
| E. A. WHITTUCK, B.C.L. | Institutes of Justinian. |
| F. H. PETERS, M.A. | Institutes of Justinian. |
| J. WILLIAMS, B.C.L. | Institutes of Justinian. |
| F. YORK POWELL, M.A. | Constitutional History. |
| R. LODGE, M.A. | Constitutional History. |

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Summary Statement of Lectures delivered in the Subjects of the Faculty during the Academical Year 1892-93.

I. Medicine.

| | |
|--|--|
| THE REGIUS PROFESSOR, SIR H. W. ACLAND, D.M. | Subjects of the Medical Examination. |
| W. COLLIER, M.A. (D.M. Camb.), (for the Regius Professor). | Demonstration of Medical Pathology. |
| W. L. MORGAN, M.A. (for the Regius Professor). | Demonstration of Surgical Pathology. |
| W. WHITE, C.E. and others (for the Regius Professor). | Demonstration and Illustration of Subjects bearing on Public Health. |

CLINICAL MEDICINE.

| | |
|---|--|
| THE LICHFIELD LECTURER IN MEDICINE, W. TYRRELL BROOKS, M.A. | Clinical Medicine. Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest. Physical Signs of Diseases of the Lungs. |
|---|--|

CLINICAL SURGERY.

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| THE LICHFIELD LECTURER IN SURGERY, A. WINKFIELD (F.R.C.S.). | Bandaging and Minor Surgery. |
|---|------------------------------|

II. Animal Morphology.

| | |
|--|--|
| THE LINACRE PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A. | Elementary Animal Morphology. Embryology. |
| W. B. BENHAM, Hon. M.A. | Parasitic Worms. Advanced Morphology. |
| E. A. MINCHIN, B.A. | Echinoderms. |
| PROFESSOR LANKESTER and Assistants. | Practical Work in the Laboratory. |

III. Human Anatomy.

| | |
|---|--|
| LECTURER IN HUMAN ANATOMY, A. THOMSON, M.A. | Human Osteology. Central and Peripheral Nervous System. The Digestive System. Demonstrations: Surface Anatomy. Practical Instruction and Dissection. Genito-Urinary System and the Anatomy of the Placenta and Embryonic Membranes. |
|---|--|

IV. Human Physiology.

| | |
|---|--|
| WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY, J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A. | Introduction to Physiology. Subjects of the Final Examinations in Physiology. |
| THE PROFESSOR and J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A. | The Nervous System. Practical Instruction. |
| J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A. | Physiology of Nutrition. Elementary Course of Practical Physiology and Physiological Chemistry. |
| L. HILL (B.M. Lond.). | Subjects of the Preliminary Examination. |
| F. A. DIXEY, M.A., D.M. | Subjects of the First Examination for the B.M. Degree. Histology. |
| E. H. STARLING (D.M., B.Sc. Lond.). | The Cranial Nerves and Sympathetic System. |
| M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. | Practical Course of Histology. Practical Course of Elementary Physiological Chemistry for the First B.M. Examination. |

V. Chemistry.

| | |
|---|---|
| ALDRICHIAN DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMISTRY, W. W. FISHER, M.A.; and J. E. MARSH, M.A. | Organic Chemistry in relation to Medicine, &c., with Practical Instruction. |
|---|---|

VI. Materia Medica.

| | |
|---|---|
| LECTURER IN MATERIA MEDICA, J. E. MARSH, M.A. | Materia Medica and Pharmacy, with Practical Work. |
|---|---|

FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Summary Statement of Lectures delivered in the Subjects of the Faculty during the Academical Year 1892-93.

I. Mathematics.

| | |
|--|--|
| THE LATE SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY, C. PRITCHARD, D.D. | Theory and Computation of Eclipses and their Phenomena. Spherical Astronomy. Practical work. |
| SEDLERIAN PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, B. PRICE, D.D. | Theory of Fluids and of Fluid Motions. Optics—Physical and Geometrical. Informal Instruction in Applied Mathematics. |
| SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF GEOMETRY, J. J. SYLVESTER, M.A., Hon. D.C.L. | Curves of the Third Order. Invariants and Covariants of Systems of Conics. |
| J. GRIFFITHS, M.A. (for the Savilian Professor of Geometry). | Theory of Plane Curves (Plücker's Equations, &c.). |
| WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS, E. B. ELLIOTT, M.A. | The Elements of Elliptic Functions. The Algebra of Quantics. Higher Solid Geometry. Higher Integral Calculus. |
| C. E. HASELFOOT, M.A. | Algebra. Theory of Equations. Optics, Physical. |
| W. ESSON, M.A. | Projective Geometry. Theory of Plane Curves. |
| C. LEUDESORF, M.A. | Geometry—Maxima and Minima, Inversion, &c. Elementary Projective Geometry. Determinants. |
| J. W. RUSSELL, M.A. | Problems in the Differential Calculus. Series and Continued Fractions. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations. |
| C. H. SAMPSON, M.A. | Analytical Geometry. |
| H. T. GERRANS, M.A. | Rigid Dynamics. Hydrodynamics and Problems in Mixed Mathematics. |
| E. H. HAYES, M.A. | Elementary Mechanics. Higher Statics. Optics (Geometrical). |
| C. J. C. PRICE, M.A. | Elementary Solid Geometry. |
| J. E. CAMPBELL, M.A. | Differential Equations. Higher Plane Geometry. Calculus of Finite Differences. |
| A. L. PEDDER, M.A. | Problems in Pure Mathematics. Elementary Solid Geometry. Dynamics of a Particle. |

II. Natural Science.

1. Physics.

| | |
|---|--|
| THE PROFESSOR OF EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY, R. B. CLIFTON, M.A. | Electricity. Some Optical properties of Crystals. |
| PROFESSOR CLIFTON | Instruction in Practical Physics. |
| J. WALKER, M.A. | |
| S. A. F. WHITE, B.A. | |

| | |
|--|---|
| DR. LEE'S READER IN PHYSICS. R. E. BAYNES, M.A. | Elementary Heat and Light. Mathematical Theory of Magnetism. Elementary Mechanics and Dynamics. Electro-magnetic Radiation. Practical Instruction in Electricity. Elementary Electricity and Magnetism. Mathematical Physics. |
| THE LECTURER IN PRACTICAL MECHANICS, F. J. SMITH, M.A. | Mechanics and Physics. Machine Construction and Graphic Methods applied to Structures. |
| SIR JOHN CONROY, M.A. | Elementary Electricity and Magnetism. Heat and Light. |
| D. H. NAGEL, M.A. | Sound and Heat. |
| 2. Chemistry. | |
| THE WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, W. ODLING, M.A. | Organic Chemistry: the Glycols, Poly-alcohols, and Sugars. |
| THE ALDRICHIAN DEMONSTRATOR OF CHEMISTRY, W. W. FISHER, M.A. | Inorganic Chemistry. Metals. |
| J. WATTS, M.A. | Organic Chemistry. |
| V. H. VELEY, M.A. | Physical Chemistry. |
| W. W. FISHER, M.A. | Daily Instruction in Chemistry and Laboratory Work at the University Museum. |
| J. WATTS, M.A. | |
| V. H. VELEY, M.A. | |
| J. E. MARSH, M.A. | |
| DR. LEE'S READER IN CHEMISTRY, A. G. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A. | Inorganic Chemistry. Examples in Quantitative Analysis. |
| H. A. COLEFAX, M.A. | The Aromatic Series. |
| 3. Geology. | |
| THE PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY, A. H. GREEN, M.A. | Physical Geology. Stratigraphical Geology. The Geology of the Neighbourhood of Oxford. Economic Geology. Practical work. Geological Excursions. |
| 4. Mineralogy. | |
| THE PROFESSOR OF MINERALOGY, M. H. N. STORY-MASKELYNE, M.A. | Crystal Symmetry and Crystallographic Equivalence. |
| 5. Animal Morphology. | |
| LINACRE PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A. | Elementary Animal Morphology. Embryology. The Protozoa, Rotifera and Urochorda. |
| THE ALDRICHIAN DEMONSTRATOR, W. B. BENHAM, Hon. M.A. | The Choetognatha and Acanthocephala. Parasitic Worms. Advanced Morphology. Echinoderms. |
| PROFESSOR LANKESTER. } W. B. BENHAM, Hon. M.A. } | The theory and practice of Modern Histological technic. |
| E. A. MINCHIN, B.A. | |
| DR. LEE'S READER IN ANATOMY, J. BARCLAY THOMSON, M.A. | Daily Practical Work and Instruction in Laboratory. The Skeleton, Teeth, and Distribution of the Ichthyopsida. The Skeleton and Teeth of Mammalia. |
| THE LATE HOPE PROFESSOR OF ZOOLOGY, J. O. WESTWOOD, M.A. | The Orders of Arthropoda. |
| G. C. BOURNE, M.A. | |
| | Evolution. Natural Selection, and Heredity. The Senses, and Sense Organs of Animals. |

| | |
|--|---|
| 6. <i>Physiology.</i> | |
| WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY, J. BURDON- SANDERSON, M.A. | Introduction to Physiology. Subjects of the Final Examination in Physiology. The Central Nervous System. Physiology of Nutrition. Experimental Physiology. Subjects of the Preliminary Examination. |
| J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A. M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. L. HILL (B.M. Lond.). PROFESSOR BURDON-SAN- DERSON. | Daily Practical Instruction and Practical Work in Laboratory. |
| J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A. M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. | |
| F. A. DIXEY, M.A., D.M. A. F. S. KENT, M.A. | |
| E. H. STARLING, (D.M., B.Sc. Lond.). M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. | |
| | Histology. Practical Instruction in Histology. The Cranial Nerves and Sympathetic System. Histological Methods. Practical In- struction. |
| 7. <i>Botany.</i> | |
| SHERARDIAN PROFESSOR OF BOTANY, S. H. VINES, M.A. | Elementary Botany. Informal Instruction and Practical Work for Advanced Students. |
| THE PROFESSOR AND ASSIST- ANTS. | Outlines of Classification. Practical Work in Laboratory. |
| P. GROOM, (M.A. Camb.). | General Biology of Plants. |
| 8. <i>Anthropology.</i> | |
| READER IN ANTHROPOLOGY, E. B. TYLOR, M.A., Hon. D.C.L. | Anthropology as related to Ancient and Modern History. Anthropology of Social and Political Institutions. Anthropology of Moral and Religious Institutions. |
| 9. <i>Geography.</i> | |
| READER IN GEOGRAPHY, H. J. MACKINDER, M.A. | Physical Geography of the Continents. |

FACULTY OF ARTS (LITERÆ HUMANIORES).

Summary Statement of Lectures delivered during the Academical Year 1892-93.

I. Ancient and Modern Philosophy.

- History of the Presocratic Philosophy: Democritus, Socrates and Plato.*—The late Regius Professor of Greek.
- Aristotle: Ethics.*—Mr. Fairbrother, Mr. Grose, Mr. Hadow, Mr. Selby-Bigge, Mr. Spooner, Mr. Underhill, Mr. S. A. Alexander, Mr. J. A. Smith, Mr. H. W. Blunt, Mr. Wylie.
- Politics.*—Mr. Robinson, Mr. Greenidge, Mr. Willert.
- Plato: Republic.*—Professor Cook Wilson, Mr. Leigh, Mr. C. Gore, Mr. H. W. B. Joseph.
- Early Greek Philosophers.*—Mr. Munro.
- Some Passages from Aristotle's Metaphysics.*—Mr. Wylie.
- Logic.*—The Wykeham Professor of Logic, Mr. Blunt, Mr. J. A. Smith.
- Informal Instruction.*—Professor Cook Wilson.
- Aristotelian Logic.*—Mr. Cannan, Mr. Fairbrother, Mr. Grose, Mr. Spooner, Mr. J. A. Smith.
- Bacon.*—Professor Case, Mr. Grose, Mr. Spooner, Mr. Webb, Mr. Rashdall.
- History of Modern Logic.*—Mr. Fairbrother, Mr. L. T. Hobhouse.
- Types of Modern Ethics: Hegel's Psychology.*—Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy.
- The Philosophy of Aristotle.*—Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy.

Problems of Causation, Time, Space, and the External World.—Professor Case.

The Metaphysics of T. H. Green.—Mr. Fairbrother.

Moral Philosophy: Hobbes to Kant.—Mr. Rashdall.

Kant's Theory of Duty, and some other Theories of Morals.—Mr. Ball.

Moral Philosophy.—Mr. Ritchie.

Introduction to Moral Philosophy.—Mr. Rashdall, Mr. Ritchie.

Outlines of Moral Philosophy.—Mr. Hadow.

Some technical terms in Philosophy.—Mr. C. C. J. Webb.

Some Questions in Moral Philosophy.—Mr. C. C. J. Webb.

Psychology.—Mr. S. Alexander.

Aristotle: Posterior Analytics.—Mr. Blunt.

Greek Political Ideas.—Mr. Leigh.

Political Philosophy.—Mr. Ritchie, Mr. W. G. Smith.

Early Greek Philosophy.—Mr. Ball.

Aristotle: De Anima.—The Reader in Greek.

English Moral Philosophy.—Mr. Joseph.

II. Ancient History.

Introduction to Greek History.—Mr. Hall, Mr. Munro.

Greek History.—Mr. E. Abbott, Mr. Hall, Mr. Mee, Mr. F. T. Richards, Mr. G. Wood, Mr. Hogarth, Mr. Walker.

Early Greek History: Herodotus I and III.—Mr. W. A. Spooner.

Early Greek History, with Herodotus I-III.—Mr. Greenidge.

Constitutional History of Athens and Sparta.—Mr. E. M. Walker, Mr. Greenidge.

Constitutional History of Athens in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries.—The Reader in Ancient History.

Herodotus.—The Reader in Ancient History, Professor Case, Mr. E. Abbott, Mr. Underhill, Mr. Wells, Mr. Tracey.

Thucydides.—Mr. Tracey, Mr. Underhill, Mr. W. G. Smith.

Beginning of Greek History.—Mr. Wells.

The Peloponnesian War.—Mr. Abbott, Mr. Greenidge, Mr. W. W. How, Mr. E. M. Walker.

Peloponnesian Confederacy and Athenian Empire.—Professor Case, Mr. How.

Italy under Theodoric.—Mr. G. McN. Rushforth.

Greek Sculpture, Early and Middle Periods.—The Professor of Classical Archæology and Art.

Greek Daily Life.—The Professor of Classical Archæology and Art.

Greek Numismatics.—The Professor of Classical Archæology and Art.

History of Greek Sculpture.—Mr. Farnell.

Monuments relating to Greek Cults.—Mr. Farnell.

Passages from Overbeck's Schriftquellen.—Mr. Farnell.

The Constitutional History of the Roman Republic.—Camden Professor of Ancient History.

Decline of the Roman Republic.—Mr. How.

The Early Roman Empire.—Camden Professor of Ancient History.

The Roman Emperors of the Second Century.—Camden Professor of Ancient History.

Polybius.—Mr. Strachan-Davidson.

The Antoninian Dynasty, 138-222.—Mr. Bussell.

Cicero.—Mr. Wells.

The Age of Cicero.—Mr. Mee.

Cicero's Letters.—Mr. H. B. Cooper, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Strachan-Davidson.

Administrative Arrangements under the Julio-Claudian Emperors.—Mr. Hardy.

Roman History.—Camden Professor of Ancient History, Mr. Mee, Mr. F. T. Richards, Mr. Strachan-Davidson (*Constitutional*), Mr. F. J. Haverfield.

The Early Roman Empire, with Tacitus, Annals I-VI.—Mr. Strachan-Davidson.

General Sketch of Roman History.—Mr. C. W. C. Oman.

The Provinces and Italy under the Early Roman Empire.—Mr. F. J. Haverfield.

The Conquest and Organization of Italy.—Mr. P. E. Matheson.

The Roman Civil Wars.—Mr. Wells.

The Roman Army in the Provinces.—Mr. Hardy.

Tacitus, Annals I-VI.—Mr. Smith.

The Monumentum Ancyranum, and Augustus.—Mr. F. J. Haverfield.

The Outlines of Ancient Historical Geography.—Mr. D. G. Hogarth.

Anthropology as related to Ancient and Modern History.—Reader in Anthropology.

Anthropology of Social and Political Institutions.—The Reader in Anthropology.

Anthropology of Moral and Religious Institutions.—The Reader in Anthropology.

III. Greek and Latin Literature.

HOMER.—Mr. Spurling, Mr. Prickard, Mr. Sidgwick.

Iliad.—The Principal of Brasenose, Mr. Hardie, Mr. A. D. Godley, Mr. Snow, Mr. Allen.

Odyssey.—Mr. Godley, Mr. Lindsay, Mr. Snow, Mr. Raper.

ÆSCHYLUS: *Agamemnon.*—Mr. King, Mr. Margoliouth.

Chæphoræ, Eumenides.—Mr. Margoliouth.

DEMOSTHENES.—Mr. Blakiston, Mr. Burge, Mr. King, The Principal of Brasenose, Mr. Farnell, Mr. H. W. Greene, Mr. Haigh, Mr. Hardie, Mr. Inge, Mr. Hobhouse, Mr. T. W. Jackson, Mr. Matheson, Mr. Scott, Mr. Snow, Mr. Cooper, Mr. H. P. Richards.

SOPHOCLES: *Ædipus Tyrannus.*—Mr. Barton, Mr. Tozer, Mr. Sidgwick.

Ædipus Coloneus.—Mr. Barton.

Ajax.—Mr. Abbott.

Antigone.—Mr. Tozer, Mr. Barton, Mr. Abbott, Mr. Chavasse, Mr. King, Mr. Sidgwick.

Philoctetes.—Mr. Sidgwick.

ARISTOPHANES: *Acharnians.*—Mr. Sidgwick, Mr. Hobhouse, The Rector of Lincoln, Mr. Spurling.

Clouds.—Mr. Spurling.

Frogs, Knights, Clouds.—Mr. H. P. Richards.

THUCYDIDES.—Mr. Barton, Mr. Butler, Mr. Fox, Mr. Lester, Mr. Matheson.

PLATO.—Mr. Poynton, Mr. St. Hill, Mr. Adamson.

THEOCRITUS.—Mr. A. C. Clark.

PINDAR.—Professor Margoliouth.

ATTIC ORATORS.—Mr. Poynton.

VIRGIL: *Eclogues and Georgics.*—Mr. Barton, Mr. Raper, Mr. Powell, Mr. F. de Paravicini.

Æneid.—Mr. Burge, Mr. E. A. St. Hill, Mr. Barton, Mr. Fox, Mr. F. de Paravicini.

Selections.—Mr. H. W. Greene, Mr. F. de Paravicini, Mr. Sidgwick, Mr. Spurling, Mr. Fox, Mr. King.

The Reader in Latin gave a Course of Lectures on the Minor Poems ascribed to Virgil and explained, with particular reference to the earliest MSS., the Moretum.

CICERO: *Orations.*—Mr. Poynton, Mr. E. A. St. Hill, Mr. Barton, Mr. Blakiston, Mr. Chavasse, Mr. A. C. Clark, Mr. Godley, Mr. J. R. King, Mr. Lindsay, Mr. S. G. Owen, Mr. F. de Paravicini.

Letters.—Mr. A. C. Clark, Mr. J. R. King, Mr. Scott.

Translations.—Mr. Poynton.

LUCRETIVUS.—Mr. Abbott.

JUVENAL.—Mr. T. W. Allen, Mr. T. W. Jackson, Mr. S. G. Owen, Mr. F. de Paravicini, The Rector of Lincoln.

PLAUTUS: *Captivi, Miles Gloriosus, Mostellaria, Trinummus.*—Mr. W. M. Lindsay.

HORACE: *Satires.*—Mr. Lys, Mr. Owen.

Epistles.—Mr. A. O. Prickard.

TACITUS: *Annals*.—Mr. Butler, Mr. Haigh, Mr. F. de Paravicini, Mr. Raper, Mr. Chavasse, Mr. Farnell, Mr. Barton, Mr. Cooper, Mr. Lester.

PROPERTIUS.—The Reader in Latin.

ARISTOTLE: *Poetics*.—The Reader in Greek, Mr. Barton, Mr. Hardie, Mr. W. R. Inge, Mr. Lock, Mr. Prickard, The Principal of Brasenose, Mr. Richards, Mr. Chavasse.

HISTORY OF THE GREEK DRAMA.—Mr. W. R. Inge, Mr. Lock, Mr. Prickard, Mr. Richards, Mr. Hardie, The Principal of Brasenose.

QUINTILIAN, BOOK X, AND HISTORY OF ROMAN POETRY.—Mr. W. R. Inge.

ROMAN POETS UNDER THE EMPIRE.—Mr. Bussell.

ATTITUDE OF ROMAN POETRY TO NATURE.—Mr. Bussell.

ELEMENTS OF GREEK PALÆOGRAPHY.—The Reader in Greek.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.—The Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology (Dr. Wright), Mr. Snow.

COMPARATIVE LATIN GRAMMAR.—Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology.

COMPARATIVE GOTHIC GRAMMAR.—Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology.

COMPARATIVE GREEK GRAMMAR.—The Provost of Oriel.

GREEK AND LATIN SYNTAX.—Mr. Tozer.

UNSEEN TRANSLATION.—Mr. Powell.

TRANSLATIONS: *Prepared and Unprepared*.—The President of Magdalen.

UNPREPARED TRANSLATION.—Mr. Farnell, Mr. Scott, Mr. Ellis.

LATIN LITERATURE OF THE FIRST CENTURY.—The late Corpus Professor of Latin.

PAPERS.—Mr. Scott.

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.—The late Corpus Professor of Latin.

GREEK AND LATIN COMPOSITION, PROSE AND VERSE.—Mr. Powell.

LATIN PALÆOGRAPHY.—The Reader in Latin.

CRITICAL AND GENERAL QUESTIONS.—Mr. Richards, Mr. Inge, Mr. Hardie.

GRAMMATICAL AND CRITICAL QUESTIONS.—Mr. H. M. Burge, Mr. Inge, Mr. Scott.

PAPERS.—Mr. Burge.

TRANSLATION FROM LATIN POETS.—Mr. A. O. Prickard.

HOMERIC GRAMMAR.—The Provost of Oriel.

IV. Logic.

LOGIC (*beginning*).—Mr. Hadow, Mr. Cannan.

DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.—Mr. Robinson, Mr. Wright-Henderson, Mr. Cannan.

INDUCTIVE LOGIC.—Mr. Cannan, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Warner, Mr. Wright-Henderson, Mr. Hadow.

MAGRATH'S SELECTIONS.—Mr. Warner.

V. Modern Languages.

THE BEOWULF.—Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon.

MIDDLE ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.—Professor of English Language and Literature.

HISTORY OF ENGLISH METRE.—Professor of English Language and Literature.

IRISH: *Grammar and Texts*.—Professor of Celtic.

WELSH TEXTS: *The Mabinogion*.—Professor of Celtic.

RUSSIAN: *Language and Literature*.—The Reader in Russian.

FRENCH: *Composition*.—Taylorian Teacher of French.

GERMAN: *Language and Literature*.—Taylorian Teacher of German.

ITALIAN: *Language and Literature*.—Taylorian Teacher of Italian.

SPANISH: *Language and Literature*.—Taylorian Teacher of Spanish.

VI. Public Lectures.

The appreciation of the Beauties of Nature manifested by the Classical Latin Poets.—The late Corpus Professor of Latin.

The Riddles of the Anglo-Saxon Period.—Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon.

VII. Pass Lectures.

I. RESPONSIONS.

Euripides: Hecuba, Alcestis, Medea.—The Principal of St. Mary Hall, Mr. Barton, Mr. G. McN. Rushforth.

Cæsar: de Bell. Gall.—Mr. Vidal, Mr. G. McN. Rushforth.

Cicero.—Mr. Lys.

Latin Prose.—Mr. Lys.

Grammar.—Mr. G. McN. Rushforth.

Mathematics.—Mr. R. H. Charsley.

Arithmetic.—Mr. Gerrans.

Algebra and Euclid.—Mr. Gerrans.

Latin Prose Composition.—Mr. G. S. S. Vidal, Mr. G. McN. Rushforth.

2. FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Plato: Apology and Meno.—Mr. A. T. Barton, Mr. G. S. S. Vidal, Mr. Lys, Mr. Ball, Mr. A. Clark, Mr. G. McN. Rushforth.

Meno.—Mr. Maude, Mr. A. C. Clark, Mr. Wells, Mr. Wright-Henderson.

Apology.—Mr. Maude.

Homer, Odyssey.—Mr. C. N. Jackson.

Aristotle, Politics.—Mr. C. N. Jackson.

Herodotus.—Mr. L. R. Phelps.

Cicero.—The Principal of St. Mary Hall, Mr. A. Clark, Mr. Cooper, Mr. Vidal, Mr. T. W. Jackson, Mr. Maude, Mr. Wells, Mr. A. C. Clark.

Livy.—The Principal of St. Mary Hall, Mr. Tracey.

Terence.—Mr. T. W. Jackson.

Juvenal.—Mr. Tracey, Mr. E. G. Hardy.

Sallust (Catiline and Jugurtha).—Mr. H. W. G. Markheim, Mr. Plumtre.

Sallust.—Mr. C. N. Jackson.

Logic.—The Principal of St. Mary Hall, Mr. A. Clark, Mr. Hadow, Mr. C. N. Jackson, Mr. Wright-Henderson.

Unseen Translation.—Mr. Lys, Mr. Maude, Mr. Phelps.

Latin Prose.—Mr. G. S. S. Vidal, Mr. Lys, Mr. Maude, Mr. G. McN. Rushforth.

Mathematics.—Mr. Charsley.

Euclid and Algebra.—Mr. Gerrans.

The Books of Samuel.—The Provost of Worcester.

The Gospel of St. Mark.—The Provost of Worcester, Mr. R. G. Fookes, Mr. Maude.

The Gospel of St. John.—The Provost of Worcester, Mr. R. G. Fookes, Mr. Maude, Mr. Hutton.

The Acts of the Apostles.—The Provost of Worcester, Mr. Clark, Mr. Maude.

Divinity Papers.—Mr. R. G. Plumtre.

3. SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

I. Group A.

Aristotle, Ethics.—The Principal of St. Mary Hall, The Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Dr. R. W. M. Pope, Mr. A. Clark, Mr. Hadow, Mr. Hall.

Aristotle, Politics.—Mr. C. N. Jackson, Mr. W. H. Hughes.

Livy.—The Principal of St. Mary Hall, Mr. A. Clark.

Tacitus.—Mr. Hadow, Mr. Wells, The Principal of St. Mary Hall, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hardy.

Outlines of Greek and Roman History.—Mr. W. H. Hughes.

Herodotus.—Mr. H. B. Cooper.

II. Group B.

Political Economy.—Mr. Ball, Mr. Hawker Hughes, Mr. C. N. Jackson, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Phelps, Mr. Cooper.

Justinian.—Dr. J. B. Moyle, Mr. E. A. Whittuck, Mr. Peters, Mr. Williams.

III. Group C.

Trigonometry.—Mr. Gerrans.

Mechanics.—Mr. Gerrans.

IV. Group D.

II Kings.—The Provost of Worcester, Mr. Hutton.

Jeremiah.—The Provost of Worcester, Dr. R. W. M. Pope, Mr. Hutton, Mr. Spurling, Mr. Fookes.

Galatians and Philippians.—The Provost of Worcester, Dr. R. W. M. Pope, Mr. Fookes, Mr. Plumptre, Mr. Hall.

Nicene Creed.—Dr. R. W. M. Pope.

Creeds and Articles.—Mr. Pullan.

Church History.—The Provost of Worcester, Dr. R. W. M. Pope, Mr. Fookes.

Butler's Analogy.—Mr. Wright-Henderson.

Vulgate.—Dr. R. W. M. Pope, Mr. Plumptre.

Papers.—Dr. R. W. M. Pope, Mr. Plumptre, Mr. Maude.

FACULTY OF ARTS (ORIENTAL LANGUAGES).

Summary Statement of Lectures given in the Subjects of the Faculty during the Academical Year 1892-93.

I. Semitic Languages.

1. Hebrew.

THE REGIUS PROFESSOR OF HEBREW, S. R. DRIVER, D.D. Minor Prophets. Psalms.

H. A. WHITE, M.A. (for Professor Driver). Genesis (Hebrew Text).

G. A. COOKE, M.A. (for Professor Driver). Genesis (Hebrew Text).

THE READER IN RABBINICAL LITERATURE, A. NEUBAUER, M.A. Rabbinical Texts.

G. H. GWILLIAM, B.D. Hebrew (elementary). Davidson's Grammar.

G. A. COOKE, M.A. Instruction in Elementary and Advanced Hebrew.

J. F. STENNING, M.A. Instruction in Elementary and Advanced Hebrew.

2. Assyrian.

PROFESSOR OF ASSYRIOLOGY, A. H. SAYCE, M.A. The History of Canaan according to the Babylonian Monuments. (A Public Lecture.)
Instruction in the Assyrian Syllabary and Grammar.

3. Arabic.

THE LAUDIAN PROFESSOR OF ARABIC, D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. Baidāwī. Commentary on Sura II.
Maqāmas of Ḥariri.
Arabic Composition.
Ḥamāsa, Book I.
Course for Beginners.

4. Syriac.

THE LAUDIAN PROFESSOR OF ARABIC, D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. Course for Beginners.

II. Indian Languages.

1. Sanskrit.

THE DEPUTY BODEN PROFESSOR OF SANSKRIT, A. A. MACDONELL, M.A. Sanskrit Grammar and Easy Texts.
Nala, Books I-VI.
Hitopadesa, Books I and II.
Meghadūta (with Mallinātha's Commentary).
Vedic Grammar and Selected Hymns of the Rig Veda.
Vedic Philology.
Composition.
Comparative Studies in the Rig Veda in connexion with the Daivata-kānda of the Nirukta.

J. T. PLATTS, Hon. M.A.

THE TEACHER OF HINDU-STANI, R. ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

THE TEACHER OF HINDU-STANI, R. ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

J. F. BLUMHARDT.

H. S. K. BELLAIRS, M.A.

THE TEACHER OF PERSIAN, J. T. PLATTS, Hon. M.A.

THE TEACHER OF PERSIAN, J. T. PLATTS, Hon. M.A.

THE TEACHER OF TAMIL AND TELUGU, G. U. POPE, Hon. M.A.

THE PROFESSOR OF CHINESE, J. LEGGE, M.A.

R. F. ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

2. Hindī.

Petitions.
Composition.
Sakuntalā, Acts I and II.
Hindī Reader.

3. Hindūstānī.

Taubatu-n-Naṣūh.
Urdū Petitions.
„ Selections.
Alif Laila.
Letters of Gālib.
Composition.
Revision of part of the two years' course.

ORIENTAL HONOUR SCHOOL SUBJECTS.

Āra'ish-i-Maḥfil.
Naṣr-i-be Naḡir.
Selections from Saudā.

4. Bengālī.

Nabanārī, Extracts from 'Som Prokash,'
Bengālī Petitions, Kathāmālā, Chari-tābali.
Grammar and Composition, Colloquial Bengālī.

5. Marāṭhī and Gujerātī.

Panchve Pustak, &c.

III. Persian.

Grammar.
Anvār-i-Suhailī, Book III.
Gulistān, Chaps. I and IV.
Būstān of Sa'dī, Book II.

ORIENTAL HONOUR SCHOOL SUBJECTS.

Shāhnāma and Akhlāq-i-Jalālī.
The Masnavi of Maulānā Rūmī, as prescribed.
Chingīz-Khān-nāma.

IV. South Indian.

Tamil and Telugu.

Grammar.
Reading and Composition.
Pañchatantra, Official Documents.
Language and Literature.
Subjects prescribed for the Indian Civil Service Students.
History of Nala.
Exercises.

V. Chinese.

Elementary Instruction. Confucian Analects, Book XII; Buddhist Discussion of the Three Religions; Lamentations and Songs of Ch'ü Yüan; Exercises in Chinese Composition.
Liú Mi on the Three Doctrines; Han Yü on the Idea of the Tāo; Works of Ch'ü Yüan.
Public Lecture on the Purgatories of Buddhism and Taoism.

VI. Burmese.

Grammar.
Hitopadesa.
Decisions of Princess Sudhammacārī.
Records of the Hlut Tawe.
Petitions.
Composition.

FACULTY OF ARTS (MODERN HISTORY).*Summary Statement of Lectures given in the Subjects of the Faculty during the Academical Year 1892-93.***I. English History.**

| | |
|--|---|
| THE REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY, J. A. FROUDE, M.A. | Period IV. Statutes at large. Hen. VIII. |
| A. L. SMITH, M.A. | Stubbs' Charters and Documents. |
| W. H. HUTTON, M.A. | Stubbs' Charters and Documents. |
| C. W. BOASE, M.A. | Constitutional History from the beginning. |
| | Constitutional History from Edward II. |
| | Period V. Constitutional History from 1649. |
| A. H. JOHNSON, M.A. | English History (Political and Constitutional) from the beginning. |
| G. N. RICHARDSON, M.A. | Periods III and IV. English History in the XVth century. |
| | The Great Rebellion. |
| O. M. EDWARDS, M.A. | English History (Political and Constitutional) from 1485-1688-1832. |
| | Period IV. Tudor Sovereigns and Ministers. |
| C. B. GRANT, M.A. | Period IV. The Foreign Policy of the Tudors. |
| THE CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY, M. BURROWS, M.A. | The Royal and the Commercial Navies of England in the Middle Ages. |
| | History of the Royal Navy in the XVIth and XVIIth centuries. |
| | History of the Royal Navy from 1689-1756. |
| C. H. FIRTH, M.A. | Period V. Oliver Cromwell. |
| | The Relations between England and Scotland (1603-1707). |
| | The History of the English Colonies (1603-1782). |
| J. A. R. MARRIOTT, M.A. | Period V. English History in the XVIIth century. |
| | Relations of England and Ireland, 1154-1800. |
| S. J. OWEN, M.A. | Period V. English History from 1646. |
| | English History from the Restoration. |
| | English History, 1688-1702. |
| C. H. ROBERTS, M.A. | American History and the Making of the Constitution. |
| F. W. BUSSELL, B.D. | Cornish Representation in Parliament. |

II. Foreign History.

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| O. M. EDWARDS, M.A. | Periods I and II. Introductory, 476-1273. |
| G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. | Italy under Theodoric (with special reference to the letters of Cassiodorus). |
| R. L. POOLE, M.A. | Period II. The Saxon Emperors. |
| W. H. HUTTON, M.A. | Period II. French History. (Two Terms.) |
| | Period II. The Spanish Kingdoms. |
| C. W. C. OMAN, M.A. | Period I. Foreign History, 476-700. |
| | Period I. Foreign History, 814-918. |
| | Period IV. Northern Europe. |
| R. LODGE, M.A. | Periods III and IV. German and French History from A.D. 1414. |
| | Periods III and IV. German and French History in the XVth century. |
| C. R. L. FLETCHER, M.A. | Periods III and IV. Italy in the XVth century. |
| | Italy, 1492-1513. |
| A. L. SMITH, M.A. | Periods III and IV. Introductory, 1273-1598. |

THE REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY, J. A. FROUDE, M.A.

E. ARMSTRONG, M.A.

B. J. KIDD, M.A. (for the Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History).

G. N. RICHARDSON, M.A.

THE READER IN FOREIGN HISTORY, C. W. BOASE, M.A.

D. J. MEDLEY, M.A.

J. A. R. MARRIOTT, M.A.

C. R. BEAZLEY, M.A.

H. A. L. FISHER, M.A.

A. HASSALL, M.A.

III. Indian History.

THE READER IN INDIAN HISTORY, SIDNEY J. OWEN, M.A.

G. H. WAKELING, B.A.

IV. Geography.

THE READER IN GEOGRAPHY, H. J. MACKINDER, M.A.

V. Political Science and Political Economy.

THE DRUMMOND PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A.

A. ROBINSON, M.A.

A. L. SMITH, M.A.

D. G. RITCHIE, M.A.

W. G. SMITH, M.A.

W. A. SPOONER, M.A.

R. L. PHELPS, M.A.

H. W. BLUNT, M.A.

P. F. WILLERT, M.A.

G. H. WAKELING, B.A.

W. A. S. HEWINS, M.A.

VI. Languages and Literature.

THE RAWLINSONIAN PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON, J. EARLE, M.A.

THE MERTON PROFESSOR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, A. S. NAPIER, M.A.

THE JESUS PROFESSOR OF CELTIC, J. RHYS, M.A.

G. N. RICHARDSON, M.A.

VII. Palæography.

LECTURER IN MÆDLÆVAL PALÆOGRAPHY, F. MADAN, M.A.

Period IV. The Council of Trent.

Period IV. German History in the XVIth century.

German History from 1519.

Period IV. The Continental Reformation.

Period V. Introductory, 1559-1715.

Period V. Comparisons of French and English Constitutions in the XVIIth century.

French History from 1559.

France under Louis XIII and Louis XIV.

Period V. European History in the XVIIth century.

Period V. Foreign History from 1660.

Period V. Eastern Europe in the XVIIth century.

Introduction to Period VI. 1715-1815.

The History of Discovery.

Period I. Foreign History from 476.

Period VI. French History, 1789-1795-1815.

Period VI. European History, 1715-1792.

History of the Moghul Empire.

A Summary view of the Rise and Progress of the British Power in India.

A Summary view of British Indian History from 1784-1805.

Problems in British Indian History.

British India, 1773-1805.

The Geography of the British Isles and Central Europe.

The Geography of Europe.

Principles of Political Economy (J. S. Mill).

Informal Instruction.

Aristotle, Politics.

Aristotle, Politics.

Political Philosophy.

Political Philosophy.

Questions on Political Economy.

Political Economy.

Political Economy.

Political Economy.

Political Economy.

English Economic History to 1848.

The Beowulf.

Middle English Literature.

Chaucer's Life and Works.

Chaucer's Language.

Welsh Texts: the Mabinogion.

Irish: Grammar and Texts.

English Literature from Charles I to George I.

English Literature in the XVIIth cent.

Mediæval Palæography (one course of Lectures).

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1893.

SUPPLEMENT (2) TO NO. 783.

Nomina Examinandorum Examinatione Prævia, Termino

Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

IN RUDIMENTIS SCIENTIÆ NATURALIS.

PARS PRIMA.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 2. Arulanantham Abel D. ex Univ. Calcutta. | 2. Hunt Edmundus H. e Coll. Ball. |
| 2. Badcock Laurentius H. e Coll. Trin. | 2. James Aluredus H. C. e Coll. Mert. |
| 2. Balfour-Browne Gulielmus A. F. e Coll. Magd. | 1. Lasseter Gulielmus J. G. Schol. non Ascript. |
| 1. Biggin Thomas e C. C. C. | 1. Liddell Henricus A. Schol. non Ascript. |
| 1, 2. Brooks Cæcilius R. L. ex Æde Christi. | 2. Mavrogordato Antonius E. e Coll. Trin. |
| 2. Brown Albertus W. ex Æde Christi. | 1. Odling Georgius S. e Coll. Magd. |
| 1, 2. Buddicom Robertus A. e Coll. Nov. | 1. Phelps Joannes H. D. e Coll. Reg. |
| 1. Butcher Gulielmus H. ex Æde Christi. | 2. Pilcher Cæcilius W. e Coll. Kebl. |
| 1, 2. Carpenter Henry-Cort H. e Coll. Mert. | 2. Ratcliff Fredericus R. e Coll. Oriel. |
| 2. Carr Douglas W. e Coll. Æn. Nas. 10 | 1, 2. Rathbone Franciscus W. e Coll. Nov. 30 |
| 1. Chadwyck-Healy Geraldus E. e Coll. Trin. | 1. Salmon Nigellus G. e Coll. Univ. |
| 1. Comyns Joannes H. e Coll. Trin. | 2. Scott Samuel G. e Coll. Magd. |
| 2. Dalebrook Joannes e Coll. Kebl. | 1, 2. Shorter Henricus V. S. e Coll. Magd. |
| 2. Doree Carolus ex Æde Christi. | 2. Slator Thomas e Coll. Pemb. |
| 2. Evans Ricardus e Coll. Jesu. | 1, 2. Stevens Henricus P. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. |
| 2. Garstang Thomas J. e C. C. C. | 2. Tatham Leonardus e Coll. Nov. |
| 2. Glynn Edvardus F. e Coll. Mert. | 1, 2. Warren Ricardus e Coll. Nov. |
| 1. Graham Arturus S. ex Æde Christi. | 2. Wilford Thomas E. R. ex Aul. S. Edm. |
| 2. Hichens Joannes L. e Coll. Ball. | 2. Wilson Percy W. A. e Coll. Wadh. |
| 2. Hodgson Christophorus A. R. e Coll. Vigorn. 20 | 2. Young Joannes W. A. e Coll. Nov. 40 |

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1893.

SUPPLEMENT (3) TO No. 783.

University Agenda.

NOVEMBER 16.

CONVOCATION.

Approval of Curator of the University Chest.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Thursday, November 16, at Ten o'clock, the name of THOMAS RALEIGH, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of All Souls College, who has been appointed by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors a Curator of the University Chest, will be submitted to the House.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
November 15, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

OXFORD

UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 784.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1893.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--|
| November 22 .. | Wednesday.. | 4 p.m. ... | Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint: Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building. |
| „ | 23 .. | Thursday .. | 9.30 a.m. ... Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics, and Chemistry, and Pass School, Group C. (3), (4) begin. |
| „ | „ | ..10 a.m. ... | Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at Balliol College begins. |
| „ | 24 .. | Friday .. | 4.30 p.m. ... Professor of Poetry: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| „ | 26 .. | TWENTY-SIXTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY: | |
| | | 10.30 a.m. ... | The Very Rev. the Dean of Gloucester, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge } University Preachers |
| | | 2 p.m. ... | The Rev. E. W. Urquhart, Balliol College } at St. Mary's. |
| „ | 27 .. | Monday .. | 2 p.m. ... Hebdomadal Council. |
| „ | „ | ..2 to 3 p.m. .. | Names of Candidates for Responsions and for the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music to be given in. |
| „ | 28 .. | Tuesday .. | 2 p.m. ... CONVOCATION: (1) Honorary Degrees; (2) Approval of Public Examiners; (3) Approval of Curator of the Taylor Institution; (4) Decrees. |
| „ | „ | ..2 p.m. ... | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: (1) Election of Member of the Hebdomadal Council; (2) Voting on Statute respecting Voting by Examiners in a Pass School; (3) Promulgation of Statutes respecting (1) Examination in Animal Morphology, (2) Amending the Regulations for admission to the Examinations for the Degree of B.M., (3) Holding two Examinations in each year for the Degree of B.M., (4) Certificates to be presented before admission to the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | |
|---|---------|
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
| CONVOCATION (November 16): Approval of Curator of the University Chest | 133 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (November 16): (1) Approval of Public Examiners; (2) Degrees | 138 |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (November 20): Appointment of Auditor of University Accounts | 138 |
| CONVOCATION (November 21): (1) Voting on Statute respecting Affiliated Colleges; (2) Approval of Elector to Professorship; (3) Approval of Perpetual Delegate of Privileges; (4) Affixing of Seal; (5) Affixing of Seal; (6) Decrees | 138-141 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (November 21): Voting on Amended Clause of Statute respecting Voting by Examiners in a Pass School | 141 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| November 28: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) ... | 141-144 |
| December 5: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Resolutions | 144 |
| February 1, 1894: CONVOCATION: Election to Benefice | 144 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture, the Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, and the Professor of Poetry | 145 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Schedula Suppletoria | 145 |
| Second Public Examination: Times of Examination in the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science and in the Pass School, Group C. (3), (4) | 145 |
| Notice of the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties respecting entering Names for Responsions, &c. ... | 146 |
| Second Public Examination: Notice of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) ... | 146 |
| Times of the First Examination for the Degree of B.M. | 146 |
| Notice of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine | 146-147 |
| Notice respecting First and Second Examinations for the Degree of B.Mus. | 147 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Notices respecting (1) Ireland and Craven Scholarships, 1893; (2) Hertford Scholarship, 1893 ... | 147-148 |
| Notice respecting Taylorian Scholarships, &c., 1893; and Notice of the Curators | 143 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Reply from Mr. Gladstone to the Memorial respecting Secondary Education | 148 |
| Preachers for November 26, and December 3, 10 | 148 |
| Notice respecting the Corpus Christi Professorship of the Latin Language and Literature ... | 148-149 |
| Faculty of Theology: Exercises for the Degree of D.D. and B.D. | 149 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Balliol, Queen's, and Corpus Christi Colleges: Elections to Mathematical Scholarships | 149-150 |
| Queen's College: Notice of Scholarships and Exhibitions | 150 |
| Magdalen College: Notice of Senior Demyship | 150 |
| St. John's College: Election to Official Fellowship | 150 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 150-152 |
|---------------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. CONVOCATION.

Approval of Curator of the University Chest.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Thursday, November 16, the name of THOMAS RALEIGH, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of All Souls College, who had been appointed by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors to be a Curator of the University Chest, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

1. Approval of Public Examiners.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Thursday, November 16, the names of the persons who had been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner in their respective Schools were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Degrees.

In the same CONGREGATION the following Degrees were conferred:—

Doctors of Medicine.

Guthrie, Leonard George, Magdalen College.
Drage, Lovell, Christ Church.

Masters of Arts.

Goudge, Henry Leighton, University College.
Robeson, Herbert Edward, Oriel College.
Ashworth, George Harry, New College.
Carter, Reginald, Lincoln College.
Forbes, Edward, Lincoln College.
Copleston, John Henry Herbert, Corpus Christi College.
Foster, Joseph Percy Thomasin, Corpus Christi College.
Elliott, Edward James, St. John's College.
Pargiter, Alfred Arthur, Jesus College.
Clutterbuck, Edmund Charlton, Wadham College.
Etheridge, William Austin Gray, Keble College.
Long, Charles Newell, Keble College.
Sawyer, Ernest William, Keble College.
James, John Lovell, Non-Collegiate.

Bachelors of Arts.

Austin, Robert Frederick, University College.
Hannay, Robert Kerr, University College.
Radley, Stewart Trench, University College.
Swanwick, Eric Drayton, University College.
Mortimer, Leonard, Exeter College.
Hill, Vernon Tickell, Oriel College.
Lee, Henry Kenneth, New College.
Barker, Geoffrey Claude, Magdalen College.
Probyn, Hubert Edmund Hamilton, Magdalen College.
Dun, Robert Hay, Brasenose College.
Duval, Stephen Peachey, Brasenose College.
Tonge, Arthur William, Brasenose College.
Wedd, Henry George, Brasenose College.
Gates, Arthur Charles, Corpus Christi College.
Hore, Leslie Fraser Standish, Corpus Christi College.
Welby, Edward Everard Earle, Corpus Christi College.
Clarke, Charles Philip Stewart, Christ Church.
Percy, Hon. Josceline, Christ Church.
Montgomerie, Hastings Seton, Trinity College.

Jones, Edward Owen, Jesus College.

Grant, Cecil, Wadham College.

Beverley, Ernest Orme, Keble College.

Longe, Francis Edward Guy, Keble College.

Bachelors of Music.

Walker, Ernest, Balliol College.

English, FitzWilliam de Guadaloupe, St. Mary Hall.

III. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Appointment of Auditor of University Accounts.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, November 20, Mr. EDWIN WATERHOUSE was appointed Auditor of the University Accounts for the current year, under the provisions of the Statute made by the Oxford University Commissioners, *Concerning the form of the Accounts of the University and the Audit and Publication thereof*.

IV. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, November 21, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, November 7, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Statute on Affiliated Colleges, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VI. cl. 1. *b.* (p. 6, ed. 1893), the words "and to take such part in its Examinations as shall from time to time be determined by or under the authority of the University" shall be struck out.

2. Ibid., cl. 3, after the words "Governing Bodies" the following words shall be inserted: "except in cases where the Governing Body of the College or Institution includes one or more members to be appointed by the Hebdomadal Council."

3. Ibid., the words "or to take part in their Examinations" shall be struck out.

4. Ibid., cl. 4, the words "make or" shall be struck out, and at the end of the clause the following words shall be added: "and shall be authorised to obtain from Affiliated Colleges such information as to their examinations as may be necessary to enable the Delegates to exercise the powers conferred upon them in this section."

5. Ibid., cl. 5, the words "prescribed or" shall be struck out.

6. Ibid., at the end of cl. 5 the following words shall be added: "Such Certificates shall be granted by the Delegates, who shall make such regulations as are necessary for the purpose, and shall keep a register of the persons to whom the Certificate has been granted."

7. Ibid., cl. 6. (*a*), (p. 7), the words "who bona fide intends to be matriculated" shall be struck out, and the word "Responsions" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "the examination in Stated Subjects or in an Additional Subject or in the Greek language only in Responsions."

8. Ibid., sub-clause (*b*) shall be struck out, and the following sub-clause shall be substituted :

"(*b*) Any member of an Affiliated College who is completing or has completed a third year as a member of the College, and who has not been matriculated, may, although he has not satisfied the Masters of the Schools either in Stated Subjects or in an Additional Subject, be admitted to any one or more of the following examinations, viz. (1) to any part of the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science and to the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, provided that he offers himself for examination not later than the Easter or Trinity Term in the fourth year from his admission to the Affiliated College: and (2) to any part of the First Public Examination, provided that he offers himself for examination not earlier than the Easter or Trinity Term in the third year, nor later than the Easter or Trinity Term in the fourth year, from his admission to the Affiliated College."

9. Ibid., sub-clause (*c*) shall be struck out, and the following sub-clause shall be substituted :

"(*c*) Any member of an Affiliated College who has received a Certificate under the provisions of clause 5 and has obtained Honours in the Second or Final Examination at such College, and who is matriculated not earlier than the Michaelmas Term next following the Easter Term which falls during the third year from his admission to such College nor later than the Michaelmas Term in the following year, shall be at liberty on matriculation to claim the status of an Affiliated Student; and if before matriculation he has already passed any of the Examinations mentioned in the last sub-clause, or if at the time of matriculation his name has been entered for any such examination and the examination has not been concluded so far as he is concerned, he shall be required to accept the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation."

10. Ibid., sub-clauses (*d*) and (*e*) shall be struck out.

11. Ibid., after cl. 6 the following clauses shall be inserted :

"7. The status of an Affiliated Student, that is to say of any member of an Affiliated College who, having satisfied the conditions prescribed in clause 9 (*c*), either claims or is required to accept the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall be as follows :—

"(*a*) An Affiliated Student shall not be required to pass Responsions as one of the exercises required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

"(*b*) An Affiliated Student, although he has neither satisfied the Masters of the Schools in an Additional Subject nor obtained a Certificate statutorily accepted as equivalent thereto, shall not be required to pass the First Public Examination, provided that he has satisfied the conditions under which Candidates are exempted from passing the First Public Examination, who have either satisfied the Masters of the Schools in an Additional Subject, or have obtained a Certificate statutorily accepted as equivalent thereto.

"(*c*) No Affiliated Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who has not, either before or after his matriculation, passed either some examination of the University or some examination statutorily accepted as equivalent thereto, besides the Examination in Holy Scripture or in a book statutorily offered instead thereof, in which he has satisfied the Examiners in Greek: that is to say, who has not passed one of the examinations enumerated below in Schedule A, and subject to such conditions as are therein contained. And no Affiliated Student shall be admitted to any part of the Second Public Examination other than the

Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores and Theology, until he has passed one of the examinations enumerated in Schedule A.

"(*d*) For the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, the reckoning in the case of an Affiliated Student shall be made as if he had been matriculated in the Michaelmas Term preceding the Easter or Trinity Term which fell in his third year at the Affiliated College.

"(*e*) An Affiliated Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts so soon as he shall have passed the Second Public Examination and kept statutable residence for eight Terms, provided that he has obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination.

"8. No Affiliated Student shall be permitted to present himself again for any examination which he has passed before his matriculation, and no examination passed before matriculation under the provisions of this section shall, in the case of any Student who does not claim the status of an Affiliated Student, be deemed to be one of the exercises required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

"9. The name of any Candidate from an Affiliated College who, not having been matriculated, and not being statutorily certified as desiring admission at a College or Hall or as a Non-Collegiate Student, desires to offer himself for examination either in Stated Subjects or in an Additional Subject or in the Greek language only in Responsions, shall be sent by the Officer of the Affiliated College to the Delegates, together with (1) a list of the books and subjects offered for examination, and (2) the appointed fee; and the Delegates shall transmit the names of the Candidate and of the Affiliated College together with the list of books and subjects and the fee to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties. The Delegates shall keep a register of the names of all such Candidates.

"10. The name of any Candidate from an Affiliated College who under the provisions of clause 6. (*b*) desires to be admitted to any of the examinations therein enumerated, shall be sent by the Officer of the Affiliated College to the Delegates, together with (1) a Certificate drawn up in a form approved by the Delegates and giving the date of the admission of the Candidate to the Affiliated College and showing that he has satisfied the conditions prescribed in that sub-clause, and (2) a list of the books and subjects offered for examination, and (3) the appointed fee; and the Delegates shall transmit the names of the Candidate and of the Affiliated College together with the list of books and subjects and the fee to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties. The Delegates shall keep a register of all such Candidates.

"11. The name of any Candidate who under the provisions of clause 6. (*c*) either desires or is required to claim the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall be sent by the Head or a Tutor of the College or Hall or by the Censor of the Non-Collegiate Students, as the case may be, to the Delegates seven clear days before the Candidate is presented for matriculation, together with a Certificate drawn up in a form approved by the Delegates and showing that the Candidate has satisfied the conditions of the aforesaid sub-clause, and signed by the Principal or Officer of the Affiliated College. The Delegates shall register this Certificate, and shall issue a Certificate stating that the Candidate is entitled to the status of an Affiliated Student, and shall enter upon the Certificate the Term which, for the purposes of clause 7. (*b*), is to be reckoned as the Term in which the Candidate was matriculated, and any examination of the University for which

his name has at any time been entered before the granting of the Certificate. The Candidate shall produce this Certificate to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties on or before the giving in or transmitting of his name as a Candidate for examination after his matriculation, and shall at the same time pay to the University Chest, through the Secretary, the sum of five shillings. In case the Candidate, under the provisions of clause 6. (b), is admitted to any examination during the interval between the issue of the Certificate by the Delegates and his matriculation, the Delegates shall recall the Certificate which they have issued, and shall issue a new Certificate showing the examination for which the Candidate's name is entered.

"The Delegates shall communicate to the Secretary the issue by them of any Certificate under the provisions of this clause.

"12. Any Candidate who, being required to claim the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall nevertheless have been matriculated and shall not have claimed that status in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, shall forfeit all the privileges of the University from the date of such matriculation.

"13. Any Candidate who being entitled but not required to claim the status of an Affiliated Student at matriculation, shall not have claimed that status in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, shall not thereafter be permitted to claim that status."

12. Ibid., cl. 7 (p. 8) shall be struck out.

13. Ibid., cl. 8 shall be struck out.

14. Ibid., cl. 9 shall be struck out.

15. Ibid., at the end of the section shall be added the following Schedule:—

SCHEDULE A.

1. The Examination in Stated Subjects in Responsions, or any examination which under Tit. VI. Sect. I. § 2 exempts a Candidate from Responsions.

2. The Examination in Additional Subjects in Responsions, the subject offered being a Greek book, or any examination including Greek which is accepted by the University as equivalent to this Examination.

3. The examination of Candidates from Affiliated Colleges and Affiliated Students in the Greek language only at Responsions.

4. The Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours in the First Public Examination.

5. The Examination of Candidates for Honours in Greek and Latin Literature in the First Public Examination.

6. The Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, provided that the Candidate satisfies the Examiners in a Greek book in that Examination.

7. Group A. 1 of the Examination of Candidates who do not seek Honours in the Second Public Examination.

8 and 9. The Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores and of Theology in the same Examination.

16. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 2 (p. 91), after the word "Cambridge" the following words shall be inserted: "or is an Affiliated Student;" and the words "either of the Statute on Affiliated Colleges or" shall be struck out.

17. Ibid., cl. 3, after the words "Certificate in French or German" the following words shall be inserted: "or being an Affiliated Student."

18. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. A. § 1, after cl. 8 (p. 95) the following clause shall be added:

"It shall be lawful for Candidates from Affiliated Colleges and for Affiliated Students to offer themselves for examination at Responsions in the Greek language only; and such Candidates shall be examined in that language in the same way and under the same conditions as the Candidates who offer themselves for examination in Stated Subjects."

19. Ibid. § 2 (p. 97), before cl. 7 the following clause shall be inserted:

"At the close of the examination in each School of the Candidates who offer the Greek language only, the Masters of the Schools shall make and sign lists of the Candidates who have satisfied them, and shall cause them to be affixed the same day to a notice-board at the Schools: and these lists shall remain so affixed until the names of such Candidates have been published in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

"The lists shall be drawn up in the following form:—

"*Nomina Candidatorum qui (die mensis et anni) in lingua Græca examinati Magistris Scholarum in Parviso satisfecerunt.*

A. B. e Coll.

C. D. e Coll.

Ita testamur { *E. F.*
G. H.
I. K.

20. In Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 2, after the words and figures "for an Additional Subject at Responsions 0 10 6" shall be added the words and figures: "for the Greek language only at Responsions 0 10 6."

2. Approval of Elector to Professorship.

The name of the Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF SALISBURY, D.D., Brasenose College, who had been appointed by the Society of Corpus Christi College to be a Permanent Elector to the Corpus Christi Professorship of Latin, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

3. Approval of Perpetual Delegate of Privileges.

The name of ROBERT W. RAPER, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of Trinity College, who had been nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors to be a Perpetual Delegate of Privileges, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

4. Affixing of Seal.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to a Deed of Consent by the University to the application (by the Trustees of certain property in mortgage to it) of capital moneys in improvements, authorised by the Settled Land Act, 1881.

5. Affixing of Seal.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to a power for the receipt of dividends upon £500 New Zealand 4 per cent. Consolidated Stock (the Braithwaite-Batty Trust Fund).

6. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorised to contribute the sum of £100 towards the fund for Explorations in Asia Minor.

* * For note, see last GAZETTE, p. 117.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(2)

That Mr. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., be appointed Professor of Human Anatomy under the provisions of Statt. Tit. XIX. § 6. cl. 6 (p. 274, ed. 1893), to hold such Professorship in lieu of and under the same conditions as the Lectureship to which he has been appointed by the Delegates of the Common University Fund, and that he be subject to such regulations as to tenure, duties and emoluments, as the Delegates may from time to time determine.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(3)

That the Regulations for the Arnold Historical Essay approved by Convocation, May 17, 1850, be rescinded, and that the following amended regulations be substituted:—

1. That a Prize be founded in the University of Oxford, to be called the Arnold Prize, for the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

2. That the Prize be awarded every year in the Lent Term, to the writer of the best Essay or Dissertation on some subject of Ancient or Modern History, if such Essay shall be deemed worthy of the Prize.

3. That the Prize shall be of the value of £60.

4. That the Candidates must be Graduates of the University of Oxford, who shall not on the day appointed for sending in the compositions to the Registrar of the University, have exceeded *twelve* years from the time of their Matriculation.

5. That the judges be the Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, the Regius Professor of Modern History, and the Camden Professor of Ancient History, for the time being; or substitutes appointed by the Trustees hereinafter mentioned, for any of these Professors who may decline to act; such substitutes being Graduates of Oxford of the rank at least of M.A., B.C.L., or B.M.

6. That the judges shall before the close of the Lent Term announce a list of *Alternative Subjects for Essays*. These Subjects shall be taken in one year from Ancient and in the next from Modern History.—*The Subjects selected for competition in any year shall be announced two years previously.*

7. That any Candidate be allowed to offer an Essay upon a subject not included in the list, provided (1) that he give not less than six months' notice to the judges of such subject, and that such subject be approved by the judges; (2) that such subject shall be taken from Ancient or Modern History, accordingly as the list of Subjects announced by the judges is taken from one or the other.

8. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the Trustees (1) that the Prize be divided between two Candidates whose Essays are of equal merit; (2) that presents of books be made to unsuccessful Candidates whose Essays have shown special excellence.

9. That the judges shall be allowed, subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, to appoint one or more assessors.

The amount of remuneration to be paid to an assessor shall in each case be determined by the Vice-Chancellor. But the total amount expended under this head in any one year shall not exceed £10. The cost of such remuneration shall be paid out of the income of the Trust Fund.

10. That the judges have power to recommend to the Trustees that a contribution be made out of the Trust Fund towards the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay.

11. That the Trustees of the Fund be the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, the Provost of Oriel College, the Warden of New College, and the President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, for the time being. In case of an equality of votes the Vice-Chancellor to have a casting vote.

12. That the duties of the Trustees shall be—

(1) to receive the dividends and audit the accounts;
(2) to pay the sum of £60 each year to the author of the Essay recommended by the judges, *or if the judges shall so recommend, to divide this sum equally between two Candidates*;

(3) to apply the surplus income of the Fund, on the recommendation of the judges, to any or all of the following purposes:

(a) the presentation of books to meritorious but unsuccessful Candidates;

(b) the payment of assessors;

(c) the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay;

(4) to invest accumulations for the benefit of the Trust Fund;

(5) to appoint substitutes for any of the official judges who may decline to act;

(6) to do any other acts incident to the Trust.

13. That the Trustees shall have power to make any subordinate rules or bye-laws for the purpose of carrying these regulations into effect; and that the Convocation shall have power at any time to alter the regulations themselves, but only in such ways as shall appear calculated to promote the object of the institution, namely, the encouragement of the study of history ancient and modern.

[Vetoed by the Vice-Chancellor.]

V. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Voting on Amended Clause.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, November 21, the Amended Clause of the form of Statute respecting Voting by the Examiners in a Pass School, who are divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, which was amended on Tuesday, November 7, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

NOVEMBER 28.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, November 28, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,

November 21, 1893.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Honorary Degrees.

It will be proposed to confer the Degree of M.A., *honoris causa*, upon the following persons:—

General Sir GEORGE TOMKYN CHESNEY, K.C.B., K.S.I., M.P.

BADEN HENRY BADEN - POWELL, C.I.E., F.R.S.E., M.R.A.S., late of the Bengal Civil Service, and one of the Judges of the Chief Court of the Punjab.

JAMES FULLER BLUMHARDT, Teacher of Bengali.

2. Approval of Public Examiners.

The names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner in their respective Schools, and who were approved by Congregation on Thursday, November 16, will be submitted to the House:—

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| HASTINGS RASHDALL, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College (<i>vice</i> Spooner). | In Literis Humanioribus. |
| LEWIS A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow of University College (<i>vice</i> Alexander). | |
| ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON, M.A., Trinity College (<i>vice</i> Bigg). | In Sacra Theologia. |
| CHARLES H. SAMPSON, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College (<i>vice</i> Russell). | |
| JOHN B. BURY, (M.A. Dubl.), Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin (<i>vice</i> Armstrong). | In Disciplinis Mathematicis et Physicis. |
| CHARLES R. L. FLETCHER, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College (<i>vice</i> Prothero). | |
| JAMES WALKER, M.A., Christ Church (<i>vice</i> F. J. Smith). | In Historia Moderna. |
| HENRY A. COLEFAX, M.A., Student of Christ Church (<i>vice</i> Nagel). | |
| | In Rudimentis Scientiæ Naturalis (Mechanics and Physics). |
| | |
| | In Rudimentis Scientiæ Naturalis (Chemistry). |
| | |

3. Approval of Curator of the Taylor Institution.

The name of PAUL F. WILLERT, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, who has been nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors to be a Curator of the Taylor Institution, will be submitted to the House.

4. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed:—
(1)

That for the year 1893, in addition to the Auditor appointed by the Hebdomadal Council, two members of Convocation be appointed by Convocation to act in conjunction with him in the Audit of the University Accounts, under the provisions of Statt. Tit. XIX. § 7, and that there be assigned to them an honorarium of ten guineas each.

. If this decree is approved by the House, the election will be holden on Tuesday, December 5, at Two o'clock.

(2)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorised to restore the Statues on the Spire of St. Mary's Church in accordance generally with Mr. Jackson's Report, dated November 13, 1893.

Note.—The Report referred to is printed below. It should be read in connexion with a former Report on the Statues printed on p. 447 of the GAZETTE of May 4, 1893. Mr. Jackson

estimates that the cost of each statue will be about £80. (See GAZETTE of May 4, 1893, p. 438.)

Mr. Jackson has been appointed architect for the repair of the Spire by the Delegacy which was elected under a decree of Convocation approved on June 6, 1893.

The decree of June 6, 1893, which authorised the Curators of the University Chest to carry out the repairs of the Spire, did not provide for the Statues. So the question of restoring the Statues is now submitted to Convocation in the present form of Decree.

The following is the Report referred to above:—

14 BUCKINGHAM STREET, STRAND,
LONDON.

November 13, 1893.

St. Mary the Virgin's Church, Oxford.

GENTLEMEN,

I have to report to you that good progress has been made during the Summer and Autumn with the repair of the pinnacles. The south-west pinnacle, which was taken in hand first, is now completed so far as the masonry is concerned, up to the level to which the present contract takes it, and the carvers are at work on it. The north-west and north-east pinnacles are well advanced, and the mason's work will soon be completed if the weather remains open. The carving will of course take a considerable time longer.

The Clipsham stone that is being used is of excellent quality, and is perhaps the hardest that I have ever seen. It all comes from one quarry which I specially selected for the purpose. The great size of the stones secures a perfect system of bonding, and though their weight adds to the labour of hoisting, I do not consider that this somewhat unusual way of constructing adds appreciably to the expense.

We are now about to begin upon the south-east pinnacle, which is rather less decayed than the others, and of which perhaps rather more can be saved. In this, as in the other cases, I shall carefully mark every stone that must be removed and replaced by new.

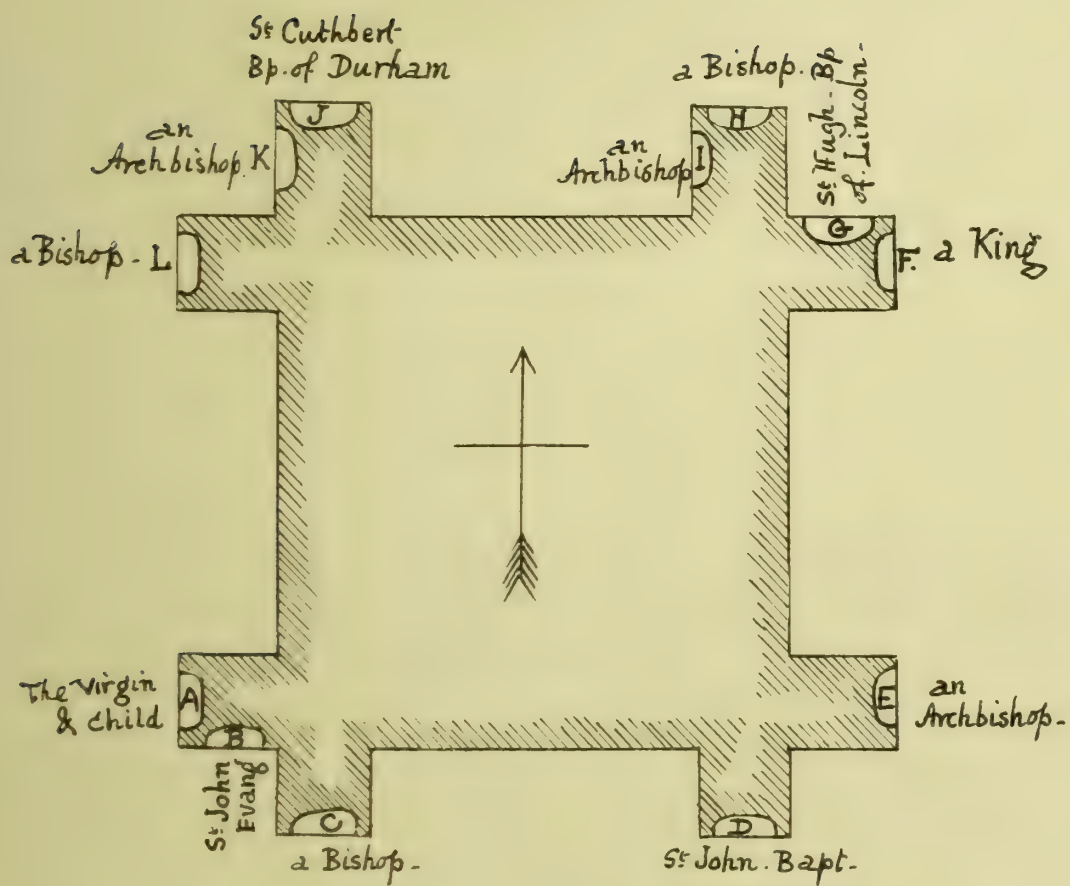
The matter of the statues is now the most pressing. The ten statues of the three pinnacle groups now in course of repair were necessarily removed during the works, to allow of the reconstruction of the masonry behind and below them. Two statues, D, E (see lithographed Plate VI opposite, taken from my Report of April 8, 1893), are still in their places, but D will now be lowered, and placed with the other ten in the old Convocation House. The remaining statue E may, I hope, be left where it is, with proper protection during the work.

On removing the back of the canopies it was for the first time possible to discover the method in which the figures were secured to the back of the niches. Each of them had a slight iron bar fixed across the hollow interior of the figure, the ends being leaded into the back of the shoulders. Over this bar came a hook, which was fixed to the masonry behind the figure. The iron of both hook and bar was in most cases quite rusted away, and could be broken with the fingers. Consequently the figures had no real attachment to the tower at all, but merely stood by their own weight. Considering that many of them are cracked down to the foot, it is clear that the statues were extremely insecure, and indeed it is somewhat wonderful that no accident has occurred with them.

In my Report of April 8 last, I summarized the examination I had then made of the state of the statues before removal as follows:—

"Six of the old statues (*viz.* A, B, F, H, I, L) are in such a state that there is little or no hope of saving them. Two

PLATE VI.



others (viz. J, K) may possibly be repaired and saved; and the remaining two (viz. E, G) are, I believe, in a state to be preserved without risk. The other two statues (C, D), making up the twelve, are modern works, and their loss is of less consequence: they are both in too bad a state to be kept."

Now that all of the statues except D and E are on the ground, and can be examined on all sides, I am sorry to say their state is worse than I expected. Of the two of which I had faint hopes, J and K, representing St. Cuthbert and an Archbishop, I am sorry to say I have now no hope at all. The statue of St. Cuthbert has two serious shakes in the upright beds on the proper right, and there is an open fissure which threatens to bring off the face in the same way in which most of the other statues have suffered. Indeed, I am not quite sure that the face has not been off already, and been stuck on again. The other statue, K, had been extensively pieced on both sides, and had an old patch in the middle. The consequence was that, on the attempt being made to lift it, it fell into two halves—there being scarcely any solid stone to hold it together.

Of the other two about which I was more hopeful, that of St. Hugh (G) is so badly cracked in the lower part on both sides, that it will be unsafe to refix it. The other, E, is in better condition, and as the pinnacle behind is also less decayed than the rest, I hope to avoid the necessity of removing it at all.

This is, however, the only one of the twelve figures which I can recommend you to retain in its place. Of the condition of the rest you can now judge from the figures themselves. If reset in the tower they will rapidly fall to pieces, to the danger of the church and the passers by, and as they will be inaccessible after the scaffolding is struck, no one will be able to watch the progress of their decay, or to give any warning of the catastrophe. Two of the figures, F and K, which fell into two pieces during removal, might at any time have done so before the repair of the tower was thought of. A similar danger will be incurred from the rest, if you should be persuaded to reinstate them, and I cannot think you would be justified in running so great a risk,—which is indeed no risk at all, but the *certainty* of a catastrophe.

Mr. Frampton, the sculptor whom you authorised me to employ, has now modelled two of the figures, A and B, completely, and the casts have been tried in their places; with a few trifling alterations the result will be, I think, very successful. The figures seem to suit the architecture admirably, and will be very well seen. He has also nearly done three other models. He is now ready to begin carving them in stone, and as the builder's work is so far advanced, it is time that this were begun, or the completion of the work will be delayed. I should therefore be glad of your final instructions in this matter.

One consideration perhaps ought not to be overlooked, and that is, that whereas the old statues are doomed to speedy ruin if replaced in the niches, they would last for any length of time in a museum. I feel of course that the value of decorative sculpture as a work of art is destroyed by its being removed from its original place, and lodged in a museum, but though the statues of St. Mary's would no doubt suffer in this way, it seems to me better to preserve them even so, than to doom them to certain destruction. In spite of the ruin and restoration they have undergone, they are still very admirable examples of fourteenth century art in England.

Mr. Frampton proposes to come to Oxford and carve the new statues on the spot. For this purpose he would require

a simple shed, and if you approve I will arrange for this being put up. The expense will be small, and the advantage of having constant access to the old statues will be obvious. Our idea of the right course to take in making new figures has been that the general conception of the original figures should be followed as to subject, pose, and treatment, but that the new figures should not be mere servile copies of the old ones, which indeed is hardly possible, and, if possible, would result in mere worthless and mechanical copyism. The true artistic method, in our opinion, is to make the new figures as good artistically as modern art can make them, not copying the mannerism of the old work, but preserving its general feeling, and of course paying due consideration to the surrounding architecture. Mr. Frampton and I are quite of one mind in this matter, and I think you may rely on his giving you a really fine series of statues, not unworthy of St. Mary's steeple.

I am, Gentlemen,

Yours faithfully,

T. G. JACKSON, A.R.A.

To the Curators of the University Chest.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. Election of Member of the Hebdomadal Council.

(1)

An Election will be holden of one Professor to serve as a member of the Hebdomadal Council, in place of Professor Case, resigned.

(2)

The following nomination has been duly received by the Registrar:—

The Rev. WILLIAM INCE, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Divinity.

Nominated by—

F. PAGET, D.D., Dean of Christ Church.

J. E. SEWELL, D.D., Warden of New College.

Hon. G. C. BRODRICK, D.C.L., Warden of Merton College.

T. FOWLER, D.D., President of Corpus Christi College.

G. E. THORLEY, M.A., Warden of Wadham College.

W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College.

W. W. JACKSON, D.D., Rector of Exeter College.

R. J. WILSON, M.A., Warden of Keble College.

Ven. E. PALMER, D.D., Canon of Christ Church.

E. CHAPMAN, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

W. SANDAY, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College.

W. A. SPOONER, M.A., Fellow of New College.

W. LOCK, M.A., Sub-Warden of Keble College.

Sir J. CONROY, Bart., M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.

F. A. DIXEY, D.M., Fellow of Wadham College.

E. M. WALKER, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.

W. H. HUTTON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College.

C. W. C. OMAN, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College.

W. HOBHOUSE, M.A., Student of Christ Church.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,

November 13, 1893.

2. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, the Amended Clause of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, November 21, will be submitted to the House:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the case of the Examiners in a Pass School being divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 5 (p. 137, ed. 1893), after clause 7 the following clause shall be inserted:

"If the Examiners in any Pass School are divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, his case shall be decided by the votes of the majority; and if in voting the Examiners shall be equally divided, the Senior Examiner who votes shall have a second or casting vote."

3. Promulgation of Statutes.

The following forms of Statute will be promulgated:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates for the Final Honour Examination in Animal Morphology in the Honour School of Natural Science should give at least three months' notice of their intention to offer that subject, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 5. cl. 6 (p. 113, ed. 1893), after the words "intending to offer" shall be inserted the words "Animal Morphology or".

2. Ibid., in D. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), the word "eight" shall be struck out, and the word "six" shall be substituted: and the words "two for Animal Morphology" shall be struck out: and before the words "Botany or Geology" shall be inserted the words "Animal Morphology or".

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the regulations under which Candidates are admitted to the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, so far as relates to the period during which the names of Candidates may be entered for that Examination, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 2 (p. 149, ed. 1893), the words "first day of the week in which the Examination is to be held" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted, "day fixed for the commencement of the Examination."

2. Ibid., after cl. 2, the following clause shall be inserted:—

"3. A Candidate whose name has not been forwarded to the Secretary fourteen days before the day fixed for the commencement of the Examination, may be admitted to examination on payment of Two Guineas in addition to the statutable fee, provided that his name shall have been received by the Secretary not less than four days before the day for the commencement of the Examination."

Note.—This Statute provides (1) that names may be given in as late as fourteen days before the beginning of the Examination instead of (as at present) fourteen days before the first day of the week in which the Examination is held; (2) that a *Schedula Suppletoria* be instituted.

This change will be for the convenience of the Candidates, who (as a rule) are non-resident.

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient that two complete Examinations in all the subjects for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine should be held in each year, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 149, ed. 1893), the words "Of the Examinations" to "every year in Trinity Term" shall be struck out, and the following words substituted for them:—

"The Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine shall take place twice in every year, namely, in Michaelmas Term and in Trinity Term."

Note.—The present arrangement under which the Examinations for the degree of B.M. are held only once a year, is

found to be inconvenient to the Candidates and to injure them in their practice, and the Board of the Faculty of Medicine recommend that the Examination should be held twice a year.

(4)

WHEREAS it is expedient that the University should require certain Certificates to be presented by Candidates before admission to the Second Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 2. cl. 3 (p. 148, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause the following words shall be added:—

"The Board shall make regulations defining the forms of Certificates hereinafter required to be presented by Candidates for admission to the Second Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine."

2. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 4 (p. 150, ed. 1893), after the words "First Examination" the following words shall be inserted:—

"Every Candidate shall, before he is admitted to the Examination, present Certificates of instruction in Infectious Diseases and Mental Disease, and of attendance on Labours and of proficiency in the practice of Vaccination."

Note.—The proposal that Candidates for the degree of B.M. should present the Certificates referred to in the Statute, is brought forward to satisfy the requirements of the Medical Council.

DECEMBER 5.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Resolutions.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, December 5, at Two o'clock, the following Resolutions will be submitted to the House:—

1. That it is desirable to provide an Examination in the English Language and Literature, forming one of the Final Honour Schools of the Second Public Examination.

2. That it is desirable to establish a University Scholarship for the promotion of the study of the English Language and Literature, and that the Examiners in awarding the Scholarship should append lists of such Candidates as have passed the Examination with (a) distinction, (b) credit.

Note.—These Resolutions are proposed with the view of obtaining the opinion of Congregation on the schemes which they embody.

If the first Resolution is carried, the second Resolution will not be proposed.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
November 20, 1893.

FEBRUARY 1, 1894.

CONVOCAATION.

Election to Benefice.

In a CONVOCAATION to be holden on Thursday, February 1, 1894, at Two o'clock, an election will be holden of a Clerk in Holy Orders to be Vicar of East Lulworth, in the County of Dorset, the patronage of which benefice has lapsed to the University under the provisions of the Act 3 James I. c. 5.

* * By the Act 1 William & Mary, c. 26, a person already in possession of a benefice is ineligible.

III. Professors' Notices.

1. DIVINITY.

DEAN IRELAND'S PROFESSOR OF THE EXEGESIS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE:

Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A.

The Professor hopes next Term to form a class, mainly of graduates, for the study of the Synoptic Problem. He would be glad if any gentlemen who may wish to join would let him have their names on or before Monday, December 4, and would meet him at Exeter College on Thursday, December 7, at 4 P.M., to make the necessary arrangements.

GRINFIELD LECTURER ON THE SEPTUAGINT: Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Lecturer will give his Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building on Wednesday, November 22, at 4 P.M. Subject: The Septuagint Version of the Book of Ecclesiastes.

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF POETRY: F. T. PALGRAVE, M.A.

The Professor proposes to lecture on Friday, November 24, in the Taylor Institution, at 4.30 P.M. Subject: The Influence of the Italian Renaissance on English Poetry (continued).—The Minor Elizabethan Lyrics (concluded).

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

SCHEDULA SUPPLETORIA.

Nomina Examinandorum Examinatione Prævia, Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

IN RUDIMENTIS SCIENTIÆ NATURALIS.

Pars Prima.

1. Cuthbertson Joannes O. e Coll. Exon.

1, 2. Nicol Arturus P. e Coll. Nov.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

{ PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION (MECHANICS and PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY).
{ PASS SCHOOL, GROUP C. (3), (4).

The above Examinations will begin on *Thursday*, November 23, at 9.30 A.M., and will be held at THE SCHOOLS, unless otherwise stated below.

The order of the work will be as follows:—

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| <i>Thursday</i> , | November 23, | 9.30 A.M. | Chemistry. |
| " | " | 2 P.M. | Mechanics and Physics I. |
| <i>Friday</i> , | November 24, | 9.30 A.M. | Mechanics and Physics II. |
| <i>Saturday</i> , | November 25, | 9.30 A.M. | Practical Chemistry (at the Museum). |
| <i>Monday</i> , | November 27, | 9.30 A.M. | Vivâ Voce (Chemistry). |
| " | " | " | Practical Physics (at the Clarendon Laboratory, Museum). |
| <i>Tuesday</i> , | November 28, | 9.30 A.M. | Vivâ Voce (Mechanics and Physics, and Chemistry). |

RESPONSIONS, &c.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1893.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive the Names of Candidates for ResponSIONS—Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Monday, November 27, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Secretary's Office, Clarendon Building.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the above-mentioned time.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutably empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above date will be found on p. 96 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

* * Candidates who are exempted from passing ResponSIONS must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered*. The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDES DORF,
Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
October 19, 1893.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Repeated Notice.

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

Stated Subjects ("Examination Statutes," 1893,
pp. 44, 45).

The following changes have been made by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).

In Greek History.

(1) The limits of period (2) are altered from 500–336 B.C. to 478–322 B.C.

(2) In the texts to be offered for it, *Arrian, Anabasis*, and *Plutarch, Life of Alexander*, are substituted for *Herodotus, Books V–IX*, and *Demosthenes, de Falsa Legatione*.

The texts offered for this period will therefore be in future—*Thucydides; Xenophon, Hellenics; Demosthenes, Olynthiacs, Philippics, de Corona; Arrian, Anabasis; Plutarch, Life of Alexander*.

In Roman History.

The periods remain unchanged, but in the texts offered for the second period—

Appian, Civil War, Book I, is substituted for *Sallust, Jugurtha*, and *Plutarch, Lives of the Gracchi*.

Cæsar, Civil War, is substituted for *Cicero's Letters* (*Watson's Selections*), Part III.

Tacitus, Annals XI–XVI, is substituted for *Tacitus, Annals, Books II–VI*.

The texts offered for this period will therefore be—*Appian, Civil War, Book I; Cicero's Letters (Watson's Selections), Parts I, II, IV, V; Sallust, Catiline; Tacitus, Annals I and XI–XVI*.

* * The above changes will first come into operation at the Examination held in Trinity Term, 1896.

W. W. MERRY,
Chairman of the Board.

November 13, 1893.

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.M.

The REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE gives notice that the several portions of the Examination will take place as follows:—

UNIVERSITY MUSEUM.

Monday, December 4.

- I. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Anatomy.
II. 2 P.M. to 5 P.M. Physiology.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN ANATOMY, MUSEUM.

Tuesday, December 5.

- III. 10 A.M. Practical Examination in Human Anatomy, with *viva voce*.

PHYSIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, MUSEUM.

Wednesday, December 6.

- IV. 10 A.M. Practical Examination in Physiology and
V. 2 P.M. Histology, with *viva voce*.

Thursday, December 7.

10 A.M. Ibid.

GEORGE D. THANE, M.R.C.S.
ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A.

WILLIAM D. HALLIBURTON, D.M. Lond.
WILLIAM STIRLING, D.M. Edin.

} Examiners in
Human
Anatomy.
} Examiners in
Human
Physiology.

HENRY W. ACLAND, Reg. Prof. Med.

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Repeated Notice.

The Board of the Faculty of Medicine desires to draw the attention of Members of the University entering on the study of Medicine in Oxford, to the desirability of their registering themselves as Students of Medicine at the earliest possible date, on account of the Recommendations passed by the General Medical Council on May 29, 1893.

1. "Every Medical Student shall at the commencement of his studentship be registered in the manner and under the conditions prescribed by the standing Resolutions of the Council."

2. "The period of professional study between the date of registration as a Medical Student and the date of the Final

Examination for any Diploma which entitles its holder to be registered under the Medical Acts, shall be a period of *bona fide* study during not less than five years."

Although the University requires no evidence of registration as a Medical Student, nor of five years having been passed in Medical study from its members presenting themselves for the Final Examination for the Bachelor of Medicine degree, such evidence is required by the Examining Board in England before admitting Candidates to its Final Examination.

Members of the University who have passed Responsions, and are certified by a recognised College or University teacher to have entered on Medical study, can be placed on the Students' Register by applying either personally or by letter, containing the necessary evidence of having complied with the above conditions, to the Registrar at the Office of the General Medical Council, 299 Oxford Street, London, W.

Note.—The commencement of the study of Physics, Chemistry or Biology, for the preliminary Examination in the Natural Science School, is accepted as evidence of Medical study.

November 7, 1893.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

I. FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

This Examination will commence on Tuesday, May 1, 1894, at Ten o'clock, in the Schools.

Attention is directed to the requirements of the Statutes of the University relating to this Examination as follows:—

Each Candidate must send to the Clerk of the Schools (on behalf of the Professor of Music), *either*—

A Certificate that he has passed Responsions, or an Examination statutablely exempting therefrom;

or, A Certificate that he has satisfied the Masters of the Schools in the Preliminary Examination provided for Students of Music in any two of the following languages—Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian.

Or, by "Decree" of Convocation October 27, 1891, *either*—

A Higher Certificate from the Delegates of the Examination of Schools, *if received before the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1891*;

or, Evidence that he has satisfied the Delegates of Oxford Local Examinations, as a Senior Candidate, *before the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1891*, in English, in Mathematics, in Latin, and in either Greek, French, German, or Italian.

The names of gentlemen who intend to present themselves will be received by Mr. George Parker, the Clerk of the Schools, on or before April 10, 1894, on payment of the Statutable fee of £2.

Candidates who are not already Members of the University must matriculate (and the Matriculation paper of all Candidates be exhibited to the Clerk of the Schools) before the Examination commences.

Subjects of Examination:—Harmony and Counterpoint, in not more than four parts.

2. SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

This Examination will commence on Tuesday, May 1, 1894, at 10 A.M., in the Schools.

In addition to the usual subjects, there will be required a critical knowledge of the full scores of—

Bach: *The Passion, according to St. John.*

Schumann: *Symphony No. 4 in D.*

Candidates are requested to bring the Scores with them.

3. AS TO THE EXERCISE.

All Exercises (with the "Declaration") are to be sent to the Professor of Music, 10 South Parks Road, Oxford, as early as possible. *None can be received for this Examination after the end of January, 1894.*

Before forwarding an Exercise to the Professor, Candidates are requested to apply to "the Clerk of the Schools, Oxford," for a "Form of Declaration" to be signed and witnessed.

JOHN STAINER,

Professor of Music.

November 18, 1893.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

IRELAND AND CRAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS, 1893.

Repeated Notice.

An Examination will be holden in the Schools, commencing on Thursday, December 7, at 9.30 A.M., for Dean Ireland's and the Craven University Scholarships. Dean Ireland's Scholarship is of the annual value of £30, tenable for four years, and open to all members of the University who have not exceeded the sixteenth Term from their matriculation. The Craven Scholarships are three in number, of the value of £40 each, tenable for two years, and open to all members of the University who have not exceeded the sixteenth Term from their matriculation. The examination will be the same for both the Ireland and the Craven Scholarships, and the person elected to be Dean Ireland's Scholar will be elected at the same time to a Craven Scholarship, which he will be entitled to hold with Dean Ireland's Scholarship.

Candidates are requested to call on Mr. E. Abbott, at Balliol College, on Monday, December 4, between 2 and 3 P.M., bringing with them their matriculation paper, and the written consent of the Head or Vicegerent of their College or Hall, or, in the case of Non-Collegiate Students, of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

The attention of Candidates is called to the following extract from the Statute relating to Dean Ireland's Scholarship: "Every candidate shall signify his intention of offering himself, by delivering to the examiners the certificates of his standing, and of the consent of the Head or Vicegerent of his College or Hall, two days at least before the commencement of the examination; and without such certificates the examiners shall not proceed to examine any candidate."

E. ABBOTT

H. P. RICHARDS

F. J. HAVERFIELD

} Examiners.

November 7, 1893.

HERTFORD SCHOLARSHIP, 1893.*Repeated Notice.*

The Examiners for the Hertford Scholarship give notice that an Examination will be holden at the Schools on Thursday, November 30, and following days, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates, who must not have exceeded two full years from their Matriculation, are requested to call on Mr. Godley, at Magdalen College, on Saturday, November 25, between 1 and 2 P.M., bringing with them their Matriculation paper, and a written permission to stand from the Head of their College or Hall, or (in the case of Non-Collegiate Students) from the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| F. DE PARAVICINI | } Examiners. |
| A. D. GODLEY | |
| W. HOBHOUSE | |

November 4, 1893.

TAYLORIAN SCHOLARSHIPS, &c. 1893.*Repeated Notice.*

Notice is hereby given, that the Examination for the Taylorian Scholarships will be held in the Taylor Institution on Thursday, November 30, and the following days.

At the same time there will be held the Examination for the Prize for proficiency in the Russian Language and Literature, which was announced in March, 1892.

The Scholarships and the Prize are open to all members of the University who have not exceeded the twenty-third Term from their Matriculation.

The subject-matter of the examination will be for one Scholarship the German Language and Literature, and for the other Scholarship the Italian Language and Literature, according to the terms of the notice issued on May 9, 1891, copies of which, as well as of that relating to the Russian Prize, may be had on application at the Lodge of the Taylor Institution.

Candidates for the German Scholarship are requested to call on Mr. Poole, at the Taylor Institution, on Monday, November 27, between 4 and 5 P.M.

Candidates for the Italian Scholarship are requested to call on the Rev. E. Purcell, at 17 Magdalen Street, on Monday, November 27, between 1 and 2 P.M.

Candidates for the Russian Prize are requested to call on Mr. Morfill, at the Taylor Institution, on Monday, November 27, between 12 and 1 P.M.

The attention of Candidates is called to the following notice, which was issued by the Curators in June, 1892—

1. The Curators of the Taylorian Institution will provide, in combination with the annual Examination for Scholarships, a more general Examination in the same languages as those in which the Scholarships are offered.

2. Certificates will be given under the signatures of the Examiners of two kinds:—(a) "with distinction," for Candidates who under the present system of Scholarship Examinations would obtain "honourable mention;" (b) an ordinary Certificate, for those who show a creditable knowledge of the language and subjects.

3. The Examination will be the same as that for the Scholarships, but Candidates for Certificates only will not be

required to do the Papers which relate to the specially prepared Books or periods. Questions of a more elementary character, intended specially for Candidates for Certificates only, will be set (1) in Grammar and Philology, (2) in Literature. Certificates, however, can be obtained also by Candidates for the Scholarships on the Papers set for the Scholarships.

4. There will be a *viva voce* Examination for Candidates for the Certificates.

5. The limit for standing will be the same as that for Candidates for the Scholarships, viz. not exceeding the twenty-third Term from Matriculation.

6. The first Examination for Certificates will be held in December, 1892, in the French and Spanish languages. In December, 1893, the Examination will be in the German and Italian languages, and so on afterwards in alternate years.

VI. General University Notices.**REPLY TO MEMORIAL ON SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

The Registrar has received the following reply from Mr. GLADSTONE, in answer to the Memorial addressed to him by Convocation on Tuesday, November 14:—

10 DOWNING STREET,
WHITEHALL.

15 November, 1893.

SIR,

I am desired by Mr. Gladstone to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. forwarding a Memorial from the University of Oxford on the subject of Secondary Education. The matter shall receive Mr. Gladstone's most anxious consideration.

Your faithful servant,

GEO. H. MURRAY.

The Rev. E. T. Turner.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 26.

10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Gloucester, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. E. W. Urquhart, Balliol College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 3.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Rector of Exeter College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, Trinity College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 10.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. W. O. Burrows, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. W. R. Inge, Hertford College, at St. Mary's.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSORSHIP OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Notice is hereby given that the Electors to the Corpus Christi Professorship of the Latin Language and Literature will shortly proceed to the election of a Professor.

Candidates are requested to send to the Registrar of the University on or before December 12, 1893, their applications, accompanied by any such evidence of their qualifications as they may desire to submit to the electors.

The Professor will be required to lecture and give instruction on the history and criticism of the Latin Language and Literature, and on the works of classical Latin authors.

He will be required to reside in the University during six months at least in each academical year, between the first day of September and the ensuing first day of July.

He will be required to give not less than forty-two lectures in the course of the academical year six at least of which lectures shall be given in each of the three University Terms and in two at least of the University Terms, he shall lecture during seven weeks, not less than twice a-week.

The Professor will be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Corpus Christi College are appropriated to this Professorship.

For further information Candidates are referred to the "Statuta Universitatis," ed. 1893, pp. 23-32, and 62-63 and to the Statutes of Corpus Christi College in the Clarendon Press edition of the "Commissioners' Statutes," pp. 496-527.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

(1)

EXERCISES FOR THE DEGREE OF D.D.

Exercises for the Degree of Doctor of Divinity will be read in the Divinity School by the Rev. HENRY THOMAS BEEBE, B.D., of Balliol College, on Monday and Tuesday, November 27 and 28, at 3 P.M., and on Wednesday, November 29, at Noon.

Exegesis I. Genesis iv. 2; Hebrews xi. 4, xii. 24.—Abel's Sacrifice.

Exegesis II. St. Matthew xxvii. 5-7; Romans vi. 9.—The Resurrection of Jesus and its effect on believers.

Exegesis III. Romans viii. 1-4, 14-17, 29-39.—The Work of the Holy Spirit.

November 20, 1893.

(2)

EXERCISES FOR THE DEGREE OF D.D.

Exercises for the Degree of Doctor of Divinity will be read in the Divinity School by the Rev. JOSEPH CHAPELHAW, B.D., of Queen's College, on Monday and Tuesday, November 27 and 28, at 11 A.M., and on Wednesday, November 29, at 2 P.M.

Exegesis I. 1 Corinthians xv. 29.—Baptism for the Dead.

Exegesis II. 2 Corinthians xii. 7.—St. Paul's Thorn in the Flesh.

Exegesis III. 1 Peter iii. 18-20.—The Spirits in Prison.

November 20, 1893.

(3)

EXERCISES FOR THE DEGREE OF B.D.

Exercises for the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity will be read in the Divinity School on Wednesday,

November 29, at 3 P.M., by the Ven. WILLIAM BREE, M.A., Merton College, Archdeacon of Coventry.

Dissertation I. On original Sin.

Dissertation II. On Justification.

November 20, 1893.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74; No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

BALLIOL COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 775, p. 610; No. 778, p. 27.

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74; No. 782, p. 108; No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 74, 75; No. 782, p. 108; No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

ORIEL COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 75.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, History, &c.), see below.

NEW COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 74, 75, 76.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 76, 77.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 774, p. 577.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 781, p. 95.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics or Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Classics, Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 778, p. 28; No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 781, p. 95; No. 782, p. 108.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 772, p. 515; No. 780, p. 77.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College:—

1. *To a Skynner Scholarship in Mathematics*:—GEORGE ERNEST LAMBOURNE, of the Oxford High School.

2. *To a Mathematical Scholarship*:—CECIL BERNARD COTTERELL, of St. Peter's School, York.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.**1. ELECTIONS TO SCHOLARSHIPS.**

The following Elections have taken place to Mathematical Scholarships in this College:—

To a Foundation Scholarship:—HENRY SESSIONS SOUTTAR, of the High School, Oxford.

To a Fodrell Scholarship:—ALFRED JOHN WATERS, of Ipswich School.

2. SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

An Examination will be holden on Tuesday, February 20, 1894, and following days, for the purpose of filling up—

1. At least FOUR FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS, of the yearly value of £80. To one of these Scholarships, which is called an EGLESFIELD SCHOLARSHIP, no one is eligible who is not a native of Cumberland or Westmorland, unless no competent Candidate so qualified offers himself. The other Scholarships are perfectly open.

No person is eligible to a Foundation Scholarship who was born before the first day of March, 1875.

Candidates for the Eglesfield Scholarship may offer to be examined either in Classics or Mathematics. The other Scholarship Candidates will be examined in Classics.

For one of the Scholarships an extra paper will be set with a view to the discovery of an aptitude for historical studies, while an opportunity will also be given of showing proficiency in Modern Languages.

Candidates may enter who desire only the rights and privileges of a Scholar without the emoluments. A Candidate so entering will be eligible to an Honorary Scholarship. Three Foundation Scholars will be elected if competent Candidates offer themselves in addition to any Honorary Scholars.

Subject to the College being satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, a Scholarship is tenable for four years, and the tenure may for special reasons be extended to five years.

2. At least THREE HASTINGS EXHIBITIONS, of £90 a year, open to certain Schools in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Yorkshire. These Exhibitions are subject to the same conditions as to tenure as the Foundation Scholarships.

Some smaller Exhibitions may also be filled up.

Any close emolument for which no competent Candidate offers himself may be thrown open for the turn to general competition.

No Scholarship or Exhibition is tenable with any other Scholarship or Exhibition within the College in any case in which the aggregate of the emoluments exceeds £110 per annum.

All Candidates are to call upon the Provost in the College Hall on Monday, February 19, at 9 P.M., bringing with them satisfactory evidence of date and (where necessary) place of birth, and testimonials of good conduct from their schoolmasters or tutors.

Any Candidate who has matriculated or accepted any emolument from any College or Hall must bring the written permission of the Head of his College or Hall, or of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students in case he has matriculated as a Non-Collegiate Student.

All the successful Candidates who have not already matriculated will be expected to commence their residence in October next.

Candidates who desire, in case of their non-election to a Scholarship, to become Commoners of the College, are requested to mention this when they enter their names.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.**SENIOR DEMYSHIP.**

An Election to a SENIOR DEMYSHIP will be holden, if possible, in February, 1894.

Persons will be eligible who, being members of the University of Oxford, shall at the time of election have passed all the examinations required for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and shall satisfy the electors that they intend to enter upon some course of study with a view of taking Holy Orders, or following the profession of Law, Medicine, or Civil Engineering, or to engage in some definite scientific or literary employment, and that they may have difficulty in so doing without assistance. Persons may be elected to the said Demyships either with or without examination; but, in the latter case, only if they shall have been placed in the First Class in one at least of the Public Examinations of the University of Oxford.

Every person elected to one of the said Senior Demyships may retain the same for a period not exceeding four years, and will receive emoluments amounting to £100 per annum in respect thereof, but will not be entitled to rooms within the College.

Every person holding one of the said Senior Demyships will be required to furnish annually in writing to the President satisfactory evidence that he is engaged in the pursuit of his profession or employment as approved by the College, and will vacate the same upon ceasing to follow one of the above-mentioned professions or employments, or upon failing to produce such evidence as aforesaid, or for grave misconduct, or upon coming into possession of a permanent income exceeding £200 per annum.

All persons who desire to be candidates for the above Demyship must send in their names and a statement of their qualifications, together with a written permission for their candidature, and a testimonial to character, from the Head of their College or Academical Society, to the President of Magdalen College not later than Saturday, December 30, 1893.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

GILBERT FRASER, of Manchester Grammar School, has been elected to a Mathematical Scholarship at this College.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

CHARLES STENNETT ADAMSON, M.A., Senior Scholar of St. John's College, has been elected to an Official Fellowship at that College.

IX. Unofficial Notices.**TAYLOR INSTITUTION.**

By permission of the Curators, Dr. LENTZNER will give, at the Taylor Institution, on Thursday, November 23, at Twelve o'clock, a Public Lecture on Henrik Ibsen.

LECTURES IN GERMAN.

Dr. LENTZNER will deliver his fourth Lecture on Lessing's *Nathan der Weise* at 90 High Street (opposite All Souls College), on Monday, November 27, at Twelve o'clock.

Fee for the remaining three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Tickets to be had at the Clarendon Press Depot, High Street.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above. Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

AN ARTIST, experienced, accurate, can undertake any kind of artistic copying; also literary work, such as looking up references, &c., at the above.

Address—MISS VAUGHAN JENKINS,
38 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford.

UNIVERSITY TYPE-WRITING OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

142 HIGH STREET (CARFAX), REMOVED FROM KING EDWARD STREET.

TYPE-WRITING, Reporting, Shorthand, Translations. MSS. of all descriptions type-written by experienced typists. Professors' Lectures reported and type-written. Shorthand clerks and typists sent out to private residents.

Lessons given in Shorthand for those preparing for Civil Service and Diplomatic appointments by experienced (gentleman) teacher.

Shorthand classes held for ladies under lady teacher, and certificates given in connection with Phonetic Society.

For all information address the Secretary.

MANCHESTER COLLEGE.

A MEMORIAL VOLUME, with Full Report of the Opening Proceedings at Oxford, will be issued shortly. Price 5s. Orders to be sent to the SECRETARIES, 38 Barton Arcade, Manchester.

Just Published. Demy 4to. Price 7s. 6d.

St. Mary's Clusters:

AN HISTORICAL ENQUIRY

CONCERNING

THE PINNACLED STEEPLE

OF

THE UNIVERSITY CHURCH, OXFORD,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

THOMAS CASE, M.A.,

Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy;

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford;

Author of "Physical Realism."

James Parker and Co.,

27 BROAD STREET, OXFORD; AND 6 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century).

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.

Its main features are:—

Freedom from all restrictive conditions.

Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.

The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.

Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.

Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.

Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. Life Annuities granted.

Trustees.

The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY.
The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE,
Lord Chief Justice of England.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER
DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.
FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.

Directors.

BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES.
BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq.
BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke.
DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES
PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L.
DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C.
ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A.
FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq.
GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD,
Q.C.
HARRISON, CHAS., Esq.
KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq.

MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes.
MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W.,
Q.C., M.P.
MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.
MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A.,
Oxford.
PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.
PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.
ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.
SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.
WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.
WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.
WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.

Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. CORLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNLEY.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE CHITTY.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF
GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF
SALISBURY, K.G.
REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.
FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.
REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.
The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.
ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.
CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.

Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

With Numerous Illustrations, Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

THE MUMMY: Chapters on Egyptian Funereal Archæology. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, Litt.D., F.S.A., Acting Assistant-Keeper in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum.

"A very learned series of essays, by one of the most competent of modern Egyptologists. . . . It is a comprehensive introduction to the study of Egyptian history and archæology, founded on the best authorities, and enriched from the plentiful stores of Dr. Budge's own learning."—*Times*.

Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE NEW HISTORY (TARIKH-I-JADID): A Circumstantial Account of the Babi Movement in Persia from its First Beginnings till the Death of the Founder (A.D. 1844–1850), chiefly based on the Contemporary History of Hájí Mirzá Jání of Káskán. Translated into English from a Text prepared by Collation of the only Two Complete MSS. known to exist in Europe, and supplemented by Original Historical Documents, Plans, and Facsimiles. By EDWARD G. BROWNE, M.A., M.B., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lecturer in Persian in the University of Cambridge.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE PHILOCALIA OF ORIGEN. The Greek Text edited from the Manuscripts, with Critical Apparatus and Indexes, and Introduction on the Sources of the Text. By J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON, B.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity.

TEXTS AND STUDIES: Contributions to Biblical and Patristic Literature. Edited by J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON, B.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity.

Vol. II, No. 3.—APOCRYPHA ANECDOTA. Containing the Latin Version of the Apocalypses of Paul, the Apocalypses of the Virgin, of Sedrach, of Zosimas, &c. By M. R. JAMES, M.A. 6s. net.

Vol. III, No. 1.—THE RULES OF TYCONIUS. Freshly edited from the MSS., with an Examination of his Witness to the Old Latin Version. By F. C. BURKITT, M.A., Trinity College. [Nearly ready.]

THE CHURCH CATECHISM EXPLAINED. By the Rev. ARTHUR W. ROBINSON, M.A., Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield. [Nearly ready.]

Demy 8vo.

SOPHOCLES.—THE PLAYS AND FRAGMENTS. With Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose. By R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge.

Part I.—OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. Third Edition, 12s. 6d. Part VI.—ELECTRA.

[Nearly ready.]

Crown 8vo, 9s.

PINDAR.—OLYMPIAN AND PYTHIAN ODES. New Edition. With Notes, Explanatory and Critical, Introductions, and Introductory Essays. Edited by C. A. M. FENNELL, Litt.D., late Fellow of Jesus College.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

LATIN AND GREEK VERSE COMPOSITION. By the late T. S. EVANS, M.A., D.D., St. John's College, Cambridge, Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in the University of Durham. With a Memoir by the Rev. Canon WAITE.

PLATO.—PROTAGORAS. With Introduction and Notes by J. ADAM, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Emmanuel College, and A. M. ADAM. 4s. 6d. (Pitt Press Series.)

T. MACCI PLAUTI EPIDICUS. From the Text of G. GOETZ, with an Introduction and Notes at the Foot of the Page. By J. H. GRAY, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Queen's College, Cambridge. 3s. (Pitt Press Series.)

T. MACCI PLAUTI STICHUS. With Introduction and Notes at the foot of the page. By C. A. M. FENNELL, Litt.D., late Fellow of Jesus College. 2s. 6d. (Pitt Press Series.)

TACITUS.—AGRICOLA AND GERMANIA. Edited by the Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A., late Fellow of Christ's College. (Pitt Press Series.) [Nearly ready.]

Crown 8vo, 5s.

A DISCOURSE ON THE COMMON WEAL OF THIS REALM OF ENGLAND. First printed in 1851, and commonly attributed to W. S. Edited from the MSS. by the late ELIZABETH LAMOND.

THE ELEMENTS OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By A. S. WEST, M.A., 2s. 6d. (Pitt Press Series.) [Nearly ready.]

NEW VOLUME OF THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

THE EPISTLES TO THE COLOSSIANS AND PHILEMON. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A., Principal of Ridley Hall. 2s.

NEW VOLUME OF THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

Prepared under the direction of the Rev. J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON, B.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, as General Editor.

THE BOOK OF REVELATION. By the late Rev. W. H. SIMCOX, M.A. 5s.

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AVE MARIA LANE.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1893.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 784. (*Price 3d.*)

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1893.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

LISTS OF CANDIDATES.

I. PASS SCHOOL:

1. GROUP A.
2. GROUP B. 1, 2, 5.
3. GROUP B. 3.
4. GROUP B. 4.
5. GROUP C. 1, 2.
6. GROUP D.

II. PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS:

1. NATURAL SCIENCE.
2. JURISPRUDENCE.

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica

QUI NULLUM

A.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Ackerley Fredericus G. ex Aul. B. M. V.</p> <p>1. Ashwin Collins ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.</p> <p>1. Austin Robertus G. L. e Coll. Oriel.</p> <p>1. Baker Cæcilius D. e Coll. Mert.</p> <p>1. Barnston Harricus ex Æde Christi.</p> <p>1. Barrett Wilfridus T. ex Æde Christi.</p> <p>1. Bathurst Laurentius C. V. e Coll. Trin.</p> <p>1. Beale Stanley L. e Coll. Mert.</p> <p>1. Bell Ricardus G. Schol. non Ascript.</p> <p>1. Bevan Benjaminus ex Aul. B. M. V. 10</p> <p>1. Blackmore Hubertus B. ex Aul. B. M. V.</p> <p>2. Bone Georgius H. K. ex Æde Christi.</p> <p>2. Bowden Gulielmus E. e Coll. Univ.</p> <p>1. Bower Carolus H. S. ex Æde Christi.</p> <p>1. Boyd Jacobus C. e Coll. Mert.</p> <p>1. Brackenbury Edmundus A. e Coll. Kebl.</p> <p>1. Brodrick-Smith Haroldus G. ex Æde Christi.</p> <p>1. Brown Georgius ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Turrell.</p> <p>1. Brown Herbertus H. e Coll. Jesu.</p> <p>1. Brown Lionellus G. e Coll. Mert. 20</p> <p>1. Buck Percy C. e Coll. Vigorn.</p> <p>1. Cameron Donaldus J. e Coll. Oriel.</p> <p>1. Carus-Wilson Arturus C. H. Schol. non Ascript.</p> <p>1. Chalmers Alexander G. A. e Coll. Hertf.</p> <p>1. Chevallier Clemens W. D. e Coll. Trin.</p> <p>1. Chichester Joannes e Coll. Exon.</p> <p>1. Cobbett Basilius ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.</p> <p>1. Cockcroft Edvardus F. e Coll. Æn. Nas.</p> <p>1. Combe Radulphus M. e Coll. Exon.</p> <p>1. Cory-Wright Dudley e Coll. Mert. 30</p> <p>1. Covey Loftus E. R. e Coll. Exon.</p> <p>1. Crew Crew J. e Coll. Vigorn.</p> <p>1. Cutts Joannes F. A. e Coll. Vigorn.</p> <p>1. Davies Edvardus R. e Coll. Ball.</p> <p>1. Davies Gulielmus e Coll. Jesu.</p> <p>2. Davies Gulielmus A. e Coll. Jesu.</p> <p>1. Davis Henricus D. F. e Coll. Oriel.</p> <p>1. Day Carolus N. e Coll. Trin.</p> | <p>1. Daymond Herbertus G. e Coll. Kebl.</p> <p>1. de Lisle Hirzel F. e Coll. Linc. 40</p> <p>1. Devonshire Archibaldus e Coll. Univ.</p> <p>1. Dewick Franciscus E. ex Aul. S. Edm.</p> <p>1. Elwes Albertus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.</p> <p>1. Enraght Hawtrey J. Schol. non Ascript.</p> <p>1. ffarington Henricus N. ex Aul. S. Edm.</p> <p>1. Foster Franciscus E. ex Aul. B. M. V.</p> <p>1. Fownes Arturus G. e Coll. Kebl.</p> <p>1. Fox Armine W. e Coll. Exon.</p> <p>1. Gedge Henricus T. S. e Coll. Kebl.</p> <p>1, 2. Ghose Manmohan Schol. non Ascript. 50</p> <p>1. Gibbons Gulielmus J. B. E. e Coll. Vigorn.</p> <p>1. Gibbs Villiers e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.</p> <p>1. Giffard Agnew W. G. e Coll. Reg.</p> <p>1. Giffard Alexander W. ex Æde Christi.</p> <p>1. Gordon Edvardus e Coll. Reg.</p> <p>1. Gosling Gualterus C. e Coll. Mert.</p> <p>1. Gramshaw Ernestus R. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.</p> <p>1. Griffiths Gulielmus J. e Coll. Hertf.</p> <p>1. Gurney Edvardus R. ex Aul. S. Edm. 60</p> <p>1. Hall Jacobus e Coll. Hertf.</p> <p>1. Hedgeland Haroldus C. e Coll. Magd.</p> <p>1. Heywood-Lonsdale Joannes P. H. e Coll. Nov.</p> <p>1. Hirst Gulielmus E. e Coll. Exon.</p> <p>1. Hodges Gulielmus R. e Coll. Wadh.</p> <p>1. James Philippus J. Schol. non Ascript.</p> <p>2. Jervis-Edwards Jervis de G. ex Aul. B. M. V.</p> <p>1, 2. Johnston Prideaux S. e C. C. C.</p> <p>1. Jones Carolus P. e Coll. Vigorn.</p> <p>2. Jowett Georgius T. Schol. non Ascript.</p> <p>1. Ketchlee Thomas W. e Coll. Exon. 70</p> <p>1. King Philippus V. ex Aul. S. Edm.</p> <p>1. Knowles Joannes H. e Coll. Reg.</p> <p>1. Laurence Thomas E. de V. e Coll. Trin.</p> <p>1. Leah Ernestus e Coll. Reg.</p> <p>1. Ledsam Edvardus A. G. S. Schol. non Ascript.</p> <p>1. Lempriere Lancelottus R. e Coll. Vigorn.</p> <p>1. Lloyd Theodorus H. ex Æde Christi.</p> <p>2. Longdon Joannes S. e Coll. Jesu.</p> |
|---|--|

Examinatione, Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

ONOREM AMBIUNT.

A.

1. Lyne Ricardus F. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. McKenzie Alexander G. ex Æde Christi. 80
1. Mackintosh Niel D. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
1. Marsh Hubertus H. L. Ll. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Mather Fredericus H. V. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Mercer Carolus A. e Coll. Linc.
1. Millard Christophorus S. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Morgan Theodorus W. P. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Morris Franciscus J. A. e Coll. Ball.
2. Mortimer Joannes H. e Coll. Magd.
1. Napier Arturus W. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Nelson Aluredus L. e Coll. Mert. 90
1. Oliverson Haroldus A. ex Æde Christi.
2. Owen Robertus E. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Palairet Lionellus C. H. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Palairet Ricardus C. N. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Peppin Geraldus F. C. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Phipps Georgius Schol. non Ascript.
1. Pimbury Georgius C. W. e Coll. Trin.
1. Pode Arturus C. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Pollock Haroldus A. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Poole Franciscus O. e Coll. Kebl. 100
1. Price Edvinus L. ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Pringle Jacobus L. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Ragg Mauritius W. ex Æde Christi.
1. Ratford Isaac S. e Coll. Wadh.
1. Renwick Thomas H. ex Æde Christi.
1. Richardson Gilbertus Schol. non Ascript.
1. Ritson Fredericus W. e Coll. Wadh.
1. Roberts Georgius A. Schol. non Ascript.
2. Roberts Thomas S. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Roderick Edvardus T. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. 110 Marcon.
1. Rowlands Gulielmus e Coll. Jesu.
1. Sackville-West Bertrandus G. ex Æde Christi.
1. Schofield Gulielmus S. e Coll. Hertf.
1. Scott Aylmer V. A. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Scott Franciscus McL. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Scriven Franciscus T. ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Secretan Douglas L. e Coll. Pemb.

1. Sellicks Franciscus J. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Simpson Francus D. e Coll. Exon.
1. Slack Humphredus A. e Coll. Reg. 120
1. Smith Georgius H. H. ex Aul. B. M. V.
2. Smith Samuel e Coll. Reg.
- 1, 2. Smyth Radulphus G. e Coll. Mert.
1. Stone Arundell A. e Coll. Mert.
1. Stopford-Ram Edvardus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
1. Street Georgius e Coll. Vigorn.
2. Sturdy Carolus J. e Coll. Mert.
1. Swann Fredericus S. P. e Coll. Magd.
1. Swifte Ernestus G. M. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Turrell.
1. Swindell Albertus P. Schol. non Ascript. 130
1. Thomas Aluredus ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Thorley Robertus ex Æde Christi.
1. Thursby Harvey W. G. e Coll. Pemb.
1. Turner Ernestus E. e Coll. Exon.
1. Underdown Gulielmus G. e Coll. Wadh.
1. Varalaksna Princeps Kitiyakara e Coll. Ball.
1. Vaughan Hugo J. S. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Vosper-Thomas Arturus F. C. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Walcot Joannes O. H. e Coll. Hertf.
1. Walker Bernardus S. e Coll. Oriel. 140
1. Walker Joannes M. S. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
2. Walton Cyrillus M. B. ex Aul. S. Edm.
1. Watling Henricus J. W. e Coll. Linc.
1. Welburn Gulielmus G. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Williams Trevor T. Schol. non Ascript.
2. Willis Ricardus A. de A. ex Æde Christi.
1. Wills Edgarus J. e Coll. Hertf.
1. Wilson Horatius E. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Wilson Sidneius E. e Coll. Trin.
1. Winch Thomas M. e Coll. Mert. 150
1. Windle Percival W. e Coll. Reg.
1. Woodin Stanley H. e Coll. Exon.
1. Woolcombe Carolus K. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Worthington Gulielmus C. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
1. Wyatt Edvardus e Coll. Exon.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,

Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

B. 1, 2, 5.

- 2. Baker Henricus P. Schol. non Ascript.
- 1. Barrow Percy J. e Coll. Kebl.
- 2. Beeching Francus S. e Coll. Nov.
- 1. Carr Francus C. e Coll. Wadh.
- 2. Conder Edvardus B. e Coll. Wadh.
- 1. Corser Gulielmus B. H. ex Æde Christi.
- 2. Cuming Joannes S. e Coll. Kebl.
- 1. Garnett Jacobus H. e Coll. Linc.
- 1. Ghose Manmohan Schol. non Ascript.
- 1. Griffiths Albertus E. Schol. non Ascript. 10
- 1. Heywood-Lonsdale Joannes P. H. e Coll.
Nov.
- 5. Hillard Abraham Schol. non Ascript.
- 1. Long Henricus C. e Coll. Reg.
- 2. Martin Bradley ex Æde Christi.
- 1. Moore Claudius ex Aul. B. M. V.
- 2. Morris Gulielmus Schol. non Ascript.
- 2. Mortimer Francus e Coll. Exon.
- 5. Mortimer Joannes H. e Coll. Magd.
- 2. Nicolle Francus G. S. e Coll. Pemb.
- 1. Powys-Keck Thomas C. L. e Coll. Æn. 20
Nas.
- 1. Shuckburgh Henricus F. B. e Coll. Wadh.
- 2. Swifte Ernestus G. M. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Turrell.
- 2. Watson Gulielmus D. P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
- 1. Wigan Hugo J. G. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Marcon.
- 1. Wilgress Edvardus H. e Coll. Kebl.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione, Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

B. 3.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Adams Gualterus F. e Coll. Kebl. Archer Joannes R. e Coll. Wadh. Barkley Macdonald e Coll. Linc. Barton Henricus J. H. ex Æde Christi. Booker Arturus J. N. ex Æde Christi. Bovill Franciscus H. ex Æde Christi. Boyd Jacobus C. e Coll. Mert. Brown Herbertus W. e Coll. Kebl. Brutton Cyrillus O. e Coll. Kebl. 10 Candland Herbertus W. e Coll. Reg. Carew Gualterus G. e Coll. Pemb. Cave-Brown-Cave Cæcilius B. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Chesshire Cæcilius J. e Coll. Kebl. Chevallier Clemens W. D. e Coll. Trin. Clifford Henricus F. ex Æde Christi. Cobbett Basilius ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. Cobbett Franciscus K. e Coll. Univ. Collins Sidneius H. e Coll. Pemb. Cowan Carolus H. e Coll. Æn. Nas. 20 Croft Robertus W. e Coll. Kebl. Davies Isaac R. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Davis Franciscus N. e Coll. Pemb. Dewick Franciscus E. ex Aul. S. Edm. Dudman Jacobus L. S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. Dugdale Jacobus G. ex Æde Christi. Duxbury Gulielmus S. Schol. non Ascript. Edgington Arturus e Coll. Nov. Fairclough Gulielmus R. e Coll. Hertf. Fearon Robertus B. e Coll. Kebl. 30 Francis Hugo C. e Coll. Exon. Francombe Henricus R. e Coll. Reg. Frend Edwinus G. C. e Coll. Wadh. Gedge Henricus T. S. e Coll. Kebl. Gledhill Gualterus R. e Coll. Kebl. Goddard Gulielmus C. G. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Gosling Gualterus C. e Coll. Mert. Gramshaw Ernestus R. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Hadow Herbertus E. Schol. non Ascript. Hall Bertram A. ex Æde Christi. 40 Hildyard Robertus T. ex Æde Christi. Hirsch Ernestus L. e Coll. Linc. Hoare Edvardus B. e Coll. Magd. Holloway Algernon J. ex Æde Christi. Hotson Joannes H. e Coll. Kebl. Humphreys Aluredus T. e Coll. Jesu. Jervoise Franciscus H. T. ex Æde Christi. Johnston Gualterus G. e Coll. Wadh. Johnston Prideaux S. e C. C. C. Jones Aluredus I. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. 50 Lace Franciscus W. e Coll. Kebl. Liddon Edvardus P. ex Æde Christi.</p> | <p>Lillingston Gualterus P. Schol. non Ascript. Lloyd-Baker Michael G. ex Æde Christi. Luxmoore Gulielmus C. e Coll. Kebl. McKenzie Alexander G. ex Æde Christi. Mather Fredericus H. V. e Coll. Kebl. Matthew Gerardus W. e Coll. Trin. Mellersh Gulielmus L. ex Æde Christi. Mertens Arturus L. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. 60 Millard Christophorus S. e Coll. Kebl. Morgan-Payler Fredericus T. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Nickalls Vivianus e Coll. Magd. Nicolle Francus G. S. e Coll. Pemb. Owen Rupertus K. W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Palairt Lionellus C. H. e Coll. Oriel. Parkes Gulielmus H. e Coll. Exon. Parsons Joannes F. e Coll. Mert. Pinhey Henricus P. D. e Coll. Kebl. Pink Leopoldus L. ex Aul. S. Edm. 70 Pollock Haroldus A. e Coll. Kebl. Pontifex Edmundus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Poole Sidneius H. e Coll. Nov. Price Joannes e Coll. Linc. Radley Haroldus Y. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Ragg Mauritius W. ex Æde Christi. Randolph Gulielmus H. e Coll. Kebl. Ratford Isaac S. e Coll. Wadh. Robarts Joannes ex Æde Christi. Robertson Robertus B. F. ex Æde Christi. 80 Roderick Edvardus T. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. Saint Henricus J. R. ex Æde Christi. Scott Aylmer V. A. e Coll. Kebl. Scott Clemens V. R. e Coll. Kebl. Scott Franciscus McL. e Coll. Kebl. Scrimgeour Joannes A. ex Æde Christi. Sells Arturus C. e Coll. Reg. Simpson Francus D. e Coll. Exon. Stillingfleet Clemens V. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Stopford-Ram Edvardus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. 90 Taylor Lionellus A. G. e Coll. Exon. Turner Ernestus E. e Coll. Exon. Wade-Smith Molineux e Coll. Hertf. Warner Gulielmus C. e Coll. Univ. Waugh Gulielmus L. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. Wilkinson Gulielmus e Coll. Reg. Williams David T. C. e Coll. Jesu. Williams Thomas E. e Coll. Exon. Wilson Ernestus W. Schol. non Ascript. Wyatt Edvardus e Coll. Exon.</p> |
|--|--|

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,

Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

B. 4.

Anderson Jacobus F. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Barkley Macdonald e Coll. Linc.
Barron Robertus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
Bassett Hubertus Schol. non Ascript.
Beale Stanley L. e Coll. Mert.
Blake Carolus F. S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Turrell.
Booker Arturus J. N. ex Æde Christi.
Bowden Gulielmus E. e Coll. Univ.
Brock Hugo B. P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
10 Brown Herbertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
Burra Ricardus P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Busbridge Vernon A. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Marcon.
Cobbett Basilius ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Marcon.
Cobbett Herbertus R. e Coll. Univ.
Cresswell Ricardus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Crompton Edvardus A. e Coll. Exon.
Davies Isaac R. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Day Carolus N. e Coll. Trin.
Dewhurst Gulielmus A. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
20 Ford Jacobus A. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Francis Hugo C. e Coll. Exon.
Gedge Henricus T. S. e Coll. Kebl.
Hall Bertram A. ex Æde Christi.
Hirsch Ernestus L. e Coll. Linc.
Hopkins Franciscus H. e Coll. Mert.
Horwood Carolus H. R. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Hutchinson Robertus H. e Coll. Mert.
Johnston Gualterus G. e Coll. Wadh.
Jones Ricardus T. e Coll. Nov.

30 Jones Thomas B. e Coll. Linc.
Lane Arturus E. C. ex Æde Christi.
Lindo Francus C. e Coll. Oriel.
McKenzie Alexander G. ex Æde Christi.
Mackintosh Niel D. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Marcon.
Manning Percy e Coll. Nov.
Massey Arnoldus e Coll. Oriel.
Meggy Douglas H. ex Æde Christi.
Mellersh Gulielmus L. ex Æde Christi.
Mertens Arturus L. de M. e Coll. D. Jo.
Bapt.
40 Mills Henricus P. e Coll. Kebl.
Napier Arturus W. e Coll. Kebl.
Nelson Aluredus L. e Coll. Mert.
Palairer Lionellus C. H. e Coll. Oriel.
Palairer Ricardus C. N. e Coll. Oriel.
Pennyman Gulielmus G. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Pontifex Edmundus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Reid Gulielmus B. e Coll. Exon.
Richards Geraldus G. e Coll. Mert.
Secretan Douglas L. e Coll. Pemb.
50 Stenning Fredericus G. e Coll. D. Jo.
Bapt.
Varalaksna Princeps Kitiyakara e Coll.
Ball.
Vosper-Thomas Arturus F. C. e Coll. Jesu.
Welburn Gulielmus G. e Coll. Kebl.
Wheler Granville C. H. ex Æde Christi.
Widdrington Gerardus e Coll. Oriel.
Wright Carolus E. e Coll. Oriel.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,

Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

C. 1, 2.

- 1, 2. Acworth Georgius P. A. e Coll. Vigorn.
- 1. Coote Arturus B. e Coll. Exon.
- 1. Dadley Carolus C. Schol. non Ascript.
- 1. Gordon Edvardus e Coll. Reg.
- 1. Griffiths Albertus E. Schol. non Ascript.
- 2. Hall Jacobus e Coll. Hertf.
- 1. Hodson Vincentius S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Marcon.
- 1. Humfrey Lebbeus C. e Coll. Kebl.
- 1. Moore Claudius ex Aul. B. M. V.
- 1. Morris Gulielmus Schol. non Ascript. 10
- 1. Rolfe Benedictus H. e Coll. Mert.
- 1. Shacklock Gulielmus L. Schol. non Ascript.
- 1. Simpson Francus D. e Coll. Exon.
- 2. Street Georgius e Coll. Vigorn.
- 1, 2. Swann Fredericus S. P. e Coll. Magd.
- 1. Thomas Aluredus E. e Coll. Jesu.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,

Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

D.

Archer Joannes R. e Coll. Wadh.
Bailey Jacobus B. Schol. non Ascript.
Baker Henricus P. Schol. non Ascript.
Bell Georgius A. C. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Bickmore Claudius E. Schol. non Ascript.
Bond Alexander G. e Coll. Kebl.
Bovill Franciscus H. ex Æde Christi.
Boxall Gulielmus ex Aul. B. M. V.
Brettell Samuel S. Schol. non Ascript.
10 Broad Albertus S. L. e Coll. Vigorn.
Brown Georgius ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Turrell.
Browne Bernardus E. e Coll. Pemb.
Budworth David P. D. e Coll. Kebl.
Cameron Donaldus J. e Coll. Oriel.
Campbell Harrison ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Turrell.
Carr Francus C. e Coll. Wadh.
Carus-Wilson Arturus C. H. Schol. non Ascript.
Cattell Ricardus H. B. e Coll. Exon.
Champernowne Joannes E. e Coll. Kebl.
20 Collins Sidneius H. e Coll. Pemb.
Coote Arturus B. e Coll. Exon.
Cuming Joannes S. e Coll. Kebl.
Currie Joannes MacM. e Coll. Exon.
Currie Lorne C. e Coll. Exon.
Cutcliffe Georgius Schol. non Ascript.
Dadley Carolus C. Schol. non Ascript.
Davies Gulielmus A. e Coll. Jesu.
Davis Franciscus N. e Coll. Pemb.
de Lisle Hirzel F. e Coll. Linc.
30 Drinkwater Gulielmus E. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
Fenton Cornelius O'C. e Coll. Reg.
Francombe Henricus R. e Coll. Reg.
Gildea Harricus P. S. Schol. non Ascript.
Gledhill Gualterus R. e Coll. Kebl.
Gore Gerardus H. e Coll. Magd.
Greaves Ricardus L. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Griffiths Trevor e Coll. Vigorn.
Hack Bartle S. ex Æde Christi.
Hainsselin Sydney ex Aul. B. M. V.
40 Harrison Oliverus O. e Coll. Oriel.
Hart Herbertus L. e Coll. Pemb.
Hewlett Sydney G. e Coll. Kebl.
Hodson Vincentius S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.

Humfrey Lebbeus C. e Coll. Kebl.
Humphreys Aluredus T. e Coll. Jesu.
Jones Aluredus I. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
Jones Evanus T. Schol. non Ascript.
Jotcham Carolus M. M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Lace Franciscus W. e Coll. Kebl.
50 Laurence Thomas E. de V. e Coll. Trin.
Leveson-Gower Fredericus A. G. e Coll. Magd.
Ley Edvardus C. H. e Coll. Pemb.
Lillingston Gualterus P. Schol. non Ascript.
Matthew Gerardus W. e Coll. Trin.
Maurice Francus L. P. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Newbold Arturus H. D. S. ex Æde Christi.
Nuthall Joannes F. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Orpwood Harricus C. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
Owen Robertus E. e Coll. Jesu.
60 Pattinson Reginaldus e Coll. Oriel.
Peacock Carolus A. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Pechey Ricardus F. e Coll. Hertf.
Pinhey Henricus P. D. e Coll. Kebl.
Price Edvinus L. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Pugh David H. Schol. non Ascript.
Radcliffe Harricus S. e Coll. Exon.
Richards Geraldus G. e Coll. Mert.
Rintoul Carolus R. e Coll. Oriel.
Rutherford Alexander C. Schol. non Ascript.
70 Sasse Aluredus E. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Scott Franciscus M^oL. e Coll. Kebl.
Stafford Rolandus G. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Stevens Mackwood ex Aul. B. M. V.
Swindell Albertus P. Schol. non Ascript.
Tapsfield Carolus J. e Coll. Oriel.
Thorley Robertus ex Æde Christi.
Topham Robertus ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
Waugh Gulielmus L. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
Wethered Arturus J. ex Æde Christi.
80 Whinfield Carolus R. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Wilkinson Gulielmus e Coll. Reg.
Williams Trevor T. Schol. non Ascript.
Young Samuel e Coll. Jesu.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Examinatione Prævia, Termino

Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

IN RUDIMENTIS SCIENTIÆ NATURALIS.

PARS PRIMA.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2. Arulanantham Abel D. ex Univ. Calcutta. | 2. Hunt Edmundus H. e Coll. Ball. |
| 2. Badcock Laurentius H. e Coll. Trin. | 2. James Aluredus H. C. e Coll. Mert. |
| 2. Balfour-Browne Gulielmus A. F. e Coll. Magd. | 1. Lasseter Gulielmus J. G. Schol. non Ascript. |
| 1. Biggin Thomas e C. C. C. | 1. Liddell Henricus A. Schol. non Ascript. |
| 1, 2. Brooks Cæcilius R. L. ex Æde Christi. | 2. Mavrogordato Antonius E. e Coll. Trin. |
| 2. Brown Albertus W. ex Æde Christi. | 1. Odling Georgius S. e Coll. Magd. |
| 1, 2. Buddicom Robertus A. e Coll. Nov. | 1. Phelps Joannes H. D. e Coll. Reg. |
| 1. Butcher Gulielmus H. ex Æde Christi. | 2. Pilcher Cæcilius W. e Coll. Kebl. |
| 1, 2. Carpenter Henry-Cort H. e Coll. Mert. | 2. Ratcliff Fredericus R. e Coll. Oriel. |
| 2. Carr Douglas W. e Coll. Æn. Nas. 10 | 1, 2. Rathbone Franciscus W. e Coll. Nov. 30 |
| 1. Chadwyck-Healy Geraldus E. e Coll. Trin. | 1. Salmon Nigellus G. e Coll. Univ. |
| 1. Comyns Joannes H. e Coll. Trin. | 2. Scott Samuel G. e Coll. Magd. |
| 2. Dalebrook Joannes e Coll. Kebl. | 1, 2. Shorter Henricus V. S. e Coll. Magd. |
| 2. Doree Carolus ex Æde Christi. | 2. Slator Thomas e Coll. Pemb. |
| 2. Evans Ricardus e Coll. Jesu. | 1, 2. Stevens Henricus P. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. |
| 2. Garstang Thomas J. e C. C. C. | 2. Tatham Leonardus e Coll. Nov. |
| 2. Glynn Edvardus F. e Coll. Mert. | 1, 2. Warren Ricardus e Coll. Nov. |
| 1. Graham Arturus S. ex Æde Christi. | 2. Wilford Thomas E. R. ex Aul. S. Edm. |
| 2. Hichens Joannes L. e Coll. Ball. | 2. Wilson Percy W. A. e Coll. Wadh. |
| 2. Hodgson Christophorus A. R. e Coll. 20 Vigorn. | 2. Young Joannes W. A. e Coll. Nov. 40 |

PARS SECUNDA.

| | |
|--|--|
| 4, 5. Crombie Carolus H. e Coll. Vigorn. | 5. Picton Leonardus J. e Coll. Mert. |
| 5. Cuthbertson Joannes O. e Coll. Exon. | 3. Prance Carolus H. G. e Coll. Mert. |
| 5. Dalebrook Joannes e Coll. Kebl. | 4, 5. Prowse Gulielmus B. e Coll. Pemb. |
| 5. Evans Ricardus e Coll. Jesu. | 4. Ricardo Clemens S. ex Æde Christi. 10 |
| 3, 5. Goodrich Edvinus S. e Coll. Mert. | 5. Thursfield Jacobus H. e Coll. Trin. |
| 5. Mullins Reginaldus C. e Coll. Kebl. | 4. Williams Georgius F. C. ex Aul. S. Edm. |

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

*Nomina Examinandorum Examinatione Prævia, Termino
Michaelis, A.D. 1893,*

IN RUDIMENTIS JURISPRUDENTIÆ.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Baker Reginaldus J. E. ex Æde Christi. | Lawson Galfridus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. |
| Barry Arturus J. e Coll. Univ. | Lester Henricus A. Schol. non Ascript. |
| Belloc Josephus H. P. e Coll. Ball. | Loosemore Aluredus e Coll. Æn. Nas. |
| Bennett Georgius E. M. e Coll. Linc. | Mahon Foster M ^c M. e Coll. Univ. |
| Brittain Henricus E. e Coll. Vigorn. | Meade Carolus A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. |
| Browne Franklin D. e Coll. Trin. | Molesworth Lionellus C. e Coll. Univ. |
| Buckland Philippus L. e Coll. Nov. | Morrah Herbertus A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. |
| Cohen Jacob W. e Coll. Mert. | Mort Georgius F. e Coll. Nov. |
| Collis Haroldus e Coll. Vigorn. | Murray Edvardus M. e Coll. Oriel. |
| 10 Davey Edvardus A. e Coll. S. David, Lampeter. | 40 Nathan Galfridus e Coll. Vigorn. |
| Dendy Robertus A. e Coll. Univ. | Newton Hugo G. e Coll. Univ. |
| Eley Carolus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas. | Nicholas Tom F. e Coll. Univ. |
| Everitt Gualterus L. R. G. e Coll. Mert. | Peddie-Waddell Georgius R. e Coll. Nov. |
| Fagan Jacobus B. e Coll. Trin. | Penley Horatius O. e Coll. Linc. |
| Fairbrother Percy T. e Coll. Ball. | Portman Lionellus e Coll. Univ. |
| Gatti Joannes M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. | Ramsden Samuel H. ex Æde Christi. |
| Goode Joannes e Coll. Æn. Nas. | Rasul Abdur e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. |
| Gordon Claudius G. e Coll. Oriel. | Ray Robertus A. e Coll. Univ. |
| Grayson Ernestus N. e Coll. Ball. | Shuttleworth Philippus P. e Coll. Univ. |
| 20 Hassan Syed S. e Coll. Mert. | 50 Simpson Carolus E. e Coll. Linc. |
| Havers Henricus L. e Coll. Trin. | Tayler Alexander N. e Coll. Univ. |
| Haynes Stanhope H. S. e Coll. Oriel. | Vargas Albertus C. e Coll. Vigorn. |
| Hignett Galfridus ex Æde Christi. | Vincent Radulphus H. ex Aul. B. M. V. |
| Holden Hyla H. e Coll. Vigorn. | Walshe Gualterus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. |
| Hume Gulielmus W. e Coll. Trin. | Walton Arturus e C. C. C. |
| Hunter Joannes L. e Coll. Ball. | Ware Sedley L. e Coll. Magd. |
| Isaac Arturus W. e Coll. Oriel. | Warner Pelham F. e Coll. Oriel. |
| James Carolus W. e Coll. Linc. | Way Bromley G. V. e Coll. Nov. |
| James Georgius F. B. e Coll. Mert. | West Tom e Coll. Reg. |
| 30 Jenkins David A. e Coll. S. David, Lampeter. | 60 Winterbotham Henricus N. e C. C. C. |
| | Wood Joannes B. e Coll. Trin. |

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Anecdota Oroniensiâ.

(SMALL QUARTO.)

Classical Series.

- I. *The English Manuscripts of the Nicomachean Ethics*, described in relation to Bekker's Manuscripts and other Sources. By J. A. STEWART, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- II. *Nonius Marcellus, de Compendiosa Doctrina*, Harleian MS. 2719. Collated by J. H. ONIONS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- III. *Aristotle's Physics. Book VII.* Collation of various MSS.; with Introduction by R. SHUTE, M.A. 2s.
- IV. *Bentley's Plautine Emendations.* From his copy of Gronovius. Edited by E. A. SONNENSCHN, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- V. *Harleian MS. 2610; Ovid's Metamorphoses I, II, III. 1-622; XXIV Latin Epigrams* from Bodleian or other MSS.; *Latin Glosses on Apollinaris Sidonius* from MS. Digby 172. Collated and Edited by ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A., LL.D. 4s.
- VI. *A Collation with the Ancient Armenian Versions of the Greek Text of Aristotle's Categories, &c., and of Porphyry's Introduction.* By F. C. CONYBEARE, M.A. 14s.
- VII. *Collations from the Harleian MS. of Cicero, 2682.* By ALBERT C. CLARK, M.A. 7s. 6d.

Semitic Series.

- I. *Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah.* By RABBI SAADIAH. Edited by H. J. MATHEWS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- II. *The Book of the Bee.* Edited by ERNEST A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A. 21s.
- III. *A Commentary on the Book of Daniel.* By JEPHET IBN ALI, the Karaite. Edited and Translated by D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. 21s.
- IV. *Mediæval Jewish Chronicles and Chronological Notes.* Edited by AD. NEUBAUER. 14s.
- V. *The Palestinian Version of the Holy Scriptures.* Five more Fragments recently acquired by the Bodleian Library. Edited by G. H. G. WILLIAM, B.D. 6s.

Aryan Series.

- I. *Buddhist Texts from Japan.* I. *Vagrakkhedikâ.* Edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- II. *Buddhist Texts from Japan.* II. *Sukhâvatî Vyûha.* Description of Sukhâvatî, the Land of Bliss. Edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., and BUNYIU NANJIO, M.A. 7s. 6d.
- III. *Buddhist Texts from Japan.* III. *The Ancient Palm-leaves* containing the Pragnâ-Pâramitâ-Hridaya-Sûtra and the Ushnîsha-Vigaya-Dhâranî, edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., and BUNYIU NANJIO, M.A. With an Appendix by G. BÜHLER. 10s.
- IV. *Kâtâyâna's Sarvânukramanî of the Rîgveda.* With Extracts from Shadgurusishya's Commentary entitled *Vedârthadîpikâ.* Edited, with Critical Notes and Appendices, by A. A. MACDONELL, M.A., Ph.D. 16s.
- V. *The Dharma Samgraha.* An Ancient Collection of Buddhist Technical Terms, prepared by KENJU KASAWARA, and edited by F. MAX MÜLLER and H. WENZEL. 7s. 6d.
- VII. *The Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha.* Edited, from Three MSS., by E. B. COWELL, M.A. 12s. 6d.

Mediæval and Modern Series.

- I. *Sinonoma Bartholomei; A Glossary* from a Fourteenth-Century MS. in the Library of Pembroke College, Oxford. Edited by J. L. G. MOWAT, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- II. *Alphita.* A Medico-Botanical Glossary, from the Bodleian Manuscript Selden B. 35. By the same. 12s. 6d.
- III. *The Saltair Na Rann.* A collection of Early Middle Irish Poems. Edited from a MS. in the Bodleian Library, by WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D. 7s. 6d.
- IV. *The Cath Finntrâga, or Battle of Ventry.* Edited from MS. Rawl. B. 487, in the Bodleian Library, by KUNO MEYER, Ph.D., M.A. 6s.
- V. *Lives of Saints, from the Book of Lismore.* Edited, with Translation, Notes, &c., by WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D. 31s. 6d.

A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms; being an Account by the Chinese Monk FÂ-HIEN of his travels in India and Ceylon (A.D. 399-414) in search of the Buddhist Books of Discipline. Translated and annotated with a Korean recension of the Chinese Text, by JAMES LEGGE, M.A., LL.D. 10s. 6d.

Chronicon Galfridi le Baker de Swynebroke. Edited with Notes by EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, D.C.L., Principal Librarian of the British Museum. Stiff covers, 18s., cloth, gilt top, 21s.

Gascoigne's Theological Dictionary ("Liber Veritatum"): Selected Passages, illustrating the condition of Church and State, 1403-1458. With an Introduction by J. E. T. ROGERS. 10s. 6d.

The Editio Princeps of the Epistle of Barnabas, by ARCHBISHOP USSHER, as printed at Oxford, A.D. 1642, and preserved in an imperfect form in the Bodleian Library. With a Dissertation by the Rev. J. H. BACKHOUSE, M.A. 3s. 6d.

Old-Latin Biblical Texts.

No. I. The Gospel according to St. Matthew, from the St. Germain MS. (g₁). Edited, with Introduction and Appendices, by JOHN WORDSWORTH, D.D. 6s.

No. II. Portions of the Gospels according to St. Mark and St. Matthew, from the Bobbio MS. (k), now numbered G. vii. 15 in the National Library at Turin, &c. Edited by JOHN WORDSWORTH, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, W. SANDAY, M.A., and H. J. WHITE, M.A. 21s.

No. III. The Four Gospels, from the Munich MS. (q), now numbered Lat. 6224 in the Royal Library at Munich. With a Fragment from St. John, in the Hof-Bibliothek at Vienna (Codd. Lat. 502). Edited, with the aid of Tischendorf's transcript (under the direction of the Bishop of Salisbury), by HENRY J. WHITE, M.A. 12s. 6d.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

Clarendon Press Publications.

Just Published, with Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Healthy Hospitals. Observations on some Points connected with Hospital Construction. By Sir DOUGLAS GALTON, late Royal Engineers, K.C.B., Hon. D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Immediately, Post 8vo, with Maps and Plans, price Twelve Shillings.

Selections from Strabo. With an Introduction on Strabo's Life and Works. By the Rev. H. F. TOZER, M.A., F.R.G.S., Author of "The Islands of the Ægean."

To be issued in Six Parts, at £1 1s. per Part; or to Subscribers, at £4 4s. for the whole Work.

Parts I and II (A—ἙΠΑΙΝΟΣ) are now ready, price to Non-Subscribers, One Guinea each.

A Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek Versions of the Old Testament (including the Apocryphal Books). By the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and HENRY A. REDPATH, M.A., assisted by other Scholars. [Part III, Immediately.]

Just Published, Text 44 pages, with Twenty-six Plates, Small folio, price Three Guineas net.

Museum Oxoniense. Catalogue of the Greek Vases in the Ashmolean Museum. By PERCY GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D., Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art.

 Three Hundred and Fifty Copies only printed, all of which are numbered.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Aristophanes. The Wasps. With Introduction and Notes by W.W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Euripides. Bacchæ. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. H. CRUICKSHANK, M.A.

Just Published, pp. 172, Demy 8vo, linen, price Ten Shillings net.

Latin Historical Inscriptions. Illustrating the History of the Early Empire. By G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

Just Published, pp. xcii, 120, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Cornelii Taciti Dialogus de Oratoribus. A Revised Text. With Introductory Essays, and Critical and Explanatory Notes, by W. PETERSON, M.A., LL.D., Editor of "Quintiliani Institutionis Oratoriæ Lib. X."

Immediately, in Two Volumes, Crown 8vo, cloth extra, price Fifteen Shillings.

Swift: Selections from his Works. Edited with Life, Introductions, and Notes, by HENRY CRAIK.

* * * Each Volume may be had separately, price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Primer of Italian Literature. By F. J. SNELL, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

Just Published, pp. xvi, 392, 8vo, cloth, price Sixteen Shillings.

The Book of Enoch. Translated from Professor Dillmann's Ethiopic Text, Emended and Revised in accordance with hitherto uncollated Ethiopic MSS., and with the Gizeh and other Greek and Latin Fragments which are here published in full. Edited with Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Indices, by R. H. CHARLES, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, and Exeter College, Oxford.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1893.

SUPPLEMENT (2) TO NO. 784. (*Price 3d.*)

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1893.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

LISTS OF CANDIDATES.

- I. CANDIDATES FOR EXAMINATION IN HOLY SCRIPTURE.
- II. CANDIDATES WHO DO NOT SEEK HONOURS.
- III. CANDIDATES WHO SEEK HONOURS IN MATHEMATICS.

Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publice

IN SACRA SCRIPTURA VEL

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Allen Edvardus C. e Coll. Linc. Anderson Laurentius ex Æde Christi. Andrew Ricardus H. Schol. non Ascript. Assinder Georgius F. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Attlee Bernardus H. B. e Coll. Mert. Badcock Laurentius H. e Coll. Trin. Baker Percy C. ex Æde Christi. Barnes Ludovicus C. e Coll. Wadh. Bawden Henricus B. e Coll. Jesu. 10 Beale Gualterus H. e Coll. Wadh. Bentley Aluredus L. e Coll. Wadh. Berens Edvardus ex Æde Christi. Bisset Jacobus Schol. non Ascript. Blake Thomas e Coll. Mert. Boland Joannes P. ex Æde Christi. Boland Patricius J. e Coll. Mert. Bose Hari Das e Coll. Wadh. Boyd-Carpenter Archibaldus e Coll. Ball. Braidwood Haroldus L. e C. C. C. 20 Bramwell Ernestus e Coll. Oriel. Briggs Carolus E. ex Æde Christi. Brown Joannes K. e Coll. Exon. Browne Franciscus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Bucknall Rogerus E. e Coll. Mert. Burnaby-Atkins Joannes e Coll. Magd. Caldicott Cæcilius B. e C. C. C. Callaway Robertus F. e C. C. C. Campbell Hon^{lis} Nigellus ex Æde Christi. Carter Franciscus C. e Coll. Reg. 30 Charlton Francus H. ex Æde Christi. Childs Gulielmus C. e C. C. C. Cinnamond Arturus ex Æde Christi. Clack Georgius R. S. Schol. non Ascript. Clarke Reginaldus W. e Coll. Jesu. Clayton Joannes e Coll. Pemb. Coode Carolus A. P. e Coll. Kebl. Coupland Herbertus e C. C. C. Crane Georgius P. ex Æde Christi. Crickmay Thomas F. e Coll. Hertf. 40 Curtis Cæcilius e Coll. Linc.</p> | <p>Dacombe Arturus H. Schol. non Ascript. Day Aluredus E. B. e Coll. Nov. Deakin Carrick R. e C. C. C. D'ombrain Cyrillus W. Schol. non Ascript. Donnithorne Hugo N. M. e Coll. Hertf. Douglass Edvardus W. e Coll. Kebl. Ellis Arturus e Coll. Trin. Ellis Haroldus e Coll. Mert. Evans Fredericus W. W. e Coll. Kebl. 50 Ferguson Gulielmus H. e Coll. Kebl. Field Oliverus e Coll. Trin. Fison Franciscus G. ex Æde Christi. Furnival Antonius St. J. Schol. non Ascript. Galt Gulielmus J. e Coll. Wadh. Giveen Ricardus L. e Coll. Univ. Golding-Bird Cyrillus H. e Coll. Linc. Goodrich Thomas B. Schol. non Ascript. Gordon Percival W. ex Æde Christi. Graham Cæcilius W. N. e Coll. Trin. 60 Grubb Robertus W. Schol. non Ascript. Hall Hugo F. Schol. non Ascript. Hills Carolus R. e Coll. Trin. Hinshelwood Aluredus E. e Coll. Trin. Hodge Gulielmus R. e Coll. Trin. Holt-Needham Oliverus N. ex Æde Christi. Hudson Jacobus F. e Coll. Jesu. Hughes Gulielmus A. e Coll. Pemb. Jackson Georgius E. e C. C. C. James David e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. 70 James Henricus G. H. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. James St. John B. e Coll. Hertf. Johnson Joannes F. e Coll. Linc. Jones David e Coll. Jesu. Judge Thomas Schol. non Ascript. King-Church Norman L. e Coll. Trin. Kirby Edgarus A. e Coll. Ball. Larzen Haroldus A. J. Schol. non Ascript.</p> |
|---|---|

Examinatione, Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

LIBRO PRO EA SUBSTITUTO.

- Lemmey Tom e Coll. Kebl.
Lewis Cyrillus A. L. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
80 Liddell Henricus A. Schol. non Ascript.
Little Joannes F. G. e Coll. Exon.
Loftus-Tottenham Alexander R. e Coll.
Reg.
Lutley Joannes T. ex Æde Christi.
Macdonald Herbertus L. e Coll. Mert.
McKean Jacobus F. e Coll. Hertf.
Mee Fredericus F. e Coll. Wadh.
Moreton-Macdonald Joannes R. e Coll.
Magd.
Morgan Gwyn V. e Coll. Ball.
Morris Georgius E. ex Æde Christi.
90 Murdoch Ludovicus F. McG. C. e Coll.
Trin.
Murdock Gulielmus Schol. non Ascript.
Muschamp Evelyn G. Schol. non Ascript.
Mytton Georgius H. e Coll. Nov.
O'Flaherty Aluredus E. e Coll. Oriel.
Oliver Ernestus S. e Coll. Oriel.
Osmond Percy H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Partridge Gualterus E. C. e Coll. Kebl.
Payne Robertus S. e Coll. Oriel.
Pearson Edgarus C. e Coll. Trin.
100 Pearson Harricus e Coll. Trin.
Phelps Josephus H. e Coll. Magd.
Pole Herbertus Schol. non Ascript.
Popkin Joannes Ll. T. Schol. non Ascript.
Radermacher Joannes E. e Coll. Trin.
Raikes Fredericus M. e C. C. C.
Rance Duncan H. Schol. non Ascript.
Ransome Carolus A. H. e Coll. Wadh.
Rawlings Geraldus F. e Coll. Vigorn.
Rees Georgius e Coll. Pemb.
110 Reeves Thomas S. e Coll. Oriel.
Reynolds Joannes e Coll. Exon.
Rice Hon^{lis} Gualterus F. ex Æde Christi.
Rushton Jacobus L. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Sant Ivor e Coll. Jesu.

- Scott Thomas G. e Coll. Hertf.
Shipman Robertus e Coll. Trin.
Sichel Josua S. ex Æde Christi.
Souper Geraldus E. K. e Coll. Kebl.
Stavordale Hon^{mus} Barode ex Æde Christi.
120 Stewart Gualterus J. L. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Stewart-Scott Arturus E. A. Schol. non
Ascript.
Sturton Joannes A. Schol. non Ascript.
Sydenham Edvardus A. e Coll. Mert.
Thomas Cyrillus M. e Coll. Jesu.
Ticehurst Rowlandus F. e Coll. Univ.
Tindall Gilbertus J. e C. C. C.
Townshend Brian C. e Coll. Nov.
Vaughan Herbertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
Veith von Wallernried Maximilianus R. C.
e Coll. Kebl.
130 Vernède Arturus H. e C. C. C.
Wakeman Mauritius R. e Coll. D. Jo.
Bapt.
Walter Radulphus e Coll. Nov.
Warner Ernestus T. ex Æde Christi.
Waterlow Marcus e Coll. Magd.
Watson Harricus de V. e Coll. Trin.
Watson Hugo G. ex Æde Christi.
Weber Arturus F. C. e Coll. Mert.
Welch-Thornton Henricus e Coll. Mert.
Whitlow Percy V. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Marcon.
140 Widdrington Percy E. T. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Wigram Rolandus L. e Coll. Nov.
Williams Georgius R. K. e Coll. Vigorn.
Williams Hugo C. e Coll. Vigorn.
Willis Evelyn d'A. e C. C. C.
Wilson Daniel B. e Coll. Trin.
Wilson Reginaldus F. e C. C. C.
Woodward Michael E. P. e Coll. Kebl.
Wright Gulielmus M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Young Thomas e Coll. Jesu.
150 Younghusband Oswaldus e Coll. Trin.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publica

QUI NULLUM

IN SCHOLA LITERARUM

- Abbott Gualterus J. ex Æde Christi.
 Abell Gulielmus H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Adderley Radulphus B. ex Æde Christi.
 Alington Alanus J. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Allen Robertus W. e Coll. Oriel.
 Alston Aluredus e Coll. Wadh.
 Arkwright Haroldus A. e Coll. Magd.
 Armstrong Carolus J. e Coll. Hertf.
 Asprey Lionellus C. e Coll. Hertf.
 10 Baines Philippus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Baiss Reginaldus S. H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Balfour Fredericus R. S. e Coll. Trin.
 Ballantyne Gualterus R. e Coll. Pemb.
 Barnes Ludovicus C. e Coll. Wadh.
 Barrington Arturus e Coll. Kebl.
 Battersby Herbertus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Beazor Joannes A. T. L. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Blackett Hugo D. ex Æde Christi.
 Bolton Hubertus E. L. ex Æde Christi.
 20 Boodle Aluredus T. e Coll. Kebl.
 Borthwick Oliverus A. e Coll. Ball.
 Bowman Paget M. e Coll. Magd.
 Boyd-Carpenter Archibaldus e Coll. Ball.
 Brereton Carolus A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Briggs Carolus E. ex Æde Christi.
 Britton Robertus W. e Coll. Bal.
 Bromley Robertus e Coll. Exon.
 Browne Franciscus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Brunskill Hubertus F. e Coll. Exon.
 30 Caldicott Herbertus V. e Coll. Univ.
 Calthorpe Gualterus G. ex Æde Christi.
 Campbell Niall D. ex Æde Christi.
 Carlton Fredericus W. e Coll. Trin.
 Carpenter-Garnier Joannes T. ex Æde Christi.
 Case Harricus B. Schol. non Ascript.
 Cave Robertus M. Schol. non Ascript.
 Chetwood-Aiken Joannes C. e Coll. Univ.
 Chinnery-Haldane Patricius V. e Coll. Pemb.
 Clark Henricus D. G. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 40 Clark Joannes N. D'A. e Coll. Oriel.
 Clayton Fredericus G. H. e Coll. Univ.
 Cocks Reginaldus H. e Coll. Mert.
 Collinge Gulielmus ex Æde Christi.
 Compton Joannes e Coll. Kebl.
 Cottenham Hon^{mus} Comes de ex Æde Christi.
 Cotton Albertus L. e Coll. Ball.
 Crane Georgius P. ex Æde Christi.
 Crawley Georgius R. E. e Coll. Oriel.
 Creak Gualterus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 50 Crompton Aluredus ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Daniell Edwynus F. S. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Daniels Ernestus L. e Coll. Hertf.
 Darell-Brown Otway D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Davenport Radulphus T. ex Æde Christi.
 Day Percival L. e Coll. Kebl.
 Dignum-Mitchell Carolus F. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Grindle.
 Donaldson Gulielmus P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Duckworth Herbertus S. e Coll. Trin.
 Dunglass Hon^{mus} Vicecomes de ex Æde Christi.
 60 Eddrup Ernestus C. e Coll. Kebl.
 Elam Edvardus D. D. V. e Coll. Kebl.
 Escombe Francus e Coll. Exon.
 Evans Edvardus F. H. e Coll. Oriel.
 Evans Fredericus W. W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Evans Joannes P. e Coll. Jesu.
 Farmer Joannes C. ex Æde Christi.
 Ferrand Gulielmus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Fisher Joannes M. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Fison Franciscus G. ex Æde Christi.
 70 Forbes Carolus W. ex Æde Christi.
 Ford Gulielmus L. J. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Foster Henricus K. e Coll. Trin.
 Fox-Strangways Henricus G. e Coll. Kebl.
 Frankish Haroldus e Coll. Vigorn.
 Freeland Guido R. e Coll. Kebl.
 Geddes Jacobus Schol. non Ascript.
 Gibbs Georgius A. ex Æde Christi.
 Gibson Alanus G. e Coll. Univ.
 Graff Haroldus J. Schol. non Ascript.
 80 Gregory Edvardus D. W. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Grëwing Henricus J. ex Æde Christi.
 Griffiths Carolus E. e Coll. Jesu.
 Grundy Ernestus P. R. B. e Coll. Wadh.
 Gunter Jacobus S. St. A. e Coll. Mert.
 Hadley Henricus ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Hadow Francus B. e Coll. Trin.
 Hale Jacobus R. e Coll. Kebl.
 Hall Gulielmus e Coll. Pemb.
 Hall Thomas A. C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 90 Hardy Guido C. e Coll. Magd.
 Harmsworth Hildebrandus A. e Coll. Mert.
 Harrison Martinus G. S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Helme Ernestus ex Æde Christi.
 Henley Edvardus C. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Heurtley Claudius e Coll. Kebl.
 Holme Geraldus P. Schol. non Ascript.
 Hooper Geraldus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Howell Joannes C. ex Æde Christi.
 Howkins Joannes D. e Coll. Trin.
 100 Humble Gulielmus E. E. e Coll. Reg.
 Husbands Edmundus T. e Coll. Pemb.
 Ingram Ernestus A. e Coll. Jesu.
 Iremonger Gulielmus G. e Coll. Kebl.
 James Henricus G. H. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Jenkins Nathaniel Ll. e Coll. Wadh.
 Jephson Gulielmus V. e Coll. Kebl.
 Jones Arturus E. e Coll. Jesu.
 Jones Benjamin ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Jones Cæcilius J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 110 Jones Carolus L. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Jones Edvardus M. e Coll. Exon.

Examinatione, Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

HONOREM AMBIUNT

GRÆCARUM ET LATINARUM.

- Jones Gualterus H. e Coll. Mert.
Kennard Carolus H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Langton Hon^{mus} Baro de ex Æde Christi.
Lascelles Haroldus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Leeman Gulielmus e Coll. Exon.
Legge Hugo e Coll. Trin.
Le Marchant Gulielmus G. e Coll. Exon.
Lemmey Tom e Coll. Kebl.
120 Leveson-Gower Fredericus N. S. ex Æde Christi.
Lewis Cyrillus A. L. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Lewis Joannes W. e Coll. Jesu.
Lewis Ricardus P. e Coll. Univ.
Lindsay Patricius C. N. e Coll. Pemb.
Lister Aluredus J. e Coll. Pemb.
Lloyd Thomas O. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Long Thomas H. D. ex Aul. S. Edm
Longden Wilfridus M. e Coll. Vigorn.
Lord Reginaldus S. e Coll. Exon.
130 Lubbock Galfridus e Coll. Trin.
Lyon Franciscus G. e Coll. Univ.
Lyon Georgius H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Marsden Benjamin A. Schol. non Ascript.
Marshall Reginaldus e Coll. Wadh.
Marston Sidneius e Coll. Vigorn.
Martin Joannes S. ex Æde Christi.
Mather Gualterus S. e Coll. Trin.
Matthews Arturus P. Schol. non Ascript.
Mawson Gulielmus W. e Coll. Mert.
140 Metcalfe Edvardus ex Aul. B. M. V.
Miller Taverner B. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Minami-iwakura Tomotake e Coll. Ball.
Mitchell Arturus ex Æde Christi.
Mitchell Gualterus R. e Coll. Exon.
Moore Carolus H. D. e Coll. Pemb.
Morgan Gwyn V. e Coll. Ball.
Morgan Joannes A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Morres Edvardus R. e Coll. Magd.
Morris Wyndham V. B. Schol. non Ascript.
150 Mortimer Edvinus J. Schol. non Ascript.
Mundy Ernestus W. M. e Coll. Exon.
Musgrave Haroldus S. ex Æde Christi.
Nash Henricus E. e Coll. Kebl.
Neave Lionellus D. e Coll. Mert.
Northey Carolus H. e Coll. Magd.
Painter Haroldus L. e Coll. Ball.
Palmer Hubertus G. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Pannell Arturus P. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Peall Georgius T. e Coll. Exon.
160 Petit Oliverus S. e Coll. Linc.
Phelps Josephus H. e Coll. Magd.
Phillips Franciscus A. e Coll. Exon.
Pole Herbertus Schol. non Ascript.
Preston Percy H. Schol. non Ascript.
Purcell Stephanus V. e C. C. C.
Rae Aluredus N. e Coll. Hertf.
Raynsford Henricus A. e Coll. Univ.
Read Franciscus P. e Coll. Hertf.
Reid Nevile e Coll. Æn. Nas.
170 Reiss Carolus J. ex Æde Christi.
Ridsdale Carolus H. e Coll. Trin.
Rogers Arturus S. e Coll. Trin.
Ryman-Hall Bertie R. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Saunders Arturus R. e Coll. Kebl.
Shawe Henricus N. P. ex Æde Christi.
Shepherd-Walwyn Hugo W. e Coll. Hertf.
Shepherd Waldegrave M. Schol. non Ascript.
Shepherd-Cross Thomas A. S. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Sichel Josua S. ex Æde Christi.
180 Sidgwick Edvardus D. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Sloccock Edmundus e Coll. Mert.
Souper Geraldus E. K. e Coll. Kebl.
Stanier Gulielmus S. e Coll. Reg.
Stanley Henricus T. ex Æde Christi.
Stephens Carolus H. ex Æde Christi.
Stredder Josias C. e Coll. Jesu.
Sturton Joannes A. Schol. non Ascript.
Suffrin Aaron E. e Coll. Exon.
Talbot-Ponsonby Carolus G. e Coll. Oriel.
190 Taylor Joannes F. e Coll. Kebl.
Tetley Jacobus G. W. e Coll. Pemb.
Tew Ernestus W. e Coll. Vigorn.
Thomas Ricardus J. F. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Thornton Ricardus e Coll. Mert.
Thurburn Martyn B. e Coll. Oriel.
Townson Georgius B. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Trendell Edvinus P. e Coll. Vigorn.
Trewby Cæcilius e Coll. Wadh.
Turner Gulielmus T. e Coll. Mert.
200 Turnor Christophorus H. ex Æde Christi.
Turpin Julianus J. e Coll. Kebl.
Underwood Gulielmus T. Schol. non Ascript.
Unwin Galfridus T. e Coll. Exon.
Vann Aluredus G. C. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Vaughan Herbertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
Vesey Sidneius P. C. ex Æde Christi.
Wansey Henricus R. e Coll. Univ.
Warren Gulielmus M. K. e Coll. Oriel.
Warter Henricus G. e Coll. Pemb.
210 Watson Joannes Schol. non Ascript.
Webster Godofredus V. G. F. C. ex Æde Christi.
Wells Blythe e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Whatley Fredericus L. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Whitaker Bernardus e Coll. Exon.
Whitehead Gulielmus H. e Coll. Oriel.
Whitlow Percy V. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
Wigram Rolandus L. e Coll. Nov.
Williams Fredericus E. A. Schol. non Ascript.
Williams Georgius R. K. e Coll. Vigorn.
220 Willis Joannes e Coll. Reg.
Wingate Philippus B. e Coll. Vigorn.
Wingfield-Digby Stephanus H. ex Æde Christi.
Worsley-Taylor Jacobus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Wrottesley Hon^{us} Victor A. ex Æde Christi.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publica Examinatione,
Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

QUI HONOREM AMBIUNT

IN SCHOLA DISCIPLINARUM MATHEMATICARUM.

Dalal Barzore J. e Coll. Exon.
Evans Arturus B. e Coll. Ball.
Hodgson Timotheus e Coll. Reg.
Hope Robertus P. e Coll. Mert.
Moberly Arturus N. ex Æde Christi.
Reay Lionellus E. e Coll. Reg.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Anecdota Groniensiâ.

(SMALL QUARTO.)

Classical Series.

- I. *The English Manuscripts of the Nicomachean Ethics*, described in relation to Bekker's Manuscripts and other Sources. By J. A. STEWART, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- II. *Nonius Marcellus, de Compendiosa Doctrina*, Harleian MS. 2719. Collated by J. H. ONIONS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- III. *Aristotle's Physics. Book VII.* Collation of various MSS.; with Introduction by R. SHUTE, M.A. 2s.
- IV. *Bentley's Plautine Emendations.* From his copy of Gronovius. Edited by E. A. SONNENSCHN, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- V. *Harleian MS. 2610; Ovid's Metamorphoses I, II, III. 1-622; XXIV Latin Epigrams* from Bodleian or other MSS.; *Latin Glosses on Apollinaris Sidonius* from MS. Digby 172. Collated and Edited by ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A., LL.D. 4s.
- VI. *A Collation with the Ancient Armenian Versions of the Greek Text of Aristotle's Categories, &c., and of Porphyry's Introduction.* By F. C. CONYBEARE, M.A. 14s.
- VII. *Collations from the Harleian MS. of Cicero, 2682.* By ALBERT C. CLARK, M.A. 7s. 6d.

Semitic Series.

- I. *Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah.* By RABBI SAADIAH. Edited by H. J. MATHEWS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- II. *The Book of the Bee.* Edited by ERNEST A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A. 21s.
- III. *A Commentary on the Book of Daniel.* By JEPHET IBN ALI, the Karaite. Edited and Translated by D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. 21s.
- IV. *Mediæval Jewish Chronicles and Chronological Notes.* Edited by AD. NEUBAUER. 14s.
- V. *The Palestinian Version of the Holy Scriptures.* Five more Fragments recently acquired by the Bodleian Library. Edited by G. H. GWILLIAM, B.D. 6s.

A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms; being an Account by the Chinese Monk FÂ-HIEN of his travels in India and Ceylon (A.D. 399-414) in search of the Buddhist Books of Discipline. Translated and annotated with a Korean recension of the Chinese Text, by JAMES LEGGE, M.A., LL.D. 10s. 6d.

Chronicon Galfridi le Baker de Swynebroke. Edited with Notes by EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, D.C.L., Principal Librarian of the British Museum. Stiff covers, 18s., cloth, gilt top, 21s.

Gascoigne's Theological Dictionary ("Liber Veritatum"): Selected Passages, illustrating the condition of Church and State, 1403-1458. With an Introduction by J. E. T. ROGERS. 10s. 6d.

The Editio Princeps of the Epistle of Barnabas, by ARCHBISHOP USSHER, as printed at Oxford, A.D. 1642, and preserved in an imperfect form in the Bodleian Library. With a Dissertation by the Rev. J. H. BACKHOUSE, M.A. 3s. 6d.

Aryan Series.

- I. *Buddhist Texts from Japan.* I. *Vagrakkhedikâ.* Edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- II. *Buddhist Texts from Japan.* II. *Sukhâvatî Vyûha.* Description of Sukhâvatî, the Land of Bliss. Edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., and BUNYIU NANJIO, M.A. 7s. 6d.
- III. *Buddhist Texts from Japan.* III. *The Ancient Palm-leaves* containing the Pragñâ-Pâramitâ-Hridaya-Sûtra and the Ushnîsha-Vigaya-Dhârânî, edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., and BUNYIU NANJIO, M.A. With an Appendix by G. BÜHLER. 10s.
- IV. *Kâtyâyana's Sarvânukramanî of the Rigveda.* With Extracts from Shadgurusishya's Commentary entitled *Vedârthadîpikâ.* Edited, with Critical Notes and Appendices, by A. A. MACDONELL, M.A., Ph.D. 16s.
- V. *The Dharma Samgraha.* An Ancient Collection of Buddhist Technical Terms, prepared by KENJIU KASAWARA, and edited by F. MAX MÜLLER and H. WENZEL. 7s. 6d.
- VII. *The Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha.* Edited, from Three MSS., by E. B. COWELL, M.A. 12s. 6d.

Mediæval and Modern Series.

- I. *Sinonoma Bartholomei*; A Glossary from a Fourteenth-Century MS. in the Library of Pembroke College, Oxford. Edited by J. L. G. MOWAT, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- II. *Alphita.* A Medico-Botanical Glossary, from the Bodleian Manuscript Selden B 35. By the same. 12s. 6d.
- III. *The Saltair Na Rann.* A collection of Early Middle Irish Poems. Edited from a MS. in the Bodleian Library, by WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D. 7s. 6d.
- IV. *The Cath Finntrâga, or Battle of Ventry.* Edited from MS. Rawl. B. 487, in the Bodleian Library, by KUNO MEYER, Ph.D., M.A. 6s.
- V. *Lives of Saints, from the Book of Lismore.* Edited, with Translation, Notes, &c., by WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D. 31s. 6d.

Old-Latin Biblical Texts.

No. I. The Gospel according to St. Matthew, from the St. Germain MS. (g₁). Edited, with Introduction and Appendices, by JOHN WORDSWORTH, D.D. 6s.

No. II. Portions of the Gospels according to St. Mark and St. Matthew, from the Bobbio MS. (k), now numbered G. vii. 15 in the National Library at Turin, &c. Edited by JOHN WORDSWORTH, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, W. SANDAY, M.A., and H. J. WHITE, M.A. 21s.

No. III. The Four Gospels, from the Munich MS. (q), now numbered Lat. 6224 in the Royal Library at Munich. With a Fragment from St. John, in the Hof-Bibliothek at Vienna (Codd. Lat. 502). Edited, with the aid of Tischendorf's transcript (under the direction of the Bishop of Salisbury), by HENRY J. WHITE, M.A. 12s. 6d.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

Clarendon Press Publications.

Just Published, with Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Healthy Hospitals. Observations on some Points connected with Hospital Construction. By Sir DOUGLAS GALTON, late Royal Engineers, K.C.B., Hon. D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Immediately, Post 8vo, with Maps and Plans, price Twelve Shillings.

Selections from Strabo. With an Introduction on Strabo's Life and Works. By the Rev. H. F. TOZER, M.A., F.R.G.S., Author of "The Islands of the Ægean."

To be issued in Six Parts, at £1 1s. per Part; or to Subscribers, at £4 4s. for the whole Work.

Parts I and II (A—ἙΠΑΙΝΟΣ) are now ready, price to Non-Subscribers, One Guinea each.

A Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek Versions of the Old Testament (including the Apocryphal Books). By the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and HENRY A. REDPATH, M.A., assisted by other Scholars. [Part III, Immediately.]

Just Published, Text 44 pages, with Twenty-six Plates, Small folio, price Three Guineas net.

Museum Oxoniense. Catalogue of the Greek Vases in the Ashmolean Museum. By PERCY GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D., Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art.

 Three Hundred and Fifty Copies only printed, all of which are numbered.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Aristophanes. The Wasps. With Introduction and Notes by W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Euripides. Bacchæ. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. H. CRUICKSHANK, M.A.

Just Published, pp. 172, Demy 8vo, linen, price Ten Shillings net.

Latin Historical Inscriptions. Illustrating the History of the Early Empire. By G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

Just Published, pp. xcii, 120, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Cornelii Taciti Dialogus de Oratoribus. A Revised Text. With Introductory Essays, and Critical and Explanatory Notes, by W. PETERSON, M.A., LL.D., Editor of "Quintiliani Institutionis Oratoriæ Lib. X."

Immediately, in Two Volumes, Crown 8vo, cloth extra, price Fifteen Shillings.

Swift: Selections from his Works. Edited with Life, Introductions, and Notes, by HENRY CRAIK.

* * * Each Volume may be had separately, price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Primer of Italian Literature. By F. J. SNELL, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

Just Published, pp. xvi, 392, 8vo, cloth, price Sixteen Shillings.

The Book of Enoch. Translated from Professor Dillmann's Ethiopic Text, Emended and Revised in accordance with hitherto uncollated Ethiopic MSS., and with the Gizeh and other Greek and Latin Fragments which are here published in full. Edited with Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Indices, by R. H. CHARLES, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, and Exeter College, Oxford.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

OXFORD

UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 785.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1893.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| November 29 | Wednesday | 2.30 p.m. | Professor of Music: Public Lecture at the Sheldonian Theatre. |
| " | 30 | Thursday | 9.30 a.m. Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at Trinity and Wadham Colleges begins. |
| " | " | 9.30 a.m. | Examination for the Hertford Scholarship begins. |
| " | " | 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: (1) Approval of Public Examiner; (2) Degrees. |
| " | " | " | Examination for Taylorian Scholarships, &c., begins. |
| December 1 | Friday | 9.30 a.m. | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group D., begins. |
| " | " | 5.30 p.m. | Reader in Russian: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | 2 | Saturday | 9.30 a.m. First Public Examination: Examination in Holy Scripture begins. |
| " | 3 | FIRST SUNDAY IN ADVENT: | |
| " | " | 10.30 a.m. | The Rev. the Rector of Exeter College |
| " | " | 2 p.m. | The Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, Trinity College |
| " | 4 | Monday | 9.30 a.m. Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence and Pass School, Group B. (3), begin. |
| " | " | 9.30 a.m. | First Public Examination: Pass School begins. |
| " | " | 10 a.m. | First Examination for the Degree of B.M. (Human Anatomy and Human Physiology) begins. |
| " | " | 2 p.m. | Hebdomadal Council. |
| " | 5 | Tuesday | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany, and Pass School, Group B. (4), begin. |
| " | " | 2 p.m. | CONVOCAATION: (1) Election of Auditors; (2) Voting on Statute respecting Voting by Examiners in a Pass School; (3) Presentation of Report; (4) Presentation of Report; (5) Decrees. |
| " | " | 2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: (1) Voting on Resolutions; (2) Promulgation of Statute respecting Examination for the Degree of B.C.L. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | |
| CONVOCAATION (November 28): (1) Honorary Degrees; (2) Approval of Public Examiners; (3) Approval of Curator of the Taylor Institution; (4) Decrees | 174 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (November 28): (1) Election of Member of Hebdomadal Council; (2) Voting on Statute respecting Voting by Examiners in a Pass School; (3) Promulgation of Statutes respecting (1) Examination in Animal Morphology, (2) Amending the Regulations for admission to the Examinations for the Degree of B.M., (3) Holding two Examinations in each year for the Degree of B.M., (4) Certificates to be presented before admission to Second Examination for the Degree of B.M. | 174 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| November 30: ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (see Calendar above) | 175 |
| December 5: CONVOCAATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | 175-177 |
| February 1, 1894: CONVOCAATION: Election to Benefice | 177 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Michaelmas Term | 177 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture, the Professor of Comparative Philology, the Reader in Russian and the other Slavonic Languages, and the Professor of Music | 178 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Second Public Examination: Times of Examination in the Preliminary Examinations in Natural Science and Jurisprudence and in the Pass School, Groups A., B. (3), B. (4), C. (1), (2), and D | 178-179 |
| First Public Examination: Times of Examination in (1) Holy Scripture, (2) the Pass School | 179 |
| Times of the First Examination for the Degree of B.M. | 180 |
| Second Public Examination: Notice of the Board of Studies: Pass School, Group A | 180 |
| Notice respecting First and Second Examinations for the Degree of B.Mus. | 180 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Senior Kennicott Scholarship, and Craven Fellowship, 1893: Elections and Recommendation | 180 |
| Notice respecting Ireland and Craven Scholarships, 1893 | 181 |
| Notice respecting Mathematical Scholarships and Exhibition, 1894 | 181 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for December 3 | 181 |
| Notice respecting the Corpus Christi Professorship of the Latin Language and Literature | 181-182 |
| Faculty of Theology: Exercises for the Degree of D.D. and B.D. | 182 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Brasenose College, Christ Church, and Pembroke, Worcester, and Hertford Colleges: Elections to Scholarships and Exhibitions | 182-183 |
| Exeter, Jesus, and Worcester Colleges: Notices of Scholarships and Exhibitions | 182-183 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 183-184 |
|--------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, November 28, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Honorary Degrees.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to confer the Degree of M.A., *honoris causa*, upon the following persons:—

General Sir GEORGE TOMKYNES CHESNEY, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.P.

BADEN HENRY BADEN-POWELL, C.I.E., F.R.S.E., M.R.A.S., late of the Bengal Civil Service, and one of the Judges of the Chief Court of the Punjab.

JAMES FULLER BLUMHARDT, Teacher of Bengali.

2. Approval of Public Examiners.

The names of the following persons, who had been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner in their respective Schools, and who were approved by Congregation on Thursday, November 16, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

| | |
|---|--|
| LEWIS A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow of University College (<i>vice</i> Alexander). | In Literis Humanioribus. |
| ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON, M.A., Trinity College (<i>vice</i> Bigg). | In Sacra Theologia. |
| CHARLES H. SAMPSON, M.A., Fel- low of Brasenose College (<i>vice</i> Russell). | In Disciplinis Mathematicis et Physicis. |
| JOHN B. BURY, (M.A. Dubl.), Fel- low of Trinity College, Dublin (<i>vice</i> Armstrong). | In Historia Moderna. |
| CHARLES R. L. FLETCHER, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College (<i>vice</i> Prothero). | |
| JAMES WALKER, M.A., Christ Church (<i>vice</i> F. J. Smith). | In Rudimentis Scientiæ Naturalis (Mechanics and Physics). |
| HENRY A. COLEFAX, M.A., Stu- dent of Christ Church (<i>vice</i> Nagel). | In Rudimentis Scientiæ Naturalis (Chemistry). |

3. Approval of Curator of the Taylor Institution.

The name of PAUL F. WILLERT, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, who had been nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors to be a Curator of the Taylor Institution, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

4. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That for the year 1893, in addition to the Auditor appointed by the Hebdomadal Council, two members of Convocation be appointed by Convocation to act in conjunction

with him in the Audit of the University Accounts, under the provisions of Statt. Tit. XIX. § 7, and that there be assigned to them an honorarium of ten guineas each.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorised to restore the Statues on the Spire of St. Mary's Church in accordance generally with Mr. Jackson's Report, dated November 13, 1893.

. For explanatory note and Report see last GAZETTE, pp. 142, 143.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, November 28, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Election of Member of the Hebdomadal Council.

The Rev. WILLIAM INCE, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Divinity, having been duly nominated, was declared, in default of any other person so nominated, to be duly elected as a Professor to serve as a member of the Hebdomadal Council, in place of Professor Case, resigned.

2. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Voting by the Examiners in a Pass School, when they are divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, the Amended Clause of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, November 21, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

3. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting the Final Honour Examination in Animal Morphology was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

4. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Amendment of the Regulations for admission to the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

5. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting the holding of two complete Examinations in each year in all the subjects for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

6. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting certain Certificates to be presented by Candidates before admission to the Second Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

NOVEMBER 30.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Approval of Public Examiner.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Thursday, November 30, at Ten o'clock, the name of the following person, who has been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner, will be submitted to the House :—

HARRY MARSHALL WARD, { In Rudimentis Scientiæ Naturalis
(M.A. Camb.), (vice Farmer). } (Botany).

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
November 23, 1893.

DECEMBER 5.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, December 5, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
November 28, 1893.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Election of Auditors.

(1)

An Election will be holden of two Auditors, for the year 1893, to act in conjunction with the Auditor appointed by the Hebdomadal Council in the Audit of the University Accounts, under the provisions of Statt. Tit. XIX. § 7.

(2)

The following nominations have been duly received by the Registrar :—

1. The Rev. LANCELOT J. LEE, M.A., late Fellow of New College.

Nominated by J. E. SEWELL, D.D., Warden of New College, and E. T. TURNER, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College.

2. CHARLES CANNAN, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College.

Nominated by W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, and L. R. PHELPS, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.

2. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, November 28, will be submitted to the House :—

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the case of the Examiners in a Pass School being divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. E. § 5 (p. 137, ed. 1893), after clause 7 the following clause shall be inserted :

"If the Examiners in any Pass School are divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, his case shall be decided by the votes of the majority ; and if in voting the Examiners shall be equally divided, the Senior Examiner who votes shall have a second or casting vote."

3. Presentation of Report.

The Twentieth Annual Report of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board for the year ending October 31, 1893, will be presented to the House.

* * The Report may be seen by members of Convocation at the Office of the Board.

4. Presentation of Report.

The following Report of the Curators of the Schools for the year 1892 will be presented to the House :—

In addition to their ordinary use for the Examinations of the University, the Schools, by the permission of the Curators, were used during the year 1892—

1. For the Lectures of divers Professors and University Readers.

2. For the Meetings of the Hebdomadal Council.

3. For the Central Examinations of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board for the Examination of Schools, and of the Delegates of Local Examinations ; and of the final award of Certificates by those two bodies.

4. For the office work of the University Extension Delegation, for the fortnightly meetings of that body, and for a Conference on Technical Education in connexion with it.

5. For Lectures to the Non-Collegiate Students.

6. For an Examination of Students in connexion with the Department of Science and Art.

7. For an Examination of Candidates for admission to Training Colleges.

8. For an Examination for Exhibitions given by the Goldsmiths Company.

9. For an annual Examination in Hilary Term by certain College Lecturers in Modern History.

10. For the combined Scholarship Examination of New, Magdalen, and Corpus Christi Colleges.

11. For the First Examination of Women.

12. For a Conference on the subject of Temperance Legislation.

13. A vault was placed at the disposal of the Corporation for the temporary storage of the Municipal Archives, and the Curators intimated their readiness to give such accommodation to the City Authorities as they might require, and the Curators could give, with due regard to the proper uses of the Schools, during the erection of new Municipal Buildings.

The Receipts for the year were slightly in excess of the Expenditure. The Balance at the Bank at the beginning of the year was £97 7s. 3d., and at its close £126 12s. 5d.

5. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed :—

(1)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorised to pay a pension of thirteen shillings a week, payable during their discretion, to JOHN BOSSOM, who has been in the service of the University Police for the period of forty-four years.

(2)

That, until the University shall by Statute otherwise determine, the Sherardian Professor of Botany be authorised to receive from each student attending his ordinary lectures a fee not exceeding £1 for each of the first two courses attended by such student; and from each student working in the Laboratory a fee not exceeding £3 per Term if the student works three days in each week, and £5 if the student works six days in each week.

(3)

That the fees received by the Sherardian Professor of Botany from students working in the Laboratory at the Botanic Garden, be applied at the discretion of the Professor to the maintenance of the Department of Botany, including a contribution to the funds of the Botanic Garden.

Note.—The above decrees (2), (3) are similar to decrees which have been approved by Convocation with reference to fees received by the Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, by the Waynflete Professor of Physiology, and by the Professor of Geology.

(4)

(a) That Mr. JOHN SCOTT HALDANE, Hon. M.A., D.M. Edinburgh, having been nominated by the Waynflete Professor of Physiology, be appointed Lecturer in Physiology.

(b) That the Lecturer hold office for a period of three years, dating from January 1, 1894.

(c) That the Lecturer shall lecture and give instruction in the Physiological Laboratory during two Terms at least in each year on subjects in Human and Comparative Physiology approved by the Professor, provided that in one of the Terms his subject shall be Chemical Physiology.

(d) That the Lecturer receive an emolument of One Hundred Pounds per annum, payable out of the fees paid by students admitted to the Physiological Laboratory.

(e) That the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors may at any time terminate the Lecturer's appointment upon reasonable grounds.

Note.—This decree is introduced at the request of the Waynflete Professor and with the consent of Dr. Haldane. It is not intended that this decree should in any way prejudice the question now before the Committee on the Demonstrators' Memorial.

(5)

That the Regulations for the Arnold Historical Essay approved by Convocation, May 17, 1850, be rescinded, and that the following Amended Regulations be substituted:—

1. That a Prize be founded in the University of Oxford, to be called the Arnold Prize, for the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

2. That the Prize be awarded every year in the Hilary Term, to the writer of the best Essay or Dissertation on some subject of Ancient or Modern History, if such Essay shall be deemed worthy of the Prize.

3. That the Prize shall be of the value of £60.

4. That the Candidates must be Graduates of the University of Oxford, who shall not on the day appointed for sending in the compositions to the Registrar of the University, have exceeded *twelve* years from the time of their Matriculation.

5. That the judges be the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and the Camden Professor of Ancient History, for the time being; or substitutes appointed by the *Trustees* hereinafter mentioned, for any of these Professors who may decline to act; such substitutes being Graduates of Oxford of the rank at least of M.A., B.C.L., or B.M.

6. That the judges shall before the close of the Hilary Term announce a list of *Alternative Subjects for Essays*. These Subjects shall be taken in one year from Ancient and in the next from Modern History.—*The Subjects selected for the competition in any year shall be announced two years previously.*

7. That any Candidate be allowed to offer an Essay upon a subject not included in the list, provided (1) that he give not less than six months' notice of such subject to the judges, and that such subject be approved by them; (2) that such subject shall be taken from Ancient or Modern History, according as the list of Subjects announced by the judges is taken from one or the other.

8. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the *Trustees* (1) that the Prize be divided between two Candidates whose Essays are of equal merit; (2) that presents of books be made to unsuccessful Candidates whose Essays have shown special excellence.

9. That the judges shall be allowed, subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, to appoint one or more assessors.

The amount of remuneration to be paid to an assessor shall in each case be determined by the Vice-Chancellor. But the total amount expended under this head in any one year shall not exceed £10. Such remuneration shall be paid out of the income of the Trust Fund.

10. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the *Managers* that a contribution be made out of the Trust Fund towards the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay.

11. That the *Trustees* of the Fund be the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, the Provost of Oriel College, the Warden of New College, and the President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, for the time being. In case of an equality of votes the Vice-Chancellor to have a casting vote.

12. That the duties of the *Trustees* shall be—

(1) to award the sum of £60 each year to the author of the Essay recommended by the judges, or if the judges shall so recommend, to divide this sum equally between two Candidates;

(2) to apply the surplus income of the Fund, on the recommendation of the judges, to any or all of the following purposes:

(a) the presentation of books to meritorious but unsuccessful Candidates;

(b) the payment of assessors;

(c) the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay;

(3) to appoint substitutes for any of the official judges who may decline to act;

(4) to do any other acts incident to the Trust.

13. That the *Trustees* shall have power to make any subordinate rules or bye-laws for the purpose of carrying these Regulations into effect; and that the Convocation shall have

power at any time to alter the Regulations themselves, but only in such ways as shall appear calculated to promote the object of the institution, namely, the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

[The alterations in the Regulations are printed in italics.]

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. Voting on Resolutions.

The following Resolutions will be submitted to the House:—

1. That it is desirable to provide an Examination in the English Language and Literature, forming one of the Final Honour Schools of the Second Public Examination.

2. That it is desirable to establish a University Scholarship for the promotion of the study of the English Language and Literature, and that the Examiners in awarding the Scholarship should append lists of such Candidates as have passed the Examination with (a) distinction, (b) credit.

Note.—These Resolutions are proposed with the view of obtaining the opinion of Congregation on the schemes which they embody.

If the first Resolution is carried, the second Resolution will not be proposed.

2. Promulgation of Statute.

The following form of Statute will be promulgated:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the regulations under which Candidates are admitted to the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Law, so far as relates to the period during which the names of Candidates may be entered for that examination, and to provide for the publication of the names of Candidates admitted to that examination, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. IV. § 3. cl. 3 (p. 145, ed. 1893), the words from "not less than four" to "the fee of £1 1s." shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "have forwarded his name and a list of the subjects in which he offers himself for examination, together with the fee of £1 1s., so as to reach the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties not less than four weeks before the day for the commencement of the Examination."

2. Ibid., after clause 3 the following clauses shall be inserted:—

"4. A Candidate whose name and list of books have not been duly forwarded as aforesaid, may be admitted to examination on payment of Two Guineas in addition to the statutable fee, provided that his name and list shall have been forwarded so as to reach the Secretary not less than two weeks before the day for the commencement of the examination. The Secretary shall transmit the name and list so forwarded immediately to the Regius Professor of Civil Law."

"5. The Secretary shall publish a list of the names of Candidates and, if necessary, a supplemental list in the manner prescribed with reference to Candidates for the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts."

Note.—Clause 2 provides that lists of Candidates for the B.C.L. Examination shall be published, and that there shall be a *Schedula Suppletoria*. Clause 1 is a verbal change.

FEBRUARY 1, 1894.

CONVOCATION.

Election to Benefice.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Thursday, February 1, 1894, at Two o'clock, an election will be holden of a Clerk in Holy Orders to be Vicar of East Lulworth, in the County of Dorset, the patronage of which benefice has lapsed to the University under the provisions of the Act 3 James I. c. 5.

. By the Act 1 William & Mary, c. 26, a person already in possession of a benefice is ineligible.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
November 20, 1893.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Michaelmas Term on the following days, viz.

Thursday, November 30.

Monday, December 18.

Candidates for Degrees are required to enter their Names before 12 noon on the day preceding the Degree Day at the Office of the Boards of Faculties, Clarendon Building (*instead of 9 p.m., at the Vice-Chancellor's house, as heretofore*).

A Candidate who fails to do this can enter his name on a supplementary list up to 6 P.M. on the same day on payment of an extra fee of one guinea; in case, however, the failure is due to the Candidate only having become qualified for his Degree by passing an Examination on the day itself, the extra fee is not required.

No testamurs need be exhibited, except in the case of

(a) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Music;

(b) All Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who matriculated previous to Michaelmas Term, 1887.

These two classes of Candidates must produce the usual testamurs to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties at the time of entering their names at his Office (*and not, as heretofore, to the Registrar on the Degree Day*).

The grace of the College or Hall in case of Candidates for any Degree must be exhibited to the Registrar in the Apodyterium between 9.30 and 10 o'clock on the day of Congregation, unless it has been sent to him previously.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
October 9, 1893.

III. Professors' Notices.

1. DIVINITY.

DEAN IRELAND'S PROFESSOR OF THE EXEGESIS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE:

Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor hopes next Term to form a class, mainly of graduates, for the study of the Synoptic Problem. He would be glad if any gentlemen who may wish to join would let him have their names on or before Monday, December 4, and would meet him at Exeter College on Thursday, December 7, at 4 P.M., to make the necessary arrangements.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY: F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A.

The Professor proposes to deliver two Public Lectures on "Ancient Prayers," on Thursday and Saturday, December 7 and 9, at 2.30 P.M., in the Lecture Room of the Taylor Institution.

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

READER IN RUSSIAN AND THE OTHER SLAVONIC LANGUAGES:

W. R. MORFILL, M.A.

The Reader will give a Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution on Friday, December 1, at 5.30 P.M. Subject: Princess Dashkov, and Women Authors in Russia.

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC: SIR J. STAINER, M.A., D.Mus.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will give a Public Lecture in the Sheldonian Theatre on Wednesday, November 29, at 2.30 P.M., on "Song and Dance." Some old tunes will be sung by the choir.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY, ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY, AND BOTANY;
AND PASS SCHOOL, GROUP C. (5), (6), (7).

The Examination will begin on *Tuesday*, December 5, and will be held in THE SCHOOLS, except where otherwise stated below.

The order of work will be as follows:—

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| <i>Tuesday</i> , | December 5, | 10 A.M.—1 P.M. | Animal Morphology Paper. |
| " | " | 2 P.M.—5 P.M. | Animal Physiology Paper. |
| <i>Wednesday</i> , | December 6, | 10 A.M.—1 P.M. | Botany Paper. |
| " | " | 2 P.M.—5 P.M. | Animal Physiology, practical work (in the Physiological Laboratory, the Museum). |
| <i>Thursday</i> , | December 7, | 10 A.M.—1 P.M. | Animal Morphology, practical work (in the Department of Comparative Anatomy, the Museum). |
| " | " | 2 P.M.—5 P.M. | Botany, practical work (in the Botanic Garden). |
| <i>Friday</i> , | December 8, | 10 A.M. | Viva Voce Examination (in the Schools). |

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.M.*Repeated Notice.*

The REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE gives notice that the several portions of the Examination will take place as follows :—

UNIVERSITY MUSEUM.

Monday, December 4.

I. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Anatomy.

- II. 2 P.M. to 5 P.M. Physiology.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN ANATOMY, MUSEUM.

*Tuesday, December 5.*III. 10 A.M. Practical Examination in Human Anatomy, with *vivâ voce*.

PHYSIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, MUSEUM.

Wednesday, December 6.

IV. 10 A.M. Practical Examination in Physiology and

V. 2 P.M. Histology, with *vivâ voce*.*Thursday, December 7.*

10 A.M. Ibid.

GEORGE D. THANE, M.R.C.S.

ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A.

} Examiners in
Human
Anatomy.

WILLIAM D. HALLIBURTON, D.M. Lond.

WILLIAM STIRLING, D.M. Edin.

} Examiners in
Human
Physiology.

HENRY W. ACLAND, Reg. Prof. Med.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

PASS SCHOOL, GROUP A.

The Board of Studies gives notice that Cæsar, *De Bello Gallico*, Books I–VII, has been added to the list of books which may be offered by Candidates in the Second Public Examination, Pass School, Group A. 1 (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 40).

. The first Examination affected by this change will be that of Michaelmas Term, 1894.

E. MOORE,
Chairman of the Board.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.*Repeated Notice.***I. FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.**

This Examination will commence on Tuesday, May 1, 1894, at Ten o'clock, in the Schools.

Attention is directed to the requirements of the Statutes of the University relating to this Examination as follows :—

Each Candidate must send to the Clerk of the Schools (on behalf of the Professor of Music), *either*—

A Certificate that he has passed Responsions, or an Examination statutorily exempting therefrom ;

or, A Certificate that he has satisfied the Masters of the Schools in the Preliminary Examination provided for Students of Music in any two of the following languages—Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian.

Or, by “Decree” of Convocation October 27, 1891, *either*—

A Higher Certificate from the Delegates of the Examination of Schools, *if received before the beginning of Michaelmas Term*, 1891 ;

or, Evidence that he has satisfied the Delegates of Oxford Local Examinations, as a Senior Candidate, *before the beginning of Michaelmas Term*, 1891, in English, in Mathematics, in Latin, and in either Greek, French, German, or Italian.

The names of gentlemen who intend to present themselves will be received by Mr. George Parker, the Clerk of the Schools, on or before April 10, 1894, on payment of the Statutable fee of £2.

Candidates who are not already Members of the University must matriculate (and the Matriculation paper of all Candidates be exhibited to the Clerk of the Schools) before the Examination commences.

Subjects of Examination :—Harmony and Counterpoint, in not more than four parts.

2. SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

This Examination will commence on Tuesday, May 1, 1894, at 10 A.M., in the Schools.

In addition to the usual subjects, there will be required a critical knowledge of the full scores of—

Bach : *The Passion*, according to *St. John*.

Schumann : *Symphony No. 4 in D*.

Candidates are requested to bring the Scores with them.

3. AS TO THE EXERCISE.

All Exercises (with the “Declaration”) are to be sent to the Professor of Music, 10 South Parks Road, Oxford, as early as possible. *None can be received for this Examination after the end of January*, 1894.

Before forwarding an Exercise to the Professor, Candidates are requested to apply to “the Clerk of the Schools, Oxford,” for a “Form of Declaration” to be signed and witnessed.

JOHN STAINER,
Professor of Music.

November 18, 1893.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.**SENIOR KENNICOTT SCHOLARSHIP, 1893.**

The Examiners have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they have elected to the above Scholarship GEORGE B. GRAY, B.A., Non-Collegiate Student. *Proxime accessit*—CHARLES F. BURNEY, B.A., St. John's College.

The Examiners desire to recommend Mr. Burney for a Prize of money or books.

November 22, 1893.

REPORT OF CRAVEN COMMITTEE, 1893.

The Committee have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they have elected BERNARD PYNE GRENFELL, B.A., Queen's College, Craven Fellow for the years 1894 and 1895.

The British School at Athens Studentship was not awarded.

November 25, 1893.

IRELAND AND CRAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS, 1893.

Repeated Notice.

An Examination will be holden in the Schools, commencing on Thursday, December 7, at 9.30 A.M., for Dean Ireland's and the Craven University Scholarships. Dean Ireland's Scholarship is of the annual value of £30, tenable for four years, and open to all members of the University who have not exceeded the sixteenth Term from their matriculation. The Craven Scholarships are three in number, of the value of £40 each, tenable for two years, and open to all members of the University who have not exceeded the sixteenth Term from their matriculation. The examination will be the same for both the Ireland and the Craven Scholarships, and the person elected to be Dean Ireland's Scholar will be elected at the same time to a Craven Scholarship, which he will be entitled to hold with Dean Ireland's Scholarship.

Candidates are requested to call on Mr. E. Abbott, at Balliol College, on Monday, December 4, between 2 and 3 P.M., bringing with them their matriculation paper, and the written consent of the Head or Vicegerent of their College or Hall, or, in the case of Non-Collegiate Students, of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

The attention of Candidates is called to the following extract from the Statute relating to Dean Ireland's Scholarship: "Every candidate shall signify his intention of offering himself, by delivering to the examiners the certificates of his standing, and of the consent of the Head or Vicegerent of his College or Hall, two days at least before the commencement of the examination; and without such certificates the examiners shall not proceed to examine any candidate."

E. ABBOTT
H. P. RICHARDS } Examiners.
F. J. HAVERFIELD }

November 7, 1893.

MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITION,
1894.*Repeated Notice.*

The Examiners appointed by the Trustees of the Mathematical Scholarships give notice that they will proceed to the election of one Senior Scholar, one Junior Scholar, and one Exhibitioner, in the first week of full Hilary Term, 1894. The Candidate elected to the Senior Scholarship will be the Johnson University Scholar for the year.

The Senior Scholarship is open to Members of the University who (on the day of election) are Bachelors of Arts, or have at least passed the Examinations necessary for that degree, and who have not exceeded the twenty-sixth Term from their Matriculation inclusively.

The Junior Scholarship and the Exhibition are open to Members of the University who (on the day of election) have not exceeded the seventh Term from their Matriculation inclusively.

The standing of Candidates who have been matriculated in the University of Cambridge or in the University of Dublin before their Matriculation at Oxford is computed from the date of Matriculation at Cambridge or at Dublin as the case

may be. In such computation Easter Term at Cambridge or at Dublin is reckoned as equivalent to Easter and Trinity Terms at Oxford.

Candidates are requested to call on Mr. Russell, at Balliol College, on Friday, December 8, 1893, between the hours of 8 and 9 P.M. They must bring with them certificates of their standing, of the consent of the Head or Vicegerent of their College or Hall, or, in case of Non-Collegiate Students, of the Censor; and (in the case of candidates for the Senior Scholarship) certificates of having passed the Examinations necessary for the Degree of B.A., if they have not taken that Degree.

Or they may, *if necessary*, enter their names after that date by letter, enclosing all the necessary documents as above; such letter to reach Mr. Russell not later than the morning of Monday, January 8, 1894.

The Examination will begin in the Schools on Wednesday, January 10, at 9.30 A.M.

J. W. RUSSELL
E. B. ELLIOTT } Examiners.
J. E. CAMPBELL }

November 10, 1893.

* * *Lady Herschel having placed copies of observations made at the Cape of Good Hope by the late Sir J. F. W. Herschel, Bart., at the disposal of the Trustees of the Mathematical Scholarships, with a request that one copy should be given annually to that Candidate for the Senior Scholarship who distinguishes himself most in that part of the examination which relates to Astronomy, the Examiners will award the prize according to Lady Herschel's request.*

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 3.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Rector of Exeter College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, Trinity College, at St. Mary's.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSORSHIP OF THE LATIN
LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.*Repeated Notice.*

Notice is hereby given that the Electors to the Corpus Christi Professorship of the Latin Language and Literature will shortly proceed to the election of a Professor.

Candidates are requested to send to the Registrar of the University on or before December 12, 1893, their applications, accompanied by any such evidence of their qualifications as they may desire to submit to the electors.

The Professor will be required to lecture and give instruction on the history and criticism of the Latin Language and Literature, and on the works of classical Latin authors.

He will be required to reside in the University during six months at least in each academical year, between the first day of September and the ensuing first day of July.

He will be required to give not less than forty-two lectures in the course of the academical year, six at least of which lectures shall be given in each of the three University Terms, and in two at least of the University Terms he shall lecture during seven weeks, not less than twice a week.

The Professor will be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Corpus Christi College are appropriated to this Professorship.

For further information Candidates are referred to the "Statuta Universitatis," ed. 1893, pp. 23-32 and 62-63, and to the Statutes of Corpus Christi College in the Clarendon Press edition of the "Commissioners' Statutes," pp. 496-527.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

(1)

EXERCISES FOR THE DEGREE OF D.D.

Exercises for the Degree of Doctor of Divinity will be read in the Divinity School by the Rev. HENRY THOMAS BEEBE, B.D., of Balliol College, on Monday and Tuesday, November 27 and 28, at 3 P.M., and on Wednesday, November 29, at Noon.

Exegesis I. Genesis iv. 2; Hebrews xi. 4, xii. 24.—Abel's Sacrifice.

Exegesis II. St. Matthew xxvii. 5-7; Romans vi. 9.—The Resurrection of Jesus and its effect on believers.

Exegesis III. Romans viii. 1-4, 14-17, 29-39.—The Work of the Holy Spirit.

November 20, 1893.

(2)

EXERCISES FOR THE DEGREE OF D.D.

Amended Notice.

Exercises for the Degree of Doctor of Divinity will be read in the Divinity School by the Rev. JOSEPH CHAPELHOW, B.D., of Queen's College, on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, November 27, 28, and 29, at 11 A.M.

Exegesis I. 1 Corinthians xv. 29.—Baptism for the Dead.

Exegesis II. 2 Corinthians xii. 7.—St. Paul's Thorn in the Flesh.

Exegesis III. 1 Peter iii. 18-20.—The Spirits in Prison.

November 27, 1893.

(3)

EXERCISES FOR THE DEGREE OF B.D.

Amended Notice.

Exercises for the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity will be read in the Divinity School on Wednesday, November 29, at 3.15 P.M., by the Ven. WILLIAM BREE, M.A., Merton College, Archdeacon of Coventry.

Dissertation I. On original Sin.

Dissertation II. On Justification.

November 27, 1893.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74; No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74; No. 782, p. 108; No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 74, 75; No. 782, p. 108; No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

ORIEL COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 75.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, History, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 784, p. 150.

NEW COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 783, pp. 122, 123; No. 784, p. 150.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 74, 75, 76.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 76, 77.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 774, p. 577.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 781, p. 95.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, Natural Science), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Classics, Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 778, p. 28; No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 781, p. 95; No. 782, p. 108.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 772, p. 515; No. 780, p. 77.

EXETER COLLEGE.

STAPLEDON SCHOLARSHIP.

An Examination will be held on Tuesday, January 9, 1894, for the purpose of filling up ONE STAPLEDON SCHOLARSHIP for Mathematics.

Candidates must have been born or educated for the three years last past either in the County of Devon or in the County of Cornwall, and must not have exceeded nineteen years of age on the day of election, which will not be earlier than January 12.

The Examination will be the same as that for Open Mathematical Scholarships at University, Merton, Exeter, New, and Magdalen Colleges.

The place of examination will be the Hall of New College.

Candidates for the Stapledon Scholarship will have the opportunity of standing at the same time for the Open Scholarships at the above-mentioned Colleges.

Candidates are desired to communicate by letter with the Rector not later than January 1, 1894, and to forward to him testimonials of character and evidence of date of birth and of place of birth and education.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

OLIVER JOHN SYKES, of Rydal Mount School, Colwyn Bay, has been recommended for election to a Mathematical Scholarship at this College.

CHRIST CHURCH.

EVERARD SLADE POWELL, from Ipswich School, has been elected to an Open Scholarship in Mathematics.

JESUS COLLEGE.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, 1894.

An Examination will be held on Tuesday, April 17, 1894, and following days, for the purpose of filling up the following SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS:—

1. In Classics or Mathematics:—

At least Two Open Foundation Scholarships, limited to Candidates who have not completed their nineteenth year on the day of election.

2. In Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, or Natural Science (without restriction as to age):—

At least Two Welsh Foundation Scholarships.

One Meyrick Scholarship.

Three Meyrick Exhibitions.

Other Exhibitions (without restriction as to age) both Open and Welsh, may be awarded for proficiency in any one of the above subjects at the discretion of the College.

The annual value of a Scholarship is £80, and of an Exhibition not less than £30 nor more than £50.

The examination in Classics will be conducted in combination with Lincoln College. Properly qualified Candidates will be eligible at either College.

For full particulars apply to the Senior Tutor.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

FRANCIS GEDGE LAWDER BERTRAM, of St. Paul's School, has been elected to an Open Mathematical Scholarship at this College.

WORCESTER COLLEGE.

1. MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIP AND EXHIBITION.

The following have been recommended for election at this College:—

To the Eaton Scholarship (open pro hac vice):—J. E. BISHOP, of Merchant Taylors' School.

To an Exhibition:—C. J. KAHN, of Newton College, South Devon.

2. CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Second Notice.

There will be an Examination at this College in March, 1894, for the purpose of awarding

1. Not more than THREE OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS, of the annual value of £80.

2. Not more than FOUR OPEN EXHIBITIONS, of the annual value of £35 and £21.

The Examination will be in the usual Classical subjects; but in the election to one of the Open Scholarships (on the foundation of Mr. Robert Barnes) a preference may be given, if the electors shall so determine, among those who distinguish themselves on the Classical papers, to a candidate who may have shewn merit in a special examination "in the languages and substance of Holy Scripture."

The Classical Examination will be held in common with Merton and Pembroke Colleges, and will begin on Tuesday, March 13, at 9.30 A.M.

The Special Examination will be held at Worcester College only, as follows:—on Saturday, March 10, at 9.30 A.M., a paper in Hebrew will be set; and at 2 P.M., a paper on the Old and New Testaments: on Monday, March 12, at 9.30 A.M., a general Divinity paper.

N.B.—All Candidates who propose to offer themselves for this Special Examination, should signify their intention to the Provost of Worcester College, not later than March 1.

The Scholarships and Exhibitions are tenable for two years, but in the case of all Scholars and Exhibitioners whose conduct and industry are satisfactory will be renewed for

a further period of two years, to which for special reasons a fifth year may be added.

The tenure of all the Scholarships and Exhibitions is subject to the condition that the holder does not accept or retain any appointment which in the judgment of the electors will interfere with his University studies.

For the Scholarships no Candidate is eligible whose age will exceed nineteen years on the day of election, March 19, 1894. For the Exhibitions there is no limit of age.

Candidates for the above Scholarships or Exhibitions are requested to communicate *by letter* their intention of standing, not later than March 6, 1894, to the Provost of Worcester College (or to the Head of Merton or Pembroke College), from whom they will receive forms to be filled up. But see above for instructions to Candidates in the Special Scripture Examination.

HERTFORD COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College:—

To the Lucy Scholarship:—WILLIAM HENRY NICHOLLS, of Rugby School.

To Exhibitions:—WALTER JULIUS CAREY, of Bedford Grammar School; THOMAS FRANK CATTLEY, of Repton School; CHARLES WILLIAM EGERTON COTTON, of Eton College; and FREDERICK BARTON PENDARVES LORY, of Marlborough College.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

ZEND PHILOLOGY.

The Rev. Dr. MILLS will (D.V.) deliver a free Public Lecture at the Indian Institute on the Religion of the Zend Avesta in its relation to Christianity, on Wednesday, December 6, at 3 P.M.

LECTURES IN GERMAN.

Dr. LENTZNER will deliver his fifth Lecture on Lessing's *Nathan der Weise* at 90 High Street (opposite All Souls College), on Monday, December 4, at Twelve o'clock.

LECTURES ON MODERN FOREIGN LITERATURE.

HILARY TERM, 1894.

In continuation of his Lectures on Scandinavian Literature, held at the Taylor Institution, Dr. LENTZNER will give two more Public Lectures on Ibsen.

He will also give two Lectures on Björnson, and two on Goethe's *Faust* (in German).

These Six Lectures will be delivered at 90 High Street, on Mondays, at Twelve o'clock.

The Ibsen Lectures are free.

Fee for Björnson, Five Shillings, and for Goethe, Five Shillings.

Tickets (which are transferable and may be used for either lecture) to be had at the Clarendon Press Depôt, High Street.

Oxford, November, 1893.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

MATRICULATION; RESPONSIONS (INCLUDING LOGIC); MODERATIONS; CLASSICS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY IN THE PASS FINAL SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen for the above. Term or Vacation.

Resident Pupil can be received.

2 GROVE STREET.

MUSIC.

Mr. ERNEST WALKER, B.A., Balliol College (A.R.C.M.), B.Mus. Oxon., will be happy to receive pupils next Term for Pianoforte playing or Theory.

15 SHIP STREET.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

ARMY, INDIAN CIVIL, AND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

MR. CAYLEY-SMITH (Edin. and Oxon., and of Inns of Court), 81 PRINCES STREET, EDINBURGH, prepares specially for Responsions, Moderations, Bar, Indian Civil, Final Law and History Schools.

Fifteen University and School Scholarships gained.

Sandhurst, Woolwich and Indian Civil work now going on.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

AN ARTIST, experienced, accurate, can undertake any kind of artistic copying; also literary work, such as looking up references, &c., at the above.

Address—MISS VAUGHAN JENKINS,
38 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford.

Now Ready. Demy 8vo. Price (to non-Subscribers) 2s.

Archæologia Oxoniensis.**PART III.**

WITH TWO PLATES AND TYPO-ETCHING.

CONTENTS.

1. Notes on the Heraldry of the Oxford Colleges.—PERCEVAL LONDON.
2. Greek and Italian Influences in Præ-Roman Britain.—ARTHUR J. EVANS.
3. Description of a Picture in an Early Saxon MS. at Cambridge.—J. PARK HARRISON.

Archæological Discoveries:—

British: Glastonbury.

Roman and Roman-British: Cirencester; Silchester; Colchester; and Callington.

Anglo-Saxon: Appleton-le-Street; Calverton; Wirksworth; Ramsbury; and Southwell.

Medieval: Christ Church; Osney; and Jesus College, Cambridge.

Foreign: Hungarian script. Inscription at Sinjerli.

Notices of Archæological Publications.

Archæological Books added to the Bodleian Library since October, 1892.

Oxford: 116 High Street:

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

1893.

UNIVERSITY TYPE-WRITING OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

142 HIGH STREET (CARFAX), REMOVED FROM KING EDWARD STREET.

TYPE-WRITING, Reporting, Shorthand, Translations. MSS. of all descriptions type-written by experienced typists. Professors' Lectures reported and type-written. Shorthand clerks and typists sent out to private residents.

Lessons given in Shorthand for those preparing for Civil Service and Diplomatic appointments by experienced (gentleman) teacher.

Shorthand classes held for ladies under lady teacher, and certificates given in connection with Phonetic Society.

For all information address the Secretary.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.

His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.

The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.

The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY.

SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.

The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF

SALISBURY, K.G.

REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.

FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.

REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.

The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.

ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.

CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.

Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Just Published. Demy 4to. Price 7s. 6d.

St. Mary's Clusters:**AN HISTORICAL ENQUIRY**

CONCERNING

THE PINNACLED STEEPLE

OF

THE UNIVERSITY CHURCH, OXFORD,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

THOMAS CASE, M.A.,

Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy;

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford;

Author of "Physical Realism."

James Parker and Co.,

27 BROAD STREET, OXFORD; AND 6 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1893.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 785.

University Agenda.

NOVEMBER 30.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Approval of Public Examiner.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Thursday, November 30, at Ten o'clock, the name of the following person, who has been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner, will be submitted to the House :—

JOHN A. R. MUNRO, M.A., Fellow }
of Lincoln College (*vice* Spooner). } In Literis Humanioribus.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
November 28, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1893.

SUPPLEMENT (2) TO No. 785. (*Price 2d.*)

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1893.

R E S P O N S I O N S.

LIST OF CANDIDATES.

- Abbott Mather A. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Abbott Samuel H. L. [Trinity].
 Adams Gulielmus G. [Magdalen].
 Adams Joannes C. T. [Merton].
 Ainley Aluredus [Non-Collegiate].
 Alderson Donaldus F. [Magdalen].
 Allen Georgius D. [Non-Collegiate].
 Andrews Josephus O. Schol. non Ascript.
 Aston Oswaldus F. e Coll. Vigorn.
 10 Barker Samuel L. P. e Coll. Pemb.
 Barnes Sidneius R. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Bell Gulielmus E. D. e Coll. Exon.
 Bell Joannes K. [Marcon's Hall].
 Bird Georgius B. e Coll. Reg.
 Blakiston Albanus Schol. non Ascript.
 Blount Edvardus C. A. [University].
 Blyth Edvardus H. e Coll. Linc.
 Blyth Reginaldus C. P. [St. John's].
 Bolton Carolus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 20 Bonnerjee Kalikrishna W. [Balliol].
 Bourne Henricus R. M. e Coll. Nov.
 Brooke Carolus V. [Christ Church].
 Brooks Percy B. [Christ Church].
 Brown Henricus I. C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Buckler Josias F. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Burness Robertus e Coll. Mert.
 Burnet Gulielmus H. [Balliol].
 Butler Gulielmus A. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Carleton Percival R. N. e Coll. Exon.
 30 Cass Gilbertus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Castell Joannes H. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Charter Joannes H. J. e Coll. Pemb.
 Cheston Galfridus L. P. e Coll. Mert.
 Chinnock Hubertus S. [Brasenose].
 Clerk Georgius R. e Coll. Nov.
 Colmer Franciscus e Coll. Exon.
 Corbett Bertie O. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Cotter Laurentius R. [St. John's].
 Courtney Carolus H. [New College].
 40 Crawley-Boevey Arturus C. e Coll. Nov.
 Croshaw Georgius S. [Brasenose].
 Crum Joannes L. [Balliol].
 Currie Arturus H. [Brasenose].
 Curwen Robertus M. e Coll. Wadh.
 Dann Henricus [Non-Collegiate].
 Dansey Guido R. e Coll. Kebl.
 Davidson Jacobus D. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Davies Griffith T. e Coll. Linc.
 Deane Georgius C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 50 Dessain Franciscus J. [Christ Church].
 de Visme et de Ponthieu Robertus F. J.
 e Coll. Wadh.
 Dickson Fredericus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Dickson Spencer S. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Egerton Hon^{lis} Franciscus W. G. [Magdalen].
 Elliott Arturus A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Evans Herbertus T. e Coll. Jesu.
 Evans Thomas P. e Coll. Jesu.
 Everett Albertus E. [Keble].
 Farrington Joannes M. e Coll. Oriel.
 60 Fearon Gulielmus W. [Keble].
 Feilden Georgius A. [Christ Church].
 Finzel Carolus A. e Coll. Exon.
 Forbes Joannes W. e Coll. Jesu.
 Forbes Percy F. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Fowler Robertus N. [Trinity].
 Fraser Joannes [Balliol].
 Friend Geraldus E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Gallup Henricus C. e Coll. Hertf.
 Gibbs Antonius H. [Christ Church].
 70 Gibson Arturus E. M. [Wadham].
 Gilzean-Reid Josephus D. [St. John's].
 Gough Gualterus R. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Gramlick Joannes T. e Coll. Pemb.
 Greenstreet Laurentius W. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Hall Percy O. V. [St. John's].
 Harris Montacutus [Christ Church].
 Heal Josephus J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Hennell Robertus J. [Keble].
 Holliday Albertus V. e Coll. Kebl.
 80 Hopkinson Arturus W. e Coll. Univ.
 Jackson Vibertus [Keble].
 Jeffery Gualterus G. [Keble].
 Jenkyns Geraldus T. I. [Christ Church].
 Johnson Arturus E. [Keble].
 Johnson Leslie B. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Jonas Jack e Coll. Wadh.
 Jones Ricardus A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Jones Robertus P. e Coll. Jesu.
 Julius Joannes A. e Coll. Kebl.
 90 Kelly Arturus M. e Coll. Nov.
 Kirk Alastair H. [Merton].
 Kirkaldy Adam W. e Coll. Wadh.
 Köblich Harricus W. e Coll. Magd.
 Laws Haroldus L. e Coll. Wadh.
 Leach Ricardus E. H. [Merton].
 Leathley Henricus M. Schol. non Ascript.
 Leech Gulielmus H. e Coll. Hertf.
 Legard Georgius S. [Wadham].
 Le Strange Austin e Coll. Exon.
 100 Lethbridge Ambrosius [Keble].
 Levi Thomas e Coll. Linc.
 Love Rogerus D. D. e Coll. Jesu.
 Lyons Vyvyanus A. e Coll. Pemb.
 MacEwen Gordon L. [Brasenose].
 McFarlane Georgius W. J. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Maconchy Geraldus E. C. [Balliol].
 Mason Carolus R. e Coll. Trin.
 Miles Edvardus F. S. A. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Millard Carolus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 110 Moffat Gulielmus K. e Coll. Pemb.
 Morehouse Howard L. [Keble].
 Moresby Kelso A. e Coll. Linc.
 Morley Georgius S. [Keble].
 Ogden Harricus B. e Coll. Linc.
 Osborne Josephus Schol. non Ascript.
 Paddon Carolus S. e Coll. Pemb.
 Peacock Franciscus ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Pearson Aylmer C. [Queen's].
 Pearson Georgius S. H. [Magdalen].
 120 Pearson Gulielmus D. Schol. non Ascript.
 Pease Josephus R. e Coll. Pemb.
 Peaty Robertus e Coll. Wadh.
 Pheasant Fredericus C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Philips Franciscus G. P. e Coll. Nov.
 Pilcher Herbertus I. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Pitts Georgius W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Potter Norman F. e Coll. Exon.
 Priestley Samuel P. W. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Pugh Thomas R. Schol. non Ascript.
 130 Ralli Augustus J. [Christ Church].

- Reynolds Carolus C. e Coll. Wadh.
 Ricketts Seymour T. e Coll. Pemb.
 Rose Alexander W. H. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Sawyer Jacobus E. H. [Christ Church].
 Shepherd-Smith Percy W. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Simpson Fredericus C. e Coll. Reg.
 Smallwood Rupertus [St. John's].
 Smith-Dampier Joannes L. D. e Coll.
 Vigorn.
 Smyth Carolus E. C. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 140 Spicer Henricus G. [New College].
 Squibb Fredericus M. S. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Starky Sefton G. C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Steele Tom G. e Coll. Kebl.
 Stevenson Henricus L. e Coll. Reg.
 Strachan Kenneth D. B. e Coll. Wadh.
 Stretch Theodorus H. E. [New College].
 Sutcliffe Franciscus E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Sutton Martinus H. F. [Christ Church].
 Swindell Francus G. [Non-Collegiate].
 150 Swinhoe Ernestus e Coll. Wadh.
 Teale Jacobus M. Schol. non Ascript.
 Teschemaker Fredericus L. e Coll. Exon.
 Thomson Carolus L. C. e Coll. Exon.
 Tomlinson Arturus ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Tylee Edvardus S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Underwood Gulielmus W. e Coll. Hertf.
 Vander Meulen Fredericus A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Wallis Joannes N. e Coll. Mert.
 Wallroth Reginaldus C. [Brasenose].
 160 Walmsley Robertus G. H. e Coll. Kebl.
 Walpole Reginaldus H. [New College].
 Whitaker Cuthbertus W. e Coll. Univ.
 Whitehead Arturus W. e Coll. Exon.
 Wilkinson Robertus S. [Non-Collegiate].
 Williams Thomas C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Wilson Theodorus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Wontner Rupertus J. B. [Brasenose].

Sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. A. § 1. cl. 5.

- Abbott Carolus E. R. e Coll. Linc.
 Arton Oswaldus P. e Coll. Linc.
 Assinder Georgius F. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Balfour Ernestus R. e Coll. Univ.
 Balfour-Browne Gulielmus A. F. e Coll.
 Magd.
 Blake Arturus E. e Coll. Univ.
 Blount Edvardus C. A. [University].
 Bramley Henricus R. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Brown Albertus W. ex Æde Christi.
 10 Carslake Hugo B. e Coll. Univ.
 Chapman Edvardus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Christopherson Hugo ex Æde Christi.
 Clive Wilfridus M. e Coll. Trin.
 Colmer Franciscus e Coll. Exon.
 Compton Joannes H. e Coll. Trin.
 Comyns-Carr Philippus A. V. e Coll. Æn.
 Nas.
 Dickson Fredericus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Doree Carolus ex Æde Christi.
 Friedlander Carolus Schol. non Ascript.
 20 Garstang Thomas J. e C. C. C.
 Graham Jacobus D. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Grissell Henricus A. e Coll. Univ.

- Hanson Thomas W. e Coll. Reg.
 Hartley Ernaldus ex Æde Christi.
 Henderson Thomas B. e Coll. Trin.
 Henn-Collins Stephanus O. e Coll. Nov.
 Hide Percy e Coll. Ball.
 Hunt Edmundus H. e Coll. Ball.
 Huntington Lancellottus G. d'A. e Coll.
 Univ.
 30 Johnson Arturus E. [Keble].
 Jones Evelyn Ll. H. e Coll. Trin.
 King-Farlow Cæcilius D. e Coll. Univ.
 Lasseter Gulielmus J. G. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Levi Thomas e Coll. Linc.
 Longstaff Tom G. ex Æde Christi.
 McLaren Alexander E. e Coll. Trin.
 Malcolm Georgius H. e Coll. Trin.
 Mellor Georgius R. L. e Coll. Univ.
 Milnes Evelyn B. e Coll. Mert.
 40 Moore Cuthbertus e Coll. Exon.
 Myres Miles W. e Coll. Oriel.
 Paton Arturus J. R. e Coll. Ball.
 Pearson Aylmer C. [Queen's].
 Pike Douglas R. [Keble].
 Powell Douglas e Coll. Magd.
 Preston Joannes H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Rauthmell Henricus A. e Coll. Trin.
 Rubens Paulus A. e Coll. Univ.
 Scoones Paulus e Coll. Nov.
 50 Scott Samuel G. e Coll. Magd.
 Scriven Joannes T. e Coll. Ball.
 Sells Herbertus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Sidgwick Nevil V. ex Æde Christi.
 Spence Arnoldus e Coll. Trin.
 Stebbing Henricus M. e Coll. Ball.
 Suidale Hon^{mus} Baro de e Coll. Nov.
 Swaby Sydney T. e Coll. Nov.
 Swinson Gualterus W. R. e Coll. Univ.
 Taubman-Goldie Valentinus F. e Coll. Nov.
 60 Thynne Dom^{mus} Alexander G. e Coll. Ball.
 Tritton Claudius H. e Coll. Nov.
 Trouncer Haroldus M. e Coll. Univ.
 Tylor Max F. e Coll. Trin.
 Vaughan-Williams Ludovicus E. e Coll.
 Mert.
 Waterhouse Claudius F. e Coll. Nov.
 Watherston Carolus F. e Coll. Ball.
 Watkinson Samuel L. e Coll. Trin.
 Whitaker Cuthbertus W. e Coll. Univ.
 White Edvardus A. D. Schol. non Ascript.
 70 Whitehead Arturus W. e Coll. Exon.
 Williams Thomas G. H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Wilson Henricus C. B. e Coll. Nov.
 Woollen Cæcilius S. e Coll. Univ.
 Worsley-Taylor Franciscus E. e Coll. Univ.
 Wrigley Edgarus e Coll. Trin.

Sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. III. § 2.


- Clark Georgius R. H. [New College].
 Crowe Gulielmus J. [Non-Collegiate].
 Fry Thomas H. [St. Edmund Hall].
 Garrett Percival M. [New College].
 Lewis Josephus R. [Queen's].
 Mangelsdorff Arturus [Non-Collegiate].
 New Albertus E. [Queen's].
 Stevens Harricus V. [Keble].

Clarendon Press Publications.

Just Published, Text 44 pages, with Twenty-six Plates, Small folio, price Three Guineas net.

Museum Oxoniense. Catalogue of the Greek Vases in the Ashmolean Museum.

By PERCY GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D., Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art.

 Three Hundred and Fifty Copies only printed, all of which are numbered.

Immediately, Post 8vo, with Maps and Plans, price Twelve Shillings.

Selections from Strabo. With an Introduction on Strabo's Life and Works.

By the Rev. H. F. TOZER, M.A., F.R.G.S., Author of "The Islands of the Ægean."

Just Published, with Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Healthy Hospitals. Observations on some Points connected with Hospital

Construction. By Sir DOUGLAS GALTON, late Royal Engineers, K.C.B., Hon. D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

To be issued in Six Parts, at £1 1s. per Part; or to Subscribers, at £4 4s. for the whole Work.

Parts I and II (A—ΕΠΙΛΗΝΕΣ) are now ready, price to Non-Subscribers, One Guinea each.

A Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek Versions of the Old Testament

(including the Apocryphal Books). By the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and HENRY A. REDPATH, M.A., assisted by other Scholars. [Part III, Immediately.]

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Aristophanes. The Wasps. With Introduction and Notes by W. W. MERRY, D.D.,

Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Euripides. Bacchæ. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. H. CRUICK-

SHANK, M.A.

Just Published, pp. 172, Demy 8vo, linen, price Ten Shillings net.

Latin Historical Inscriptions. Illustrating the History of the Early Empire.

By G. MCN. RUSHFORTH, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

Just Published, pp. xcii, 120, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Cornelii Taciti Dialogus de Oratoribus. A Revised Text. With Introductory

Essays, and Critical and Explanatory Notes, by W. PETERSON, M.A., LL.D., Editor of "Quintiliani Institutionis Oratoriæ Lib. X."

Immediately, in Two Volumes, Crown 8vo, cloth extra, price Fifteen Shillings.

Swift: Selections from his Works. Edited with Life, Introductions, and Notes,

by HENRY CRAIK.

. Each Volume may be had separately, price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

Just Published, Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Primer of Italian Literature. By F. J. SNELL, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

Just Published, pp. xvi, 392, 8vo, cloth, price Sixteen Shillings.

The Book of Enoch. Translated from Professor Dillmann's Ethiopic Text,

Emended and Revised in accordance with hitherto uncollated Ethiopic MSS., and with the Gizeh and other Greek and Latin Fragments which are here published in full. Edited with Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Indices, by R. H. CHARLES, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, and Exeter College, Oxford.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 786.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1893.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY (DOUBLE NUMBER), 6d.

CALENDAR.

| | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------|-------------|----|--|
| December | 6.. | Wednesday.. | 9.30 a.m. | .. | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group A., begins. |
| " | 7.. | Thursday | ..9.30 a.m. | .. | Responsions begin. |
| " | " | " | ..9.30 a.m. | .. | Examination for Ireland and Craven Scholarships begins. |
| " | " | " | ..9.30 a.m. | .. | Examination for Scholarships at St. John's and Keble Colleges begins. |
| " | " | " | ..2.30 p.m. | .. | Professor of Comparative Philology: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | 9.. | Saturday | ..9.30 a.m. | .. | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group B. (1), (2), (5), begins. |
| " | " | " | ..2.30 p.m. | .. | Professor of Comparative Philology: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | 10.. | SECOND SUNDAY IN ADVENT: | | | |
| | | | 10.30 a.m. | .. | The Rev. W. O. Burrows, Christ Church |
| | | | 2 p.m. | .. | The Rev. W. R. Inge, Hertford College.. |
| " | 12.. | Tuesday | ..2 p.m. | .. | CONVOCAATION: (1) Approval of Select Preachers; (2) Approval of Public Examiners; (3) Approval of Examiner in Medicine; (4) Approval of Examiner in Music; (5) Approval of Delegate of Lodging Houses. |
| " | 14.. | Thursday | ..9.30 a.m. | .. | First Public Examination: Honour School of Mathematics begins. |
| " | 15.. | Friday | ..9.30 a.m. | .. | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group C. (1), (2), begins. |
| " | 18.. | Monday | ..10 a.m. | .. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | " | " | .. | .. | MICHAELMAS TERM ENDS. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
|---|---------|
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (November 30): (1) Approval of Public Examiners; (2) Degrees | 192 |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (December 4): Further Revision of the Register of Congregation | 192 |
| CONVOCAATION (December 5): (1) Election of Auditors; (2) Voting on Statute respecting Voting by Examiners in a Pass School; (3) Presentation of Report; (4) Presentation of Report; (5) Decrees | 192-194 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (December 5): (1) Voting on Resolution; (2) Promulgation of Statute respecting Examination for the Degree of B.C.L. | 194 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| December 12: CONVOCAATION (see Calendar above) | 194 |
| January 23, 1894: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Voting on Statutes | 194-195 |
| February 1, 1894: CONVOCAATION: Election to Benefice | 195 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Michaelmas Term and for Hilary Term, 1894 | 195 |
| III. PROFESSOR'S NOTICE FOR THE PRESENT TERM: Notice of the Professor of Comparative Philology | 196 |
| PROFESSORS' NOTICES FOR HILARY TERM, 1894: | |
| 1. DIVINITY 2. LAW 3. MEDICINE 4. NATURAL SCIENCE 5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES | 196-200 |
| 6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE 7. MODERN HISTORY | 201-202 |
| 8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE | 202-203 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Schedule Suppletoriae and Corrigendum | 203 |
| Second Public Examination: Times of Examination in the Pass School, Groups A., B. (1), (2), (5), C. (1), (2) | 204 |
| First Public Examination: Time of Examination in the Honour School of Mathematics | 204 |
| Responsions: Times of Examination | 204 |
| Examination of Women: Passes in the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science | 205 |
| Second Public Examination: Notice of the Board of Studies: Pass School, Group A | 205 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: Taylorian Scholarship in Italian: Award and Certificates | 205 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for December 10 and 25 | 205 |
| Election of Savilian Professor of Astronomy | 205 |
| Matriculations: December 2 and 4 | 205 |
| Common University Fund: Re-appointment of Readers in Latin Literature and Anthropology | 205 |
| Election of Members of Nominating Committees | 205-206 |
| Election and Co-optation of Members of Boards of Studies | 206 |
| Notice from the Foreign Office as to Appointments in the Sanitary Service at Suez and Moses' Wells | 207 |
| Faculty of Theology: Exercises for the Degree of B.D. | 207 |
| Notice respecting the Corpus Christi Professorship of the Latin Language and Literature | 207 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Balliol College: Elections to Scholarships and Exhibitions | 207-208 |
| Queen's College: Notice of Berry Exhibition | 208 |
| New College: Election to Modern History Exhibition | 208 |
| Christ Church: (1) Elections to Natural Science Scholarship and Exhibition; (2) Notices of Dr. Lee's Readers | 208 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 208-210 |
|--------------------|---------|

The next Number of the GAZETTE will be published as soon as possible after the end of the present Term.

I. University Acts.

I. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

1. Approval of Public Examiners.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Thursday, November 30, the names of the persons who had been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner in their respective Schools, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Degrees.

In the same CONGREGATION the following Degrees were conferred:—

Doctors of Divinity.

Beebe, Henry Thomas, Balliol College.
Bree, William, Merton College.
Chapelhow, Joseph, Queen's College.

Bachelor of Divinity.

Bree, William, Merton College.

Bachelor of Medicine.

Overend, Wilkinson, Keble College.

Masters of Arts.

Mitchell, Lancelot, University College.
Thomson, Harry Redmond, University College.
Ward, William John, Exeter College.
Scattergood, Bernard Page, Queen's College.
Nicholson, Charles Archibald, New College.
Knowles, John George, Brasenose College.
Moore, Harold Broadbent, Brasenose College.
Radcliffe, Alan Fenwick, Corpus Christi College.
Maclean, Alexander, Christ Church.
Preston, Charles William Anthony, Christ Church.
Pollen, Arthur Joseph Hungerford, Trinity College.
May, George Charles, St. John's College.
Maynard, Herbert John, St. John's College.
Eastwood, Arthur, Pembroke College.
Hinckley, Richard Arthur, Worcester College.
Price, Cyril, Worcester College.
Aldous, Arthur George, Hertford College.
Boyd, William Grenville, Hertford College.
Nelson, Edward John, Hertford College.
Cliffe, Frank Hodson, St. Mary Hall.
Finch, Walter Ross, Keble College.
Hobhouse, Alfred Henry, Keble College.
Cooke, Arthur Henry, Non-Collegiate.

Doctor of Music.

Thomas, William Edwin, St. Edmund Hall.

Bachelors of Arts.

Hunter, Patrick Francis, University College.
Thursfield, William Heath, University College.
Unsworth, Reece, University College.
Phillpotts, Raleigh Buller, Balliol College.
Samuel, Herbert Louis, Balliol College.
Newton, Henry, Merton College.
Cokayne, Francis Stewart, Oriel College.
Hazledine, Frederick John, Queen's College.
Wakefield, William Henry, New College.
Baylis, Moseley Sargeant, Lincoln College.
Ebdon, Frederic Rogers, Magdalen College.
Meade, Francis Henry, Magdalen College.
Royden, Thomas, Magdalen College.

Carr, Douglas Ward, Brasenose College.
Sparrow, Isaac, Corpus Christi College.
Boeselager, Dietrich, Baron von, Christ Church.
Fry, Gilbert Herbert, Christ Church.
Maclean, Francis John, Christ Church.
Marsland, Philip Rickards, Christ Church.
Scofield, Herbert Harold, Christ Church.
Sykes, Herbert Rushton, Christ Church.
Warkworth, Henry Algernon George Percy, Lord, Christ Church.

Day, Henry George Cyril, St. John's College.
Patterson, James Bruce, Jesus College.
Penn, Llewellyn Mayson, Jesus College.
Hawkin, Robert Crawford, Pembroke College.
Hulme, Frank Howell, Worcester College.
Gunson, Herbert Edward, St. Edmund Hall.
Berkeley, George Fitz-Hardinge, Keble College.
Wilson, Archibald Wayet, Keble College.
Woolley, Charles, Keble College.

Bachelors of Music.

Alderson, Montague Frederick, Merton College.
Hibbert, Norman Burrell, Queen's College.
Kennedy, Arnold, Queen's College.
Cliffe, Frank Hodson, St. Mary Hall.

II. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Further Revision of the Register of Congregation.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, December 4, the Register of Congregation was further revised, and the name of the following person, duly qualified by residence, was inserted:—

SOLOMON, JOSEPH, M.A., Balliol College.

III. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, December 5, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Election of Auditors.

The Rev. LANCELOT J. LEE, M.A., late Fellow of New College, and CHARLES CANNAN, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, having been duly nominated, were declared, in default of any other persons so nominated, to be duly elected as Auditors for the year 1893, to act in conjunction with the Auditor appointed by the Hebdomadal Council in the Audit of the University Accounts, under the provisions of *Statt. Tit. XIX. § 7*.

2. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, November 28, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the case of the Examiners in a Pass School being divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 5* (p. 137, ed. 1893), after clause 7 the following clause shall be inserted:

"If the Examiners in any Pass School are divided in opinion as to the work of a Candidate, his case shall be decided by the votes of the majority; and if in voting the Examiners shall be equally divided, the Senior Examiner who votes shall have a second or casting vote."

3. Presentation of Report.

The Twentieth Annual Report of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board for the year ending October 31, 1893, was presented to the House.

4. Presentation of Report.

The Report of the Curators of the Schools for the year 1892 was presented to the House.

5. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorised to pay a pension of thirteen shillings a week, payable during their discretion, to JOHN BOSSOM, who has been in the service of the University Police for the period of thirty-nine years.

[Carried: nemine contradicente.]

(2)

That, until the University shall by Statute otherwise determine, the Sherardian Professor of Botany be authorised to receive from each student attending his ordinary lectures a fee not exceeding £1 for each of the first two courses attended by such student; and from each student working in the Laboratory a fee not exceeding £3 per Term if the student works three days in each week, and £5 if the student works six days in each week.

[Carried: nemine contradicente.]

(3)

That the fees received by the Sherardian Professor of Botany from students working in the Laboratory at the Botanic Garden, be applied at the discretion of the Professor to the maintenance of the Department of Botany, including a contribution to the funds of the Botanic Garden.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 176.

[Carried: nemine contradicente.]

(4)

(a) That Mr. JOHN SCOTT HALDANE, Hon. M.A., D.M. Edinburgh, having been nominated by the Waynflete Professor of Physiology, be appointed Lecturer in Physiology.

(b) That the Lecturer hold office for a period of three years, dating from January 1, 1894.

(c) That the Lecturer shall lecture and give instruction in the Physiological Laboratory during two Terms at least in each year on subjects in Human and Comparative Physiology approved by the Professor, provided that in one of the Terms his subject shall be Chemical Physiology.

(d) That the Lecturer receive an emolument of One Hundred Pounds per annum, payable out of the fees paid by students admitted to the Physiological Laboratory.

(e) That the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors may at any time terminate the Lecturer's appointment upon reasonable grounds.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 176.

[Carried: nemine contradicente.]

(5)

That the Regulations for the Arnold Historical Essay approved by Convocation, May 17, 1850, be rescinded, and that the following Amended Regulations be substituted:—

1. That a Prize be founded in the University of Oxford, to be called the Arnold Prize, for the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

2. That the Prize be awarded every year in the Hilary Term, to the writer of the best Essay or Dissertation on some subject of Ancient or Modern History, if such Essay shall be deemed worthy of the Prize.

3. That the Prize shall be of the value of £60.

4. That the Candidates must be Graduates of the University of Oxford, who shall not on the day appointed for sending in the compositions to the Registrar of the University, have exceeded twelve years from the time of their Matriculation.

5. That the judges be the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and the Camden Professor of Ancient History, for the time being; or substitutes appointed by the Trustees hereinafter mentioned, for any of these Professors who may decline to act; such substitutes being Graduates of Oxford of the rank at least of M.A., B.C.L., or B.M.

6. That the judges shall before the close of the Hilary Term announce a list of Alternative Subjects for Essays. These Subjects shall be taken in one year from Ancient and in the next from Modern History.—The Subjects selected for the competition in any year shall be announced two years previously.

7. That any Candidate be allowed to offer an Essay upon a subject not included in the list, provided (1) that he give not less than six months' notice of such subject to the judges, and that such subject be approved by them; (2) that such subject shall be taken from Ancient or Modern History, according as the list of Subjects announced by the judges is taken from one or the other.

8. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the Trustees (1) that the Prize be divided between two Candidates whose Essays are of equal merit; (2) that presents of books be made to unsuccessful Candidates whose Essays have shown special excellence.

9. That the judges shall be allowed, subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, to appoint one or more assessors.

The amount of remuneration to be paid to an assessor shall in each case be determined by the Vice-Chancellor. But the total amount expended under this head in any one year shall not exceed £10. Such remuneration shall be paid out of the income of the Trust Fund.

10. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the Trustees that a contribution be made out of the Trust Fund towards the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay.

11. That the Trustees of the Fund be the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, the Provost of Oriel College, the Warden of New College, and the President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, for the time being. In case of an equality of votes the Vice-Chancellor to have a casting vote.

12. That the duties of the Trustees shall be—

(1) to award the sum of £60 each year to the author of the Essay recommended by the judges, or if the judges shall so recommend, to divide this sum equally between two Candidates;

(2) to apply the surplus income of the Fund, on the recommendation of the judges, to any or all of the following purposes:

(a) the presentation of books to meritorious but unsuccessful Candidates;

(b) the payment of assessors;

(c) the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay;

(3) to appoint substitutes for any of the official judges who may decline to act;

(4) to do any other acts incident to the Trust.

13. That the *Trustees* shall have power to make any subordinate rules or bye-laws for the purpose of carrying these Regulations into effect; and that the Convocation shall have power at any time to alter the Regulations themselves, but only in such ways as shall appear calculated to promote the object of the institution, namely, the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

[The alterations in the Regulations are printed in italics.]

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

III. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, December 5, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Voting on Resolution.

The following Resolution was submitted to the House:—

That it is desirable to provide an Examination in the English Language and Literature, forming one of the Final Honour Schools of the Second Public Examination.

[*Carried on a division: placets 110, non-placets 70.*]

2. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Amendment of the Regulations under which Candidates are admitted to the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Law, was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

DECEMBER 12.

CONVOCAATION.

In a CONVOCAATION to be holden on Tuesday, December 12, at Two o'clock, the following business will be submitted to the House.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
December 4, 1893.

1. Approval of Select Preachers.

The names of the following persons who have been designated as Select Preachers, to enter upon office in Michaelmas Term, 1894, will be submitted to the House:—

The Right Rev. ALFRED G. EDWARDS, D.D., Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, Jesus College.

The Rev. THOMAS K. ABBOTT, B.D., D. Litt., Trinity College, Dublin.

The Rev. HANDLEY C. G. MOULE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The Rev. HENRY SCOTT HOLLAND, M.A., Canon of St. Paul's, late Student of Christ Church.

The Rev. CHARLES GORE, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College.

2. Approval of Public Examiners.

The names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner in their respective Schools, and who were approved by

Congregation on Thursday, November 30, will be submitted to the House:—

JOHN A. R. MUNRO, M.A., Fellow } In Literis Humanioribus.
of Lincoln College (*vice* Spooner).

HARRY MARSHALL WARD, (M.A.) } In Rudimentis Scientiæ
Camb.), (*vice* Farmer). } Naturalis (Botany).

3. Approval of Examiner in Medicine.

The name of the following person, who has been duly nominated to serve as Examiner in Medicine, will be submitted to the House:—

For the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M.

ALFRED L. GALABIN, (D.M. Camb.) } In Midwifery.
(re-nominated).

4. Approval of Examiner in Music.

The name of PHILIP ARMES, D.Mus., New College, who has been duly nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors as an Examiner in Music for the Examinations in 1894, will be submitted to the House.

5. Approval of Delegate of Lodging Houses.

The name of CLEMENT N. JACKSON, M.A., Hertford College, who has been duly nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors to be a Delegate of Lodging Houses, will be submitted to the House.

JANUARY 23, 1894.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Voting on Statutes.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, January 23, 1894, at Two o'clock, the following forms of Statute, the Preambles of which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, November 28, and to which no amendments have been proposed, will be submitted to the House:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates for the Final Honour Examination in Animal Morphology in the Honour School of Natural Science should give at least three months' notice of their intention to offer that subject, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 5. cl. 6 (p. 113, ed. 1893), after the words "intending to offer" shall be inserted the words "Animal Morphology or".

2. Ibid., in D. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), the word "eight" shall be struck out, and the word "six" shall be substituted: and the words "two for Animal Morphology" shall be struck out: and before the words "Botany or Geology" shall be inserted the words "Animal Morphology or".

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the regulations under which Candidates are admitted to the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, so far as relates to the period during which the names of Candidates may be entered for that Examination, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 2 (p. 149, ed. 1893), the words "first day of the week in which the Examination is to be held" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted, "day fixed for the commencement of the Examination."

2. Ibid., after cl. 2, the following clause shall be inserted :—

"3. A Candidate whose name has not been forwarded to the Secretary fourteen days before the day fixed for the commencement of the Examination, may be admitted to examination on payment of Two Guineas in addition to the statutable fee, provided that his name shall have been received by the Secretary not less than four days before the day for the commencement of the Examination."

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient that two complete Examinations in all the subjects for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine should be held in each year, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 149, ed. 1893), the words "Of the Examinations" to "every year in Trinity Term" shall be struck out, and the following words substituted for them :—

"The Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine shall take place twice in every year, namely, in Michaelmas Term and in Trinity Term."

(4)

WHEREAS it is expedient that the University should require certain Certificates to be presented by Candidates before admission to the Second Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 2. cl. 3 (p. 148, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause the following words shall be added :—

"The Board shall make regulations defining the forms of Certificates hereinafter required to be presented by Candidates for admission to the Second Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine."

2. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 4 (p. 150, ed. 1893), after the words "First Examination" the following words shall be inserted :—

"Every Candidate shall, before he is admitted to the Examination, present Certificates of instruction in Infectious Diseases and Mental Disease, and of attendance on Labours and of proficiency in the practice of Vaccination."

FEBRUARY 1, 1894.

CONVOCATION.

Election to Benefice.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Thursday, February 1, 1894, at Two o'clock, an election will be holden of a Clerk in Holy Orders to be Vicar of East Lulworth, in the County of Dorset, the patronage

of which benefice has lapsed to the University under the provisions of the Act 3 James I. c. 5.

Extract from the Act 1 William and Mary, c. 26.

"Provided alwayes, that the said Chancellors and Schollers of either of the said Universities shall not present or nominate to any Benefice with cure Prebend or other Ecclesiasticall Liveing any person as shall then have any other Benefice with cure of soules: and if any such presentation shall be had or made of any such person soe beneficed, the said presentation shall be utterly void, any thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding."

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
December 4, 1893.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Michaelmas and Hilary Terms on the following days, viz.—

MICHAELMAS TERM.
Monday, December 18.

HILARY TERM.
Monday, January 15.
Thursday, February 1.
Thursday, March 1.
Saturday, March 17.

Candidates for Degrees are required to enter their Names before 12 noon on the day preceding the Degree Day at the Office of the Boards of Faculties, Clarendon Building (*instead of 9 p.m., at the Vice-Chancellor's house, as heretofore*).

A Candidate who fails to do this can enter his name on a supplementary list up to 6 P.M. on the same day on payment of an extra fee of one guinea; in case, however, the failure is due to the Candidate only having become qualified for his Degree by passing an Examination on the day itself, the extra fee is not required.

No testamurs need be exhibited, except in the case of

- (a) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Music;
- (b) All Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who matriculated previous to Michaelmas Term, 1887.

These two classes of Candidates must produce the usual testamurs to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties at the time of entering their names, at his Office (*and not, as heretofore, to the Registrar on the Degree Day*).

H. BOYD,
HERTFORD COLLEGE,
December 4, 1893.
Vice-Chancellor.

III. Professor's Notice for the present Term.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

Repeated Notice.

Comp. Philology. PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY: F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A.
The Professor proposes to deliver two Public Lectures on "Ancient Prayers," on Thursday and Saturday, December 7 and 9, at 2.30 P.M., in the Lecture Room of the Taylor Institution.

Professors' Notices for Hilary Term, 1894.

1. DIVINITY.

Divinity. REGIUS PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY: Rev. W. INCE, D.D.
The Professor will lecture in the Chapter House, Christ Church, on the Creeds and Sacraments of the Church, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 1 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 30.

Margaret Divinity. MARGARET PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY: Rev. C. A. HEURTLEY, D.D.
The Professor will lecture at his Lodgings in Christ Church on Pearson on the Creed, Articles II-VII; the Epistles of St. Cyril and St. Leo, prescribed by the Board of Studies, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, January 18.

Names received Tuesday, January 16, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

Mr. CASHER does not lecture for the Professor in Hilary Term.

Hebrew. REGIUS PROFESSOR OF HEBREW: Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D.
The Professor will lecture at the Chapter House, Christ Church, on (1) Psalms i-lxxii (continued), to be followed by Isaiah i-xxxv, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, January 18; (2) Isaiah (subject-matter), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

The Rev. H. A. WHITE, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at New College on the Hebrew Text of Genesis (continued), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

Rabbinical Literature. READER IN RABBINICAL LITERATURE: A. NEUBAUER, M.A.
The Reader will lecture at the Indian Institute on Pesiqta Rabbati, on Mondays at Noon, beginning on Monday, January 15.

Pastoral Theology. REGIUS PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY: Rev. R. C. MOBERLY, D.D.
The Professor will lecture at the Chapter House, Christ Church, on the Ordinal, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.
The Rev. H. A. WILSON, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at Magdalen College on Ancient Liturgies, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

Eccles. History. REGIUS PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Rev. W. BRIGHT, D.D.
The Professor will lecture at Christ Church on (1) Period II, from the Rise of Pelagianism, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17; (2) Bede's History, Book I, on Saturdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Saturday, January 20.

Names received for (1) on Tuesday, January 16, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.; (2) after the first Lecture.

Mr. C. H. TURNER, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at Magdalen College, on Period I (continued): the Persecutions from Severus to Diocletian, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

The Rev. B. J. KIDD, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at the Students' Delegacy, on the Continental Reformation, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

Exegesis. DEAN IRELAND'S PROFESSOR OF THE EXEGESIS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE:
Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A.

The Professor will lecture (1) at the Schools, on the Epistle to the Romans (continued), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17; (2) at Exeter College, on the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, on Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, January 18; (3) at Exeter College, on Old Latin Biblical Texts, on alternate Fridays at 4 P.M., beginning on Friday, January 26; (4) at Exeter College, on the Synoptic Problem, on alternate Fridays at 4 P.M., beginning on Friday, February 2.

ORIEL PROFESSOR OF THE INTERPRETATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE :

Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A.

Holy
Scripture.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on (1) the Interpretation of Isaiah lvi-lxvi, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16; (2) the Bearings of Egyptian Discoveries on the Study of the Old Testament, on Saturdays at 4 P.M., beginning on Saturday, January 27.

GRINFIELD LECTURER ON THE SEPTUAGINT: Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A.

Septuagint.

The Lecturer proposes to give his Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building, on Wednesday, March 7, at 4 P.M. Subject: The Septuagint Version of the Book of Daniel.

2. LAW.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF CIVIL LAW: H. GOUDY, (M.A., LL.B.)

Civil Law.

The Professor will deliver Historical and Doctrinal Lectures, with special reference to the Institutes of Gaius, at All Souls College, on Tuesdays and Fridays, beginning on Friday, January 19.

VINERIAN PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LAW: A. V. DICEY, M.A., B.C.L.

English
Law.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Law of the Constitution (second course): Rights of Citizens, on Mondays and Wednesdays at Noon, beginning on Monday, January 22.

READER IN ENGLISH LAW: T. RALEIGH, M.A., B.C.L.

English
Law.

The Reader will lecture at All Souls College on the Law of Real Property, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND DIPLOMACY:

T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L.

Inter-
national
Law.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on Treaties, Embassy, and Belligerency, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 23.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF JURISPRUDENCE: SIR F. POLLOCK, Bart., M.A.

Juris-
prudence.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on "The Common Law in the Anglo-Indian Codes," on Thursdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, February 1.

READER IN INDIAN LAW: SIR W. MARKBY, D.C.L.

Indian
Law.

The Reader will lecture at All Souls College on (1) Indian Penal Code, on Mondays and Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, January 19; (2) Code of Criminal Procedure, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

A course on (1) Hindoo Law, (2) Mahommedan Law, will follow the Penal Code.

A course on Indian Contract Act will follow Criminal Procedure.

There will also be a course on Civil Procedure.

3. MEDICINE.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE: SIR HENRY W. ACLAND, Bart., K.C.B., D.M.

Medicine.

The Professor will be glad to see Junior Members of the University on the subjects of the Medical Examinations on Tuesday, February 6, at Noon, in the Medical Department of the Museum.

Demonstrations and illustration of subjects bearing on Public Health will be given by the Regius Professor and Mr. W. H. WHITE, C.E., or others. Times to be arranged.

LICHFIELD LECTURER IN CLINICAL MEDICINE: W. COLLIER, M.A., (D.M. Camb.).

Clinical
Medicine.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Radcliffe Infirmary on Medical Diagnosis, on Saturdays at 6 P.M., beginning on Saturday, January 20.

LICHFIELD LECTURER IN CLINICAL SURGERY: H. P. SYMONDS.

Clinical
Surgery.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Radcliffe Infirmary on (1) the Treatment of Fractures; (2) Diseases of the Genito-urinary System, on Thursdays at 6 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY: J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A.

[See NATURAL SCIENCE.]

**Human
Anatomy.****PROFESSOR OF HUMAN ANATOMY: A. THOMSON, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture in the Department of Human Anatomy on Joints and the Muscles which act on them, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon.

A Course of Lectures on the Elements of Physical Anthropology will be delivered on Wednesday afternoons at 4.30 P.M., commencing on Wednesday, January 24.

Demonstrations on Topographical Anatomy and the Organs of Special Sense will be given by the Professor, assisted by Mr. G. W. S. FARMER, B.M., daily, at 9.15 A.M.

The Dissecting Room will be open daily for practical instruction between 9 A.M. and 4.30 P.M., under the superintendence of the Professor and Mr. FARMER.

Members of the University desirous of attending any of the above Courses are requested to call on the Professor at his Department, between the hours of 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Monday, January 15.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.**Geometry.****DEPUTY SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF GEOMETRY: J. GRIFFITHS, M.A.**

The Deputy Professor will lecture at the Museum on Anharmonic Properties of Tonics, on Mondays and Fridays at 11 A.M., beginning on Friday, January 19.

**Natural
Philo-
sophy.****SEDLEIAN PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: REV. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D.**

The Professor will lecture at the University Museum on Hydro-Mechanics, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

**Pure
Mathe-
matics.****WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS: E. B. ELLIOTT, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on the Algebra of Quantics, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

**Experi-
mental
Philo-
sophy.****PROFESSOR OF EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY: R. B. CLIFTON, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Clarendon Laboratory on Electricity (continuation of course), on Tuesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Saturday, January 20. Fee, £1, payable by students who have not previously joined the Class of Experimental Philosophy.

Mr. J. WALKER, M.A., will deliver, at the Clarendon Laboratory, a Course of Lectures on the Application of Mathematics to the Explanation of Optical Phenomena, on Thursdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Saturday, January 20. Fee, £1.

Mr. S. A. F. WHITE, B.A., will form a Class at the Clarendon Laboratory for the study of those parts of Mechanics and Physics required for the Preliminary Examination. This Class will meet at 10 A.M. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, beginning on Wednesday, January 17. Fee, £1.

The Clarendon Laboratory will be open daily from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. for instruction in Practical Physics, under the superintendence of Professor CLIFTON, Mr. WALKER, and Mr. WHITE. Fee, £3 for three days a week.

Students requiring instruction in Practical Physics in preparation for the Preliminary Examination are requested to call upon the Professor at the Clarendon Laboratory between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Monday, January 15.

Gentlemen studying Practical Physics in preparation for the Examination for Honours are requested to call upon the Professor at the Laboratory between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Tuesday, January 16.

Mechanics.**LECTURER IN MECHANICS: REV. F. J. SMITH, M.A.**

The Lecturer will lecture at the Millard Laboratory, Trinity College, on Practical Mechanics and Physics, the course being arranged to meet the requirements of the Preliminary Examination in Mechanics, &c., on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, January 15.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY: W. ODLING, M.A.

Chemistry.

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on Organic Chemistry, Indigo and Allied Compounds (continued), on Mondays and Wednesdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

The Aldrichian Demonstrator of Chemistry, W. W. FISHER, M.A., Corpus Christi College, will continue a Course of Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, on Thursdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18. The Course is intended for students preparing for the Preliminary Examination.

Mr. J. WATTS, M.A., Balliol College, will lecture on Organic Chemistry, in continuation (Honours), on Tuesdays and Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, January 19.

Mr. V. H. VELEY, M.A., University College, will lecture on Physical Chemistry, in continuation, on Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Saturday, January 20. (Fee, £1.)

Mr. J. E. MARSH, M.A., Balliol College, will lecture on the History of Chemical Theory (continued), on Mondays and Thursdays at 6 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

Mr. J. A. GARDNER, B.A., Magdalen College, will lecture on Aromatic Compounds, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at 6 P.M., beginning on Saturday, January 20.

The Laboratories will be open daily from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., for instruction in Practical Chemistry. (Fee, £3 or £5.)

LINACRE PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A.

Anatomy.

The Professor will give at the Museum (1) an Elementary Course (lectures and practical work); (2) an Advanced Course: Reptiles and Birds; beginning on Monday, January 15.

Mr. GILBERT BOURNE, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) on the History of Zoology, at the Museum, on days to be arranged.

SHERARDIAN PROFESSOR OF BOTANY: S. H. VINES, M.A.

Botany.

The Professor will give at the Botanic Garden (1) an Elementary Course, with practical instruction (Fee, £3), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16; (2) an Advanced Course, with practical instruction (Fee, £5), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY: J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A.

Physiology.

The following Lectures and Courses of Practical Instruction will be given in the Department of Physiology during next Term:—

I. *For the Final Examination in the Natural Science School.*

Lectures by the Professor on the Nervous System, on Mondays and Wednesdays at 5.30 P.M.; and by Dr. HALDANE, Hon. M.A., (D.M. Edin.), on the Physiology of Nutrition.

Practical Instruction in Physiological Chemistry, in Experimental Physiology, and in Histology, of which particulars will be announced later.

II. *For the Preliminary Examination.*

Lectures, with Practical Demonstrations, by Mr. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M.

Fees for the above Practical Courses are charged according to the number of days in each week that attendance is given, at the rate of £1 per Term for each day.

PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY: A. H. GREEN, M.A.

Geology.

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on (1) Physical Geology, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Monday, January 15; (2) Stratigraphical Geology, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 5 P.M., beginning on Monday, January 15. Practical Work at the Museum on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., beginning on Monday, January 15. (Fee, £2.)

HOPE PROFESSOR OF ZOOLOGY: E. B. POULTON, M.A.

Zoology.

The Professor will be absent from Oxford during Hilary Term. His Assistant, Mr. W. HOLLAND, will be in charge of the Collections during his absence, and will see those who may wish to refer to them. One of the Hope Curators, Mr. W. HATCHETT JACKSON, has kindly consented to answer any questions that may arise.

The Professor will continue his lectures in Easter Term.

Anthro-
pology.

READER IN ANTHROPOLOGY: E. B. TYLOR, M.A., Hon. D.C.L.

The Reader will lecture at the University Museum on Races of Mankind as classified by Language, Civilization, and History, on Mondays at 4.30 P.M., beginning on Monday, January 22.

The Curator of the Pitt-Rivers Museum, H. BALFOUR, M.A., will lecture at the University Museum on Progress in the Arts of Mankind, particularly as illustrated by the Pitt-Rivers Museum, on Thursdays, at 4.30 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

The Professor of Human Anatomy, ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., will lecture at the University Museum on Elements of Physical Anthropology as bearing on the Classification of Races, on Wednesdays at 4.30 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 24.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

Greek.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF GREEK: I. BYWATER, M.A.

The Professor will lecture in the Hall of Exeter College on Aristotle's Poetics, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, January 18.

Latin.

READER IN LATIN: R. ELLIS, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Schools on Catullus, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

Comp.
Philology.

DEPUTY PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY: J. WRIGHT, Hon. M.A.

The Deputy Professor will lecture at the Taylor Institution on (1) Comparative Greek Grammar, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12.15 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18; (2) the Elements of Germanic Philology, on Fridays at 12.15 P.M., beginning on Friday, January 19.

Moral
Philo-
sophy.

WHYTE'S PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY: W. WALLACE, M.A.

The Professor will not lecture next term, but hopes to continue his lectures on the Principles of Morals in Easter Term.

Moral and
Meta-
physical
Philo-
sophy.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY:
T. CASE, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Bacon, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

Logic.

WYKEHAM PROFESSOR OF LOGIC: J. COOK WILSON, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Logic (continued), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

Ancient
History.

CAMDEN PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT HISTORY: H. F. PELHAM, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at Brasenose College on Septimius Severus and Severus Alexander, on Thursdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 25.

Ancient
History.

READER IN ANCIENT HISTORY: R. W. MACAN, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at University College on the principal Greek Inscriptions of the Fifth and Fourth Centuries B.C., with reference to the history of the period, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

Archæo-
logy and
Art.

LINCOLN AND MERTON PROFESSOR OF CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY AND ART:
P. GARDNER, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at the University Galleries on (1) Early Greek Sculpture, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 12.10 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17; (2) Greek Daily Life, on Mondays at 5 P.M., beginning on Monday, January 22.

N.B. The course on Early Greek Sculpture, together with a course on Later Greek Sculpture, to be given in the October Term, is intended for Undergraduates reading Greek Sculpture for Moderations, 1895.

The following will lecture for the Professor:—Mr. L. R. FARNELL, M.A., on Types of Greek Divinities in Art, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5 P.M., at the University Galleries; and Mr. F. J. HAVERFIELD, M.A., on Latin Inscriptions (elementary), on Saturdays at 5 P.M., at Christ Church.

6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

LAUDIAN PROFESSOR OF ARABIC: D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A.

Arabic.

The Professor will lecture at New College on (1) Arabic Course for Beginners (Beyrūt Chrestomathy, Vol. II), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17; (2) Luzūmīyyāt of Abū'l-Alā el-Ma'arrī, on Wednesdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

DEPUTY BODEN PROFESSOR OF SANSKRIT: A. A. MACDONELL, M.A.

Sanskrit.

The Professor will lecture at the Indian Institute on (1) Hitopadesa, Book I, and Composition, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16; (2) Vedānta-sāra, with Commentary, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, January 16; (3) Manu, Book I, with Commentary, on Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, January 18; (4) Selected Hymns of the Rig-Veda, on Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

PROFESSOR OF CHINESE: Rev. J. LEGGE, M.A.

Chinese.

The Professor will give Elementary Instruction (if necessary) and lecture on the Lî Sào and other works of Ch'ü Yüan; Essays of Kû Wán; the Rise of the Han Dynasty; the San Tsze Ching, and Confucian Analects, Books I, II, with Commentaries; the Three Supplements to the Ch'un-Ch'ü: at 3 Keble Road, three days a week, as may be arranged, beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

TEACHER OF HINDŪSTĀNĪ: R. ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

Hindū-
stānī.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Taubatu-nnaṣūh: Composition, daily, as already arranged, beginning on Monday, January 15.

TEACHER OF PERSIAN: J. T. PLATTS, Hon. M.A.

Persian.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on the Būstān of Sa'dī, Chapter II, and Composition, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, January 15.

Fee, £3 10s. for the Term, for three lectures a week, and £5 5s. for six lectures a week.

TEACHER OF TAMIL AND TELUGU: Rev. G. U. POPE, Hon. M.A.

Tamil
and
Telugu.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on the Poetical Dialect of Tamil, with Selections; Grammar and Prose Composition (I.C.S.), daily, at 10 A.M. and Noon.

TEACHER OF BURMESE: R. F. ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

Burmese.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Burmese: Subjects prescribed by the Civil Service Commissioners, on Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

TEACHER OF MARATHI AND GUJERATI: H. S. K. BELLAIRS, M.A.

Marathi
and
Gujerati.

The Teacher will lecture at Balliol College on Vāchanmālā, &c., on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

TEACHER OF BENGALI: J. F. BLUMHARDT, Hon. M.A.

Bengali.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Kathāmālā, Nabanārī, and Composition, on Mondays and Wednesdays, from 11 A.M. to 12.30 P.M.; Fridays, at 11 A.M. and 5 P.M.; Saturdays, from Noon to 1 P.M.; beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

7. MODERN HISTORY.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY: J. A. FROUDE, M.A.

Modern
History.

The Professor will continue his Course of Lectures on the Life and Letters of Erasmus, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 5.30 P.M., beginning on Friday, January 19. The Lectures will be given at the Professor's house, Cherwell Edge.

Modern History.**CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY: MONTAGU BURROWS, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Foreign Policy of Great Britain in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries (continued), on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

On Saturdays the Professor will also give lectures on special portions of the subject, at times to be fixed.

Foreign History.**READER IN FOREIGN HISTORY: Rev. C. W. BOASE, M.A.**

The Reader will lecture at the Schools on the Comparison of French and English Constitutional History in the Seventeenth Century, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

Indian History.**READER IN INDIAN HISTORY: S. J. OWEN, M.A.**

The Reader will lecture at the Clarendon Building on (1) the Indian Mutiny, on Tuesdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, January 16; (2) the Governors-General of India, on Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, January 18.

Political Economy.**DRUMMOND PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY: F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on J. S. Mill's Principles of Political Economy, in connection with recent additions to the Science, on Wednesdays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

Geography.**READER IN GEOGRAPHY: H. J. MACKINDER, M.A.**

The Reader will lecture at the Schools on the Historical Geography of Central and Southern Europe, on Mondays and Wednesdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

Mediæval Palæography.**LECTURER IN MEDIÆVAL PALÆOGRAPHY: F. MADAN, M.A.**

The Lecturer will lecture at Brasenose College on Mediæval Palæography, with special reference to local records, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5.45 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.**English.****MERTON PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE: A. S. NAPIER, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Historical English Grammar (continued), on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, at 12.30 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

Anglo-Saxon.**RAWLINSONIAN PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON: Rev. J. EARLE, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Saxon Chronicle, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 2.30 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

Celtic.**JESUS PROFESSOR OF CELTIC: J. RHŶS, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at Jesus College on Irish: Grammar; Welsh: the Mabinogion, on Tuesdays and Fridays, from 5 to 6 P.M. and 6 to 7 P.M.

Russian.**READER IN RUSSIAN AND THE OTHER SLAVONIC LANGUAGES: W. R. MORFILL, M.A.**

The Reader will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Russian Language and Literature, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 5 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16. The fee for the course is £2.

German.**TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF GERMAN: A. A. MACDONELL, M.A.**

The Teacher will lecture at the Taylor Institution (1) for Junior Class, on Easy Stories by Modern German Authors, with Grammar and Composition, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 4.45 to 5.45 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18; (2) for Senior Class, on Goethe: Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre, with advanced Composition, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 5.45 to 6.45 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18. Fee, £1.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF FRENCH: J. T. T. BUÉ, Hon. M.A.

French.

The Teacher will give instruction at his residence, 2 Wellington Square, on the French Language (Composition), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 4.45 and 5.45 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

M. BUÉ receives private pupils at his residence, 2 Wellington Square, St. John Street.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, December 4, 1893.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF ITALIAN: C. F. COSCIA, Hon. M.A.

Italian.

The Teacher will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Italian Language, Literature, Grammar and Composition, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 2 to 4 P.M., beginning on Monday, January 15.

Signor COSCIA will give private instruction either at the pupil's residence, or at his own house, 20 Wellington Square.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, December 4, 1893.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

SCHEDULÆ SUPPLETORIÆ.

1. *Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione, Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893.*

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

A.

- 1. Errington Gualterus A. e Coll. Pemb.
- 1. Leetham Arturus R. e Coll. Ball.
- 1. McGrath Georgius R. B. e Coll. Magd.

B. 3.

- Cooke Samuel A. e Coll. Wadh.
- Hichens Ricardus A. J. e Coll. Exon.
- Noble Philippus E. e Coll. Trin.
- Richardson Ernaldus E. ex Æde Christi.

B. 4.

- Bacon Joannes C. ex Aul. B. M. V.
- Noble Philippus E. e Coll. Trin.
- Richardson Ernaldus E. ex Æde Christi.

2. *Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publica Examinatione, Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893.*

IN SACRA SCRIPTURA VEL IN LIBRO PRO EA SUBSTITUTO.

- Hook Gualterus A. e Coll. Kebl.
- Vincent Radulphus H. ex Aul. B. M. V.

IN SCHOLA LITERARUM GRÆCARUM ET LATINARUM QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

- Martyn Joannes D. e Coll. Exon.
- Moncreiff Jacobus A. F. e Coll. Nov.
- Tibbits Joannes K. e Coll. Exon.

3. *Ordo Respondentium, Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893.*

- Brocklehurst Ernestus [Brasenose].
- Muir Joannes R. B. [Balliol].
- Walters Gualterus M. [Merton].

SUB STATT. TIT. VI. SECT. I. A. § 1. CL. 5.

- Buckley Edvardus F. C. e Coll. Exon.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

CORRIGENDUM.

Inter Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione, Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

A. 2, D.

- Pro* Owen Robertus E. e Coll. Jesu.
- lege* Owen Ricardus E. e Coll. Jesu.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.*PASS SCHOOL.***GROUP A.**

The Examination in Group A. will begin on *Wednesday*, December 6.

Subject I (CLASSICS) { *Wednesday*, December 6, at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.
Thursday, December 7, at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.

Candidates are requested to attend at the NORTH School.

Subject II (ANCIENT HISTORY) *Friday*, December 8, at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.

GROUP B. 1, 2, 5.

The Examination in Group B. 1, 2, 5, will take place as follows:—

| | | |
|--|-------------------|---|
| <i>Saturday</i> , December 9 | 9.30 A.M. | History, &c. (Subject 1). French (Subject 2). German (Subject 5). |
| " " | 2 P.M. | History, &c. (Subject 1). French (Subject 2). German (Subject 5). |
| <i>Monday</i> , December 11 | 9.30 A.M. | French (Subject 2). German (Subject 5). |

GROUP C. 1, 2.

The Examination in Group C. 1, 2, will take place as follows:—

| | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|
| <i>Friday</i> , December 15 | 9.30 A.M. | Geometry, I. |
| " " | 2 P.M. | Geometry, II. |
| <i>Saturday</i> , December 16 | 9.30 A.M. | Mechanics, I. |
| " " | 2 P.M. | Mechanics, II. |

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.**HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS.**

The Examination in this School will begin on *Thursday*, December 14.

The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.

RESPONSIONS.**STATED SUBJECTS.**

The Examination in Stated Subjects will begin on *Thursday*, December 7, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates are requested to attend as follows:—

| | |
|---|---------------|
| ABBOTT, M. A. to JENKYNs, G. T. I. | SOUTH School. |
| JOHNSON, A. E. to WONTNER, R. J. H. | EAST School. |

ADDITIONAL SUBJECTS.

Candidates who offer *Logic* are requested to attend on *Monday*, December 11, at 10 A.M.

Candidates who offer *Plato* or *Herodotus* are requested to attend on *Monday*, December 11, at 10 A.M.

Candidates who offer *Livy* or *Tacitus* (as an Additional Subject), *Boissier*, *Montesquieu*, and *Ranke*, are requested to attend on *Monday*, December 11, at 10 A.M.

The Unseen Translations in Greek, Latin, German, and French, will be set on *Monday*, December 11, at 2 P.M.

The *Vivâ Voce* will begin on *Tuesday*, December 12, at 10 A.M.

Candidates are requested to attend at the SOUTH School.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR STUDENTS OF MUSIC.

The papers in this Examination will be set as follows:—

Latin Books on *Saturday*, December 9, at 10 A.M.

Macchiavelli on *Saturday*, December 9, at 10 A.M.

Greek Books on *Saturday*, December 9, at 2 P.M.

Boissier, *Montesquieu*, and *Ranke*, on *Monday*, December 11, at 10 A.M.

Unseen Translations on *Monday*, December 11, at 2 P.M.

Candidates are requested to attend at the SOUTH School.

EXAMINATION OF WOMEN.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Honour School of Natural Science. Preliminary Examination.

The following have satisfied the Examiners:—

In Mechanics and Physics.

Cecilia L. Phillips.

In Chemistry.

Mabel E. Cousins, Oxford Home Student.

| | |
|-------------|--------------|
| E. H. HAYES | } Examiners. |
| F. J. SMITH | |
| D. H. NAGEL | |
| J. E. MARSH | |

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Repeated Notice.

PASS SCHOOL, GROUP A.

The Board of Studies gives notice that *Cæsar, De Bello Gallico*, Books I–VII, has been added to the list of books which may be offered by Candidates in the Second Public Examination, Pass School, Group A. 1 (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 40).

. The first Examination affected by this change will be that of Michaelmas Term, 1894.

E. MOORE,
Chairman of the Board.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

TAYLORIAN SCHOLARSHIP IN ITALIAN, 1893.

The Examiners have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that all four Candidates showed considerable proficiency and are entitled to the Certificate, Mr. FYNES-CLINTON deserving honourable mention.

They recommend Mr. HENRY H. PIGGOTT, Scholar of Corpus Christi College, for election to the Scholarship.

Certificates:—OSBERT H. FYNES-CLINTON, St. John's College; ERNEST A. SIMPSON GRAY, B.A., Magdalen College; and LANCELOT G. D'A. HUNTINGTON, University College.

December 4, 1893.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 10.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. W. O. Burrows, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. W. R. Inge, Hertford College, at St. Mary's.

CHRISTMAS DAY, DECEMBER 25.

10 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean, at Christ Church (Full Service).

ELECTION OF SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

At a meeting of the Electors holden on Friday, December 1, HERBERT HALL TURNER, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, was elected Savilian Professor of Astronomy, in place of the late Professor Pritchard.

MATRICULATIONS.

DECEMBER 2.

Abel David Arulanantham, Non-Collegiate.

William James Eldridge, Non-Collegiate.

DECEMBER 4.

Cortlandt Macmahon Mahon, Merton College.

COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND.

RE-APPOINTMENT OF READERS.

ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, has been re-appointed Reader in Latin Literature.

EDWARD B. TYLOR, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., has been re-appointed Reader in Anthropology.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF NOMINATING COMMITTEES.

The following persons have been elected Members of Committees for Nominating Examiners (a) for the period—first day of Hilary Term, 1894, to the first day of Hilary Term, 1897:—

1. *Committee for Nominating Masters of the Schools.*

A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).

2. *Committee for Nominating Pass Moderators.*

C. H. SAMPSON, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, by the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science.

3. *Committee for Nominating Classical Honour Moderators.*

D. B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College, by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).

4. *Committee for Nominating Mathematical Honour Moderators.*

E. B. ELLIOTT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics, by the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science.

5. *Committee for Nominating Public Examiners in Group A.*

T. H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).

6. *Committee for Nominating Public Examiners in the Honour School of Literæ Humaniores.*

A. ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow of New College, by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).

7. *Committee for Nominating Public Examiners in the Honour School of Modern History, and the Pass School, Group B. (1), (2), (3), (5).*

C. H. FIRTH, M.A., Balliol College, by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History).

8. *Committee for Nominating Public Examiners in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, for the Pass School, Group B. (4), and for the Examination for the Degree of B.C.L.*

JOHN C. WILSON, B.C.L., Exeter College, by the Board of the Faculty of Law.

9. *Committee for Nominating Public Examiners in the Honour School of Mathematics, and the Pass School Group C. (1), (2).*

E. H. HAYES, M.A., Fellow of New College, by the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science.

10. *Committee for Nominating Public Examiners in the Honour School of Natural Science, and Pass School Group C. (3), (4), (5), (6), (7).*

E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, by the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science.

11. *Committee for Nominating Public Examiners in the Honour School of Theology, and the Pass School, Group D.*

W. INCE, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Divinity, by the Board of the Faculty of Theology.

12. *Committee for Nominating Public Examiners in the Honour School of Oriental Studies.*

D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A., Fellow of New College, Laudian Professor of Arabic, by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).

13. *Committee for Nominating Examiners in the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence.*

W. A. SPOONER, M.A., Fellow of New College, by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).

14. *Committee for Nominating Examiners in Medicine.*

C. W. MANSELL MOULLIN, D.M., Pembroke College, by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

(b) For the period—Michaelmas Term, 1893, to the first day of Hilary Term, 1895:—

15. *Committee for Nominating Public Examiners in the Honour School of Modern History, and the Pass School, Group B. (1), (2), (3), (5).*

E. ARMSTRONG, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, *vice* A. Hassall (resigned), by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History).

ELECTION AND CO-OPTATION OF MEMBERS OF BOARDS OF STUDIES.

The following persons have been elected and co-opted Members of Boards of Studies in the course of the present Term:—

1. *Board of Studies for Responsions.*

H. T. GERRANS, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College,

H. M. BURGE, M.A., Fellow of University College,

Mr. Gerrans re-elected and Mr. Burge elected until November 1, 1895, by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).

C. H. SAMPSON, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College,

Re-elected until November 1, 1895, by the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science.

D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A., Laudian Professor of Arabic, Fellow of New College,

Re-elected until November 1, 1895, by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Oriental Languages).

A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College,

Co-opted by the Board as a Member for *three* years from the first day of Hilary Term, 1894.

2. *Board of Studies for the First Public Examination (Pass).*

W. W. JACKSON, D.D., Rector of Exeter College,

H. G. WOODS, D.D., President of Trinity College,

Both re-elected until November 1, 1895, by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).

H. T. GERRANS, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College,

Elected until November 1, 1895, by the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science.

D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A., Laudian Professor of Arabic, Fellow of New College,

Re-elected until November 1, 1895, by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Oriental Languages).

R. W. M. POPE, D.D., Worcester College, Censor of Non-Collegiate Students,

Co-opted by the Board as a Member until the first day of Hilary Term, 1896.

J. TRACEY, M.A., Keble College,

Co-opted by the Board as a Member for *three* years from the first day of Hilary Term, 1894.

3. *Board of Studies for the Second Public Examination (Pass), Groups A and B.*

A. A. PRANKERD, D.C.L., Worcester College,

Elected until November 1, 1895, by the Board of the Faculty of Law.

E. MOORE, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall,

Re-elected until November 1, 1895, by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).

R. LODGE, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College,

Elected until November 1, 1895, by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History).

C. N. JACKSON, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College,

S. BALL, M.A., St. John's College,

Co-opted by the Board as Members for *two* years from the first day of Hilary Term, 1894.

4. *Board of Oriental Studies.*

F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., Professor of Comparative Philology, Fellow of All Souls College,

Co-opted as a Member until the first day of Hilary Term, 1896.

H. T. GERRANS, M.A., has been re-elected Chairman of the Board of Studies for Responsions.

The Rev. the RECTOR OF EXETER COLLEGE has been elected Chairman of the Board of Studies for the First Public Examination (Pass).

The Rev. the PRINCIPAL OF ST. EDMUND HALL has been re-elected Chairman of the Board of Studies for the Second Public Examination (Pass).

D. B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College, has been re-elected Chairman of the Board of Oriental Studies.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

The Vice-Chancellor has received the following communication from the Foreign Office :—

The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs has received notice that the Quarantine Board of Egypt will, until the 31st January next, consider applications from candidates for the Sanitary Service at Suez and Moses' Wells. Four appointments will be made: three at 8,000 fr., rising to 12,000 fr., and one at 12,000 fr., rising to 15,000 fr. Candidates must possess a regular diploma, and preference will be given to those having devoted special study to practical bacteriology and epidemiology. Applications must be addressed to the Secretary of the Maritime Sanitary and Quarantine Board of Egypt at Alexandria, and must be accompanied (1) by a diploma issued by a University or by the State; (2) by a certificate showing that the candidate has studied practical bacteriology, and by papers showing that the candidate has special knowledge of epidemiology.

FOREIGN OFFICE,
November 24, 1893.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.**EXERCISES FOR THE DEGREE OF B.D.**

Exercises for the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity will be read in the Divinity School on Monday, December 11, at 11 A.M., by the Rev. WILLIAM H. HUTTON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College.

Dissertation I. The Apocalypse of St. John in its relation to the Religion of the Empire.

Dissertation II. On certain points in the Apocalypse of St. John in relation to other works in Apocalyptic Literature.

December 4, 1893.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSORSHIP OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.*Repeated Notice.*

Notice is hereby given that the Electors to the Corpus Christi Professorship of the Latin Language and Literature will shortly proceed to the election of a Professor.

Candidates are requested to send to the Registrar of the University on or before December 12, 1893, their applications, accompanied by any such evidence of their qualifications as they may desire to submit to the electors.

The Professor will be required to lecture and give instruction on the history and criticism of the Latin Language and Literature, and on the works of classical Latin authors.

He will be required to reside in the University during six months at least in each academical year, between the first day of September and the ensuing first day of July.

He will be required to give not less than forty-two lectures in the course of the academical year, six at least of which lectures shall be given in each of the three University Terms, and in two at least of the University Terms he shall lecture during seven weeks, not less than twice a week.

The Professor will be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Corpus Christi College are appropriated to this Professorship.

For further information Candidates are referred to the "Statuta Universitatis," ed. 1893, pp. 23-32 and 62-63, and to the Statutes of Corpus Christi College in the Clarendon Press edition of the "Commissioners' Statutes," pp. 496-527.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges :—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74; No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74; No. 782, p. 108; No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 74, 75; No. 782, p. 108; No. 783, pp. 122, 123; No. 785, p. 182.

Oriel COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 75.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History, &c.), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 784, p. 150.

NEW COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 783, pp. 122, 123; No. 784, p. 150.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 74, 75, 76.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 76, 77.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 781, p. 95.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108; No. 785, pp. 182, 183.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 781, p. 95; No. 782, p. 108.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 785, p. 183.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 772, p. 515; No. 780, p. 77.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College :—

To Classical Scholarships:—H. N. S. GRANT, of Dulwich School and Balliol College; L. H. S. MATHEWS, of St. Paul's School; E. E. GENNER, of King Edward's School, Birmingham; and H. E. DALE, of St. Paul's School.

To the Warner Exhibition:—A. L. DANSON, of Rugby School.

To Classical Domus Exhibitions:—E. L. D. COLE, of Bath College; A. H. W. BENTINCK, of Harrow School; and H. J. CUNNINGHAM, of Marlborough College.

To Williams Exhibitions in Classics:—M. W. RIDLEY, of Eton College and Balliol College; and F. H. WILLIAMSON, of Manchester Grammar School.

To Brakenbury Scholarships in Natural Science:—V. H. JACKSON, of Tonbridge School; and G. H. CROSS, of Owens College, Manchester, and Balliol College.

To a Williams Exhibition in Natural Science:—W. E. MOSS, of Rugby School.

To Brakenbury Scholarships in Modern History:—J. H. P. BELLOC, of Balliol College; and J. RAMSAY MUIR, of University College, Liverpool.

The following distinguished themselves in the Examination in Modern History:—H. O. BECKIT, of Exeter Grammar School and Balliol College; F. M. GUEDALLA, of Rugby School and Balliol College; D. D. REID, of Queen's College, Belfast; E. F. OPPENHEIM, of Rugby School; and A. R. WILHELMSHURST, of Weymouth College.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

BERRY EXHIBITION.

The Trustees of the BERRY EXHIBITIONS give notice that they will proceed before Easter to the election of an EXHIBITIONER.

The Exhibition is of the yearly value of £54, and is tenable at Queen's College for four years, unless the Exhibitioner shall be deprived for idleness or misconduct, or shall cease to be a member of the Church of England.

Candidates are to be members of the Church of England, of good conduct and character, who will not on March 1, 1894, be less than seventeen nor more than twenty years of age. They are to be (1) sons of clergy in the diocese of Manchester, actually engaged in Church work, or charity, or tuition, or other duties of a clergyman therein; or (2) orphans of clergy who at their decease were so engaged, or whose last occupation previous to their decease (if they were compelled to retire from clerical duties by ill-health) would have placed them within such description.

The Trustees are to select the Candidates with regard to their need and merit, and to the need of their fathers if living.

Candidates are desired to transmit to the Provost of Queen's College, between January 20 and February 7—

- (1) Their names and addresses;
- (2) A certificate of birth;
- (3) Evidence of qualification as sons or orphans of clergy as above;
- (4) Testimonials of good moral character for the past three years;
- (5) Such information as to their means and that of their parents as may enable the Trustees to judge of their need.

The Candidates whom the Trustees may select will be examined at Queen's College on Tuesday, February 20, and the following days, and the Trustees will elect to the Exhibition that Candidate who shall have passed the best examination.

Candidates may offer themselves for examination in Classics, Mathematics, or Natural Science, but must in all cases

show such proficiency as will warrant the examiners in believing that they will be able to pass the ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.A.

The successful Candidate, if he has not already matriculated, will be expected to commence his residence in October next. The tenure of the Exhibition will begin from then.

NEW COLLEGE.

D. D. REID, of Queen's College, Belfast, has been elected to an Exhibition in Modern History.

CHRIST CHURCH.

ELECTIONS TO SCHOLARSHIP AND EXHIBITION.

The following Elections have been made:—

To an Open Scholarship in Natural Science:—HERBERT STANLEY FRENCH, from Dulwich College.

To a College Exhibition:—HENRY WARREN CROWE, from the Charterhouse.

DR. LEE'S READER IN PHYSICS.

R. E. BAYNES, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at Christ Church Laboratory on (1) Elementary Mechanics and Dynamics, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17; (2) Thermodynamics; place and time to be arranged.

DR. LEE'S READER IN ANATOMY.

J. BARCLAY THOMPSON, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Museum on the Morphology of the Skeleton and Teeth of Sauropsida, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

Gentlemen proposing to attend are requested to call upon the Reader at the Museum on Monday, January 15, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

Those who are not members of the University pay a fee of £1.

DR. LEE'S READER IN CHEMISTRY.

A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at Christ Church Laboratory on a Syllabus of Preliminary Examination in Chemistry, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

ZEND PHILOLOGY.

The Rev. Dr. MILLS will (D.V.) deliver a free Public Lecture at the Indian Institute on the Religion of the Zend Avesta in its relation to Christianity, on Wednesday, December 6, at 3 P.M.

LECTURES IN GERMAN.

Dr. LENTZNER will deliver his sixth Lecture on Lessing's *Nathan der Weise* at 90 High Street (opposite All Souls College), on Monday, December 11, at Twelve o'clock.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

MATRICULATION; RESPONSIONS (INCLUDING LOGIC); MODERATIONS; CLASSICS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY IN THE PASS FINAL SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen for the above. Term or Vacation.

Resident Pupil can be received.

2 GROVE STREET.

MATHEMATICS AND CLASSICS.

Mr. W. W. TAYLOR (M.A., late Scholar, Queen's College, Oxford, First Class Mathematical Moderations, First Class Final Mathematical School; M.A., late Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, Seventh Wrangler) will be happy to read with pupils preparing for any examination in Mathematics or Pass Classics.

10 KING STREET.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND THE FINAL PASS SCHOOLS.

The Rev. W. B. KEER, M.A., will be happy to read with gentlemen for any of the above Examinations, also French and Divinity.

Address—27 ST. JOHN STREET.

MUSIC.

Mr. ERNEST WALKER, B.A., Balliol College (A.R.C.M.), B.Mus. Oxon., will be happy to receive pupils next Term for Pianoforte playing or Theory.

15 SHIP STREET.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above. Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

AN ARTIST, experienced, accurate, can undertake any kind of artistic copying; also literary work, such as looking up references, &c., at the above.

Address—MISS VAUGHAN JENKINS,
38 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford.

CURRIE SCHOOLS, FOLKESTONE.

SCIENCE MASTER wanted, to teach Physics only. Specialists with high honours at English or German University essential. Teaching: General and Scholarship work and that connected with technical applications. Practical work important. Physical and Electrical Laboratories. Exceptional opportunities for research. Liberal Salary.

Address—Sir EDMUND HAY CURRIE,
Currie Schools, Folkestone.

UNIVERSITY TYPE-WRITING OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

142 HIGH STREET (CARFAX), REMOVED FROM KING EDWARD STREET.

TYPE-WRITING, Reporting, Shorthand, Translations. MSS. of all descriptions type-written by experienced typists. Professors' Lectures reported and type-written. Shorthand clerks and typists sent out to private residents.

Lessons given in Shorthand for those preparing for Civil Service and Diplomatic appointments by experienced (gentleman) teacher.

Shorthand classes held for ladies under lady teacher, and certificates given in connection with Phonetic Society.

For all information address the Secretary.

Just Published. Demy 4to. Price 7s. 6d.

St. Mary's Clusters:

AN HISTORICAL ENQUIRY

CONCERNING

THE PINNACLED STEEPLE

OF

THE UNIVERSITY CHURCH, OXFORD,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

THOMAS CASE, M.A.,

Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy;
Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford;
Author of "Physical Realism."

James Parker and Co.,

27 BROAD STREET, OXFORD; AND 6 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century.)

The "Perfect System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.

Its main features are:—

- Freedom from all restrictive conditions.
- Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.
- The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.

Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.

Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.

Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. **Life Annuities** granted.

Trustees.

The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY.
The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE,
Lord Chief Justice of England.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER
DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.
FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.

Directors.

BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES.
BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq.
BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke.
DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES
PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L.
DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C.
ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A.
FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq.
GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD,
Q.C.
HARRISON, CHAS., Esq.
KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq.

MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes.
MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W.,
Q.C., M.P.
MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.
MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A.,
Oxford.
PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.
PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.
ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.
SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.
WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.
WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.
WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.

Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES
AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE CHITTY.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF
GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF
SALISBURY, K.G.
REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.
FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.
REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.
The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.
ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.
CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus. Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1829.

The Clergy Mutual Assurance Society,

2 & 3, THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Patrons.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

President.—The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

Vice-President.—The LORD HARRIS.

Trustees.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.

The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK.

The ARCHDEACON OF MAIDSTONE.

Treasurers.

HUGH LINDSAY ANTROBUS, Esq.

The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Directors.

Chairman—The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Deputy-Chairman—The Hon. EDWARD W. DOUGLAS.

The ARCHDEACON OF BATH.
GEORGE T. BIDDULPH, Esq.
Rev. CANON BLACKLEY, M.A.
Rev. R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A.
SIR PAGET BOWMAN, Bart., M.A.
Rev. C. L. LOVETT CAMERON, M.A.
The LORD CLINTON.
LEWIS T. DIBDIN, Esq., D.C.L.
The ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM.
Rev. W. MOORE EDE, M.A.
Rev. GEORGE ELLER, M.A.
Rev. CANON ELLISON, M.A.
G. T. SOTHERON ESTCOURT, Esq., M.A.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF EXETER.

Rev. CHARLES M. HARVEY, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF LLANDAFF.
Rev. CANON LONSDALE, M.A.
Rev. J. M. BURN-MURDOCH, M.A.
The Hon. and Rev. LATIMER NEVILLE, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF NORFOLK.
Rev. CANON PROTHERO, M.A.
ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
Rev. J. Y. STRAITON, M.A.
JOHN CHARLES THYNNE, Esq., M.A.
Rev. CANON TREFUSIS, M.A.
Rev. PREBENDARY WACE, D.D.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK.

Consulting Actuary.

FREDERICK HENDRIKS, Esq., F.I.A.

Actuary.

FRANK B. WYATT, Esq., F.I.A.

Physician.

J. KINGSTON FOWLER, Esq., M.A., M.D.

Secretary.

G. H. HODGSON, Esq., M.A.

Open to the Clergy and their Lay Relatives.

(For Qualifications see below.)

This Society, conducted entirely on the Mutual Principle, offers the Absolute Security of an Accumulated Fund of £3,767,046, and an Annual Income of £383,152.

Attention is directed to the following Special features:—

1. The Annual Premiums charged are below the average, this fact being equivalent to an immediate Bonus.
2. The Expenses of Management are on a remarkably Low Scale, No Agents being employed or Commission paid for the introduction of business. Large sums are thus saved to the Assured Members.
3. The Rate of Mortality among the Members is very much lower than among the general population.
4. The combination of the above favourable circumstances has resulted in the return of exceptionally large Bonuses to the Assured Members. The Bonus declared for the five years ending May 31, 1891, amounted to £517,000, making the total Bonuses distributed now amount to £2,622,812.
5. The Reserves for the Society's Liabilities have been estimated on the most stringent basis employed by any Insurance Institution in the United Kingdom. Participating life assurances have been valued by the combined Institute of Actuaries' HM and HM(5) Tables, with interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum, credit being taken only for the net premiums according to the HM Table.
6. Assured Members have therefore absolute security, with the prospect of the continuance of a high rate of Bonus.

Whole-Life and Endowment Assurances

are granted at LOW PREMIUMS, with right of participation in profits.

The following are specimens of the Rates:—

| Age next Birth-day. | WHOLE-LIFE ASSURANCE. | | | ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE. | | | Age next Birth-day. | | |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|---|-------|------|---------------------|-------|----|
| | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death. | "Reduced " Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death (see Note). | | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100, payable at death or on attainment of age | | | | | |
| | | £ | s. d. | £ | s. d. | £ | | s. d. | |
| 20 | 1 | 15 0 | 1 | 8 0 | 2 | 1 1 | 2 | 6 3 | 20 |
| 25 | 2 | 0 2 | 1 | 12 2 | 2 | 7 6 | 2 | 14 4 | 25 |
| 30 | 2 | 6 4 | 1 | 17 1 | 2 | 16 0 | 3 | 5 1 | 30 |
| 35 | 2 | 13 0 | 2 | 2 5 | 3 | 7 3 | 4 | 0 2 | 35 |
| 40 | 3 | 2 2 | 2 | 9 9 | 4 | 3 0 | 5 | 2 6 | 40 |
| 45 | 3 | 12 4 | 2 | 17 11 | 5 | 6 5 | 6 | 19 3 | 45 |
| 50 | 4 | 7 4 | 3 | 9 11 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 55 | 5 | 10 4 | 4 | 8 4 | — | — | — | — | — |

NOTE.—The "Reduced" Annual Premium is four-fifths of the Ordinary Annual Premium the other one-fifth remaining a debt to be repaid out of Bonus.

Persons qualified to Assure with the Society.

1. Any Clergyman of the respective Churches of England and Ireland, or of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.
 2. The Wife, Widow, Child, Grandchild, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of any such Clergyman.
 3. The Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of the Wife or Widow of any such Clergyman.
 4. The Wife or Widow of any Son, Grandson, Brother, or Nephew, or the Husband or Widower of any Daughter, Grand-daughter, Sister, or Niece, of any such Clergyman.
 5. Any Person holding any permanent appointment under the Society.
- Any Person qualified as above may effect an Assurance on his or her own Life, and also for his or her own benefit on the Life of any other Person, provided he or she has an interest in such Life to the amount of the sum to be assured.
- Any Person not thus qualified may effect Assurances on the Lives of Persons who are themselves qualified.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1893.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 786.

I. University Acts.

I. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Election of Member of Governing Body.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, December 4, the Ven. JOHN PRYCE, M.A., Archdeacon of Bangor, was elected a member of the Council of the University College of North Wales, in place of Colonel the Hon. W. E. Sackville West, M.A., Christ Church, resigned.

II. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, December 12, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Approval of Select Preachers.

The names of the following persons who had been designated as Select Preachers, to enter upon office in Michaelmas Term, 1894, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

The Right Rev. ALFRED G. EDWARDS, D.D., Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, Jesus College.

The Rev. THOMAS K. ABBOTT, B.D., D. Litt., Trinity College, Dublin.

The Rev. HANDLEY C. G. MOULE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The Rev. HENRY SCOTT HOLLAND, M.A., Canon of St. Paul's, late Student of Christ Church.

The Rev. CHARLES GORE, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College.

2. Approval of Public Examiners.

The names of the following persons, who had been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner in their respective Schools, and who were approved by Congregation on Thursday, November 30, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

JOHN A. R. MUNRO, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College (*vice* Spooner). } In Literis Humanioribus.

HARRY MARSHALL WARD, (M.A. Camb.), (*vice* Farmer). } In Rudimentis Scientiæ Naturalis (Botany).

3. Approval of Examiner in Medicine.

The name of the following person, who had been duly nominated to serve as Examiner in Medicine, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

For the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M.

ALFRED L. GALABIN, (D.M. Camb.), } In Midwifery.
(re-nominated).

4. Approval of Examiner in Music.

The name of PHILIP ARMES, D.Mus., New College, who had been duly nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors as an Examiner in Music for the Examinations in 1894, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

5. Approval of Delegate of Lodging Houses.

The name of CLEMENT N. JACKSON, M.A., Hertford College, who had been duly nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors to be a Delegate of Lodging Houses, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

DECEMBER 18.

CONVOCATION.

1. Honorary Degree.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Monday, December 18, at Ten o'clock, it will be proposed to confer the Degree of D.D., *honoris causa*, on the Rev. ARTHUR CRAWSHAY A. HALL, M.A., Christ Church, Bishop elect of Vermont, U. S. A.

2. Decree.

In the same CONVOCATION the following form of Decree will be proposed:—

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorised to pay from the Craven Fund the sum of £25 to BERNARD P. GRENFELL, B.A., Queen's College, Craven Fellow, towards his expenses in explorations in Egypt.

Note.—The grant of £25 proposed in the above decree is recommended by the Craven Electors as necessary to enable Mr. Grenfell to make the best use of his time in Egypt.

The money will be supplied from the Craven Fund, and the decree is proposed at this late period of the Term, as it is desirable that the matter should be settled before Mr. Grenfell leaves for Egypt.

The balance standing to the credit of the Craven Fund at the end of 1892 was £197.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
December 11, 1893.

JANUARY 23, 1894.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Promulgation of Statute.

In the CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, January 23, 1894, at Two o'clock, the following form of Statute will be promulgated:—

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates for examination should not in certain cases be debarred from offering books which they have already offered in the Examinations for Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 2 (p. 92, ed. 1893), the words "provided that such certificates in each case shall specify the books, if any, offered by the Candidate in such examination" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "provided that in all cases in which the books, if any, offered by the Candidate form a necessary part of his examination, the Certificate shall specify the books so offered."

2. Ibid., Sect. I. B. § 1. cl. 9 (p. 100, ed. 1893), and C. § 2. cl. 5 (p. 110), at the end of each clause the following words shall be added:—

"Provided that Candidates who, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, and who satisfied the Examiners in the examinations for such Certificates in more than one Greek author as a necessary part of their examination, shall not thereby be prevented from offering the same Greek books or portions of the same Greek authors."

3. Ibid., § 10. cl. 3 (p. 122), after the words "equivalent to Responsions" the following words shall be added:—

"Provided that this restriction shall not apply in the case of Candidates who have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, if they satisfied the Examiners in the Examinations for such Certificates in more than one Greek author as a necessary part of their examination."

If this Statute should be accepted by Convocation the following forms of Decree will be proposed:—

(1)

Candidates who, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection

and Examination of Schools, have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, and who have satisfied the Masters of the Schools in a portion of a Latin author as an Additional Subject, shall in all cases be deemed for the purposes of Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 10. cl. 3, to have satisfied the Masters of the Schools in an Additional Subject.

(2)

Candidates who, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, shall not thereby be prevented from offering in any part of the First or Second Public Examination, the same Latin books or portions of the same Latin authors in which they satisfied the Examiners in the examinations for such Certificates.

Note.

(1) The only case in which a book is taken into account in granting a Leaving Certificate is when a Candidate offers a Greek book without offering Greek Prose. Clause 1 provides that in future this shall be the only case in which a book shall be specified on the Certificate. Clauses 2 and 3 provide that if the Candidate has offered one author only, that author may not be offered again; but that if he has offered two authors, they may be offered again.

(2) The Decrees will relieve Candidates who already hold Leaving Certificates which specify Latin Books.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
December 11, 1893.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Michaelmas and Hilary Terms on the following days, viz.

MICHAELMAS TERM.
Monday, December 18.

HILARY TERM.
Monday, January 15.
Thursday, February 1.
Thursday, March 1.
Saturday, March 17.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
December 4, 1893.

III. Professors' Notices for Hilary Term, 1894.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

DEPUTY SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF GEOMETRY: J. GRIFFITHS, M.A.

Amended Notice.

The Deputy Professor will lecture at the Museum on Anharmonic Properties of Conics, on Mondays and Fridays at 11 A.M., beginning on Friday, January 19.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

CAMDEN PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT HISTORY: H. F. PELHAM, M.A.

Amended Notice.

The Professor will lecture at Brasenose College on Roman Municipal Institutions in the Second and Third Centuries A.D., on *Fridays* at 5 P.M., commencing on Friday, January 26.

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC: SIR J. STAINER, M.A., D.Mus.

The following Public Lectures will be given in the Sheldonian Theatre, in each case at 2.30 P.M.:—

On Tuesday, January 23, by Mr. W. H. HADOW, M.A., B.Mus. (for the Professor), on Brahms' *Sestett in B flat*.

On Wednesday, February 28, by the PROFESSOR, on Mendelssohn's Oratorio *St. Paul*, with Illustrations.

The Rev. FRANCIS L. COHEN will lecture (for the Professor) on "Musical Traditions of the Synagogue," with Illustrations. (The date will be announced later on.)

The following courses of Lectures and practical instruction will be given during the Term to members of the University. Each course will consist of six Lectures.

Mr. W. H. HADOW, M.A., B.Mus., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Musical Form and Composition," in his rooms at Worcester College, on Fridays at 5 P.M. The fee for the course will be one guinea. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to write to Mr. Hadow before Friday, January 19.

Dr. ILIFFE, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Harmony" and "Counterpoint." Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to write to Dr. Iliffe before Friday, January 19, at 13 Warnborough Road.

The Rev. J. H. MEE, M.A., D.Mus., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Counterpoint." Fee, one guinea and a-half for the course. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Dr. Mee on Wednesday, January 17, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M., at Kettel Hall, Broad Street.

Dr. VARLEY ROBERTS will lecture (for the Professor) on "Harmony," on Fridays at 3 P.M., in Magdalen College, beginning on Friday, January 26. Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Dr. Roberts on Friday, January 19, at 3 P.M., at Magdalen College Choir Practising Room.

The Rev. FREDERICK J. SMITH, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Acoustics" (elementary) in the lecture-room of the Millard Laboratory, Trinity College. Fee for the course, one guinea. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to write to Mr. Smith, Trinity College, before Wednesday, January 17.

Mr. JAMES TAYLOR, B.Mus., will give lessons and lecture (for the Professor) on "The Technique of Pianoforte Playing," on Thursday afternoons. Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Mr. Taylor on Wednesday, January 17, at 2 P.M., at Threlfall, 43 Banbury Road.

Mr. F. CUNNINGHAM WOODS, M.A., B.Mus., will give instruction (for the Professor) on the Organ. Fee for the course, two guineas. Gentlemen desirous of attending are requested to call on Mr. Woods at Exeter College, on Monday morning, January 15, between 10 and 12, when he will arrange dates and hours.

Mr. F. CUNNINGHAM WOODS, M.A., B.Mus., will also give a course of six lectures on "Musical Dictation," with practical instruction in the art of writing down music when heard. Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Mr. Woods between 10 and 12 on Monday, January 15, at Exeter College.

Undergraduate members of the University desirous of going through one or more of the above courses of instruction must, before entering their names, produce a letter from their College Tutor giving them permission to study music. All fees must be paid at the time names are entered.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

KENNICOTT HEBREW SCHOLARSHIPS, 1893.

The Board of Management, acting on the recommendation of the Examiners, has awarded a Prize of £10 in books to CHARLES F. BURNEY, B.A., St. John's College, on account of the excellence of his work in the recent examination for the Senior Scholarship.

TAYLORIAN SCHOLARSHIP IN GERMAN, 1893.

The Examiners have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they recommend for election to the Scholarship WALTER W. THOMAS, St. John's College.

December 5, 1893.

TAYLORIAN PRIZE FOR PROFICIENCY IN THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

It has been reported to the Vice-Chancellor that this prize has been awarded to ASHER GOLDBERG, Non-Collegiate Student.

December 11, 1893.

HERTFORD SCHOLARSHIP, 1893.

The Examiners for the Hertford Scholarship recommend for election to the Scholarship VICTOR M. COUTTS TROTTER, Scholar of Balliol College.

Proxime accessit:—SIDNEY P. BUNTING, Demy of Magdalen College; *Honourably mentioned*:—HENRY N. S. GRANT, Scholar of Balliol College.

December 6, 1893.

RADCLIFFE TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP, 1894.

An Examination for a Fellowship will be held during Hilary Term, commencing on March 1.

Firstly. Candidates must have passed all the Examinations required by the University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, and either have been placed in the First Class in one at least of the Public Examinations of the University, or have attained some Prize or Scholarship within the University unattached to any College or Hall, and open to general competition among the members of the University.

Secondly. Every candidate shall before election declare that he intends to devote himself during the period of his tenure of the Fellowship to the study of Medical Science, and to travel abroad with a view to that study. The Regius Professor of Medicine and the Examiners shall, two months before the expiration of the second year after the election of each Fellow, present a Report on the work done by him to the Electors, who may, if they think the Report unsatisfactory, declare the Fellowship forfeited."

Intending Candidates should send their names, addresses, and qualifications to "The Radcliffe Examiners, Radcliffe Library, Museum," on or before February 1.

For the Radcliffe Examiners,
HENRY W. ACLAND.

December 11, 1893.

VI. General University Notices.**MEMORIAL ON SECONDARY EDUCATION.**

The following letter has been received by the Vice-Chancellor from the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, in reference to the Memorial to which the University Seal was affixed by order of Convocation on November 14, 1893:—

10, DOWNING STREET, WHITEHALL,
Dec. 6, 1893.

MY DEAR SIR,

I have already sent a formal acknowledgment on the receipt of the Memorial of the University relating to Secondary Education.

I have now the pleasure to inform you that Her Majesty's Government proposes to advise the appointment of a Royal Commission to consider certain questions in connection with Secondary Education. It is with much satisfaction that I find we are following the path marked out by the Memorial of the University.

I remain, my dear Sir,
Faithfully yours,
W. E. GLADSTONE.

Rev. the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, &c., &c.

APPOINTMENT OF REGIUS PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

INGRAM BYWATER, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, and University Reader in Greek, has been appointed Regius Professor of Greek, in place of the late Professor Jowett.

MATRICULATIONS.

DECEMBER 9.

William James Margetson, Non-Collegiate.
Robert Sutton Wilkinson, Non-Collegiate.

COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND.

OXFORD BIOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIP AT NAPLES.

HORACE MIDDLETON VERNON, B.A., Merton College, has been elected Scholar.

BOARDS OF FACULTIES.

The following Co-optations have been made during Michaelmas Term:—

1. By the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science:—

CHARLES H. SAMPSON, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College.

Sir JOHN CONROY, Bart., M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.

JOHN BARCLAY THOMPSON, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Lee's Reader in Anatomy.

Each co-opted for *two* years from December 9, 1893.

2. By the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores):—

THOMAS FOWLER, D.D., President of Corpus Christi College.

ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College.

Each co-opted for *two* years from December 9, 1893.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.**BRASENOSE COLLEGE.**

ELLIS JONES, of Manchester Grammar School, has been recommended for election to a Somerset Scholarship for Natural Science at this College.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

H. E. HAIG-BROWN, of the Charterhouse, has been elected to a Classical Exhibition at this College.

CHRIST CHURCH.

HERBERT CHARLES BARNES, B.A., has been appointed to an India Civil Service Scholarship.

TRINITY COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College:—

To Classical Scholarships:—C. A. A. DU PONTET, of St. Paul's School; A. C. PATERSON, of Edinburgh University; W. E. E. CROSTHWAITE, of Rochester School; and F. W. PLEDGE, of Christ's Hospital.

To Classical Exhibitions:—W. W. McKECHNIE, of Edinburgh University; and R. L. ROSS, of Edinburgh University.

To a Millard Scholarship in Natural Science:—W. E. MOSS, of Rugby School.

To a Ford Studentship:—H. J. FYNES-CLINTON, of King's School, Canterbury.

WADHAM COLLEGE.

The following have been elected Scholars of this College:—

JOHN CHARLES SCHOFIELD, from Huddersfield College School; WILLIAM WEARE HOOPER, from Dulwich College; JAMES WYLIE, from Manchester Grammar School; and SIDNEY FEATHERSTONE HAWKES, from University College, London.

Exhibitions have been offered to R. R. GARLICK, from King Edward VI's School, Stratford-on-Avon; E. H. BLACKWOOD-PRICE, from Clifton College; and H. C. CARTER, from Mill Hill School.

Mr. Philip Wright's Exhibition, for Scholars from the Manchester Grammar School, has been given to JAMES WYLIE.

OXFORD

UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 787.—VOL. XXIV.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1893.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

| CALENDAR FOR THE VACATION AND FOR HILARY TERM. | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| December 25 | CHRISTMAS DAY: 10 a.m. | The Very Rev. the Dean, University Preacher at Christ Church (Full Service). |
| January 5 | Friday 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at University, Exeter, Oriel, and Brasenose Colleges and at Christ Church begins. |
| " | " 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Modern History Exhibitions at University, Merton, and Brasenose Colleges begins. |
| " | 9..Tuesday | Examination for Mathematical Scholarships at University, Merton, Exeter, New, and Magdalen Colleges begins. |
| " | 10..Wednesday . . 9.30 a.m. | Examination for the Mathematical Scholarships and Exhibition begins. |
| " | 15..Monday | HILARY TERM BEGINS. |
| " | " | Full Term begins. |
| " | 17..Wednesday . . 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Wightwick Scholarship at Pembroke College begins. |
| " | 23..Tuesday 2.30 p.m. | Professor of Music: Public Lecture by Mr. W. H. Hadow at the Sheldonian Theatre. |
| " | 31..Wednesday . . 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Scholarship and Exhibitions at Exeter, Jesus, and Pembroke Colleges begins. |
| February 1 | Thursday 2 p.m. | CONVOCATION: Election to Benefice. |
| " | " | Compositions for the Arnold Prize to be sent in. |
| " | 20..Tuesday | Examination for Scholarships and Exhibitions at Queen's College begins. |
| " | 28..Wednesday . . 2.30 p.m. | Professor of Music: Public Lecture at the Sheldonian Theatre. |
| March 1 | Thursday | First Public Examination: Classical Honour School begins. |
| " | " | Examination for the Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship begins. |
| " | " | Compositions for the Chancellor's, Newdigate, Ellerton, Gaisford, Stanhope, and Lothian Prizes to be sent in. |
| " | 5..Monday | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany begins. |
| " | " | First Public Examination: Examination in Holy Scripture begins. |
| " | 7..Wednesday . . 4 p.m. | Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint: Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building. |
| " | 8..Thursday | Responsions begin. |
| " | 13..Tuesday 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at Merton, Pembroke, and Worcester Colleges begins. |
| " | 17..Saturday | HILARY TERM ENDS. |

| CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL. | | PAGE |
|--|--|---------|
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | | |
| CONVOCATION (December 18): (1) Honorary Degree; (2) Nomination of Masters of the Schools; (3) Decree | | 216 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (December 18): Degrees | | 216 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Hilary Term, 1894 | | 217 |
| List of Inceptors for Michaelmas Term | | 217 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | | |
| Schedula Suppletoria | | 217 |
| Pass Lists of the Preliminary Examinations in (1) Natural Science, (2) Jurisprudence | | 218 |
| Lists of those who have passed (1) the Final Pass School, Groups A, B, C, and D; (2) the First Public Examination, (i) in Holy Scripture, (ii) in the Pass School; (3) Responsions | | 218-225 |
| Class List: Honour Mathematical Moderations | | 221 |
| Faculty of Medicine: First Examination for the Degrees of B.M. and B.Ch.: Pass List | | 225 |
| Examinations of Women: Passes in the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence and in Responsions | | 225 |
| Oxford University Examination for Women: First Examination: List of those who have gained Certificates | | 225-226 |
| Second Public Examination: Notice of the Board of Studies: Pass School, Group A | | 226 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | | |
| Ireland and Craven Scholarships, 1893: Award | | 226 |
| Notice respecting Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, 1894 | | 226 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | | |
| Preacher for December 25 | | 226 |
| Matriculations: December 13 and 18 | | 226 |
| List of Persons qualified to act as Electors for the Boards of Faculties | | 227 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | | |
| Merton College: Election to Biological Fellowship | | 228 |
| New College, St. John's and Keble Colleges: Elections to Scholarships and Exhibitions | | 228 |
| Days of Meeting and Matriculation for Hilary Term, 1894 | | 228 229 |
| CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL. | | |
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | | 229 230 |

I. University Acts.

I. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Monday, December 18, the following business was submitted to the House :—

1. Honorary Degree.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to confer the Degree of D.D., *honoris causa*, on the Rev. ARTHUR CRAWSHAY A. HALL, M.A., Christ Church, Bishop-elect of Vermont, U. S. A.

2. Nomination of Masters of the Schools.

The Vice-Chancellor announced that the following persons had been duly nominated to serve as Masters of the Schools for the ensuing year :—

The Rev. HEREFORD B. GEORGE, M.A., Fellow of New College.

The Rev. THOMAS H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.

JOHN TRACEY, M.A., Keble College.

3. Decree.

The following form of Decree was proposed :—

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorised to pay from the Craven Fund the sum of £25 to BERNARD P. GRENFELL, B.A., Queen's College, Craven Fellow, towards his expenses in explorations in Egypt.

* * For explanatory note see Supplement to the last GAZETTE, p. 211.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

II. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degrees.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Monday, December 18, the following Degrees were conferred :—

Bachelor of Divinity.

Hutton, William Holden, St. John's College.

Masters of Arts.

Hutchinson, Robert Hamilton, Merton College.

Wheeler, Daniel William, Exeter College.

Fenton, Cornelius O'Connor, Queen's College.

Long, Henry Charles, Queen's College.

Mathews, Charles Arnold Frank, Queen's College.

Galsworthy, John, New College.

Weeden, Edward St. Clair, New College.

Blake, Godfrey Bernard, St. John's College.

Collie, Alexander Winkworth, Jesus College.

O'Neill, William Henry, Jesus College.

Newbold, Clement Arthur, Wadham College.

Tuckey, Charles Sprot, Wadham College.

Cocks, Samuel William, Pembroke College.

Jowett, George Thomas, Non-Collegiate.

Potts, Andrew, Non-Collegiate.

Squire, Frank Reynolds, Turrell's Hall.

Bachelors of Arts.

Bowden, William Edmund, University College.

Cobbett, Francis Keighley, University College.

Cobbett, Herbert Richard, University College.

Hutchinson, Robert Hamilton, Merton College.

Crompton, Edward Arthur, Exeter College.

Francis, Hugh Carwardine, Exeter College.

Radcliffe, Harry Sydney, Exeter College.

Ramsbotham, Alexander, Exeter College.

Woodin, Stanley Hassall, Exeter College.

Bunbury, George Alexander, Oriel College.

Lindo, Frank Charles, Oriel College.

Palairt, Lionel Charles Hamilton, Oriel College.

Tarver, Matthew Arthur Joseph, Oriel College.

Fenton, Cornelius O'Connor, Queen's College.

Long, Henry Charles, Queen's College.

Windle, Percival Webbe, Queen's College.

Nash, William Devereux Gregory, New College.

Jones, Thomas Bowen, Lincoln College.

Nickalls, Vivian, Magdalen College.

Anderson, James Finlay, Brasenose College.

Davies, Isaac Redwood, Brasenose College.

Grotian, Harold Hunter, Brasenose College.

Horwood, Charles Harry Russell, Brasenose College.

Pontifex, Edmund Charles, Brasenose College.

Floersheim, Walter Alfred, Christ Church.

Hall, Bertram Alexander, Christ Church.

Olivier, Reginald Ernest, Christ Church.

Chevallier, Clement Woodward Dumaresq, Trinity College.

Maurice, Frank Lyttleton Powys, St. John's College.

Wilson, Robert Henry, St. John's College.

Barron, Albert Harold, Jesus College.

Brown, Herbert Hamilton, Jesus College.

Davies, William, Jesus College.

Roberts, Thomas Somerville, Jesus College.

Rowlands, William, Jesus College.

Carr, Frank Collett, Wadham College.

Cooke, Samuel Arthur, Wadham College.

Kennedy, Pitt Shadwell Portales, Wadham College.

Ratford, Isaac Sherwood, Wadham College.

Ritson, Frederick William, Wadham College.

Errington, Walter Alfred, Pembroke College.

Evans, Lewis Herbert, Pembroke College.

Kitson, James Buller, Pembroke College.

Thursby, Harvey William Gustavus, Pembroke College.

Gibbons, William John Broderick Edgeworth, Worcester College.

Griffiths, Trevor, Worcester College.

Pode, Arthur Crawley, Worcester College.

Blackmore, Hubert Bertram, St. Mary Hall.

Smith, George Hubert Henry, St. Mary Hall.

Bond, Alexander Godolphin, Keble College.

Mather, Frederic Henry Vaughan, Keble College.

Napier, Arthur Wilson, Keble College.

Wilgress, Edward Heberden, Keble College.

Baker, Henry Prideaux, Non-Collegiate.

Bell, Richard Graham, Non-Collegiate.

Bickmore, Claude Egerton, Non-Collegiate.

Duxbury, William Samuel, Non-Collegiate.

Johnson, Arthur Exton, Non-Collegiate.

Jowett, George Thomas, Non-Collegiate.

Ledsam, Edward Alfred Goddington Salt, Non-Collegiate.

Rutherford, Alexander Charles, Non-Collegiate.

Roderick, Edward Thomas, Marcon's Hall.

Bachelor of Music.

Allen, Hugh Percy, Queen's College.

II. University Agenda.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Hilary Term on the following days, viz.

Monday, January 15.

Thursday, February 1.

Thursday, March 1.

Saturday, March 17.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
December 4, 1893.

NOMINA INCIPIENTIUM Termino Michaelis Anno Domini MDCCCXCIII. secundum ordinem in quo admissi fuerint ad incipiendum disposita.

Doctores in Sacra Theologia.

Gulielmus Bree e Coll. Mertonensi.
Josephus Chapelhow e Coll. Reginae.
Henricus T. Beebe e Coll. Balliolensi.

Doctores in Medicina.

Leonardus G. Guthrie e Coll. Magdalenæ.
Lovell Drage ex Æde Christi.

Magistri in Artibus.

Arturus C. Arnold Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.
Bennett E. Shaw Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.
Herbertus G. B. Harrison e Coll. Ænei Nasi.
Reginaldus E. Chaffey e Coll. Reginae.
Arturus H. Watson e Coll. Keblensi.
Gulielmus M. S. Sproston e Coll. Corporis Christi.
Carolus E. Haynes e Coll. Hertfordensi.
Georgius G. Clements e Coll. Mertonensi.
Claudius Rippon e Coll. Mertonensi.
Georgius G. Brown e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
Georgius Gresswell ex Æde Christi.
Carolus H. Burton e Coll. Trinitatis.
Hugo St. J. S. Munro e Coll. Trinitatis.
Joannes Andrews e Coll. Wadhami.
Joannes D. Henderson e Coll. Reginae.
Carolus W. Sparkes e Coll. Keblensi.
Georgius Wilson e Coll. Keblensi.
Park N. Stone e Coll. Balliolensi.
Aluredus E. Buckhurst e Coll. Universitatis.
Edvardus G. M. O. de la Hey e Coll. Universitatis.
Philippus J. Ellis e Coll. Corporis Christi.
Fredericus G. M. Woodward e Coll. Hertfordensi.
Thomas Ashby e Coll. Exoniensi.
Laurentius C. Hamerton e Coll. Magdalenæ.
Joannes T. Johnson e Coll. Magdalenæ.
Bernardus Perks e Coll. Magdalenæ.
Herbertus H. Shepherd e Coll. Magdalenæ.
Carolus H. Bagott e Coll. Vigorniensis.
Gulielmus A. Cooke e Coll. Vigorniensis.
Gulielmus J. Guerrier e Coll. Vigorniensis.
Albertus E. Hodson e Coll. Vigorniensis.
Franciscus T. Jones e Coll. Vigorniensis.
Gulielmus G. Torr e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
Joannes L. James Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.
Georgius H. Ashworth e Coll. Novo.
Edmundus C. Clutterbuck e Coll. Wadhami.
Gulielmus A. G. Etheridge e Coll. Keblensi.

Carolus N. Long e Coll. Keblensi.
Ernestus G. Sawyer e Coll. Keblensi.
Aluredus A. Pargiter e Coll. Jesu.
Henricus L. Goudge e Coll. Universitatis.
Joannes H. H. Copleston e Coll. Corporis Christi.
Josephus P. T. Foster e Coll. Corporis Christi.
Reginaldus Carter e Coll. Lincolnensi.
Edvardus Forbes e Coll. Lincolnensi.
Herbertus E. Robeson e Coll. Oriensi.
Edvardus J. Elliott e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
Franciscus H. Cliffe ex Aul. Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.
Arturus H. Cooke Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.
Carolus A. Nicholson e Coll. Novo.
Arturus Eastwood e Coll. Pembrochiæ.
Joannes G. Knowles e Coll. Ænei Nasi.
Haroldus B. Moore e Coll. Ænei Nasi.
Ricardus A. Hinckley e Coll. Vigorniensis.
Cyrillus Price e Coll. Vigorniensis.
Bernardus P. Scattergood e Coll. Reginae.
Gualterus R. Finch e Coll. Keblensi.
Aluredus H. Hobhouse e Coll. Keblensi.
Lancelottus Mitchell e Coll. Universitatis.
Harricus R. Thomson e Coll. Universitatis.
Alanus F. Radcliffe e Coll. Corporis Christi.
Arturus G. Aldous e Coll. Hertfordensi.
Gulielmus G. Boyd e Coll. Hertfordensi.
Edvardus J. Nelson e Coll. Hertfordensi.
Gulielmus J. Ward e Coll. Exoniensi.
Alexander Maclean ex Æde Christi.
Carolus G. A. Preston ex Æde Christi.
Arturus J. H. Pollen e Coll. Trinitatis.
Georgius C. May e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
Herbertus J. Maynard e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
Franciscus R. Squire ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Turrell.
Joannes Galsworthy e Coll. Novo.
Edvardus St. C. Weeden e Coll. Novo.
Clemens A. Newbold e Coll. Wadhami.
Carolus S. Tuckey e Coll. Wadhami.
Alexander W. Collie e Coll. Jesu.
Gulielmus H. O'Neill e Coll. Jesu.
Cornelius O'C. Fenton e Coll. Reginae.
Henricus C. Long e Coll. Reginae.
Carolus A. F. Mathews e Coll. Reginae.
Samuel G. Cocks e Coll. Pembrochiæ.
Robertus H. Hutchinson e Coll. Mertonensi.
Daniel G. Wheeler e Coll. Exoniensi.
Georgius T. Jowett Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.
Andreas Potts Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.
Gothofredus B. Blake e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.

Doctor in Musica.

Gulielmus E. Thomas ex Aul. S. Edmundi.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

SCHEDULA SUPPLETORIA.

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione, Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893,

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

B. 1, 2, 5.

2. Floorsheim Gualterus A. ex Æde Christi.
1. Hichens Ricardus A. J. e Coll. Exon.
2. Shearman-Turner Percy e Coll. Exon.

CAROLUS LEUDESORF,
Fac. Sec.

*NOMINA CANDIDATORUM examinatione præ-
via qui Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893, examinadoribus
satisfecerunt* IN RUDIMENTIS SCIENTIÆ NATURALIS.

Pars Prima.

2. Arulanantham Abel D. ex Univ. Calcutta.
2. Badcock Laurentius H. e Coll. Trin.
2. Balfour-Browne Gulielmus A. F. e Coll. Magd.
1. Biggin Thomas e C. C. C.
2. Brown Albertus W. ex Æde Christi.
- 1, 2. Buddicom Robertus A. e Coll. Nov.
- 1, 2. Carpenter Henry-Cort H. e Coll. Mert.
2. Carr Douglas W. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Cuthbertson Joannes O. e Coll. Exon.
2. Doree Carolus ex Æde Christi.
2. Evans Ricardus e Coll. Jesu.
2. Garstang Thomas J. e C. C. C.
2. Hichens Joannes L. e Coll. Ball.
2. Hunt Edmundus H. e Coll. Ball.
2. James Aluredus H. C. e Coll. Mert.
1. Lassester Gulielmus J. G. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Liddell Henricus A. Schol. non Ascript.
- 1, 2. Nicol Arturus P. e Coll. Nov.
1. Odling Georgius S. e Coll. Magd.
1. Phelps Joannes H. D. e Coll. Reg.
2. Pilcher Cæcilius W. e Coll. Kebl.
2. Ratcliff Fredericus R. e Coll. Oriel.
2. Rathbone Franciscus W. e Coll. Nov.
1. Salmon Nigellus G. e Coll. Univ.
2. Scott Samuel G. e Coll. Magd.
- 1, 2. Shorter Henricus V. S. e Coll. Magd.
2. Slator Thomas e Coll. Pemb.
- 1, 2. Stevens Henricus P. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
2. Tatham Leonardus e Coll. Nov.
- 1, 2. Warren Ricardus e Coll. Nov.
2. Wilson Percy W. A. e Coll. Wadh.
2. Young Joannes W. A. e Coll. Nov.

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| E. H. HAYES | } Examinatores. |
| F. J. SMITH | |
| D. H. NAGEL | |
| J. E. MARSH | |

Pars Secunda.

- 4, 5. Crombie Carolus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
5. Cuthbertson Joannes O. e Coll. Exon.
5. Dalebrook Joannes e Coll. Kebl.
5. Evans Ricardus e Coll. Jesu.
- 3, 5. Goodrich Edvinus S. e Coll. Mert.
5. Mullins Reginaldus C. e Coll. Kebl.
5. Picton Leonardus J. e Coll. Mert.
- 4, 5. Prowse Gulielmus B. e Coll. Pemb.
4. Ricardo Clemens S. ex Æde Christi.
5. Thursfield Jacobus H. e Coll. Trin.
4. Williams Georgius F. C. ex Aul. S. Edm.

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| G. C. BOURNE | } Examinatores |
| J. S. HALDANE | |
| P. GROOM | |

*NOMINA CANDIDATORUM examinatione præ-
via qui Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893, examinadoribus
satisfecerunt* IN RUDIMENTIS JURISPRUDENTIÆ.

- Baker Reginaldus J. E. ex Æde Christi.
 Barry Arturus J. e Coll. Univ.
 Belloc Josephus H. P. e Coll. Ball.
 Bennett Georgius E. M. e Coll. Linc.
 Brittain Henricus E. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Browne Franklin D. e Coll. Trin.
 Buckland Philippus L. e Coll. Nov.
 Cohen Jacob W. e Coll. Mert.
 Eley Carolus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Everitt Gualterus L. R. G. e Coll. Mert.
 Gatti Joannes M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Goode Joannes e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Grayson Ernestus N. e Coll. Ball.
 Hignett Galfridus ex Æde Christi.
 Hunter Joannes L. e Coll. Ball.
 Isaac Arturus W. e Coll. Oriel.
 Jenkins David A. e Coll. S. David,
 Lampeter.
 Lester Henricus A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Loosemore Aluredus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Mahon Foster McM. e Coll. Univ.
 Meade Carolus A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Mort Georgius F. e Coll. Nov.
 Nathan Galfridus e Coll. Vigorn.
 Newton Hugo G. e Coll. Univ.
 Nicholas Tom F. e Coll. Univ.
 Peddie-Waddell Georgius R. e Coll. Nov.
 Penley Horatius O. e Coll. Linc.
 Portman Lionellus e Coll. Univ.
 Ramsden Samuel H. ex Æde Christi.
 Rasul Abdur e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Simpson Carolus E. e Coll. Linc.
 Walton Arturus e C. C. C.
 Ware Sedley L. e Coll. Magd.
 Warner Pelham F. e Coll. Oriel.

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| A. A. PRANKERD | } Examinatores. |
| W. WARNER | |
| R. L. POOLE | |

*NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino
Michaelis, A.D. 1893, Examinadoribus satisfecerunt.*

Group A.

1. Austin Robertus G. L. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Barrett Wilfridus T. ex Æde Christi.
1. Bathurst Laurentius C. V. e Coll. Trin.
1. Beale Stanley L. e Coll. Mert.
1. Bell Ricardus G. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Bevan Benjaminus ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Blackmore Hubertus B. ex Aul. B. M. V.
2. Bone Georgius H. K. ex Æde Christi.
2. Bowden Gulielmus E. e Coll. Univ.
1. Bower Carolus H. S. ex Æde Christi.
1. Brown Herbertus H. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Carus-Wilson Arturus C. H. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Chalmers Alexander G. A. e Coll. Hertf.
1. Chevallier Clemens W. D. e Coll. Trin.

1. Combe Radulphus M. e Coll. Exon.
1. Cory-Wright Dudley e Coll. Mert.
1. Crew Crew J. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Cutts Joannes F. A. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Davies Gulielmus e Coll. Jesu.
1. Day Carolus N. e Coll. Trin.
1. de Lisle Hirzel F. e Coll. Linc.
1. Devonshire Archibaldus e Coll. Univ.
1. Dewick Franciscus E. ex Aul. S. Edm.
1. Enraght Hawtrey J. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Errington Gualterus A. e Coll. Pemb.
1. Gedge Henricus T. S. e Coll. Kebl.
- 1, 2. Ghose Manmohan Schol. non Ascript.
1. Gibbons Gulielmus J. B. E. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Giffard Agnew W. G. e Coll. Reg.
1. Giffard Alexander W. ex Æde Christi.
1. Griffiths Gulielmus J. e Coll. Hertf.
1. Gurney Edvardus R. ex Aul. S. Edm.
1. Hall Jacobus e Coll. Hertf.
1. Hodges Gulielmus R. e Coll. Wadh.
1. James Philippus J. Schol. non Ascript.
2. Jowett Georgius T. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Ketchlee Thomas W. e Coll. Exon.
1. Laurence Thomas E. de V. e Coll. Trin.
1. Ledsam Edvardus A. G. S. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Lempriere Lancelottus R. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Lloyd Theodorus H. ex Æde Christi.
2. Longdon Joannes S. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Lyne Ricardus F. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. McGrath Georgius R. B. e Coll. Magd.
1. McKenzie Alexander G. ex Æde Christi.
1. Mather Fredericus H. V. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Millard Christophorus S. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Morgan Theodorus W. P. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Morris Franciscus J. A. e Coll. Ball.
1. Napier Arturus W. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Palairet Lionellus C. H. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Palairet Ricardus C. N. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Phipps Georgius Schol. non Ascript.
1. Pimbury Georgius C. W. e Coll. Trin.
1. Pode Arturus C. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Poole Franciscus O. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Pringle Jacobus L. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Ragg Mauritius W. ex Æde Christi.
1. Ratford Isaac S. e Coll. Wadh.
1. Richardson Gilbertus Schol. non Ascript.
1. Ritson Fredericus W. e Coll. Wadh.
1. Roberts Georgius A. Schol. non Ascript.
2. Roberts Thomas S. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Roderick Edvardus T. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
1. Rowlands Gulielmus e Coll. Jesu.
1. Sackville-West Bertrandus G. ex Æde Christi.
1. Scott Aylmer V. A. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Scriven Franciscus T. ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Sellicks Franciscus J. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Simpson Francus D. e Coll. Exon.
1. Smith Georgius H. H. ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Stone Arundell A. e Coll. Mert.
1. Stopford-Ram Edvardus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
1. Street Georgius e Coll. Vigorn.

2. Sturdy Carolus J. e Coll. Mert.
1. Swann Fredericus S. P. e Coll. Magd.
1. Swifte Ernestus G. M. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Turrell.
1. Swindell Albertus P. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Thursby Harvey W. G. e Coll. Pemb.
1. Underdown Gulielmus G. e Coll. Wadh.
1. Vaughan Hugo J. S. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Vosper-Thomas Arturus F. C. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Walcot Joannes O. H. e Coll. Hertf.
1. Walker Joannes M. S. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
2. Walton Cyrillus M. B. ex Aul. S. Edm.
1. Welburn Gulielmus G. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Winch Thomas M. e Coll. Mert.
1. Windle Percival W. e Coll. Reg.
1. Woodin Stanley H. e Coll. Exon.
1. Woolcombe Carolus K. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Wyatt Edvardus e Coll. Exon.

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| A. ROBINSON | } Examinatores. |
| F. G. BRABANT | |
| J. SOLOMON | |
| W. W. HOW | |
| C. C. J. WEBB | |
| A. B. POYNTON | |

Group B. 1, 2, 5.

2. Baker Henricus P. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Barrow Percy J. e Coll. Kebl.
2. Beeching Francus S. e Coll. Nov.
1. Carr Francus C. e Coll. Wadh.
2. Conder Edvardus B. e Coll. Wadh.
2. Cuming Joannes S. e Coll. Kebl.
2. Floersheim Gualterus A. ex Æde Christi.
1. Garnett Jacobus H. e Coll. Linc.
1. Ghose Manmohan Schol. non Ascript.
1. Griffiths Albertus E. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Heywood-Lonsdale Joannes P. H. e Coll. Nov.
1. Hichens Ricardus A. J. e Coll. Exon.
1. Long Henricus C. e Coll. Reg.
2. Martin Bradley ex Æde Christi.
1. Moore Claudius ex Aul. B. M. V.
2. Morris Gulielmus Schol. non Ascript.
2. Mortimer Francus e Coll. Exon.
5. Mortimer Joannes H. e Coll. Magd.
1. Powys-Keck Thomas C. L. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
2. Swifte Ernestus G. M. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Turrell.
1. Wilgress Edvardus H. e Coll. Kebl.

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| A. L. SMITH | } Examinatores. |
| H. A. L. FISHER | |
| O. M. EDWARDS | |

Group B. 3.

- Adams Gualterus F. e Coll. Kebl.
 Barkley Macdonald e Coll. Linc.
 Barton Henricus J. H. ex Æde Christi.
 Booker Arturus J. N. ex Æde Christi.
 Bovill Franciscus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Brown Herbertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Candland Herbertus W. e Coll. Reg.

Carew Gualterus G. e Coll. Pemb.
 Cave-Brown-Cave Cæcilius B. e Coll. Æn.
 Nas.
 Chevallier Clemens W. D. e Coll. Trin.
 Cobbett Basilius ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Marcon.
 Cobbett Franciscus K. e Coll. Univ.
 Cooke Samuel A. e Coll. Wadh.
 Croft Robertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Davies Isaac R. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Davis Franciscus N. e Coll. Pemb.
 Dewick Franciscus E. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Dugdale Jacobus G. ex Æde Christi.
 Duxbury Gulielmus S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Edgington Arturus e Coll. Nov.
 Fairclough Gulielmus R. e Coll. Hertf.
 Fearon Robertus B. e Coll. Kebl.
 Francis Hugo C. e Coll. Exon.
 Gedge Henricus T. S. e Coll. Kebl.
 Gledhill Gualterus R. e Coll. Kebl.
 Goddard Gulielmus C. G. e Coll. Æn.
 Nas.
 Hadow Herbertus E. Schol. non Ascript.
 Hall Bertram A. ex Æde Christi.
 Hichens Ricardus A. J. e Coll. Exon.
 Hildyard Robertus T. ex Æde Christi.
 Hirsch Ernestus L. e Coll. Linc.
 Hoare Edvardus B. e Coll. Magd.
 Holloway Algernon J. ex Æde Christi.
 Hotson Joannes H. e Coll. Kebl.
 Humphreys Aluredus T. e Coll. Jesu.
 Johnston Gualterus G. e Coll. Wadh.
 Lace Franciscus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Liddon Edvardus P. ex Æde Christi.
 Luxmoore Gulielmus C. e Coll. Kebl.
 McKenzie Alexander G. ex Æde Christi.
 Mather Fredericus H. V. e Coll. Kebl.
 Matthew Gerardus W. e Coll. Trin.
 Mellersh Gulielmus L. ex Æde Christi.
 Mertens Arturus L. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Morgan-Payler Fredericus T. e Coll. Æn.
 Nas.
 Nickalls Vivianus e Coll. Magd.
 Noble Philippus E. e Coll. Trin.
 Palairer Lionellus C. H. e Coll. Oriel.
 Parkes Gulielmus H. e Coll. Exon.
 Parsons Joannes F. e Coll. Mert.
 Pinhey Henricus P. D. e Coll. Kebl.
 Pollock Haroldus A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Pontifex Edmundus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Radley Haroldus Y. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Ragg Mauritius W. ex Æde Christi.
 Randolph Gulielmus H. e Coll. Kebl.
 Ratford Isaac S. e Coll. Wadh.
 Robarts Joannes ex Æde Christi.
 Roderick Edvardus T. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Marcon.
 Scott Franciscus M^cL. e Coll. Kebl.
 Simpson Francus D. e Coll. Exon.
 Stillingfleet Clemens V. e Coll. D. Jo.
 Bapt.
 Stopford-Ram Edvardus D. e Coll. D. Jo.
 Bapt.
 Taylor Lionellus A. G. e Coll. Exon.

Wade-Smith Molineux e Coll. Hertf.
 Wilkinson Gulielmus e Coll. Reg.
 Williams David T. C. e Coll. Jesu.
 Williams Thomas E. e Coll. Exon.
 Wilson Ernestus W. Schol. non Ascript.
 Wyatt Edvardus e Coll. Exon.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| R. LODGE | } Examinatores. |
| S. BALL | |
| C. R. L. FLETCHER | |

Group B. 4.

Anderson Jacobus F. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Barkley Macdonald e Coll. Linc.
 Bassett Hubertus Schol. non Ascript.
 Beale Stanley L. e Coll. Mert.
 Blake Carolus F. S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Turrell.
 Bowden Gulielmus E. e Coll. Univ.
 Brock Hugo B. P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Brown Herbertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Burra Ricardus P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Cobbett Herbertus R. e Coll. Univ.
 Crompton Edvardus A. e Coll. Exon.
 Davies Isaac R. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Dewhurst Gulielmus A. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Francis Hugo C. e Coll. Exon.
 Gedge Henricus T. S. e Coll. Kebl.
 Hall Bertram A. ex Æde Christi.
 Hirsch Ernestus L. e Coll. Linc.
 Horwood Carolus H. R. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Hutchinson Robertus H. e Coll. Mert.
 Johnston Gualterus G. e Coll. Wadh.
 Jones Ricardus T. e Coll. Nov.
 Jones Thomas B. e Coll. Linc.
 Lane Arturus E. C. ex Æde Christi.
 Lindo Francus C. e Coll. Oriel.
 McKenzie Alexander G. ex Æde Christi.
 Massey Arnoldus e Coll. Oriel.
 Mellersh Gulielmus L. ex Æde Christi.
 Mertens Arturus L. de M. e Coll. D. Jo.
 Bapt.
 Napier Arturus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Palairer Lionellus C. H. e Coll. Oriel.
 Palairer Ricardus C. N. e Coll. Oriel.
 Pennyman Gulielmus G. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Pontifex Edmundus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Richardson Ernaldus E. ex Æde Christi.
 Secretan Douglas L. e Coll. Pemb.
 Stenning Fredericus G. e Coll. D. Jo.
 Bapt.
 Wheler Granville C. H. ex Æde Christi.
 Widdrington Gerardus e Coll. Oriel.
 Wright Carolus E. e Coll. Oriel.

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| T. RALEIGH | } Examinatores. |
| J. WILLIAMS | |
| P. F. WHEELER | |

Group C. 1, 2.

1. Acworth Georgius P. A. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Coote Arturus B. e Coll. Exon.
1. Gordon Edvardus e Coll. Reg.
2. Hall Jacobus e Coll. Hertf.

1. Hodson Vincentius S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 1. Humfrey Lebbeus C. e Coll. Kebl.
 1. Moore Claudius ex Aul. B. M. V.
 1. Shacklock Gulielmus L. Schol. non Ascript.
 1. Simpson Francus D. e Coll. Exon.
 1, 2. Swann Fredericus S. P. e Coll. Magd.
 1. Thomas Aluredus E. e Coll. Jesu.

J. W. RUSSELL
 E. H. HAYES
 C. E. HASELFOOT } Examinatores.

Group C. 1, 2.

- 1, 2. Dalal Barzore J. e Coll. Exon.
 1. Evans Arturus B. e Coll. Ball.
 1. Moberly Arturus N. ex Æde Christi.
 1, 2. Reay Lionellus E. e Coll. Reg.

W. ESSON
 C. LEUDES DORF
 J. E. CAMPBELL } Moderatores.

Group D.

Bailey Jacobus B. Schol. non Ascript.
 Bell Georgius A. C. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Bickmore Claudius E. Schol. non Ascript.
 Bond Alexander G. e Coll. Kebl.
 Bovill Franciscus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Boxall Gulielmus ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Brettell Samuel S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Brown Georgius ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Turrell.
 Browne Bernardus E. e Coll. Pemb.
 Budworth David P. D. e Coll. Kebl.
 Campbell Harrison ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Turrell.
 Carr Francus C. e Coll. Wadh.
 Carus-Wilson Arturus C. H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Champernowne Joannes E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Collins Sidneius H. e Coll. Pemb.
 Coote Arturus B. e Coll. Exon.
 Currie Joannes MacM. e Coll. Exon.
 Davies Gulielmus A. e Coll. Jesu.
 Davis Franciscus N. e Coll. Pemb.
 Fenton Cornelius O'C. e Coll. Reg.
 Gildea Harricus P. S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Gledhill Gualterus R. e Coll. Kebl.
 Gore Gerardus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Greaves Ricardus L. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Griffiths Trevor e Coll. Vigorn.
 Hack Bartle S. ex Æde Christi.
 Hainsselin Sydney ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Harrison Oliverus O. e Coll. Oriel.
 Hart Herbertus L. e Coll. Pemb.
 Hodson Vincentius S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Humphreys Aluredus T. e Coll. Jesu.
 Jones Aluredus I. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.

Laurence Thomas E. de V. e Coll. Trin.
 Leveson-Gower Fredericus A. G. e Coll. Magd.
 Ley Edvardus C. H. e Coll. Pemb.
 Lillingston Gualterus P. Schol. non Ascript.
 Matthew Gerardus W. e Coll. Trin.
 Maurice Francus L. P. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Nuthall Joannes F. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Orpwood Harricus C. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Owen Ricardus E. e Coll. Jesu.
 Pattinson Reginaldus e Coll. Oriel.
 Peacock Carolus A. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Pinhey Henricus P. D. e Coll. Kebl.
 Pugh David H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Radcliffe Harricus S. e Coll. Exon.
 Richards Geraldus G. e Coll. Mert.
 Rintoul Carolus R. e Coll. Oriel.
 Rutherford Alexander C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Sasse Aluredus E. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Scott Franciscus M^oL. e Coll. Kebl.
 Stafford Rolandus G. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Swindell Albertus P. Schol. non Ascript.
 Tapsfield Carolus J. e Coll. Oriel.
 Thorley Robertus ex Æde Christi.
 Topham Robertus ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Waugh Gulielmus L. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Wethered Arturus J. ex Æde Christi.
 Whinfield Carolus R. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Wilkinson Gulielmus e Coll. Reg.
 Williams Trevor T. Schol. non Ascript.
 Young Samuel e Coll. Jesu.

F. W. SPURLING
 H. A. REDPATH
 H. E. CLAYTON } Examinatores.

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893, a Moderatoribus IN SCHOLA DISCIPLINARUM MATHEMATICARUM honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem literarum disposita.

CLASSIS I.

Evans Arturus B. e Coll. Ball.
 Reay Lionellus E. e Coll. Reg.

CLASSIS II.

Moberly Arturus N. ex Æde Christi.

CLASSIS III.

Dalal Barzore J. e Coll. Exon.

W. ESSON
 C. LEUDES DORF
 J. E. CAMPBELL } Moderatores.

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893, Moderatoribus satisfecerunt.

(1) In Sacra Scriptura vel in libro pro ea substituto.

Allen Edvardus C. e Coll. Linc.
 Anderson Laurentius ex Æde Christi.
 Assinder Georgius F. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Attlee Bernardus H. B. e Coll. Mert.
 Badcock Laurentius H. e Coll. Trin.
 Baker Percy C. ex Æde Christi.
 Barnes Ludovicus C. e Coll. Wadh.
 Bisset Jacobus Schol. non Ascript.
 Boland Joannes P. ex Æde Christi.
 Bose Hari Das e Coll. Wadh.
 Boyd-Carpenter Archibaldus e Coll. Ball.
 Braidwood Haroldus L. e C. C. C.
 Bramwell Ernestus e Coll. Oriel.
 Bucknall Rogerus E. e Coll. Mert.
 Burnaby-Atkins Joannes e Coll. Magd.
 Caldicott Cæcilius B. e C. C. C.
 Callaway Robertus F. e C. C. C.
 Carter Franciscus C. e Coll. Reg.
 Charlton Francus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Childs Gulielmus C. e C. C. C.
 Cinnamon Arturus ex Æde Christi.
 Clack Georgius R. S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Clarke Reginaldus W. e Coll. Jesu.
 Clayton Joannes e Coll. Pemb.
 Coupland Herbertus e C. C. C.
 Crickmay Thomas F. e Coll. Hertf.
 Curtis Cæcilius e Coll. Linc.
 Dacombe Arturus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Day Aluredus E. B. e Coll. Nov.
 Deakin Carrick R. e C. C. C.
 D'ombrain Cyrillus W. Schol. non Ascript.
 Donnithorne Hugo N. M. e Coll. Hertf.
 Douglass Edvardus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Ellis Haroldus e Coll. Mert.
 Field Oliverus e Coll. Trin.
 Furnival Antonius St. J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Givcen Ricardus L. e Coll. Univ.
 Golding-Bird Cyrillus H. e Coll. Linc.
 Goodrich Thomas B. Schol. non Ascript.
 Gordon Percival W. ex Æde Christi.
 Hall Hugo F. Schol. non Ascript.
 Hills Carolus R. e Coll. Trin.
 Hodge Gulielmus R. e Coll. Trin.
 Hudson Jacobus F. e Coll. Jesu.
 Jackson Georgius E. e C. C. C.
 James David e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Johnson Joannes F. e Coll. Linc.
 Judge Thomas Schol. non Ascript.
 Kirby Edgarus A. e Coll. Ball.
 Lemmey Tom e Coll. Kebl.
 Lewis Cyrillus A. L. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Liddell Henricus A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Little Joannes F. G. e Coll. Exon.
 Loftus-Tottenham Alexander R. e Coll. Reg.
 Lutley Joannes T. ex Æde Christi.
 Macdonald Herbertus L. e Coll. Mert.
 McKean Jacobus F. e Coll. Hertf.
 Mee Fredericus F. e Coll. Wadh.
 Moreton-Macdonald Joannes R. e Coll. Magd.

Morgan Gwyn V. e Coll. Ball.
 Murdoch Ludovicus F. McG. C. e Coll. Trin.
 Murdock Gulielmus Schol. non Ascript.
 Muschamp Evelyn G. Schol. non Ascript.
 Mytton Georgius H. e Coll. Nov.
 O'Flaherty Aluredus E. e Coll. Oriel.
 Oliver Ernestus S. e Coll. Oriel.
 Osmond Percy H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Partridge Gualterus E. C. e Coll. Kebl.
 Payne Robertus S. e Coll. Oriel.
 Pearson Edgarus C. e Coll. Trin.
 Pearson Harricus e Coll. Trin.
 Pole Herbertus Schol. non Ascript.
 Popkin Joannes Ll. T. Schol. non Ascript.
 Radermacher Joannes E. e Coll. Trin.
 Raikes Fredericus M. e C. C. C.
 Rance Duncan H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Ransome Carolus A. H. e Coll. Wadh.
 Rees Georgius e Coll. Pemb.
 Reeves Thomas S. e Coll. Oriel.
 Reynolds Joannes e Coll. Exon.
 Rice Hon^{lis} Gualterus F. ex Æde Christi.
 Rushton Jacobus L. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Sant Ivor e Coll. Jesu.
 Scott Thomas G. e Coll. Hertf.
 Sichel Josua S. ex Æde Christi.
 Souper Geraldus E. K. e Coll. Kebl.
 Stavordale Hon^{mus} Barode ex Æde Christi.
 Stewart-Scott Arturus E. A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Sturton Joannes A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Sydenham Edvardus A. e Coll. Mert.
 Thomas Cyrillus M. e Coll. Jesu.
 Ticehurst Rowlandus F. e Coll. Univ.
 Tindall Gilbertus J. e C. C. C.
 Townshend Brian C. e Coll. Nov.
 Vaughan Herbertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Veith von Wallernried Maximilianus R. C. e Coll. Kebl.
 Vernède Arturus H. e C. C. C.
 Wakeman Mauritius R. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Walter Radulphus e Coll. Nov.
 Warner Ernestus T. ex Æde Christi.
 Waterlow Marcus e Coll. Magd.
 Watson Harricus de V. e Coll. Trin.
 Weber Arturus F. C. e Coll. Mert.
 Welch-Thornton Henricus e Coll. Mert.
 Whitlow Percy V. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Widdrington Percy E. T. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Williams Georgius R. K. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Williams Hugo C. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Willis Evelyn d'A. e C. C. C.
 Woodward Michael E. P. e Coll. Kebl.
 Wright Gulielmus M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Young Thomas e Coll. Jesu.
 Youngusband Oswaldus e Coll. Trin.

(2) In Literis Græcis et Latinis.

Adderley Radulphus B. ex Æde Christi.
 Allen Robertus W. e Coll. Oriel.
 Arkwright Haroldus A. e Coll. Magd.
 Asprey Lionellus C. e Coll. Hertf.
 Baiss Reginaldus S. H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.

Ballantyne Gualterus R. e Coll. Pemb.
 Barnes Ludovicus C. e Coll. Wadh.
 Battersby Herbertus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Bolton Hubertus E. L. ex Æde Christi.
 Boodle Aluredus T. e Coll. Kebl.
 Boyd-Carpenter Archibaldus e Coll. Ball.
 Carlton Fredericus W. e Coll. Trin.
 Chetwood-Aiken Joannes C. e Coll. Univ.
 Clark Henricus D. G. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Collinge Gulielmus ex Æde Christi.
 Cotton Albertus L. e Coll. Ball.
 Creak Gualterus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Daniels Ernestus L. e Coll. Hertf.
 Davenport Radulphus T. ex Æde Christi.
 Donaldson Gulielmus P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Duckworth Herbertus S. e Coll. Trin.
 Dunglass Hon^{mus} Vicecomes de ex Æde Christi.
 Eddrup Ernestus C. e Coll. Kebl.
 Elam Edvardus D. D. V. e Coll. Kebl.
 Evans Edvardus F. H. e Coll. Oriel.
 Ferrand Gulielmus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Fison Franciscus G. ex Æde Christi.
 Ford Gulielmus L. J. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Foster Henricus K. e Coll. Trin.
 Frankish Haroldus e Coll. Vigorn.
 Gibson Alanus G. e Coll. Univ.
 Gregory Edvardus D. W. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Griffiths Carolus E. e Coll. Jesu.
 Hadley Henricus ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Hale Jacobus R. e Coll. Kebl.
 Hardy Guido C. e Coll. Magd.
 Harmsworth Hildebrandus A. e Coll. Mert.
 Harrison Martinus G. S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Henley Edvardus C. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Heurtley Claudius e Coll. Kebl.
 Holme Geraldus P. Schol. non Ascript.
 Hooper Geraldus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Howkins Joannes D. e Coll. Trin.
 Iremonger Gulielmus G. e Coll. Kebl.
 James Henricus G. H. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Jenkins Nathaniel Ll. e Coll. Wadh.
 Jones Cæcilius J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Jones Carolus L. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Jones Edvardus M. e Coll. Exon.
 Jones Gualterus H. e Coll. Mert.
 Langton Hon^{mus} Baro de ex Æde Christi.
 Lascelles Haroldus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Leeman Gulielmus e Coll. Exon.
 Legge Hugo e Coll. Trin.
 Lemmey Tom e Coll. Kebl.
 Leveson-Gower Fredericus N. S. ex Æde Christi.
 Lewis Cyrillus A. L. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Lewis Joannes W. e Coll. Jesu.
 Lewis Ricardus P. e Coll. Univ.
 Lindsay Patricius C. N. e Coll. Pemb.
 Lord Reginaldus S. e Coll. Exon.
 Lubbock Galfridus e Coll. Trin.

Lyon Franciscus G. e Coll. Univ.
 Marsden Benjamin A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Marshall Reginaldus e Coll. Wadh.
 Marston Sidneius e Coll. Vigorn.
 Mather Gualterus S. e Coll. Trin.
 Matthews Arturus P. Schol. non Ascript.
 Metcalfe Edvardus ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Miller Taverner B. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Mitchell Arturus ex Æde Christi.
 Morgan Gwyn V. e Coll. Ball.
 Morgan Joannes A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Morres Edvardus R. e Coll. Magd.
 Mortimer Edwinus J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Mundy Ernestus W. M. e Coll. Exon.
 Northey Carolus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Painter Haroldus L. e Coll. Ball.
 Palmer Hubertus G. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Peall Georgius T. e Coll. Exon.
 Phelps Josephus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Phillips Franciscus A. e Coll. Exon.
 Pole Herbertus Schol. non Ascript.
 Purcell Stephanus V. e C. C. C.
 Raynsford Henricus A. e Coll. Univ.
 Read Franciscus P. e Coll. Hertf.
 Reiss Carolus J. ex Æde Christi.
 Ridsdale Carolus H. e Coll. Trin.
 Rogers Arturus S. e Coll. Trin.
 Ryman-Hall Bertie R. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Shawe Henricus N. P. ex Æde Christi.
 Shepherd-Cross Thomas A. S. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Sichel Josua S. ex Æde Christi.
 Sidgwick Edvardus D. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Souper Geraldus E. K. e Coll. Kebl.
 Stanley Henricus T. ex Æde Christi.
 Stredder Josias C. e Coll. Jesu.
 Sturton Joannes A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Talbot-Ponsonby Carolus G. e Coll. Oriel.
 Taylor Joannes F. e Coll. Kebl.
 Tew Ernestus W. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Thornton Ricardus e Coll. Mert.
 Thurburn Martyn B. e Coll. Oriel.
 Tibbits Joannes K. e Coll. Exon.
 Turnor Christophorus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Turpin Julianus J. e Coll. Kebl.
 Vaughan Herbertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Vesey Sidneius P. C. ex Æde Christi.
 Wansey Henricus R. e Coll. Univ.
 Warren Gulielmus M. K. e Coll. Oriel.
 Warter Henricus G. e Coll. Pemb.
 Wells Blythe e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Whitaker Bernardus e Coll. Exon.
 Whitehead Gulielmus H. e Coll. Oriel.
 Whitlow Percy V. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Wigram Rolandus L. e Coll. Nov.
 Williams Georgius R. K. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Wingate Philippus B. e Coll. Vigorn.

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| J. R. KING | } Moderatores. |
| J. H. MAUDE | |
| J. WELLS | |
| W. H. HADOW | |
| S. G. OWEN | |
| LL. J. M. BEBB | |

NOMINA OMNIUM qui Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893, Quæstionibus Magistrorum Scholarum in Parviso pro forma responderunt.

Abbott Mather A. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Abbott Samuel H. L.
 Adams Gulielmus G.
 Ainley Aluredus.
 Alderson Donaldus F.
 Allen Georgius D.
 Andrews Josephus O. Schol. non Ascript.
 Barker Samuel L. P. e Coll. Pemb.
 Bell Joannes K.
 Bolton Carolus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Bonnerjee Kalikrishna W.
 Bourne Henricus R. M. e Coll. Nov.
 Brooks Percy B.
 Brown Henricus I. C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Buckler Josias F. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Burness Robertus e Coll. Mert.
 Carleton Percival R. N. e Coll. Exon.
 Cheston Galfridus L. P. e Coll. Mert.
 Chinnock Hubertus S.
 Clerk Georgius R. e Coll. Nov.
 Colmer Franciscus e Coll. Exon.
 Cotter Laurentius R.
 Courtney Carolus H.
 Crum Joannes L.
 Curwen Robertus M. e Coll. Wadh.
 Davidson Jacobus D. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Davies Griffith T. e Coll. Linc.
 Deane Georgius C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Dessain Franciscus J.
 Dickson Spencer S. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Elliott Arturus A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Evans Herbertus T. e Coll. Jesu.
 Evans Thomas P. e Coll. Jesu.
 Fearon Gulielmus W.
 Finzel Carolus A. e Coll. Exon.
 Forbes Joannes W. e Coll. Jesu.
 Forbes Percy F. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Fowler Robertus N.
 Greenstreet Laurentius W. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Holliday Albertus V. e Coll. Kebl.
 Hopkinson Arturus W. e Coll. Univ.
 Jenkyns Geraldus T. I.
 Johnson Arturus E.
 Jones Robertus P. e Coll. Jesu.
 Julius Joannes A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Kelly Arturus M. e Coll. Nov.
 Kirk Alastair H.
 Kirkaldy Adam W. e Coll. Wadh.
 Leach Ricardus E. H.
 Leathley Henricus M. Schol. non Ascript.
 Legard Georgius S.
 Le Strange Austin e Coll. Exon.
 Lethbridge Ambrosius.
 Lyons Vyvyanus A. e Coll. Pemb.
 McFarlane Georgius W. J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Maconchy Geraldus E. C.
 Mason Carolus R. e Coll. Trin.
 Morley Georgius S.
 Muir Joannes R. B.
 Ogden Harricus B. e Coll. Linc.

Pearson Aylmer C.
 Pearson Georgius S. H.
 Pearson Gulielmus D. Schol. non Ascript.
 Peaty Robertus e Coll. Wadh.
 Pheasant Fredericus C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Philips Franciscus G. P. e Coll. Nov.
 Pilcher Herbertus I. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Pitts Georgius W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Potter Norman F. e Coll. Exon.
 Priestley Samuel P. W. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Ralli Augustus J.
 Ricketts Seymour T. e Coll. Pemb.
 Sawyer Jacobus E. H.
 Shepherd-Smith Percy W. Schol. non Ascript.
 Smith-Dampier Joannes L. D. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Smyth Carolus E. C. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Squibb Fredericus M. S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Steele Tom G. e Coll. Kebl.
 Stevenson Henricus L. e Coll. Reg.
 Strachan Kenneth D. B. e Coll. Wadh.
 Stretch Theodorus N. E.
 Sutcliffe Franciscus E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Sutton Martinus H. F.
 Swindell Francus G.
 Tomlinson Arturus ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Vander Meulen Fredericus A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Wallis Joannes N. e Coll. Mert.
 Wallroth Reginaldus C.
 Walmsley Robertus G. H. e Coll. Kebl.
 Walpole Reginaldus H.
 Whitaker Cuthbertus W. e Coll. Univ.
 Whitehead Arturus W. e Coll. Exon.

C. N. JACKSON

W. H. FORBES

A. SIDGWICK

W. H. FAIRBROTHER

F. J. LYS

W. G. SMITH

Magistri
Scholarum.

NOMINA OMNIUM qui Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893, sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. A. § 1, cl. 5, examinati Magistris Scholarum in Parviso satisfecerunt.

Abbott Carolus E. R. e Coll. Linc.
 Arton Oswaldus P. e Coll. Linc.
 Assinder Georgius F. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Balfour Ernestus R. e Coll. Univ.
 Blake Arturus E. e Coll. Univ.
 Blount Edvardus C. A.
 Bramley Henricus R. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Brown Albertus W. ex Æde Christi.
 Buckley Edvardus F. C. e Coll. Exon.
 Carslake Hugo B. e Coll. Univ.
 Chapman Edvardus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Christopherson Hugo ex Æde Christi.
 Clive Wilfridus M. e Coll. Trin.
 Compton Joannes H. e Coll. Trin.
 Comyns-Carr Philippus A. V. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Doree Carolus ex Æde Christi.
 Friedlander Carolus Schol. non Ascript.

Garstang Thomas J. e C. C. C.
 Graham Jacobus D. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Hanson Thomas W. e Coll. Reg.
 Hartley Ernaldus ex Æde Christi.
 Henderson Thomas B. e Coll. Trin.
 Henn-Collins Stephanus O. e Coll. Nov.
 Hide Percy e Coll. Ball.
 Hunt Edmundus H. e Coll. Ball.
 Huntington Lancellottus G. d'A. e Coll. Univ.
 Jones Evelyn Ll. H. e Coll. Trin.
 King-Farlow Cæcilus D. e Coll. Univ.
 Lasseter Gulielmus J. G. Schol. non Ascript.
 Levi Thomas e Coll. Linc.
 Longstaff Tom G. ex Æde Christi.
 McLaren Alexander E. e Coll. Trin.
 Mellor Georgius R. L. e Coll. Univ.
 Moore Cuthbertus e Coll. Exon.
 Myres Miles W. e Coll. Oriel.
 Pike Douglas R.
 Powell Douglas e Coll. Magd.
 Rauthmell Henricus A. e Coll. Trin.
 Scriven Joannes T. e Coll. Ball.
 Sells Herbertus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Sidgwick Nevil V. ex Æde Christi.
 Spence Arnoldus e Coll. Trin.
 Stebbing Henricus M. e Coll. Ball.
 Swaby Sydney T. e Coll. Nov.
 Swinson Gualterus W. R. e Coll. Univ.
 Thynne Dom^{nus} Alexander G. e Coll. Ball.
 Tritton Claudius H. e Coll. Nov.
 Trouncer Haroldus M. e Coll. Univ.
 Tylor Max F. e Coll. Trin.
 Watherston Carolus F. e Coll. Ball.
 Whitaker Cuthbertus W. e Coll. Univ.
 White Edvardus A. D. Schol. non Ascript.
 Whitehead Arturus W. e Coll. Exon.
 Wilson Henricus C. B. e Coll. Nov.
 Wollen Cæcilus S. e Coll. Univ.
 Worsley-Taylor Franciscus E. e Coll. Univ.
 Wrigley Edgarus e Coll. Trin.

| | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|
| C. N. JACKSON | } | Magistri Scholarum. |
| W. H. FORBES | | |
| A. SIDGWICK | | |
| W. H. FAIRBROTHER | | |
| F. J. LYS | | |
| W. G. SMITH | | |

NOMINA OMNIUM qui Termino Michaelis, A.D. 1893, in Examine Prævia pro Gradu Baccalaurei in Musica, sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. III. § 2, examinati Magistris Scholarum in Parviso satisfecerunt.

Fry Thomas H.
 Garrett Percival M.
 Lewis Josephus R.
 Mangelsdorff Arturus.

| | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|
| C. N. JACKSON | } | Magistri Scholarum. |
| W. H. FORBES | | |
| A. SIDGWICK | | |
| W. H. FAIRBROTHER | | |
| F. J. LYS | | |
| W. G. SMITH | | |

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREES OF B.M. AND B.CH.

The following Candidates have passed in the subjects severally named :—

CANDIDATES WHO OFFERED HUMAN ANATOMY AND HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

Parker, Arthur Percy, B.A., Magdalen College.
 Stevens, Francis Joseph, B.A., Exeter College.

CANDIDATES WHO, BEING EXEMPT FROM HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, OFFERED HUMAN ANATOMY.

Bremridge, Richard Harding, B.A., Magdalen College.
 Stainer, Edward, B.A., Magdalen College.
 Vernon, Horace Middleton, B.A., Merton College.

HENRY W. ACLAND, R.P.M.
 GEORGE D. THANE, M.R.C.S.
 ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., B.M. Edin.
 WILLIAM D. HALLIBURTON, D.M. Lond.
 WILLIAM STIRLING, D.M. Edin.

EXAMINATIONS OF WOMEN.

(1)

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Honour School of Jurisprudence. Preliminary Examination.

The following have satisfied the Examiners :—

Edwards, Margaret W., Somerville Hall.
 Gibson, Edith M., Somerville Hall.

| | | |
|----------------|---|------------|
| A. A. PRANKERD | } | Examiners. |
| W. WARNER | | |
| R. L. POOLE | | |

(2)

RESPONSIONS.

The following has satisfied the Masters of the Schools :—

In Stated Subjects.

Atkins, Winifred M., Lady Margaret Hall.

| | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|
| C. N. JACKSON | } | Masters of the Schools. |
| W. H. FORBES | | |
| W. H. FAIRBROTHER | | |

OXFORD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION FOR WOMEN.

FIRST EXAMINATION.

List of Candidates who have gained Certificates :—

Balfour-Browne, Elizabeth Magdalene Caroline, Lady Margaret Hall.
 Barne, Mary Emily.
 Bell, Janet Hamilton, Royal Holloway College.
 Bowman, Mary Julia, Royal Holloway College.
 Comyn, Cicely Ellen Philadelphia, St. Margaret's Hall, Bournemouth.

Counsell, Lilian Sophia, St. Hilda's.
 Craigie Halkett, Violet Mary, High School, Exeter.
 Croom Brown, May, Lady Margaret Hall.
 Edwards, Katharine Wood.
 English, Frances Henrietta Burwell, Hellmuth College,
 London, Canada.
 Holman, Mabel Colgate, St. Hugh's Hall.
 Hudson, Emily.
 Inglis, Caroline Todd, Royal Holloway College.
 Llewellyn, Alys.
 Mackworth, Beryl Katharine, High School, Worcester.
 Melland, Eleanor.
 Murray, Amelia Augusta, Lady Margaret Hall.
 Nickels, Mary Ethel, Lady Margaret Hall.
 O'Brien, Edith Florence.
 Paynter, Susan Winifred, High School, Penzance.
 Pickersgill-Cunliffe, Milicent, St. Kentigern's Hostel.
 Selby, Louisa, St. Hilda's.
 Stewart, Rachelina Hepburn, Somerville Hall.
 West, Helen, Royal Holloway College.
 Wilson, Helen Isabel, High School, West Ham.
 Woolley, Kate Eliza.

H. T. GERRANS,
 Secretary to the Delegacy.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Repeated Notice.

PASS SCHOOL, GROUP A.

The Board of Studies gives notice that *Cæsar, De Bello Gallico*, Books I–VII, has been added to the list of books which may be offered by Candidates in the Second Public Examination, Pass School, Group A. 1 (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 40).

. The first Examination affected by this change will be that of Michaelmas Term, 1894.

E. MOORE,
 Chairman of the Board.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

IRELAND AND CRAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS, 1893.

The Examiners have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that the order of merit is as follows :—

1. JOHN SWINNERTON PHILLIMORE, Scholar of Christ Church.
2. HERBERT SIDEBOTHAM, Scholar of Balliol College.
3. ROBERT EDWARD NELSON YOUNGER, Scholar of Balliol College.
4. ARTHUR WALLACE PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Scholar of Balliol College.
5. HAROLD WILLIAMSON, Exhibitioner of Balliol College.
6. ROLAND FIELD WILKINS, Exhibitioner of Balliol College.

Mr. Phillimore was elected to a Craven Scholarship in 1892, and is therefore elected to the Ireland Scholarship only. Mr. Sidebotham and Mr. Younger being also Craven Scholars of 1892, the Craven Scholarships for this year are awarded to Mr. Pickard-Cambridge, Mr. Williamson, and Mr. Wilkins.

The following Candidates distinguished themselves in the Examination.—

1. GEORGE STUART ROBERTSON, Scholar of New College.
2. LEOPOLD CHARLES MAURICE STENNETT AMERY, Exhibitioner of Balliol College.

December 14, 1893.

RADCLIFFE TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

An Examination for a Fellowship will be held during Hilary Term, commencing on March 1.

"*Firstly.* Candidates must have passed all the Examinations required by the University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, and either have been placed in the First Class in one at least of the Public Examinations of the University, or have attained some Prize or Scholarship within the University unattached to any College or Hall, and open to general competition among the members of the University.

"*Secondly.* Every candidate shall before election declare that he intends to devote himself during the period of his tenure of the Fellowship to the study of Medical Science, and to travel abroad with a view to that study. The Regius Professor of Medicine and the Examiners shall, two months before the expiration of the second year after the election of each Fellow, present a Report on the work done by him to the Electors, who may, if they think the Report unsatisfactory, declare the Fellowship forfeited."

Intending Candidates should send their names, addresses, and qualifications to "The Radcliffe Examiners, Radcliffe Library, Museum," on or before February 1.

For the Radcliffe Examiners,

HENRY W. ACLAND.

December 11, 1893.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHER.

CHRISTMAS DAY, DECEMBER 25.

10 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean, at Christ Church (Full Service).

MATRICULATIONS.

DECEMBER 13.

Edmund John Brooks, Turrell's Hall.
 Richard Bassett Wilson, New College.

DECEMBER 18.

Herbert Hall Turner, New College.

List of Persons qualified to act as Electors for the several Boards of Faculties: Michaelmas Term, 1893.

NOTE.—This List contains only Members of Convocation, not being Professors or Readers, who are certified by the Vice-Chancellor or by the Head of a College or Hall or by the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students to teach in the subjects of a Faculty, or any of them.

1. THEOLOGY.

Wright, Rev. C. H. H., M.A.,
Grinfield Lecturer in the
Septuagint.
Casher, Rev. C. J., M.A., St.
John's College.
Cooke, Rev. G. A., M.A.,
Magdalen College.
Turner, C. H., M.A., Mag-
dalen College.
White, Rev. H. A., M.A., New
College.
Wilson, Rev. H. A., M.A.,
Magdalen College.

University College.
Brightman, Rev. F. E., M.A.
Carlyle, Rev. A. J., M.A.

Balliol College.
Fremantle, Hon. and Rev.
W. H., M.A.

Exeter College.
Jackson, Rev. W. W., D.D.,
Rector.

Oriel College.
Butler, Rev. A. G., M.A.
Hall, Rev. F. H., M.A.

Queen's College.
Grose, Rev. T. H., M.A.
Walker, Rev. E. M., M.A.

New College.
Spooner, Rev. W. A., M.A.

Lincoln College.
Clark, Rev. A., M.A.
Johnston, Rev. J. O., M.A.

All Souls College.
Headlam, Rev. A. C., M.A.

Magdalen College.
Clayton, Rev. H. E., M.A.
Lock, Rev. W., M.A.
Ottley, Rev. R. L., M.A.

Brasenose College.
Bebb, Rev. L. J. M., M.A.
Bussell, Rev. F. W., B.D.

Corpus Christi College.
Plummer, Rev. C., M.A.

Christ Church.
Sampson, Rev. E. F., M.A.
Strong, Rev. T. B., M.A.

Trinity College.
Blakiston, Rev. H. E. D., M.A.

St. John's College.
Hutton, Rev. W. H., B.D.
Pullan, Rev. L., M.A.

Jesus College.
Hughes, Rev. W. H., M.A.
Thomas, Rev. L., M.A.

Wadham College.
Wright-Henderson, Rev. P. A.,
M.A.

Pembroke College.
Fookes, Rev. R. G., M.A.

Worcester College.
Inge, Rev. W., D.D., Provost.

Hertford College.
Bennett, E. N., M.A.
Gwilliam, Rev. G. H., B.D.
Maude, Rev. J. H., M.A.

St. Mary Hall.
Chase, Rev. D. P., D.D.,
Principal.

St. Edmund Hall.
Moore, Rev. E., D.D., Prin-
cipal.
Bennett, E. N., M.A.

Keble College.
Wilson, Rev. R. J., M.A.,
Warden.

Alexander, Rev. S. A., M.A.
Kidd, Rev. B. J., M.A.
Spurling, Rev. F. W., M.A.

Non-Collegiate.
Pope, Rev. R. W. M., D.D.,
Censor.

Ftoulkes, Rev. E. S., B.D.

2. LAW.

University College.
Burnham, G. B., B.C.L.
Duff, H., B.C.L.

Exeter College.
Hamilton, A. C., M.A.
Wilson, J. C., B.C.L.

Oriel College.
Montague, F. C., M.A.

New College.
Moyle, J. B., D.C.L.
All Souls College.
Anson, Sir W. R., Bart., D.C.L.
Warden.

Brasenose College.
Pranker, A. A., D.C.L.

Lincoln College.
Williams, J., B.C.L.

Christ Church.
Powell, F. Y., M.A.

Wadham College.
Wilson, J. C., M.A.

Pembroke College.
Duff, H., B.C.L.

Worcester College.
Pottinger, H. A., M.A.

3. MEDICINE.

Fisher, W. W., M.A., Aldrichian
Demonstrator in Chemistry.
Brooks, W. T., M.A., Christ
Church.

Collier, W., M.A., Exeter
College, Lichfield Lecturer
in Medicine.

Marsh, J. E., M.A., Balliol
College, Lecturer in Ma-
teria Medica.

Morgan, W. L., M.A., Exeter
College.

Pembrey, M. S., M.A., B.M.,
Christ Church.

Smith, Rev. F. J., M.A.,
Trinity College, Lecturer
in Mechanics.

Balliol College.
Conroy, Sir J., Bart., M.A.

Merton College.
Watts, J., M.A.

New College.
Hayes, E. H., M.A.

Magdalen College.
Chapman, E., M.A.

Christ Church.
Baynes, R. E., M.A.
Harcourt, A. G. V., M.A.
Thompson, J. B., M.A.

Wadham College.
Dixey, F. A., M.D., M.A.

Keble College.
Jackson, W. H., M.A.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.
Fisher, W. W., M.A., Al-
drichian Demonstrator in
Chemistry.

Walker, J., M.A., Demon-
strator in Physics.

Balfour, H., M.A., Trinity
College.

Bourne, G. C., M.A., New
College.

Gardner, J. A., M.A., Magdalen
College.

Marsh, J. E., M.A., Balliol
College.

Pembrey, M. S., M.A., B.M.,
Christ Church.

University College.
Veley, V. H., M.A.

Balliol College.
Conroy, Sir J., Bart., M.A.
Russell, J. W., M.A.

Merton College.
Eson, W., M.A.

Exeter College.
Watts, J., M.A.

Price, C. J. C., M.A.

Queen's College.

Grose, Rev. T. H., M.A.
Thompson, C. H., M.A.

New College.

Hayes, E. H., M.A.
Brasenose College.
Sampson, C. H., M.A.

Magdalen College.
Chapman, E., M.A.
Pedder, A. L., M.A.

Christ Church.
Baynes, R. E., M.A.
Harcourt, A. G. V., M.A.
Humphery, F. W., M.A., B.M.

Sampson, Rev. E. F., M.A.
Thompson, J. B., M.A.

Trinity College.
Nagel, D. H., M.A.
Smith, Rev. F. J., M.A.

St. John's College.
Elford, P., M.A.

Jesus College.
Griffiths, J., M.A.

Thomas, Rev. L., M.A.
Wadham College.
Dixey, F. A., D.M., M.A.

Pembroke College.
Leudesdorf, C., M.A.

Worcester College.
Gerrans, H. T., M.A.

Hertford College.
Campbell, J. E., M.A.
Haselfoot, C. E., M.A.

Ward, Rev. G. S., M.A.
St. Mary Hall.
Charsley, Rev. R. H., M.A.

Keble College.
Jackson, W. H., M.A.

5. ARTS.

(*LITERÆ HUMANIORES.*)

Evans, A. J., M.A., Keeper of
the Ashmolean Museum.

University College.
Burge, H. M., M.A.
Peters, F. H., M.A.

Selby-Bigge, L. A., M.A.
Balliol College.
Abbott, E., M.A.

Forbes, W. H., M.A.
Hardie, W. R., M.A.
Paravicini, F. de, M.A.

**Strachan-Davidson, J. L.,
M.A.**

Merton College.
Bowman, T., M.A.
How, W. W., M.A.

Scott, G. R., M.A.
Exeter College.
Farnell, L. R., M.A.

How, A. B., M.A.
Marett, R. R., M.A.
Tozer, Rev. H. F., M.A.
Willert, P. F., M.A.

Oriel College.
Monro, D. B., M.A., Provost.

Butler, Rev. A. G., M.A.
Gill, W. A., M.A.
Hall, Rev. F. H., M.A.
King, Rev. J. R., M.A.
Phelps, Rev. L. R., M.A.

Queen's College.
Allen, T. W., M.A.
Armstrong, E., M.A.

Clark, A. C., M.A.
Grant, C. B., M.A.
Grose, Rev. T. H., M.A.
Markheim, H. W. G., M.A.
Walker, Rev. E. M., M.A.

New College.
Joseph, H. W. B., M.A.

Matheson, P. E., M.A.
Prickard, A. O., M.A.
Robinson, A., M.A.
St. Hill, E. A., M.A.
Spooner, Rev. W. A., M.A.

Lincoln College.
Merry, Rev. W. W., D.D.,
Rector.

Clark, Rev. A., M.A.
Carter, R., M.A.
Fairbrother, W. H., M.A.
Fowler, W. W., M.A.
Munro, J. A. R., M.A.

All Souls College.
Oman, C. W. C., M.A.

Magdalen College.
Warren, T. H., M.A., Presi-
dent.

Brownrigg, C. E., M.A.
Godley, A. D., M.A.
Greene, H. W., M.A.
Hogarth, D. G., M.A.
Underhill, G. E., M.A.
Webb, C. C. J., M.A.

Brasenose College.
Heberden, C. B., M.A., Prin-
cipal.

Bebb, Rev. L. J., M.A.
Bussell, Rev. F. W., B.D.
Butler, A. J., M.A.
Fox, H. F., M.A.
Pater, W. H., M.A.
Sampson, C. H., M.A.
Wylie, F. J., M.A.

Corpus Christi College.
Haigh, A. E., M.A.
Hobhouse, L. T., M.A.
Leigh, H. D., M.A.
Sidgwick, A., M.A.

Christ Church.
Blunt, H. W., M.A.
Haverfield, F. J., M.A.
Hobhouse, Rev. W., M.A.
Owen, S. G., M.A.
Ragg, Rev. L., M.A.
Stewart, J. A., M.A.
Strong, Rev. T. B., M.A.
Warner, Rev. W., M.A.

Trinity College.
Blakiston, Rev. H. E. D., M.A.
Cannan, C., M.A.
Green, M. H., M.A.
Jones, H. S., M.A.
Raper, R. W., B.C.L., M.A.
Richards, F. T., M.A.

St. John's College.
Ball, S., M.A.
Lester, L. V., M.A.
Powell, J. U., M.A.
Rushforth, G. McN., M.A.
Snow, T. C., M.A.
Smith, W. G., M.A.

Jesus College.
Hughes, Rev. W. H., M.A.
Lindsay, W. M., M.A.
Ritchie, D. G., M.A.
Thomas, Rev. L., M.A.
Wharton, E. R., M.A.

Wadham College.
Richards, H. P., M.A.
Wells, J., M.A.
Wright-Henderson, Rev. P. A.,
M.A.

Pembroke College.
Barton, A. T., M.A.
Livingstone, Rev. R. G., M.A.
Wood, G., M.A.

Worcester College.
Hadow, W. H., M.A.
Jackson, T. W., M.A.
Lys, F. J., M.A.
Mee, Rev. J. H., M.A.

Hertford College.
Greenidge, A. H. J., M.A.
Inge, Rev. W. R., M.A.
Jackson, C. N., M.A.
Maude, Rev. J. H., M.A.
Poynton, A. B., M.A.
Rashdall, Rev. H., M.A.

St. Mary Hall.
Chase, Rev. D. P., D.D.,
Principal.

Lincoln College.

Merry, Rev. W. W., D.D.,
Rector.

Clark, Rev. A., M.A.
Carter, R., M.A.
Fairbrother, W. H., M.A.
Fowler, W. W., M.A.
Munro, J. A. R., M.A.

All Souls College.
Oman, C. W. C., M.A.

Magdalen College.
Warren, T. H., M.A., Presi-
dent.

Brownrigg, C. E., M.A.
Godley, A. D., M.A.
Greene, H. W., M.A.
Hogarth, D. G., M.A.
Underhill, G. E., M.A.
Webb, C. C. J., M.A.

Brasenose College.
Heberden, C. B., M.A., Prin-
cipal.

Bebb, Rev. L. J., M.A.
Bussell, Rev. F. W., B.D.
Butler, A. J., M.A.
Fox, H. F., M.A.
Pater, W. H., M.A.
Sampson, C. H., M.A.
Wylie, F. J., M.A.

Corpus Christi College.
Haigh, A. E., M.A.
Hobhouse, L. T., M.A.
Leigh, H. D., M.A.
Sidgwick, A., M.A.

Christ Church.
Blunt, H. W., M.A.
Haverfield, F. J., M.A.
Hobhouse, Rev. W., M.A.
Owen, S. G., M.A.
Ragg, Rev. L., M.A.
Stewart, J. A., M.A.
Strong, Rev. T. B., M.A.
Warner, Rev. W., M.A.

Trinity College.
Blakiston, Rev. H. E. D., M.A.
Cannan, C., M.A.
Green, M. H., M.A.
Jones, H. S., M.A.
Raper, R. W., B.C.L., M.A.
Richards, F. T., M.A.

St. John's College.
Ball, S., M.A.
Lester, L. V., M.A.
Powell, J. U., M.A.
Rushforth, G. McN., M.A.
Snow, T. C., M.A.
Smith, W. G., M.A.

Jesus College.
Hughes, Rev. W. H., M.A.
Lindsay, W. M., M.A.
Ritchie, D. G., M.A.
Thomas, Rev. L., M.A.
Wharton, E. R., M.A.

Wadham College.
Richards, H. P., M.A.
Wells, J., M.A.
Wright-Henderson, Rev. P. A.,
M.A.

Pembroke College.
Barton, A. T., M.A.
Livingstone, Rev. R. G., M.A.
Wood, G., M.A.

Worcester College.
Hadow, W. H., M.A.
Jackson, T. W., M.A.
Lys, F. J., M.A.
Mee, Rev. J. H., M.A.

Hertford College.
Greenidge, A. H. J., M.A.
Inge, Rev. W. R., M.A.
Jackson, C. N., M.A.
Maude, Rev. J. H., M.A.
Poynton, A. B., M.A.
Rashdall, Rev. H., M.A.

St. Mary Hall.
Chase, Rev. D. P., D.D.,
Principal.

St. Edmund Hall.
Moore, Rev. E., D.D., Prin-
cipal.

Bennett, E. N., M.A.
Keble College.
Alexander, Rev. S. A., M.A.
Cooper, H. B., M.A.
Ferard, R. H., M.A.
Lock, Rev. W., M.A.
Spurling, Rev. F. W., M.A.
Tracey, J., M.A.

Non-Collegiate.
Pope, Rev. R. W. M., D.D.,
Censor.

6. ARTS.
(*ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.*)
Balliol College.
Bellairs, Rev. H. S. K., M.A.

New College.
White, Rev. H. A., M.A.

Magdalen College.
Cooke, Rev. G. A., M.A.

Hertford College.
Gwilliam, Rev. G. H., B.D.

Wadham College.
Stanning, J. F., M.A.

7. ARTS.
(*MODERN HISTORY.*)
Madan, F., M.A., Lecturer in
Medieval Palæography.

University College.
Bright, Rev. J. F., D.D., Master.

Balliol College.
Smith, A. L., M.A.
Strachan-Davidson, J. L.,
M.A.

Roberts, C. H., M.A.
Merton College.
Johnson, Rev. A. H., M.A.

Exeter College.
Willert, P. F., M.A.

Oriel College.
Phelps, Rev. L. R., M.A.

Queen's College.
Armstrong, E., M.A.
Grant, C. B., M.A.

New College.
Fisher, H. A. L., M.A.

Lincoln College.
Edwards, O. M., M.A.

All Souls College.
Oman, C. W. C., M.A.

Magdalen College.
Fletcher, C. R. L., M.A.

Brasenose College.
Lodge, R., M.A.

Christ Church.
Hassall, A., M.A.
Powell, F. Y., M.A.

St. John's College.
Ball, S., M.A.
Hutton, Rev. W. H., B.D.
Smith, W. G., M.A.

Jesus College.
Hughes, Rev. W. H., M.A.
Poole, R. L., M.A.
Ritchie, D. G., M.A.

Wadham College.
Richards, H. P., M.A.
Wells, J., M.A.

Pembroke College.
Hewins, W. A. S., M.A.
Richardson, G. N., M.A.

Worcester College.
Marriott, J. A. R., M.A.

Hertford College.
Jackson, C. N., M.A.

Keble College.
Cooper, H. B., M.A.
Medley, D. J., M.A.
Wakeman, H. O., M.A.

Non-Collegiate.
Richardson, G. N., M.A.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74; No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 74; No. 782, p. 108; No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 74, 75; No. 782, p. 108; No. 783, pp. 122, 123; No. 785, p. 182.

ORIEL COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 75.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 784, p. 150; No. 786, p. 208.

NEW COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 783, pp. 122, 123.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 783, pp. 122, 123; No. 784, p. 150.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 74, 75, 76.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 780, pp. 76, 77.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108; No. 785, pp. 182, 183.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 781, p. 95; No. 782, p. 108.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 785, p. 183.

MERTON COLLEGE.

EDWARD A. MINCHIN, B.A., Keble College, has been elected to a Fellowship, after examination in Biology.

NEW COLLEGE.

The following have been elected to Winchester Scholarships:—

A. W. S. FISHER, W. J. BRAITHWAITE, W. C. EATON, H. E. SEWELL, G. B. COBB, and G. E. CHATFIELD.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College:—

To an Open Classical Scholarship:—L. COLLISON-MORLEY, of St. Paul's School.

To Classical Exhibitions:—R. E. VERNÈDE, of St. Paul's School; and G. J. AMERY, of Harrow School.

KEBLE COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College:—

To Classical Scholarships:—A. GARROD, of Bath College; and J. S. MORGAN, of Berkhamsted School.

To an Historical Scholarship:—E. A. GARDNER, of St. Dunstan's College, Catford.

To a Science Scholarship:—R. A. BUDDICOM, Commoner of New College.

To the Organ Scholarship:—W. DOUGLAS CAPEL.

To Classical Exhibitions:—J. H. ELWELL, of Rossall School; and K. BURNETT, of St. Mark's, Windsor.

Days of Meeting and Matriculation for Hilary Term, 1894.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Thursday, January 11.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, January 11.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, January 10.

MERTON COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, January 11.

EXETER COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, January 11, at 10 A.M.

ORIEL COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Thursday, January 11.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, January 10, at 9.30 A.M.

NEW COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, January 13.

CHRIST CHURCH.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

TRINITY COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, January 13.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, January 10.

JESUS COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, January 13.

MATRICULATION—Friday, January 12.

WADHAM COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, January 11.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, January 13.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, January 11.

WORCESTER COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

MATRICULATION—Friday, January 12.

HERTFORD COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, January 11.

ST. MARY HALL.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12, at 9.30 A.M.

ST. EDMUND HALL.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, January 13.

KEBLE COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, January 12.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, January 10.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS.

DAYS OF MEETING—Friday and Saturday, January 12 and 13.

MATRICULATION—Friday, January 12, at 9.30 A.M.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

MATHEMATICS AND CLASSICS.

Mr. W. W. TAYLOR (M.A., late Scholar, Queen's College, Oxford, First Class Mathematical Moderations, First Class Final Mathematical School; M.A., late Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, Seventh Wrangler) will be happy to read with pupils preparing for any examination in Mathematics or Pass Classics.

10 KING STREET.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND THE FINAL PASS SCHOOLS.

The Rev. W. B. KEER, M.A., will be happy to read with gentlemen for any of the above Examinations, also French and Divinity.

Address—27 ST. JOHN STREET.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

AN ARTIST, experienced, accurate, can undertake any kind of artistic copying; also literary work, such as looking up references, &c., at the above.

Address—MISS VAUGHAN JENKINS,
38 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford.

UNIVERSITY TYPE-WRITING OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

142 HIGH STREET (CARPAX), REMOVED FROM KING EDWARD STREET.

TYPE-WRITING, Reporting, Shorthand, Translations. MSS. of all descriptions type-written by experienced typists. Professors' Lectures reported and type-written. Shorthand clerks and typists sent out to private residents.

Lessons given in Shorthand for those preparing for Civil Service and Diplomatic appointments by experienced (gentleman) teacher.

Shorthand classes held for ladies under lady teacher, and certificates given in connection with Phonetic Society.

For all information address the Secretary.

A MIDLAND COUNTIES INCUMBENT, a widower, with a good house and garden, pleasantly situated near a station, would be glad to have a gentleman lodging with him.

Pupils not objected to. Sunday and Holy Day Celebrations and Daily Service.
Address—"M 202," at Shelley's, 38 Gracechurch Street, London.

ORGANIZING SECRETARY FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the office of ORGANIZING SECRETARY, to act under the direction of the Technical Education Committees of the County Council of Cambridgeshire and the Town Council of the Borough of Cambridge.

Salary, £300 per annum, with an office in Cambridge, and travelling expenses.

Applications, accompanied by a full statement of the qualifications of the Candidates, to be sent in on or before January 8, 1894, to Mr. P. C. FITZGERALD, Shire Hall, Cambridge.

Just Published. Demy 4to. Price 7s. 6d.

St. Mary's Clusters:

AN HISTORICAL ENQUIRY

CONCERNING

THE PINNACLED STEEPLE

OF

THE UNIVERSITY CHURCH, OXFORD,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

THOMAS CASE, M.A.,

Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy;
Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford;
Author of "Physical Realism."

James Parker and Co.,

27 BROAD STREET, OXFORD; AND 6 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.

His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.

The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.

The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY.

SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.

The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.

FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.

REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.

The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.

ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.

CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus. Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

With Numerous Illustrations, Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

THE MUMMY: Chapters on Egyptian Funereal Archæology. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, Litt.D., F.S.A., Acting Assistant-Keeper in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum.

"A very learned series of essays, by one of the most competent of modern Egyptologists. . . . It is a comprehensive introduction to the study of Egyptian history and archæology, founded on the best authorities, and enriched from the plentiful stores of Dr. Budge's own learning."—*Times*.

A CATALOGUE OF THE EGYPTIAN COLLECTION IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM.

By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, Litt.D., F.S.A. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

SOPHOCLES.—THE PLAYS AND FRAGMENTS. With Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose. By R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo.

Part I.—OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. Third Edition, 12s. 6d. Part VI.—ELECTRA.

[*Nearly ready.*]

Second Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

DEMOSTHENES AGAINST ANDROTION AND AGAINST TIMOCRATES, with Introductions and English Commentary, by WILLIAM WAYTE, M.A., late Professor of Greek, University College, London.

LATIN AND GREEK VERSE COMPOSITION. By the late T. S. EVANS, M.A., D.D., St. John's College, Cambridge, Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in the University of Durham. With a Memoir by the Rev. Canon WAITE. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

ARISTOPHANES.—VESPAE. With Introduction and Notes by C. E. GRAVES, M.A., Classical Lecturer and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. (Pitt Press Series.)

[*Nearly ready.*]

PLATO.—PROTAGORAS. With Introduction and Notes by J. ADAM, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Emmanuel College, and A. M. ADAM. 4s. 6d. (Pitt Press Series.)

T. MACCI PLAUTI EPIDICUS. From the Text of G. GOETZ, with an Introduction and Notes at the Foot of the Page. By J. H. GRAY, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Queen's College, Cambridge. 3s. (Pitt Press Series.)

T. MACCI PLAUTI STICHUS. With Introduction and Notes at the foot of the page. By C. A. M. FENNELL, Litt.D., late Fellow of Jesus College. 2s. 6d. (Pitt Press Series.)

TACITUS.—AGRICOLA AND GERMANIA. Edited by the Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A., late Fellow of Christ's College. (Pitt Press Series.)

[*Nearly ready.*]

THE ELEMENTS OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By A. S. WEST, M.A., 2s. 6d. (Pitt Press Series.)

A HISTORY OF THE THEORY OF ELASTICITY AND OF THE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. By the late I. TODHUNTER, Sc.D., F.R.S. Edited and Completed by KARL PEARSON, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics, University College, London. Demy 8vo.

Vol. II. (completing the Work), SAINT VENANT to LORD KELVIN (Sir Wm. THOMSON). In Two Parts. 30s.

A TREATISE ON THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF ELASTICITY. By A. E. H. LOVE, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vol. II (completing the Work). Demy 8vo, 12s.

PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. Part I., up to and including the SOLUTION OF TRIANGLES, may be had separately. Crown 8vo, 5s.

ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS. By JOHN GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College.

[*Nearly ready.*]

EXAMINATION PAPERS FOR ENTRANCE AND MINOR SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS IN THE COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Part VII. MATHEMATICS. September 1892–April 1893. 1s. 6d. Part VIII. NATURAL SCIENCES. December 1892–April 1893. 1s. 6d.

Part IX. CLASSICS, HEBREW, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES, LAW, AND HISTORY. September 1892–April 1893. 2s.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION PAPERS. Vol. XXII. Containing Papers for the Year 1892–3. 15s. (These papers are published in occasional numbers every Term and in Volumes for the Academical Year.)

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE SERIES.

General Editor: A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College.

ELEMENTARY PALÆONTOLOGY.—INVERTEBRATE. By HENRY WOODS, B.A., F.G.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS. By F. DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., and E. H. ACTON, M.A.

[*In the press.*]

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES.

LIGHT AND HEAT. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S., Assistant-Director of the Cavendish Laboratory.

[*Nearly ready.*]

A fuller List of forthcoming Volumes in this Series will be sent on application.

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AVE MARIA LANE.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 788.—VOL. XXIV. FRIDAY, JANUARY 12, 1894. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR HILARY TERM.

| | | | |
|----------|--|-----------------|--|
| January | 13.. Saturday | .. . . . . | The Rev. R. H. Charles, Exeter College, University Preacher at St. Mary's (Latin Sermon). (Holy Communion at 8.30 a.m., Litany and Sermon at 10.15 a.m.) |
| " | 14.. SECOND SUNDAY AFTER THE EPIPHANY: | | |
| | | 10.30 a.m. . . | The Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt, Pembroke College } University Preachers at |
| | | 2 p.m. | The Rev. Dr. Mason, Trinity College, Cambridge } St. Mary's. |
| " | 15.. Monday | .. . . . . | HILARY TERM BEGINS. |
| " | " | .. . . . . | Full Term begins. |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. . . | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. . . . | Hebdomadal Council. |
| " | 17.. Wednesday | .. 9.30 a.m. . | Examination for Wightwick Scholarship at Pembroke College begins. |
| " | 23.. Tuesday | .. . . . . | Professor of Music: Public Lecture by Mr. W. H. Hadow at the Sheldonian Theatre. |
| " | 31.. Wednesday | .. 9.30 a.m. . | Examination for Scholarship and Exhibitions at Exeter, Jesus, and Pembroke Colleges begins. |
| February | 1.. Thursday | .. 10 a.m. . . | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. . . . | CONVOCATION: Election to Benefice. |
| " | " | .. . . . . | Compositions for the Arnold Prize to be sent in. |
| " | 14.. Wednesday | .. . . . . | Election of Proctors. |
| " | 20.. Tuesday | .. . . . . | Examination for Scholarships and Exhibitions at Queen's College begins. |
| " | 28.. Wednesday | .. 2.30 p.m. . | Professor of Music: Public Lecture at the Sheldonian Theatre. |
| March | 1.. Thursday | .. 10 a.m. . . | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | " | .. . . . . | First Public Examination: Classical Honour School begins. |
| " | " | .. . . . . | Examination for the Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship begins. |
| " | " | .. . . . . | Compositions for the Chancellor's, Newdigate, Ellerton, Gaisford, Stanhope, and Lothian Prizes to be sent in. |
| " | 5.. Monday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany begins. |
| " | " | .. . . . . | First Public Examination: Examination in Holy Scripture begins. |
| " | 7.. Wednesday | .. 4 p.m. . . . | Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint: Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building. |
| " | 8.. Thursday | .. . . . . | Responsions begin. |
| " | " | .. 2.30 p.m. . | Professor of Music: Public Lecture by the Rev. Francis L. Cohen at the Sheldonian Theatre. |
| " | 13.. Tuesday | .. . . . . | Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at Merton, Pembroke, and Worcester Colleges begins. |
| " | 17.. Saturday | .. 10 a.m. . . | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | " | .. . . . . | HILARY TERM ENDS. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | |
|---|---------|
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | PAGE |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Hilary Term | 232 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES FOR HILARY TERM: | |
| 1. DIVINITY 2. LAW 3. MEDICINE 4. NATURAL SCIENCE 5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES | 232-237 |
| 6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE 7. MODERN HISTORY | 237-239 |
| 8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE 9. FINE ARTS | 239-240 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Second Public Examination: Notice of the Board of Studies: Pass School, Group A | 241 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Notice respecting Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, 1894 | 241 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for January 13 and 14 | 241 |
| Election to the Corpus Christi Professorship of the Latin Language and Literature | 241 |
| Common University Fund: Notice of Lectures | 241 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Balliol College: Election to a Williams Exhibition in History | 241 |
| Magdalen College: Notice of Death | 241 |
| Christ Church: Notices of Dr. Lee's Readers | 242 |
| Non-Collegiate Students: Notice of Shute Scholarship | 242 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 242-246 |
|--------------------|---------|

II. University Agenda.**ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.****Degree Days.**

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Hilary Term on the following days, viz.

Monday, January 15.

Thursday, February 1.

Thursday, March 1.

Saturday, March 17.

Candidates for Degrees are required to enter their Names before 12 noon on the day preceding the Degree Day at the Office of the Boards of Faculties, Clarendon Building.

A Candidate who fails to do this can enter his name on a supplementary list up to 6 P.M. on the same day on payment of an extra fee of one guinea; in case, however, the failure is due to the Candidate only having become qualified for his Degree by passing an Examination on the day itself, the extra fee is not required.

No testamurs need be exhibited, except in the case of

(a) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Music;

(b) All Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who matriculated previous to Michaelmas Term, 1887.

These two classes of Candidates must produce the usual testamurs to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties at the time of entering their names at his Office.

The grace of the College or Hall in case of Candidates for any Degree must be exhibited to the Registrar in the Apodyterium between 9.30 and 10 o'clock on the day of Congregation, unless it has been sent to him previously.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
December 4, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

III. Professors' Notices for Hilary Term.

The Notices here published are in some cases in correction of those published in the Lists of the Boards of Faculties.

I. DIVINITY.**Divinity.**

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY: Rev. W. INCE, D.D.

The Professor will begin a Course of Public Lectures in the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Tuesday, January 30, at 1 P.M.

Members of the University who wish to obtain certificates of attendance must have passed the Examination before the Moderators, or some equivalent examination, and give in their names to the Professor at his Lodgings in Christ Church on Monday, January 29, between 1 and 2 P.M.

**Margaret
Divinity.**

MARGARET PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY: Rev. C. A. HEURTLEY, D.D.

The Professor will lecture at his Lodgings in Christ Church on Pearson on the Creed, Articles II-VII; the Epistles of St. Cyril and St. Leo, prescribed by the Board of Studies, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, January 18.

Names received Tuesday, January 16, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

Hebrew.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF HEBREW: Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D.

The Professor will lecture at the Chapter House, Christ Church, on (1) Psalms i-lxxii (continued), to be followed by Jeremiah, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, January 18; (2) Isaiah (subject-matter), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

The Rev. H. A. WHITE, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at New College on the Hebrew Text of Genesis (continued), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

**Rabbini-
cal Lite-
rature.**

READER IN RABBINICAL LITERATURE: A. NEUBAUER, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Indian Institute on Pesiqta Rabbati, on Mondays at Noon, beginning on Monday, January 15.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY: Rev. R. C. MOBERLY, D.D.

Pastoral
Theology.*Amended Notice.*

The Rev. J. R. ILLINGWORTH, M.A., will give a Course of Lectures (as Deputy on behalf of the Professor) on Christian Ethics, in the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18. Names to be received after the first Lecture.

Certificates will be granted for attendance at these Lectures in the usual manner.

The Rev. H. A. WILSON, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at Magdalen College on Ancient Liturgies, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Rev. W. BRIGHT, D.D.

Eccles.
History.

The Professor will lecture at Christ Church on (1) Period II, from the Rise of Pelagianism, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17; (2) Bede's History, Book I, on Saturdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Saturday, January 20.

Names received for (1) on Tuesday, January 16, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.; (2) after the first Lecture.

Mr. C. H. TURNER, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at Magdalen College, on Period I (continued): the Persecutions from Severus to Diocletian, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

The Rev. B. J. KIDD, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at the Students' Delegacy, on the Continental Reformation, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

DEAN IRELAND'S PROFESSOR OF THE EXEGESIS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE:

Exegesis.

Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A.

The Professor will lecture (1) at the Schools, on the Epistle to the Romans (continued), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17; (2) at Exeter College, on the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, on Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, January 18; (3) at Exeter College, on Old Latin Biblical Texts, on alternate Fridays at 4 P.M., beginning on Friday, January 26; (4) at Exeter College, on the Synoptic Problem, on alternate Fridays at 4 P.M., beginning on Friday, February 2.

ORIEL PROFESSOR OF THE INTERPRETATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE:

Holy
Scripture.

Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on (1) the Interpretation of Isaiah lvi-lxvi, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16; (2) the Bearings of Egyptian Discoveries on the Study of the Old Testament, on Saturdays at 4 P.M., beginning on Saturday, January 27.

GRINFIELD LECTURER ON THE SEPTUAGINT: Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A.

Septuagint.

The Lecturer proposes to give his Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building, on Wednesday, March 7, at 4 P.M. Subject: The Septuagint Version of the Book of Daniel.

2. LAW.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF CIVIL LAW: H. GOUDY (M.A., LL.B.).

Civil Law.

The Professor will deliver Historical and Doctrinal Lectures, with special reference to the Institutes of Gaius, at All Souls College, on Tuesdays and Fridays, beginning on Friday, January 19.

VINERIAN PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LAW: A. V. DICEY, M.A., B.C.L.

English
Law.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Law of the Constitution (second course): Rights of Citizens, on Mondays and Wednesdays at Noon, beginning on Monday, January 15.

The Professor will be glad to see any gentlemen who wish to consult him as to their legal studies on Tuesday, January 16, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M., at All Souls College.

READER IN ENGLISH LAW: T. RALEIGH, M.A., B.C.L.

English
Law.

The Reader will lecture at All Souls College on the Law of Real Property, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

**Inter-
national
Law.****CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND DIPLOMACY:
T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L.**

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on Treaties, Embassy, and Belligerency, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 23.

**Juris-
prudence.****CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF JURISPRUDENCE: SIR F. POLLOCK, Bart., M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on "The Common Law in the Anglo-Indian Codes," on Thursdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, February 1.

**Indian
Law.****READER IN INDIAN LAW: SIR W. MARKBY, D.C.L.**

The Reader will lecture at All Souls College on (1) Indian Penal Code, on Mondays and Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, January 19; (2) Code of Criminal Procedure, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

A course on (1) Hindoo Law, (2) Mahomedan Law, will follow the Penal Code.

A course on Indian Contract Act will follow Criminal Procedure.

There will also be a course on Civil Procedure.

3. MEDICINE.**Medicine.****REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE: SIR HENRY W. ACLAND, Bart., K.C.B., D.M.**

The Professor will be glad to see Junior Members of the University on the subjects of the Medical Examinations on Tuesday, February 6, at Noon, in the Medical Department of the Museum.

Demonstrations and illustration of subjects bearing on Public Health will be given by the Regius Professor and Mr. W. H. WHITE, C.E., or others. Times to be arranged.

**Clinical
Medicine.****LICHFIELD LECTURER IN CLINICAL MEDICINE: W. COLLIER, M.A. (D.M. Camb.).**

The Lecturer will lecture at the Radcliffe Infirmary on Medical Diagnosis, on Saturdays at 6 P.M., beginning on Saturday, January 20.

**Clinical
Surgery.****LICHFIELD LECTURER IN CLINICAL SURGERY: H. P. SYMONDS.**

The Lecturer will lecture at the Radcliffe Infirmary on (1) the Treatment of Fractures; (2) Diseases of the Genito-urinary System, on Thursdays at 6 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY: J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A.

[See **NATURAL SCIENCE.**]

**Human
Anatomy.****PROFESSOR OF HUMAN ANATOMY: A. THOMSON, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture in the Department of Human Anatomy on Joints and the Muscles which act on them, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon.

A Course of Lectures on the Elements of Physical Anthropology will be delivered on Wednesday afternoons at 4.30 P.M., commencing on Wednesday, January 24.

Demonstrations on Topographical Anatomy and the Organs of Special Sense will be given by the Professor, assisted by Mr. G. W. S. FARMER, B.M., daily, at 9.15 A.M.

The Dissecting Room will be open daily for practical instruction between 9 A.M. and 4.30 P.M., under the superintendence of the Professor and Mr. FARMER.

Members of the University desirous of attending any of the above Courses are requested to call on the Professor at his Department, between the hours of 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Monday, January 15.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

DEPUTY SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF GEOMETRY: J. GRIFFITHS, M.A.

Geometry.

The Deputy Professor will lecture at the Museum on Anharmonic Properties of Conics, on Mondays and Fridays at 11 A.M., beginning on Friday, January 19.

SEDLERIAN PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: Rev. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D.

Natural
Philo-
sophy.

The Professor will lecture at the University Museum on Hydro-Mechanics, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS: E. B. ELLIOTT, M.A.

Pure
Mathe-
matics.

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on the Algebra of Quantics, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

PROFESSOR OF EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY: R. B. CLIFTON, M.A.

Experi-
mental
Philo-
sophy.

The Professor will lecture at the Clarendon Laboratory on Electricity (continuation of course), on Tuesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Saturday, January 20. Fee, £1, payable by students who have not previously joined the Class of Experimental Philosophy.

Mr. J. WALKER, M.A., will deliver, at the Clarendon Laboratory, a Course of Lectures on the Application of Mathematics to the Explanation of Optical Phenomena, on Thursdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Saturday, January 20. Fee, £1.

Mr. S. A. F. WHITE, B.A., will form a Class at the Clarendon Laboratory for the study of those parts of Mechanics and Physics required for the Preliminary Examination. This Class will meet at 10 A.M. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, beginning on Wednesday, January 17. Fee, £1.

The Clarendon Laboratory will be open daily from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. for instruction in Practical Physics, under the superintendence of Professor CLIFTON, Mr. WALKER, and Mr. WHITE. Fee, £3 for three days a week.

Students requiring instruction in Practical Physics in preparation for the Preliminary Examination are requested to call upon the Professor at the Clarendon Laboratory between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Monday, January 15.

Gentlemen studying Practical Physics in preparation for the Examination for Honours are requested to call upon the Professor at the Laboratory between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Tuesday, January 16.

LECTURER IN MECHANICS: Rev. F. J. SMITH, M.A.

Mechanics.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Millard Laboratory, Trinity College, on Practical Mechanics and Physics, the course being arranged to meet the requirements of the Preliminary Examination in Mechanics, &c., on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, January 15.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY: J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A.

Physi-
ology.

The Professor will lecture at the Physiological Laboratory on the Physiology of the Nervous System, on Mondays and Wednesdays at 5.30 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

The Lecturer on Physiology (Dr. HALDANE) will lecture on Physiological Chemistry, twice weekly, beginning on Friday, January 19, at 5.30 P.M.

Mr. PEMBREY will continue his Course of Elementary Lectures on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5.30 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

Practical Instruction will be given by the Professor and Mr. PEMBREY to advanced Students in Experimental Physiology, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, from 9.30 A.M. to 1.30 P.M., and at such other times as may be arranged.

The Course of Practical Histology will be continued on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 9.30 A.M. to Noon. Other arrangements will be announced.

The Professor requests that members of the University who intend to study Physiology this Term will call upon him at the Laboratory on Monday, January 15, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

Chemistry.**WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY: W. ODLING, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on Organic Chemistry, Indigo and Allied Compounds (continued), on Mondays and Wednesdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

The Aldrichian Demonstrator of Chemistry, W. W. FISHER, M.A., Corpus Christi College, will continue a Course of Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, on Thursdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18. The Course is intended for students preparing for the Preliminary Examination.

Mr. J. WATTS, M.A., Balliol College, will lecture on Organic Chemistry, in continuation (Honours), on Tuesdays and Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, January 19.

Mr. V. H. VELEY, M.A., University College, will lecture on Physical Chemistry, in continuation, on Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Saturday, January 20. (Fee, £1.)

Mr. J. E. MARSH, M.A., Balliol College, will lecture on the History of Chemical Theory (continued), on Mondays and Thursdays at 6 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

Mr. J. A. GARDNER, B.A., Magdalen College, will lecture on Aromatic Compounds, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at 6 P.M., beginning on Saturday, January 20.

The Laboratories will be open daily from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., for instruction in Practical Chemistry. (Fee, £3 or £5.)

Anatomy.**LINACRE PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A.**

The Professor will give at the Museum (1) an Elementary Course (lectures and practical work); (2) an Advanced Course: Reptiles and Birds; beginning on Monday, January 15.

Mr. GILBERT BOURNE, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) on the History of Zoology, at the Museum, on days to be arranged.

Botany.**SHERARDIAN PROFESSOR OF BOTANY: S. H. VINES, M.A.**

The Professor will give at the Botanic Garden (1) an Elementary Course, with practical instruction (Fee, £3), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16; (2) an Advanced Course, with practical instruction (Fee, £5), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

Geology.**PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY: A. H. GREEN, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on (1) Physical Geology, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17; (2) Stratigraphical Geology, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 5 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17. Practical Work at the Museum on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., beginning on Monday, January 15. (Fee, £2.)

Zoology.**HOPE PROFESSOR OF ZOOLOGY: E. B. POULTON, M.A.**

The Professor will be absent from Oxford during this Term. His Assistant, Mr. W. HOLLAND, will be in charge of the Collections during his absence, and will see those who may wish to refer to them. One of the Hope Curators, Mr. W. HATCHETT JACKSON, has kindly consented to answer any questions that may arise.

The Professor will continue his lectures in Easter Term.

Anthropology.**READER IN ANTHROPOLOGY: E. B. TYLOR, M.A., Hon. D.C.L.**

The Reader will lecture at the University Museum on Races of Mankind as classified by Language, Civilization, and History, on Mondays at 4.30 P.M., beginning on Monday, January 22.

The Curator of the Pitt-Rivers Museum, H. BALFOUR, M.A., will lecture at the University Museum on Progress in the Arts of Mankind, particularly as illustrated by the Pitt-Rivers Museum, on Thursdays, at 4.30 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

The Professor of Human Anatomy, ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., will lecture at the University Museum on Elements of Physical Anthropology as bearing on the Classification of Races, on Wednesdays at 4.30 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 24.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF GREEK: I. BYWATER, M.A.

Greek.

The Professor will lecture in the Hall of Exeter College on Aristotle's Poetics, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, January 18.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE: Latin.

R. ELLIS, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Catullus, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

DEPUTY PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY: J. WRIGHT, Hon. M.A.

Comp.
Philology.

The Deputy Professor will lecture at the Taylor Institution on (1) Comparative Greek Grammar, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12.15 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18; (2) the Elements of Germanic Philology, on Fridays at 12.15 P.M., beginning on Friday, January 19.

WHYTE'S PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY: W. WALLACE, M.A.

Moral
Philosophy.

The Professor will not lecture this Term, but hopes to continue his lectures on the Principles of Morals in Easter Term.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY:

T. CASE, M.A.

Moral and
Meta-
physical
Philosophy.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Bacon, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

WYKEHAM PROFESSOR OF LOGIC: J. COOK WILSON, M.A.

Logic.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Logic (continued), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

CAMDEN PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT HISTORY: H. F. PELHAM, M.A.

Ancient
History

The Professor will lecture at Brasenose College on Roman Municipal Institutions in the Second and Third Centuries A.D., on Fridays at 5 P.M., beginning on Friday, January 26.

READER IN ANCIENT HISTORY: R. W. MACAN, M.A.

Ancient
History.

The Reader will lecture at University College on the principal Greek Inscriptions of the Fifth and Fourth Centuries B.C., with reference to the history of the period, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

LINCOLN AND MERTON PROFESSOR OF CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY AND ART:

P. GARDNER, M.A.

Archæo-
logy and
Art.

The Professor will lecture at the University Galleries on (1) Early Greek Sculpture, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 12.10 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17; (2) Greek Daily Life, on Thursdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 25.

N.B. The course on Early Greek Sculpture, together with a course on Later Greek Sculpture, to be given in Michaelmas Term, is intended for Undergraduates reading Greek Sculpture for Moderations, 1895.

The following will lecture for the Professor:—Mr. L. R. FARNELL, M.A., on Types of Greek Divinities in Art, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5 P.M., at the University Galleries; and Mr. F. J. HAVERFIELD, M.A., on Latin Inscriptions (elementary), on Saturdays at 5 P.M., at Christ Church.

6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

LAUDIAN PROFESSOR OF ARABIC: D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A.

Arabic.

The Professor will lecture at New College on (1) Arabic Course for Beginners (Beyrūt Chrestomathy, Vol. II), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17; (2) Luzūmiyyāt of Abu'l-Alā el-Ma'arrī, on Wednesdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

Sanskrit.

DEPUTY BODEN PROFESSOR OF SANSKRIT: A. A. MACDONELL, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at the Indian Institute on (1) Hitopadesa, Book I, and Composition, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16; (2) Vedānta-sāra, with Commentary, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, January 16; (3) Manu, Book I, with Commentary, on Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, January 18; (4) Selected Hymns of the Rig-Veda, on Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

Chinese.

PROFESSOR OF CHINESE: Rev. J. LEGGE, M.A.

The Professor will give Elementary Instruction (if necessary) and lecture on the Lî Sào and other works of Ch'ü Yüan; Essays of Kû Wân; the Rise of the Han Dynasty; the San Tsze Ching, and Confucian Analects, Books I, II, with Commentaries; the Three Supplements to the Ch'un-Ch'ü: at 3 Keble Road, three days a week, as may be arranged, beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

Hindū-
stānī.

TEACHER OF HINDŪSTĀNĪ: R. ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Taubatu-nnaṣūh: Composition, daily, as already arranged, beginning on Monday, January 15.

Persian.

TEACHER OF PERSIAN: J. T. PLATTS, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on the Būstān of Sa'dī, Chapter II, and Composition, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, January 15.

Fee, £3 10s. for the Term, for three lectures a week, and £5 5s. for six lectures a week.

Tamil
and
Telugu.

TEACHER OF TAMIL AND TELUGU: Rev. G. U. POPE, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on the Poetical Dialect of Tamil, with Selections; Grammar and Prose Composition (I. C. S.), daily, at 10 A.M. and Noon.

Burmese.

TEACHER OF BURMESE: R. F. ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Burmese: Subjects prescribed by the Civil Service Commissioners, on Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

Marathi
and
Gujerati.

TEACHER OF MARATHI AND GUJERATI: H. S. K. BELLAIRS, M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at Balliol College on Vāchanmālā, &c., on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

Bengali.

TEACHER OF BENGALI: J. F. BLUMHARDT, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Kathāmālā, Nabanārī, and Composition, on Mondays and Wednesdays, from 11 A.M. to 12.30 P.M.; Fridays, at 11 A.M. and 5 P.M.; Saturdays, from Noon to 1 P.M.; beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

7. MODERN HISTORY.

Modern
History.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY: J. A. FROUDE, M.A.

The Professor will continue his Course of Lectures on the Life and Letters of Erasmus, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 5.30 P.M., beginning on Friday, January 19. The Lectures will be given at the Professor's house, Cherwell Edge.

Modern
History.

CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY: MONTAGU BURROWS, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Foreign Policy of Great Britain in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries (continued), on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

On Saturdays the Professor will also give lectures on special portions of the subject, at times to be fixed.

READER IN FOREIGN HISTORY: Rev. C. W. BOASE, M.A.

Foreign
History.

The Reader will lecture at the Schools on the Comparison of French and English Constitutional History in the Seventeenth Century, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

READER IN INDIAN HISTORY: S. J. OWEN, M.A.

Indian
History.

The Reader will lecture at the Clarendon Building on (1) the Indian Mutiny, on Tuesdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, January 16; (2) the Governors-General of India, on Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, January 18.

The Reader requests those of the Selected Candidates for the Indian Civil Service who desire instruction in Indian History to call upon him, at his rooms in Christ Church, on Monday, January 15, at 1 P.M.

DRUMMOND PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY: F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A.

Political
Econo-
my.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on J. S. Mill's Principles of Political Economy, in connection with recent additions to the Science, on Wednesdays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

READER IN GEOGRAPHY: H. J. MACKINDER, M.A.

Geography.

The Reader will lecture at the Schools on the Historical Geography of Central and Southern Europe, on Mondays and Wednesdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

LECTURER IN MEDIÆVAL PALÆOGRAPHY: F. MADAN, M.A.

Mediæval
Palæo-
graphy.

The Lecturer will lecture at Brasenose College on Mediæval Palæography, with special reference to local records, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5.45 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

MERTON PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE:

English.

A. S. NAPIER, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Historical English Grammar (continued), on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, at 12.30 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

RAWLINSONIAN PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON: Rev. J. EARLE, M.A.

Anglo-
Saxon.

The Professor will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Saxon Chronicle, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 2.30 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

JESUS PROFESSOR OF CELTIC: J. RHŶS, M.A.

Celtic.

The Professor will lecture at Jesus College on Irish: Grammar; Welsh: the Mabinogion, on Tuesdays and Fridays, from 5 to 6 P.M. and 6 to 7 P.M., beginning on Friday, January 19.

READER IN RUSSIAN AND THE OTHER SLAVONIC LANGUAGES:

Russian.

W. R. MORFILL, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Russian Language and Literature, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 5 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16. The fee for the course is £2.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF GERMAN: A. A. MACDONELL, M.A.

German.

The Teacher will lecture at the Taylor Institution (1) for Junior Class, on Easy Stories by Modern German Authors, with Grammar and Composition, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 4.45 to 5.45 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18; (2) for Senior Class, on Goethe: Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre, with advanced Composition, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 5.45 to 6.45 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18. Fee, £1.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, January 11, 1894.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF FRENCH: J. T. T. BUÉ, Hon. M.A.

French.

The Teacher will give instruction at his residence, 2 Wellington Square, on the French Language (Composition), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 4.45 and 5.45 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

M. BUÉ receives private pupils at his residence, 2 Wellington Square, St. John Street.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, January 11, 1894.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

Italian.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF ITALIAN: C. F. COSCIA, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Italian Language, Literature, Grammar and Composition, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 2 to 4 P.M., beginning on Monday, January 15.

Signor COSCIA will give private instruction either at the pupil's residence, or at his own house, 20 Wellington Square.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, January 11, 1894.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

9. FINE ARTS.

Music.

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC: SIR J. STAINER, M.A., D.Mus.

The following Public Lectures will be given in the Sheldonian Theatre, in each case at 2.30 P.M.:—

On Tuesday, January 23, by Mr. W. H. HADOW, M.A., B.Mus. (for the Professor), on Brahms' *Sestett in B flat*.

On Wednesday, February 28, by the PROFESSOR, on Mendelssohn's Oratorio *St. Paul*, with Illustrations.

On Thursday, March 8, by the Rev. FRANCIS L. COHEN (for the Professor), on "Musical Traditions of the Synagogue," with Illustrations.

The following courses of Lectures and practical instruction will be given during the Term to members of the University. Each course will consist of six Lectures.

Mr. W. H. HADOW, M.A., B.Mus., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Musical Form and Composition," in his rooms at Worcester College, on Fridays at 5 P.M. The fee for the course will be one guinea. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to write to Mr. Hadow before Friday, January 19.

Dr. ILIFFE, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Harmony" and "Counterpoint." Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to write to Dr. Iliffe before Friday, January 19, at 13 Warnborough Road.

The Rev. J. H. MEE, M.A., D.Mus., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Counterpoint." Fee, one guinea and a-half for the course. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Dr. Mee on Wednesday, January 17, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M., at Kettel Hall, Broad Street.

Dr. VARLEY ROBERTS will lecture (for the Professor) on "Harmony," on Fridays at 3 P.M., in Magdalen College, beginning on Friday, January 26. Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Dr. Roberts on Friday, January 19, at 3 P.M., at Magdalen College Choir Practising Room.

The Rev. FREDERICK J. SMITH, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Acoustics" (elementary) in the lecture-room of the Millard Laboratory, Trinity College. Fee for the course, one guinea. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to write to Mr. Smith, Trinity College, before Wednesday, January 17.

Mr. JAMES TAYLOR, B.Mus., will give lessons and lecture (for the Professor) on "The Technique of Pianoforte Playing," on Thursday afternoons. Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Mr. Taylor on Wednesday, January 17, at 2 P.M., at Threlfall, 43 Banbury Road.

Mr. F. CUNNINGHAM WOODS, M.A., B.Mus., will give instruction (for the Professor) on the Organ. Fee for the course, two guineas. Gentlemen desirous of attending are requested to call on Mr. Woods at Exeter College, on Monday morning, January 15, between 10 and 12, when he will arrange dates and hours.

Mr. F. CUNNINGHAM WOODS, M.A., B.Mus., will also give a course of six lectures on "Musical Dictation," with practical instruction in the art of writing down music when heard. Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Mr. Woods between 10 and 12 on Monday, January 15, at Exeter College.

Undergraduate members of the University desirous of going through one or more of the above courses of instruction must, before entering their names, produce a letter from their College Tutor giving them permission to study music. All fees must be paid at the time names are entered.

Drawing.

RUSKIN MASTER OF DRAWING: A. MACDONALD, Hon. M.A.

Instruction in Drawing and Painting will be given to members of the University in the Ruskin School, University Galleries, on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, from 2 till 4 P.M. The School is open daily for practice. Fee for the Term, £1 1s.

A Life Class meets in the Herkomer Studio on Mondays and Wednesdays, from 10 A.M. till Noon. Fee for the Term, £2 2s.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Repeated Notice.

PASS SCHOOL, GROUP A.

The Board of Studies gives notice that Cæsar, *De Bello Gallico*, Books I–VII, has been added to the list of books which may be offered by Candidates in the Second Public Examination, Pass School, Group A. 1 (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 40).

* * The first Examination affected by this change will be that of Michaelmas Term, 1894.

E. MOORE,
Chairman of the Board.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

RADCLIFFE TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

An Examination for a Fellowship will be held during this Term, commencing on March 1.

Firstly. Candidates must have passed all the Examinations required by the University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, and either have been placed in the First Class in one at least of the Public Examinations of the University, or have attained some Prize or Scholarship within the University unattached to any College or Hall, and open to general competition among the members of the University.

Secondly. Every candidate shall before election declare that he intends to devote himself during the period of his tenure of the Fellowship to the study of Medical Science, and to travel abroad with a view to that study. The Regius Professor of Medicine and the Examiners shall, two months before the expiration of the second year after the election of each Fellow, present a Report on the work done by him to the Electors, who may, if they think the Report unsatisfactory, declare the Fellowship forfeited."

Intending Candidates should send their names, addresses, and qualifications to "The Radcliffe Examiners, Radcliffe Library, Museum," on or before February 1.

For the Radcliffe Examiners,

HENRY W. ACLAND.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

LATIN SERMON, SATURDAY, JANUARY 13.

The Rev. R. H. Charles, Exeter College, at St. Mary's.
(Holy Communion at 8.30 A.M., Litany and Sermon at 10.15 A.M.)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 14.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt, Pembroke College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. Dr. Mason, Trinity College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSORSHIP OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

At a meeting of the Electors holden on Friday, December 22, 1893, ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, and University Reader in Latin, was elected Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, in place of the late Professor Nettleship.

COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND.

Mr. W. E. CRUM, M.A., Balliol College, will deliver six Lectures on Egyptian History and Antiquities, at the Examination Schools, on Wednesdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 24.

Subjects.

1. The Land and the People.
2. Egypt's Neighbours.
3. Feudal Egypt.
4. The Tombs and the Religion of the Dead.
5. The same, continued.
6. The Language and Literature.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 784, p. 150; No. 786, p. 208.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: see GAZETTE, No. 784, p. 150.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108; No. 785, pp. 182, 183.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 781, p. 95; No. 782, p. 108.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 785, p. 183.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see below.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

E. F. OPPENHEIM, of Rugby School, has been elected to a Williams Exhibition in History at this College.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

Died, on Saturday, December 30, 1893, at the Vicarage, Beckley, Oxon, in his 75th year, the Rev. GEORGE THEOPHILUS COOKE, B.D., Commoner of Balliol College 1839–1840, Demy of Magdalen College 1840–1855, and Fellow of the same College 1855–1893, Vicar of Beckley 1847–1893.

CHRIST CHURCH.**DR. LEE'S READER IN PHYSICS.**

R. E. BAYNES, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at Christ Church Laboratory on (1) Elementary Mechanics and Dynamics, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17; (2) Thermodynamics; place and time to be arranged.

DR. LEE'S READER IN ANATOMY.

J. BARCLAY THOMPSON, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Museum on the Morphology of the Skeleton and Teeth of Sauropsida, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

Gentlemen proposing to attend are requested to call upon the Reader at the Museum on Monday, January 15, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

Those who are not members of the University pay a fee of £1.

DR. LEE'S READER IN CHEMISTRY.

A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at Christ Church Laboratory on a Syllabus of Preliminary Examination in Chemistry, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, January 16.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS.

An Election to a SHUTE SCHOLARSHIP of the annual value of £50 will be held on Saturday, June 16, 1894.

The Examination will be in Classics. Candidates must be in need of assistance at the University. The Scholarship is open and there is no limitation of age, but no member of the University will be eligible who shall have completed eight Terms from the date of matriculation.

The Scholarship is tenable for two years from the day of election, and at the expiration of such period may be renewed by the Delegates for a further term not exceeding two years.

An Exhibition of not less than £20 per annum may be awarded at the same time.

Candidates are requested to send their names to the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students, Students' Delegacy, High Street, Oxford, on or before Monday, June 4, 1894, together with testimonials of good character, statement of age, and evidence of need of support at the University.

The Examination will be held in the Library of the Students' Delegacy, and will begin on Tuesday, June 12, at 9.30 A.M.

* * * Information as to expenses, &c., can be obtained on application to the Censor.

IX. Unofficial Notices.**POLITICAL ECONOMY.**

Mr. PHELPS will give a Course of Lectures on Political Economy, at Oriel College, on Wednesdays and Saturdays at 5 P.M. Fee, £1.

These Lectures are intended, in the first instance, for Candidates in the I. C. S. Examination, but also for Candidates in the Honour Schools.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

By permission of the Curators, Dr. LENTZNER will give two Public Lectures on "Henrik Ibsen," on Mondays, January 22 and February 5, at 12 noon.

LECTURES ON GOETHE'S "FAUST."

Dr. LENTZNER will give an Exposition of Goethe's *Faust*, First and Second Part, beginning with a Course of three Lectures, to be delivered in English, at the Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, High Street, on Mondays, February 12, 19, and 26, at 12 noon.

Fee for a Course of three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Syllabus and Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Depôt, 116 High Street.

RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY.

Notice is hereby given that a Quarterly General Court of Governors will be held in the Committee Room on Wednesday, January 24, at One o'clock, P.M.

AGENDA.

1. To receive the Auditors' Report on the ordinary expenditure of the past quarter, and order payment of bills.
2. To receive the Treasurer's Financial Statement for 1893.
3. To elect three members of the Committee for the appointment of Honorary Medical Officers.

BY ORDER.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS EXAMINATIONS.

Mr. R. LAMB ABBOTT, M.A., has a vacancy for one or two resident pupils.

Address—113 BANBURY ROAD.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, AND DIVINITY.

The Rev. F. H. PENNY, M.A., St. John's College, will be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations, or for Ordination.

11 BANBURY ROAD.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND THE FINAL PASS SCHOOLS.

The Rev. W. B. KEER, M.A., will be happy to read with gentlemen for any of the above Examinations, also French and Divinity.

Address—27 ST. JOHN STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen in Classics, Logic, and Political Economy, for the Pass Schools.

Resident Pupil can be taken.

2 GROVE STREET.

CLASSICAL HONOURS. SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Rev. R. BROUGHTON, M.A., takes pupils in Classical Scholarship.

Vacancies for two resident pupils.

15 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

CLASSICS AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A., Corpus Christi College (Three First Classes), resumes this Term taking pupils for Group A in the Final Pass School.

Pupils for other Examinations, Pass and Class, taken as usual; also Sandhurst Further.

11 MUSEUM ROAD.

CLASSICS AND MATHEMATICS.

The Rev. W. G. S. WHICKER, M.A. (late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, First Class Classical Moderations, Second Class Mathematical Moderations, Second Class Literæ Humaniores), will be glad to receive pupils for Responsions, Moderations, or the Final Pass School.

13 BEAUMONT STREET.

LOGIC, LITERÆ HUMANIORES, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. P. LONG, B.A., Worcester College (First Class Classical Moderations, 1889, First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891), will be glad to read this Term with gentlemen in Philosophy and Roman History, Honour Moderations Logic, Responsions, Pass Moderations, Contracts, Political Economy, and Group A. 1.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. M. F. LATHY, M.A., will be glad to read with gentlemen for Responsions, Moderations, Group A. 1, Group B. 2, and Group C. (Euclid and Trigonometry).

46 ST. JOHN STREET.

MATHEMATICS AND CLASSICS.

Mr. W. W. TAYLOR (M.A., late Scholar, Queen's College, Oxford, First Class Mathematical Moderations, First Class Final Mathematical School; M.A., late Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, Seventh Wrangler) will be happy to read with pupils preparing for any examination in Mathematics or Pass Classics.

10 KING STREET.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Mr. E. S. CRAIG, M.A., University College (First Class in Mathematical Moderations, 1884, and in the Final School, 1887), will be glad to receive pupils in Mathematics (Pass or Class), Geometrical Drawing and Preliminary Physics. Classes for practical work will be conducted in the Laboratory at Keble College.

Vacancy for one resident pupil.

Address—42 BROAD STREET.

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

T. RADFORD POTTS, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, will be glad to read with gentlemen for the Law Preliminary, Honour and Pass Law, and B.C.L. Examinations.

Address—10 NEW INN HALL STREET.

LAW, POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LOGIC.

Mr. A. C. HAMILTON, M.A., University College, will read with gentlemen for the B.C.L., Honour Law, Law Preliminary, and Pass Law Examinations, and also in Political Economy and Logic.

16 MERTON STREET.

HISTORY AND PASS CLASSICS.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, M.A., late Scholar of New College (First Class Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores, First Class Modern History), will be glad to read with gentlemen for the History Schools, Law Preliminary History, or Pass Classical Examinations.

Special Subject—Real Property.

19 MUSEUM ROAD.

HONOUR HISTORY, PASS HISTORY, AND PASS POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Mr. FRANK MORGAN, B.A. (First Class Modern History, 1892), will be glad to read with gentlemen for these Schools.

Special Subject—Great Rebellion.

28 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

MODERN HISTORY.

Mr. G. P. MORIARTY, B.A., Balliol College (First Class Modern History, and Arnold Essay Prize), will take pupils this Term in Modern History.

Foreign Periods—1559–1715 and 1715–1815.

Special Periods—French Revolution and India.

Address—45 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

MUSIC.

Mr. ERNEST WALKER, B.A., Balliol College (A.R.C.M., B.Mus. Oxon.), will be happy to receive pupils for Pianoforte playing, or Theory.
15 SHIP STREET.

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D,
HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES
PRELIMINARY.**

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., St. John's College, will read with his pupils in the above subjects during this Term, at his residence.
26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

PUSEY HOUSE.

LENT TERM, 1894.

It is proposed to give the following Lectures, &c., open to all members of the University:—

In the Lecture Room (except No. 2).

The PRINCIPAL will lecture (1) on Sundays, at 12 noon, beginning on January 21, on "The Epistle to the Hebrews," with special reference to the doctrine of the Atonement.

(2) On Mondays, at 5.30 P.M., at Keble College, beginning on January 22, on "Old Testament Theology" (continued).

(3) Mr. COLES will lecture on Tuesdays, at 8.15 P.M., beginning on January 23, on "Parochialia."

In the Chapel of the Resurrection.

(1) On Fridays, at 8.15 P.M., beginning on January 19, the PRINCIPAL will give Addresses chiefly intended for those thinking of Holy Orders.

(2) On Saturdays, at 9 P.M., beginning on January 20, Mr. COLES will give Addresses in Preparation for Holy Communion.

The Librarians will be glad to give any help in their power in the Study of Theology without reference to the Schools.

R. L. OTTLEY,
Principal.

**MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS
MODERATIONS.**

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

GERMAN AND CHEMISTRY.

DR. Phil. WALTHER THIEL, M.A. of Leipzig, has vacancies for pupils in German and Chemistry.
For terms apply 136 WALTON STREET.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

STUDENT INTERPRETERSIPS IN TURKEY, &c. (18-24). FEBRUARY 16.

THE date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, LONDON, S.W.

LUDLOW.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF KING EDWARD VI.

THE Governors of the above School will on Wednesday, the 31st January instant, proceed to elect a HEAD MASTER for the above School. The yearly stipend of the office is £150, with a capitation fee of £3 for each boy, and the occupation of the school house free of rent and all outgoings. The Head Master will be expected to take Boarders and to enter upon his duties after next Easter vacation.

There are Exhibitions from the School to the Universities.

Personal canvassing will be discountenanced.

Candidates must be Graduates of some University in the United Kingdom, and applications with copy testimonials must be sent in to the undersigned not later than Saturday, the 27th January instant.

LUDLOW,
3rd January, 1894.

ANDERSON, SON, & TYRRELL,
Solicitors and Clerks to the Governors.

UNIVERSITY TYPE-WRITING OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

142 HIGH STREET (CARFAX), REMOVED FROM KING EDWARD STREET.

TYPE-WRITING, Reporting, Shorthand, Translations. MSS. of all descriptions type-written by experienced typists. Professors' Lectures reported and type-written. Shorthand clerks and typists sent out to private residents.

Lessons given in Shorthand for those preparing for Civil Service and Diplomatic appointments by experienced (gentleman) teacher.

Shorthand classes held for ladies under lady teacher, and certificates given in connection with Phonetic Society.

For all information address the Secretary.

NOTICE.

Members of Congregation who reside within the limits of the Oxford delivery and have not hitherto received copies of the GAZETTE are requested to send their addresses to the Clarendon Press Depository.

CLARENDON PRESS, OXFORD.

A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by JAMES A. H. MURRAY, LL.D.

Vol. I, **A** and **B**, and Vol. II, **C**. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. Imperial 4to, half-morocco, £2 12s. 6d. each. [*Published.*]

* * * *The Parts comprised in Vols. I and II are still sold separately.*

Vol. III. **D** and **E**.

D. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. [*In the Press.*]

E. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A.

E—EVERY. 12s. 6d. [*Published.*]

EVERYBODY—EZOD. [*Immediately.*]

Vol. IV. **F**, **G**, and **H**.

F. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A. [*In the Press.*]

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.


Clarendon Press Publications.

Immediately, Post 8vo, with Maps and Plans, price Twelve Shillings.

Selections from Strabo. With an Introduction on Strabo's Life and Works.
By the Rev. H. F. TOZER, M.A., F.R.G.S., Author of "The Islands of the Ægean."

Just Published, Text 44 pages, with Twenty-six Plates, Small folio, price Three Guineas net.

Museum Æoniense. Catalogue of the Greek Vases in the Ashmolean Museum.
By PERCY GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D., Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art.

 Three Hundred and Fifty Copies only printed, all of which are numbered.

Just Published, Large Paper Edition, 250 numbered copies only, buckram, price Eight Shillings and Sixpence net.

Milton's Prosody. An Examination of the Rules of the Blank Verse in
Milton's later poems, with an Account of the Versification of Samson Agonistes, and General Notes. By
ROBERT BRIDGES.

Just Published, with Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Healthy Hospitals. Observations on some Points connected with Hospital
Construction. By Sir DOUGLAS GALTON, late Royal Engineers, K.C.B., Hon. D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST. EDITED BY F. MAX MÜLLER.

Just Published, 8vo, cloth, price Twelve Shillings and Sixpence.

The Satapatha-Brâhmana, according to the Text of the Mâdhyandina School.
Translated by JULIUS EGGELING. Part III. Books V, VI, and VII.

Just Published, pp. 172, Demy 8vo, linen, price Ten Shillings net.

Latin Historical Inscriptions. Illustrating the History of the Early Empire.
By G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

Just Published, pp. xvi, 392, 8vo, cloth, price Sixteen Shillings.

The Book of Enoch. Translated from Professor Dillmann's Ethiopic Text,
Emended and Revised in accordance with hitherto uncollated Ethiopic MSS., and with the Gizeh and other Greek and
Latin Fragments which are here published in full. Edited with Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Indices, by
R. H. CHARLES, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, and Exeter College, Oxford.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

*Quinti Septimii Florentis Tertulliani de Praescriptione Haereticorum: ad
Martyras: ad Scapulam.* Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by T. HERBERT BINDLEY, B.D.

Lately Published, by the same Editor, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Six Shillings.

*Quinti Septimii Florentis Tertulliani Apologeticus Adversus Gentes pro
Christianis.* With Introduction and Notes.

To be issued in Six Parts, at £1 1s. per Part; or to Subscribers, at £4 4s. for the whole Work.

Parts I, II, and III (A—'ΙΩΒΗ'Α) are now ready, price to Non-Subscribers, One Guinea each.

A Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek Versions of the Old Testament
(including the Apocryphal Books). By the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and HENRY A. REDPATH, M.A., assisted by
other Scholars.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century.)

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.

Its main features are:—

- Freedom from all restrictive conditions.
- Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.
- The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.

Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.

Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.

Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. **Life Annuities** granted.

Trustees.

The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY.
The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE,
Lord Chief Justice of England.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

Directors.

BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES.
BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq.
BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke.
DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L.
DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C.
ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A.
FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq.
GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD, Q.C.
HARRISON, CHAS., Esq.
KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq.

Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE CHITTY.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus. Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced-with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1829.

The Clergy Mutual Assurance Society,

2 & 3, THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Patrons.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
President.—The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.
Vice-President.—The LORD HARRIS.

Trustees.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK. The ARCHDEACON OF MAIDSTONE.

Treasurers.

HUGH LINDSAY ANTROBUS, Esq. The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Directors.

Chairman.—The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
Deputy-Chairman.—The Hon. EDWARD W. DOUGLAS.

The ARCHDEACON OF BATH.
GEORGE T. BIDDULPH, Esq.
Rev. CANON BLACKLEY, M.A.
Rev. R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A.
Sir PAGET BOWMAN, Bart., M.A.
Rev. C. L. LOVETT CAMERON, M.A.
The LORD CLINTON.
LEWIS T. DIBBIN, Esq., D.C.L.
The ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM.
Rev. W. MOORE EDE, M.A.
Rev. GEORGE ELLER, M.A.
Rev. CANON ELLISON, M.A.
G. T. SOTHERON ESTCOURT, Esq., M.A.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF EXETER.

Consulting Actuary.

FREDERICK HENDRIKS, Esq., F.I.A.

Actuary.

FRANK B. WYATT, Esq., F.I.A.

Physician.

J. KINGSTON FOWLER, Esq., M.A., M.D.

Secretary.

G. H. HODGSON, Esq., M.A.

Open to the Clergy and their Lay Relatives.

(For Qualifications see below.)

This Society, conducted entirely on the Mutual Principle, offers the Absolute Security of an Accumulated Fund of £3,767,046, and an Annual Income of £383,152.

Attention is directed to the following Special features:—

1. The Annual Premiums charged are below the average, this fact being equivalent to an immediate Bonus.
2. The Expenses of Management are on a remarkably Low Scale, No Agents being employed or Commission paid for the introduction of business. Large sums are thus saved to the Assured Members.
3. The Rate of Mortality among the Members is very much lower than among the general population.
4. The combination of the above favourable circumstances has resulted in the return of exceptionally large Bonuses to the Assured Members. The Bonus declared for the five years ending May 31, 1891, amounted to £517,000, making the total Bonuses distributed now amount to £2,622,812.
5. The Reserves for the Society's Liabilities have been estimated on the most stringent basis employed by any Insurance Institution in the United Kingdom. Participating life assurances have been valued by the combined Institute of Actuaries' HM and HM(5) Tables, with interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum, credit being taken only for the net premiums according to the HM Table.
6. Assured Members have therefore absolute security, with the prospect of the continuance of a high rate of Bonus.

Whole-Life and Endowment Assurances

are granted at LOW PREMIUMS, with right of participation in profits. The following are specimens of the Rates:—

| Age next Birth-day. | WHOLE-LIFE ASSURANCE. | | | ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE. | | | Age next Birth-day. |
|---------------------|---|--|--|---|---------|--|---------------------|
| | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death. | "Reduced" Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death (see Note). | | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100, payable at death or on attainment of age | | | |
| | | | | 65 | 60 | | |
| | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | | |
| 20 | 1 15 0 | 1 8 0 | | 2 1 1 | 2 6 3 | | 20 |
| 25 | 2 0 3 | 1 12 2 | | 2 7 6 | 2 14 4 | | 25 |
| 30 | 2 6 4 | 1 17 1 | | 2 16 0 | 3 5 1 | | 30 |
| 35 | 2 13 0 | 2 2 5 | | 3 7 3 | 4 0 2 | | 35 |
| 40 | 3 2 2 | 2 9 9 | | 4 3 0 | 5 2 6 | | 40 |
| 45 | 3 12 4 | 2 17 11 | | 5 6 5 | 6 19 3 | | 45 |
| 50 | 4 7 4 | 3 9 11 | | — | — | | — |
| 55 | 5 10 4 | 4 8 4 | | — | — | | — |

NOTE.—The "Reduced" Annual Premium is four-fifths of the Ordinary Annual Premium the other one-fifth remaining a debt to be repaid out of Bonus.

Persons qualified to Assure with the Society.

1. Any Clergyman of the respective Churches of England and Ireland, or of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.
 2. The Wife, Widow, Child, Grandchild, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of any such Clergyman.
 3. The Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of the Wife or Widow of any such Clergyman.
 4. The Wife or Widow of any Son, Grandson, Brother, or Nephew, or the Husband or Widower of any Daughter, Grand-daughter, Sister, or Niece, of any such Clergyman.
 5. Any Person holding any permanent appointment under the Society.
- Any Person qualified as above may effect an Assurance on his or her own Life, and also for his or her own benefit on the Life of any other Person, provided he or she has an interest in such Life to the amount of the sum to be assured.
- Any Person not thus qualified may effect Assurances on the Lives of Persons who are themselves qualified.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

MONDAY, JANUARY 15, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 788. (*Price 3d.*)

*Schedules of Lectures authorized by the
Boards of Faculties of
Theology,
Law,
Medicine,
Natural Science, and
Arts,
For Hilary Term, 1894.*

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> | <i>Names received.</i> |
|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| BIBLIA SACRA. | | | | | |
| Psalms I-LXXII (concluded); Jeremiah. | Regius Professor of Hebrew, S. R. DRIVER, D.D. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Christ Church .. | Th. Jan. 18 .. | After first Lecture |
| Isaiah (Subject-matter) | " | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Chapter House, Christ Church | Th. Jan. 18 .. | " |
| Interpretation of Isaiah LVI-LXVI | Oriel Professor of Interpretation, T. K. CHEYNE, M.A. | T. Th. 10 .. | The Schools .. | T. Jan. 16 .. | " |
| Genesis (Hebrew Text) | H. A. WHITE, M.A. (for Professor Driver). | T. Th. S. 9 .. | New College .. | Th. Jan. 18 .. | " |
| Septuagint Version of the Book of Daniel. | Grinfield Lecturer on the Septua- gint, C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A. | W. March 7 at 4 p.m. | Clarendon Building | | |
| *Old Testament Theology | R. L. OTTLEY, M.A. | M. 5.30 .. | Keble | M. Jan. 22 .. | " |
| *I and II Samuel | Lt. J. M. BEBB, M.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | Brasenose .. | T. Jan. 16 .. | " |
| *The Gospel according to St. John. Selected passages (concluded). | E. MOORE, D.D. | M. F. 10 .. | St. Edmund Hall | F. Jan. 19 .. | " |
| *Introduction to St. Paul's Epistles | W. LOCK, M.A. | T. 12 .. | Oriel College .. | T. Jan. 16 .. | " |
| *I Corinthians XI-XVI, and II Corinthians. | " | Th. S. 12 .. | " | Th. Jan. 18 .. | " |
| Romans (continued) | Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis, W. SANDAY, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | The Schools .. | W. Jan. 17 .. | " |
| *Romans | F. W. BUSSELL, B.D. | M. F. 10 .. | Brasenose .. | F. Jan. 19 .. | " |
| The Synoptic Problem | Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis, W. SANDAY, M.A. | Alternate F. 4 | Exeter .. | F. Feb. 2 .. | " |
| DOGMATICA. | | | | | |
| The Creeds and Sacraments of the Church. | Regius Professor of Divinity, W. INCE, D.D. | T. Th. S. 1 .. | Chapter House, Christ Church | T. Jan. 30 .. | Jan. 29, 1-2 |
| The Creed, Articles II-VII, to- gether with the Epistles of St. Cyril and St. Leo prescribed by the Board of Studies. | Margaret Professor of Divinity, C. A. HEURTLEY, D.D. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Christ Church .. | Th. Jan. 18 .. | Jan. 16, 11-1 |
| *The Doctrine of the Incarnation (continued). | R. L. OTTLEY, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Trinity .. | W. Jan. 17 .. | After first Lecture |
| *The Doctrine of Grace (continued) | J. O. JOHNSTON, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | St. Stephen's House | W. Jan. 17 .. | " |
| ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. | | | | | |
| Period II, from the rise of Pela- gianism. | Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, W. BRIGHT, D.D. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Christ Church .. | W. Jan. 17 .. | Jan. 16, 11-1 |
| Bede, Book I (beginning) | " | S. 5 .. | " | S. Jan. 20 .. | After first Lecture |
| Period I, The Persecutions from Severus to Diocletian. | C. H. TURNER, M.A. (for Pro- fessor Bright). | M. W. F. 12 .. | Magdalen .. | W. Jan. 17 .. | " |
| *Eusebius | E. N. BENNETT, M.A. | W. F. 10 .. | St. Edmund Hall | W. Jan. 17 .. | " |
| *Socrates, III-V | L. PULLAN, M.A. | W. F. 10 .. | St. John's .. | W. Jan. 17 .. | " |
| *The Life and Writings of Justin Martyr. | W. A. SPOONER, M.A. | W. F. 10 .. | New College .. | W. Jan. 17 .. | " |
| *The Churches of the British Islands | J. H. MAUDE, M.A. | M. F. 10 .. | Hertford .. | F. Jan. 19 .. | " |
| *The Papacy in the Eleventh Century | A. J. CARLYLE, M.A. | W. F. 10 .. | University .. | W. Jan. 17 .. | " |
| The Reformation in England .. | W. H. FREMANTLE, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Balliol .. | Th. Jan. 18 .. | " |
| The Continental Reformation .. | B. J. KIDD, M.A. (for Professor Bright). | M. W. F. 12 .. | Non-Coll. Dele- gacy | W. Jan. 17 .. | " |
| *The Ecclesiastical Legislation of 1529-1536. | B. J. KIDD, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | " | W. Jan. 17 .. | " |
| Church and State in England from the Armada to the Restoration. | W. H. HUTTON, B.D. | W. F. 11 .. | St. John's .. | W. Jan. 17 .. | " |
| APOLOGETICA. | | | | | |
| *Natural Theology (continued) .. | T. B. STRONG, M.A. | T. S. 10 .. | Christ Church | S. Jan. 20 .. | " |
| *Canon of the New Testament .. | A. J. CARLYLE, M.A. | M. W. 12 .. | University .. | W. Jan. 17 .. | " |
| *Butler. Analogy, Part II, with Introductory Lectures. | P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | Wadham .. | T. Jan. 16 .. | " |
| *Islam | L. PULLAN, M.A. | S. 10 .. | Pusey House .. | S. Jan. 20 .. | " |
| CRITICA SACRA, and ARCHÆOLOGY. | | | | | |
| Textual Criticism of the New Testament. | Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis, W. SANDAY, M.A. | Th. 12 .. | Exeter .. | Th. Jan. 18 .. | " |
| Old Latin Biblical Texts | " | Alternate F. 4 | " | F. Jan. 26 .. | ‡ |
| The Bearings of Egyptian Dis- coveries on the Study of the Old Testament. | Oriel Professor of Interpretation, T. K. CHEYNE, M.A. | S. 4 .. | The Schools .. | S. Jan. 27 .. | After first Lecture |
| LITURGICA. | | | | | |
| Christian Ethics | J. R. ILLINGWORTH, M.A. (deputy for the Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology, R. C. MOBERLY, D.D.). | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Chapter House, Christ Church | Th. Jan. 18 .. | After first Lecture |
| Ancient Liturgies | H. A. WILSON, M.A. (for Pro- fessor Moberly). | M. W. F. 12 .. | Magdalen .. | W. Jan. 17 .. | " |
| *History of the Prayer Book .. | J. O. JOHNSTON, M.A. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Merton .. | T. Jan. 16 .. | " |
| HEBREW. | | | | | |
| Pesiqta Rabbathi | Reader in Rabbinical Literature, A. NEUBAUER, M.A. | M. 12 .. | Indian Institute | M. Jan. 15 .. | " |
| Hebrew (Elementary), Fee £2 2s. .. | for J. F. STENNING, M.A. | M. W. F. 9 .. | Wadham .. | W. Jan. 17 .. | M. Jan. 15 |
| " (Advanced), Fee £2 2s. | " | T. Th. S. 9 .. | " | T. Jan. 16 .. | " |

* These Lectures are open to members of University, Merton, Exeter, Oriel, Queen's, New College, Lincoln, Magdalen, Brasenose, Christ Church, Trinity, St. John's, Jesus, Wadham, Pembroke, Worcester, Keble, Hertford, and St. Edmund Hall, and to Non-Collegiate Students, without payment; to others on payment of £1 for each Course.

‡ Names received by letter addressed to the Professor at Exeter College.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF LAW.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| ROMAN LAW. | | | | |
| Historical and Doctrinal Lectures, with special reference to the Institutes of Gaius. | Regius Professor of Civil Law, H. GOUDY [LL.B. Edin.] | T. Th. 12 | .. All Souls | .. Th. Jan. 18 |
| Property and Contract | J. C. WILSON, B.C.L. | M. F. 11 | .. Exeter | .. F. Jan. 19 |
| Roman Law (concluded) | H. DUFF, B.C.L. | T. Th. S. 11 | .. All Souls | .. T. Jan. 16 |
| Property and Testaments | G. B. BURNHAM, B.C.L. | W. F. 10 | .. New College | .. W. Jan. 17 |

| | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| ENGLISH LAW. | | | | |
| Law of the Constitution. Second Course. The Rights of Citizens. | Vinerian Professor of English Law, A. V. DICEY, B.C.L. | M. W. 12 | .. All Souls | .. M. Jan. 15 |
| Real Property (concluded) | Reader in English Law, .. T. RALEIGH, B.C.L. | T. Th. 12 | .. All Souls | .. T. Jan. 16 |
| Contracts (concluded) | A. A. PRANKERD, D.C.L. | T. Th. 10 | .. Brasenose | .. T. Jan. 16 |
| History of the English Law of Real Property. | Warden of All Souls, Sir W. R. ANSON, D.C.L. | .. T. S. 10 .. | .. All Souls | .. T. Jan. 23 |
| Constitutional Law | A. C. HAMILTON, M.A. | W. F. 12 | .. University | .. W. Jan. 17 |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------|--------------|---------------|
| INTERNATIONAL LAW. | | | | |
| Treaties, Embassy, Belligerency .. | Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L. | T. Th. 11 | .. All Souls | .. T. Jan. 23 |
| Peace | H. A. POTTINGER, M.A. | W. F. 9.50 | .. Worcester | .. W. Jan. 17 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| JURISPRUDENCE. | | | | |
| The Common Law in the Anglo-Indian Codes. | Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence, Sir F. POLLOCK, M.A. | Th. S. 12 | .. All Souls | .. Th. Feb. 1 |
| Jurisprudence (Catechetical) | J. C. WILSON, B.C.L. | S. 12 .. | .. St. John's | .. S. Jan. 20 |
| Jurisprudence | F. YORK POWELL, M.A. | T. Th. 12 | .. Christ Church | T. Jan. 16 |
| Theory of Legislation | Reader in English Law, T. RALEIGH, B.C.L. | .. W. F. 11 | .. Balliol | .. W. Jan. 17 |
| Jurisprudence (concluded) | H. DUFF, B.C.L. | M. W. 10 | .. All Souls | .. W. Jan. 17 |

| | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| INDIAN LAW. | | | | |
| Indian Penal Code. (Fee, £1.)† .. | Reader in Indian Law, Sir W. MARKBY, D.C.L. .. | M. F. 10 | .. All Souls | .. F. Jan. 19 |
| Indian Criminal Procedure. (Fee, £1.)† | .. .. | .. T. S. 10 .. | .. All Souls | .. T. Jan. 16 |

Hindoo Law and Mahommedan Law to follow Penal Code. Indian Contract Act to follow Criminal Procedure.
There will also be a course on Civil Procedure.

† A single Fee of £1 covers all the courses delivered in one Term.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN
THE SCHOOL OF JURISPRUDENCE.

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Institutes of Justinian (commencement) | J. WILLIAMS, B.C.L. | T. Th. 12 | .. Lincoln | .. T. Jan. 16 |
| " " " | G. B. BURNHAM, B.C.L. | T. Th. 11 | .. University | .. T. Jan. 16 |
| *Institutes of Justinian (continued and concluded). | G. B. BURNHAM, B.C.L. | W. F. 12 | .. New College | .. W. Jan. 17 |
| Constitutional History | F. YORK POWELL, M.A. | W. F. 12 | .. Christ Church | W. Jan. 17 |
| *Constitutional History | R. LODGE, M.A. | T. Th. S. 12 | .. Brasenose | .. T. Jan. 16 |
| Notes and Questions in English Constitutional History. (Fee £1.) | W. H. HUTTON, B.D. | W. F. 10 | .. St. John's | .. W. Jan. 17 |

* Open to Brasenose and New Colleges. Fee to others £1.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

For Lectures in the Subjects of Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Animal Morphology, and Botany, see also Schedule No. II issued by the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| MEDICINE. | | | | |
| Subjects of the Medical Examinations | Regius Professor of Medicine, Sir HENRY W. ACLAND, D.M. | .. T. Feb. 6, at 12 .. | The Museum .. | .. |
| Demonstration and illustration of Subjects bearing on Public Health. | The Regius Professor, W. WHITE, C.E., or others. | .. To be arranged .. | .. | To be arranged |
| Demonstration of Medical Pathology in Pathological Department. (Fee £1 1s.) | W. T. BROOKS, M.A. .. (for the Regius Professor). | .. To be arranged .. | .. | To be arranged |
| Demonstration of Surgical Pathology in Pathological Department. (Fee £1 1s.) | W. L. MORGAN, M.A. .. (for the Regius Professor). | .. To be arranged .. | .. | To be arranged |
| CLINICAL MEDICINE. | | | | |
| Medical Diagnosis | Lichfield Lecturer in Medicine, W. COLLIER, M.A. [D.M. Camb.] | .. S. 6 | The Radcliffe Infirmary | .. S. Jan. 20 |
| CLINICAL SURGERY. | | | | |
| (a) The Treatment of Fractures .. | Lichfield Lecturer in Surgery, H. P. SYMONDS. | .. Th. 6 | The Radcliffe Infirmary | .. Th. Jan. 18 |
| (b) Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System. | | | | |
| ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY. | | | | |
| **Comparative Anatomy:— | Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., and the Demonstrator, W. B. BENHAM, Hon. M.A. | (1) M. W. F. 10 .. | The Museum .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| (1) Elementary Course. | | | | |
| (2) Advanced Course. (Practical Work with each.) | | (2) Daily at 10 .. | .. | M. Jan. 15 |
| HUMAN ANATOMY. | | | | |
| †Joints and the Muscles which act on them (Lectures). | Professor of Human Anatomy, A. THOMSON, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 12 .. | The Museum .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Elements of Physical Anthropology as bearing on the Classification of Races. | .. .. | .. W. 4.30 .. | .. | W. Jan. 24 |
| Topographical Anatomy .. .. | .. .. | .. T. Th. S. 9.15 .. | .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| †Demonstrations on the Organs of Special Sense. | G. W. S. FARMER, B.M. .. | .. M. W. F. 9.15 .. | .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| †Practical Instruction. (Fee £4.) .. | The Professor and G. W. S. FARMER, B.M. | Daily, 9-4.30 .. | .. | M. Jan. 15 |
| HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY. | | | | |
| *Physiology | Waynflete Professor of Physiology, J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A., and J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A. | M. W. F. 5.30 .. and S. 10 | Physiological Laboratory | .. W. Jan. 17 |
| *Practical Course of Histology .. | M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. .. | .. M. W. F. 9.30 .. | Physiological Laboratory | .. W. Jan. 17 |

† Names received on Monday, Jan. 15, from 11 to 1.

* The fee for Practical Instruction in Physiology and Histology is £5; or £3 for three days a week.

** Names received on Monday, Jan. 15, from 11 to 1.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

I.—MATHEMATICS.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Hydromechanics | Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D. | T. Th. 12 .. | University Museum | .. T. Jan. 16 |
| The Anharmonic Properties of Conics .. | J. GRIFFITHS, M.A. (for the Savilian Professor of Geometry). | M. F. 11 .. | The Museum .. | F. Jan. 19 |
| The Algebra of Quantics | Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics, E. B. ELLIOTT, M.A. | T. Th. 10 .. | .. | .. T. Jan. 16 |
| *Theory of Equations | C. E. HASELFOOT, M.A. | .. S. 10 .. | Wadham .. | S. Jan. 20 |
| *Projective Geometry | W. ESSON, M.A. .. | .. T. Th. 9 .. | .. Merton .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| *Analytical Geometry (continued) .. | C. H. SAMPSON, M.A. .. | .. T. Th. 11 .. | .. Brasenose .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| *Problems in the Differential Calculus .. | J. W. RUSSELL, M.A. .. | .. T. Th. 10 .. | .. Balliol .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| *Higher Plane Geometry | J. E. CAMPBELL, M.A. .. | .. W. F. 10 .. | .. University .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| *Higher Solid Geometry | C. H. THOMPSON, M.A. .. | .. W. F. 11 .. | .. Queen's .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| *Higher Statics | E. H. HAYES, M.A. .. | .. W. F. 12 .. | .. New College .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| *Hydrodynamics and Problems in Mixed Mathematics. | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. .. | .. W. F. 11 .. | .. Worcester .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| *Dynamics of a Particle | A. L. PEDDER, M.A. .. | .. T. Th. 11 .. | .. Magdalen .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| *Problems in Pure Geometry | A. E. JOLLIFFE, B.A. .. | .. W. F. 12 .. | .. Corpus .. | W. Jan. 17 |

* These Lectures are open to members of University, Balliol, Merton, Exeter, Oriel, Queen's, New, Brasenose, Corpus, Trinity, St. John's, Wadham, Pembroke, Worcester, Hertford, and Keble Colleges, to members of St. Edmund Hall, and to Non-Collegiate Students. Members of other Colleges may attend any of the Lectures with the consent of their College Tutors, on payment of a Fee of £1 for each Course.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE (continued).

II.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| PHYSICS. | | | | |
| Electricity (continuation of Course). (Fee, £1.) | Professor of Experimental Philosophy, R. B. CLIFTON, M.A. | T. S. 12 .. | Clarendon Laboratory | S. Jan. 20 |
| Application of Mathematics to the Explanation of Optical Phenomena. (Fee, £1.) | J. WALKER, M.A. | Th. S. 10 .. | " | S. Jan. 20 |
| Instruction in Practical Physics. (Fee, £3 for three days a week.) | Professor CLIFTON, M.A. J. WALKER, M.A. S. A. F. WHITE, B.A. | Daily, 11-4 .. | " | M. Jan. 15 |
| Mechanics and Physics for the Preliminary Examination. (Fee, £1.) | S. A. F. WHITE, B.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | " | W. Jan. 17 |
| Elementary Mechanics and Dynamics | Dr. Lee's Reader in Physics, R. E. BAYNES, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Christ Church Laboratory | W. Jan. 17 |
| Thermodynamics | " | To be arranged | " | " |
| Sound and Heat | D. H. NAGEL, M.A. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Balliol .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Mechanics and Practical Physics. (Lectures and Paper Work, Fee, £2; Fee for Whole Course, £3.) | Lecturer in Mechanics, F. J. SMITH, M.A. | Lectures, M. W. F. 11; Practical Work, M. W. F. 10-11 and 2.30-5.30 | Millard Laboratory | M. Jan. 15 |
| CHEMISTRY. | | | | |
| Organic Chemistry—Indigo and allied compounds (continued). | Waynflete Professor of Chemistry, W. ODLING, M.A. | M. W. 10 .. | The Museum .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Inorganic Chemistry (in continuation) .. | Aldrichian Demonstrator in Chemistry, W. W. FISHER, M.A. | Th. S. 10 .. | " | Th. Jan. 18 |
| Organic Chemistry (in continuation) .. | J. WATTS, M.A. | T. F. 10 .. | " | F. Jan. 19 |
| Physical Chemistry (in continuation). (Fee, £1.) | V. H. VELEY, M.A. | S. 12 .. | " | S. Jan. 20 |
| History of Chemical Theory (in continuation). | J. E. MARSH, M.A. | M. Th. 6 .. | " | Th. Jan. 18 |
| Aromatic Compounds (in continuation). (Fee, £1.) | J. A. GARDNER, M.A. | T. F. 5.45 .. | " | F. Jan. 19 |
| Laboratory Instruction. (Fees, £3 or £5.) | W. W. FISHER, M.A. J. WATTS, M.A. V. H. VELEY, M.A. J. E. MARSH, M.A. | Daily, 10-4 .. | " | M. Jan. 15 |
| Syllabus of Preliminary Examination in Chemistry. (Fee £1.) | Dr. Lee's Reader in Chemistry, A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Christ Church Laboratory | T. Jan. 16 |
| Chemistry of the Metals | P. ELFORD, M.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | St. John's .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| GEOLOGY. | | | | |
| Physical Geology | Professor of Geology, A. H. GREEN, M.A. | M. W. F. 9 .. | The Museum .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Stratigraphical Geology | " | M. W. F. 5 .. | " | W. Jan. 17 |
| Practical Work. (Fee, £2.) | " | M. W. F. 10-11 | " | M. Jan. 15 |
| ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY. | | | | |
| Elementary Course (Lectures and Practical. Fee, £4.) | Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., and the Aldrichian Demonstrator, W. B. BENHAM, Hon. M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | The Museum .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| The Oligochæta | W. B. BENHAM, Hon. M.A. .. | To be arranged | " | " |
| The History of Zoology (Advanced Course). | G. C. BOURNE, M.A. | " | " | " |
| Reptiles and Birds (Advanced Course) .. | The Professor and the Aldrichian Demonstrator. | Daily .. | " | M. Jan. 15 |
| *The Morphology of the Skeleton and Teeth of the Sauropsida. | Dr. Lee's Reader in Anatomy, J. B. THOMPSON, M.A. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | " | T. Jan. 16 |
| PHYSIOLOGY. | | | | |
| Subjects of Final Examination: Physiology of the Nervous System .. | Waynflete Professor of Physiology, J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A., and the Lecturer in Physiology, J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A. | M. W. 5.30 | Physiological Laboratory | W. Jan. 17 |
| Physiological Chemistry | J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A. .. | F. S. 10 and 5.30 | " | F. Jan. 19 |
| †Practical Instruction (for Final Examination). | The Professor and M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. | Daily .. | " | T. Jan. 16 |
| Subjects of Preliminary Examination | M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. .. | T. Th. 5.30 .. | " | T. Jan. 16 |
| †Practical Course of Histology | " | M. W. F. 9.30 .. | " | W. Jan. 17 |
| BOTANY. | | | | |
| Elementary Course (with Practical Instruction. Fee, £3). | Sherardian Professor of Botany, S. H. VINES, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Botanic Garden | T. Jan. 16 |
| Advanced Course (with Practical Instruction. Fee, £5). | " | M. W. F. 12 .. | " | W. Jan. 17 |
| ANTHROPOLOGY. | | | | |
| Races of Mankind, as classified by Language, Civilization, and History. | Reader in Anthropology, E. B. TYLOR, M.A. | M. 4.30 .. | The Museum .. | M. Jan. 22 |
| Progress in the Arts of Mankind, particularly as illustrated by the Pitt-Rivers Collection. | Curator of Pitt-Rivers Museum, H. BALFOUR, M.A. | Th. 4.30 .. | " | Th. Jan. 25 |
| Elements of Physical Anthropology as bearing on Classification of Races. | Professor of Human Anatomy, A. THOMSON, M.A. | W. 4.30 .. | " | W. Jan. 24 |

* Fee £1 for those not members of the University.

† The fee for Practical Instruction in Physiology and Histology is £5, or £3 for three days a week.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF ARTS.—LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

PHILOSOPHY AND ANCIENT HISTORY.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| PHILOSOPHY. | | | | |
| Plato, Republic (continued) | J. COOK WILSON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Oriel .. | M. Jan. 15 |
| „ Republic (continued) | J. A. STEWART, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | Christ Church .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| „ Republic, V-X | H. W. B. JOSEPH, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | New College .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Aristotle, Ethics, VIII | T. H. GROSE, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Queen's .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| „ Ethics, V, VI | W. A. SPOONER, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | New College .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| „ Ethics, IV-VI | H. P. RICHARDS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Wadham .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| „ Ethics, V-VII | W. H. HADOW, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Worcester .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| „ Ethics, I-IV | J. A. SMITH, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Balliol .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| „ Ethics, III-VII | G. E. UNDERHILL, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Magdalen .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| „ Ethics (continued) | H. W. BLUNT, M.A. .. | T. Th. 10 .. | Christ Church .. | T. Jan. 23 |
| „ Ethics (continued) | E. W. M. O. DE LA HEY, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Keble .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Bacon | Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, T. CASE, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | The Schools .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Facon | T. H. GROSE, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | Queen's .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Aristotelian Logic | W. A. SPOONER, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | New College .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Logic (continued) | Wykeham Professor of Logic, J. COOK WILSON, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | The Schools .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Logic (Informal Instruction) | „ .. | To be arranged | Oriel .. | To be arranged |
| Logic (continued) | J. A. SMITH, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Balliol .. | M. Jan. 15 |
| Logic (continued) | H. W. BLUNT, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | Christ Church .. | W. Jan. 24 |
| History of Modern Logic | W. H. FAIRBROTHER, M.A. .. | S. 12 .. | Lincoln .. | S. Jan. 20 |
| Some questions in Moral Philosophy | C. C. J. WEBB, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Magdalen .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Moral Philosophy—Free Will and Conscience. | D. G. RITCHIE, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | Jesus .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Greek Political Ideas | H. D. LEIGH, M.A. .. | M. 12 .. | Corpus Christi .. | M. Jan. 15 |
| Political Philosophy | H. RASHDALL, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | Hertford .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Political Philosophy | W. G. SMITH, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | St. John's .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Theory of Legislation | T. RALEIGH, B.C.L. .. | W. F. 11 .. | Balliol .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Political Economy—Wages | H. W. BLUNT, M.A. .. | S. 10 .. | Christ Church .. | S. Jan. 20 |
| Kant's Theory of Duty (compared with other theories of Morals). | S. BALL, M.A. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | St. John's .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Psychology (Elementary) | H. W. B. JOSEPH, M.A. .. | M. 12 .. | New College .. | M. Jan. 15 |
| ANCIENT HISTORY. | | | | |
| GREEK HISTORY. | | | | |
| The principal Greek Inscriptions of the Fifth and Fourth Centuries B.C. | Reader in Ancient History, R. W. MACAN, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | University .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Thucydides | J. TRACEY, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Keble .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Thucydides | G. E. UNDERHILL, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Magdalen .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Herodotus | E. ABBOTT, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Balliol .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Greek History (concluded), Peloponnesian War. | F. T. RICHARDS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Trinity .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Athens and Sparta during the Peloponnesian War. | A. H. GREENIDGE, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | Brasenose .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| The Peloponnesian War (with Thucydides) | W. W. HOW, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | Merton .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Peloponnesian War | E. M. WALKER, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Queen's .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Greek History (continued) | G. WOOD, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Pembroke .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Greek History (continued) | J. H. MEE, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Worcester .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| ROMAN HISTORY. | | | | |
| Roman Municipal Institutions in the Second and Third Centuries A.D. | Camden Professor of Ancient History, H. F. PELHAM, M.A. .. | F. 5 .. | Brasenose .. | F. Jan. 26 |
| The Civil Wars 49-31, with Cicero's Letters (Watson's Selections). | J. WELLS, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Wadham .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Roman Provinces of the Empire | F. J. HAVERFIELD, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | Christ Church .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| The Administration of the Early Empire | E. G. HARDY, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Jesus .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Six Roman Statesmen: The Gracchi, Sulla, Pompey, Crassus, Cato. | C. W. C. OMAN, M.A. .. | Th. 12 .. | All Souls .. | Th. Jan. 18 |
| ARCHÆOLOGY, &c. | | | | |
| Greek Sculpture, Early | Professor of Classical Archæology and Art, P. GARDNER, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12.10 .. | University Galleries .. | Th. Jan. 18 |
| Greek Daily Life | „ .. | F. 5 .. | „ .. | F. Jan. 26 |
| * Roman Inscriptions | F. J. HAVERFIELD, M.A. (for Professor Gardner). .. | S. 5 .. | Christ Church .. | S. Jan. 20 |
| Types of Greek Divinities in Art | L. R. FARNELL, M.A. .. | T. Th. 5 .. | University Galleries .. | Th. Jan. 18 |

* Names to be sent in by Wednesday, Jan. 17.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES (continued).

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|---|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| EGYPTOLOGY. | | | | |
| Egyptian History and Antiquities (six lectures). | W. E. CRUM, M.A. | W. 5 | The Schools | W. Jan. 24 |
| ANTHROPOLOGY. | | | | |
| Races of Mankind, as classified by Language, Civilization, and History. | Reader in Anthropology, E. B. TYLOR, M.A. | M. 4.30 | University Museum | M. Jan. 22 |
| Progress in the Arts of Mankind, particularly as illustrated by the Pitt-Rivers Collection. | Curator of Pitt-Rivers Museum, H. BALFOUR, M.A. | Th. 4.30 | " " | Th. Jan. 25 |
| Elements of Physical Anthropology as bearing on Classification of Races. | Professor of Human Anatomy, A. THOMSON, M.A. | W. 4.30 | " " | W. Jan. 24 |

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|--|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| GREEK BOOKS. | | | | |
| Æschylus, Eumenides | A. SIDGWICK, M.A. | W. 12 | Corpus Christi | W. Jan. 17 |
| " Agamemnon, Eumenides | D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. | T. Th. S. 12 | New College | T. Jan. 16 |
| Aristophanes, Knights | J. R. KING, M.A. | T. Th. 12 | Oriel | T. Jan. 16 |
| " Birds | H. P. RICHARDS, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 | Wadham | M. Jan. 15 |
| * Demosthenes | A. T. BARTON, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 | Pembroke | T. Jan. 16 |
| " | J. R. KING, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 | Oriel | W. Jan. 17 |
| " Translations from Political Speeches | Principal of Brasenose, C. B. HEBERDEN, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 | Brasenose | T. Jan. 16 |
| " Public Orations | P. E. MATHESON, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 | New College | M. Jan. 15 |
| " Select Forensic Speeches | W. HOBHOUSE, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 | Christ Church | M. Jan. 15 |
| " Private Orations | H. W. GREENE, M.A., B.C.L. | M. W. F. 10 | Magdalen | M. Jan. 15 |
| " | T. C. SNOW, M.A. | W. F. 11 | St. John's | W. Jan. 17 |
| " ed. Teubner, Vol. I. | H. M. BURGE, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 | University | T. Jan. 16 |
| Homer | A. SIDGWICK, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 | Corpus Christi | M. Jan. 15 |
| Plato, Republic, I, II | A. B. POYNTON, M.A. | W. F. 12 | Hertford | W. Jan. 17 |
| " Republic, III, IV | E. A. ST. HILL, M.A. | T. Th. 12 | New College | T. Jan. 16 |
| " Protagoras | A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 | New College | M. Jan. 15 |
| * Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus | A. T. BARTON, M.A. | T. Th. S. 11 | Pembroke | T. Jan. 16 |
| " Antigone | L. R. FARNELL, M.A. | M. W. 10 | Exeter | M. Jan. 15 |
| " Electra | A. SIDGWICK, M.A. | T. Th. 12 | Corpus Christi | T. Jan. 16 |
| Theocritus (continued) | A. C. CLARK, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 | Queen's | M. Jan. 15 |
| * Thucydides, I | A. T. BARTON, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 | Pembroke | M. Jan. 15 |
| " II, III | A. G. BUTLER, M.A. | T. Th. 10 | Oriel | T. Jan. 16 |
| " II, III | H. F. FOX, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 | Brasenose | M. Jan. 15 |
| " III, IV | L. V. LESTER, M.A. | W. F. 12 | St. John's | W. Jan. 17 |
| LATIN BOOKS. | | | | |
| Catullus | Corpus Professor of Latin, R. ELLIS, M.A. | T. Th. 10 | The Schools | T. Jan. 16 |
| * Cicero, Orations | A. T. BARTON, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 | Pembroke | M. Jan. 15 |
| " Orations | F. DE PARAVICINI, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 | Balliol | T. Jan. 16 |
| " Orations (select) | H. E. D. BLAKISTON, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 | Trinity | T. Jan. 16 |
| " Orations | A. D. GODLEY, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 | Magdalen | T. Jan. 16 |
| " Orations | S. G. OWEN, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 | Christ Church | T. Jan. 23 |
| " Verrines and Agrarians | W. M. LINDSAY, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 | Jesus | T. Jan. 16 |
| " Verrines | A. B. POYNTON, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 | Hertford | M. Jan. 15 |
| " Letters (Watson, I) | G. R. SCOTT, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 | Merton | T. Jan. 16 |
| " Letters (continued) | A. C. CLARK, M.A. | T. Th. S. 12 | Queen's | T. Jan. 16 |
| Juvenal, 1-10 | T. W. JACKSON, M.A. | M. W. F. 12.10 | Worcester | M. Jan. 15 |
| " 10-16 | A. D. GODLEY, M.A. | T. Th. S. 12 | Magdalen | T. Jan. 16 |
| " and Persius | T. W. ALLEN, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 | Queen's | M. Jan. 15 |
| Tacitus, Annals, I, II | A. E. HAIGH, M.A. | T. Th. 11 | Corpus Christi | T. Jan. 16 |
| " Annals, I | L. R. FARNELL, M.A. | T. Th. 12 | Exeter | T. Jan. 16 |
| Virgil, Ecl., Georg., Æn., II, IV | J. U. POWELL, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 | St. John's | T. Jan. 16 |
| " Ecl., Georg. | F. DE PARAVICINI, M.A. | W. F. 10 | Balliol | W. Jan. 17 |
| " beginning with Ecl. | R. W. RAPER, B.C.L. | M. W. F. 12 | Trinity | M. Jan. 15 |

HISTORY OF GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------|-------------|
| Aristotle, Poetics | Regius Professor of Greek, I. BYWATER, M.A. | T. Th. S. 12 | Exeter | Th. Jan. 18 |
| " | W. R. HARDIE, M.A. | T. Th. S. 11 | Balliol | T. Jan. 16 |
| " and History of the Greek Drama. | W. R. INGE, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 | Hertford | W. Jan. 17 |
| History of Roman Poetry (continued) | Rector of Lincoln, W. W. MERRY, D.D. | M. W. F. 10 | Lincoln | M. Jan. 15 |

* Lectures to which only a limited number can be admitted.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES (continued).

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| LOGIC. | | | | |
| Logic (Magrath's Selections from the Organon). | W. WARNER, M.A. | .. T. Th. 11 .. | Christ Church .. | .. T. Jan. 17 |
| „ (Inductive) | „ .. | .. S. 11 .. | „ .. | .. S. Jan. 20 |
| „ | W. H. HADOW, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 11 .. | Worcester .. | .. M. Jan. 15 |
| „ | A. ROBINSON, M.A. | .. T. Th. 11 .. | New College .. | .. T. Jan. 16 |
| „ | C. CANNAN, M.A. | .. T. Th. S. 11 .. | Trinity .. | .. T. Jan. 16 |
| COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY. | | | | |
| Comparative Greek Grammar .. | Provost of Oriel, D. B. MONRO, M.A. | .. M. F. 10 .. | Oriel .. | .. F. Jan. 19 |
| „ .. | Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology, J. WRIGHT, Hon. M.A. | T. Th. 12.15 | Taylor Institution .. | .. Th. Jan. 18 |
| The Elements of Germanic Philology | „ .. | F. 12.15 .. | „ .. | .. F. Jan. 19 |
| GRAMMAR, CRITICISM, COMPOSITION, AND TRANSLATION. | | | | |
| Unprepared Translation | G. R. SCOTT, M.A. | .. W. 9 .. | Merton .. | .. W. Jan. 17 |
| „ | R. ELLIS, M.A. | .. W. F. 10 .. | Trinity .. | .. W. Jan. 17 |
| Grammar and General Questions .. | W. R. INGE, M.A. | .. S. 12 .. | Hertford .. | .. S. Jan. 20 |
| Latin Prose Composition | F. J. LYS, M.A. | .. T. 12.10 .. | Students' Delegacy .. | .. T. Jan. 16 |
| ARCHÆOLOGY, &c. | | | | |
| Greek Sculpture, Early | Professor of Classical Archæology and Art, P. GARDNER, M.A. | T. Th. S. 12.10 | University Galleries .. | .. Th. Jan. 18 |
| Greek Daily Life | „ .. | F. 5 .. | „ .. | .. F. Jan. 26 |
| † Roman Inscriptions | F. J. HAVERFIELD, M.A. (for Prof. Gardner) | S. 5 .. | Christ Church .. | .. S. Jan. 20 |
| Types of Greek Divinities in Art .. | L. R. FARNELL, M.A. | .. T. Th. 5 .. | University Galleries .. | .. Th. Jan. 18 |
| MODERN LANGUAGES, &c. | | | | |
| English Historical Grammar .. | Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, A. S. NAPIER, M.A. | T. W. Th. 12.30 | The Schools .. | .. W. Jan. 17 |
| Welsh Texts: The Mabinogion .. | Jesus Professor of Celtic, J. RHŷS, M.A. | T. F. 6 .. | Jesus .. | .. F. Jan. 19 |
| Irish: Grammar and Translation .. | „ .. | T. F. 5 .. | „ .. | .. F. Jan. 19 |
| Russian Language and Literature (Fee, £2). | Reader in Russian, &c., W. R. MORFILL, M.A. | T. Th. S. 5 .. | Taylor Institution .. | .. T. Jan. 16 |
| French Composition (Fee, £1) .. | Taylorian Teacher of French, J. T. T. BUÉ, Hon. M.A. | M. W. F. 4.45 and 5.45 | 2 Wellington Square .. | .. W. Jan. 17 |
| Senior Class: Goethe: Faust, Part I, and Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre; Advanced Composition (Fee, £1). | Taylorian Teacher of German, A. A. MACDONELL, M.A. | T. Th. S. 5.45 | Taylor Institution .. | .. Th. Jan. 18 |
| Junior Class: Easy Stories by modern German Authors; Grammar and Easy Composition (Fee, £1). | „ .. | T. Th. S. 4.45 | „ .. | .. Th. Jan. 18 |
| Italian Language, Literature, Gram- mar, Composition. Reading: Ancient and Modern Prose and Poetry (Fee, £1). | Taylorian Teacher of Italian, C. F. COSCIA, Hon. M.A. | M. W. F. 2 to 4 | „ .. | .. M. Jan. 15 |
| Spanish Language and Literature .. | „ .. | M. W. F. 4.30 to 5.30, and 5.30 to 6.30 | „ .. | .. W. Jan. 17 |

† Names to be sent in by W. Jan. 17.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF ARTS.—ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ARABIC. | | | | |
| Luzūmiyyāt of Abu'l 'Alā El-Ma'arri .. | Laudian Professor of Arabic, D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. | W. 5 .. | .. New College .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Arabic Course for Beginners (Beyrut Chrestomathy, Vol. II). | " " | M. W. F. 9 .. | " " | W. Jan. 17 |
| HEBREW. | | | | |
| Psalms I—LXXII (concluded). Jeremiah .. | Regius Professor of Hebrew, S. R. DRIVER, D.D. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Chapter House, Christ Church | Th. Jan. 18 |
| Genesis (Hebrew Text) | H. A. WHITE, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 9 .. | New College .. | Th. Jan. 18 |
| Pesiqta Rabbathi | Reader in Rabbinical Literature, A. NEUBAUER, M.A. | M. 12-1 .. | Indian Institute | M. Jan. 15 |
| ‡Hebrew (Elementary). (Fee, £2 2s.) .. | for J. F. STENNING, M.A. | M. W. F. 9 .. | Wadham .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| " (Advanced). (Fee, £2 2s.) .. | " " .. | T. Th. S. 9 .. | " " | T. Jan. 16 |
| INDIAN. | | | | |
| SANSKRIT. | | | | |
| Hitopadesa, Book I, and Composition .. | Deputy Boden Professor of Sanskrit, A. A. MACDONELL, M.A. | T. Th. S. 11-12 | Indian Institute | T. Jan. 16 |
| Selected Hymns of the Rig-Veda | " " | Th. 10-11 .. | " " | Th. Jan. 18 |
| Vedānta-sāra, with Commentary | " " | T. S. 12-1 .. | " " | T. Jan. 16 |
| Manu, Book I, with Commentary | " " | Th. 12-1 .. | " " | Th. Jan. 18 |
| HINDŪSTĀNĪ. | | | | |
| Taubatu-n-Nasūh; and Composition. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | Teacher of Hindūstānī, R. ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A. | .. To be arranged .. | Indian Institute | M. Jan. 15 |
| BENGĀLĪ. | | | | |
| Kathāmālā, Nabanārī, and Composition. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | J. F. BLUMHARDT, Hon. M.A. | M. W. 11-12.30 F. 11 and 5 p.m. S. 12-1 | Indian Institute | W. Jan. 17 |
| MARĀTHĪ and GUJERĀTĪ. | | | | |
| Vāchanmālā. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) .. | H. S. K. BELLAIRS, M.A. .. | T. 6 p.m., W. 12 Th. 12, F. 12 | Balliol .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| PERSIAN. | | | | |
| The Būstān of Sa'dī, Chap. II, and Composition. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | Teacher of Persian, .. J. T. PLATTS, Hon. M.A. | .. M. W. F. 11-12 | Indian Institute | M. Jan. 15 |
| SOUTH INDIAN. | | | | |
| TAMIL AND TELUGU. | | | | |
| High Tamil Grammar, with Selections. Prose Composition. Handbook, Lessons 50 to end. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | Teacher of Tamil and Telugu, G. U. POPE, Hon. M.A. | Daily, 10-11, and 12-1 | Indian Institute | W. Jan. 17 |
| CHINESE. | | | | |
| Elementary Instruction (if necessary). The Li Sào and other works of Ch'ü Yüan. Essays from Kū Wān. The Rise of the Han Dynasty. The San Tsze Ching and Confucian Analects, with Commentaries. The Three Supplements to the Ch'un-Ch'ü. | Professor of Chinese, J. LEGGE, M.A. | .. Three days a week, to be arranged. | 3 Keble Road | |
| BURMESE. | | | | |
| Hitopadesa, Grammar, Composition. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | R. F. ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A. | W. 6 p.m. and 9 p.m.; Th. 9-10 a.m., 6-7 p.m.; F. 11-1, or as may be arranged. | Indian Institute | W. Jan. 17 |

‡ Names received Monday, January 15, from 12 to 1, at 26 Holywell Street.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF ARTS.—MODERN HISTORY.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| ENGLISH HISTORY. | | | | |
| Stubbs' Charters and Documents | A. L. SMITH, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Balliol .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| English History — Political and Constitutional (continued). | O. M. EDWARDS, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Lincoln .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Church and State in England from the Armada to the Restoration. | W. H. HUTTON, B.D. | W. F. 11 .. | St. John's .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| The Foreign Policy of Great Britain during the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries (continued). | Chichele Professor of Modern History, MONTAGU BURROWS, M.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | All Souls .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Seventeenth Century Literature | G. N. RICHARDSON, M.A. | T. Th. 6 .. | Students' Delegacy .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| The Great Rebellion (special subject) | G. H. WAKELING, M.A. | M. W. 5 .. | Wadham .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| The History of Scotland in the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries. | D. W. RANNIE, B.A. | S. 11 .. | Oriel .. | S. Jan. 20 |
| Constitutional History | Master of University, J. F. BRIGHT, D.D. | T. Th. S. 9.10 .. | University .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Constitutional History from 1702 | C. W. BOASE, M.A. | T. Th. 10 .. | Exeter .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| English History from the fall of Walpole | S. J. OWEN, M.A. | M. W. 11 .. | Christ Church .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| English Colonies and Dependencies (continued) .. | J. A. R. MARRIOTT, M.A. | S. 12 .. | Worcester .. | S. Jan. 20 |
| FOREIGN HISTORY. | | | | |
| Periods I and II. | | | | |
| The Saxon Emperors (special subject) | R. L. POOLE, M.A. | T. Th. 12 .. | Balliol .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Period II. | | | | |
| The Papacy in the XIth Century | A. J. CARLYLE, M.A. | W. F. 10 .. | University .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| The Empire and the Papacy | H. A. L. FISHER, M.A. | M. W. 11 .. | New College .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Periods III and IV. | | | | |
| The Life and Letters of Erasmus (continued) .. | Regius Professor of Modern History, J. A. FROUDE, M.A. | T. F. 5.30 .. | Cherwell Edge .. | F. Jan. 19 |
| History of Italy in the XVth Century (continued) .. | R. LODGE, M.A. | M. F. 12 .. | Brasenose .. | F. Jan. 19 |
| Germany in the XVth Century | E. ARMSTRONG, M.A. | T. S. 12 .. | Queen's .. | T. Jan. 30 |
| Period IV. | | | | |
| Germany in the XVIth Century | A. H. JOHNSON, M.A. | W. F. 9.10 .. | Merton .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| The Netherlands (continued), four lectures .. | E. ARMSTRONG, M.A. | T. S. 12 .. | Queen's .. | T. Feb. 6 |
| Periods IV and V. | | | | |
| Russia and Poland | C. W. C. OMAN, M.A. | S. 12 .. | All Souls .. | S. Jan. 20 |
| Period V. | | | | |
| Comparison of French and English Constitutional History in the XVIIth Century. | Reader in Foreign History, C. W. BOASE, M.A. | W. F. 11 .. | The Schools .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| History of France, 1598-1642 (continued) | D. J. MEDLEY, M.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | Keble .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| French Statesmen of the XVIIth Century | J. A. R. MARRIOTT, M.A. | M. 12 .. | Worcester .. | M. Jan. 15 |
| The Lesser Kingdoms of Europe in the XVIIth Century. | G. N. RICHARDSON, M.A. | T. Th. 9.10 .. | Pembroke .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| The Baltic Lands, 1559-1714 | F. MORGAN, B.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | Keble .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| Period VI. | | | | |
| European History, 1756-1793 | A. HASSALL, M.A. | M. W. 11 .. | Christ Church .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| The French Revolution (special subject continued) .. | C. R. L. FLETCHER, M.A. | T. Th. 12 .. | Magdalen .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| INDIAN HISTORY. | | | | |
| The Indian Mutiny | Reader in Indian History, S. J. OWEN, M.A. | T. 12 .. | The Clarendon Building .. | T. Jan. 16 |
| The Governors-General of India | W. H. HUTTON, B.D. | Th. 12 .. | St. John's .. | Th. Jan. 18 |
| History of British India—Administrations of Cornwallis, Shore, and Wellesley. | W. H. HUTTON, B.D. | M. W. F. 12 .. | St. John's .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| GEOGRAPHY. | | | | |
| Historical Geography of Central and Southern Europe. | Reader in Geography, H. J. MACKINDER, M.A. | M. W. 11 .. | The Schools .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| HISTORY OF REAL PROPERTY. | | | | |
| History of Real Property | Warden of All Souls, Sir W. ANSON, D.C.L. | T. S. 10 .. | All Souls .. | T. Jan. 23 |
| POLITICAL SCIENCE AND POLITICAL ECONOMY. | | | | |
| Principles of Political Economy (J. S. Mill) in connexion with recent additions to the Science. | Drummond Professor of Political Economy, F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A. | W. F. 12 .. | All Souls .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Outlines of English Economic History | W. A. S. HEWINS, M.A. | M. W. 10 .. | Pembroke .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE. | | | | |
| The Saxon Chronicle | Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, J. EARLE, M.A. | W. F. 2.30 .. | Taylor Institution .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| English Historical Grammar (continued) | Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, A. S. NAPIER, M.A. | T. W. Th. 12.30 .. | The Schools .. | W. Jan. 17 |
| Irish: Grammar and Translation | Jesus Professor of Celtic, J. RHŴS, M.A. | T. F. 5-6 .. | Jesus .. | F. Jan. 19 |
| Welsh Texts: The Mabinogion | „ „ | T. F. 6-7 .. | „ .. | F. Jan. 19 |
| PALÆOGRAPHY. | | | | |
| Mediæval Palæography, with special reference to local records. | Lecturer in Mediæval Palæography, F. MADAN, M.A. | T. Th. 5.45 .. | Brasenose .. | Th. Jan. 18 |

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF ARTS.—LITERÆ HUMANIORES (*Pass Lectures*).

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Open to</i> |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| RESPONSIONS. | | | | |
| Euripides, Hecuba, Medea or Alcestis. Fee, £1. | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | .. | St. Mary Hall | X |
| Euripides, Hecuba, Medea, Alcestis. Fee, £1. | A. T. BARTON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Pembroke | Y |
| Cæsar, de Bell. Gall. I-IV. | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | .. | St. Mary Hall | X |
| Cicero, De Amicitia and De Senectute | F. J. LYS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Latin Prose Composition | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | T. S. 11 .. | St. Mary Hall | |
| Latin Prose | F. J. LYS, M.A. .. | M. W. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Grammar | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | M. F. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | |
| Mathematics | R. H. CHARLEY, M.A. .. | W.10,Th.10&11 | St. Mary Hall | |
| Euclid and Algebra. Fee, £1 10s. .. | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Arithmetic. Fee, £1 10s. | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 9 .. | Worcester | Y |

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

| | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|---------------|---|
| Herodotus. Fee, £1 10s. | L. R. PHELPS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Oriel | Y |
| Plato, Apology and Meno. Fee, £1 .. | A. T. BARTON, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Pembroke | Y |
| „ Meno. Fee, £1 | S. BALL, M.A. .. | T. Th. 10 .. | St. John's | X |
| „ Apology and Meno. Fee, £1 10s. | J. WELLS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Wadham | Y |
| „ Meno | F. J. LYS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| „ | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| Cicero, Pro Milone. Fee, £1 10s. .. | J. WELLS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Wadham | Y |
| „ Pro Milone | T. W. JACKSON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| „ Pro Murena. Fee, £1 10s. .. | L. R. PHELPS, M.A. .. | T. Th. 10 .. | Oriel | Y |
| Terence, Phormio | T. W. JACKSON, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Unseen Translation | F. J. LYS, M.A. .. | F. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| „ | J. H. MAUDE, M.A. .. | S. 10 .. | Hertford | X |
| „ | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | Th. 11 .. | St. Mary Hall | |
| Latin Prose Composition | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | T. S. 11 .. | St. Mary Hall | X |
| Latin Prose | F. J. LYS, M.A. .. | M. W. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| „ „ Fee, £1 | J. H. MAUDE, M.A. .. | W. S. 11 .. | Hertford | X |
| Logic | Principal of St. Mary Hall, D. P. CHASE, D.D. | T. S. 10 .. | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| „ | P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Wadham | Y |
| „ (beginning) | W. H. HADOW, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Euclid and Algebra. Fee, £1 10s. .. | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Mathematics | R. H. CHARLEY, M.A. .. | W.10,Th.10&11 | St. Mary Hall | |
| Gospel according to St. Mark. Fee, £1 | R. G. FOOKES, M.A. .. | M. F. 10 .. | Pembroke | Y |
| „ „ St. Mark. Fee, £1 | W. H. HUTTON, B.D. | T. Th. 12 .. | St. John's | X |
| „ „ St. John. Fee, £1 | Provost of Worcester, W. INGE, D.D. | T. Th. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| „ „ St. John | J. H. MAUDE, M.A. .. | T. Th. 10 .. | Hertford | X |
| The Acts of the Apostles. Fee, 10s. .. | Provost of Worcester, W. INGE, D.D. | S. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |

LITERÆ HUMANIORES (*Pass Lectures: continued*).

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Open to</i> |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION. | | | | |
| GROUP A. | | | | |
| Aristotle, <i>Ethics</i> . Fee, £2 2s. | Principal of St. Mary Hall, D. P. CHASE, D.D. | M. W. F. 10 or 12 | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| „ <i>Ethics</i> | Principal of St. Edmund Hall, E. MOORE, D.D. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | St. Edmund Hall | Y |
| „ <i>Ethics, I, II.</i> Fee, £1 10s. | Censor of Non-Collegiate Stu- dents, R. W. M. POPE, D.D. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Students' Delegacy | Y |
| „ <i>Ethics, I, II.</i> | W. H. HADOW, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| „ <i>Ethics</i> | W. H. FAIRBROTHER, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Lincoln | Y |
| Aristotle, <i>Politics, I, III, VII.</i> Fee, £1 10s. | W. HAWKER HUGHES, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Jesus | X |
| Livy, <i>XXI-XXIII.</i> Fee, £1 | Principal of St. Mary Hall, D. P. CHASE, D.D. | T. S. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| Tacitus, <i>Annals, I-III.</i> Fee, £1 | Principal of St. Mary Hall, D. P. CHASE, D.D. | To be fixed .. | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| „ <i>Annals, I, II.</i> | W. H. HADOW, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Outlines of Greek and Roman History. Fee, £1. | W. HAWKER HUGHES, M.A. .. | T. S. 12 .. | Jesus | Y |
| Plato, <i>Republic, I-IV.</i> Fee, £1 10s. .. | P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Wadham | Y |
| GROUP B. | | | | |
| Political Economy, Walker. Fee, £1 10s. | S. BALL, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | St. John's | X |
| „ „ Adam Smith (with papers). Fee, £1 10s. | J. A. R. MARRIOTT, M.A. .. | T. S. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| „ „ Fee, £1 10s. .. | W. HAWKER HUGHES, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Jesus | Y |
| „ „ Fee, £1 10s. .. | L. R. PHELPS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Oriel | X |
| GROUP C. | | | | |
| Trigonometry and Mechanics. Fee, £1 10s. | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 9 .. | Worcester | Y |
| GROUP D. | | | | |
| Ezra, Nehemiah. Fee, £1 | F. W. SPURLING, M.A. .. | M. W. 12.15 .. | Keble | X |
| Ezra, Nehemiah. Fee, £1 | R. G. FOOKES, M.A. .. | M. F. 11 .. | Pembroke | Y |
| Ezra, Nehemiah. } Fee, £1 10s. | Censor of Non-Collegiate Stu- dents, R. W. M. POPE, D.D. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Students' Delegacy | Y |
| Church History. } | Provost of Worcester, W. INGE, D.D. | T. Th. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Church History | J. H. MAUDE, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | Hertford | X |
| Butler, <i>Analogy</i> | P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A. | T. S. 10 .. | Wadham | Y |
| Vulgate. Fee, 10s. | Provost of Worcester, W. INGE, D.D. | S. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN THE SCHOOL OF JURISPRUDENCE.

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| *Justinian | G. B. BURNHAM, B.C.L. .. | W. F. 12 .. | New College | Y |
| Justinian | G. B. BURNHAM, B.C.L. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | University | Y |
| Justinian | J. WILLIAMS, B.C.L. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | Lincoln | Y |
| Constitutional History | F. YORK POWELL, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | Christ Church | X |
| *Constitutional History | R. LODGE, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Brasenose | X |
| Notes and Questions in English Con- stitutional History. Fee, £1. | W. H. HUTTON, B.D. .. | W. F. 10 .. | St. John's | X |

Note. X = Lectures open without special arrangement.

Y = Lectures to which a *limited* number of pupils from other Colleges may be admitted.

* Open to Brasenose and New Colleges. Fee to others, £1.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 789.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 16, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------|--|
| January 17.. | Wednesday | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. Examination for Wightwick Scholarship at Pembroke College begins. |
| " | 21.. | SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY: | |
| | | 10.30 a.m. | .. The Rev. A. Ainger, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.. } University Preachers at |
| | | 2 p.m. | .. The Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt, Pembroke College } St. Mary's. |
| " | 22.. | Monday | .. 2 p.m. Hebdomadal Council. |
| " | 23.. | Tuesday | .. 2 p.m. CONVOCATION: Decrees. |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: (1) Voting on Statutes respecting (1) Examination in Animal Morphology, (2) Amending the Regulations for admission to the Examinations for the Degree of B.M., (3) Holding two Examinations in each year for the Degree of B.M., (4) Certificates to be presented before admission to the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M.; (2) Promulgation of Statute respecting Books specified in Leaving Certificates. |
| " | " | .. 2.30 p.m. | .. Professor of Music: Public Lecture by Mr. W. H. Hadow at the Sheldonian Theatre. |

DEGREE DAYS FOR HILARY TERM.

Thursday, February 1; Thursday, March 1; Saturday, March 17.

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL: Standing Order as to Applications for Money Grants | 260 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (January 15): Degrees | 260 |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (January 15): Further Revision of the Register of Congregation | 260 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| January 23: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | 260-261 |
| February 1: CONVOCATION: Election to Benefice | 262 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Hilary Term | 262 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Regius Professor of Divinity, the Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology, the Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art, the Taylorian (Deputy) Teacher of Spanish, the Professor of Music, and the Professor of Poetry | 262 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Mathematical Scholarships and Exhibition, 1894: Elections | 263 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for January 21 | 263 |
| Matriculations: January 12, 13, and 16 | 263 |
| Common University Fund: Notice of Lectures | 263 |
| Calcutta University: Notice respecting the Tagore Professorship, 1894 | 263 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Merton College: Election to Mathematical Postmastership | 264 |
| New College: Election to Mathematical Scholarship | 264 |
| Lincoln College: Notice of Scholarships and Exhibitions in Classics and Modern History | 264 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 264-266 |
|--------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.**I. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.***Applications for Money Grants.*

The following Standing Order was agreed to by the Hebdomadal Council, on November 28, 1892 :—

That Applications for Money Grants be considered by Council as they come in, but that they be not in ordinary cases forwarded to Convocation except by resolution to be submitted to Council on the fourth Monday in each Term. The Council shall in each case determine whether the Money Grant in question be forwarded at once or postponed as above, till the fourth Monday.

II. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.*Degrees.*

In a CONGREGATION holden on Monday, January 15, the following Degrees were conferred :—

Masters of Arts.

Waterfield, Arthur Swainson, Merton College.
Andrew, Samuel Ogden, Oriel College.
Gresson, Francis Henry, Oriel College.
David, Albert Augustus, Queen's College.
Jones, Edward William, Brasenose College.
Kitchin, Hugh Bridges, Christ Church.
Scadding, Samuel William, Trinity College.
Bidwell, Edward John, Wadham College.
Joyce, William Henry John Barclay, Keble College.
Prince, John Henry, Non-Collegiate.

Doctor of Music.

Sweeting, Edward Thomas, New College.

Bachelors of Arts.

Devonshire, Archibald, University College.
Roberts, Lewis Jones, Exeter College.
Giffard, Agnew Walter Giles, Queen's College.
Edgington, Arthur, New College.
Mount, George Talbot, New College.
Ross, Hugh Munro, Lincoln College.
Davy, Henry Washington, Magdalen College.
Inderwick, Walter Andrew, Magdalen College.
Pennyman, William Geoffrey, Brasenose College.
Speke, Frederic John, Corpus Christi College.
Warman, Arthur Seager, Corpus Christi College.
Street, Frank, Christ Church.
Laurence, Thomas Ernest de Vere, Trinity College.
Muir, William Edward, Trinity College.
Longdon, John Smith, Jesus College.
Thomas, Alfred Eaton, Jesus College.
House, William Joseph, Wadham College.
How, John Hall, Wadham College.
Hall, James, Hertford College.
Lillingston, Cecil George Campbell, Hertford College.
Gurney, Edward Richmond, St. Edmund Hall.
Hadow, Herbert Edgcumbe, Non-Collegiate.
Sellicks, Francis Joseph, Non-Collegiate.

III. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.*Further Revision of the Register of Congregation.*

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, January 15, the Register of Congregation was further revised, and the name of the following person, duly qualified by residence, was inserted :—

JOHNSON, ERNEST W., M.A., Pembroke College.

II. University Agenda.**JANUARY 23.**

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, January 23, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
January 15, 1894.

I. CONVOCATION.*Decrees.*

The following forms of decree will be proposed :—

(1)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay the sum of £100 from the Craven Fund to Mr. T. W. ALLEN, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, to enable him to complete his researches in Italian Libraries.

Note.—This grant is proposed on the suggestion of the Craven Electors, and the money will come from the Craven Fund.

(2)

That the provisions of Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 7 (p. 259, ed. 1893), directing the investment in the Public Funds of moneys received by way of composition for University Dues, be suspended for a further period of two years from January 1, 1894, and that the Curators of the University Chest be empowered to appropriate any moneys so received by them during that period towards the expenses of the new buildings at the Botanic Garden, authorized by decree of Convocation (1) of March 14, 1893, and of other works of the nature of capital outlay.

(3)

That the degree of D.C.L. be conferred on HENRY GOUDY, Regius Professor of Civil Law, by decree of the House.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.**1. Voting on Statutes.**

The following forms of Statute, the Preambles of which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, November 28, and to which no Amendments have been proposed, will be submitted to the House :—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates for the Final Honour Examination in Animal Morphology in the Honour School of Natural Science should give at least three months' notice of their intention to offer that subject, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 5. cl. 6 (p. 113, ed. 1893), after the words "intending to offer" shall be inserted the words "Animal Morphology or".

2. Ibid., in D. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), the word "eight" shall be struck out, and the word "six" shall be substituted: and the words "two for Animal Morphology" shall be struck out: and before the words "Botany or Geology" shall be inserted the words "Animal Morphology or".

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the regulations under which Candidates are admitted to the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, so far as relates to the period during which the names of Candidates may be entered for that Examination, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 2 (p. 149, ed. 1893), the words "first day of the week in which the Examination is to be held" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted, "day fixed for the commencement of the Examination."

2. Ibid., after cl. 2, the following clause shall be inserted:—

"3. A Candidate whose name has not been forwarded to the Secretary fourteen days before the day fixed for the commencement of the Examination, may be admitted to examination on payment of Two Guineas in addition to the statutable fee, provided that his name shall have been received by the Secretary not less than four days before the day for the commencement of the Examination."

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient that two complete Examinations in all the subjects for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine should be held in each year, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 149, ed. 1893), the words "Of the Examinations" to "every year in Trinity Term" shall be struck out, and the following words substituted for them:—

"The Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine shall take place twice in every year, namely, in Michaelmas Term and in Trinity Term."

(4)

WHEREAS it is expedient that the University should require certain Certificates to be presented by Candidates before admission to the Second Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 2. cl. 3 (p. 148, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause the following words shall be added:—

"The Board shall make regulations defining the forms of Certificates hereinafter required to be presented by Candidates for admission to the Second Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine."

2. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 4 (p. 150, ed. 1893), after the words "First Examination" the following words shall be inserted:—

"Every Candidate shall, before he is admitted to the Examination, present Certificates of instruction in Infectious Diseases and Mental Disease, and of attendance on Labours and of proficiency in the practice of Vaccination."

2. Promulgation of Statute.

The following form of Statute will be promulgated:—

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates for examination should not in certain cases be debarred from offering books which they have already offered in the Examinations for Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 2 (p. 92, ed. 1893), the words "provided that such certificates in each case shall specify the books, if any, offered by the Candidate in such examination" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "provided that in all cases in which the books, if any, offered by the Candidate form a necessary part of his examination; the Certificate shall specify the books so offered."

2. Ibid., Sect. I. B. § 1. cl. 9 (p. 100, ed. 1893), and C. § 2. cl. 5 (p. 110), at the end of each clause the following words shall be added:—

"Provided that Candidates who, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, and who satisfied the Examiners in the examinations for such Certificates in more than one Greek author as a necessary part of their examination, shall not thereby be prevented from offering the same Greek books or portions of the same Greek authors."

3. Ibid., § 10. cl. 3 (p. 122), after the words "equivalent to Responsions" the following words shall be added:—

"Provided that this restriction shall not apply in the case of Candidates who have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, if they satisfied the Examiners in the Examinations for such Certificates in more than one Greek author as a necessary part of their examination."

If this Statute should be accepted by Convocation the following forms of Decree will be proposed:—

(1)

Candidates who, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, and who have satisfied the Masters of the Schools in a portion of a Latin author as an Additional Subject, shall in all cases be deemed for the purposes of Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 10. cl. 3, to have satisfied the Masters of the Schools in an Additional Subject.

(2)

Candidates who, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, shall not thereby be prevented from offering in any part of the First or Second Public Examination, the same Latin books or portions of the same Latin authors in which they satisfied the Examiners in the examinations for such Certificates.

Note.

(1) The only case in which a book is taken into account in granting a Leaving Certificate is when a Candidate offers a Greek book without offering Greek Prose. Clause 1 provides that in future this shall be the only case in which a book shall be specified on the Certificate. Clauses 2 and 3 provide that if the Candidate has offered one author only, that author may not be offered again; but that if he has offered two authors, they may be offered again.

(2) The Decrees will relieve Candidates who already hold Leaving Certificates which specify Latin Books.

**FEBRUARY 1.
CONVOCATION.**

Election to Benefice.

(1)

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Thursday, February 1, at Two o'clock, an election will be holden of a Clerk in Holy Orders to be Vicar of East Lulworth, in the County of Dorset, the patronage of which benefice has lapsed to the University under the provisions of the Act 3 James I. c. 5.

Extract from the Act 1 William and Mary, c. 26.

"Provided alwayes, that the said Chancellors and Schollers of either of the said Universities shall not present or nominate to any Benefice with cure Prebend or other Ecclesiasticall Liveing any person as shall then have any other Benefice with cure of soules: and if any such presentation shall be had or made of any such person soe beneficed, the said presentation shall be utterly void, any thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding."

(2)

The following nomination has been duly received by the Registrar:—

The Rev. ROBERT USHER, B.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

Nominated by J. WORDSWORTH, D.D., Brasenose College, Lord Bishop of Salisbury; and W. C. G. LANG, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
January 16, 1894.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Hilary Term on the following days, viz.

Thursday, February 1.
Thursday, March 1.
Saturday, March 17.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
December 4, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

III. Professors' Notices,

1. DIVINITY.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY:

Rev. W. INCE, D.D.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will begin a Course of Public Lectures in the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Tuesday, January 30, at 1 P.M.

Members of the University who wish to obtain certificates of attendance must have passed the Examination before the Moderators, or some equivalent examination, and give in their names to the Professor at his Lodgings in Christ Church on Monday, January 29, between 1 and 2 P.M.

**REGIUS PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL
THEOLOGY:**

Rev. R. C. MOBERLY, D.D.

Repeated Notice.

The Rev. J. R. ILLINGWORTH, M.A., will give a Course of Lectures (as Deputy on behalf of the Professor) on Christian Ethics, in the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18. Names to be received after the first Lecture.

Certificates will be granted for attendance at these Lectures in the usual manner.

The Rev. H. A. WILSON, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at Magdalen College on Ancient Liturgies, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

**LINCOLN AND MERTON PROFESSOR OF
CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY AND ART:**

P. GARDNER, M.A.

Amended Notice.

The Professor has been obliged to change the days of his Lectures.

The Lecture on Greek Sculpture (Early) will be on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 12.10 P.M., beginning on Thursday, January 18.

The Lecture on Greek Daily Life on Fridays at 5 P.M., beginning on Friday, January 26.

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

**TAYLORIAN (DEPUTY) TEACHER OF
SPANISH: F. DE ARTEAGA.**

The Deputy Teacher will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Spanish Language and Literature, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 4.30 to 5.30 P.M., and from 5.30 to 6.30 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 17.

Señor DE ARTEAGA is also willing to give private instruction. Time and place to be arranged with pupils.

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC:

SIR J. STAINER, M.A., D.Mus.

Repeated Notice.

Mr. W. H. HADOW, M.A., B.Mus., will give a Public Lecture (for the Professor) in the Sheldonian Theatre on Tuesday, January 23, at 2.30 P.M., on Brahms' *Sestett in B flat*.

PROFESSOR OF POETRY:

F. T. PALGRAVE, M.A.

The Professor proposes to lecture on Thursday, March 1, at 4.30 P.M., at the Taylor Institution. Subject: The Influence of the Italian Renaissance on English Poetry (continued):—The Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITION, 1894.

The Examiners appointed by the Trustees for the Senior and Junior Mathematical Scholarships and Exhibition have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that

They have elected to the Senior Mathematical Scholarship STUART A. F. WHITE, B.A., of Wadham College, to whom they have also awarded Lady Herschel's Book for Astronomy; and that PAUL J. KIRKBY, B.A., of Hertford College, and EDWARD A. WHITE, B.A., of Hertford College (equal), have distinguished themselves in the Examination.

They have elected to the Junior Mathematical Scholarship ERNEST E. ROBERTS, of Corpus Christi College. *Proxime accesserunt*:—GEORGE HEWLETT, of Hertford College, and EDWARD LAWTON, of Corpus Christi College, both of whom have shown merit nearly equal to that of the Scholar.

They have elected to the Exhibition GEORGE HEWLETT, of Hertford College.

January 15, 1894.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 21.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. A. Ainger, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt, Pembroke College, at St. Mary's.

MATRICULATIONS.

JANUARY 12.

Geoffrey Julian Amery, St. John's College.
Laurence Rutledge Cotter, St. John's College.
Joseph Dodds Gilzean-Reid, St. John's College.
Derek Harold Ellice Keppel, St. John's College.
Martin Herbert Foquett Sutton, Christ Church.
Charles Henry Courtney, Christ Church.
Augustus John Ralli, Christ Church.
James Edward Hill Sawyer, Christ Church.
Percy Barratt Brooks, Christ Church.
Gerald Thomas Ilderton Jenkyns, Christ Church.

JANUARY 13.

Theodore Henry Ernest Stretch, New College.
David Douglas Reid, New College.
Ernest Alfred Elgee, St. Mary Hall.
Alfred Ainley, Non-Collegiate.
George Dexter Allen, Non-Collegiate.
Charles Francis Baranowski, Non-Collegiate.
Thomas McKee Brown, Non-Collegiate.
Arthur Edward Ranger Gull, Non-Collegiate.
George Hall Mallett, Non-Collegiate.
Norman Edward Marsh, Non-Collegiate.

JANUARY 16.

William Douglas Capel, Keble College.
Vibert Jackson, Keble College.
Arthur Edwin Johnson, Keble College.
Henry Wood Simpson, Keble College.
George Shafto Legard, Wadham College.
Richard Hunt, Magdalen College.
Ernest Charteris Holford Wolff, Trinity College.

COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND.

Repeated Notice.

Mr. W. E. CRUM, M.A., Balliol College, will deliver six Lectures on Egyptian History and Antiquities, at the Examination Schools, on Wednesdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, January 24.

Subjects.

1. The Land and the People.
2. Egypt's Neighbours.
3. Feudal Egypt.
4. The Tombs and the Religion of the Dead.
5. The same, continued.
6. The Language and Literature.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Repeated Notice.

TAGORE PROFESSOR.

The Vice-Chancellor has received the following notice:—

The Senate will proceed in the month of August, 1894, to the election of a TAGORE PROFESSOR OF LAW for the term of one year, to commence on the 1st of November, 1894.

The salary of the Professorship is Rs.10,000 per annum, and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of not less than twelve lectures on one of the following subjects:—

- (1) The Land Law of Bengal.
- (2) The Law relating to Joint Property and Partition in British India.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar of the University of Calcutta on or before the 1st of May, 1894, stating on which of the above-named two subjects they are prepared to lecture. Each Candidate will forward with his application one hundred copies of a brief synopsis of his proposed Lectures, and, if he so pleases, the same number of copies of his introductory Lecture.

The Professor will be expected to commence his Lectures in November, 1894, and to complete the delivery thereof in the following January. He will be further required to send to the Registrar of the University of Calcutta a complete manuscript copy of his Lectures within five months from the commencement of the delivery thereof.

W. GRIFFITHS,

SENATE HOUSE, CALCUTTA,

July 10, 1893.

Registrar.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 784, p. 150; No. 786, p. 208.

LINCOLN COLLEGE: (Classics, Modern History), see below.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: see GAZETTE, No. 784, p. 150.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108; No. 785, pp. 182, 183.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 781, p. 95; No. 782, p. 108.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 785, p. 183.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

MERTON COLLEGE.

HENRY LINDSAY COLLEN, of Clifton College, has been elected to a Mathematical Postmastership.

NEW COLLEGE.

RICHARD ERNEST COUPLAND, of Bradford School, has been elected to a Mathematical Scholarship.

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS IN CLASSICS AND MODERN HISTORY.

An Examination will begin at 10 A.M. on Tuesday, April 17, 1894, for the purpose of filling up Two OPEN CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, one of them being of the value of £80 per annum, and one of £60. At the same time will be filled up the TATHAM SCHOLARSHIP, limited in the first instance to persons born or educated in the county of Bucks.

There will also be an Examination at the same time for a SCHOLARSHIP in MODERN HISTORY, of the value of £70, tenable for three years.

One or more Exhibitions of about the value of £30 may be offered in both subjects.

In the Modern History Examination the following papers will be set:—(1) English History; (2) a Special Period of English and Foreign History, either (a) from 1066 to 1272, or (b) from 1603 to 1714; (3) the Outlines of Political Economy; (4) translation from (a) Latin, (b) French, German, or Italian; (5) an Essay.

Candidates for the Modern History Scholarship will be good enough to communicate their intention by letter to the Rector of Lincoln College before Saturday, March 3, stating what Modern Language, if any, and which special subject of English or Foreign History they propose to offer.

All candidates are requested to present themselves in the College Hall at 9.30 A.M. on Tuesday, April 17, with testimonials of good conduct from their Colleges or Schools.

There is no limitation of age for any of the Scholarships and Exhibitions. The Scholars and Exhibitioners elected will not be allowed to come into residence till they have passed Responsions or an equivalent Examination.

The Classical Examination will be held in common with Jesus College.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Mr. PHELPS will give a Course of Lectures on Political Economy, at Oriel College, on Wednesdays and Saturdays at 5 P.M. Fee, £1.

These Lectures are intended, in the first instance, for Candidates in the I. C. S. Examination, but also for Candidates in the Honour Schools.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

By permission of the Curators, Dr. LENTZNER will give two Public Lectures on "Henrik Ibsen," on Mondays, January 22 and February 5, at 12 noon.

LECTURES ON GOETHE'S "FAUST."

Dr. LENTZNER will give an Exposition of Goethe's *Faust*, First and Second Part, beginning with a Course of three Lectures, to be delivered in English, at the Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, High Street, on Mondays, February 12, 19, and 26, at 12 noon.

Fee for a Course of three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Syllabus and Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Dépôt, 116 High Street.

RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY.

Notice is hereby given that a Quarterly General Court of Governors will be held in the Committee Room on Wednesday, January 24, at One o'clock, P.M.

AGENDA.

1. To receive the Auditors' Report on the ordinary expenditure of the past quarter, and order payment of bills.
2. To receive the Treasurer's Financial Statement for 1893.
3. To elect three members of the Committee for the appointment of Honorary Medical Officers.

BY ORDER.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS EXAMINATIONS.

Mr. R. LAMB ABBOTT, M.A., has a vacancy for one or two resident pupils.

Address—113 BANBURY ROAD.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, AND DIVINITY.

The Rev. F. H. PENNY, M.A., St. John's College, will be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations, or for Ordination.

11 BANBURY ROAD.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. M. F. LATHY, M.A., will be glad to read with gentlemen for Responsions, Moderations, Group A. 1, Group B. 2, and Group C. (Euclid and Trigonometry).

46 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, DIVINITY, LAW OF CONTRACT, GROUP D, AND ROMAN LAW.

Mr. A. J. HACKING, B.A., Exeter College, will be glad to read with gentlemen in any of the above subjects at 22 Park Crescent.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen in Classics, Logic, and Political Economy, for the Pass Schools.

Resident Pupil can be taken.

2 GROVE STREET.

CLASSICAL HONOURS. SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Rev. R. BROUGHTON, M.A., takes pupils in Classical Scholarship.

Vacancies for two resident pupils.

15 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

CLASSICS AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A., Corpus Christi College (Three First Classes), resumes this Term taking pupils for Group A in the Final Pass School.

Pupils for other Examinations, Pass and Class, taken as usual; also Sandhurst Further.

11 MUSEUM ROAD.

CLASSICAL MODERATIONS AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. W. J. MORRELL, B.A. (late Scholar of Balliol College), will be glad to read with gentlemen for Classical Moderations and Pass Schools.

Address—care of the Porter, Balliol College.

CLASSICS AND MATHEMATICS.

The Rev. W. G. S. WHICKER, M.A. (late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, First Class Classical Moderations, Second Class Mathematical Moderations, Second Class Literæ Humaniores), will be glad to receive pupils for Responsions, Moderations, or the Final Pass School.

13 BEAUMONT STREET.

UNIVERSITY CANDIDATES FOR THE ARMY.

Mr. A. M. BELL, 18 Broad Street, would be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for the Army Examination of June next.

MATHEMATICS AND CLASSICS.

Mr. W. W. TAYLOR (M.A., late Scholar, Queen's College, Oxford, First Class Mathematical Moderations, First Class Final Mathematical School; M.A., late Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, Seventh Wrangler) will be happy to read with pupils preparing for any examination in Mathematics or Pass Classics.

10 KING STREET.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Mr. E. S. CRAIG, M.A., University College (First Class in Mathematical Moderations, 1884, and in the Final School, 1887), will be glad to receive pupils in Mathematics (Pass or Class), Geometrical Drawing and Preliminary Physics. Classes for practical work will be conducted in the Laboratory at Keble College.

Vacancy for one resident pupil.

Address—42 BROAD STREET.

LOGIC, LITERÆ HUMANIORES, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. P. LONG, B.A., Worcester College (First Class Classical Moderations, 1889, First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891), will be glad to read this Term with gentlemen in Philosophy and Roman History, Honour Moderations Logic, Responsions, Pass Moderations, Contracts, Political Economy, and Group A. 1.

Address—14 NEW INN HALL STREET.

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

T. RADFORD POTTS, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, will be glad to read with gentlemen for the Law Preliminary, Honour and Pass Law, and B.C.L. Examinations.

Address—10 NEW INN HALL STREET.

LAW, POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LOGIC.

Mr. A. C. HAMILTON, M.A., University College, will read with gentlemen for the B.C.L., Honour Law, Law Preliminary, and Pass Law Examinations, and also in Political Economy and Logic.

16 MERTON STREET.

INDIVIDUAL TUITION.

Mr. W. G. HOWARD GRITTEN, B.A. (formerly Scholar of Brasenose College), will read with gentlemen for Responsions, Pass Moderations, Law Preliminary, Pass Final Schools, Group A. (1), (2), Group B. (2) French, (3) Political Economy.

Speciality—Ethics.

Address—8 GROVE STREET.

HONOUR HISTORY, PASS HISTORY, AND PASS POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Mr. FRANK MORGAN, B.A. (First Class Modern History, 1892), will be glad to read with gentlemen for these Schools.

Special Subject—Great Rebellion.

28 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

HISTORY AND PASS CLASSICS.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, M.A., late Scholar of New College (First Class Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores, First Class Modern History), will be glad to read with gentlemen for the History Schools, Law Preliminary History, or Pass Classical Examinations.

Special Subject—Real Property.

19 MUSEUM ROAD.

MODERN HISTORY.

Mr. G. P. MORIARTY, B.A., Balliol College (First Class Modern History, and Arnold Essay Prize), will take pupils this Term in Modern History.

Foreign Periods—1559–1715 and 1715–1815.

Special Periods—French Revolution and India.

Address—45 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

MUSIC.

Mr. ERNEST WALKER, B.A., Balliol College (A.R.C.M., B.Mus. Oxon.), will be happy to receive pupils for Pianoforte playing, or Theory.

15 SHIP STREET.

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D,
HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES
PRELIMINARY.**

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., St. John's College, will read with his pupils in the above subjects during this Term, at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

PUSEY HOUSE.

LENT TERM, 1894.

It is proposed to give the following Lectures, &c., open to all members of the University:—

In the Lecture Room (except No. 2).

The PRINCIPAL will lecture (1) on Sundays, at 12 noon, beginning on January 21, on "The Epistle to the Hebrews," with special reference to the doctrine of the Atonement.

(2) On Mondays, at 5.30 P.M., at Keble College, beginning on January 22, on "Old Testament Theology" (continued).

(3) Mr. COLES will lecture on Tuesdays, at 8.15 P.M., beginning on January 23, on "Parochialia."

In the Chapel of the Resurrection.

(1) On Fridays, at 8.15 P.M., beginning on January 19, the PRINCIPAL will give Addresses chiefly intended for those thinking of Holy Orders.

(2) On Saturdays, at 9 P.M., beginning on January 20, Mr. COLES will give Addresses in Preparation for Holy Communion.

The Librarians will be glad to give any help in their power in the Study of Theology without reference to the Schools.

R. L. OTTLEY,
Principal.

**MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS
MODERATIONS.**

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

LUDLOW.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF KING EDWARD VI.

THE Governors of the above School will on Wednesday, the 31st January instant, proceed to elect a HEAD MASTER for the above School.

The yearly stipend of the office is £150, with a capitation fee of £3 for each boy, and the occupation of the school house free of rent and all outgoings.

The Head Master will be expected to take Boarders and to enter upon his duties after next Easter vacation.

There are Exhibitions from the School to the Universities.

Personal canvassing will be discountenanced.

Candidates must be Graduates of some University in the United Kingdom, and applications with copy testimonials must be sent in to the undersigned not later than Saturday, the 27th January instant.

ANDERSON, SON, & TYRRELL,
Solicitors and Clerks to the Governors.

LUDLOW,
3rd January, 1894.

**IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES
AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.**

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

**University Life Assurance Society,
25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.**

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq. | The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF |
| His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE. | SALISBURY, K.G. |
| The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY. | REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D. |
| The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY. | FREDK. STALLARD, Esq. |
| SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P. | REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D. |
| The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF | The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE. |
| GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL. | ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq. |
| R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P. | CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P. |

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.
The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.

Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

NOTICE.

Members of Congregation who reside within the limits of the Oxford delivery and have not hitherto received copies of the GAZETTE are requested to send their addresses to the Clarendon Press Depository.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 790.—Vol. XXIV.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 23, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|
| January 26: Friday | 5.30 p.m. | Reader in Russian and the other Slavonic Languages: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| „ 28..SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY: | | |
| | 10.30 a.m. | The Rev. A. Chandler, Brasenose College |
| | 2 p.m. | The Rev. Dr. Bernard, Trinity College, Dublin |
| „ 29..Monday | 2 p.m. | Hebdomadal Council. |
| „ 30..Tuesday | 2 p.m. | CONVOCATION: (1) Honorary Degree; (2) Honorary Degree; (3) Approval of Curator of the Sheldonian Theatre; (4) Presentation of Accounts; (5) Decrees. |

DEGREE DAYS FOR HILARY TERM.

Thursday, February 1; Thursday, March 1; Saturday, March 17.

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | |
|--|---------|
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (January 22): (1) Re-appointment of Referees; (2) Resolution of Council | 268 |
| CONVOCATION (January 23): Decrees | 268 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (January 23): (1) Voting on Statutes respecting (1) Examination in Animal Morphology, (2) Amending the Regulations for admission to the Examinations for the Degree of B.M., (3) Holding two Examinations in each year for the Degree of B.M., (4) Certificates to be presented before admission to Second Examination for the Degree of B.M.; (2) Promulgation of Statute respecting Books specified in Leaving Certificates | 268 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| January 30: CONVOCATION (see Calendar above) | 268-269 |
| February 1: CONVOCATION: Election to Benefice | 269 |
| February 13: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Election of Curators of the Bodleian Library | 269 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Regius Professor of Divinity, the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Reader in Russian and the other Slavonic Languages, and the Professor of Poetry | 269 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Times of Examinations during the year 1894 | 270 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Notices respecting (1) Boden Sanskrit Scholarship, 1894; (2) Vinerian Scholarship, 1894; (3) Hall and Hall-Houghton Prizes, 1894 | 270-271 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for Hilary Term | 271 |
| Matriculations: January 17, 18, 20, and 22 | 271 |
| Common University Fund: Notice respecting Geographical Studentship | 271 |
| Statement of Accounts of the Common University Fund | 272-273 |
| Notice respecting Elections of Members of Boards of Faculties | 274 |
| College Contributions for University Purposes: Nomination of a Referee | 274 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| University, Exeter, Oriel, and Brasenose Colleges and Christ Church: Elections to Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions | 275 |
| University and Exeter Colleges: Elections to Mathematical Scholarships | 275 |
| University, Merton, and Brasenose Colleges: Elections to Modern History Exhibitions | 275 |
| All Souls College: Notice respecting Election of Proctor | 275 |
| St. John's College: Notice of Fereday Fellowship | 275 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 276-278 |
|--------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

1. Re-appointment of Referees.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, January 22, the PROVOST OF ORIEL COLLEGE and C. E. THORNHILL, M.A., Christ Church, were re-appointed Referees in the matter of Audit; and the WARDEN OF ALL SOULS COLLEGE was re-appointed Referee in the matter of College Contributions for University Purposes, under the provisions of the Commissioners' Statutes.

2. Resolution of Council.

At the same meeting the following Resolution was agreed to:—

That the Vice-Chancellor be requested to summon a meeting of representatives (two from each College) to consider the time and arrangements for holding examinations for Classical Scholarships in Colleges.

II. CONVOCATION.

Decrees.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, January 23, the following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay the sum of £100 from the Craven Fund to Mr. T. W. ALLEN, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, to enable him to complete his researches in Italian Libraries.

. For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 260.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(2)

That the provisions of Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 7 (p. 259, ed. 1893), directing the investment in the Public Funds of moneys received by way of composition for University Dues, be suspended for a further period of two years from January 1, 1894, and that the Curators of the University Chest be empowered to appropriate any moneys so received by them during that period towards the expenses of the new buildings at the Botanic Garden, authorized by decree of Convocation (1) of March 14, 1893, and of other works of the nature of capital outlay.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(3)

That the degree of D.C.L. be conferred on HENRY GOUDY, Regius Professor of Civil Law, by decree of the House.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

III. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, January 23, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting the Final Honour Examination in Animal Morphology, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, November 28, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Amendment of the Regulations for admission to the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, November 28, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

3. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting the holding of two complete Examinations in each year in all the subjects for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, November 28, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

4. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting certain Certificates to be presented by Candidates before admission to the Second Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, November 28, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

5. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Books specified in Leaving Certificates was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

JANUARY 30.

CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Tuesday, January 30, at Two o'clock, the following business will be submitted to the House.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
January 22, 1894.

1. Honorary Degree.

It will be proposed to confer the Degree of Doctor of Music, *honoris causa*, upon JAMES TAYLOR, Mus.Bac., Organist of New College and of St. Mary's Church.

2. Honorary Degree.

It will be proposed to confer the Degree of Doctor of Music, *honoris causa*, upon Sir WALTER PARRATT, Mus.Bac., Magdalen College, Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, Professor at the Royal College of Music, and formerly Organist of Magdalen College.

3. Approval of Curator of the Theatre.

The name of EDWARD MOORE, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall, who has been duly re-nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors to serve as a Curator of the Sheldonian Theatre, will be submitted to the House.

4. Presentation of Accounts.

The Annual Statement of the Income and Expenditure of the Common University Fund for the year 1893 will be presented to the House.

* * The Statement will be found below on pp. 272, 273.

5. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed :—

(1)

That the Rev. FORBES E. WINSLOW, M.A., Trinity College, be permitted to proceed to the Degrees of B.D. and D.D. by accumulation.

(2)

That the Rev. J. DENNIS HIRD, M.A., Non-Collegiate, be permitted to proceed to the Degrees of B.D. and D.D. by accumulation.

(3)

That a Deputy be appointed to perform the statutory duties of the Savilian Professor of Geometry during the continuance of his inability.

Note.—It has been proved to the satisfaction of the Visitation Board that the Professor is permanently disabled for the performance of his duties, and it is proposed (under *Statt. Tit. XXI. Sect. II. cl. 13*) that a Deputy be appointed during the term of the Professor's inability, or of his life if he should not at any time hereafter be able to resume his duties or to resign his office. The appointment will be made by the Electoral Board, who would appoint to the Professorship if it were actually vacant ; and the Visitation Board have fixed the amount of the remuneration of the Deputy at the entire sum contributed by New College, other than the emoluments of an ordinary Fellowship, and half the sum contributed by the University.

FEBRUARY 1.**CONVOCAATION.****Election to Benefice.**

(1)

In a CONVOCAATION to be holden on Thursday, February 1, at Two o'clock, an election will be holden of a Clerk in Holy Orders to be Vicar of East Lulworth, in the County of Dorset, the patronage of which benefice has lapsed to the University under the provisions of the Act 3 James I. c. 5.

Extract from the Act 1 William and Mary, c. 26.

"Provided alwayes, that the said Chancellors and Schollers of either of the said Universities shall not present or nominate to any Benefice with cure Prebend or other Ecclesiasticall Liveing any person as shall then have any other Benefice with cure of soules: and if any such presentation shall be had or made of any such person soe beneficed, the said presentation shall be utterly void, any thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding."

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
December 4, 1893.

(2)

The following nomination has been duly received by the Registrar :—

The Rev. ROBERT USHER, B.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

Nominated by J. WORDSWORTH, D.D., Brasenose College, Lord Bishop of Salisbury; and W. C. G. LANG, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
January 16, 1894.

FEBRUARY 13.**CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.****Election of Curators of Bodleian Library.**

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, February 13, at Two o'clock, an Election will be holden of two Curators of the Bodleian Library, in place of Ingram Bywater, M.A., who has been appointed Regius Professor of Greek, and also of the Rev. Andrew Clark, M.A., Lincoln College, resigned.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
January 22, 1894.

III. Professors' Notices,**1. DIVINITY.****REGIUS PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY:**

Rev. W. INCE, D.D.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will begin a Course of Public Lectures in the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Tuesday, January 30, at 1 P.M.

Members of the University who wish to obtain certificates of attendance must have passed the Examination before the Moderators, or some equivalent examination, and give in their names to the Professor at his Lodgings in Christ Church on Monday, January 29, between 1 and 2 P.M.

7. MODERN HISTORY.**REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY: J. A. FROUDE, M.A.**

The Professor's Lectures are unavoidably postponed to Tuesday, January 30.

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.**READER IN RUSSIAN AND THE OTHER SLAVONIC LANGUAGES:**

W. R. MORFILL, M.A.

The Reader will give a Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution on Friday, January 26, at 5.30 P.M. Subject: The Patriarch Nikon and his Reforms.

9. FINE ARTS.**PROFESSOR OF POETRY:**

F. T. PALGRAVE, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor proposes to lecture on Thursday, March 1, at 4.30 P.M., at the Taylor Institution. Subject: The Influence of the Italian Renaissance on English Poetry (continued):—The Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

EXAMINATIONS DURING THE YEAR 1894.

The attention of Members of the University is directed to the undermentioned days fixed by Statute on which Examinations will begin during the current year:—

RESPONSIONS.

This Examination will begin—

In Hilary Term, on Thursday, March 8.

In Trinity Term, on Thursday, June 14.

In Vacation, on Wednesday, September 26.

In Michaelmas Term, on Thursday, December 6.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

1. The Examination in Holy Scripture (or in the Book offered instead thereof) will begin—

In Hilary Term, on Monday, March 5.

In Trinity Term, on Saturday, June 9.

In Vacation, on Saturday, October 6.

In Michaelmas Term, on Saturday, December 1.

2. For Candidates who do not seek Honours, the Examination will begin—

In Trinity Term, on Monday, June 11.

In Michaelmas Term, on Monday, December 3.

3. For Candidates who seek Honours in Greek and Latin Literature, the Examination will begin—

In Hilary Term, on Thursday, March 1.

4. For Candidates who seek Honours in Mathematics, the Examination will begin—

In Trinity Term, on Thursday, June 21.

In Michaelmas Term, on Thursday, December 13.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

1. Pass Schools.

These Examinations will begin—

In Trinity Term—

Group A. (1. *Greek and Latin Books*,—2. *Greek and Roman History*,—3. *Sanskrit*,—4. *Persian*), on Wednesday, June 13.

Group B. (1. *History &c.*,—2. *French*,—5. *German*), on Saturday, June 16.

Group B. (3. *Political Economy*), on Monday, June 11.

Group B. (4. *Law*), on Tuesday, June 12.

Group C. (1. *Geometry &c.*,—2. *Mechanics*), on Thursday, June 7.

Group D. (*Elements of Religious Knowledge*), on Friday, June 8.

In Michaelmas Term—

Group A. (1. *Greek and Latin Books*,—2. *Greek and Roman History*,—3. *Sanskrit*,—4. *Persian*), on Wednesday, December 5.

Group B. (1. *History &c.*,—2. *French*,—5. *German*), on Saturday, December 8.

Group B. (3. *Political Economy*), on Monday, December 3.

Group B. (4. *Law*), on Tuesday, December 4.

Group C. (1. *Geometry &c.*,—2. *Mechanics*), on Friday, December 14.

Group D. (*Elements of Religious Knowledge*), on Friday, November 30.

2. *Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies.*

These Examinations will begin—

In Trinity Term, on Monday, June 4.

3. Honour School of Mathematics.

This Examination will begin—

In Trinity Term, on Thursday, June 7.

4. Honour School of Natural Science.

(1) The Final Honour Examination will begin—

In Trinity Term, not later than seven days after the termination of the Preliminary Examination.

(2) The Preliminary Examination will begin—

In Hilary Term—

(*Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, Botany*), on Monday, March 5.

In Trinity Term—

(*Mechanics and Physics, Chemistry*), on Thursday, May 31.

In Michaelmas Term—

(*Mechanics and Physics, Chemistry*), on Thursday, November 22;

(*Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, Botany*), on Tuesday, December 4.

5. Honour School of Jurisprudence.

The Preliminary Examination will begin—

In Trinity Term, on Monday, June 11.

In Michaelmas Term, on Monday, December 3.

EXAMINATIONS FOR DEGREES IN MUSIC.

1. The First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Music will begin—

In Easter Term, on Tuesday, May 1.

In Michaelmas Term, on Tuesday, November 6.

2. The Second Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Music will begin—

In Easter Term, on Tuesday, May 1.

In Michaelmas Term, on Tuesday, November 6.

3. The Examination for the Degree of Doctor in Music will begin—

In Michaelmas Term, on Tuesday, November 6.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN CIVIL LAW.

This Examination will begin—

In Trinity Term, on Tuesday, June 5.

H. BOYD,

January, 1894.

Vice-Chancellor.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

BODEN SANSKRIT SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

An Examination for the purpose of electing a SANSKRIT SCHOLAR on the Foundation of Colonel Boden will take place in the Indian Institute, commencing on Monday, February 5, at Ten o'clock.

This Scholarship is open to all matriculated Members of Colleges or Halls in Oxford who shall not, on the day of election, have exceeded their twenty-fifth year, and who shall produce a satisfactory proof of their age, and a written permission to offer themselves as candidates, signed by the Head or Vicegerent of their respective Colleges or Halls.

Candidates must call, with their applications and evidence of age and the written consent of the Head of their College or Hall, on the Deputy Boden Professor of Sanskrit, at the Indian Institute, on Saturday, February 3, between 10 and 11 A.M.

VINERIAN SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

The Examination for the Vinerian Scholarship will be held in the Schools on Tuesday, March 6, and two following days, at 10 A.M.

Candidates, who must have completed two years and not exceeded six years from their matriculation, are requested to send their names to Professor Goudy, at All Souls College, together with permission to stand from the Head or Vicegerent of their College or Hall, on or before Saturday, March 3.

| | |
|---------------|--------------|
| H. GOUDY | } Examiners. |
| T. E. HOLLAND | |
| C. A. JAMES | |

HALL AND HALL-HOUGHTON PRIZES, 1894.

The Examination for these Prizes will take place in the Schools, beginning on Tuesday, March 6, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates for the Senior Greek Testament and Septuagint Prizes must have, at the time of the examination, completed their eighteenth Term and passed the Examinations for the degree of B.A., but must not be of more than twenty-eight Terms' standing. Candidates for the Junior Prizes must be of not more than eighteen Terms' standing; for the Syriac, of not more than twenty-eight Terms' standing.

Candidates are requested to communicate by letter with the Laudian Professor of Arabic, at New College, before Friday, February 16, and to enclose proofs of their standing.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| D. S. MARGOLIOUTH | } Examiners. |
| C. H. TURNER | |
| C. H. H. WRIGHT | |

VI. General University Notices.**UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.**

SUNDAY, JANUARY 28.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. A. Chandler, Brasenose College, at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. Dr. Bernard, Trinity College, Dublin, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 4.

- 10.30 A.M. The Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Trinity College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. W. O. Burrows, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 11.

- 10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. H. Rashdall, Hertford College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 18.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. Dr. Waller, University College, at St. Mary's. (Upon the application of the prophecies in Holy Scripture respecting the Messiah to our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with an especial view to confute the arguments of Jewish commentators and to promote the conversion to Christianity of the ancient people of God.)

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 25.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. F. W. Bussell, Brasenose College, at St. Mary's.

MATRICULATIONS.

JANUARY 17.

Henry Goudy, All Souls College.
 Kalikrushna Wood Bonnerjee, Balliol College.
 Henry Charles Somers Somerset, Balliol College.
 John Ludovic Crum, Balliol College.
 Robert William Wright-Henderson, Balliol College.
 Charles William Egerton Cotton, University College.
 George Charles Wiltshire, University College.
 Richard Ernest Howell Leach, Merton College.
 Alastair Hope Kirk, Merton College.

JANUARY 18.

William Bernard Stanislaus Smith, Lincoln College.
 Charles Vivian Dudley, Lincoln College.
 Alfred Dillon, Lincoln College.

JANUARY 20.

James Richard Benson, Non-Collegiate.
 Pramatha Nath Chandhuri, Non-Collegiate.
 George Mountain, Non-Collegiate.
 Henry Augustus Sill, Non-Collegiate.
 Samuel Aylmer Elliott, St. Edmund Hall.
 Francis Joseph Dessain, Christ Church.

JANUARY 22.

George John Sandys, Pembroke College.
 Charles Fitzpatrick Burroughes, Oriel College.
 Oliver John Sykes, Brasenose College.
 Hubert Somerset Chinnock, Brasenose College.
 Reginald Claude Wallroth, Brasenose College.

[In the list of Matriculations printed in the last GAZETTE, p. 263, for Norman Edward Marsh, *Non-Collegiate*, read Norman Edward Marsh, Hertford College.]

COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND.**GEOGRAPHICAL STUDENTSHIP.**

There will be an Election to a GEOGRAPHICAL STUDENTSHIP at the end of the present Term.

Candidates should send in their names to the Reader in Geography, 1 Bradmore Road, on or before Wednesday, February 28. They are requested to furnish particulars of their University career, together with copies of any writings of their own composition, or other materials which they may think likely to further their candidature. Candidates will also be expected to appear before the Electors at Oxford on Monday, March 5, when one or more papers in Geography may be set.

The Studentship is of the value of £100. At the time of his election the Student must have passed all the examinations required for the degree of B.A. in the University of Oxford, but must not be of more than eight years' standing from matriculation.

The Student will be expected to undertake the Geographical investigation, physical or historical, of a region to be approved by the Electors. He should devote the Easter and Trinity Terms immediately succeeding his election to the preliminary study of the region he selects. This preliminary study may be either at Oxford, or at some other place approved by the Electors. The Student will be expected subsequently to reside at least three months in the region he is investigating, and to forward the results of his work to the Royal Geographical Society.

COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND.

I. Statement of Income and Expenditure for the year ending the last day of Michaelmas Term, 1893.

| INCOME. | | | | EXPENDITURE. | | | |
|---|-------|----|----|---|-------|------|----|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
| (a) Contributions from Colleges under the Statute Concerning College Contributions for University Purposes | 4362 | 7 | 0 | Stipends of Readers: | | | |
| (b) Sums paid into the Fund under other University or College Statutes | | 7 | 12 | Reader in Latin... .. | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| (c) Grant from Royal Geographical Society towards stipend of Reader in Geography | 150 | 0 | 0 | Reader in Greek | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| (d) Grant from Royal Geographical Society towards Geographical Studentship ... | 50 | 0 | 0 | Reader in Ancient History ... | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| (e) From Curators of Taylor Institution towards stipend of Reader in Russian ... | 100 | 0 | 0 | Reader in Anthropology ... | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| (f) Interest on Deposit (say) | 23 | 6 | 9 | Reader in Rabbinical Literature | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Reader in Foreign History ... | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Reader in English Law | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Reader in Russian | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Reader in Geography | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | 2500 | 0 |
| | | | | Stipends of Lecturers: | | | |
| | | | | Lecturer in Human Anatomy ... | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Lecturer in Mechanics | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Lecturer in Mediæval Palæo- | | | |
| | | | | graphy | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Lecturer in Materia Medica ... | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Lecturer in Classical Archæ- | | | |
| | | | | ology | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | 890 | 0 |
| | | | | Payment to Professor of Botany on | | | |
| | | | | account of special work | | 200 | 0 |
| | | | | Professor of Assyriology | | 100 | 0 |
| | | | | Lecturer in Physics, for expenses of Department | | 100 | 0 |
| | | | | Biological Studentship | | 150 | 0 |
| | | | | Geographical Studentship (1½ year) | | 125 | 0 |
| | | | | Sundry Grants: | | | |
| | | | | Human Anatomy Department | 66 | 17 | 6 |
| | | | | Fittings, Anatomical Laboratory | 195 | 16 | 6 |
| | | | | Professor of Classical Archæo- | | | |
| | | | | logy, for Photographs, | | | |
| | | | | Books, and general purposes | 128 | 18 | 9 |
| | | | | War Medals | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Forestry Lectures | 15 | 11 | 4 |
| | | | | Bodleian Library: | | | |
| | | | | Arrears of Work | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Mr. Proctor's Work | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | 510 | 4 |
| | | | | Income Tax | | 0 | 13 |
| | | | | | | 4575 | 17 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 3157 | 19 | 4 | Balance carried forward | 3275 | 7 | 10 |
| | £7851 | 5 | 7 | | £7851 | 5 | 7 |

II. *Estimate of the Income of the Fund for the year 1894.*

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-------|----|----|
| (a) Contributions from Colleges under the Statute Concerning College Contributions for University Purposes | 3000 | 0 | 0 |
| (b) Payment from the Royal Geographical Society towards stipend of Reader in Geography | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| (c) Payment from the Royal Geographical Society towards Geographical Studentship | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| (d) Payment from Curators of Taylor Institution towards stipend of Reader in Russian | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1893 | 3275 | 7 | 10 |
| Total | £6575 | 7 | 10 |

III. *Charges on the Fund subsisting at the end of Michaelmas Term, 1893.*

| | | |
|--|------|---|
| Readership in Rabbinical Literature | £200 | a year to the end of Trinity Term, 1894. |
| „ „ Foreign History | 300 | „ „ |
| „ „ English Law | 300 | „ „ |
| Professorship in Human Anatomy | 500 | „ „ |
| Readership in Ancient History | 300 | a year to the end of Lent Term, 1895. |
| „ „ Russian | 300 | a year to the end of the year 1895. |
| „ „ Geography | 300 | a year to the end of Trinity Term, 1897. |
| „ „ Anthropology | 200 | a year to the end of Michaelmas Term, 1898. |
| Professorship of Botany | 200 | a year. |
| Lecturer in Mechanics | 150 | a year to end of Lent Term, 1896. |
| Lecturer in Mediæval Palæography | 40 | for the years 1894, 1895. |
| Lecturer in Materia Medica | 100 | for Easter and Trinity Terms, 1894, 1895. |
| Professor of Assyriology | 100 | a year to May 1896. |
| Marine Biological Scholarship | 150 | a year to June 1895. |
| Geographical Studentship | 100 | a year for years 1894, 1895. |
| Annual grant for Apparatus for Millard Laboratory | 100 | to end of Lent Term, 1896. |
| Annual grant for maintenance and extension of Collection of Casts, &c. | 150 | a year for years 1894, 1895, 1896. |
| Remainder of grant for Casts, &c. for Department of Classical Archæology | 58 | 11 4 |
| Grant for purchase of Casts from Athens | 300 | 0 0 |
| Remainder of grant for Archæological Library for Ashmolean Museum | 48 | 0 1 |
| Remainder of grant for Maps for Reader in Geography | 1 | 2 2 |
| Remainder of grant for War Medals | 2 | 8 10 |
| Grant for fittings and apparatus in the Department of Human Anatomy | 304 | 3 6 |
| Grant for specimens and apparatus for Lecturer in Human Anatomy | 90 | 11 1 |
| Remainder of grant for Pathological Department of University Museum | 70 | 12 9 |
| Grant for apparatus for Linacre Professor | 100 | 0 0 |
| Maps for Lecturers in the Examination Schools | 25 | 0 0 |
| Lectures on Egyptian History and Antiquities | 40 | 0 0 |

The charges which will fall upon the Fund in the year 1894 amount in the aggregate to £4530 9s. 9d.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES, 1894.

Meetings for the Election of Members of the several Boards of Faculties will be held in the Convocation House on Wednesday, January 31, at the hours specified below, and the Electors to the several Boards are hereby summoned to attend.

CHARLES LEUDESORF,
Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
CLARENDON BUILDING,
January 15, 1894.

1. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (*Literæ Humaniores*), at 2.15 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *five*.

* * * There are *seven* Members who retire—the Provost of Oriel, the Rector of Lincoln, Messrs. Grose, T. W. Jackson, Farnell, Haigh, and Ball.

The existing elected Members are the President of Magdalen, Messrs. Strachan-Davidson, Tozer, Wells, Hardie, and E. M. Walker.

The co-opted Members are the President of Corpus Christi, Messrs. Robinson, Sidgwick, Spooner, and Dr. J. Wright.

2. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Theology, at 2.30 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *three*.

* * * The retiring Members are Messrs. Spooner, J. O. Johnston, and Headlam.

The existing elected Members are Messrs. Lock, Gore, Ll. J. M. Bebb, and Dr. R. W. M. Pope.

Co-opted member, the Dean of Christ Church.

3. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History), at 2.45 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *six*.

* * * The retiring Members are Messrs. A. H. Johnson, Poole, Lodge, Fletcher, Medley, and Richardson.

The existing elected Members are Messrs. Wakeman, Armstrong, Hassall, A. L. Smith, Firth, Oman, and Hutton.

The co-opted Members are the Bishop of Oxford, Messrs. Gardiner, York Powell, and Tout.

4. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Oriental Languages), at 3 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *four*.

* * * The retiring Members are Sir W. W. Hunter, Messrs. Gwilliam, Bellairs, and G. A. Cooke.

The existing elected Members are Sir William Markby, Messrs. S. J. Owen, Poole, H. A. White, and A. E. Cowley.

The co-opted Members are Dr. G. U. Pope and Capt. St. John.

5. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Law, at 3.15 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *three*.

* * * The retiring Members are the Warden of All Souls, Messrs. J. C. Wilson and York Powell.

The existing elected Members are Dr. Pranker, Dr. Moyle, Messrs. Whittuck and Duff.

The co-opted Members are Lord Herschell and Lord Justice Bowen.

6. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science, at 3.30 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *six*.

* * * The retiring Members are Messrs. Esson, Vernon Harcourt, Russell, Baynes, and Gerrans. (*One vacancy.*)

The existing elected Members are Messrs. Leudesdorf, W. W. Fisher, Watts, Hayes, J. Walker, F. J. Smith, Chapman, V. H. Veley, and Professor Thomson.

The co-opted Members are Sir John Conroy and Messrs. C. H. Sampson and J. Barclay Thompson.

7. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine, at 3.45 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *four*.

* * * The retiring Members are the Provost of Queen's, Messrs. Baynes, Morgan, and Dr. Dixey.

The existing elected Members are Dr. Church, Dr. West, Messrs. W. W. Fisher, and Hatchett Jackson.

The co-opted Members are Dr. Andrew, Dr. Champneys, and Mr. Bruce Clarke.

COLLEGE CONTRIBUTIONS FOR UNIVERSITY PURPOSES.

NOMINATION OF A REFEREE.

Under the provisions of the Commissioners' Statute *Concerning College Contributions for University Purposes*, Statt. Tit. XIX. § 4. cl. 9 (p. 269, ed. 1893), a meeting of Heads and Bursars of Colleges will be holden in the Delegates' Room on Saturday, February 3, at Noon, for the purpose of nominating one Referee, in place of the Rev. Albert Watson, M.A., Brasenose College, whose term of office has expired, in case of any difference arising between the Curators of the University Chest and any College, respecting deductions claimed or the amount payable by the College. In the case of any College having more than one Bursar, only one of such Bursars shall be entitled to be present and vote at the meeting.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE; for particulars see below.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 784, p. 150; No. 786, p. 208.

LINCOLN COLLEGE: (Classics, Modern History), see GAZETTE, No. 789, p. 264.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: see GAZETTE, No. 784, p. 150.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108; No. 785, pp. 182, 183.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 785, p. 183.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College:—

To Classical Scholarships:—B. M. DRAPER, of Rugby School; and A. J. MORRIS, of Bath College.

To a Mathematical Scholarship:—A. J. WADE-GERY, of Winchester College.

To a Classical Exhibition:—W. J. M. MARSDEN, of Wellington College and University College.

To a Historical Exhibition:—C. E. COTTON, of Eton College.

MERTON COLLEGE.

E. C. BENTLEY, of St. Paul's School, has been elected to a Modern History Exhibition at this College.

EXETER COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College:—

To Open Classical Scholarships:—FREDERIC STEPHEN HUGHES, of Marlborough College; ERNEST EDWARD YATES, of Rossall School; FRANCIS ARTHUR WEST, of Merchant Taylors School, Crosby; and ROBERT ERNEST YATES, of Bolton Grammar School.

To an Open Mathematical Scholarship:—ROBERT HANCOCK, of Exeter Grammar School.

To a Stapledon Scholarship:—RICHARD NETTELL, of Plymouth College.

To a Gifford Exhibition:—DUDLEY WILLIAM MORTIMER, of Ashburton School.

To a Symes Exhibition:—ST. JOHN TREVOR, of Denston College.

To a Richards Exhibition:—GEORGE ARTHUR HEREFORD, of Rossall School.

ORIEL COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College:—

To Classical Scholarships:—ARTHUR EDWIN BOYCOTT, of Hereford Cathedral School; HENRY CHILD CARTER, of Mill Hill School; and WILSON DAWSON SADLER, of Bradford Grammar School.

To an Adam de Brome Scholarship:—JOSEPH SUMNER, of University College, Liverpool.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE.**ELECTION OF PROCTOR.**

A Meeting will be held in the College Hall on Wednesday, February 14, at 2 P.M., for the purpose of electing a Proctor for the ensuing year.

All members of All Souls College entitled under the University Statutes to vote in the election are hereby summoned to attend.

WILLIAM R. ANSON,
Warden.

Extract from the University Statutes, Statt. Tit. XVII. Sect. IV. § 2, Of the Electors to the office of Proctor:—

"1. The Proctors shall be elected in the several Colleges and in the New Foundation of Keble College by the members of the Governing Body, being members of Convocation, together with all members of the College or New Foundation who are also members of Congregation.

"2. If any elector, not being a Head or Fellow of a College, be a member of more Colleges than one, or of a College and a Hall, he shall be entitled to vote only in respect of that

College or Hall in which he pays, or has compounded for, his University dues. The Head or a Fellow of a College shall be entitled to vote only in respect of the College of which he is Head or Fellow."

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College:—

To the John Watson Open Scholarship:—WALTER FRANK HUDSON, of Dulwich College.

To an ordinary Open Scholarship:—CHARLES FREDERICK PAYNE, of Leatherhead School.

To a Somerset Thornhill Manor Scholarship in History (open pro hac vice):—GEORGE FOSTER CARTER, of the King's School, Canterbury.

To a Somerset Thornhill Scholarship (open pro hac vice):—HAROLD FREDERICK ELLWOOD BELL, of Bradford Grammar School.

To a Somerset Iwer Scholarship:—ALFRED CECIL DIXON, of Manchester Grammar School.

The following Scholars of the College have been recommended for election to Senior Hulme Exhibitions:—

HENRY ROBERT NORRIS and LEYCESTER HUDSON LESLIE-JONES.

The following Candidates have been recommended for election to Junior Hulme Exhibitions:—

(1) *In Classics:*—EDWARD WILMOT FRANCIS GILMAN, of Bradfield College; and EDGAR FREEMAN, of Huddersfield College and Almondbury Grammar School.

(2) *In History:*—ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON WILMSHURST, of Weymouth College.

CHRIST CHURCH.

The following Elections have been announced:—

To Open Scholarships in Classics:—CYRIL ST. GEORGE POOLE, from Tunbridge School; GEORGE RUTLAND SNOWDEN, from St. Paul's School; and WILLIAM PARRY BLORE, from Marlborough College.

To a College Exhibition in Classics:—JOHN MURRAY GIBBON, from the University, Aberdeen.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

An Election to one of the FELLOWSHIPS founded in pursuance of the Trusts of the Will of the late DUDLEY FEREDAY will be made at St. John's College on Tuesday, May 15, 1894.

Under the Trust all persons are eligible to the Fellowship who are of good moral character and unmarried, and who shall, on the day of election, have attained the age of sixteen years. Preference will be given, first to Candidates of kin to the Founder, secondly to natives of the county of Stafford.

Testimonials of character and certificates of age, and satisfactory evidence as to either of the above-mentioned grounds of preference, must be sent to the President of St. John's College on or before March 1, 1894.

Candidates are also requested to state in what subject or subjects (being such as have place in the Public Examinations of the University) they desire to be examined.

The Examination will commence on Tuesday, April 24, 1894, at 9.30 A.M.

The Fellowships are of the value of about £145 per annum, and are tenable for fourteen years.

Any further information will be supplied on application to the President or Senior Tutor of the College.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Regulations respecting Open Competitive Examinations for the Situation of Student Interpreter in Turkey, Persia, Morocco, and the Levant.

1. Candidates will be required to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

- (a) That they are natural-born subjects of Her Majesty.*
- (b) That their age on the first day of the Examination is not less than eighteen or more than twenty-four, subject to an extension of five years in the case of persons who have served under the Foreign Office continuously from a time when they were under twenty-four.
- (c) That they are duly qualified in respect of health and character.
- (d) That they are unmarried.

2. The Examination will be in the following subjects, viz. :—

Obligatory.

- 1. Reading aloud, Handwriting, and Orthography.
- 2. Arithmetic (including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions).
- 3. English Composition.
- 4. French. (Translation from and into, writing from Dictation, writing a letter in French on ordinary subjects, and conversation, paying particular attention to accents, genders, and tenses.)

5. Latin.

Optional.

- 1. Ancient Greek.
- 2. Italian.
- 3. German.
- 4. Spanish.

3. A fee of £4 will be required from every Candidate attending the Examination.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
November 10, 1886.

NOTICE.

An Open Competition will be held in London, under the above Regulations, commencing on February 27, 1894, for two Situations as Student Interpreter in Turkey, Persia, Morocco, or the Levant.

* * No person will be admitted to the Examination from whom the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, has not received, on or before February 16, 1894, an application on the prescribed form.

The Order for admission to the Examination will be posted on February 21, 1894, to the address given on the form of application. It will contain instructions as to the time and place at which candidates will be required to attend, and as to the manner in which the prescribed fee is to be paid.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
January 2, 1894.

* Persons not actually born within the United Kingdom, or born within the United Kingdom of parents not born therein, will only be allowed to compete by special permission of the Secretary of State.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

By permission of the Curators, Dr. LENTZNER will give the second of his two Public Lectures on "Henrik Ibsen," on Monday, February 5, at 12 noon.

LECTURES ON GOETHE'S "FAUST."

Dr. LENTZNER will give an Exposition of Goethe's *Faust*, First and Second Part, beginning with a Course of three Lectures, to be delivered in English, at the Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, High Street, on Mondays, February 12, 19, and 26, at 12 noon.

Fee for a Course of three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Syllabus and Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Depôt, 116 High Street.

RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY.

Notice is hereby given that a Quarterly General Court of Governors will be held in the Committee Room on Wednesday, January 24, at One o'clock, P.M.

AGENDA.

- 1. To receive the Auditors' Report on the ordinary expenditure of the past quarter, and order payment of bills.
- 2. To receive the Treasurer's Financial Statement for 1893.
- 3. To elect three members of the Committee for the appointment of Honorary Medical Officers.

BY ORDER.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS EXAMINATIONS.

Mr. R. LAMB ABBOTT, M.A., has a vacancy for one or two resident pupils.

Address—113 BANBURY ROAD.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, AND DIVINITY.

The Rev. F. H. PENNY, M.A., St. John's College, will be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations, or for Ordination.

11 BANBURY ROAD.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. M. F. LATHY, M.A., will be glad to read with gentlemen for Responsions, Moderations, Group A. 1, Group B. 2, and Group C. (Euclid and Trigonometry).

46 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, DIVINITY, LAW OF CONTRACT, GROUP D, AND ROMAN LAW.

Mr. A. J. HACKING, B.A., Exeter College, will be glad to read with gentlemen in any of the above subjects at 22 Park Crescent.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen in Classics, Logic, and Political Economy, for the Pass Schools.

Resident Pupil can be taken.

2 GROVE STREET.

CLASSICAL HONOURS. SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Rev. R. BROUGHTON, M.A., takes pupils in Classical Scholarship.

Vacancies for two resident pupils.

15 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

CLASSICS AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A., Corpus Christi College (Three First Classes), resumes this Term taking pupils for Group A in the Final Pass School.

Pupils for other Examinations, Pass and Class, taken as usual; also Sandhurst Further.

11 MUSEUM ROAD.

CLASSICAL MODERATIONS AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. W. J. MORRELL, B.A. (late Scholar of Balliol College), will be glad to read with gentlemen for Classical Moderations and Pass Schools.

Address—care of the Porter, Balliol College.

MATHEMATICS AND CLASSICS.

Mr. W. W. TAYLOR (M.A., late Scholar, Queen's College, Oxford, First Class Mathematical Moderations, First Class Final Mathematical School; M.A., late Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, Seventh Wrangler) will be happy to read with pupils preparing for any examination in Mathematics or Pass Classics.

10 KING STREET.

LOGIC, LITERÆ HUMANIORES, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. P. LONG, B.A., Worcester College (First Class Classical Moderations, 1889, First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891), will be glad to read this Term with gentlemen in Philosophy and Roman History, Honour Moderations Logic, Responsions, Pass Moderations, Contracts, Political Economy, and Group A. 1.

Address—14 NEW INN HALL STREET.

INDIVIDUAL TUITION.

Mr. W. G. HOWARD GRITTEN, B.A. (formerly Scholar of Brasenose College), will read with gentlemen for Responsions, Pass Moderations, Law Preliminary, Pass Final Schools, Group A. (1), (2), Group B. (2) French, (3) Political Economy.

Speciality—Ethics.

Address—8 GROVE STREET.

UNIVERSITY CANDIDATES FOR THE ARMY.

Mr. A. M. BELL, 18 Broad Street, would be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for the Army Examination of June next.

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

T. RADFORD POTTS, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, will be glad to read with gentlemen for the Law Preliminary, Honour and Pass Law, and B.C.L. Examinations.

Address—10 NEW INN HALL STREET.

LAW, POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LOGIC.

Mr. A. C. HAMILTON, M.A., University College, will read with gentlemen for the B.C.L., Honour Law, Law Preliminary, and Pass Law Examinations, and also in Political Economy and Logic.

16 MERTON STREET.

HONOUR HISTORY, PASS HISTORY, AND PASS POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Mr. FRANK MORGAN, B.A. (First Class Modern History, 1892), will be glad to read with gentlemen for these Schools.

Special Subject—Great Rebellion.

28 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

HISTORY AND PASS CLASSICS.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, M.A., late Scholar of New College (First Class Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores, First Class Modern History), will be glad to read with gentlemen for the History Schools, Law Preliminary History, or Pass Classical Examinations.

Special Subject—Real Property.

19 MUSEUM ROAD.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D, HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES PRELIMINARY.

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., St. John's College, will read with his pupils in the above subjects during this Term, at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

STUDENT INTERPRETERSIPS IN TURKEY, &c. (18-24). FEBRUARY 16.

THE date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, LONDON, S.W.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century.)

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.

Its main features are:—

Freedom from all restrictive conditions.

Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.

The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.

Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.

Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.

Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. **Life Annuities** granted.

Trustees.

The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY.
The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE,
Lord Chief Justice of England.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER
DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.
FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.

Directors.

BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES.
BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq.
BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke.
DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES
PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L.
DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C.
ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A.
FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq.
GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD,
Q.C.
HARRISON, CHAS., Esq.
KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq.

MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes.
MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W.,
Q.C., M.P.
MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.
MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A.,
Oxford.
PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.
PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.
ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.
SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.
WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.
WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.
WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.

Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES
AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE CHITTY.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF
GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.
The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF
SALISBURY, K.G.
REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.
FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.
REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.
The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.
ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.
CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.
The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus. Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1829.

The Clergy Mutual Assurance Society,

2 & 3, THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Patrons.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
President.—The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.
Vice-President.—The LORD HARRIS.

Trustees.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK. The ARCHDEACON OF MAIDSTONE.

Treasurers.

HUGH LINDSAY ANTROBUS, Esq. The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Directors.

Chairman.—The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Deputy-Chairman.—The Hon. EDWARD W. DOUGLAS.

The ARCHDEACON OF BATH.
GEORGE T. BIDDULPH, Esq.
Rev. CANON BLACKLEY, M.A.
Rev. R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A.
SIR PAGET BOWMAN, Bart., M.A.
Rev. C. L. LOVETT CAMERON, M.A.
The LORD CLINTON.
LEWIS T. DIBDIN, Esq., D.C.L.
The ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM.
Rev. W. MOORE EDE, M.A.
Rev. GEORGE ELLER, M.A.
Rev. CANON ELLISON, M.A.
G. T. SOTHERN ESTCOURT, Esq., M.A.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF EXETER.

Rev. CHARLES M. HARVEY, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF LLANDAFF.
Rev. CANON LONSDALE, M.A.
Rev. J. M. BURN-MURDOCH, M.A.
The Hon. and Rev. LATIMER NEVILLE, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF NORFOLK.
Rev. CANON PROTHERO, M.A.
ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
Rev. J. Y. STRATTON, M.A.
JOHN CHARLES THYNNE, Esq., M.A.
Rev. CANON TREFUSIS, M.A.
Rev. PREBENDARY WACE, D.D.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK.

Consulting Actuary.
FREDERICK HENDRIKS, Esq., F.I.A.

Actuary.
FRANK B. WYATT, Esq., F.I.A.

Physician.
J. KINGSTON FOWLER, Esq., M.A., M.D.

Secretary.
G. H. HODGSON, Esq., M.A.

Open to the Clergy and their Lay Relatives.

(For Qualifications see below.)

This Society, conducted entirely on the Mutual Principle, offers the Absolute Security of an Accumulated Fund of £3,767,046, and an Annual Income of £383,152.

Attention is directed to the following Special features:—

1. The Annual Premiums charged are below the average, this fact being equivalent to an immediate Bonus.
2. The Expenses of Management are on a remarkably Low Scale, No Agents being employed or Commission paid for the introduction of business. Large sums are thus saved to the Assured Members.
3. The Rate of Mortality among the Members is very much lower than among the general population.
4. The combination of the above favourable circumstances has resulted in the return of exceptionally large Bonuses to the Assured Members. The Bonus declared for the five years ending May 31, 1891, amounted to £517,000, making the total Bonuses distributed now amount to £2,622,812.
5. The Reserves for the Society's Liabilities have been estimated on the most stringent basis employed by any Insurance Institution in the United Kingdom. Participating life assurances have been valued by the combined Institute of Actuaries' HM and HM(5) Tables, with interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum, credit being taken only for the net premiums according to the HM Table.
6. Assured Members have therefore absolute security, with the prospect of the continuance of a high rate of Bonus.

Whole-Life and Endowment Assurances

are granted at LOW PREMIUMS, with right of participation in profits.
The following are specimens of the Rates:—

| WHOLE-LIFE ASSURANCE. | | | | | | | ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE. | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|--|
| Age next Birth-day. | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death. | | | "Reduced " Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death (<i>see</i> Note). | | | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100, payable at death or on attainment of age | | | | | | Age next Birth-day. | |
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | 65 | | | 60 | | | | |
| 20 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | 20 | |
| 25 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 25 | |
| 30 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 30 | |
| 35 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 35 | |
| 40 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 40 | |
| 45 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 17 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 45 | |
| 50 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 3 | 50 | |
| 55 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | | — | | | — | | 55 | |

NOTE.—The "Reduced" Annual Premium is four-fifths of the Ordinary Annual Premium, the other one-fifth remaining a debt to be repaid out of Bonus.

Persons qualified to Assure with the Society.

1. Any Clergyman of the respective Churches of England and Ireland, or of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.
2. The Wife, Widow, Child, Grandchild, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of any such Clergyman.
3. The Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of the Wife or Widow of any such Clergyman.
4. The Wife or Widow of any Son, Grandson, Brother, or Nephew, or the Husband or Widower of any Daughter, Grand-daughter, Sister, or Niece, of any such Clergyman.
5. Any Person holding any permanent appointment under the Society.
Any Person qualified as above may effect an Assurance on his or her own Life, and also for his or her own benefit on the Life of any other Person, provided he or she has an interest in such Life to the amount of the sum to be assured.
Any Person not thus qualified may effect Assurances on the Lives of Persons who are themselves qualified.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 25, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 790.

University Agenda.

FEBRUARY 1.

CONVOCA T I O N.

Election to Benefice.

(1)

In a CONVOCA T I O N to be holden on Thursday, February 1, at Two o'clock, an election will be holden of a Clerk in Holy Orders to be Vicar of East Lulworth, in the County of Dorset, the patronage of which benefice has lapsed to the University under the provisions of the Act 3 James I. c. 5.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
December 4, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

(2)

The following additional nomination has been duly received by the Registrar :—

The Rev. WILLIAM BROWN KEER, M.A., Non-Collegiate.

Nominated by—

W. H. FREMANTLE, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College and Canon of Canterbury.

J. ARKELL, M.A., Pembroke College.

LL. THOMAS, M.A., Vice-Principal of Jesus College.

W. HAWKER HUGHES, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College.

G. H. GWILLIAM, B.D., Fellow of Hertford College.

A. M. W. CHRISTOPHER, M.A., Trinity College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
January 25, 1894.



OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 791.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 30, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| January 31.. Wednesday .. 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Scholarship and Exhibitions at Exeter, Jesus, and Pembroke Colleges begins. | |
| " " .. 2.15 to 3.45 p.m. | Elections of Members of Boards of Faculties. | |
| February 1.. Thursday .. 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: (1) Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators; (2) Degrees. | |
| " " .. 2 p.m. | CONVOCAION: Election to Benefice. | |
| " " | Compositions for the Arnold Prize to be sent in. | |
| " 3.. Saturday .. Noon | Meeting of Heads and Bursars: Election of Referee. | |
| " 4.. QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY: | | |
| 10.30 a.m. | The Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Trinity College, Cambridge | } University Preachers at St. Mary's. |
| 2 p.m. | The Rev. W. O. Burrows, Christ Church | |
| " 5.. Monday .. 10 a.m. | Examination for the Boden Sanskrit Scholarship begins. | |
| " " .. 2 p.m. | Hebdomadal Council. | |
| " 6.. Tuesday .. 2 p.m. | CONVOCAION: (1) Honorary Degree; (2) Voting on Statutes respecting (1) Examination in Animal Morphology, (2) Amending the Regulations for admission to the Examinations for the Degree of B.M., (3) Holding two Examinations in each year for the Degree of B.M., (4) Certificates to be presented before admission to the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M.; (3) Decrees. | |
| " " .. 2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: (1) Voting on Statute respecting Examination for the Degree of B.C.L.; (2) Voting on Amendments to Statute respecting Books specified in Leaving Certificates; (3) Promulgation of Statute respecting Fees in Laboratories. | |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | PAGE |
|---|---------|
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | |
| CONVOCAION (January 30): (1) Honorary Degree; (2) Honorary Degree; (3) Approval of Curator of the Sheldonian Theatre; (4) Presentation of Accounts; (5) Decrees | 282 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| February 1: ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (see Calendar above) | 282 |
| February 1: CONVOCAION (see Calendar above) | 282-283 |
| February 6: CONVOCAION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | 283-286 |
| February 13: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Election of Curators of the Bodleian Library | 286 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Hilary Term | 286 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Reader in Anthropology and the Reader in Ancient History | 286 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Notice of the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties respecting entering Names of Candidates for the Examinations in Arts in Hilary Term, 1894 | 287 |
| Honour School of Theology: Examiners' Notice | 287 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Notices respecting (1) Boden Sanskrit Scholarship, 1894; (2) Vinerian Scholarship, 1894; (3) Hall and Hall-Houghton Prizes, 1894; (4) Denyer and Johnson Scholarships, 1894 | 287-288 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for Hilary Term | 288 |
| Common University Fund: Appointment to Readership in Greek | 288 |
| Common University Fund: Notice respecting Geographical Studentship | 288 |
| Notice respecting Elections of Members of Boards of Faculties | 289 |
| College Contributions for University Purposes: Nomination of a Referee | 289 |
| Taylor Institution: Notice of Lecture | 289 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| All Souls and Magdalen Colleges: Notices respecting Elections of Proctors | 290 |
| Christ Church: (1) Appointment of Lecturer in Greek History; (2) Notice of History Scholarship | 290-291 |
| St. John's College: Elections to Casberd Scholarships and Exhibitions | 291 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 291-292 |
|------------------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

CONVOCAATION.

In a CONVOCAATION holden on Tuesday, January 30, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Honorary Degree.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to confer the Degree of Doctor of Music, *honoris causa*, upon JAMES TAYLOR, Mus. Bac., Organist of New College and of St. Mary's Church.

2. Honorary Degree.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to confer the Degree of Doctor of Music, *honoris causa*, upon Sir WALTER PARRATT, Mus. Bac., Magdalen College, Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, Professor at the Royal College of Music, and formerly Organist of Magdalen College.

3. Approval of Curator of the Theatre.

The name of EDWARD MOORE, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall, who had been duly re-nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors to serve as a Curator of the Sheldonian Theatre, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

4. Presentation of Accounts.

The Annual Statement of the Income and Expenditure of the Common University Fund for the year 1893 was presented to the House.

5. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That the Rev. FORBES E. WINSLOW, M.A., Trinity College, be permitted to proceed to the Degrees of B.D. and D.D. by accumulation.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(2)

That the Rev. J. DENNIS HIRD, M.A., Non-Collegiate, be permitted to proceed to the Degrees of B.D. and D.D. by accumulation.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(3)

That a Deputy be appointed to perform the statutory duties of the Savilian Professor of Geometry during the continuance of his inability.

. For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 269.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

II. University Agenda.

FEBRUARY 1.

I. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Thursday, February 1, at Ten o'clock, the names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to

the office of Public Examiner and Moderator in their respective Schools, will be submitted to the House.

H. BOYD,
HERTFORD COLLEGE,
January 27, 1894.
Vice-Chancellor.

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

| | |
|--|---|
| DUDLEY J. MEDLEY, M.A., Keble College (<i>vice</i> Poole). | In Rudimentis Jurisprudentiæ. |
| JOHN B. MOYLE, D.C.L., Fellow of New College (<i>vice</i> Duff). | In Jurisprudentia. |
| GEORGE WOOD, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College (<i>vice</i> Brabant). | In Literis Humanioribus designati ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group A.) |
| WILLIAM H. FAIRBROTHER, M.A., Keble College (<i>vice</i> Webb). | |
| EDWIN CANNAN, M.A., Balliol College (<i>vice</i> Fletcher). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group B. 3.) |
| JOHN C. WILSON, B.C.L., Exeter College (<i>vice</i> Williams). | |
| FRANCIS C. MONTAGUE, M.A., Oriel College (<i>nominated for two Examinations, vice</i> Wheeler, resigned). | In Literis Humanioribus designati ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group B. 4.) |
| PATRICK A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College (<i>vice</i> Clayton). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group D.) |

MODERATORS.

| | |
|--|---|
| WILLIAM A. SPOONER, M.A., Fellow of New College (<i>vice</i> King). | In Literis Græcis et Latinis designati ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. |
| JAMES B. BAKER, M.A., Non-Collegiate (<i>vice</i> Hadow). | |
| CHARLES H. THOMPSON, M.A., Student of Christ Church (<i>vice</i> Campbell). | In Disciplinis Mathematicis. |

II. CONVOCAATION.

Election to Benefice.

(1)

In a CONVOCAATION to be holden on Thursday, February 1, at Two o'clock, an election will be holden of a Clerk in Holy Orders to be Vicar of East Lulworth, in the County of Dorset, the patronage of which benefice has lapsed to the University under the provisions of the Act 3 James I. c. 5.

Extract from the Act 1 William and Mary, c. 26.

"Provided always, that the said Chancellors and Schollers of either of the said Universities shall not present or nominate to any Benefice with cure Prebend or other Ecclesiasticall Living any person as shall then have any other Benefice with cure of soules: and if any such presentation shall be had or made of any such person soe beneficed, the said presentation shall be utterly void, any thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding."

H. BOYD,
DELEGATES' ROOM,
December 4, 1893.
Vice-Chancellor.

(2)

The following nominations have been duly received by the Registrar:—

1. The Rev. ROBERT USHER, B.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

Nominated by J. WORDSWORTH, D.D., Brasenose College, Lord Bishop of Salisbury; and W. C. G. LANG, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
January 16, 1894.

2. The Rev. WILLIAM BROWN KEER, M.A., Non-Collegiate.

Nominated by—

W. H. FREMANTLE, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College and Canon of Canterbury.

J. ARKELL, M.A., Pembroke College.

LL. THOMAS, M.A., Vice-Principal of Jesus College.

W. HAWKER HUGHES, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College.

G. H. GWILLIAM, B.D., Fellow of Hertford College.

A. M. W. CHRISTOPHER, M.A., Trinity College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
January 25, 1894.

. The voting will be from 2 to 3 o'clock.

FEBRUARY 6.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, February 6, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
January 29, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Honorary Degree.

It will be proposed to confer the Degree of M.A., *honoris causa*, on Major FREDERICK JOHN EVELEGH, of the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, late Adjutant of the First Oxford University Volunteer Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.

2. Voting on Statutes.

The following forms of Statute, which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, January 23, will be submitted to the House:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates for the Final Honour Examination in Animal Morphology in the Honour School of Natural Science should give at least three months' notice of their intention to offer that subject, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 5. cl. 6 (p. 113, ed. 1893), after the words "intending to offer" shall be inserted the words "Animal Morphology or".

2. Ibid., in D. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), the word "eight" shall be struck out, and the word "six" shall be substituted: and the words "two for Animal Morphology" shall be struck out: and before the words "Botany or Geology" shall be inserted the words "Animal Morphology or".

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the regulations under which Candidates are admitted to the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, so far as relates to the period during which the names of Candidates may be entered for that Examination, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 2 (p. 149, ed. 1893), the words "first day of the week in which the Examination is to be held" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted, "day fixed for the commencement of the Examination."

2. Ibid., after cl. 2, the following clause shall be inserted:—

"3. A Candidate whose name has not been forwarded to the Secretary fourteen days before the day fixed for the commencement of the Examination, may be admitted to examination on payment of Two Guineas in addition to the statutable fee, provided that his name shall have been received by the Secretary not less than four days before the day for the commencement of the Examination."

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient that two complete Examinations in all the subjects for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine should be held in each year, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 149, ed. 1893), the words "Of the Examinations" to "every year in Trinity Term" shall be struck out, and the following words substituted for them:—

"The Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine shall take place twice in every year, namely, in Michaelmas Term and in Trinity Term."

(4)

WHEREAS it is expedient that the University should require certain Certificates to be presented by Candidates before admission to the Second Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 2. cl. 3 (p. 148, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause the following words shall be added:—

"The Board shall make regulations defining the forms of Certificates hereinafter required to be presented by Candidates for admission to the Second Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine."

2. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 4 (p. 150, ed. 1893), after the words "First Examination" the following words shall be inserted:—

"Every Candidate shall, before he is admitted to the Examination, present Certificates of instruction in Infectious Diseases and Mental Disease, and of attendance on Labours and of proficiency in the practice of Vaccination."

If this form of Statute should be approved by the House, the following form of Decree will be proposed on Tuesday, February 13:—

That the operation of the Statute respecting Certificates to be presented by Candidates before admission to the Second Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine be suspended till Michaelmas Term, 1895.

3. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed:—

(1)

That no election be made to the office of Bampton Lecturer for the years 1896, 1898, and 1900.

Note.—The sole endowment of the Lecture is a farm in Buckinghamshire. The Curators of the University Chest have found it necessary within the last few years to rebuild entirely the homestead, except the farmhouse; to erect additional buildings; to underdrain a great part of the arable land; and to effect other improvements. The expense has in part been met out of accumulations of income in hand when the works were commenced, but there remain a debt and liability on the estate amounting to about £775. To provide for the repayment of this sum the Curators have, with the assent of the Electors to the Lectureship, recommended that the appointment of a Lecturer be suspended in the three alternate years commencing with 1896. A precedent for this course was afforded some sixty years ago, when, under circumstances very similar to the present, the appointment of a Lecturer was omitted for two years (1834 and 1835).

(2)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £100—(1) in making a new road from the existing road in the Park to the yard of the Anatomical Laboratory; (2) in making a new road inside the railing on the north side of the Museum, which will allow the road from the Park to the precincts of the Physiological Laboratory to be stopped up, turfed, and planted; (3) in rearranging the railing which separates the Park from the Museum precincts; and (4) in doing some planting and turfing incidental to the above alterations.

Note.—This decree is proposed with the approval of the Curators of the Park and the Curators of the University Chest. Further information as to the proposed roads may be obtained on application at the Office of the Curators of the University Chest.

(3)

Whereas a sum of £103 has been subscribed in memory of the late HUGH RUSSELL WELSH, B.A., Trinity College, and has been offered to the University as the endowment of a Prize for the encouragement of the study of Human Anatomy, and, in particular, of the art of Drawing in relation thereto, the University accepts the said offer upon the terms and conditions following.

1. The said sum of £103, and the investments for the time being representing the same, shall be held by the University upon an account to be called "The Welsh Memorial Fund."

2. The income of the Fund shall be paid to the Professor of Human Anatomy, or other principal Teacher of Human Anatomy within the University, and shall be offered by him once in every year, either in money or books, as a prize for the best set of drawings illustrative of Human Anatomy, the work of a Student, being a member of the University, who shall have been *bona fide* engaged in the study of that subject in the Anatomical Laboratory of the University during not less than one term (Easter and Act Terms being reckoned as one) prior to the term in which the prize is to be awarded. Provided always that no person shall be eligible for the prize who has passed the First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine in the University of Oxford, or an examination in Anatomy necessary for registration as a qualified Medical Practitioner, and that the prize shall never be awarded a second time to the same person.

3. In the event of no Student submitting a set of Drawings as aforesaid, or of no Drawings being submitted which shall be in the judgment of the Professor of sufficient merit to be deserving of the prize, the Professor may at his absolute discretion award the sum to any Student qualified as aforesaid as a reward for conspicuous excellence in any other branch of the study or practice of Human Anatomy.

4. If in any year the prize be not awarded the income of the fund for that year shall be repaid by the Professor (or Teacher) to the Curators of the University Chest, who shall invest the same in augmentation of the Capital of the Trust-fund.

5. These regulations may at any time be added to, altered, or repealed by Convocation.

(4)

That the Vice-Chancellor be authorized to institute proceedings in the name of the University in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, with a view to obtaining the sanction of the Court to changing the title of "Ford's Professor of English History" to that of "Ford's Lecturer in English History."

Note.—Since the rejection in May, 1893, of the proposed Statute for the establishment of a Ford's Professorship, the Hebdomadal Council has taken the opinion of Counsel to the University on the question.

Counsel was requested to advise:—

1. Whether it is competent to the University, without recourse to other authority, to make regulations under which the title, "Ford's *Professor* of English History" shall be changed to that of "Lecturer" or "Reader."
2. If the answer to question 1 is in the negative, whether the University can, with the leave of the High Court, make the change.
3. If so, whether the Court would be likely to give leave on such considerations as have been suggested above, or on what other grounds (if any) an application to the Court should be based.
4. Generally on the case.

OPINION.

"1 and 2. The testator must be taken to have used the word 'Professor' in the sense in which it was understood in Oxford at the time he made his Will, a sense distinct from that of Lecturer or Reader. I am of opinion, therefore, that the University ought not to change the title without the authority of the High Court.

"3. I am of opinion that the High Court would authorize the suggested change by an application of the *cy-près* doctrine as explained by Lord Westbury in *Clephane v. Lord Provost of Edinburgh*, L. R., 1 H. L. (Sc.), at page 421, and illustrated by *Re Richardson's Will*, 58 L. T., N. S., 45, and numerous other cases.

"4. The proper course to be pursued in order to effect the purpose in view is for the University to commence an action in the Chancery Division against the Attorney-General, asking for authority to change the title, and the evidence may, with the Attorney-General's consent, be taken by affidavit, and the action put in the non-witness list, in which case, in the existing state of business, the hearing will not be very long delayed. A Petition under Sir Samuel Romilly's Act is not competent under the circumstances.

MONTAGUE CRACKANTHORPE.

"December 21, 1893."

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, December 5, and to which no Amendment has been proposed, will be submitted to the House:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the regulations under which Candidates are admitted to the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Law, so far as relates to the period during which the names of Candidates may be entered for that examination, and to provide for the publication of the names of Candidates admitted to that examination, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. IV. § 3. cl. 3 (p. 145, ed. 1893), the words from “not less than four” to “the fee of £1 1s.” shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: “have forwarded his name and a list of the subjects in which he offers himself for examination, together with the fee of £1 1s., so as to reach the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties not less than four weeks before the day for the commencement of the Examination.”

2. Ibid., after clause 3 the following clauses shall be inserted:—

“4. A Candidate whose name and list of books have not been duly forwarded as aforesaid, may be admitted to examination on payment of Two Guineas in addition to the statutable fee, provided that his name and list shall have been forwarded so as to reach the Secretary not less than two weeks before the day for the commencement of the examination. The Secretary shall transmit the name and list so forwarded immediately to the Regius Professor of Civil Law.”

“5. The Secretary shall publish a list of the names of Candidates and, if necessary, a supplemental list in the manner prescribed with reference to Candidates for the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.”

2. Amendments to Statute.

The following Amendments to the proposed form of Statute respecting Books specified in Leaving Certificates, which have been duly reported to Council, will be taken into consideration:—

(1)

In cl. 1 the words from “provided that such certificates” to the end of the clause shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: “‘such certificates in each case’ shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: ‘all such certificates excepting the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools.’”

(2)

Cl. 2 shall be struck out.

(3)

Cl. 3 shall be struck out.

Proposed by J. R. KING, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.

Seconded by T. H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.

The following is the form of Statute to which the foregoing Amendments refer:—

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates for examination should not in certain cases be debarred from offering books which they have already offered in the Examinations for Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 2 (p. 92, ed. 1893), the words “provided that such certificates in each case shall specify the books, if any, offered by the Candidate in such examination” shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: “provided that in all cases in which the books, if any, offered by the Candidate form a necessary part of his examination, the Certificate shall specify the books so offered.”

2. Ibid., Sect. I. B. § 1. cl. 9 (p. 100, ed. 1893), and C. § 2. cl. 5 (p. 110), at the end of each clause the following words shall be added:—

“Provided that Candidates who, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, and who satisfied the Examiners in the examinations for such Certificates in more than one Greek author as a necessary part of their examination, shall not thereby be prevented from offering the same Greek books or portions of the same Greek authors.”

3. Ibid., § 10. cl. 3 (p. 122), after the words “equivalent to Responsions” the following words shall be added:—

“Provided that this restriction shall not apply in the case of Candidates who have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, if they satisfied the Examiners in the Examinations for such Certificates in more than one Greek author as a necessary part of their examination.”

3. Promulgation of Statute.

The following form of Statute will be promulgated:—

WHEREAS by a Statute “Concerning the Duties of Professors” made by the Commissioners wholly for the University under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, and approved by the Queen in Council, May 3, 1882, it is provided under the heading “General Regulations: Duties of Professors,” in cl. 5 (p. 27, ed. 1893), that the University may by Statute “authorize any Professor to require payment of fees not exceeding a specified amount in respect of all or any of his lectures or of the instruction to be given by him.”

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to authorize certain of the Professors enumerated in the same Statute in Schedule (C) to charge certain fees, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. E, after § 12 (p. 62, ed. 1893), the following subsection shall be added:—

“E. § 13. Concerning Fees payable to certain Professors.

“1. Each of the following Professors, viz. the Professor of Geology, the Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, the Waynflete Professor of Physiology, and the Sherardian Professor of Botany, is authorized to receive from each student attending his ordinary lectures a fee not exceeding £1 for each of the first two courses attended by such student; and from each student working in the Laboratory a fee not exceeding £3 per Term if the student works three days in each week, and £5 if the student works six days in each week.

“2. The fees received by the Professor of Geology from students working in the Laboratory, or such portion as the Professor may determine with the sanction of the Delegates of the University Museum, shall be applied towards meeting the expenses of the Laboratory.

"3. The fees received by the Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, or such portion of them as the Professor may determine with the sanction of the Delegates of the University Museum, and the fees received by the Waynflete Professor of Physiology, or such portion of them as shall be similarly determined, shall be applied towards meeting the expenses of the Laboratory, including the remuneration of any Demonstrator.

"4. The fees received by the Sherardian Professor of Botany from students working in the Laboratory at the Botanic Garden shall be applied, at the discretion of the Professor, to the maintenance of the Department of Botany including a contribution to the funds of the Botanic Garden."

Note.—At present these fees are authorized by Decrees, as follows:—Geology, Dec. 13, 1892; Comparative Anatomy, June 13, 1882; Physiology, Oct. 23, 1883; Botany, Dec. 5, 1893. As these arrangements are intended to be permanent, it is thought proper to put them in the form of a Statute. No change in the existing arrangements is proposed.

FEBRUARY 13.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Election of Curators of Bodleian Library.

(1)

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, February 13, at Two o'clock, an Election will be holden of two Curators of the Bodleian Library, in place of Ingram Bywater, M.A., who has been appointed Regius Professor of Greek, and of the Rev. Andrew Clark, M.A., Lincoln College, resigned.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
January 22, 1894.

(2)

The following nominations have been duly received by the Registrar:—

1. Sir WILLIAM R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L., Warden of All Souls College.

Nominated by:—

T. H. WARREN, M.A., President of Magdalen College.
T. H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.
H. F. PELHAM, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Camden Professor of Ancient History.
T. RALEIGH, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College, Reader in English Law.

2. THOMAS W. JACKSON, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College.

Nominated by:—

W. INGE, D.D., Provost of Worcester College.
W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College.
D. B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College.
C. B. HEBERDEN, M.A., Principal of Brasenose College.
C. W. BOASE, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Reader in Foreign History.
W. H. HADOW, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
January 29, 1894.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Hilary Term on the following days, viz.

Thursday, February 1.

Thursday, March 1.

Saturday, March 17.

Candidates for Degrees are required to enter their Names before 12 noon on the day preceding the Degree Day at the Office of the Boards of Faculties, Clarendon Building.

A Candidate who fails to do this can enter his name on a supplementary list up to 6 P.M. on the same day on payment of an extra fee of one guinea; in case, however, the failure is due to the Candidate only having become qualified for his Degree by passing an Examination on the day itself, the extra fee is not required.

No testamurs need be exhibited, except in the case of

(a) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Music;

(b) All Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who matriculated previous to Michaelmas Term, 1887.

These two classes of Candidates must produce the usual testamurs to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties at the time of entering their names at his Office.

The grace of the College or Hall in case of Candidates for any Degree must be exhibited to the Registrar in the Apodyterium between 9.30 and 10 o'clock on the day of Congregation, unless it has been sent to him previously.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.
HERTFORD COLLEGE,
December 4, 1893.

III. Professors' Notices.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

READER IN ANTHROPOLOGY:

E. B. TYLOR, M.A., Hon. D.C.L.

The Reader will deliver his postponed Course of Lectures on Races of Mankind, as classified by Language, Civilization, and History, on Monday, February 5, and following Mondays, in the University Museum, at 4.30 P.M.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

READER IN ANCIENT HISTORY:

R. W. MACAN, M.A.

In order to conclude the Course of Lectures on "The Institutions of Sparta," interrupted by his illness last Term, the Reader will give four Lectures, at 11 A.M., on the Saturdays in February, at University College.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

HILARY TERM, 1894.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the several Examinations in Hilary Term as follows:—

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Honour School of Greek and Latin Literature, on Friday, February 16, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fee: £1 1s.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof, on Monday, February 19, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fee: £1 1s.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Honour School of Natural Science (Preliminary Examination in Animal Morphology, Animal Physiology, and Botany), on Monday, February 19, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fee: 10s. 6d. for each Subject.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Tuesday, February 27, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Secretary's Office, Clarendon Building.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutably empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on pp. 96, 103, 123 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

* * * Candidates who are exempted from passing Respon- sions must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered.* The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDES DORF,
Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
January 11, 1894.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY.

Candidates are requested to send full lists of the subjects which they propose to offer in the ensuing Examination to the Rev. H. A. Wilson, Magdalen College, on or before Saturday, March 3.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

BODEN SANSKRIT SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

An Examination for the purpose of electing a SANSKRIT SCHOLAR on the Foundation of Colonel Boden will take place in the Indian Institute, commencing on Monday, February 5, at Ten o'clock.

This Scholarship is open to all matriculated Members of Colleges or Halls in Oxford who shall not, on the day of election, have exceeded their twenty-fifth year, and who shall produce a satisfactory proof of their age, and a written permission to offer themselves as candidates, signed by the Head or Vicegerent of their respective Colleges or Halls.

Candidates must call, with their applications and evidence of age and the written consent of the Head of their College or Hall, on the Deputy Boden Professor of Sanskrit, at the Indian Institute, on Saturday, February 3, between 10 and 11 A.M.

VINERIAN SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

The Examination for the Vinerian Scholarship will be held in the Schools on Tuesday, March 6, and two following days, at 10 A.M.

Candidates, who must have completed two years and not exceeded six years from their matriculation, are requested to send their names to Professor Goudy, at All Souls College, together with permission to stand from the Head or Vicegerent of their College or Hall, on or before Saturday, March 3.

| | |
|---------------|--------------|
| H. GOUDY | } Examiners. |
| T. E. HOLLAND | |
| C. A. JAMES | |

HALL AND HALL-HOUGHTON PRIZES, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

The Examination for these Prizes will take place in the Schools, beginning on Tuesday, March 6, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates for the Senior Greek Testament and Septuagint Prizes must have, at the time of the examination, completed their eighteenth Term and passed the Examinations for the degree of B.A., but must not be of more than twenty-eight Terms' standing. Candidates for the Junior Prizes must be of not more than eighteen Terms' standing; for the Syriac, of not more than twenty-eight Terms' standing.

Candidates are requested to communicate by letter with the Laudian Professor of Arabic, at New College, before Friday, February 16, and to enclose proofs of their standing.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| D. S. MARGOLIOUTH | } Examiners. |
| C. H. TURNER | |
| C. H. H. WRIGHT | |

DENYER AND JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIPS, 1894.

An Examination for election to these Scholarships will be held in the Schools, beginning on Tuesday, March 13, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates must be Bachelors of Arts in the University who have not exceeded twenty-seven Terms from their Matriculation.

The examination will be in the following subjects:—

1. The Old Testament: especial attention to be given to I Kings, Zephaniah, Habakkuk. Questions involving a knowledge of the original language and of the Septuagint Version of these Books will be included in the Papers.

2. The New Testament, in the original: especial attention to be given to the Gospel of St. Luke and the First and Second Epistles to the Thessalonians.

3. Dogmatic Theology. The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit; with St. Basil, *de Spiritu Sancto*.

4. Church History. The Age of Justin Martyr, with his two Apologies and the Dialogue with Trypho.

5. Apologetic. Pascal's *Pensées* (ed. Molinier).

All Candidates will be examined in subjects numbered 1 and 2: but no Candidate will be required to offer more than two of the subjects numbered 3, 4, and 5.

Candidates are requested to send in their names by letter, enclosing certificates of their University standing, and stating what subjects they offer, to Mr. Headlam, at All Souls College, on or before Saturday, February 17.

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| C. T. CRUTTWELL | } Examiners. |
| F. A. CLARKE | |
| A. C. HEADLAM | |

VI. General University Notices.**UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.**

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 4.

10.30 A.M. The Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Trinity College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. W. O. Burrows, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 11.

10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. H. Rashdall, Hertford College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 18.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. Dr. Waller, University College, at St. Mary's. (Upon the application of the prophecies in Holy Scripture respecting the Messiah to our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with an especial view to confute the arguments of Jewish commentators and to promote the conversion to Christianity of the ancient people of God.)

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 25.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. F. W. Bussell, Brasenose College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, MARCH 4.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. Sir J. C. Hawkins, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, MARCH 11.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. L. R. Phelps, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND.**APPOINTMENT OF READER.**

ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, has been appointed Reader in Greek.

COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND.**GEOGRAPHICAL STUDENTSHIP.***Repeated Notice.*

There will be an Election to a GEOGRAPHICAL STUDENTSHIP at the end of the present Term.

Candidates should send in their names to the Reader in Geography, 1 Bradmore Road, on or before Wednesday, February 28. They are requested to furnish particulars of their University career, together with copies of any writings of their own composition, or other materials which they may think likely to further their candidature. Candidates will also be expected to appear before the Electors at Oxford on Monday, March 5, when one or more papers in Geography may be set.

The Studentship is of the value of £100. At the time of his election the Student must have passed all the examinations required for the degree of B.A. in the University of Oxford, but must not be of more than eight years' standing from matriculation.

The Student will be expected to undertake the Geographical investigation, physical or historical, of a region to be approved by the Electors. He should devote the Easter and Trinity Terms immediately succeeding his election to the preliminary study of the region he selects. This preliminary study may be either at Oxford, or at some other place approved by the Electors. The Student will be expected subsequently to reside at least three months in the region he is investigating, and to forward the results of his work to the Royal Geographical Society.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

Meetings for the Election of Members of the several Boards of Faculties will be held in the Convocation House on Wednesday, January 31, at the hours specified below, and the Electors to the several Boards are hereby summoned to attend.

CHARLES LEUDESORF,
Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
CLARENDON BUILDING,
January 15, 1894.

1. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (*Literæ Humaniores*), at 2.15 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *five*.

. There are *seven* Members who retire—the Provost of Oriel, the Rector of Lincoln, Messrs. Grose, T. W. Jackson, Farnell, Haigh, and Ball.

The existing elected Members are the President of Magdalen, Messrs. Strachan-Davidson, Tozer, Wells, Hardie, and E. M. Walker.

The co-opted Members are the President of Corpus Christi, Messrs. Robinson, Sidgwick, Spooner, and Dr. J. Wright.

2. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Theology, at 2.30 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *three*.

. The retiring Members are Messrs. Spooner, J. O. Johnston, and Headlam.

The existing elected Members are Messrs. Lock, Gore, Ll. J. M. Bebb, and Dr. R. W. M. Pope.

Co-opted member, the Dean of Christ Church.

3. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (*Modern History*), at 2.45 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *six*.

. The retiring Members are Messrs. A. H. Johnson, Poole, Lodge, Fletcher, Medley, and Richardson.

The existing elected Members are Messrs. Wakeman, Armstrong, Hassall, A. L. Smith, Firth, Oman, and Hutton.

The co-opted Members are the Bishop of Oxford, Messrs. Gardiner, York Powell, and Tout.

4. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (*Oriental Languages*), at 3 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *four*.

. The retiring Members are Sir W. W. Hunter, Messrs. Gwilliam, Bellairs, and G. A. Cooke.

The existing elected Members are Sir William Markby, Messrs. S. J. Owen, Poole, H. A. White, and A. E. Cowley.

The co-opted Members are Dr. G. U. Pope and Capt. St. John.

5. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Law, at 3.15 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *three*.

. The retiring Members are the Warden of All Souls, Messrs. J. C. Wilson and York Powell.

The existing elected Members are Dr. Pranker, Dr. Moyle, Messrs. Whittuck and Duff.

The co-opted Members are Lord Herschell and Lord Justice Bowen.

6. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science, at 3.30 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *six*.

. The retiring Members are Messrs. Esson, Vernon Harcourt, Russell, Baynes, and Gerrans. (*One vacancy*.)

The existing elected Members are Messrs. Leudesdorf, W. W. Fisher, Watts, Hayes, J. Walker, F. J. Smith, Chapman, V. H. Veley, and Professor Thomson.

The co-opted Members are Sir John Conroy and Messrs. C. H. Sampson and J. Barclay Thompson.

7. For the election of Members of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine, at 3.45 P.M.

The number of places to be filled is *four*.

. The retiring Members are the Provost of Queen's, Messrs. Baynes, Morgan, and Dr. Dixey.

The existing elected Members are Dr. Church, Dr. West, Messrs. W. W. Fisher, and Hatchett Jackson.

The co-opted Members are Dr. Andrew, Dr. Champneys, and Mr. Bruce Clarke.

COLLEGE CONTRIBUTIONS FOR UNIVERSITY PURPOSES.

NOMINATION OF A REFEREE.

Repeated Notice.

Under the provisions of the Commissioners' Statute *Concerning College Contributions for University Purposes*, *Statt. Tit. XIX. § 4. cl. 9* (p. 269, ed. 1893), a meeting of Heads and Bursars of Colleges will be holden in the Delegates' Room on Saturday, February 3, at Noon, for the purpose of nominating one Referee, in place of the Rev. Albert Watson, M.A., Brasenose College, whose term of office has expired, in case of any difference arising between the Curators of the University Chest and any College, respecting deductions claimed or the amount payable by the College. In the case of any College having more than one Bursar, only one of such Bursars shall be entitled to be present and vote at the meeting.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

The Curators of the Taylor Institution give notice that the Taylorian Lecture (deferred from last Term) will be delivered by M. STEPHANE MALLARMÉ on Wednesday, February 28, at 5 P.M. The subject of the Lecture (which will be delivered in English) will be "Les Lettres et la Musique."

M. MALLARMÉ will repeat the Lecture in French on Thursday, March 1, at 5 P.M., at the Taylor Institution.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE; for particulars see GAZETTE, No. 790, p. 275.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 784, p. 150; No. 786, p. 208.

LINCOLN COLLEGE: (Classics, Modern History), see GAZETTE, No. 789, p. 264.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: see GAZETTE, No. 784, p. 150.

CHRIST CHURCH: (History), see below.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108; No. 785, pp. 182, 183.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 785, p. 183.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

ELECTION OF PROCTOR.

A Meeting will be held in the College Hall on Wednesday, February 14, at 2 P.M., for the purpose of electing a Proctor for the ensuing year.

All members of All Souls College entitled under the University Statutes to vote in the election are hereby summoned to attend.

WILLIAM R. ANSON,
Warden.

Extract from the University Statutes, Statt. Tit. XVII. Sect. IV. § 2, Of the Electors to the office of Proctor:—

"1. The Proctors shall be elected in the several Colleges and in the New Foundation of Keble College by the members of the Governing Body, being members of Convocation, together with all members of the College or New Foundation who are also members of Congregation.

"2. If any elector, not being a Head or Fellow of a College, be a member of more Colleges than one, or of a College and a Hall, he shall be entitled to vote only in respect of that College or Hall in which he pays, or has compounded for, his University dues. The Head or a Fellow of a College shall be entitled to vote only in respect of the College of which he is Head or Fellow."

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

ELECTION OF PROCTOR.

Wednesday, February 14, being the statutable day for that purpose, a Meeting will be held on that day in the Hall of Magdalen College, at 2 P.M., for the purpose of electing a Proctor.

All members of Magdalen College entitled under the University Statutes to vote at the election are hereby summoned to attend.

THOMAS HERBERT WARREN,
President.

Extract from the University Statutes, Statt. Tit. XVII. Sect. IV. § 2, Of the Electors to the office of Proctor:—

"1. The Proctors shall be elected in the several Colleges and in the New Foundation of Keble College by the members of the Governing Body, being members of Convocation, together with all members of the College or New Foundation who are also members of Congregation.

"2. If any elector, not being a Head or Fellow of a College, be a member of more Colleges than one, or of a College and a Hall, he shall be entitled to vote only in respect of that College or Hall in which he pays, or has compounded for, his University dues. The Head or a Fellow of a College shall be entitled to vote only in respect of the College of which he is Head or Fellow."

CHRIST CHURCH.

1. APPOINTMENT OF LECTURER.

JOHN LINTON MYRES, B.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, has been appointed Lecturer in Greek History. January 24, 1894.

2. SCHOLARSHIP.

There will be holden at Christ Church, on Thursday, June 21, 1894, an Election to ONE SCHOLARSHIP, after an examination in HISTORY.

This Scholarship will be tenable for two years from the day of election, if the person elected be already a member of the University; if otherwise, from a day to be fixed by the Governing Body, which shall not be later than the actual commencement of the Scholar's residence. At the expiration of such two years, the Scholarship will then determine, unless the Governing Body have by Resolution declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar; in which case the Scholar's tenure will be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of the latter term the Governing Body may extend the tenure of such Scholarship for one year longer, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do.

The emolument of the Scholarship is £80 a year, inclusive of all allowances.

Candidates for this Scholarship, if members of the University, must not have exceeded eight Terms from their Matriculation; there is no limitation of age.

Candidates are to call upon the Dean at 9.30 A.M. on Tuesday, June 12, bringing certificates of good character, and (if members of the University) of the date of their Matriculation.

The successful Candidate will be required to come into residence as soon as he has passed Responsions, or one of the Examinations recognised by the University as exempting from Responsions.

The examination will begin on Tuesday, June 12, at 10 A.M., and will consist of—

- (1) A General Paper on English History;
- (2) Essay Questions;
- (3) A Paper on Ancient History;
- (4) A Paper on Modern History.

Papers (1) and (2) are obligatory ; papers (3) and (4) are alternative.

Candidates will have an opportunity of showing a knowledge of Latin, Greek, French, and German.

The Dean will, on the recommendation of the Examiners, admit Candidates who do not succeed in obtaining this Scholarship as Commoners of the House, should they wish it.

Any Candidate may inform the Dean that he desires only the rights and privileges of a Scholar without the emoluments. This information should be given when the Candidates call upon the Dean to enter their names. Should such a Candidate be successful, he will enjoy the rights and privileges of a Scholar and be ranked as an Honorary Scholar. In this case the vacancy will be filled up, if a suitable Candidate present himself, as if no such Honorary Scholar had been elected.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College on the Casberd Foundation :—

To Scholarships of £80 :—E. I. CARLYLE and A. B. GOUGH.

To Exhibitions :—W. A. CUNNINGHAM-CRAIG, M. R. WAKEMAN, A. L. COVERNTON, W. W. THOMAS, and A. BAGGULEY.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

BIRKBECK LECTURESHIP ON ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

This Lectureship is now vacant. The Council of Trinity College, Cambridge, propose to elect a Lecturer on February 23 next, and they invite applications from graduates of Cambridge or Oxford.

Applicants should send their names to the Master of Trinity College on or before February 20, and should at the same time state on what particular portion of Ecclesiastical History they would (if elected) propose to lecture.

According to the regulations of the Lectureship :—

1. The Lecturer is elected for a term of two years only from the day of his election, with power for the Council to re-elect him as often as they shall think fit to do so, and also with power for them to remove him from the office if they shall so think fit.

2. The Lecturer is required in his term of office either (a) to deliver not less than twelve Lectures ; or (b) to deliver not less than six Lectures, and to publish, or engage to publish, his Lectures, either separately, or as part of a larger work, or as articles in some periodical of a scientific character. The Lectures are to be delivered in the Michaelmas or Lent Terms.

3. Upon the expiration of the term of two years for which a Lecturer was elected, if the Council shall be fully satisfied with the manner in which he has performed the duties of his office, the income of the fund belonging to the trust—at present represented by the sum of £1242 13s. 4d. Great Northern Railway 3 per cent. Debenture Stock—which has accrued during the term for which he was elected shall be paid to the Lecturer or his representative, but if the Council shall not be so fully satisfied, then there shall be paid such part or no part of the same as the Council shall in their uncontrolled discretion think fit.

January 22, 1894.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

By permission of the Curators, Dr. LENTZNER will give the second of his two Public Lectures on "Henrik Ibsen," on Monday, February 5, at 12 noon.

LECTURES ON GOETHE'S "FAUST."

Dr. LENTZNER will give an Exposition of Goethe's *Faust*, First and Second Part, beginning with a Course of three Lectures, to be delivered in English, at the Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, High Street, on Mondays, February 12, 19, and 26, at 12 noon.

Fee for a Course of three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Syllabus and Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Depot, 116 High Street.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, AND DIVINITY.

The Rev. F. H. PENNY, M.A., St. John's College, will be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations, or for Ordination.

11 BANBURY ROAD.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, DIVINITY, LAW OF CONTRACT, GROUP D, AND ROMAN LAW.

Mr. A. J. HACKING, B.A., Exeter College, will be glad to read with gentlemen in any of the above subjects at 22 Park Crescent.

CLASSICS AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A., Corpus Christi College (Three First Classes), resumes this Term taking pupils for Group A in the Final Pass School.

Pupils for other Examinations, Pass and Class, taken as usual; also Sandhurst Further.

11 MUSEUM ROAD.

CLASSICAL MODERATIONS AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. W. J. MORRELL, B.A. (late Scholar of Balliol College), will be glad to read with gentlemen for Classical Moderations and Pass Schools.

Address—care of the Porter, Balliol College.

INDIVIDUAL TUITION.

Mr. W. G. HOWARD GRITTEN, B.A. (formerly Scholar of Brasenose College), will read with gentlemen for Responsions, Pass Moderations, Law Preliminary, Pass Final Schools, Group A. (1), (2), Group B. (2) French, (3) Political Economy.

Speciality—Ethics.

Address—8 GROVE STREET.

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D,
HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES
PRELIMINARY.**

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., St. John's College, will read with his pupils in the above subjects during this Term, at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

**MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS
MODERATIONS.**

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

GERMAN AND CHEMISTRY.

DR. PHIL. WALTHER THIEL, M.A. of Leipzig, has vacancies for pupils in German and Chemistry.

For terms apply 136 WALTON STREET.

HULME'S CHARITY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Trustees of the Estates devised by William Hulme, Esq., intend shortly to present to the Vicarage of Longridge, in the County of Lancaster and Diocese of Manchester, out of the number of such persons as shall either then be, or have previously been, Exhibitors on the Foundation of the said William Hulme, such individual as the Trustees may think proper, and who shall be qualified as hereinafter mentioned, that is to say:—"The said individual shall have taken his Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Oxford, shall have entered into Holy Orders, and shall also in all other respects be capable of being, and shall be ready and willing to be, presented."

Each Candidate is requested to apply to the Secretary by letter on or before February 17 next, with Testimonials (these should in each case be originals and of recent date).

The Vicarage of Longridge became vacant on the 14th January instant, by the death of the Rev. F. A. Cave Browne Cave.

The annual income of the Benefice is stated to be about £470, and the population about 5,000. There is a Parsonage House.

8 JOHN DALTON STREET,
MANCHESTER.

January 20, 1894.

HENRY TAYLOR,
Secretary.

**IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES
AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.**

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

**University Life Assurance Society,
25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.**

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.

His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.

The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.

The Hon. MR. JUSTICE CHITTY.

SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.

The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF

GLoucester and BRISTOL.

R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.

FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.

REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.

The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.

ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.

CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford.—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus. *Life Assurance for a very small outlay* under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

NOTICE.

1. *Members of Congregation who reside within the limits of the Oxford delivery and have not hitherto received copies of the GAZETTE are requested to send their addresses to the Clarendon Press Depository.*

2. *It is particularly requested that all communications respecting Advertisements and Unofficial Notices for insertion in the OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE may be addressed not to the Editor at the Clarendon Press, but to the office of publication, Clarendon Press Depository, 116 High Street.*

3. *Notices for insertion in ordinary numbers of the GAZETTE should be sent so as to reach the Clarendon Press Depository or the office in the Clarendon Press not later than 5 p.m. on Mondays: but if intimation be given beforehand, space for Official Notices can be reserved until 9 a.m. on Tuesdays.*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 792.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

February 11..FIRST SUNDAY IN LENT:

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|
| | 10.30 a.m. | The Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester, Christ Church | } University Preachers at St. Mary's. |
| | 2 p.m. | The Rev. H. Rashdall, Hertford College | |
| „ | 12 .. Monday .. . | 2 p.m. | Hebdomadal Council. |
| „ | 13 .. Tuesday .. . | 2 p.m. | CONVOCATION: (1) Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators; (2) Presentation of Report; (3) Affixing of Seal; (4) Decrees. |
| „ | „ | .. 2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: (1) Election of Curators of the Bodleian Library; (2) Promulgation of Statute respecting the Congregation of the University. |

DEGREE DAYS FOR HILARY TERM.

Thursday, March 1; Saturday, March 17.

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
|---|---------|
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (February 1): (1) Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators; (2) Degrees; (3) Incorporations | 294 |
| CONVOCATION (February 1): Election to Benefice | 294 |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (February 5): Re-election of a Curator of the Indian Institute | 294 |
| CONVOCATION (February 6): (1) Honorary Degree; (2) Voting on Statutes respecting (1) Examination in Animal Morphology, (2) Amending the Regulations for admission to the Examinations for the Degree of B.M., (3) Holding two Examinations in each year for the Degree of B.M., (4) Certificates to be presented before admission to Second Examination for the Degree of B.M.; (3) Decrees | 294-295 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (February 6): (1) Voting on Statute respecting Examination for the Degree of B.C.L.; (2) Voting on Amendments to Statute respecting Books specified in Leaving Certificates; (3) Promulgation of Statute respecting Fees payable in Laboratories | 295-296 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| February 13: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | 296-298 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Corpus Christi Professor of Jurisprudence and the Savilian Professor of Astronomy | 298 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Notice of the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties respecting entering Names of Candidates for the Examinations in Arts in Hilary Term, 1894 | 298 |
| Honour School of Literæ Humaniores: Examiners' Notice | 299 |
| Honour School of Theology: Examiners' Notice | 299 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Mathematical Scholarships, 1894: Award of Present | 299 |
| Notice respecting Denyer and Johnson Scholarships, 1894 | 299 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for Hilary Term | 299 |
| Matriculations: February 1, 3, and 6 | 299 |
| Election of Members of Boards of Faculties | 299-300 |
| College Contributions for University Purposes: Election of a Referee | 300 |
| Taylor Institution: Amended Notice of Lecture | 300 |
| Notice respecting Schedules of Lectures for Easter and Trinity Terms, 1894 | 300 |
| Notice respecting Sibthorpe Professorship of Rural Economy | 300-301 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| All Souls and Magdalen Colleges: Notices respecting Elections of Proctors | 301 |
| Magdalen College: Election to Senior Demyship | 301 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 302-304 |
|------------------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

1. Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Thursday, February 1, the names of the persons who had been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner and Moderator in their respective Schools were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Degrees.

In the same CONGREGATION the following Degrees were conferred:—

Masters of Arts.

Fillingham, Robert Charles, Merton College.
Verschoyle, Charles John, Merton College.
Moat, William, Exeter College.
Potts, Robert Ullock, Oriel College.
Tanner, Charles Newman, Queen's College.
Penlington, Edmund Tom, New College.
Graham, Arthur Harington, Magdalen College.
Bosanquet, Reginald Albert, Christ Church.
Heinemann, Edmund Lewis, Christ Church (*in absence*).

Bachelors of Arts.

Greenhow, Wilfred Harry, Exeter College.
Mortimer, Frank, Exeter College.
Taylor, Lionel Alexander Goodenough, Exeter College.
Scanlen, Arthur Dennison, Oriel College.
Holdsworth, William Searle, New College.
Malcolm, Napier, New College.
Peel, Sidney Cornwallis, New College.
Wykeham-Musgrave, Herbert Wenman, New College.
Marston, William John Edward, Lincoln College.
Carter, Reginald Carlyle, Magdalen College.
Leveson-Gower, Frederick Archibald Graham, Magdalen College.
Robertson-Glasgow, Charles Ponsonby, Magdalen College.
Brock, Hugh Bulkeley Price, Brasenose College.
Halcomb, Guy Worthington, Brasenose College.
Puxley, Herbert Horace Edward Lavallin, Brasenose College.
Betterton, Henry Bucknall, Christ Church.
McKenzie, Alexander Gordon, Christ Church.
Box, George Herbert, St. John's College.
Heginbottom, George Assheton, Pembroke College.
Lempriere, Charles Cyril, Worcester College.
Rowland, Percy Fritz, Hertford College.
Walton, Cyril Medd Baskerville, St. Edmund Hall.
Adams, Walter Frederick, Keble College.
Blagrami, Syed Hashim, Marcon's Hall.

3. Incorporations.

In the same CONGREGATION the following persons were incorporated as Graduate Members of the University:—

Turner, Herbert Hall, M.A., New College, Savilian Professor of Astronomy, from Trinity College, Cambridge.
O'Malley, Sir Edward Loughlin, M.A., Exeter College, from Trinity College, Cambridge.

II. CONVOCATION.

Election to Benefice.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Thursday, February 1, the Rev. ROBERT USHER, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, having been duly nominated, was declared, on a scrutiny, to be duly elected to be Vicar of East Lulworth, in the County of Dorset, the patronage of which benefice had lapsed to the University under the provisions of the Act 3 James I. c. 5.

[The votes recorded were—for Mr. Usher, 102; for Mr. Keer, 60.]

III. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Re-election of a Curator of the Indian Institute.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, February 5, Sir WILLIAM J. HERSCHEL, Bart., M.A., Non-Collegiate, was re-elected a Curator of the Indian Institute.

IV. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, February 6, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Honorary Degree.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to confer the Degree of M.A., *honoris causa*, on Major FREDERICK JOHN EVELEGH, of the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, late Adjutant of the First Oxford University Volunteer Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.

2. Voting on Statutes.

The following forms of Statute, which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, January 23, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates for the Final Honour Examination in Animal Morphology in the Honour School of Natural Science should give at least three months' notice of their intention to offer that subject, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 5. cl. 6 (p. 113, ed. 1893), after the words "intending to offer" shall be inserted the words "Animal Morphology or".

2. Ibid., in D. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), the word "eight" shall be struck out, and the word "six" shall be substituted: and the words "two for Animal Morphology" shall be struck out: and before the words "Botany or Geology" shall be inserted the words "Animal Morphology or".

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the regulations under which Candidates are admitted to the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, so far as relates to the period during which the names of Candidates may be entered for that Examination, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 2 (p. 149, ed. 1893), the words "first day of the week in which the Examination is to be held" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted, "day fixed for the commencement of the Examination."

2. Ibid., after cl. 2, the following clause shall be inserted :—

“3. A Candidate whose name has not been forwarded to the Secretary fourteen days before the day fixed for the commencement of the Examination, may be admitted to examination on payment of Two Guineas in addition to the statutable fee, provided that his name shall have been received by the Secretary not less than four days before the day for the commencement of the Examination.”

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient that two complete Examinations in all the subjects for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine should be held in each year, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 149, ed. 1893), the words “Of the Examinations” to “every year in Trinity Term” shall be struck out, and the following words substituted for them :—

“The Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine shall take place twice in every year, namely, in Michaelmas Term and in Trinity Term.”

(4)

WHEREAS it is expedient that the University should require certain Certificates to be presented by Candidates before admission to the Second Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 2. cl. 3 (p. 148, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause the following words shall be added :—

“The Board shall make regulations defining the forms of Certificates hereinafter required to be presented by Candidates for admission to the Second Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine.”

2. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. v. § 3. cl. 4 (p. 150, ed. 1893), after the words “First Examination” the following words shall be inserted :—

“Every Candidate shall, before he is admitted to the Examination, present Certificates of instruction in Infectious Diseases and Mental Disease, and of attendance on Labours and of proficiency in the practice of Vaccination.”

3. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed :—

(1)

That no election be made to the office of Bampton Lecturer for the years 1896, 1898, and 1900.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 284.

[Carried: nemine contradicente.]

(2)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £100—(1) in making a new road from the existing road in the Park to the yard of the Anatomical Laboratory; (2) in making a new road inside the railing on the north side of the Museum, which will allow the road from the Park to the precincts of the Physiological Laboratory to be stopped up, turfed, and planted; (3) in rearranging the railing which separates the Park from the Museum precincts; and (4) in doing some planting and turfing incidental to the above alterations.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 284.

[Carried: nemine contradicente.]

(3)

Whereas a sum of £103 has been subscribed in memory of the late HUGH RUSSELL WELSH, B.A., Trinity College, and has been offered to the University as the endowment of a Prize for the encouragement of the study of Human Anatomy, and, in particular, of the art of Drawing in relation thereto, the University accepts the said offer upon the terms and conditions following.

1. The said sum of £103, and the investments for the time being representing the same, shall be held by the University upon an account to be called “The Welsh Memorial Fund.”

2. The income of the Fund shall be paid to the Professor of Human Anatomy, or other principal Teacher of Human Anatomy within the University, and shall be offered by him once in every year, either in money or books, as a prize for the best set of drawings illustrative of Human Anatomy, the work of a Student, being a member of the University, who shall have been *bona fide* engaged in the study of that subject in the Anatomical Laboratory of the University during not less than one term (Easter and Act Terms being reckoned as one) prior to the term in which the prize is to be awarded. Provided always that no person shall be eligible for the prize who has passed the First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine in the University of Oxford, or an examination in Anatomy necessary for registration as a qualified Medical Practitioner, and that the prize shall never be awarded a second time to the same person.

3. In the event of no Student submitting a set of Drawings as aforesaid, or of no Drawings being submitted which shall be in the judgment of the Professor of sufficient merit to be deserving of the prize, the Professor may at his absolute discretion award the sum to any Student qualified as aforesaid as a reward for conspicuous excellence in any other branch of the study or practice of Human Anatomy.

4. If in any year the prize be not awarded the income of the fund for that year shall be repaid by the Professor (or Teacher) to the Curators of the University Chest, who shall invest the same in augmentation of the Capital of the Trust-fund.

5. These regulations may at any time be added to, altered, or repealed by Convocation.

[Carried: nemine contradicente.]

(4)

That the Vice-Chancellor be authorized to institute proceedings in the name of the University in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, with a view to obtaining the sanction of the Court to changing the title of “Ford’s Professor of English History” to that of “Ford’s Lecturer in English History.”

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 284.

[Carried on a division: placets 13, non-placets 12.]

V. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, February 6, the following business was submitted to the House :—

1. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Amendment of the Regulations under which Candidates are admitted to the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil

Law, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, December 5, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Amendments to Statute.

The following Amendments to the proposed form of Statute respecting Books specified in Leaving Certificates, which had been duly reported to Council, were taken into consideration:—

(1)

In cl. 1 the words from “provided that such certificates” to the end of the clause shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: “‘such certificates in each case’ shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: ‘all such certificates excepting the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools.’”

(2)

Cl. 2 shall be struck out.

(3)

Cl. 3 shall be struck out.

Proposed by J. R. KING, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.
Seconded by T. H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen’s College.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

3. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Fees payable in Laboratories was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

FEBRUARY 13.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, February 13, at Two o’clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

DELEGATES’ ROOM, February 6, 1894.
H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators.

The names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner and Moderator in their respective Schools, and who were approved by Congregation on Thursday, February 1, will be submitted to the House:—

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

DUDLEY J. MEDLEY, M.A., Keble } In Rudimentis Jurisprudentiæ.
College (*vice* Poole). }
JOHN B. MOYLE, D.C.L., Fellow }
of New College (*vice* Duff). } In Jurisprudentia.

GEORGE WOOD, M.A., Fellow of }
Pembroke College (*vice* Bra- }
bant). } In Literis Humanioribus
WILLIAM H. FAIRBROTHER, M.A., } designati ad eos examinandos qui
Keble College (*vice* Webb). } nullum honorem ambiant.
(Group A.)
EDWIN CANNAN, M.A., Balliol }
College (*vice* Fletcher). } In Literis Humanioribus
JOHN C. WILSON, B.C.L., Exeter } designatus ad eos examinandos qui
College (*vice* Williams). } nullum honorem ambiant.
FRANCIS C. MONTAGUE, M.A., } (Group B. 3.)
Oriel College (*nominated for two* }
Examinations, vice Wheeler, re- }
signed). } In Literis Humanioribus
PATRICK A. WRIGHT-HENDER- } designati ad eos examinandos qui
SON, M.A., Fellow of Wadham } nullum honorem ambiant.
College (*vice* Clayton). } (Group B. 4.)
PATRICK A. WRIGHT-HENDER- }
SON, M.A., Fellow of Wadham }
College (*vice* Clayton). } In Literis Humanioribus
designatus ad eos examinandos qui
nullum honorem ambiant.
(Group D.)

MODERATORS.

WILLIAM A. SPOONER, M.A., }
Fellow of New College (*vice* }
King). } In Literis Græcis et Latinis
JAMES B. BAKER, M.A., Non- } designati ad eos examinandos qui
Collegiate (*vice* Hadow). } nullum honorem ambiant.
CHARLES H. THOMPSON, M.A., }
Student of Christ Church (*vice* }
Campbell). } In Disciplinis Mathematicis.

2. Presentation of Report.

The Annual Report of the Delegacy for the Extension of Teaching beyond the Limits of the University for 1892–93 will be presented to the House.

. Copies of the Report may be seen at the Office of the Delegacy.

3. Affixing of Seal.

It will be proposed to affix the University Seal to the presentation of the Rev. ROBERT USHER, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, to the Vicarage of East Lulworth, to which he was duly elected by Convocation on Thursday, February 1.

4. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed:—

(1)

That EDWARD B. TITCHENER, B.A., Brasenose College, now resident in the United States of America, being otherwise statutablely qualified, be permitted to supplicate for the degree of M.A. in absence.

(2)

That for the purpose of providing the £4000, which, under the agreement dated June 7, 1892, between C. D. E. FORTNUM, Esq., and the University, is to be expended in fitting up and furnishing the New Ashmolean Museum, the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to sell a competent portion of a sum of £6558 *os. 7d.* Consols, representing a fund appropriated by the University in 1845 to the purposes of the University Galleries, and that they be further authorized to provide in such a manner as they may think fit for replacing within a period, not exceeding twenty years from the date of sale, the stock to be so sold, and for recouping the University Galleries during the same period for any loss of income arising from such sale.

(3)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £30 in providing further fittings in the building (forming part of the Physiological Laboratory) now appropriated to the use of the Teacher in Materia Medica.

(4)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay the sum of £25 to the Eastern Libraries Research Fund.

Note.—The Eastern Libraries Research Fund was instituted under the auspices of the Professors and Lecturers in Theology for the purpose of sending one or two competent Oriental scholars to examine and report upon the Manuscripts belonging to the Library of the Convent of St. Catherine on Mount Sinai, which as yet are very imperfectly known, though partial research among them has already yielded valuable results. Mr. J. F. STENNING, M.A., Senior Demy of Magdalen College, and Mr. A. E. COWLEY, M.A., of Trinity College, have already left England on this mission, aided by letters of introduction from the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishop of Oxford. On their return from Mount Sinai, they hope, if funds permit, to visit for a like purpose some libraries in Palestine. It is calculated that a sum not exceeding £300 will be required to cover expenses, towards which about £220 has already been contributed by members of the University.

(5)

That the stipend of the present Deputy Professor of Sanskrit be increased to £400 per annum by the addition of £66 13s. 4d. to the stipend paid to him under the Boden Statute. The additional stipend to be paid out of the accumulations of the Boden Fund, and the decree to remain in force for five years if the present Deputy Professor should hold his office so long.

Note.—This is a renewal of the decree of March 5, 1889.

(6)

Whereas Mrs. Martha Howell Bennett Combe, widow of Mr. Thomas Combe, M.A., sometime Printer to the University, has by her last Will made the following bequest to the University, namely—

“I give and bequeath (free of Legacy Duty) to the Chancellor Masters and Scholars of the University of Oxford the following Oil-paintings Water-colours Drawings Indian Cabinet and Bust upon the condition that the whole be placed in the University or Taylor Gallery for the advantage of Scholars and Students of the University within two years from the time when the said objects of this bequest shall have been transferred to the custody of the said Chancellor Masters and Scholars and be permanently kept and hung in one and the same Room until twenty years after the death of my last surviving Executor, That is—

“OIL-PAINTINGS:

| | | |
|---|-----------|-------------------|
| A family of converted Britons succouring Christian Priests in their escape from the Druids, called the Early Missionaries, 1850 | - - - - - | Holman Hunt. |
| Miriam Wilkinson | - - - - - | Holman Hunt. |
| Afterglow in Egypt | - - - - - | Holman Hunt. |
| London Bridge on the night of the Marriage of the Prince of Wales, 1862 | - - - - - | Holman Hunt. |
| Festival of Saint Swithin, 1866 | - - - - - | Holman Hunt. |
| The Plains of Esdraelon, 1875 | - - - - - | Holman Hunt. |
| The Sleeping City, painted and given to me September, 1888, by | - - - - - | Holman Hunt. |
| The Return of the Dove to the Ark | - - - - - | Sir John Millais. |
| Portrait of Mr. Combe | - - - - - | Sir John Millais. |

| | | |
|---|-------|----------------|
| Oil-painting—The Novice | - - - | C. A. Collins. |
| Portrait of Mr. Bennett | - - - | C. A. Collins. |
| Two Oil-paintings by | - - - | Bonnington. |
| Drawing, Girl with flowers | - - - | Bonnington. |
| „ Harlech Castle | - - - | David Cox. |
| „ Scene in Wales | - - - | David Cox. |
| Dante's Celebration of Beatrice's Birthday | - - - | Rossetti. |
| From the summit of Moel Siabod | - - - | W. Hunt. |
| Water-colour Drawing, View of Hastings | - - - | W. Hunt. |
| „ „ Scene in Yorkshire | - - - | W. Millais. |
| Bust of my dear Husband by | - - - | Woolner. |
| The Pastel from a Portrait done in 1860, by | - - - | Holman Hunt. |
| My Ivory Indian Cabinet. | - - - | |

“And I direct that if the above condition is not from time to time faithfully complied with by the said Chancellor Masters and Scholars the said pictures drawings busts and other articles shall immediately upon breach or non-performance of such condition become the property of the Trustees of the National Gallery for the benefit of the nation but on a similar condition that they all be placed and (subject to similar exceptions as above) kept during the then residue of the term of twenty years after the death of my last surviving Executor together in one room and in some building from time to time appropriated for the reception of pictures belonging to the British nation. I declare that if any question shall arise as to what pictures or books pass under the above bequest the decision of my Executors shall be conclusive.”—

The University accepts the bequest upon the condition stated in the said Will, and hereby records its deep gratitude for Mrs. Combe's munificent gift.

(7)

That the operation of the Statute respecting Certificates to be presented by Candidates before admission to the Second Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine be suspended till Michaelmas Term, 1895.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. Election of Curators of Bodleian Library.

(1)

An Election will be holden of two Curators of the Bodleian Library, in place of Ingram Bywater, M.A., who has been appointed Regius Professor of Greek, and of the Rev. Andrew Clark, M.A., Lincoln College, resigned.

(2)

The following nominations have been duly received by the Registrar:—

1. Sir WILLIAM R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L., Warden of All Souls College.

Nominated by:—

| |
|---|
| T. H. WARREN, M.A., President of Magdalen College. |
| T. H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College. |
| H. F. PELHAM, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Camden Professor of Ancient History. |
| T. RALEIGH, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College, Reader in English Law. |

2. THOMAS W. JACKSON, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College.

Nominated by:—

W. INGE, D.D., Provost of Worcester College.

W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College.

D. B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College.

C. B. HEBERDEN, M.A., Principal of Brasenose College.

C. W. BOASE, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Reader in Foreign History.

W. H. HADOW, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
January 29, 1894.

2. Promulgation of Statute.

The following form of Statute will be promulgated:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to add to the persons of whom the Congregation of the University is composed certain officers of the University, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. X. (p. 209, ed. 1893), at the beginning of Sectio III. the following new Subsection shall be added:—

“§ 1. Of the persons of whom the Congregation of the University shall be composed.

“In addition to the officers named in Schedule (A.) annexed to the Oxford University Act, 1854 (17 and 18 Victoria, cap. 81), the following officers being Members of Convocation shall be *ex officio* Members of the Congregation of the University, viz.:—

The Keeper of the University Museum.

The Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum.”

III. Professors' Notices.

2. LAW.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF JURIS-
PRUDENCE: SIR F. POLLOCK, Bart., M.A.

On and after Tuesday, February 6, the Lectures of the Professor will be given on *Tuesdays* and *Fridays* at Noon.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY:
H. H. TURNER, M.A.

The Professor will deliver his Inaugural Lecture in the New Schools on Friday, February 23, at 8.30 P.M.

Subject: “The International Photographic Chart of the Heavens” (illustrated by lantern slides).

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

HILARY TERM, 1894.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the several Examinations in Hilary Term as follows:—

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Honour School of Greek and Latin Literature, on Friday, February 16, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fee: £1 1s.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof, on Monday, February 19, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fee: £1 1s.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Honour School of Natural Science (Preliminary Examination in Animal Morphology, Animal Physiology, and Botany), on Monday, February 19, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fee: 10s. 6d. for each Subject.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Tuesday, February 27, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Secretary's Office, Clarendon Building.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutably empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on pp. 96, 103, 123 of the “University Statutes,” 1893.

. Candidates who are exempted from passing Respon-
sions must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered.* The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDES DORF,

Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
January 11, 1894.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

Candidates who propose to offer a Special Subject or extra book or to take up the second period in Greek History, or the first period in Roman History, in the ensuing Examination in this School, are requested to send notice of their intention on or before Saturday, February 24, to the Rev. E. M. Walker, Queen's College (Senior Examiner).

It will be a great convenience to the Examiners if Tutors will call attention to this notice.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY.*Repeated Notice.*

Candidates are requested to send full lists of the subjects which they propose to offer in the ensuing Examination to the Rev. H. A. Wilson, Magdalen College, on or before Saturday, March 3.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.**MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 1894.**

The Trustees, acting on the recommendation of the Examiners, have awarded a present of £15 to EDWARD LAWTON, Scholar of Corpus Christi College, on account of the excellence of his work in the recent Examination for the Junior Scholarship.

February 1, 1894.

DENYER AND JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIPS, 1894.*Repeated Notice.*

An Examination for election to these Scholarships will be held in the Schools, beginning on Tuesday, March 13, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates, who must be Bachelors of Arts of the University of Oxford, of not more than twenty-seven Terms' standing from their Matriculation, are desired to send in their names by letter, enclosing certificates of their University standing and stating what subjects they offer, to the Rev. A. C. Headlam, All Souls College, Oxford, on or before Saturday, February 17.

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| C. T. CRUTTWELL | } Examiners. |
| F. A. CLARKE | |
| A. C. HEADLAM | |

VI. General University Notices.**UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.**

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 11.

- 10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. H. Rashdall, Hertford College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 18.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. Dr. Waller, University College, at St. Mary's. (Upon the application of the prophecies in Holy Scripture respecting the Messiah to our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with an especial view to confute the arguments of Jewish commentators and to promote the conversion to Christianity of the ancient people of God.)

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 25.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. F. W. Bussell, Brasenose College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, MARCH 4.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. Sir J. C. Hawkins, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, MARCH 11.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. L. R. Phelps, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

MATRICULATIONS.

FEBRUARY 1.

Sir Edward Loughlin O'Malley, Exeter College.

FEBRUARY 3.

John Keble Bell, Marcon's Hall.

FEBRUARY 6.

John Ramsay Bryce Muir, Balliol College.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES.

At an election holden on Wednesday, January 31, the following persons were duly elected Members of the several Boards of Faculties:—

1. BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

WILLIAM A. SPOONER, M.A., Fellow of New College.
 JOHN O. JOHNSTON, M.A., Keble College.
 ARTHUR C. HEADLAM, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College.

2. BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW.

Sir WILLIAM R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L., Warden of All Souls College.
 JOHN C. WILSON, B.C.L., Exeter College.
 FREDERICK YORK POWELL, M.A., Student of Christ Church.

3. BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

JOHN R. MAGRATH, D.D., Provost of Queen's College.
 JOHN BARCLAY THOMPSON, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Lee's Reader in Anatomy.
 ROBERT E. BAYNES, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Lee's Reader in Physics.
 WILLIAM L. MORGAN, M.A., Exeter College.

4. BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

AUGUSTUS G. V. HARCOURT, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Lee's Reader in Chemistry.

ROBERT E. BAYNES, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Lee's Reader in Physics.

HENRY T. GERRANS, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College.

JAMES E. MARSH, M.A., Balliol College, Lecturer in Materia Medica.

HENRY BALFOUR, M.A., Trinity College.

GILBERT C. BOURNE, M.A., Fellow of New College.

5. BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS (Literæ Humaniores).

DAVID B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College.

WILLIAM W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College.

THOMAS H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.

THOMAS W. JACKSON, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College.

ALBERT C. CLARK, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.

6. BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS (Oriental Languages).

Sir WILLIAM W. HUNTER, M.A., Balliol College.

GEORGE H. G. WILLIAM, B.D., Fellow of Hertford College.

HENRY S. K. BELLAIRS, M.A., Balliol College.

GEORGE A. COOKE, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

7. BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS (Modern History).

ARTHUR H. JOHNSON, M.A., All Souls College.

REGINALD L. POOLE, M.A., Balliol College.

RICHARD LODGE, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College.

DUDLEY J. MEDLEY, M.A., Keble College.

CHARLES R. L. FLETCHER, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

HERBERT A. L. FISHER, M.A., Fellow of New College.

COLLEGE CONTRIBUTIONS FOR UNIVERSITY PURPOSES.

ELECTION OF A REFEREE.

At a meeting of the Heads and Bursars of Colleges, holden in the Delegates' Room on Saturday, February 3, under Statt. Tit. XIX. § 4. cl. 9 (p. 269, ed. 1893), the Rev. ALBERT WATSON, M.A., Brasenose College, was re-elected a Referee in case of any difference arising between the Curators of the University Chest and any College respecting deductions claimed or the amount payable by the College.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

Amended Notice.

The Curators of the Taylor Institution give notice that the Tylorian Lecture (deferred from last Term) will be delivered by M. STEPHANE MALLARMÉ on Wednesday, February 28, at 5 P.M. The subject of the Lecture (which will be delivered in English) will be "Les Lettres et la Musique."

M. MALLARMÉ will repeat the Lecture in French on Thursday, March 1, at 3.15 P.M., at the Taylor Institution.

SCHEDULES OF LECTURES FOR EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS, 1894.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR has fixed Tuesday, February 20, as the date on or before which Professors, University Readers, the Heads of Colleges and Halls, and the Delegates of Non-Collegiate Students, respectively, shall send to the Secretary of the Boards of Faculties the Schedules of Lectures required by the Statute (Tit. V. Sect. 1).

The Vice-Chancellor wishes to draw the particular attention of Heads of Houses, Professors, and Tutors, to the requirement of the Statute, that all Lectures inserted in the Lists must be submitted to the Boards of Faculties. The Secretary is therefore not authorized by private arrangement with the Lecturers to insert in the List any Lectures, or alteration of Lectures, which have not received the sanction of the Board of the Faculty to which they respectively belong.

All Schedules should be addressed to

The Secretary,

*Office of the Boards of Faculties,
Clarendon Building.*

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

February 5, 1894.

Full Term begins Monday, April 23.

SIBTHORPIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF RURAL ECONOMY.

An election to the above-named Professorship will take place in the course of Easter Term, 1894.

Candidates are requested to send to the Registrar of the University their applications and any documents which they may wish to submit to the Electors, on or before Saturday, April 21.

H. BOYD,

Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

February 5, 1894.

The following are the regulations as to the Professorship sanctioned by the High Court of Chancery, July 14, 1883.

1. The Sibthorpian Professor of Rural Economy shall lecture and give instruction on the scientific principles of Agriculture and Forestry.

2. He shall be entitled to the emolument of £200 derived from the Benefaction of Dr. John Sibthorp, Doctor of Medicine, and assigned to the Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors consisting of—

The Vice-Chancellor,

The Sherardian Professor of Botany,

The Professor of Geology,

The Waynflete Professor of Physiology,

The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry,

The President of the Royal Society,

The President of the Linneæan Society.

4. If an Elector is himself a Candidate for the vacant office, the Hebdomadal Council shall nominate a person to act on that occasion in his room.

5. The Professor shall hold his office for a period of three years from election, and no longer. He may be re-elected for a second period of three years, and no longer; but no Professor shall hold the Professorship for more than six years consecutively.

6. The Professor shall have the use of the garden appropriated for making experiments on the subjects of his Professorship.

7. The balance of the emoluments derived from the benefaction of Dr. John Sibthorp shall be applied as directed in his Will to the purchase of books on the subjects of agriculture and forestry; the Professor making a list of such books as he judges most useful. The said books and also those which have heretofore been purchased out of Dr. John Sibthorp's Benefaction, and also those which were bequeathed by Dr. John Sibthorp, shall be carefully preserved under the care of the Professor in a place to be assigned for the purpose by the University.

8. The Professor shall give not less than twelve Lectures in the course of the academical year; they shall be given in full Term, and not more than two shall be given in any one week.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE; for particulars see GAZETTE, No. 790, p. 275.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 784, p. 150; No. 786, p. 208.

LINCOLN COLLEGE: (Classics, Modern History), see GAZETTE, No. 789, p. 264.

CHRIST CHURCH: (History), see GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 785, pp. 182, 183.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 785, p. 183.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

ELECTION OF PROCTOR.

A Meeting will be held in the College Hall on Wednesday, February 14, at 2 P.M., for the purpose of electing a Proctor for the ensuing year.

All members of All Souls College entitled under the University Statutes to vote in the election are hereby summoned to attend.

WILLIAM R. ANSON,
Warden.

Extract from the University Statutes, Statt. Tit. XVII. Sect. IV. § 2, Of the Electors to the office of Proctor:—

"1. The Proctors shall be elected in the several Colleges and in the New Foundation of Keble College by the members of the Governing Body, being members of Convocation, together with all members of the College or New Foundation who are also members of Congregation.

"2. If any elector, not being a Head or Fellow of a College, be a member of more Colleges than one, or of a College and a Hall, he shall be entitled to vote only in respect of that College or Hall in which he pays, or has compounded for, his University dues. The Head or a Fellow of a College shall be entitled to vote only in respect of the College of which he is Head or Fellow."

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

1. ELECTION TO SENIOR DEMYSHIP.

RICHARD HARDING BREMRIDGE, B.A., sometime Exhibitioner and then Demy of the College, has been elected to a Senior Demyship in the College.

2. ELECTION OF PROCTOR.

Wednesday, February 14, being the statutable day for that purpose, a Meeting will be held on that day in the Hall of Magdalen College, at 2 P.M., for the purpose of electing a Proctor.

All members of Magdalen College entitled under the University Statutes to vote at the election are hereby summoned to attend.

THOMAS HERBERT WARREN,
President.

Extract from the University Statutes, Statt. Tit. XVII. Sect. IV. § 2, Of the Electors to the office of Proctor:—

"1. The Proctors shall be elected in the several Colleges and in the New Foundation of Keble College by the members of the Governing Body, being members of Convocation, together with all members of the College or New Foundation who are also members of Congregation.

"2. If any elector, not being a Head or Fellow of a College, be a member of more Colleges than one, or of a College and a Hall, he shall be entitled to vote only in respect of that College or Hall in which he pays, or has compounded for, his University dues. The Head or a Fellow of a College shall be entitled to vote only in respect of the College of which he is Head or Fellow."

IX. Unofficial Notices.**LECTURES ON GOETHE'S "FAUST."**

Dr. LENTZNER will give an Exposition of Goethe's *Faust*, First and Second Part, beginning with a Course of three Lectures, to be delivered in English, at the Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, High Street, on Mondays, February 12, 19, and 26, at 12 noon.

Fee for a Course of three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Syllabus and Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Depot, 116 High Street.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

CLASSICS AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A., Corpus Christi College (Three First Classes), resumes this Term taking pupils for Group A in the Final Pass School.

Pupils for other Examinations, Pass and Class, taken as usual; also Sandhurst Further.

11 MUSEUM ROAD.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D, HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES PRELIMINARY.

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., St. John's College, will read with his pupils in the above subjects during this Term, at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

STUDENT INTERPRETERSHIPS IN TURKEY, &c. (18-24). FEBRUARY 16.

THE date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, LONDON, S.W.

NOTICE.

1. *Members of Congregation who reside within the limits of the Oxford delivery and have not hitherto received copies of the GAZETTE are requested to send their addresses to the Clarendon Press Depository.*

2. *It is particularly requested that all communications respecting Advertisements and Unofficial Notices for insertion in the OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE may be addressed not to the Editor at the Clarendon Press, but to the office of publication, Clarendon Press Depository, 116 High Street.*

CLARENDON PRESS, OXFORD.

A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by JAMES A. H. MURRAY, LL.D.

Vol. I, A and B, and Vol. II, C. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. Imperial 4to, half-morocco, £2 12s. 6d. each. [*Published.*]

* * * *The Parts comprised in Vols. I and II are still sold separately.*

Vol. III. D and E.

D. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. [*In the Press.*]

E. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A.

E—EVERY. 12s. 6d. [*Published.*]

EVERYBODY—EZOD. 5s. [*Immediately.*]

Vol. IV. F, G, and H.

F. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A. [*In the Press.*]

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

Clarendon Press Publications.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

A Historical Geography of the British Colonies. By C. P. LUCAS, B.A.,
of Balliol College, Oxford, and the Colonial Office, London.

VOL. III. WEST AFRICA.

* * COMPLETION OF THE NEW EDITION OF PROF. WALLACE'S "LOGIC OF HEGEL."

Now Ready, in Two Volumes, Crown 8vo, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence each.

The Logic of Hegel. Translated from "The Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences." With Prolegomena to the Study of HEGEL'S *LOGIC AND PHILOSOPHY*. By WILLIAM WALLACE, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Merton College, and Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford. Second Edition, Revised and Augmented.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.


An Enquiry concerning the Human Understanding, and an Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals. By DAVID HUME. Reprinted from the Posthumous Edition of 1777, and edited, with an Introduction, Comparative Tables of Contents, and an Analytical Index, by L. A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of University College, Oxford.

Lately Published, Post 8vo, with Maps and Plans, price Twelve Shillings.

Selections from Strabo. With an Introduction on Strabo's Life and Works. By the Rev. H. F. TOZER, M.A., F.R.G.S., Author of "The Islands of the Ægean."

Lately Published, Text 44 pages, with Twenty-six Plates, Small folio, price Three Guineas net.

Museum Oroniense. Catalogue of the Greek Vases in the Ashmolean Museum. By PERCY GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D., Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art.

 Three Hundred and Fifty Copies only printed, all of which are numbered.

To be issued in Six Parts, at £1 1s. per Part; or to Subscribers, at £4 4s. for the whole Work.

Parts I, II, and III (A—'ΙΩΒΗ'Α) are now ready, price to Non-Subscribers, One Guinea each.

A Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek Versions of the Old Testament (including the Apocryphal Books). By the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and HENRY A. REDPATH, M.A., assisted by other Scholars.

Lately Published, pp. 172, Demy 8vo, linen, price Ten Shillings net.

Latin Historical Inscriptions. Illustrating the History of the Early Empire. By G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

Lately Published, pp. xvi, 392, 8vo, cloth, price Sixteen Shillings.

The Book of Enoch. Translated from Professor Dillmann's Ethiopic Text, Emended and Revised in accordance with hitherto uncollated Ethiopic MSS., and with the Gizeh and other Greek and Latin Fragments which are here published in full. Edited with Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Indices, by R. H. CHARLES, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, and Exeter College, Oxford.

Lately Published, with Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Healthy Hospitals. Observations on some Points connected with Hospital Construction. By Sir DOUGLAS GALTON, late Royal Engineers, K.C.B., Hon. D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

(Established over Half a Century.)

Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. **Life Annuities** granted.

The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER
DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.
FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.

MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes.
MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W.,
Q.C., M.P.
MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.
MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A.,
Oxford.
PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.
PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.
ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.
SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.
WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.
WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.
WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.

Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - - £1,008,127.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq. | The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF |
| His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE. | SALISBURY, K.G. |
| The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY. | REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D. |
| The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY. | FREDK. STALLARD, Esq. |
| SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P. | REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D. |
| The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF | The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE. |
| GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL. | ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq. |
| R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P. | CHARLES B. STUART WORLLEY, Esq., M.P. |

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1829.

The Clergy Mutual Assurance Society,
2 & 3, THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
President.—The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.
Vice-President.—The LORD HARRIS.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK. The ARCHDEACON OF MAIDSTONE.

HUGH LINDSAY ANTROBUS, Esq. The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Chairman—The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
Deputy-Chairman—The Hon. EDWARD W. DOUGLAS.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| THE ARCHDEACON OF BATH. | Rev. CHARLES M. HARVEY, M.A. |
| GEORGE T. BIDDULPH, Esq. | THE ARCHDEACON OF LLANDAFF. |
| Rev. CANON BLACKLEY, M.A. | Rev. CANON LONSDALE, M.A. |
| Rev. R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A. | Rev. J. M. BURR-MURDOCH, M.A. |
| Sir PAGET BOWMAN, Bart., M.A. | The Hon. and Rev. LATIMER NEVILLE, M.A. |
| Rev. C. L. LOVETT CAMERON, M.A. | THE ARCHDEACON OF NORFOLK. |
| THE LORD CLINTON. | Rev. CANON PROTHERO, Esq. |
| LEWIS T. DIBBIN, Esq., D.C.L. | ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, Esq., M.A. |
| THE ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM. | Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L. |
| Rev. W. MOORE EDE, M.A. | Rev. J. Y. STRATTON, M.A. |
| Rev. GEORGE ELLER, M.A. | JOHN CHARLES THYNNE, Esq., M.A. |
| Rev. CANON ELLISON, M.A. | Rev. CANON TREFUIS, M.A. |
| G. T. SOTHERON ESTCOURT, Esq., M.A. | Rev. PREBENDARY WACE, D.D. |
| THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF EXETER. | THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF YORK. |

J. KINGSTON FOWLER, Esq., M.A., M.D.
Secretary.
G. H. HODGSON, Esq., M.A.

Open to the Clergy and their Lay Relatives.

(For Qualifications see below.)

This Society, conducted entirely on the **Mutual Principle**, offers the **Absolute Security of an Accumulated Fund of £3,767,046**, and an **Annual Income of £383,152**.

Attention is directed to the following Special features:—

1. The Annual Premiums charged are **below the average**, this fact being equivalent to an **immediate Bonus**.
2. The Expenses of Management are on a remarkably Low Scale, **No Agents** being employed or **Commission** paid for the introduction of business. Large sums are thus saved to the Assured Members.
3. The Rate of Mortality among the Members is very much lower than among the general population.
4. The combination of the above favourable circumstances has resulted in the return of **exceptionally large Bonuses** to the Assured Members. The Bonus declared for the five years ending May 31, 1891, amounted to **£517,000**, making the total Bonuses distributed now amount to **£2,622,812**.
5. The Reserves for the Society's Liabilities have been estimated on the **most stringent basis employed by any Insurance Institution in the United Kingdom**. Participating life assurances have been valued by the combined Institute of Actuaries' HM and HM(5) Tables, with interest at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum, credit being taken only for the net premiums according to the HM Table.
6. Assured Members have therefore **absolute security**, with the prospect of the continuance of a **high rate of Bonus**.

Whole-Life and Endowment Assurances

are granted at LOW PREMIUMS, with right of participation in profits.

The following are specimens of the Rates:—

| Age next Birth- day. | WHOLE-LIFE ASSURANCE. | | | ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE. | | | Age next Birth- day. |
|-------------------------------|--|----|----|---|----|----|-------------------------------|
| | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death. | | | “Reduced” Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death (<i>see Note</i>). | | | |
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | |
| 20 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 20 |
| 25 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 25 |
| 30 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 30 |
| 35 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 35 |
| 40 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 40 |
| 45 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 45 |
| 50 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 11 | — |
| 55 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | — |

NOTE.—The "Reduced" Annual Premium is four-fifths of the Ordinary Annual Premium, the other one-fifth remaining a debt to be repaid out of Bonus.

Persons qualified to Assure with the Society.

1. Any Clergyman of the respective Churches of England and Ireland, or of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.
 2. The Wife, Widow, Child, Grandchild, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of any such Clergyman.
 3. The Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of the Wife or Widow of any such Clergyman.
 4. The Wife or Widow of any Son, Grandson, Brother, or Nephew, or the Husband or Widower of any Daughter, Grand-daughter, Sister, or Niece, of any such Clergyman.
 5. Any Person holding any permanent appointment under the Society.
- Any Person qualified as above may effect an Assurance on his or her own Life, and also for his or her own benefit on the Life of any other Person, provided he or she has an interest in such Life to the amount of the sum to be assured.
- Any Person not thus qualified may effect Assurances on the Lives of Persons who are themselves qualified.

Published by Authority.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 792.

[305]

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 793.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| February 14.. | Wednesday .. | 2 p.m. | Election of Proctors at All Souls and Magdalen Colleges. | |
| „ 16.. | Friday .. | 2 to 3 p.m. . . | First Public Examination: Names of Candidates for the Examination in the Honour School of Greek and Latin Literature to be given in. | |
| „ 18.. | SECOND SUNDAY IN LENT: | | | |
| | | 10.30 a.m. . . | The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture) | } University Preachers at St. Mary's. |
| | | 2 p.m. | The Rev. Dr. Waller, University College (on Messianic Prophecy) | |
| „ 19.. | Monday .. | 2 p.m. | Hebdomadal Council. | |
| „ | „ | 2 to 3 p.m. . . | Second Public Examination: Names of Candidates for the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science (Animal Morphology, Animal Physiology, and Botany) to be given in. | |
| „ | „ | 2 to 3 p.m. . . | First Public Examination: Names of Candidates for the Examination in Holy Scripture to be given in. | |
| „ 20.. | Tuesday .. | | Examination for Scholarships and Exhibitions at Queen's College begins. | |
| „ | „ | 2 p.m. | CONVOCATION: (1) Presentation of Reports; (2) Voting on Statute respecting Examination for the Degree of B.C.L.; (3) Decrees. | |
| „ | „ | 2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: (1) Voting on Statute respecting Fees payable in Laboratories; (2) Voting on Amended Statute respecting Books specified in Leaving Certificates; (3) Promulgation of Statute respecting Demonstrators. | |
| „ | „ | | Schedules of Lectures for Easter and Trinity Terms to be sent in. | |

DEGREE DAYS FOR HILARY TERM.

Thursday, March 1; Saturday, March 17.

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (February 12): Appointment of Elector to Deputy Professorship .. | 308 |
| CONVOCATION (February 13): (1) Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators; (2) Presentation of Report; (3) Affixing of Seal; (4) Decrees .. | 308-309 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (February 13): (1) Election of Curators of the Bodleian Library; (2) Promulgation of Statute respecting the Congregation of the University .. | 309 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| February 20: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) .. | 309-311 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Hilary Term .. | 311 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Regius Professor of Civil Law and the Savilian Professor of Astronomy .. | 311 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Notice of the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties respecting entering Names of Candidates for the Examinations in Arts in Hilary Term, 1894 .. | 311 |
| Honour School of Literæ Humaniores: Examiners' Notice .. | 312 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Boden Sanskrit Scholarship, 1894: No Award .. | 312 |
| Notices respecting (1) Hall and Hall-Houghton Prizes, 1894; (2) Denyer and Johnson Scholarships, 1894; (3) Abbott Scholarship, 1894 .. | 312 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for Hilary Term and Good Friday .. | 312 |
| Taylor Institution: Notice of Lecture .. | 313 |
| Notice respecting Schedules of Lectures for Easter and Trinity Terms .. | 313 |
| Notice respecting Sibthorpean Professorship of Rural Economy .. | 313 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| All Souls and Magdalen Colleges: Notices respecting Elections of Proctors .. | 314 |
| Christ Church: Election to College Exhibition .. | 314 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS .. | 314-318 |
|-----------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Appointment of Elector to Deputy Professorship.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, February 12, EDWIN B. ELLIOTT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics, was appointed an Elector to the Deputy Savilian Professorship of Geometry.

II. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, February 13, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators.

The names of the following persons, who had been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner and Moderator in their respective Schools, and who were approved by Congregation on Thursday, February 1, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

| | |
|--|---|
| DUDLEY J. MEDLEY, M.A., Keble College (<i>vice</i> Poole). | In Rudimentis Jurisprudentiæ. |
| JOHN B. MOYLE, D.C.L., Fellow of New College (<i>vice</i> Duff). | In Jurisprudentia. |
| GEORGE WOOD, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College (<i>vice</i> Brabant). | In Literis Humanioribus designati ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambient. (Group A.) |
| WILLIAM H. FAIRBROTHER, M.A., Keble College (<i>vice</i> Webb). | |
| EDWIN CANNAN, M.A., Balliol College (<i>vice</i> Fletcher). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambient. (Group B. 3.) |
| JOHN C. WILSON, B.C.L., Exeter College (<i>vice</i> Williams). | In Literis Humanioribus designati ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambient. (Group B. 4.) |
| FRANCIS C. MONTAGUE, M.A., Oriel College (<i>nominated for two Examinations, vice</i> Wheeler, resigned). | |
| PATRICK A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College (<i>vice</i> Clayton). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambient. (Group D.) |

MODERATORS.

| | |
|--|---|
| WILLIAM A. SPOONER, M.A., Fellow of New College (<i>vice</i> King). | In Literis Græcis et Latinis designati ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambient. |
| JAMES B. BAKER, M.A., Non-Collegiate (<i>vice</i> Hadow). | |
| CHARLES H. THOMPSON, M.A., Student of Christ Church (<i>vice</i> Campbell). | In Disciplinis Mathematicis. |

2. Presentation of Report.

The Annual Report of the Delegacy for the Extension of Teaching beyond the Limits of the University for 1892–93 was presented to the House.

3. Affixing of Seal.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to the presentation of the Rev. ROBERT USHER, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, to the Vicarage of East Lulworth, to which he was duly elected by Convocation on Thursday, February 1.

4. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That EDWARD B. TITCHENER, B.A., Brasenose College, now resident in the United States of America, being otherwise statutablely qualified, be permitted to supplicate for the degree of M.A. in absence.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

That for the purpose of providing the £4000, which, under the agreement dated June 7, 1892, between C. D. E. FORTNUM, Esq., and the University, is to be expended in fitting up and furnishing the New Ashmolean Museum, the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to sell a competent portion of a sum of £6558 os. 7d. Consols, representing a fund appropriated by the University in 1845 to the purposes of the University Galleries, and that they be further authorized to provide in such a manner as they may think fit for replacing within a period, not exceeding twenty years from the date of sale, the stock to be so sold, and for recouping the University Galleries during the same period for any loss of income arising from such sale.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(3)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £30 in providing further fittings in the building (forming part of the Physiological Laboratory) now appropriated to the use of the Teacher in Materia Medica.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(4)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay the sum of £25 to the Eastern Libraries Research Fund.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 297.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(5)

That the stipend of the present Deputy Professor of Sanskrit be increased to £400 per annum by the addition of £66 13s. 4d. to the stipend paid to him under the Boden Statute. The additional stipend to be paid out of the accumulations of the Boden Fund, and the decree to remain in force for five years if the present Deputy Professor should hold his office so long.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 297.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(6)

Whereas Mrs. Martha Howell Bennett Combe, widow of Mr. Thomas Combe, M.A., sometime Printer to the University, has by her last Will made the following bequest to the University, namely—

“I give and bequeath (free of Legacy Duty) to the Chancellor Masters and Scholars of the University of Oxford the following Oil-paintings Water-colours Drawings Indian Cabinet and Bust upon the condition that the whole be placed in the University or Taylor Gallery for the advantage of Scholars and Students of the University within two years from the time when the said objects of this bequest shall

have been transferred to the custody of the said Chancellor Masters and Scholars and be permanently kept and hung in one and the same Room until twenty years after the death of my last surviving Executor, That is—

“ OIL-PAINTINGS :

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| A family of converted Britons succouring Christian Priests in their escape from the Druids, called the Early Missionaries, 1850 | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Holman Hunt. |
| Miriam Wilkinson | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Holman Hunt. |
| Afterglow in Egypt | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Holman Hunt. |
| London Bridge on the night of the Marriage of the Prince of Wales, 1862 | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Holman Hunt. |
| Festival of Saint Swithin, 1866 | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Holman Hunt. |
| The Plains of Esdraelon, 1875 | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Holman Hunt. |
| The Sleeping City, painted and given to me September, 1888, by | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Holman Hunt. |
| The Return of the Dove to the Ark | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Sir John Millais. |
| Portrait of Mr. Combe | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Sir John Millais. |
| Oil-painting—The Novice | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | C. A. Collins. |
| Portrait of Mr. Bennett | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | C. A. Collins. |
| Two Oil-paintings by | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Bonnington. |
| Drawing, Girl with flowers | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Bonnington. |
| „ Harlech Castle | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | David Cox. |
| „ Scene in Wales | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | David Cox. |
| Dante's Celebration of Beatrice's Birthday | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Rossetti. |
| From the summit of Moel Siabod | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | W. Hunt. |
| Water-colour Drawing, View of Hastings | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | W. Hunt. |
| „ „ Scene in Yorkshire | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | W. Millais. |
| Bust of my dear Husband by | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Woolner. |
| The Pastel from a Portrait done in 1860, by | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Holman Hunt. |
| My Ivory Indian Cabinet. | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

“ And I direct that if the above condition is not from time to time faithfully complied with by the said Chancellor Masters and Scholars the said pictures drawings busts and other articles shall immediately upon breach or non-performance of such condition become the property of the Trustees of the National Gallery for the benefit of the nation but on a similar condition that they all be placed and (subject to similar exceptions as above) kept during the then residue of the term of twenty years after the death of my last surviving Executor together in one room and in some building from time to time appropriated for the reception of pictures belonging to the British nation. I declare that if any question shall arise as to what pictures or books pass under the above bequest the decision of my Executors shall be conclusive.”—

The University accepts the bequest upon the condition stated in the said Will, and hereby records its deep gratitude for Mrs. Combe's munificent gift.

[Carried: nemine contradicente.]

(7)

That the operation of the Statute respecting Certificates to be presented by Candidates before admission to the Second Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine be suspended till Michaelmas Term, 1895.

[Carried: nemine contradicente.]

III. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, February 13, the following business was submitted to the House :—

1. Election of Curators of Bodleian Library.

Sir WILLIAM R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L., Warden of All Souls College, and THOMAS W. JACKSON, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College, having been duly nominated, were declared, in default of any other persons so nominated, to be duly elected to be Curators of the Bodleian Library, in place of Ingram Bywater, M.A., who has been appointed Regius Professor of Greek, and of the Rev. Andrew Clark, M.A., Lincoln College, resigned.

2. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting the addition of two *ex officio* members to the Congregation of the University, was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

FEBRUARY 20.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, February 20, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
February 12, 1894.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Presentation of Reports.

The Thirty-sixth Annual Report of the Delegacy under the Statute “ Of the Delegates of Local Examinations ” for the year 1893, and the Seventeenth Annual Report on the Oxford University Examination for Women for the year 1893, will be presented to the House.

* * Copies of the Reports may be seen at the Office of the Delegacy of Local Examinations.

2. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 6, will be submitted to the House :—

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the regulations under which Candidates are admitted to the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Law, so far as relates to the period during which the names of Candidates may be entered for that examination, and to provide for the publication of the names of Candidates admitted to that examination, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. IV. § 3. cl. 3 (p. 145, ed. 1893), the words from “ not less than four ” to “ the fee of £1 1s. ” shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted:

"have forwarded his name and a list of the subjects in which he offers himself for examination, together with the fee of £1 1s., so as to reach the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties not less than four weeks before the day for the commencement of the Examination."

2. Ibid., after clause 3 the following clauses shall be inserted :—

"4. A Candidate whose name and list of books have not been duly forwarded as aforesaid, may be admitted to examination on payment of Two Guineas in addition to the statutable fee, provided that his name and list shall have been forwarded so as to reach the Secretary not less than two weeks before the day for the commencement of the examination. The Secretary shall transmit the name and list so forwarded immediately to the Regius Professor of Civil Law."

"5. The Secretary shall publish a list of the names of Candidates and, if necessary, a supplemental list in the manner prescribed with reference to Candidates for the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts."

3. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed :—

(1)

That notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Statt. Tit. XX. Sect. XIV. § 3, the Curators of the University Chest be empowered to defray from the General Fund of the University the expenses of the ordinary repairs of the fabric of the Indian Institute.

(2)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Curators of the Indian Institute out of the surplus income of the Boden Fund the sum of £50 a year, to be applied to the general expenses of the Institute. This decree to remain in force for five years from January 1, 1894.

Note.—It is found that the income of the Indian Institute is not sufficient to defray its necessary expenditure. It is therefore proposed that the sum of £50 a year out of the surplus income of the Boden Fund should be applied towards the expenses of the Institute, and that the cost of fabric repairs should be defrayed, as in the case of other University buildings, by the General Fund of the University.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 6, and to which no Amendment has been proposed, will be submitted to the House :—

WHEREAS by a Statute "Concerning the Duties of Professors" made by the Commissioners wholly for the University under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, and approved by the Queen in Council, May 3, 1882, it is provided under the heading "General Regulations: Duties of Professors," in cl. 5 (p. 27, ed. 1893), that the University may by Statute "authorize any Professor to require payment of fees not exceeding a specified amount in respect of all or any of his lectures or of the instruction to be given by him."

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to authorize certain of the Professors enumerated in the same Statute in Schedule (C) to charge certain fees, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. E, after § 12 (p. 62, ed. 1893), the following subsection shall be added :—

"E. § 13. Concerning Fees payable to certain Professors.

"1. Each of the following Professors, viz. the Professor of Geology, the Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, the Waynflete Professor of Physiology, and the Sherardian Professor of Botany, is authorized to receive from each student attending his ordinary lectures a fee not exceeding £1 for each of the first two courses attended by such student; and from each student working in the Laboratory a fee not exceeding £3 per Term if the student works three days in each week, and £5 if the student works six days in each week.

"2. The fees received by the Professor of Geology from students working in the Laboratory, or such portion as the Professor may determine with the sanction of the Delegates of the University Museum, shall be applied towards meeting the expenses of the Laboratory.

"3. The fees received by the Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, or such portion of them as the Professor may determine with the sanction of the Delegates of the University Museum, and the fees received by the Waynflete Professor of Physiology, or such portion of them as shall be similarly determined, shall be applied towards meeting the expenses of the Laboratory, including the remuneration of any Demonstrator.

"4. The fees received by the Sherardian Professor of Botany from students working in the Laboratory at the Botanic Garden shall be applied, at the discretion of the Professor, to the maintenance of the Department of Botany including a contribution to the funds of the Botanic Garden."

2. Voting on Amended Statute.

The following amended form of Statute, which was amended on Tuesday, February 6, will be submitted to the House :—

[The Amendment is printed in Italics.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates for examination should not in certain cases be debarred from offering books which they have already offered in the Examinations for Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 2 (p. 92, ed. 1893), the words "*such certificates in each case*" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "*all such certificates excepting the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools.*"

3. Promulgation of Statute.

The following form of Statute will be promulgated :—

WHEREAS it is expedient to make regulations respecting (1) the appointment of Demonstrators and other Assistants in certain laboratories, and (2) their tenure of office, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

After Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. I. § 3 (p. 32, ed. 1893), the following subsection shall be added :—

"§ 4. Concerning Demonstrators and other Assistants in Laboratories.

1. Every demonstrator or other assistant appointed by any of the Professors enumerated in the Schedule annexed to this

Statute shall receive at the time of his appointment a written statement of the emoluments and duration of his office.

2. In all cases in which a demonstrator or other assistant is so appointed for a longer period than two Terms, Easter and Trinity Terms being counted for this purpose as one Term, the name of the person appointed and the Terms of the appointment shall be submitted for approval to the Vice-Chancellor, who, if he gives his approval, shall notify the appointment in Convocation, and shall cause it to be published in the usual manner.

3. Any demonstrator or other assistant who has been dismissed from office by the Professor, shall have the right of appealing against the dismissal to the Vice-Chancellor.

SCHEDULE.

The Savilian Professor of Astronomy.
The Professor of Experimental Philosophy.
The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry.
The Professor of Geology.
The Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy.
The Waynflete Professor of Physiology.
The Sherardian Professor of Botany."

Note.—This Statute is introduced in consequence of the Memorial printed in the GAZETTE of November 7, 1893.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Hilary Term on the following days, viz.

Thursday, March 1.

Saturday, March 17.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
December 4, 1893.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

III. Professors' Notices.

2. LAW.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF CIVIL LAW:

H. GOUDY, D.C.L.

The Professor will deliver his Inaugural Lecture at All Souls College on Saturday, February 24, at 2 P.M.

Subject: "The Fate of the Roman Law North and South of the Tweed."

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY:

H. H. TURNER, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will deliver his Inaugural Lecture in the New Schools on Friday, February 23, at 8.30 P.M.

Subject: "The International Photographic Chart of the Heavens" (illustrated by lantern slides).

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

HILARY TERM, 1894.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the several Examinations in Hilary Term as follows:—

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Honour School of Greek and Latin Literature, on Friday, February 16, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fee: £1 1s.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof, on Monday, February 19, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fee: £1 1s.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Honour School of Natural Science (Preliminary Examination in Animal Morphology, Animal Physiology, and Botany), on Monday, February 19, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Schools.

Fee: 10s. 6d. for each Subject.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Tuesday, February 27, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Secretary's Office, Clarendon Building.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutably empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on pp. 96, 103, 123 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

* * Candidates who are exempted from passing Respon- sions must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered.* The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDESORF,

Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
January 11, 1894.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

Repeated Notice.

Candidates who propose to offer a Special Subject or extra book or to take up the second period in Greek History, or the first period in Roman History, in the ensuing Examination in this School, are requested to send notice of their intention on or before Saturday, February 24, to the Rev. E. M. Walker, Queen's College (Senior Examiner).

It will be a great convenience to the Examiners if Tutors will call attention to this notice.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

BODEN SANSKRIT SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

The Examiners have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that no Candidate of sufficient merit to qualify for election to the Scholarship has presented himself for examination.

February 9, 1894.

HALL AND HALL-HOUGHTON PRIZES, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

The Examination for these Prizes will take place in the Schools, beginning on Tuesday, March 6, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates for the Senior Greek Testament and Septuagint Prizes must have, at the time of the examination, completed their eighteenth Term and passed the Examinations for the degree of B.A., but must not be of more than twenty-eight Terms' standing. Candidates for the Junior Prizes must be of not more than eighteen Terms' standing; for the Syriac, of not more than twenty-eight Terms' standing.

Candidates are requested to communicate by letter with the Laudian Professor of Arabic, at New College, before Friday, February 16, and to enclose proofs of their standing.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| D. S. MARGOLIOUTH | } Examiners. |
| C. H. TURNER | |
| C. H. H. WRIGHT | |

DENYER AND JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIPS, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

An Examination for election to these Scholarships will be held in the Schools, beginning on Tuesday, March 13, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates, who must be Bachelors of Arts of the University of Oxford, of not more than twenty-seven Terms' standing from their Matriculation, are desired to send in their names by letter, enclosing certificates of their University standing and stating what subjects they offer, to the Rev. A. C. Headlam, All Souls College, Oxford, on or before Saturday, February 17.

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| C. T. CRUTTWELL | } Examiners. |
| F. A. CLARKE | |
| A. C. HEADLAM | |

ABBOTT SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

An Election to a SCHOLARSHIP founded by the late Mr. John Abbott, of Halifax, will be holden in Trinity Term next.

The examination will begin on Tuesday, May 29, at 9.30 A.M., in the Schools.

The Scholarship will be awarded after an examination in Classics.

The value of the Scholarship will be £60 a year, and the Scholarship will be tenable for three years from the day of election; but the successful Candidate, if not yet a member of the University, will not be required to matriculate and commence residence until Michaelmas Term.

Candidates must be sons of clergymen of the Church of England, who stand in need of assistance to enable them to obtain the benefit of a University education; and, if members of the University, must not have exceeded their third Term of residence.

The Abbott Regulations also provide that "the Scholarships shall not be tenable with any Scholarship or Exhibition in any College or Hall, the annual value of which shall exceed the sum of £50." (Statute Book, p. 380, ed. 1893.)

Candidates born in the West Riding of Yorkshire are *cæteris paribus* to be preferred.

Persons wishing to become Candidates should communicate by letter with the Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, as early as possible in May, and in any case not later than May 15.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 18.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. Dr. Waller, University College, at St. Mary's. (Upon the application of the prophecies in Holy Scripture respecting the Messiah to our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with an especial view to confute the arguments of Jewish commentators and to promote the conversion to Christianity of the ancient people of God.)

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 25.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. F. W. Bussell, Brasenose College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, MARCH 4.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. Sir J. C. Hawkins, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, MARCH 11.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. L. R. Phelps, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

GOOD FRIDAY, MARCH 23.

10 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean, at Christ Church (Full Service).

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.*Repeated Notice.*

The Curators of the Taylor Institution give notice that the Taylorian Lecture (deferred from last Term) will be delivered by M. STEPHANE MALLARMÉ on Wednesday, February 28, at 5 P.M. The subject of the Lecture (which will be delivered in English) will be "Les Lettres et la Musique."

M. MALLARMÉ will repeat the Lecture in French on Thursday, March 1, at 3.15 P.M., at the Taylor Institution.

SCHEDULES OF LECTURES FOR EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS, 1894.*Repeated Notice.*

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR has fixed Tuesday, February 20, as the date on or before which Professors, University Readers, the Heads of Colleges and Halls, and the Delegates of Non-Collegiate Students, respectively, shall send to the Secretary of the Boards of Faculties the Schedules of Lectures required by the Statute (Tit. V. Sect. 1).

The Vice-Chancellor wishes to draw the particular attention of Heads of Houses, Professors, and Tutors, to the requirement of the Statute, that all Lectures inserted in the Lists must be submitted to the Boards of Faculties. The Secretary is therefore not authorized by private arrangement with the Lecturers to insert in the List any Lectures, or alteration of Lectures, which have not received the sanction of the Board of the Faculty to which they respectively belong.

All Schedules should be addressed to

The Secretary,

*Office of the Boards of Faculties,
Clarendon Building.*

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
February 5, 1894.

Full Term begins Monday, April 23.

SIBTHORPIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF RURAL ECONOMY.*Repeated Notice.*

An election to the above-named Professorship will take place in the course of Easter Term, 1894.

Candidates are requested to send to the Registrar of the University their applications and any documents which they may wish to submit to the Electors, on or before Saturday, April 21.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
February 5, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

The following are the regulations as to the Professorship sanctioned by the High Court of Chancery, July 14, 1883.

1. The Sibthorpian Professor of Rural Economy shall lecture and give instruction on the scientific principles of Agriculture and Forestry.

2. He shall be entitled to the emolument of £200 derived from the Benefaction of Dr. John Sibthorp, Doctor of Medicine, and assigned to the Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors consisting of—

The Vice-Chancellor,
The Sherardian Professor of Botany,
The Professor of Geology,
The Waynflete Professor of Physiology,
The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry,
The President of the Royal Society,
The President of the Linnæan Society.

4. If an Elector is himself a Candidate for the vacant office, the Hebdomadal Council shall nominate a person to act on that occasion in his room.

5. The Professor shall hold his office for a period of three years from election, and no longer. He may be re-elected for a second period of three years, and no longer; but no Professor shall hold the Professorship for more than six years consecutively.

6. The Professor shall have the use of the garden appropriated for making experiments on the subjects of his Professorship.

7. The balance of the emoluments derived from the benefaction of Dr. John Sibthorp shall be applied as directed in his Will to the purchase of books on the subjects of agriculture and forestry; the Professor making a list of such books as he judges most useful. The said books and also those which have heretofore been purchased out of Dr. John Sibthorp's Benefaction, and also those which were bequeathed by Dr. John Sibthorp, shall be carefully preserved under the care of the Professor in a place to be assigned for the purpose by the University.

8. The Professor shall give not less than twelve Lectures in the course of the academical year: they shall be given in full Term, and not more than two shall be given in any one week.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE; for particulars see GAZETTE, No. 790, p. 275.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 784, p. 150; No. 786, p. 208.

LINCOLN COLLEGE: (Classics, Modern History), see GAZETTE, No. 789, p. 264.

CHRIST CHURCH: (History), see GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 785, pp. 182, 183.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 785, p. 183.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

ELECTION OF PROCTOR.

A Meeting will be held in the College Hall on Wednesday, February 14, at 2 P.M., for the purpose of electing a Proctor for the ensuing year.

All members of All Souls College entitled under the University Statutes to vote in the election are hereby summoned to attend.

WILLIAM R. ANSON,
Warden.

Extract from the University Statutes, Statt. Tit. XVII. Sect. IV. § 2, Of the Electors to the office of Proctor:—

"1. The Proctors shall be elected in the several Colleges and in the New Foundation of Keble College by the members of the Governing Body, being members of Convocation, together with all members of the College or New Foundation who are also members of Congregation.

"2. If any elector, not being a Head or Fellow of a College, be a member of more Colleges than one, or of a College and a Hall, he shall be entitled to vote only in respect of that College or Hall in which he pays, or has compounded for, his University dues. The Head or a Fellow of a College shall be entitled to vote only in respect of the College of which he is Head or Fellow."

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

ELECTION OF PROCTOR.

Wednesday, February 14, being the statutable day for that purpose, a Meeting will be held on that day in the Hall of Magdalen College, at 2 P.M., for the purpose of electing a Proctor.

All members of Magdalen College entitled under the University Statutes to vote at the election are hereby summoned to attend.

THOMAS HERBERT WARREN,
President.

Extract from the University Statutes, Statt. Tit. XVII. Sect. IV. § 2, Of the Electors to the office of Proctor:—

"1. The Proctors shall be elected in the several Colleges and in the New Foundation of Keble College by the members of the Governing Body, being members of Convocation, together with all members of the College or New Foundation who are also members of Congregation.

"2. If any elector, not being a Head or Fellow of a College, be a member of more Colleges than one, or of a College and a Hall, he shall be entitled to vote only in respect of that College or Hall in which he pays, or has compounded for, his University dues. The Head or a Fellow of a College shall be entitled to vote only in respect of the College of which he is Head or Fellow."

CHRIST CHURCH.

ROBERT GEORGE NISBET, from Glasgow University, has been elected to a College Exhibition.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

NOTICE.

An Open Competitive Examination will be held in London, under the subjoined Regulations, commencing on April 2, 1894.

*** No person will be admitted to the Examination from whom the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, has not received, on or before March 16, an application in the Candidate's own handwriting, on a prescribed form, of which a copy is sent herewith.*

The Orders for admission to the Examination will be posted on March 22 to the addresses given on the Forms of application, and will contain instructions as to the time and place at which Candidates will be required to attend, and as to the manner in which the fee is to be paid.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
January 26, 1894.

Open Competitive Examination for Clerkships (Class I) in the Civil Service, to be held on April 2, 1894, and following days.

Extract from the Regulations respecting Open Competitive Examinations for Clerkships (Class I) in the Civil Service.

"Out of the list resulting from each Examination will be filled (provided there be Candidates duly qualified):—

- (a) All the vacancies in Class I which may have been reported to the Civil Service Commissioners up to the date of the commencement of the Examination.
- (b) Such other vacancies (being in the 'New Higher Division of the Playfair Scheme') as the Civil Service Commissioners, with the approval of the Lords of the Treasury, shall estimate as likely to occur before the expiration of six months from the commencement of the Examination.
- (c) Any additional vacancies occurring within the same period, which the Head of the Department may desire to have so filled.

Candidates will be allowed to choose, according to their place on the list, among the vacancies (a) for which they are duly qualified; or they may elect to wait for a vacancy (b) or for the chance of a vacancy (c). When vacancies (b) or (c) occur, they will be offered in rotation to the qualified Candidates then on the list, who will be free to decline them without forfeiting their claim to subsequent vacancies (b) or (c)."

The existing vacancies under the above heads are as follows:—

- (a) One Second Class Clerkship in the Colonial Office.
One Junior Clerkship in the Customs Department.
One Junior Clerkship in the Accountant General's Department of the India Office.
- (b) *The estimate under this head is "Nil."*

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
January 26, 1894.

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized to publish the following information. The arrangements now subsisting are, however, liable to modification in the future. Further particulars as to conditions of service may be obtained from the respective Departments, and Candidates are expected to

make such inquiries as they may deem necessary before exercising their choice of situation.

Each successful Candidate will accept his appointment subject to the express condition that the Staff of the Department to which he may be attached is liable to reorganization from time to time as the interests of the Public Service may require, and that no claim to compensation on his behalf can be admitted if such reorganization in effect shall reduce the number, or alter the conditions, of superior appointments in the Department.

In each Department promotion to higher grades depends on merit, and on the occurrence of vacancies; but no right of promotion to higher classes or grades is recognized.

COLONIAL OFFICE.

Second Class Clerks, £200, rising by annual increments of £20 to £500.

First Class Clerks, £600, rising by annual increments of £25 to £800.

Principal Clerks, £850, rising by annual increments of £50 to £1,000.

The new Clerk will be liable to give an attendance of seven hours per diem, and to be called upon to reside in the office. Furnished rooms, with fuel, light, and attendance, and an allowance of £25 per annum are provided for two resident clerks.

CUSTOMS.

£150, rising by annual increments of £15 to £300, and thence by £20 per annum to £500, with prospects of promotion to a class of Committee clerks at £600 increasing by £25 a year to £800.

INDIA OFFICE (ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT).

Junior Clerks, £100, rising by annual increments of £15 to £450.

Senior Clerks, £500, rising by annual increments of £20 to £700.

One Deputy Accountant General, £800, rising by annual increments of £25 to £1,000.

The usual number of hours of attendance (to be exceeded, however, when required for special purposes) is seven. Candidates accepting appointments in the Accountant General's Department of the India Office cannot be transferred from that Department to the Correspondence Department of the India Office.

OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The following Excursion is proposed:—

CCXX. SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 17, AT 2.20 P.M.

ISLIP AND WATER-EATON.

It is proposed to leave the London and North Western Station by the train which starts for Islip at 2.20.

On reaching Islip the party will walk at once to Islip Church, where they will be met by the Rector, the Rev. T. W. FOWLE, who will give an account of the church. Islip is particularly known as the birthplace of Edward the Confessor. The piers of the north side of the nave are transition-Norman, but the whole church was remodelled in the fourteenth century, and was much restored some twenty-five years ago when Dr. South's chancel of 1680 was practically rebuilt.

The party will walk back to Oxford, and on their way, by permission of Mrs. SOTHAM, visit Water-Eaton, where an ancient Manor House and an interesting Chapel exist,—very perfect examples of the reign of Henry VIII.

EVENING MEETING.

A Meeting will be held in the Ashmolean Museum (by kind permission of the Keeper, A. J. EVANS, M.A.), on Tuesday, February 20, at 8.15 P.M.

An account of the interesting Remains, including a Font, or Stoup, recently discovered in digging the foundations of the new Town Hall, will be given by HERBERT HURST, M.A. It is hoped also that the above-named curious relic will be brought for exhibition, as well as other objects found on the site.

"Some Notes on Pictures of Stone and Timber Buildings in Saxon MSS." will be read by J. PARK HARRISON, M.A., Christ Church.

Some rubbings of early Crosses in Yorkshire, showing interlacing work, &c., will be exhibited by Mr. P. MANNING.

A proposal for a "Summer Excursion to Normandy" by members of the Society will be discussed, and, if time permit, some brief remarks will be made by the President upon the places which it is proposed to visit.

LECTURES ON GOETHE'S "FAUST."

Dr. LENTZNER's Exposition of Goethe's *Faust*, First and Second Part, being delivered in English, at the Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, will be continued on Mondays, February 19 and 26, at 12 noon.

Fee for remaining Lectures, Seven Shillings.

Syllabus and Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Depôt, 116 High Street.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen in Classics, Logic, and Political Economy, for the Pass Schools.

Resident Pupil can be taken.

2 GROVE STREET.

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D,
HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES
PRELIMINARY.**

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., St. John's College, will read with his pupils in the above subjects during this Term, at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

EASTER VACATION—READING PARTY.

Mr. W. H. FAIRBROTHER, Lincoln College, proposes to take a Reading Party (Philosophy) for the Easter Vacation—probably to the West of England.

Apply by letter.

**MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS
MODERATIONS.**

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

RESIDENT PUPILS.

THE REV. G. S. S. VIDAL, M.A. (late Scholar of Winchester College and New College, Oxford; Chaplain of New College), receives resident pupils at Stoke Abbot Rectory, near Beaminster, Dorset.
Two vacancies at Easter.

NOTICE.

Members of Congregation who reside within the limits of the Oxford delivery and have not hitherto received copies of the GAZETTE are requested to send their addresses to the Clarendon Press Depository.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - - £1,008,127.

President.

HIS GRACE EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.

HIS HONOUR JUDGE BRISTOWE.

The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.

The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY.

SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.

The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.

FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.

REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.

The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.

ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.

CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £80,551.
The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.

Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

CLARENDON PRESS, OXFORD.

A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by JAMES A. H. MURRAY, LL.D.

Vol. I, A and B, and Vol. II, C. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. Imperial 4to, half-morocco, £2 12s. 6d. each. [*Published.*]

* * * The Parts comprised in Vols. I and II are still sold separately.

Vol. III. D and E.

D. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. [*In the Press.*]

E. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A.

E—EVERY. 12s. 6d. [*Published.*]

EVERYBODY—EZOD. 5s. [*Immediately.*]

Vol. IV. F, G, and H.

F. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A. [*In the Press.*]

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

Clarendon Press Publications.

IN SIX VOLUMES, DEMY 8VO, WITH PORTRAIT AND FACSIMILES, TO BE ISSUED AT SHORT INTERVALS DURING THE PRESENT YEAR.

Price to Subscribers, Three Guineas the Set of Six Volumes, payable in advance.

Immediately, Vol. I, pp. lxiv + 568, with Portrait and Facsimile from the Harleian MS., price to Non-Subscribers, Sixteen Shillings.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER

EDITED, FROM NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPTS, BY THE

REV. WALTER W. SKEAT, Litt.D., LL.D., M.A.,

ELRINGTON AND BOSWORTH PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON, AND FELLOW OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

General Introduction.—Life of Chaucer.—List of Chaucer's Works.—Introduction to the Romaunt of the Rose.—Introduction to the Minor Poems.—The Romaunt of the Rose.—The Minor Poems.—Notes to the Romaunt of the Rose.—Notes to the Minor Poems.

Immediately, 8vo, cloth, pp. xx + 312, with a Map, price Twelve Shillings and Sixpence.

The Life and Times of James the First, The Conqueror, King of Aragon, Valencia, and Majorca. Count of Barcelona and Urgel, Lord of Montpellier. By F. DARWIN SWIFT, B.A., formerly Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford.

Immediately, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Two Shillings and Sixpence.

Sir Thomas Munro, and the British Settlement of the Madras Presidency. By JOHN BRADSHAW, M.A., LL.D. [*Rulers of India Series.*]

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xxxii + 260, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

A Burmese Reader; being an Easy Introduction to the Written Language, and Companion to Judson's Grammar. For the Use of Civil Service Students and others who wish to acquire the Language quickly and thoroughly. By R. F. ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

Just Published, Second Edition, Crown 8vo, price Five Shillings.

Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America. Select Narratives from the "Principal Navigations" of Hakluyt. Edited by E. J. PAYNE, M.A. First Series: HAWKINS; FROBISHER; DRAKE.

Now Ready, Twentieth Edition Revised, Seventy-Eighth Thousand, pp. 254, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

A Brief History of the Indian Peoples. By SIR WILLIAM WILSON HUNTER, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A. Oxon., LL.D. Cambridge.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

Quinti Septimii Florentis Tertulliani de Praescriptione Haereticorum: ad Martyras: ad Scapulam. Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by T. HERBERT BINDLEY, B.D.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

Clarendon Press Publications.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

A Historical Geography of the British Colonies. By C. P. LUCAS, B.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and the Colonial Office, London.

VOL. III. WEST AFRICA.

* * COMPLETION OF THE NEW EDITION OF PROF. WALLACE'S "LOGIC OF HEGEL."

Now Ready, in Two Volumes, Crown 8vo, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence each.

The Logic of Hegel. Translated from "The Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences." With Prolegomena to the Study of HEGEL'S *LOGIC AND PHILOSOPHY*. By WILLIAM WALLACE, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Merton College, and Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford. Second Edition, Revised and Augmented.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.


An Enquiry concerning the Human Understanding, and an Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals. By DAVID HUME. Reprinted from the Posthumous Edition of 1777, and edited, with an Introduction, Comparative Tables of Contents, and an Analytical Index, by L. A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of University College, Oxford.

Lately Published, Post 8vo, with Maps and Plans, price Twelve Shillings.

Selections from Strabo. With an Introduction on Strabo's Life and Works. By the Rev. H. F. TOZER, M.A., F.R.G.S., Author of "The Islands of the Ægean."

Lately Published, Text 44 pages, with Twenty-six Plates, Small folio, price Three Guineas net.

Museum Oxoniense. Catalogue of the Greek Vases in the Ashmolean Museum. By PERCY GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D., Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art.

 Three Hundred and Fifty Copies only printed, all of which are numbered.

To be issued in Six Parts, at £1 1s. per Part; or to Subscribers, at £4 4s. for the whole Work.

Parts I, II, and III (A—'ΙΩΒΗ'Α) are now ready, price to Non-Subscribers, One Guinea each.

A Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek Versions of the Old Testament (including the Apocryphal Books). By the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and HENRY A. REDPATH, M.A., assisted by other Scholars.

Lately Published, pp. 172, Demy 8vo, linen, price Ten Shillings net.

Latin Historical Inscriptions. Illustrating the History of the Early Empire. By G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

Lately Published, pp. xvi, 392, 8vo, cloth, price Sixteen Shillings.

The Book of Enoch. Translated from Professor Dillmann's Ethiopic Text, Emended and Revised in accordance with hitherto uncollated Ethiopic MSS., and with the Gizeh and other Greek and Latin Fragments which are here published in full. Edited with Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Indices, by R. H. CHARLES, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, and Exeter College, Oxford.

Lately Published, with Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Healthy Hospitals. Observations on some Points connected with Hospital Construction. By Sir DOUGLAS GALTON, late Royal Engineers, K.C.B., Hon. D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 794.—VOL. XXIV. TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 1894. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE). SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|
| February 23..Friday | .. 8.30 p.m. | .. Savilian Professor of Astronomy: Inaugural Lecture at the Schools. | |
| „ 24..Saturday | .. 2 p.m. | .. Regius Professor of Civil Law: Inaugural Lecture at All Souls College. | |
| „ 25..THIRD SUNDAY IN LENT: | | | |
| | 10.30 a.m. | .. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture) | } University Preachers at St. Mary's. |
| | 2 p.m. | .. The Rev. F. W. Bussell, Brasenose College .. | |
| „ 26..Monday | .. 2 p.m. | .. Hebdomadal Council. | |
| „ 27..Tuesday | .. 2 p.m. | .. CONVOCATION: (1) Voting on Statute respecting Fees payable in Laboratories; (2) Voting on Statute respecting Books specified in Leaving Certificates; (3) Affixing of Seal; (4) Decrees. | |
| „ „ | .. 2 p.m. | .. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Voting on Statute respecting Addition of ex officio Members to the Congregation of the University. | |
| „ „ | .. 2 to 3 p.m. | .. Names of Candidates for Responsions and for the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music to be given in. | |

DEGREE DAYS FOR HILARY TERM.

Thursday, March 1; Saturday, March 17.

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (February 19): Presentation of Report of Committee .. | 320-321 |
| CONVOCATION (February 20): (1) Presentation of Reports; (2) Voting on Statute respecting Examination for the Degree of B.C.L.; (3) Decrees .. | 321 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (February 20): (1) Voting on Statute respecting Fees payable in Laboratories; (2) Voting on Amended Statute respecting Books specified in Leaving Certificates; (3) Promulgation of Statute respecting Demonstrators .. | 321 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| February 27: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) .. | 322 |
| May 1: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Promulgation of Statute respecting the Honour School of English Language and Literature .. | 322-324 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Regius Professor of Civil Law and the Savilian Professor of Astronomy .. | 324 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Notice of the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties respecting entering Names of Candidates for Responsions, &c. | 324 |
| Honour School of Literæ Humaniores: Examiners' Notice .. | 324 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for February 25 .. | 324 |
| Taylor Institution: Notice of Lecture .. | 324 |
| Notice respecting Sibthorpe Professorship of Rural Economy .. | 324-325 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Exeter, Jesus, and Pembroke Colleges: Elections to Scholarships and Exhibitions .. | 325 |
| All Souls and Magdalen Colleges: Elections of Proctors .. | 325 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS .. | 325-326 |
|-----------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Presentation of Report.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, February 19, the following Report of the Committee on Degrees for Research was presented and approved :—

Committee.

THE PRESIDENT OF CORPUS, MASTER OF PEMBROKE, PRESIDENT OF TRINITY, PROFESSOR ODLING, PROFESSOR PELHAM, Mr. ROBINSON, Mr. GROSE, Mr. MACAN, Mr. RALEIGH, The DEAN OF CHRIST CHURCH (in the Chair).

The Committee was appointed to consider a Memorial asking that the degree of B.A. might be granted without examination to students who have carried on research in Oxford, and whose work has been duly tested and approved.

The proposal to make a new avenue to the degree of B.A. seemed open to serious objection ; while it was thought likely that the scheme might with advantage be recast so as to provide for two classes of men engaged in special study : (1) members of the University of Oxford who have taken the B.A. degree ; and (2) students who have passed examinations elsewhere which indicate the same level of general education as is denoted by the B.A. degree at Oxford. The majority of those who gave evidence on behalf of the Memorialists accepted this modification of the first proposal. Such evidence was given by Professor Poulton, Mr. A. J. Evans, Professor Sanday, Professor Napier, Professor Gardner, Mr. Sadler, Professor Rücker, and Dr. Fairbairn.

After discussion the Committee resolved :

1. That it is not desirable to alter the conditions under which the ordinary B.A. degree may be obtained.
2. That it is not desirable to prescribe fresh conditions (such as those indicated in the Memorial) under which a degree co-ordinate with the B.A. may be obtained.
3. That it is desirable that there should be a degree of the same character with the B.C.L. or B.M. degree, approached by a course of special study or research.
4. That this degree should be open, under the conditions hereinafter specified, (a) to members of the University of Oxford who have taken the B.A. degree, and (b) to students, not being graduates of Oxford, who have taken any degree equivalent to the B.A., or have given other satisfactory proof of general education and of fitness to enter on a course of special study.
5. That no additional residence be required from those who have taken the B.A. degree.
6. That for the second class of students three years' residence shall be required, except in the case of those who have studied for at least two years in a University or Local College approved by Convocation, or in an Affiliated College : and that in the excepted cases two years' residence shall be required.
7. That no one shall be allowed to enter on the special course of study or research for this degree below the age of twenty-one, save for special reasons approved by the authority to be hereinafter constituted.

The following arrangements have been approved for giving effect to the foregoing Resolutions :—

A. The Machinery.

Special Delegacy.

I. A special Delegacy shall be established, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, one member elected by each of the Boards of Faculties, and four members of Congregation, two of whom shall be elected by Council and two by Congregation.

II. It shall be the duty of the Delegacy

- (1) to receive and decide upon all applications for admission to the courses leading to the Degree ;
- (2) to arrange for the supervision of the candidates' studies ;
- (3) to satisfy themselves from time to time that the candidates admitted are pursuing their studies in a satisfactory manner ;
- (4) to suspend or exclude from the course any student whose conduct or progress is unsatisfactory ;
- (5) to grant certificates to candidates authorizing them to supplicate for the Degree.

Committees.

Any application from a candidate for admission shall be in the first instance referred by the Delegacy to a Committee of three persons, one of whom shall always be a Professor or Reader within whose department the candidate's proposed line of study or research falls, or, in default of any Professor or Reader, some resident graduate of the University of acknowledged eminence in regard to the subject.

It shall be the duty of the Committee to satisfy themselves as to

- (1) the candidate's capacity for the course of study which he proposes to follow ;
 - (2) the nature and value of such course ;
 - (3) the candidate's general acquirements and character ;
- and to report to the Delegacy accordingly.

It shall also be the duty of this Committee to provide for the supervision of the candidate's work ; to report to the Delegacy, and to the authorities of the College at which the Candidate is matriculated, or to the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students, from time to time as to his progress and conduct ; and to submit to the Delegacy evidence whether he has or has not complied with the conditions prescribed, as qualifying for the Degree.

B. Conditions.

I. Admission.

- (1) Every candidate must send in to the Delegacy a written application stating the line of study or research which he wishes to pursue, any previous degree or other distinction which he has obtained, and his age ; together with evidence as to his character, capacity, and general qualifications.
- (2) No candidate shall be admitted
 - (a) who is under the age of twenty-one : save for special reasons approved by the Delegacy ;
 - (b) who has not satisfied the Delegacy
 - (i) that his proposed line of study or research is a fit and proper one ;
 - (ii) that he is qualified to pursue it ;
 - (iii) that he possesses a good general education ;
 - (iv) that he is of good character.
- (3) Every candidate approved by the Delegacy, not being already a member of the University, shall be required to matriculate, paying the ordinary fees.

II. Course of Study.

- (1) All candidates shall be required to reside or to have resided in the University for three years, provided always that residence for two years in a University or Local College in a list approved by Convocation, or in an Affiliated College, shall be reckoned as equivalent to one year's residence in Oxford.
- (2) Each candidate shall pursue his studies, during his term of residence, under the supervision and guidance of the Committee appointed by the Delegacy.

III. Degree.

Any candidate who wishes to supplicate for this degree must produce, in addition to the grace of his College, a certificate from the Delegacy of his fitness to do so.

This certificate shall state the line of study or research which the candidate has pursued, and shall be accompanied by a report, drawn up by the candidate, of the work he has done.

This report shall be countersigned by the Committee under whose supervision he has been placed.

Both the certificate and the report shall be published to the University.

C. Designation and Privileges.

I. The Degree thus obtained shall be the Degree of M.Sc. or M.Litt.

II. Those who have received this Degree may supplicate for the M.A. Degree on paying the usual fees, provided that they have completed the required number of Terms from their matriculation.

Those Candidates who have studied for at least two years in a University or Local College approved by Convocation, shall enjoy the same privilege with respect to standing as that conferred on Students of Affiliated Colleges by *Statt. II. Sect. VI. cl. 6 (c)*.

II. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, February 20, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Presentation of Reports.

The Thirty-sixth Annual Report of the Delegacy under the Statute "Of the Delegates of Local Examinations" for the year 1893, and the Seventeenth Annual Report on the Oxford University Examination for Women for the year 1893, were presented to the House.

2. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 6, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the regulations under which Candidates are admitted to the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Law, so far as relates to the period during which the names of Candidates may be entered for that examination, and to provide for the publication of the names of Candidates admitted to that examination, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. IV. § 3. cl. 3* (p. 145, ed. 1893), the words from "not less than four" to "the fee of £1 1s." shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "have forwarded his name and a list of the subjects in which

he offers himself for examination, together with the fee of £1 1s., so as to reach the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties not less than four weeks before the day for the commencement of the Examination."

2. *Ibid.*, after clause 3 the following clauses shall be inserted:—

"4. A Candidate whose name and list of books have not been duly forwarded as aforesaid, may be admitted to examination on payment of Two Guineas in addition to the statutable fee, provided that his name and list shall have been forwarded so as to reach the Secretary not less than two weeks before the day for the commencement of the examination. The Secretary shall transmit the name and list so forwarded immediately to the Regius Professor of Civil Law."

"5. The Secretary shall publish a list of the names of Candidates and, if necessary, a supplemental list in the manner prescribed with reference to Candidates for the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts."

3. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in *Statt. Tit. XX. Sect. XIV. § 3*, the Curators of the University Chest be empowered to defray from the General Fund of the University the expenses of the ordinary repairs of the fabric of the Indian Institute.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Curators of the Indian Institute out of the surplus income of the Boden Fund the sum of £50 a year, to be applied to the general expenses of the Institute. This decree to remain in force for five years from January 1, 1894.

. For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 310.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

III. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, February 20, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Fees payable in Laboratories, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 6, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Voting on Amended Statute.

The amended form of Statute respecting Books specified in Leaving Certificates, which was amended by Congregation on Tuesday, February 6, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

3. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting the Appointment and Tenure of Office of Demonstrators and other Assistants in certain Laboratories was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

FEBRUARY 27.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, February 27, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
February 20, 1894.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 20, will be submitted to the House:—

WHEREAS by a Statute "Concerning the Duties of Professors" made by the Commissioners wholly for the University under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, and approved by the Queen in Council, May 3, 1882, it is provided under the heading "General Regulations: Duties of Professors," in cl. 5 (p. 27, ed. 1893), that the University may by Statute "authorize any Professor to require payment of fees not exceeding a specified amount in respect of all or any of his lectures or of the instruction to be given by him."

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to authorize certain of the Professors enumerated in the same Statute in Schedule (C) to charge certain fees, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. E, after § 12 (p. 62, ed. 1893), the following subsection shall be added:—

"E. § 13. Concerning Fees payable to certain Professors.

"1. Each of the following Professors, viz. the Professor of Geology, the Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, the Waynflete Professor of Physiology, and the Sherardian Professor of Botany, is authorized to receive from each student attending his ordinary lectures a fee not exceeding £1 for each of the first two courses attended by such student; and from each student working in the Laboratory a fee not exceeding £3 per Term if the student works three days in each week, and £5 if the student works six days in each week.

"2. The fees received by the Professor of Geology from students working in the Laboratory, or such portion as the Professor may determine with the sanction of the Delegates of the University Museum, shall be applied towards meeting the expenses of the Laboratory.

"3. The fees received by the Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, or such portion of them as the Professor may determine with the sanction of the Delegates of the University Museum, and the fees received by the Waynflete Professor of Physiology, or such portion of them as shall be similarly determined, shall be applied towards meeting the expenses of the Laboratory, including the remuneration of any Demonstrator.

"4. The fees received by the Sherardian Professor of Botany from students working in the Laboratory at the Botanic Garden shall be applied, at the discretion of the Professor, to the maintenance of the Department of Botany including a contribution to the funds of the Botanic Garden."

2. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, the amended form of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 20, will be submitted to the House:—

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates for examination should not in certain cases be debarred from offering books which they have already offered in the Examinations for Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 2 (p. 92, ed. 1893), the words "such certificates in each case" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "all such certificates excepting the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools."

3. Affixing of Seal.

It will be proposed to affix the University Seal to the Lease of a piece of Land at Bexley, in the county of Kent, to Mr. WALTER HUCKBODY.

4. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed:—

(1)

That the Rev. ROBERT J. WILSON, M.A., Warden of Keble College, be permitted to proceed to the degrees of B.D. and D.D. by accumulation.

(2)

That ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Reader in Greek, be constituted an *ex officio* member of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 13, and to which no Amendment has been proposed, will be submitted to the House:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to add to the persons of whom the Congregation of the University is composed certain officers of the University, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. X. (p. 209, ed. 1893), at the beginning of Sectio III. the following new subsection shall be added:—

"§ 1. Of the persons of whom the Congregation of the University shall be composed.

"In addition to the officers named in Schedule (A.) annexed to the Oxford University Act, 1854 (17 and 18 Victoria, cap. 81), the following officers being Members of Convocation shall be *ex officio* Members of the Congregation of the University, viz.:—

The Keeper of the University Museum.

The Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum."

MAY 1.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Promulgation of Statute.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, May 1, at Two o'clock, the following form of Statute will be promulgated.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
February 19, 1894.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 1. cl. 1 (p. 107, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause shall be added:

“(8) English Language and Literature.”

2. Ibid., in cl. 2 the word “seven” shall be struck out, and the word “eight” shall be substituted.

3. Ibid., after § 9 (p. 120) the following subsection shall be added:

“§ 10. Of the Honour School of English Language and Literature.

1. The Examination in the School of English Language and Literature shall always include authors or portions of authors belonging to the different periods of English literature, together with the history of the English language and the history of English literature.

The Examination shall also include Special Subjects falling within or usually studied in connexion with the English language and literature.

2. Every Candidate shall be expected to have studied the authors or portions of authors which he offers (1) with reference to the forms of the language, (2) as examples of literature, and (3) in their relation to the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

He shall also be expected to show a competent knowledge (1) of the chief periods of the English language, including Old English (Anglo-Saxon), and (2) of the relation of English to the languages with which it is etymologically connected, and (3) of the history of English literature.

3. The Examination in Special Subjects may be omitted by Candidates who do not aim at a place in the First or Second Class.

4. The Examination shall be under the supervision of a Board of Studies, consisting of (1) the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, the Jesus Professor of Celtic, the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Chichele Professor of Modern History, and the Professor of Poetry; (2) such Professors, Deputy Professors, Readers, or Lecturers as shall be added to the Board by Decree; and (3) eight members who shall be elected by the Electors to the Boards of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores and Modern History), voting as one electing body, and who shall hold office for two years. The election of these members shall be held in accordance with the regulations provided for the election of members of Boards of Faculties.

The members of the Board may further from time to time (if they shall think fit) add by co-optation not more than three persons. Every person so added shall retire at the end of two years, but shall be re-eligible. The period of service of co-opted members shall commence on the first day of the Term next following that of their election.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board of Studies in framing regulations, and also of the Examiners in the conduct of the Examination, to see that as far as possible equal weight is given to language and literature: provided always that Candidates who offer Special Subjects shall be at liberty to choose subjects connected either with language or with literature or with both.

6. The Board of Studies shall by notice from time to time make regulations respecting the Examination; and shall have power—

(1) To prescribe authors or portions of authors.

(2) To specify one or more related languages or dialects to be offered either as a necessary or as an optional part of the Examination.

(3) To name periods of the history of English literature, and to fix their limits.

(4) To issue lists of Special Subjects in connexion either with language or with literature or with both, prescribing books or authorities where they think it desirable.

(5) To prescribe or recommend authors or portions of authors in languages other than English, to be studied in connexion with Special Subjects to which they are intimately related.

(6) To determine whether Candidates who aim at a place in the First or Second Class shall be required to offer more than one Special Subject.”

4. Ibid., § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121), the words “Modern History, Jurisprudence, Oriental Studies, and Theology” shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: “Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies, and English Language and Literature.”

5. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. D. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), after the words “School of Theology” shall be added the words: “and three in the Honour School of English Language and Literature.”

6. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 1. cl. 3 (p. 133), after the words “*in Literis Semiticis*” shall be added:

“(9) *Nomina Examinandorum &c....., qui honorem ambiunt in Schola Literarum Anglicarum.*”

7. Ibid., § 6. cl. 1 (p. 137), after the words “Oriental Studies” shall be added the words: “the Examination in the Honour School of English Language and Literature.”

8. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. X. § 2. cl. 3, after (g) (p. 160) shall be added:

“(h) For the nomination of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of English Language and Literature, a Committee, of which the three elected members shall be chosen, two by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) and one by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History).”

9. In Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 10 (p. 261), after the words “Oriental Studies” shall be added the words “and to each Examiner in the Honour School of English Language and Literature.”

Note.—In explanation of the above Statute, the Report of the Committee of Council appointed to give effect to the resolution passed by Congregation on Tuesday, December 5, is here printed.

The Committee consulted Professor Napier, the Provost of Oriel, Mr. Strachan-Davidson, Mr. York Powell, and Mr. A. L. Smith. It must be understood, however, that the Committee are solely responsible for the scheme which they now submit.

In drafting the Statute the Committee were guided by the following general principles, which were adopted as the basis of their scheme at their first meeting:—

(1) That equal weight should be given to Language and to Literature.

(2) That all Candidates should be required to show proficiency in both Language and Literature.

(3) That opportunities should also be given for the special study of either Language or Literature, at least by Candidates for the highest honours.

- (4) That an essential part of the Examination should be the study of original authors, and that such authors should be studied in connexion with the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

Under the provisions of the draft Statute

- (a) *Every Candidate* will be examined in
- (1) The history of the English Language;
 - (2) The history of English Literature;
 - (3) In the text and matter of certain authors, such authors to be studied in connexion with the history and thought of the time.
- (b) Candidates for the highest honours will be required to offer in addition one or more Special Subjects.

Committee.

The VICE-CHANCELLOR, DEAN OF CHRIST CHURCH, PRESIDENT OF TRINITY, SENIOR PROCTOR, PROFESSOR PELHAM, Mr. ROBINSON, Mr. MACAN, Mr. PHELPS, and Mr. GROSE.

III. Professors' Notices.

2. LAW.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF CIVIL LAW:

H. GOUDY, D.C.L.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will deliver his Inaugural Lecture at All Souls College on Saturday, February 24, at 2 P.M.

Subject: "The Fate of the Roman Law North and South of the Tweed."

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY:

H. H. TURNER, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will deliver his Inaugural Lecture in the New Schools on Friday, February 23, at 8.30 P.M.

Subject: "The International Photographic Chart of the Heavens" (illustrated by lantern slides).

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

RESPONSIONS, &c.

HILARY TERM, 1894.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive the Names of Candidates for Responsions—Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Tuesday, February 27, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Secretary's Office, Clarendon Building.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the above-mentioned time.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutably empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on p. 96 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

C. LEUDES DORF,

Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,

January 11, 1894.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

Repeated Notice.

Candidates who propose to offer a Special Subject or extra book or to take up the second period in Greek History, or the first period in Roman History, in the ensuing Examination in this School, are requested to send notice of their intention on or before Saturday, February 24, to the Rev. E. M. Walker, Queen's College (Senior Examiner).

It will be a great convenience to the Examiners if Tutors will call attention to this notice.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 25.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. F. W. Bussell, Brasenose College, at St. Mary's.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

Repeated Notice.

The Curators of the Taylor Institution give notice that the Tylorian Lecture (deferred from last Term) will be delivered by M. STEPHANE MALLARMÉ on Wednesday, February 28, at 5 P.M. The subject of the Lecture (which will be delivered in English) will be "Les Lettres et la Musique."

M. MALLARMÉ will repeat the Lecture in French on Thursday, March 1, at 3.15 P.M., at the Taylor Institution.

SIBTHORPIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF RURAL ECONOMY.

Repeated Notice.

An election to the above-named Professorship will take place in the course of Easter Term, 1894.

Candidates are requested to send to the Registrar of the University their applications and any documents which they may wish to submit to the Electors, on or before Saturday, April 21.

H. BOYD,

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

February 5, 1894.

Vice-Chancellor.

The following are the regulations as to the Professorship sanctioned by the High Court of Chancery, July 14, 1883.

1. The Sibthorpe Professor of Rural Economy shall lecture and give instruction on the scientific principles of Agriculture and Forestry.

2. He shall be entitled to the emolument of £200 derived from the Benefaction of Dr. John Sibthorp, Doctor of Medicine, and assigned to the Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors consisting of—

The Vice-Chancellor,
The Sherardian Professor of Botany,
The Professor of Geology,
The Waynflete Professor of Physiology,
The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry,
The President of the Royal Society,
The President of the Linnæan Society.

4. If an Elector is himself a Candidate for the vacant office, the Hebdomadal Council shall nominate a person to act on that occasion in his room.

5. The Professor shall hold his office for a period of three years from election, and no longer. He may be re-elected for a second period of three years, and no longer; but no Professor shall hold the Professorship for more than six years consecutively.

6. The Professor shall have the use of the garden appropriated for making experiments on the subjects of his Professorship.

7. The balance of the emoluments derived from the benefaction of Dr. John Sibthorp shall be applied as directed in his Will to the purchase of books on the subjects of agriculture and forestry; the Professor making a list of such books as he judges most useful. The said books and also those which have heretofore been purchased out of Dr. John Sibthorp's Benefaction, and also those which were bequeathed by Dr. John Sibthorp, shall be carefully preserved under the care of the Professor in a place to be assigned for the purpose by the University.

8. The Professor shall give not less than twelve Lectures in the course of the academical year: they shall be given in full Term, and not more than two shall be given in any one week.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE; for particulars see GAZETTE, No. 790, p. 275.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

LINCOLN COLLEGE: (Classics, Modern History), see GAZETTE, No. 789, p. 264.

CHRIST CHURCH: (History), see GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 785, pp. 182, 183.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 785, p. 183.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

EXETER, JESUS, AND PEMBROKE COLLEGES.

FOUNDATION OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST.

The following Elections have been made:—

At Exeter College:—EDMUND SPENSER BOUCHIER, of Elizabeth College, Guernsey, to a Classical Scholarship, and PHILIP HARTRIDGE, of Elizabeth College, Guernsey, to a Natural Science Scholarship.

At Jesus College:—ABRAHAM JAMES LAINÉ, of Elizabeth College, Guernsey, to a Classical Exhibition.

At Pembroke College:—PHILIP NORMAN RICHARDSON, of Victoria College, Jersey, to a Classical Exhibition.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

ELECTION OF PROCTOR.

On Wednesday, February 14, Mr. CHARLES WILLIAM CHADWICK OMAN, M.A., Fellow of this College, was elected to be Proctor for the ensuing year.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

ELECTION OF PROCTOR.

Mr. GEORGE EDWARD UNDERHILL, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, has been elected by the College to be Proctor for the ensuing year.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

UNIVERSITY GALLERIES.

The Curators of the University Galleries desire to give notice that the pictures recently bequeathed to the University by Mrs. Combe are now on view at the Galleries.

ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY.

A meeting of the Society will be held in the large Lecture-room, University Museum, on Monday, February 26, at 8.30 P.M.

Professor SYLVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., will deliver a Lecture on "Magic Mirrors," with Illustrations and Experiments.

Admission by ticket, to be obtained of any member of the Society or of the Secretaries.

F. J. SMITH }
G. C. BOURNE } *Hon. Secretaries.*

OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The following Excursion is proposed:—

CCXXI. SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24, AT 2.20 P.M.

WALLINGFORD AND CROWMARSH.

Members will leave the Oxford Station (G. W. R.) at 2.20 P.M. for Wallingford, where the party will be met by the Rev. J. E. FIELD, Vicar of Benson.

Mr. J. KIRBY HEDGES hopes to receive the party at the Castle, and to read a paper on its history.

Afterwards a visit will be made to the interesting eleventh-century Church of St. Leonard, where the Rector, the Rev. E. B. MACKAY, will meet the Society.

Should time permit, members will then cross the bridge to Crowmarsh Church, Oxon, where they will be met by the Rev. A. ENNOR.

Also to St. Mary's Church, where the Society will be met by the Rector, the Rev. A. W. N. DEACON.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY.

An Examination for fifteen Commissions in the Medical Department of the Royal Navy will be held in the Examination Hall, Thames Embankment, on Monday, May 7, 1894, and following days.

The forms to be filled up by Candidates will be supplied on application to this Department.

J. N. DICK,

Medical Director General.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY, ADMIRALTY,
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.,
February 8, 1894.

LECTURES ON GOETHE'S "FAUST."

Dr. LENTZNER's Exposition of Goethe's *Faust*, First and Second Parts, delivered in English, at the Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, will be continued on Monday, February 26, at 12 noon.

Syllabus and Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Depot, 116 High Street.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen in Classics, Logic, and Political Economy, for the Pass Schools.

Resident Pupil can be taken.

2 GROVE STREET.

EASTER VACATION—READING PARTY.

Mr. W. H. FAIRBROTHER, Lincoln College, proposes to take a Reading Party (Philosophy) for the Easter Vacation—probably to the West of England.

Apply by letter.

EASTER VACATION—HISTORY READING PARTY.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, New College, proposes to take a Reading Party (Modern History) for the Easter Vacation. Locality to be settled.

Address—19 MUSEUM ROAD.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

RESIDENT PUPILS.

THE REV. G. S. S. VIDAL, M.A. (late Scholar of Winchester College and New College, Oxford; Chaplain of New College), receives resident pupils at Stoke Abbot Rectory, near Beaminster, Dorset.
Two vacancies at Easter.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century.)

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.

Its main features are:—

Freedom from all restrictive conditions.

Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.

The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.

Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.

Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.

Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. **Life Annuities** granted.

Trustees.

The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY.

The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE,

Lord Chief Justice of England.

The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER

DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.

FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.

Directors.

BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES.

BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq.

BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke.

DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.

DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES

PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L.

DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C.

ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A.

FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq.

GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD,

Q.C.

HARRISON, CHAS., Esq.

KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.

LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.

MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq.

MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.

MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes.

MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W.,

Q.C., M.P.

MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.

MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A.,

Oxford.

PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.

PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.

ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.

SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.

WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.

WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.

WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.

Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.

His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.

The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.

The Hon. MR. JUSTICE CHITTY.

SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.

The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF

SALISBURY, K.G.

REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.

FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.

REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.

The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.

ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.

CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.

Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 794. (*Price 2d.*)

HILARY TERM, 1894.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

LIST OF CANDIDATES

FOR HONOURS IN THE

EXAMINATION IN GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE.

Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publica

QUI HONOREM

IN SCHOLA LITERARUM

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Abbott Joannes H. R. e Coll. Hertf. Adam Edvardus P. e Coll. Mert. Allen Georgius H. e Coll. Trin. Amery Leopoldus C. M. S. e Coll. Ball. Anthony Henricus M. e Coll. Linc. Astbury Carolus J. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Backhouse Edmundus T. e Coll. Mert. Badcock Henricus e Coll. Linc. Baker Gulielmus T. W. e Coll. Exon.</p> <p>10 Balfour Maxwell e Coll. Nov. Barber Aluredus S. e Coll. Kebl. Barron Joannes H. e Coll. Exon. Beavis Carolus E. H. e Coll. Kebl. Bell Alexander D. e Coll. Trin. Bicknell Ethrayne A. e Coll. Trin. Bingham Georgius T. e Coll. Jesu. Blagden Claudius M. e C. C. C. Blakiston Archibaldus C. H. e Coll. Trin. Bosworth-Smith, Bertrandus N. e Coll. Magd.</p> <p>20 Brodrick Gulielmus J. H. e C. C. C. Bruce Gulielmus A. e Coll. Univ. Brumwell Georgius M. e Coll. Trin. Bryant Archibaldus F. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Brydone Reginaldus M. e Coll. Nov. Buckell Augustinus C. e Coll. Kebl. Bunting Sidneius P. e Coll. Magd. Bury Arturus M. e Coll. Hertf. Butler Fredericus G. A. e Coll. Trin. Carter Gulielmus M. e Coll. Æn. Nas.</p> <p>30 Cartwright Henricus E. e Coll. Univ. Casson Joannes W. G. e Coll. Ball. Chalmers Kenneth E. e Coll. Ball. Clarke Leslie e Coll. Univ. Cleave Ernestus e Coll. Exon. Conacher Hugo M. e C. C. C. Corbet Hugo D. e Coll. Magd. Cornes Julianus e C. C. C. Courthope Gulielmus G. e Coll. Nov. Cowan Alexander e Coll. Trin.</p> <p>40 Cowburn Georgius H. e Coll. Oriel. Craik Jacobus B. e Coll. Oriel. Crowfoot Joannes W. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Crump Fredericus C. e Coll. Mert. Cruso Henricus A. A. e Coll. Ball. Dallin Franciscus T. e Coll. Reg. David Haroldus Ll. e Coll. Reg. Davidson Fredericus L. M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.</p> <p>Davidson Nigellus G. e Coll. Nov. Davidson Robertus P. e Coll. Trin.</p> <p>50 Davis Carolus T. e Coll. Ball. Davis Jacobus e Coll. Jesu. Davis Ricardus C. e Coll. Vigorn. Day Aluredus E. B. e Coll. Nov. de la Hey Ricardus W. e Coll. Univ. Digby Kenelm E. ex Æde Christi. Donaldson Jacobus G. ex Æde Christi. Douglas Sholto O. G. ex Æde Christi. Draper Warwick H. e Coll. Univ. Dredge Joseph A. e Coll. Ball.</p> <p>60 Druce Aluredus E. e Coll. Pemb.</p> | <p>Du Port Arturus D. e Coll. Hertf. Dutton Fredericus H. e Coll. Hertf. Dyson Reginaldus J. e Coll. Ball. Edwards Francus Ll. e Coll. Nov. Edwards Gulielmus e Coll. Jesu. Edwards Reginaldus D. St. G. e Coll. Univ. Ellwood Henricus W. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Emanuel Aluredus E. L. e Coll. Trin. Faunthorpe Bertram P. e Coll. Kebl.</p> <p>70 Finney Gulielmus A. e Coll. Exon. FitzMaurice Desmond ex Æde Christi. Fletcher Wilfridus e Coll. Mert. Forster Claudius W. e Coll. Nov. Fotheringham Joannes K. e Coll. Mert. Frazer Wilson R. e Coll. Linc. French Gualterus T. e Coll. Ball. French Ludovicus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Gairdner Gulielmus H. T. e Coll. Trin. Gardiner Georgius A. e Coll. Nov.</p> <p>80 Garwood Redmond e Coll. Reg. Godwin Georgius H. e Coll. Ball. Goss Gulielmus N. e Coll. Reg. Greentree Ricardus e Coll. Ball. Greig Ronaldus A. e Coll. Univ. Hallifax Edvinus R. e Coll. Ball. Hammond Egbertus L. L. e Coll. Kebl. Hampshire Harricus e Coll. Hertf. Harcourt Henricus e Coll. Pemb. Harrison Cuthbertus W. e Coll. Ball.</p> <p>90 Harrison Joannes P. e Coll. Mert. Hart Carolus H. e Coll. Kebl. Hayton Edvardus C. e Coll. Magd. Headlam Mauritius F. e C. C. C. Hearn Jacobus e Coll. Æn. Nas. Henlé Fredericus T. H. e Coll. Ball. Henriques Quentin Q. e C. C. C. Hewetson Jacobus e Coll. Trin. Hickes Georgius e Coll. Kebl. Hignell Sydney R. e Coll. Exon.</p> <p>100 Hildesheimer Aluredus A. e Coll. Pemb. Hirst Franciscus W. e Coll. Wadh. Hodges Gulielmus H. e Coll. Wadh. Hodsoll Carolus W. P. e Coll. Univ. Holland Leonardus D. e Coll. Mert. Holland Robertus E. e Coll. Oriel. Hollis Algernon E. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Hone Campbell R. e Coll. Wadh. Hunt Georgius R. e Coll. Kebl. Hussey Victor E. G. e Coll. Exon.</p> <p>110 Jelf Carolus R. ex Æde Christi. Jenkins Ricardus A. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Jex-Blake Arturus J. e Coll. Magd. Johnson Ivor L. e Coll. Magd. Jones Edgarus e Coll. Æn. Nas. Jones Henricus O. e Coll. Kebl. Kealy Edvardus H. e Coll. Univ. Kilby Reginaldus G. e Coll. Pemb. Kitcat Gualterus P. de W. e C. C. C. Kitson Joannes A. e Coll. Kebl.</p> <p>120 Lambert Georgius B. e Coll. Magd. Lane Robertus C. e Coll. Nov. Langford-James Ricardus L. e Coll. Kebl.</p> |
|--|--|

GRÆCARUM ET LATINARUM.

- Lawrie Allanus J. e Coll. Trin.
 Legh Edmundus W. e Coll. Univ.
 Leveson-Gower Henricus D. G. e Coll. Magd.
 Livingstone Arturus C. e Coll. Oriel.
 Locker Gulielmus J. e Coll. Oriel.
 Lydall Cæcilius W. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Lynam Aluredus E. e Coll. Exon.
 130 MacIver David e Coll. Reg.
 Macnaghten Terentius C. e Coll. Hertf.
 Malan Gualterus de M. e Coll. Nov.
 Marsland Reginaldus P. W. e Coll. Nov.
 Matterson Robertus de M. e C. C. C.
 Maxwell Carolus F. M. e C. C. C.
 Maxwell Thomas D. e Coll. Ball.
 Menzies Gulielmus F. e Coll. Ball.
 Micklem Edvardus G. e Coll. Nov.
 Miles Joannes T. e Coll. Wadh.
 140 Milroy Edvardus A. W. e Coll. Ball.
 Monson Gulielmus J. e Coll. Magd.
 Montagnon Ludovicus L. e Coll. Hertf.
 Moore Pierce L. ex Æde Christi.
 Mordaunt Geraldus J. e Coll. Univ.
 Morland Philippus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Moscardi Alexander F. G. e Coll. Ball.
 Murdoch Ludovicus F. M^cG. C. e Coll. Trin.
 Mytton Georgius H. e Coll. Nov.
 Nelson Oswaldus T. P. e Coll. Kebl.
 150 Nesbitt Alanus C. ex Æde Christi.
 Newland Montacutus S. e Coll. Trin.
 Newman Dionysius e Coll. Univ.
 Nunn Haroldus e Coll. Magd.
 Oldham Josephus H. e Coll. Trin.
 Paddison Georgius F. e Coll. Reg.
 Parker Franciscus H. M. e Coll. Trin.
 Patterson Melville W. e Coll. Nov.
 Phillips Christophorus J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Pickard-Cambridge Carolus O. e Coll. Ball.
 160 Pinel Arturus R. e Coll. Jesu.
 Pocock Ricardus L. e Coll. Pemb.
 Pott Aluredus F. V. e Coll. Nov.
 Poynting Joannes W. E. e Coll. Ball.
 Pratt Henricus S. e Coll. Linc.
 Prichard Herbertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Proudfoot Robertus L. e Coll. Ball.
 Pulleyne Colet C. e Coll. Nov.
 Ratcliff Sidneius C. e Coll. Wadh.
 Ravenshaw Joannes e Coll. Mert.
 170 Reynolds Leonardus W. e Coll. Exon.
 Rich Gulielmus J. D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Richards Franciscus A. e Coll. Nov.
 Richards Odoenus W. e Coll. Nov.
 Roberts Arturus W. e Coll. Nov.
 Roberts Gulielmus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Roberts Paulus E. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Rogers Edgarus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Rowley Hugo E. e Coll. Pemb.
 Russell Carolus e Coll. Hertf.
 180 Russell Thomas B. e Coll. Pemb.
 Rutter Gulielmus C. S. e Coll. Hertf.
 Ryley Cyrillus L. e Coll. Jesu.
 St. Hill Radulphus W. e Coll. Trin.
 Salkeld Henricus L. Schol. non Ascript.
 Salmon Thomas e Coll. Magd.
 Salt Alexander E. W. e Coll. Ball.
 Salzmann Fredericus H. e Coll. Nov.
 Samuel Francus V. e Coll. Magd.
 Saunders Nathaniel A. e Coll. Pemb.
 190 Schrader Ludovicus W. C. e Coll. Linc.
 Scott Baliol-E. e Coll. Univ.
 Selby Prideaux R. e Coll. Nov.
 Shaw Haroldus L. e Coll. Pemb.
 Simon Joannes A. e Coll. Wadh.
 Simon Mauritius e Coll. Wadh.
 Simpson Edmundus K. e Coll. Trin.
 Sitzler Georgius C. e Coll. Nov.
 Skeeles Cæcilius S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Skelton Arturus W. e Coll. Nov.
 200 Smallwood Arturus W. e C. C. C.
 Smith Boteler C. e Coll. Kebl.
 Smith Franciscus J. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Smith Georgius F. D. e Coll. Nov.
 Smith Gilbertus O. e Coll. Kebl.
 Smith Thomas O. e Coll. Trin.
 Spearing Martinus ex Æde Christi.
 Spranger Franciscus J. G. e Coll. Magd.
 Stampa Lelio e Coll. Magd.
 Stokes Hopetoun G. e Coll. Oriel.
 210 Stutchbury Haroldus O. e C. C. C.
 Sutherland Georgius H. V. e Coll. Nov.
 Swann Nathaniel E. E. e Coll. Wadh.
 Symon Jacobus D. e Coll. Oriel.
 Symonds Stephanus C. e Coll. Nov.
 Taylor Francus e Coll. Linc.
 Thompson Arturus H. e Coll. Jesu.
 Thorold Arturus C. C. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Tidswell Gualterus I. e Coll. Reg.
 Turing Julius M. e C. C. C.
 220 Urch Francus ex Æde Christi.
 Usborne Carolus F. e Coll. Ball.
 van Cooten Haroldus e Coll. Jesu.
 Veale Rawdon A. e Coll. Reg.
 Walker Edvardus R. e Coll. Magd.
 Wallis Jacobus A. e Coll. Trin.
 Walter Robertus e Coll. Vigorn.
 Walters Joannes E. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Waters Georgius T. e Coll. Nov.
 Watt Arturus F. e Coll. Univ.
 230 West Percival C. e Coll. Oriel.
 West Thomas T. e Coll. Omn. Anim.
 Whitelaw Gualterus H. e Coll. Nov.
 Wilkes Alpheus N. P. e Coll. Linc.
 Wilkinson Carolus R. e Coll. Hertf.
 Winter Stephanus M. e Coll. Nov.
 Wolde Francus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Woodcock Joannes N. e Coll. Magd.
 Woodhouse Georgius e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Woodman Henricus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 240 Woods Ricardus E. C. ex Æde Christi.
 Worsey Fredericus W. e C. C. C.
 Wright Robertus J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Yates Stanley e Coll. Mert.

Clarendon Press Publications.

IN SIX VOLUMES, DEMY 8VO, WITH PORTRAIT AND FACSIMILES, TO BE ISSUED AT SHORT INTERVALS
DURING THE PRESENT YEAR.

Price to Subscribers, Three Guineas the Set of Six Volumes, payable in advance.

Now Ready, Vol. I, pp. lxiv + 568,

With Portrait and Facsimile from the Harleian MS., price to Non-Subscribers, Sixteen Shillings.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

EDITED, FROM NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPTS, BY THE

REV. WALTER W. SKEAT, Litt.D., LL.D., M.A.,

ELRINGTON AND BOSWORTH PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON, AND FELLOW OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

General Introduction.—Life of Chaucer.—List of Chaucer's Works.—Introduction to the Romaunt of the Rose.—
Introduction to the Minor Poems.—The Romaunt of the Rose.—The Minor Poems.—Notes to the Romaunt of
the Rose.—Notes to the Minor Poems.

Immediately, 8vo, cloth, pp. xx + 312, with a Map, price Twelve Shillings and Sixpence.

The Life and Times of James the First, The Conqueror, King of Aragon, Valencia, and Majorca. Count of Barcelona and Urgel, Lord of Montpellier. By F. DARWIN SWIFT, B.A., formerly Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford.

Immediately, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Two Shillings and Sixpence.

Sir Thomas Munro, and the British Settlement of the Madras Presidency.
By JOHN BRADSHAW, M.A., LL.D. [*Rulers of India Series.*]

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xxxii + 260, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

A Burmese Reader; being an Easy Introduction to the Written Language, and Companion to Judson's Grammar. For the Use of Civil Service Students and others who wish to acquire the Language quickly and thoroughly. By R. F. ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

Just Published, Second Edition, Crown 8vo, price Five Shillings.

Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America. Select Narratives from the
"Principal Navigations" of Hakluyt. Edited by E. J. PAYNE, M.A. First Series: HAWKINS; FROBISHER; DRAKE.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

Quinti Septimii Florentis Tertulliani de Praescriptione Haereticorum: ad Martyras: ad Scapulam. Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by T. HERBERT BINDLEY, B.D.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT (2) TO No. 794. (*Price 2d.*)

Nomina Examinandorum Examinatione Prævia,

Termino Hilarii, A.D. 1894,

IN RUDIMENTIS SCIENTIÆ NATURALIS.

- | | |
|---|----|
| 3. Allen Georgius D. Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 5. Anderson Laurentius ex Æde Christi. | |
| 4, 5. Ashby Haroldus F. e Coll. Magd. | |
| 4, 5. Badcock Laurentius H. e Coll. Trin. | |
| 4, 5. Barlow Micah Y. e Coll. Univ. | |
| 3. Bentley Bertram H. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 4, 5. Biggin Thomas e C. C. C. | |
| 4. Bisset Jacobus Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 4, 5. Bond Edmundus D. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 5. Brown Albertus W. ex Æde Christi. | 10 |
| 5. Buckler Josias F. ex Aul. B. M. V. | |
| 4. Buddicom Robertus A. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 4. Currie Joannes R. e Coll. Linc. | |
| 3. Evans Ricardus e Coll. Jesu. | |
| 4, 5. Garstang Thomas J. e C. C. C. | |
| 4, 5. Groves Carolus N. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 4, 5. Harris Thomas Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 3. Herridge Decimus Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 4, 5. Hilliard Franciscus P. T. e Coll. Magd. | |
| 4, 5. James Aluredus H. C. e Coll. Mert. | 20 |
| 4, 5. Jones Georgius A. e Coll. Magd. | |
| 4, 5. Kyle Henricus G. e Coll. Mert. | |
| 4, 5. Mavrogordato Antonius E. e Coll. Trin. | |
| 4, 5. Payne Robertus W. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 4. Phelps Joannes H. D. e Coll. Reg. | |
| 4. Pilkington Aluredus C. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 5. Scott Samuel G. e Coll. Magd. | |
| 4, 5. Tatham Leonardus e Coll. Nov. | |
| 5. Taylor Arturus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. | |
| 4, 5. Wall Reginaldus C. B. e Coll. Reg. | 30 |
| 4, 5. Warren Ricardus e Coll. Nov. | |
| 3. Whinfield Carolus R. ex Aul. B. M. V. | |

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publica Examinatione, Termino Hilarii, A.D. 1894,

IN SACRA SCRIPTURA VEL IN LIBRO PRO EA SUBSTITUTO.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p> Agius Edvardus T. e Coll. Univ. Anstie Gulielmus H. e Coll. Wadh. Armstrong Carolus J. e Coll. Hertf. Balfour Fredericus R. S. e Coll. Trin. Barry Arturus J. e Coll. Univ. Bawden Henricus B. e Coll. Jesu. Beale Gualterus H. e Coll. Wadh. Belloc Josephus H. P. e Coll. Ball. Bennett Georgius E. M. e Coll. Linc. 10 Bentley Aluredus L. e Coll. Wadh. Berens Edvardus ex Æde Christi. Blake Thomas e Coll. Mert. Bloxam Joannes F. e Coll. Exon. Blyth Gulielmus G. C. e Coll. Vigorn. Boland Patricius J. e Coll. Mert. Bolton Carolus H. Schol. non Ascript. Boodle Aluredus T. e Coll. Kebl. Borthwick Oliverus A. e Coll. Ball. Bowell Ernestus W. e Coll. Wadh. 20 Briggs Carolus E. ex Æde Christi. Brown Joannes K. e Coll. Exon. Browne Franciscus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Browne Franklin D. e Coll. Trin. Buckmaster Gulielmus N. e Coll. Univ. Campbell Niall D. ex Æde Christi. Campbell Hon^{lis} Nigellus ex Æde Christi. Chadwyck-Healey Geraldus E. e Coll. Trin. Chetwood-Aiken Joannes C. e Coll. Univ. Coode Carolus A. P. e Coll. Kebl. 30 Crane Georgius P. ex Æde Christi. Currie Donaldus e Coll. Univ. Dalal Barzore J. e Coll. Exon. Darell-Brown Otway D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Day Percival L. e Coll. Kebl. Dinwoody Francus K. e Coll. Hertf. Elam Edvardus D. D. V. e Coll. Kebl. Eley Carolus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Ellis Arturus e Coll. Trin. Evans Fredericus W. W. e Coll. Kebl. 40 Everitt Gualterus L. R. G. e Coll. Mert. Ferguson Gulielmus H. e Coll. Kebl. Fison Franciscus G. ex Æde Christi. Foster Henricus K. e Coll. Trin. Fox-Strangways Henricus G. e Coll. Kebl. Freeland Guido R. e Coll. Kebl. Geddes Jacobus Schol. non Ascript. Glyn Lionellus C. e Coll. Mert. Graham Jacobus D. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Grëwing Henricus J. ex Æde Christi. 50 Grubb Robertus W. Schol. non Ascript. Grundy Ernestus P. R. B. e Coll. Wadh. Gunter Jacobus S. St. A. e Coll. Mert. Hadley Henricus ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. Hadow Francus B. e Coll. Trin. Hales Jacobus E. e Coll. Univ. Hall Gulielmus e Coll. Pemb. Harmsworth Hildebrandus A. e Coll. Mert. Hassan Syed S. e Coll. Mert. Havers Henricus L. e Coll. Trin. 60 Hignett Galfridus ex Æde Christi. Holme Geraldus P. Schol. non Ascript. Holt-Needham Oliverus N. ex Æde Christi. Howkins Joannes D. e Coll. Trin. James Benjamin e Coll. Mert. James Georgius F. B. e Coll. Mert. James Henricus G. H. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. Jones Arturus M. e Coll. Univ. Jones David e Coll. Jesu. Jones Gualterus H. e Coll. Mert. 70 King Hugo C. e Coll. Oriel. King-Church Norman L. e Coll. Trin. </p> | <p> Lane-Fox Edvardus e Coll. Nov. Lasseter Gulielmus J. G. Schol. non Ascript. Lawson Galfridus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Lawton Edvardus e C. C. C. Le Marchant Gulielmus G. e Coll. Exon. Leveson-Gower Fredericus N. S. ex Æde Christi. Lewis Ricardus P. e Coll. Univ. Lloyd Thomas O. e Coll. Æn. Nas. 80 Long Thomas H. D. ex Aul. S. Edm. Lubbock Galfridus e Coll. Trin. Lyon Franciscus G. e Coll. Univ. Lyon Georgius H. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Macvey Thomas e Coll. Wadh. Mahon Foster M^cM. e Coll. Univ. Mather Gualterus S. e Coll. Trin. Mawson Gulielmus W. e Coll. Mert. Minami-iwakura Tomotake e Coll. Ball. Mitchell Arturus ex Æde Christi. 90 Mitchell Gualterus R. e Coll. Exon. Moore Claudius ex Aul. B. M. V. Morris Georgius E. ex Æde Christi. Murphy Jacobus K. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Neave Lionellus D. e Coll. Mert. Nicholson Joannes H. e Coll. Pemb. Northey Carolus H. e Coll. Magd. Oakley Gulielmus J. ex Æde Christi. Parker Henricus B. e Coll. Hertf. Peall Georgius T. e Coll. Exon. 100 Penley Horatius O. e Coll. Linc. Pheasant Fredericus C. Schol. non Ascript. Phelps Josephus H. e Coll. Magd. Philips Franciscus G. P. e Coll. Nov. Purcell Stephanus V. e C. C. C. Rasul Abdur e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Rawlings Geraldus F. e Coll. Vigorn. Read Franciscus P. e Coll. Hertf. Reid Nevile e Coll. Æn. Nas. Reiss Carolus J. ex Æde Christi. 110 Ridsdale Carolus H. e Coll. Trin. Rogers Arturus S. e Coll. Trin. Rowlands Hubertus e Coll. Exon. Salmon Nigellus G. e Coll. Univ. Sams Gulielmus H. e Coll. Vigorn. Sandberg Carl e Coll. Hertf. Saunders Arturus R. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. Shepherd Waldegrave M. Schol. non Ascr. Shipman Robertus e Coll. Trin. Sidebotham Henricus S. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. 120 Sidgwick Nevil V. ex Æde Christi. Slocock Edmundus e Coll. Mert. Stanley Henricus T. ex Æde Christi. Stewart Gualterus J. L. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Suffrin Aaron E. e Coll. Exon. Thomas David e Coll. Exon. Trendell Edvinus P. e Coll. Vigorn. Unwin Galfridus T. e Coll. Exon. Vesey Sidneius P. C. ex Æde Christi. Villiers Hon^{mus} Vicecomes de e Coll. Nov. 130 Vincent Radulphus H. ex Aul. B. M. V. Wansey Henricus R. e Coll. Univ. Webster Godofredus V. G. F. C. ex Æde Christi. Whatley Fredericus L. ex Aul. S. Edm. Wigram Rolandus L. e Coll. Nov. Wilford Thomas E. R. ex Aul. S. Edm. Williams Thomas G. H. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Wilson Aluredus A. B. Schol. non Ascript. Wilson Daniel B. e Coll. Trin. Wilson Reginaldus F. e C. C. C. 140 Wood Joannes B. e Coll. Trin. </p> |
|---|--|

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 795.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|
| February 28 | Wednesday | .. 2.30 p.m. | .. Professor of Music: Public Lecture at the Sheldonian Theatre. |
| " | " | .. 5 p.m. | .. Taylorian Lecture by M. Mallarmé at the Taylor Institution. |
| March 1 | Thursday | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. First Public Examination: Classical Honour School begins. |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | .. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: (1) Approval of Public Examiners; (2) Degrees. |
| " | " | .. . . . . | .. Examination for the Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship begins. |
| " | " | .. 3.15 p.m. | .. Taylorian Lecture by M. Mallarmé at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | " | .. 4.30 p.m. | .. Professor of Poetry: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | " | .. . . . . | .. Compositions for the Chancellor's, Newdigate, Ellerton, Gaisford, Stanhope, and Lothian Prizes to be sent in. |
| " | 2 Friday | .. 5.30 p.m. | .. Reader in Russian and the other Slavonic Languages: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | 4 | FOURTH SUNDAY IN LENT: | |
| | | 10.30 a.m. | .. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture) } University Preachers |
| | | 2 p.m. | .. The Rev. Sir J. C. Hawkins, Oriel College } at St. Mary's. |
| " | 5 Monday | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. First Public Examination: Examination in Holy Scripture begins. |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | .. Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany begins. |
| " | " | .. . . . . | .. Examination for Geographical Studentship begins. |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | .. Hebdomadal Council. |
| " | 6 Tuesday | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. Examination for the Hall and Hall-Houghton Prizes begins. |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | .. Examination for the Vinerian Scholarship begins. |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | .. CONVOCATION: (1) Affixing of Seal; (2) Affixing of Seal; (3) Decrees. |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | .. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Voting on Statute respecting Demonstrators. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
|---|---------|
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (February 26): Appointment of Representatives | 334 |
| CONVOCATION (February 27): (1) Voting on Statute respecting Fees payable in Laboratories; (2) Voting on Statute respecting Books specified in Leaving Certificates; (3) Affixing of Seal; (4) Decrees | 334 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (February 27): Voting on Statute respecting Addition of ex officio Members to the Congregation of the University | 334 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| March 1: ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (see Calendar above) | 334-335 |
| March 6: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | 335 |
| May 1: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Promulgation of Statute respecting the Honour School of English Language and Literature | 335-336 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, the Reader in Russian and the other Slavonic Languages, the Professor of Music, and the Professor of Poetry | 337 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Second Public Examination: Times of the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science | 337 |
| First Public Examination: Times of Examination in (1) the Honour School of Greek and Latin Literature, (2) Holy Scripture | 337 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Notices respecting (1) Vinerian Scholarship, 1894; (2) Abbott Scholarship, 1894 | 338 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for March 4, 11, and 23 | 338 |
| Notice respecting Election of Bampton Lecturer for 1895 | 338 |
| Taylor Institution: Notice of Lecture | 338 |
| Notice respecting Romanes Lecture for 1894 | 338 |
| Notice respecting Sibthorpe Professorship of Rural Economy | 338-339 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Queen's College: Elections to Scholarships and Exhibitions | 339 |
| Pembroke College: Notice of Classical Scholarships and Exhibition | 339 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 339-340 |
|--------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Appointment of Representatives.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, February 26, Professor BURDON-SANDERSON and THOMAS PRIDGIN TEALE, M.A., B.M., Brasenose College, were deputed, on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine, to represent the University at the International Medical Congress for 1894, to be held at Rome on March 29.

II. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, February 27, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 20, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

WHEREAS by a Statute "Concerning the Duties of Professors" made by the Commissioners wholly for the University under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, and approved by the Queen in Council, May 3, 1882, it is provided under the heading "General Regulations: Duties of Professors," in cl. 5 (p. 27, ed. 1893), that the University may by Statute "authorize any Professor to require payment of fees not exceeding a specified amount in respect of all or any of his lectures or of the instruction to be given by him."

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to authorize certain of the Professors enumerated in the same Statute in Schedule (C) to charge certain fees, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. E, after § 12 (p. 62, ed. 1893), the following subsection shall be added:—

"E. § 13. Concerning Fees payable to certain Professors.

"1. Each of the following Professors, viz. the Professor of Geology, the Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, the Waynflete Professor of Physiology, and the Sherardian Professor of Botany, is authorized to receive from each student attending his ordinary lectures a fee not exceeding £1 for each of the first two courses attended by such student; and from each student working in the Laboratory a fee not exceeding £3 per Term if the student works three days in each week, and £5 if the student works six days in each week.

"2. The fees received by the Professor of Geology from students working in the Laboratory, or such portion as the Professor may determine with the sanction of the Delegates of the University Museum, shall be applied towards meeting the expenses of the Laboratory.

"3. The fees received by the Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, or such portion of them as the Professor may determine with the sanction of the Delegates of the University Museum, and the fees received by the Waynflete Professor of Physiology, or such portion of them as shall be similarly determined, shall be applied towards meeting the expenses of the Laboratory, including the remuneration of any Demonstrator.

"4. The fees received by the Sherardian Professor of Botany from students working in the Laboratory at the Botanic

Garden shall be applied, at the discretion of the Professor, to the maintenance of the Department of Botany including a contribution to the funds of the Botanic Garden."

2. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, the amended form of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 20, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates for examination should not in certain cases be debarred from offering books which they have already offered in the Examinations for Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 2 (p. 92, ed. 1893), the words "such certificates in each case" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "all such certificates excepting the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools."

3. Affixing of Seal.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to the Lease of a piece of Land at Bexley, in the county of Kent, to Mr. WALTER HUCKBODY.

4. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That the Rev. ROBERT J. WILSON, M.A., Warden of Keble College, be permitted to proceed to the degrees of B.D. and D.D. by accumulation.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(2)

That ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Reader in Greek, be constituted an *ex officio* member of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

III. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Voting on Statute.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, February 27, the form of Statute respecting the addition of two *ex officio* members to the Congregation of the University, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 13, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

MARCH 1.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Approval of Public Examiners.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Thursday, March 1, at Ten o'clock, the names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner in their respective Schools, will be submitted to the House.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
February 27, 1894.

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

| | |
|--|--|
| EDWARD CAIRD, M.A., Master of Balliol College (<i>vice</i> Selby- Bigge, resigned). | In Literis Humanioribus. |
| JAMES LEGGE, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Professor of Chinese. | In Literis Indicis. (<i>Nominated for One Examination.</i>) |
| ARTHUR A. MACDONELL, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Deputy Boden Professor of Sanskrit. | |
| CHARLES H. H. WRIGHT, M.A., Exeter College, Grinfield Lec- turer on the Septuagint. | In Literis Semiticis. (<i>Nominated for One Examination.</i>) |
| GEORGE H. GWILLIAM, B.D., Fellow of Hertford College. | |
| SIDNEY J. OWEN, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Reader in Indian History. | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group B. 1, 2, 5.) |

MARCH 6.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, March 6, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
February 26, 1894.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Affixing of Seal.

It will be proposed to affix the University Seal to an Agreement with Messrs. BURGE & HANLEY, of the Elmley Cement Works, with respect to the digging of clay.

2. Affixing of Seal.

It will be proposed to affix the University Seal to an Agreement with Magdalen College in the matter of right of way over the short lane leading from the Marston Road to King's Mill.

3. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed:—

(1)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £200 in reconstructing and improving the sanitary arrangements at the Clarendon Laboratory.

(2)

That Candidates who, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, and who have satisfied the Masters of the Schools in a portion of a Latin or Greek author as an Additional Subject, shall in all cases be deemed, for the purposes of Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 10. cl. 3 (p. 122, ed. 1893), to have satisfied the Masters of the Schools in an Additional Subject.

(3)

That Candidates who, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, shall not thereby be prevented from offering in any part of the First or Second Public Examination, the same Latin or Greek books or portions of the same Latin or Greek authors in which they satisfied the Examiners in the examinations for such Certificates.

(4)

That the degree of M.A. be conferred on JOSEPH WRIGHT, Hon. M.A., Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology, by Decree of the House.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 20, and to which no Amendment has been proposed, will be submitted to the House:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to make regulations respecting (1) the appointment of Demonstrators and other Assistants in certain laboratories, and (2) their tenure of office, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

After Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. I. § 3 (p. 32, ed. 1893), the following subsection shall be added:—

“§ 4. Concerning Demonstrators and other Assistants in Laboratories.

1. Every demonstrator or other assistant appointed by any of the Professors enumerated in the Schedule annexed to this Statute shall receive at the time of his appointment a written statement of the emoluments and duration of his office.

2. In all cases in which a demonstrator or other assistant is so appointed for a longer period than two Terms, Easter and Trinity Terms being counted for this purpose as one Term, the name of the person appointed and the Terms of the appointment shall be submitted for approval to the Vice-Chancellor, who, if he gives his approval, shall notify the appointment in Convocation, and shall cause it to be published in the usual manner.

3. Any demonstrator or other assistant who has been dismissed from office by the Professor, shall have the right of appealing against the dismissal to the Vice-Chancellor.

SCHEDULE.

The Savilian Professor of Astronomy.
The Professor of Experimental Philosophy.
The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry.
The Professor of Geology.
The Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy.
The Waynflete Professor of Physiology.
The Sherardian Professor of Botany.”

MAY 1.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Promulgation of Statute.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, May 1, at Two o'clock, the following form of Statute will be promulgated.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
February 19, 1894.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 1. cl. 1 (p. 107, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause shall be added:

“(8) English Language and Literature.”

2. Ibid., in cl. 2 the word “seven” shall be struck out, and the word “eight” shall be substituted.

3. Ibid., after § 9 (p. 120) the following subsection shall be added:

“§ 10. Of the Honour School of English Language and Literature.

1. The Examination in the School of English Language and Literature shall always include authors or portions of authors belonging to the different periods of English literature,

together with the history of the English language and the history of English literature.

The Examination shall also include Special Subjects falling within or usually studied in connexion with the English language and literature.

2. Every Candidate shall be expected to have studied the authors or portions of authors which he offers (1) with reference to the forms of the language, (2) as examples of literature, and (3) in their relation to the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

He shall also be expected to show a competent knowledge (1) of the chief periods of the English language, including Old English (Anglo-Saxon), and (2) of the relation of English to the languages with which it is etymologically connected, and (3) of the history of English literature.

3. The Examination in Special Subjects may be omitted by Candidates who do not aim at a place in the First or Second Class.

4. The Examination shall be under the supervision of a Board of Studies, consisting of (1) the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, the Jesus Professor of Celtic, the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Chichele Professor of Modern History, and the Professor of Poetry; (2) such Professors, Deputy Professors, Readers, or Lecturers as shall be added to the Board by Decree; and (3) eight members who shall be elected by the Electors to the Boards of the Faculty of Arts (*Literæ Humaniores* and Modern History), voting as one electing body, and who shall hold office for two years. The election of these members shall be held in accordance with the regulations provided for the election of members of Boards of Faculties.

The members of the Board may further from time to time (if they shall think fit) add by co-optation not more than three persons. Every person so added shall retire at the end of two years, but shall be re-eligible. The period of service of co-opted members shall commence on the first day of the Term next following that of their election.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board of Studies in framing regulations, and also of the Examiners in the conduct of the Examination, to see that as far as possible equal weight is given to language and literature: provided always that Candidates who offer Special Subjects shall be at liberty to choose subjects connected either with language or with literature or with both.

6. The Board of Studies shall by notice from time to time make regulations respecting the Examination; and shall have power—

(1) To prescribe authors or portions of authors.

(2) To specify one or more related languages or dialects to be offered either as a necessary or as an optional part of the Examination.

(3) To name periods of the history of English literature, and to fix their limits.

(4) To issue lists of Special Subjects in connexion either with language or with literature or with both, prescribing books or authorities where they think it desirable.

(5) To prescribe or recommend authors or portions of authors in languages other than English, to be studied in connexion with Special Subjects to which they are intimately related.

(6) To determine whether Candidates who aim at a place in the First or Second Class shall be required to offer more than one Special Subject."

4. *Ibid.*, § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121), the words "Modern History, Jurisprudence, Oriental Studies, and Theology" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies, and English Language and Literature."

5. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. D. § 3. cl. 1* (p. 129), after the words "School of Theology" shall be added the words: "and three in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

6. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 1. cl. 3* (p. 133), after the words "*in Literis Semiticis*" shall be added:

"(9) *Nomina Examinandorum &c....., qui honorem ambiunt in Schola Literarum Anglicarum.*"

7. *Ibid.*, § 6. cl. 1 (p. 137), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words: "the Examination in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

8. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. x. § 2. cl. 3*, after (g) (p. 160) shall be added:

"(h) For the nomination of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of English Language and Literature, a Committee, of which the three elected members shall be chosen, two by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (*Literæ Humaniores*) and one by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History)."

9. In *Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 10* (p. 261), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words "and to each Examiner in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

Note.—In explanation of the above Statute, the Report of the Committee of Council appointed to give effect to the resolution passed by Congregation on Tuesday, December 5, is here printed.

The Committee consulted Professor Napier, the Provost of Oriel, Mr. Strachan-Davidson, Mr. York Powell, and Mr. A. L. Smith. It must be understood, however, that the Committee are solely responsible for the scheme which they now submit.

In drafting the Statute the Committee were guided by the following general principles, which were adopted as the basis of their scheme at their first meeting:—

(1) That equal weight should be given to Language and to Literature.

(2) That all Candidates should be required to show proficiency in both Language and Literature.

(3) That opportunities should also be given for the special study of either Language or Literature, at least by Candidates for the highest honours.

(4) That an essential part of the Examination should be the study of original authors, and that such authors should be studied in connexion with the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

Under the provisions of the draft Statute

(a) *Every Candidate* will be examined in

(1) The history of the English Language;

(2) The history of English Literature;

(3) In the text and matter of certain authors, such authors to be studied in connexion with the history and thought of the time.

(b) Candidates for the highest honours will be required to offer in addition one or more Special Subjects.

Committee.

The VICE-CHANCELLOR, DEAN OF CHRIST CHURCH, PRESIDENT OF TRINITY, SENIOR PROCTOR, PROFESSOR PELHAM, Mr. ROBINSON, Mr. MACAN, Mr. PHELPS, and Mr. GROSE.

III. Professors' Notices.

1. DIVINITY.

GRINFIELD LECTURER ON THE SEPTUAGINT: Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Lecturer proposes to give his Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building, on Wednesday, March 7, at 4 P.M. Subject: The Septuagint Version of the Book of Daniel.

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

READER IN RUSSIAN AND THE OTHER SLAVONIC LANGUAGES:

W. R. MORFILL, M.A.

The Reader will give a Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution on Friday, March 2, at 5.30 P.M. Subject: Serbian Ballad Poetry.

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC: Sir J. STAINER, M.A., D.Mus.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will give a Public Lecture in the Sheldonian Theatre on Wednesday, February 28, at 2.30 P.M., on Mendelssohn's Oratorio *St. Paul*, with Illustrations.

The Rev. FRANCIS L. COHEN will give a Public Lecture (for the Professor) in the Sheldonian Theatre on Thursday, March 8, at 2.30 P.M., on "Musical Traditions of the Synagogue," with Illustrations.

PROFESSOR OF POETRY: F. T. PALGRAVE, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor proposes to lecture on Thursday, March 1, at 4.30 P.M., at the Taylor Institution. Subject: The Influence of the Italian Renaissance on English Poetry (continued):—The Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

The PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY, ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY, AND BOTANY will commence in THE SCHOOLS on *Monday*, March 5, at 10 A.M.

The order of work will be as follows:—

| | | |
|--------------------|---------|---|
| <i>Monday</i> , | 10 A.M. | Animal Morphology Paper (The Schools). |
| " | 2 P.M. | Animal Physiology Paper (The Schools). |
| <i>Tuesday</i> , | 10 A.M. | Botany Paper (The Schools). |
| " | 2 P.M. | Practical Work, Animal Morphology (at the Museum). |
| <i>Wednesday</i> , | 10 A.M. | Practical Viva Voce, Animal Physiology (in the Physiological Laboratory, Museum). |
| " | 2 P.M. | Practical Work, Botany (at the Botanic Garden). |
| <i>Thursday</i> , | 10 A.M. | Viva Voce (The Schools). |

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE.

The Examination in this School will begin on *Thursday*, March-1, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates are requested to attend as follows:—

| | |
|---|---------------|
| ABBOTT, J. H. R. to MYTTON, G. H. | SOUTH School. |
| NELSON, O. T. P. to YATES, S. | EAST School. |

IN HOLY SCRIPTURE, OR THE BOOK OFFERED INSTEAD THEREOF.

This Examination will begin on *Monday*, March 5, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates are requested to attend at the NORTH School.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

VINERIAN SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

The Examination for the Vinerian Scholarship will be held in the Schools on Tuesday, March 6, and two following days, at 10 A.M.

Candidates, who must have completed two years and not exceeded six years from their matriculation, are requested to send their names to Professor Goudy, at All Souls College, together with permission to stand from the Head or Vicegerent of their College or Hall, on or before Saturday, March 3.

| | |
|---------------|--------------|
| H. GOUDY | } Examiners. |
| T. E. HOLLAND | |
| C. A. JAMES | |

ABBOTT SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

An Election to a SCHOLARSHIP founded by the late Mr. John Abbott, of Halifax, will be holden in Trinity Term next.

The examination will begin on Tuesday, May 29, at 9.30 A.M., in the Schools.

The Scholarship will be awarded after an examination in Classics.

The value of the Scholarship will be £60 a year, and the Scholarship will be tenable for three years from the day of election; but the successful Candidate, if not yet a member of the University, will not be required to matriculate and commence residence until Michaelmas Term.

Candidates must be sons of clergymen of the Church of England, who stand in need of assistance to enable them to obtain the benefit of a University education; and, if members of the University, must not have exceeded their third Term of residence.

The Abbott Regulations also provide that "the Scholarships shall not be tenable with any Scholarship or Exhibition in any College or Hall, the annual value of which shall exceed the sum of £50." (Statute Book, p. 380, ed. 1893.)

Candidates born in the West Riding of Yorkshire are *cateris paribus* to be preferred.

Persons wishing to become Candidates should communicate by letter with the Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, as early as possible in May, and in any case not later than May 15.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, MARCH 4.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
2 P.M. The Rev. Sir J. C. Hawkins, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, MARCH 11.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
2 P.M. The Rev. L. R. Phelps, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

GOOD FRIDAY, MARCH 23.

- 10 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean, at Christ Church (Full Service).

ELECTION OF BAMPTON LECTURER.

Notice is hereby given that the Electors will proceed to the election of a Bampton Lecturer for the year 1895, in the Delegates' Room, on Tuesday, April 24, at Twelve o'clock noon.

Candidates are requested to send in their names to the Vice-Chancellor on or before Monday, April 16.

| |
|--------------------|
| H. BOYD, |
| HERTFORD COLLEGE, |
| February 26, 1894. |
| Vice-Chancellor. |

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

Repeated Notice.

The Curators of the Taylor Institution give notice that the Taylorian Lecture (deferred from last Term) will be delivered by M. STEPHANE MALLARMÉ on Wednesday, February 28, at 5 P.M. The subject of the Lecture (which will be delivered in English) will be "Les Lettres et la Musique."

M. MALLARMÉ will repeat the Lecture in French on Thursday, March 1, at 3.15 P.M., at the Taylor Institution.

ROMANES LECTURE.

The Romanes Lecture for 1894 will be delivered by Professor WEISMANN at the Sheldonian Theatre, on Wednesday, May 2, at 2.15 P.M.

| |
|--------------------|
| H. BOYD, |
| HERTFORD COLLEGE, |
| February 27, 1894. |
| Vice-Chancellor. |

SIBTHORPIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF RURAL ECONOMY.

Repeated Notice.

An election to the above-named Professorship will take place in the course of Easter Term, 1894.

Candidates are requested to send to the Registrar of the University their applications and any documents which they may wish to submit to the Electors, on or before Saturday, April 21.

| |
|-------------------|
| H. BOYD, |
| HERTFORD COLLEGE, |
| February 5, 1894. |
| Vice-Chancellor. |

The following are the regulations as to the Professorship sanctioned by the High Court of Chancery, July 14, 1883.

1. The Sibthorpian Professor of Rural Economy shall lecture and give instruction on the scientific principles of Agriculture and Forestry.
2. He shall be entitled to the emolument of £200 derived from the Benefaction of Dr. John Sibthorp, Doctor of Medicine, and assigned to the Professorship.
3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors consisting of—
The Vice-Chancellor,
The Sherardian Professor of Botany,
The Professor of Geology,
The Waynflete Professor of Physiology,
The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry,
The President of the Royal Society,
The President of the Linnæan Society.
4. If an Elector is himself a Candidate for the vacant office, the Hebdomadal Council shall nominate a person to act on that occasion in his room.

5. The Professor shall hold his office for a period of three years from election, and no longer. He may be re-elected for a second period of three years, and no longer; but no Professor shall hold the Professorship for more than six years consecutively.

6. The Professor shall have the use of the garden appropriated for making experiments on the subjects of his Professorship.

7. The balance of the emoluments derived from the benefaction of Dr. John Sibthorp shall be applied as directed in his Will to the purchase of books on the subjects of agriculture and forestry; the Professor making a list of such books as he judges most useful. The said books and also those which have heretofore been purchased out of Dr. John Sibthorp's Benefaction, and also those which were bequeathed by Dr. John Sibthorp, shall be carefully preserved under the care of the Professor in a place to be assigned for the purpose by the University.

8. The Professor shall give not less than twelve Lectures in the course of the academical year: they shall be given in full Term, and not more than two shall be given in any one week.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE; for particulars see GAZETTE, No. 790, p. 275.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

LINCOLN COLLEGE: (Classics, Modern History), see GAZETTE, No. 789, p. 264.

CHRIST CHURCH: (History), see GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 785, pp. 182, 183.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics), see below.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 785, p. 183.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

The following Elections have taken place at this College:—

Scholars:—1. HENRY ALEXANDER SMITH, Clifton College. 2. RICHARD ARTHUR GRINDALL FESTING, Clifton College. 3. HORACE SPENCER FOOTMAN, Bedford School. 4. FRANCIS ROBERT SANDERSON, Fettes College, Edinburgh (Eglesfield Scholarship, open for this turn).

Hastings Exhibitioners:—1. ROBERT MILN COUPLAND, Ripon School. 2. HERBERT FARQUHAR NEWTON, Heversham School (Mathematics). 3. JOHN BIRCH CARDWELL, Heversham School (Mathematics).

Unsuccessful Hastings Candidates deemed meritorious:—HAROLD HENRY MATTHEW, Sedbergh School (awarded £5); ARTHUR HENRY EDMUND TAYLOR, Pocklington School.

College Exhibitioner (£50 for four years):—JOHN LYTTLETON ETTY, Bradfield College.

PERCY GORDON, of Queen's College, late of Manchester Grammar School, has been recommended to the Trustees for election to the Berry Exhibition.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

An Examination for OPEN CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS will begin on Tuesday, March 13, 1894.

Two Scholarships of £80 a year, and one of £65 a year, are offered; and perhaps an Exhibition of £45 a year may be awarded.

Candidates for the Scholarships must be under nineteen years on March 19. For the Exhibition there is no age-limit.

All are tenable in the first instance for two years.

The Examination will be the same as that at Merton and Worcester Colleges.

Candidates should apply to the Master for a form, on or before March 9.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

UNIVERSITY GALLERIES.

The Curators of the University Galleries desire to give notice that the pictures recently bequeathed to the University by Mrs. Combe are now on view at the Galleries.

AUBREY MOORE MEMORIAL STUDENTSHIP.

At a meeting of the Trustees holden on Thursday, February 22, VERNON F. STORR, B.A., Queen's College, was re-elected to this Studentship for the ensuing Term.

MANCHESTER COLLEGE.

On Wednesday, February 28, at 4 P.M., Professor Dr. O. PFLEIDERER, of Berlin, will deliver a Public Lecture on "The Primitive Christian Community and the Beginning of the Faith of the Church."

OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The following Excursion is proposed:—

CCXXII. SATURDAY, MARCH 3, AT 2.20 P.M.

ABINGDON.

It is proposed to leave the G. W. R. Station at 2.20 P.M., reaching Abingdon at 3.15 P.M.

At Abingdon it is hoped that the Society may be met by the Vicar of St. Helen's, the Rev. R. C. F. GRIFFITH. St. Nicholas Church, St. Helen's Church, the Ancient Hospital and Alms Houses, the Old Bridge, the remains of the Abbey Buildings, by permission of Mr. E. MORLAND, and, if time permit, the site of the Old Abbey Church, by permission of Mr. E. J. TRENDLELL, will be visited.

The return train leaves Abingdon at 6.30 P.M.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen in Classics, Logic, and Political Economy, for the Pass Schools.

Resident Pupil can be taken.

2 GROVE STREET.

EASTER VACATION—HISTORY READING PARTY.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, New College, proposes to take a Reading Party (Modern History) for the Easter Vacation. Locality to be settled.

Address—19 MUSEUM ROAD.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

RESIDENT PUPILS.

THE REV. G. S. S. VIDAL, M.A. (late Scholar of Winchester College and New College, Oxford; Chaplain of New College), receives resident pupils at Stoke Abbot Rectory, near Beaminster, Dorset.

Two vacancies at Easter.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.

His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.

The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.

The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY.

SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.

The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.

FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.

REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.

The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.

ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.

CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus. Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

IN SIX VOLUMES, DEMY 8VO, WITH PORTRAIT AND FACSIMILES, TO BE ISSUED AT SHORT INTERVALS DURING THE PRESENT YEAR.

Price to Subscribers, Three Guineas the Set of Six Volumes, payable in advance.

Now Ready, Vol. I, pp. lxiv + 568,

With Portrait and Facsimile from the Harleian MS., price to Non-Subscribers, Sixteen Shillings.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

EDITED, FROM NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPTS, BY THE

REV. WALTER W. SKEAT, Litt.D., LL.D., M.A.,

ELRINGTON AND BOSWORTH PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON, AND FELLOW OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

General Introduction.—Life of Chaucer.—List of Chaucer's Works.—Introduction to the Romaunt of the Rose.—Introduction to the Minor Poems.—The Romaunt of the Rose.—The Minor Poems.—Notes to the Romaunt of the Rose.—Notes to the Minor Poems.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, MARCH 2, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 795. (*Price 2d.*)

HILARY TERM, 1894.

R E S P O N S I O N S.

LIST OF CANDIDATES.

- Adkins Albanus E. Schol. non Ascript.
 Amery Galfridus J. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Aston Oswaldus F. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Baines Stephanus H. [Non-Collegiate].
 Baker Henricus H. [Worcester].
 Barnes Sidneius R. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Barrow Carolus D. [University].
 Baskerville Galfridus [Christ Church].
 Beachcroft Ricardus O. [Worcester].
 10 Beaven Aluredus D. P. [Hertford].
 Belcher Ernestus A. e Coll. Linc.
 Bell Gulielmus E. D. e Coll. Exon.
 Bishop Jacobus E. [Worcester].
 Blakiston Albanus Schol. non Ascript.
 Blunt Hugo R. e Coll. Reg.
 Blyth Edvardus H. e Coll. Linc.
 Brigstocke Georgius R. [Merton].
 Brocklehurst Ernestus [Brasenose].
 Brooke Thomas [Magdalen].
 20 Burnell Carolus D. [Magdalen].
 Burroughes Carolus F. e Coll. Oriel.
 Burrow Georgius D'A. e Coll. Wadh.
 Butler Edmundus S. [New College].
 Butler Gulielmus A. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Calver Sydney C. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Campbell Fredericus A. [Christ Church].
 Campbell Guido R. [New College].
 Capel Gulielmus D. e Coll. Kebl.
 Cass Gilbertus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 30 Castell Joannes H. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Castiglioni Ugo e Coll. Vigorn.
 Charter Joannes H. J. e Coll. Pemb.
 Christopherson Derman [University].
 Cole Franciscus J. [Non-Collegiate].
 Cooke Herbertus S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Crawley-Boevey Arturus C. e Coll. Nov.
 Croker-King Carolus H. e Coll. Linc.
 Cunliffe Foster H. E. [New College].
 Currie Arturus H. A. [Brasenose].
 40 Dann Henricus [Non-Collegiate].
 Dansey Guido R. e Coll. Kebl.
 Darell Lionellus E. H. M. [Christ Church].
 de Visme et de Ponthieu Robertus F. J.
 e Coll. Wadh.
 Dickson Fredericus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Dudley Carolus V. e Coll. Linc.
 Dunlop Carolus R. [Balliol].
 Engledow Joannes H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Esson Jacobus [Balliol].
 Everett Albertus E. [Worcester].
 50 Farncombe Edgarus L. [St. John's].
 Feilden Georgius A. [Queen's].
 Fellows Lionellus E. [Brasenose].
 Fletcher Joannes D. [University].
 Forsyth Jacobus S. [Hertford].
 Francomb Joannes S. [Trinity].
 Fraser Cæcilus E. W. [New College].
 Friend Geraldus E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Furmedge Joannes H. [Keble].
 Gallup Henricus C. e Coll. Hertf.
 60 Gibson Arturus E. M. [Wadham].
 Gibson Edvardus H. [University].
 Gilzean-Reid Josephus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Goodeve Georgius W. [St. John's].
 Gough Gualterus R. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Gramlick Joannes T. e Coll. Pemb.
 Griswold Georgius [Christ Church].
 Gull Arturus E. R. Schol. non Ascript.
 Haig-Brown Haroldus E. [Corpus].
 Halford-Thompson Radulphus [Magdalen].
 70 Hall Percy O. V. [St. John's].
 Harris Montacutus [Christ Church].
 Hastings-Wilson David A. H. [St. John's].
 Hayman Gulielmus H. [St. John's].
 Henderson Andreas E. F. Schol. non Ascr.
 Hillman Robertus F. C. [Keble].
 Hinton Francus W. [St. John's].
 Hope Fredericus J. [Merton].
 Hopkinson Joannes A. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Hunt Henricus R. e Coll. Wadh.
 80 Jackson Vibertus e Coll. Kebl.
 Jackson Victor H. [Balliol].
 Johnson Leslie B. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Johnstone Philippus [Christ Church].
 Jonas Jack e Coll. Wadh.
 Jones Ricardus A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Jones Trevor L. A. [Jesus].
 Joscelyne Fredericus P. [Non-Collegiate].
 Kirlew Edvardus O. [Christ Church].
 Knight Oliverus H. [Balliol].
 90 Köblich Harricus W. e Coll. Magd.
 Lamb Benjamin [University].
 Lampson Curtis W. [Magdalen].
 Langston Stephanus H. [Christ Church].
 Laws Haroldus L. e Coll. Wadh.
 Leathley Samuel A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Leech Gulielmus H. e Coll. Hertf.
 Levi Thomas e Coll. Linc.
 Lluellyn Ricardus C. [Exeter].
 Longstaff Cedric Ll. [New College].
 100 Love Rogerus D. D. e Coll. Jesu.
 Lowe Bernardus S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Lyon Edvardus T. [Brasenose].
 Macculloch Andreas J. [New College].
 MacEwen Gordon L. [Brasenose].
 Malcolm Edvardus E. [University].
 Malcolm Ronaldus [New College].
 Mansell Aluredus G. Schol. non Ascript.
 Martin Paulin J. e Coll. Reg.
 Merkley Georgius E. Schol. non Ascript.
 110 Miles Edvardus F. S. A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Millard Carolus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Moffat Gulielmus K. e Coll. Pemb.
 Moresby Kelso A. e Coll. Linc.
 Mountain Georgius Schol. non Ascript.
 Mowat Martinus J. [University].
 Newton Harricus K. [New College].
 Nisbet Henricus K. [Balliol].
 Oppenheim Ernestus F. [Balliol].
 Osborne Josephus Schol. non Ascript.
 120 Paddon Carolus S. e Coll. Pemb.
 Peacock Franciscus ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Pease Josephus R. e Coll. Pemb.
 Perry Ernestus T. Schol. non Ascript.
 Petavel Gulielmus F. E. Schol. non Ascript.
 Pirie Georgius L. [University].
 Powell Everard S. [Christ Church].
 Pratt Joannes E. D. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Price Thomas e Coll. Reg.
 Pritchard Odoenus W. M. [Christ Church].
 130 Pugh Thomas R. Schol. non Ascript.
 Purnell Georgius S. [Non-Collegiate].

- Reeve Thomas H. [Hertford].
 Reid David D. e Coll. Nov.
 Reilly Henricus D. [Corpus Christi].
 Reynolds Carolus C. e Coll. Wadh.
 Richards Thomas H. e Coll. Jesu.
 Robertson Maxwell A. [Trinity].
 Roose Joannes S. [Non-Collegiate].
 Rorke Benjamin G. [Exeter].
 140 Rose-Alexander W. H. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Roundell Christophorus F. [Balliol].
 Russell Arturus C. H. [New College].
 Sandys Georgius J. e Coll. Pemb.
 Serocold Claudius P. [New College].
 Severn Agnew R. [Christ Church].
 Sladen Franciscus F. [Balliol].
 Smith Allanus R. [Trinity].
 Smith Henricus W. F. Schol. non Ascript.
 Strachan Lionellus R. M. [St. John's].
 150 Stratton Joannes W. [Keble].
 Swinhoe Ernestus e Coll. Wadh.
 Teschemaker Fredericus L. e Coll. Exon.
 Thompson Franciscus S. [Christ Church].
 Thomson Carolus L. C. e Coll. Exon.
 Thomson Colin [Trinity].
 Thornevill Robertus S. [Trinity].
 Tylee Edvardus S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Underwood Gulielmus W. e Coll. Hertf.
 Walker Edgarus W. [Balliol].
 160 Walker Joannes [Non-Collegiate].
 Ward Aluredus M. [Christ Church].
 Warren Carolus R. [Lincoln].
 Waters Aluredus J. [Queen's].
 Welch Henricus J. E. [University].
 Welford Gulielmus E. Schol. non Ascript.
 Wheeler Arturus B. [Pembroke].
 Whincup Ricardus e Coll. Reg.
 Wilkins Fredericus Schol. non Ascript.
 Wilkinson Robertus S. Schol. non Ascript.
 170 Williams Thomas C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Wilson Carolus E. A. [Magdalen].
 Wilson Theodorus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Wortham Oscar O. [Trinity].
 Wright Thomas W. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Wright-Henderson Robertus W. e Coll.
 Ball.
 Young Horatius E. W. [Christ Church].

Sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. A. § 1. cl. 5.

- Abbott Mather A. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Ainley Aluredus Schol. non Ascript.
 Andrews Josephus O. Schol. non Ascript.
 Baker Henricus H. [Worcester].
 Balfour-Browne Gulielmus A. F. e Coll.
 Magd.
 Barton Herbertus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Bayley-Worthington Alanus B. e Coll.
 Magd.
 Bertram Franciscus G. L. [Pembroke].
 Bishop Jacobus E. [Worcester].
 10 Briggs Fredericus J. e Coll. Exon.
 Brown Henricus I. C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Buckler Josias F. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Butcher Gulielmus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Carey Allen S. e Coll. Oriol.
 Chadwyck-Healey Geraldus E. e Coll. Trin.

- Cole Franciscus J. [Non-Collegiate].
 Colmer Franciscus e Coll. Exon.
 Coode Claudius L. e Coll. Hertf.
 Cross Georgius H. e Coll. Ball.
 20 Crowe Henricus W. [Christ Church].
 Crum Joannes L. e Coll. Ball.
 Davies Griffith T. e Coll. Linc.
 Dickson Spencer S. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Dillon Aluredus e Coll. Linc.
 Dunlop Carolus R. [Balliol].
 Esson Jacobus [Balliol].
 Evans Ricardus e Coll. Jesu.
 Farncombe Edgarus L. [St. John's].
 Friend Geraldus E. e Coll. Kebl.
 30 Gibson Arturus E. M. [Wadham].
 Grissell Henricus A. e Coll. Univ.
 Gruner Albertus W. e Coll. Linc.
 Hastings-Wilson David A. H. [St. John's].
 Houghton Georgius E. e Coll. Wadh.
 Hunt Ricardus e Coll. Magd.
 Jackson Victor H. [Balliol].
 Johnson Arturus E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Keppel Derek H. E. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Kirkaldy Adam W. e Coll. Wadh.
 40 Leach Ricardus E. H. e Coll. Mert.
 Mahon Cortlandt M. e Coll. Mert.
 Malcolm Georgius H. e Coll. Trin.
 Milnes Evelyn B. e Coll. Mert.
 Neave Lionellus D. e Coll. Mert.
 Peaty Robertus e Coll. Wadh.
 Pilcher Herbertus I. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Powell Everard S. [Christ Church].
 Preston Joannes H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Raynor Gulielmus D. e Coll. Hertf.
 50 Reid David D. e Coll. Nov.
 Rubens Paulus A. e Coll. Univ.
 Sankey Ricardus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Sawyer Jacobus E. H. ex Æde Christi.
 Scoones Paulus e Coll. Nov.
 Scott Samuel G. e Coll. Magd.
 Shorter Harricus V. S. e Coll. Magd.
 Swanston Jacobus C. e Coll. Trin.
 Taubman-Goldie Valentinus F. e Coll. Nov.
 Tylee Edvardus S. Schol. non Ascript.
 60 Underwood Gulielmus T. Schol. non Ascr.
 Vaughan-Williams Ludovicus E. e Coll.
 Mert.
 Vernon Haroldus A. B. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Waterhouse Claudius F. e Coll. Nov.
 Waters Aluredus J. [Queen's].
 Wigmore Aluredus J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Wright-Henderson Robertus W. e Coll.
 Ball.

Sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. III. § 2.

- Carrick Ernestus F. P. [Queen's].
 Crowe Gulielmus J. [Non-Collegiate].
 Evans David [Queen's].
 Hardy Ernestus W. [Queen's].
 New Albertus E. [Queen's].
 Pinches Henricus H. [Non-Collegiate].
 Ross Gulielmus B. [Queen's].
 Shaw Joannes F. [Queen's].
 Thomson Harricus A. [Queen's].

Clarendon Press Publications.

IN SIX VOLUMES, DEMY 8VO, WITH PORTRAIT AND FACSIMILES, TO BE ISSUED AT SHORT INTERVALS DURING THE PRESENT YEAR.

Price to Subscribers, Three Guineas the Set of Six Volumes, payable in advance.

Now Ready, Vol. I, pp. lxiv + 568,

With Portrait and Facsimile from the Harleian MS., price to Non-Subscribers, Sixteen Shillings.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

EDITED, FROM NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPTS, BY THE

REV. WALTER W. SKEAT, LITT.D., LL.D., M.A.,

ELRINGTON AND BOSWORTH PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON, AND FELLOW OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

General Introduction.—Life of Chaucer.—List of Chaucer's Works.—Introduction to the Romaunt of the Rose.—Introduction to the Minor Poems.—The Romaunt of the Rose.—The Minor Poems.—Notes to the Romaunt of the Rose.—Notes to the Minor Poems.

Now Ready, 8vo, cloth, pp. xx + 312, with a Map, price Twelve Shillings and Sixpence.

The Life and Times of James the First, The Conqueror, King of Aragon, Valencia, and Majorca, Count of Barcelona and Urgel, Lord of Montpellier. By F. DARWIN SWIFT, B.A., formerly Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xxxii + 260, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

A Burmese Reader; being an Easy Introduction to the Written Language, and Companion to Judson's Grammar. For the Use of Civil Service Students and others who wish to acquire the Language quickly and thoroughly. By R. F. ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

* * COMPLETION OF THE NEW EDITION OF PROF. WALLACE'S "LOGIC OF HEGEL."

Now Ready, in Two Volumes, Crown 8vo, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence each.

The Logic of Hegel. Translated from "The Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences." With Prolegomena to the Study of HEGEL'S *LOGIC AND PHILOSOPHY*. By WILLIAM WALLACE, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Merton College, and Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford. Second Edition, Revised and Augmented.

In the Press, for early publication, uniform with the above, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Hegel's Philosophy of Mind. Translated from "The Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences," with Five Introductory Essays, by the same Editor.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Six Shillings.

Quinti Septimii Florentis Tertulliani de Praescriptione Haereticorum: ad Martyras: ad Scapulam. Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by T. HERBERT BINDLEY, B.D.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

Printed by HORACE HART, Printer to the University (Controller of the Clarendon Press), at his Office in the Press, in the Parish of St. Thomas; and published by him at the Depository, 116 High Street, in the Parish of All Saints, in the City of Oxford.—Friday, March 2, 1894.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 796.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, MARCH 6, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY (DOUBLE NUMBER), 6d.

CALENDAR.

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| March 7.. | Wednesday | .. 4 p.m. | .. .. | Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint: Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building. |
| " | 8.. | Thursday | .. 9.30 a.m. | Responsions begin. |
| " | " | .. 2.15 p.m. | .. .. | Regius Professor of Greek: Inaugural Lecture in the Hall of Exeter College. |
| " | " | .. 2.30 p.m. | .. .. | Professor of Music: Public Lecture by the Rev. F. L. Cohen at Sheldonian Theatre. |
| " | 11.. | FIFTH SUNDAY IN LENT: | | |
| | | 10.30 a.m. | .. .. | The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture) } University Preachers |
| | | 2 p.m. | .. .. | The Rev. L. R. Phelps, Oriel College } at St. Mary's. |
| " | 12.. | Monday | .. 2 p.m. | Hebdomadal Council. |
| " | 13.. | Tuesday | .. 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at Merton, Pembroke, and Worcester Colleges begins. |
| " | " | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. .. | Examination for the Denyer and Johnson Scholarships begins. |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | .. .. | CONVOCATION: (1) Approval of Public Examiners; (2) Voting on Statutes respecting (1) Addition to ex officio Members of Congregation, (2) Demonstrators; (3) Honorary Degree; (4) Decree. |
| " | 17.. | Saturday | .. 10 a.m. | CONVOCATION: Honorary Degree. |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | .. .. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | " | .. .. | .. .. | HILARY TERM ENDS. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | |
|---|---------|
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (March 1): (1) Approval of Public Examiners; (2) Degrees | 346 |
| CONVOCATION (March 6): (1) Affixing of Seal; (2) Affixing of Seal; (3) Decrees | 346 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (March 6): Voting on Statute respecting Demonstrators | 346 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| March 13: CONVOCATION (see Calendar above) | 346-347 |
| March 17: CONVOCATION (see Calendar above) | 347 |
| March 28: CONVOCATION: Election of Poor Law Guardians | 348 |
| March 28: CONVOCATION: Admission of Proctors | 348 |
| May 1: CONVOCATION: Decree | 348 |
| May 1: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Promulgation of Statutes respecting (1) Honour School of English Language and Literature, (2) Examination in Preventive Medicine | 348-349 |
| May 8: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Voting on Resolutions | 350 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Hilary and Easter Terms | 350 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES FOR THE PRESENT TERM: | |
| Notices of the Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, the Regius Professor of Greek, and the Professor of Music | 351 |
| PROFESSORS' NOTICES FOR EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS: | |
| 1. DIVINITY 2. LAW 3. MEDICINE 4. NATURAL SCIENCE 5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES | 351-356 |
| 6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE 7. MODERN HISTORY | 356-357 |
| 8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE | 357-358 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Schedulæ Suppletoriæ, and Times of Examination for Responsions, &c. | 358 |
| Second Examination for the Degree of B.M.: Notice of Change in Statute and Regulations | 359 |
| Second Public Examination: Honour School of Theology: Regulations for 1896 | 359 |
| Second Public Examination: Honour School of Modern History: Addition to Optional Special Subjects | 360 |
| Honour School of Modern History: Examiners' Notice | 360 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for March 11; and Matriculation: March 3 | 360 |
| Faculty of Theology: Exercises for the Degree of B.D. | 360 |
| Faculty of Medicine: Dissertation for the Degree of D.M. | 360 |
| Geographical Studentship, 1894: Election | 360 |
| Appointment of Elector to the Deputy Savilian Professorship of Geometry | 360 |
| Meeting of Heads and Bursars: Election of Poor Law Guardians | 360 |
| Notice respecting Election of Bampton Lecturer for 1895 | 360 |
| Notice respecting Romanes Lecture for 1894 | 360 |
| Notice respecting Sibthorpe Professorship of Rural Economy | 360-361 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Exeter College: Notice of Death | 361 |
| Christ Church: Notices of Dr. Lee's Readers | 361 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 361-364 |
|--------------------|---------|

The next Number of the GAZETTE will be published as soon as possible after the end of the present Term.

I. University Acts.

I. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

1. Approval of Public Examiners.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Thursday, March 1, the names of the persons who had been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner in their respective Schools were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Degrees.

In the same CONGREGATION the following Degrees were conferred:—

Masters of Arts.

Cook, Herbert Frederick, Balliol College.
Hopkins, Ernest Threlfall, Balliol College.
Titchener, Edward Bradford, Brasenose College (*in absence*).
Gunnery, Frederick Bernard, Christ Church.
Longley, John Augustine, Christ Church.
Freer, Arthur Savile Beresford, Trinity College.
Fisher, Horace James, St. John's College.
Rushforth, Collingwood McNeil, St. John's College.
Davies, David Jones, Jesus College.
Boyle, Richard Alexander, Pembroke College.

Bachelors of Arts.

Balfour, Patrick, Balliol College.
Duncan, Patrick, Balliol College.
Finch, Frederick Richard, Balliol College.
Eliot, Montague Charles, Exeter College.
Beeching, Frank Staverton, New College.
Coventry, Hon. Reginald William, New College.
Wood, Arthur Henry, New College.
Duff, Robert Harold Ambrose Gordon, Lincoln College.
Lindley, Francis Oswald, Magdalen College.
Hallward, John, Brasenose College.
Bone, George Henry Kavanagh, Christ Church.
D'Alessio, Albert Patrick, Christ Church.
Bate, Herbert Newell, Trinity College.
Jaques, John Hartforth, Trinity College.
Hirst, William Alfred, Worcester College.
Bryant, Henry Chandos, Hertford College.
Fairclough, William Robert, Hertford College.
Ghose, Manmohan, Non-Collegiate.

II. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, March 6, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Affixing of Seal.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to an Agreement with Messrs. BURGE & HANLEY, of the Elmley Cement Works, with respect to the digging of clay.

2. Affixing of Seal.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to an Agreement with Magdalen College in the matter of right of way over the short lane leading from the Marston Road to King's Mill.

3. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £200 in reconstructing and improving the sanitary arrangements at the Clarendon Laboratory.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

That Candidates who, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, and who have satisfied the Masters of the Schools in a portion of a Latin or Greek author as an Additional Subject, shall in all cases be deemed, for the purposes of Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. C. § 10. cl. 3 (p. 122, ed. 1893), to have satisfied the Masters of the Schools in an Additional Subject.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(3)

That Candidates who, as having obtained one or more of the Higher Certificates granted by the Delegates for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, have claimed exemption from passing Responsions, shall not thereby be prevented from offering in any part of the First or Second Public Examination, the same Latin or Greek books or portions of the same Latin or Greek authors in which they satisfied the Examiners in the examinations for such Certificates.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(4)

That the degree of M.A. be conferred on JOSEPH WRIGHT, Hon. M.A., Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology, by Decree of the House.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

III. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Voting on Statute.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, March 6, the form of Statute respecting the Appointment and Tenure of Office of Demonstrators and other Assistants in certain Laboratories, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 20, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

MARCH 13.

CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Tuesday, March 13, at Two o'clock, the following business will be submitted to the House.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
March 6, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

1. Approval of Public Examiners.

The names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner in their respective Schools, and who were approved by Congregation on Thursday, March 1, will be submitted to the House :—

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

| | |
|--|--|
| EDWARD CAIRD, M.A., Master of Balliol College (<i>vice</i> Selby-Bigge, resigned). | In Literis Humanioribus. |
| JAMES LEGGE, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Professor of Chinese. | In Literis Indicis. (Nominated for One Examination.) |
| ARTHUR A. MACDONELL, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Deputy Boden Professor of Sanskrit. | |
| CHARLES H. H. WRIGHT, M.A., Exeter College, Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint. | In Literis Semiticis. (Nominated for One Examination.) |
| GEORGE H. GWILLIAM, B.D., Fellow of Hertford College. | |
| SIDNEY J. OWEN, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Reader in Indian History. | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group B. 1, 2, 5.) |

2. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 27, will be submitted to the House :—

WHEREAS it is expedient to add to the persons of whom the Congregation of the University is composed certain officers of the University, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. X. (p. 209, ed. 1893), at the beginning of Sectio III. the following new subsection shall be added :—

“ § 1. Of the persons of whom the Congregation of the University shall be composed.

“ In addition to the officers named in Schedule (A.) annexed to the Oxford University Act, 1854 (17 and 18 Victoria, cap. 81), the following officers being Members of Convocation shall be *ex officio* Members of the Congregation of the University, viz. :—

The Keeper of the University Museum.

The Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum.”

3. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, March 6, will be submitted to the House :—

WHEREAS it is expedient to make regulations respecting (1) the appointment of Demonstrators and other Assistants in certain laboratories, and (2) their tenure of office, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

After Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. 1. § 3 (p. 32, ed. 1893), the following subsection shall be added :—

“ § 4. Concerning Demonstrators and other Assistants in Laboratories.

1. Every demonstrator or other assistant appointed by any of the Professors enumerated in the Schedule annexed to this Statute shall receive at the time of his appointment a written statement of the emoluments and duration of his office.

2. In all cases in which a demonstrator or other assistant is so appointed for a longer period than two Terms, Easter and Trinity Terms being counted for this purpose as one Term, the name of the person appointed and the Terms of the appointment shall be submitted for approval to the Vice-Chancellor, who, if he gives his approval, shall notify the appointment in Convocation, and shall cause it to be published in the usual manner.

3. Any demonstrator or other assistant who has been dismissed from office by the Professor, shall have the right of appealing against the dismissal to the Vice-Chancellor.

SCHEDULE.

The Savilian Professor of Astronomy.
The Professor of Experimental Philosophy.
The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry.
The Professor of Geology.
The Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy.
The Waynflete Professor of Physiology.
The Sherardian Professor of Botany.”

If this Statute should be accepted by Convocation the following form of Decree will be proposed on Tuesday, May 1 :—

That the Statute approved by Convocation on Tuesday, March 13, shall not apply to any Demonstrator or Assistant appointed before that date, unless he shall have been re-appointed in accordance with the Statute.

4. Honorary Degree.

It will be proposed to confer the Degree of M.A., *honoris causa*, upon the Right Hon. Viscount DILLON.

5. Decree.

The following form of Decree will be proposed :—

That the Curators of the Bodleian Library be authorized to lend MS. Add. B. 55 to Cambridge University Library for three months for the use of Dr. J. P. POSTGATE.

MARCH 17.

CONVOCATION.

Honorary Degree.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Saturday, March 17, at Ten o'clock, it will be proposed to confer the Degree of D.D., *honoris causa*, upon the Right Rev. HENRY EVINGTON, M.A., Pembroke College, Bishop in Kiūshiū, Japan.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
March 5, 1894.

MARCH 28.**CONVOCA TION.****Election of Poor Law Guardians.**

In a CONVOCA TION to be holden on Wednesday, March 28, at Ten o'clock, an Election will be holden of Two Guardians of the Poor, under the provisions of the Oxford Poor Rate Act.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
March 5, 1894.

MARCH 28.**CONVOCA TION.****Admission of Proctors.**

A CONVOCA TION will be holden on Wednesday, March 28, at Two o'clock, for the purpose of admitting the Proctors of 1894-95 to office.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
March 5, 1894.

MAY 1.**I. CONVOCA TION.****Decree.**

In a CONVOCA TION to be holden on Tuesday, May 1, at Two o'clock, the following form of Decree will be proposed:—

Whereas by a Decree dated June 21, 1860, the Physiological and Anatomical Collections, formed at the cost of Dr. Lee's Trust Fund, were received as a loan by the University and placed under the charge of the Linacre Professor, and whereas it is desirable that provision be made for the transfer from time to time of specimens belonging to Dr. Lee's Collections from the charge of the Linacre Professor to the charge of other Professors; and whereas Dr. Lee's Trustees have signified their readiness to sanction such transfers on the following conditions—

1. That the specimens be preserved and kept in order at the expense of the University;
2. That each specimen and bottle be conspicuously marked with a label specifying that they are the property of Dr. Lee's Trustees;
3. That the whole or any part of the Collections may be reclaimed at any time by the Trustees;
4. That no transfer of specimens shall be made without the consent in writing of Dr. Lee's Trustees, to whom a list shall be sent of the specimens which it is proposed to transfer;

it is resolved that Convocation gives its sanction to such transfers of specimens under the above specified conditions.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
March 5, 1894.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.**Promulgation of Statutes.**

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, May 1, at Two o'clock, the following forms of Statute will be promulgated.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
March 5, 1894.

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 1. cl. 1 (p. 107, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause shall be added:

"(8) English Language and Literature."

2. Ibid., in cl. 2 the word "seven" shall be struck out, and the word "eight" shall be substituted.

3. Ibid., after § 9 (p. 120) the following subsection shall be added:

"§ 10. Of the Honour School of English Language and Literature.

1. The Examination in the School of English Language and Literature shall always include authors or portions of authors belonging to the different periods of English literature, together with the history of the English language and the history of English literature.

The Examination shall also include Special Subjects falling within or usually studied in connexion with the English language and literature.

2. Every Candidate shall be expected to have studied the authors or portions of authors which he offers (1) with reference to the forms of the language, (2) as examples of literature, and (3) in their relation to the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

He shall also be expected to show a competent knowledge (1) of the chief periods of the English language, including Old English (Anglo-Saxon), and (2) of the relation of English to the languages with which it is etymologically connected, and (3) of the history of English literature.

3. The Examination in Special Subjects may be omitted by Candidates who do not aim at a place in the First or Second Class.

4. The Examination shall be under the supervision of a Board of Studies, consisting of (1) the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, the Jesus Professor of Celtic, the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Chichele Professor of Modern History, and the Professor of Poetry; (2) such Professors, Deputy Professors, Readers, or Lecturers as shall be added to the Board by Decree; and (3) eight members who shall be elected by the Electors to the Boards of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores and Modern History), voting as one electing body, and who shall hold office for two years. The election of these members shall be held in accordance with the regulations provided for the election of members of Boards of Faculties.

The members of the Board may further from time to time (if they shall think fit) add by co-optation not more than three persons. Every person so added shall retire at the end of two years, but shall be re-eligible. The period of service of co-opted members shall commence on the first day of the Term next following that of their election.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board of Studies in framing regulations, and also of the Examiners in the conduct of the Examination, to see that as far as possible equal weight is given to language and literature: provided always that Candidates who offer Special Subjects shall be at liberty to choose subjects connected either with language or with literature or with both.

6. The Board of Studies shall by notice from time to time make regulations respecting the Examination; and shall have power—

(1) To prescribe authors or portions of authors.

(2) To specify one or more related languages or dialects to be offered either as a necessary or as an optional part of the Examination.

(3) To name periods of the history of English literature, and to fix their limits.

(4) To issue lists of Special Subjects in connexion either with language or with literature or with both, prescribing books or authorities where they think it desirable.

(5) To prescribe or recommend authors or portions of authors in languages other than English, to be studied in connexion with Special Subjects to which they are intimately related.

(6) To determine whether Candidates who aim at a place in the First or Second Class shall be required to offer more than one Special Subject."

4. Ibid., § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121), the words "Modern History, Jurisprudence, Oriental Studies, and Theology" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies, and English Language and Literature."

5. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. D. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), after the words "School of Theology" shall be added the words: "and three in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

6. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 1. cl. 3 (p. 133), after the words "*in Literis Semiticis*" shall be added:

"(9) *Nomina Examinandorum &c....., qui honorem ambiunt in Schola Literarum Anglicarum.*"

7. Ibid., § 6. cl. 1 (p. 137), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words: "the Examination in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

8. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. X. § 2. cl. 3, after (g) (p. 160) shall be added:

"(h) For the nomination of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of English Language and Literature, a Committee, of which the three elected members shall be chosen, two by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (*Literæ Humaniores*) and one by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (*Modern History*)."

9. In Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 10 (p. 261), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words "and to each Examiner in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

Note.—In explanation of the above Statute, the Report of the Committee of Council appointed to give effect to the resolution passed by Congregation on Tuesday, December 5, is here printed.

The Committee consulted Professor Napier, the Provost of Oriel, Mr. Strachan-Davidson, Mr. York Powell, and Mr. A. L. Smith. It must be understood, however, that the Committee are solely responsible for the scheme which they now submit.

In drafting the Statute the Committee were guided by the following general principles, which were adopted as the basis of their scheme at their first meeting:—

(1) That equal weight should be given to Language and to Literature.

(2) That all Candidates should be required to show proficiency in both Language and Literature.

(3) That opportunities should also be given for the special study of either Language or Literature, at least by Candidates for the highest honours.

(4) That an essential part of the Examination should be the study of original authors, and that such authors should be studied in connexion with the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

Under the provisions of the draft Statute

(a) *Every Candidate* will be examined in

(1) The history of the English Language;

(2) The history of English Literature;

(3) In the text and matter of certain authors, such authors to be studied in connexion with the history and thought of the time.

(b) Candidates for the highest honours will be required to offer in addition one or more Special Subjects.

Committee.

The VICE-CHANCELLOR, DEAN OF CHRIST CHURCH, PRESIDENT OF TRINITY, SENIOR PROCTOR, PROFESSOR PELHAM, Mr. ROBINSON, Mr. MACAN, Mr. PHELPS, and Mr. GROSE.

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to make certain verbal alterations in Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. VII, Of holding an Examination in Preventive Medicine, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. VII. (p. 155, ed. 1893), in clause 4, line 9, the words "by the General Medical Council and" shall be struck out.

2. Ibid., line 10, the words "at least six months studying under a Medical Officer of Health partly of the other" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "study, of not less than six months in all, under the Medical Officer of Health of a county or of a city or town containing at least 50,000 inhabitants, or under two or more such Medical Officers of Health."

MAY 8.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Voting on Resolutions.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, May 8, at Two o'clock, the following Resolutions will be submitted to the House.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
March 5, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

(1)

That it is expedient to establish new degrees, to be granted after a course of special study or research to members of the University who have passed the examinations qualifying for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and to persons not being graduates of Oxford who have given satisfactory proof of general education and of fitness to enter on a course of special study.

(2)

That these degrees should be entitled Master of Science and Master of Letters.

(3)

That those who have received either of these Degrees may supplicate for the M.A. Degree on paying the usual fees, provided that they have completed the required number of Terms from their Matriculation.

That those candidates who have studied for at least two years in a University or Local College approved by Convocation, shall enjoy the same privilege with respect to standing as that conferred on students of Affiliated Colleges by Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VI. cl. 6. (c) (p. 7, ed. 1893).

(4)

That no candidate should be permitted to enter on any of the proposed courses of study under the age of twenty-one.

(5)

That no candidate should be permitted to supplicate for either degree unless he has resided in the University for three years: Provided that residence for two years in a University or College approved by Convocation or in an Affiliated College should be reckoned as equivalent to one year's residence in Oxford.

(6)

That a Delegacy should be appointed to decide upon applications for admission to the proposed courses of study, to arrange for the supervision of the candidate's work, and to grant certificates authorizing candidates to supplicate for the proposed degree. That such certificates should only be granted when the Delegacy is satisfied that a high standard of merit has been attained.

(7)

That the Delegacy should be empowered to appoint Committees of graduates to report on each candidate's capacity

for the course of study on which he proposes to enter, and to superintend his work if he is admitted thereto.

If any of these Resolutions should be approved by Congregation, Motions will be proposed under Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. § 2. cl. 13 (p. 212, ed. 1893):—

1. That a Select Committee be appointed to prepare a Statute for carrying into effect the said Resolutions;
2. That the number of the Committee be twelve, besides the Vice-Chancellor.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Hilary and Easter Terms on the following days, viz.

HILARY TERM.

Saturday, March 17.

EASTER TERM.

Wednesday, March 28.

Thursday, April 26.

Friday, May 11.

Candidates for Degrees are required to enter their Names before 12 noon on the day preceding the Degree Day at the Office of the Boards of Faculties, Clarendon Building.

A Candidate who fails to do this can enter his name on a supplementary list up to 6 P.M. on the same day on payment of an extra fee of one guinea; in case, however, the failure is due to the Candidate only having become qualified for his Degree by passing an Examination on the day itself, the extra fee is not required.

No testamurs need be exhibited, except in the case of

- (a) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Music;
- (b) All Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who matriculated previous to Michaelmas Term, 1887.

These two classes of Candidates must produce the usual testamurs to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties at the time of entering their names at his Office.

The grace of the College or Hall in case of Candidates for any Degree must be exhibited to the Registrar in the Apodyterium between 9.30 and 10 o'clock on the day of Congregation, unless it has been sent to him previously.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
March 5, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

III. Professors' Notices for the present Term.**1. DIVINITY.**

GRINFIELD LECTURER ON THE SEPTUAGINT: Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A.

Septuagint.

Repeated Notice.

The Lecturer proposes to give his Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building, on Wednesday, March 7, at 4 P.M. Subject: The Septuagint Version of the Book of Daniel.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF GREEK: I. BYWATER, M.A.

Greek.

The Professor will give an Inaugural Public Lecture in the Hall of Exeter College on Thursday, March 8, at 2.15 P.M. Subject: "Four Centuries of Greek Learning in England."

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC: SIR J. STAINER, M.A., D.Mus.

Music.

Repeated Notice.

The Rev. FRANCIS L. COHEN will give a Public Lecture (for the Professor) in the Sheldonian Theatre, on Thursday, March 8, at 2.30 P.M., on "Musical Traditions of the Synagogue," with Illustrations.

Professors' Notices for Easter and Trinity Terms.**1. DIVINITY.**

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY: Rev. W. INCE, D.D.

Divinity.

The Professor will lecture at the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Studies in the New Testament, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 1 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, May 1.

MARGARET PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY: Rev. C. A. HEURTLEY, D.D.

Margaret
Divinity.

The Professor will lecture at his Lodgings in Christ Church on the Creed, Articles VIII–XII; History of the earlier Formularies of the Church, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26.

The Rev. C. J. CASHIER, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at 26 Wellington Square, on Hooker, Book V, chaps. 50–57; the Chalcedon Definition; the Athanasian Creed; on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

Names for both Courses received by Professor HEURTLEY, at Christ Church, on Tuesday, April 24, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF HEBREW: Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D.

Hebrew.

The Professor will lecture at the Chapter House, Christ Church, on (1) Jeremiah (continued), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26; (2) Isaiah, subject-matter (continued), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

The Rev. H. A. WHITE, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at New College on the Hebrew Text of Genesis (continued), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

READER IN RABBINICAL LITERATURE: A. NEUBAUER, M.A.

Rabbini-
cal Lite-
rature.

The Reader will lecture at the Indian Institute on the B. Talmud, Tractate Taniyyoth; History of the Rabbinical Exegesis, on Mondays and Wednesdays at 4 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Rev. W. BRIGHT, D.D.

Eccles.
History.

The Professor will lecture at Christ Church on (1) Period II, the Nestorian and Eutychian Controversies, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Friday, April 27; (2) Bede, parts of Books II and III, on Wednesdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, May 2.

Names received for (1) on Monday, April 23, from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M.; (2) after the first Lecture.

Mr. C. H. TURNER, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at Magdalen College, on Period I (concluded): from Valerian to Diocletian, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Monday, April 30. Names received after the first Lecture.

The Rev. B. J. KIDD, M.A., will give Informal Instruction (for the Professor) on the Reformation Period, at the Students' Delegacy, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25. Names received after the first Lecture.

Exegesis.**DEAN IRELAND'S PROFESSOR OF THE EXEGESIS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE:**

Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A.

The Professor will lecture (1) at Exeter College, on the Synoptic Problem, on alternate Fridays at 4 P.M., beginning on Friday, May 11; (2) at Exeter College, on Old-Latin Biblical Texts, on alternate Fridays at 4 P.M., beginning on Friday, May 4; (3) at the Schools, on Textual Criticism of the New Testament (Elementary), on Wednesdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25; (4) at Exeter College, on Textual Criticism of the New Testament (Advanced), on Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26.

Septuagint.**GRINFIELD LECTURER ON THE SEPTUAGINT: Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A.**

The Lecturer proposes to give his Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building on Wednesday, June 27. Subject: The Septuagint Translation of the last Vision of Daniel (chaps. x-xii).

2. LAW.**REGIUS PROFESSOR OF CIVIL LAW: H. GOUDY, D.C.L.****Civil Law.**

The Professor will deliver Historical and Doctrinal Lectures (continued), with special reference to the Institutes of Gaius, at All Souls College, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26.

English Law.**VINERIAN PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LAW: A. V. DICEY, M.A., B.C.L.**

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on (1) the Law of the Constitution: Rights of Citizens (completion of Course; Two Lectures); (2) the Comparative Study of the English Constitution (Seven Lectures), daily at 9 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, May 1.

English Law.**READER IN ENGLISH LAW: T. RALEIGH, M.A., B.C.L.**

The Reader will lecture at All Souls College on the History of English Law, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Monday, April 23.

International Law.**CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND DIPLOMACY:**

T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Leading Principles of the Law of Neutrality, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, May 1.

Jurisprudence.**CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF JURISPRUDENCE: SIR F. POLLOCK, Bart., M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Elements of Jurisprudence, on Wednesdays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

Indian Law.**READER IN INDIAN LAW: SIR W. MARKBY, D.C.L.**

The Reader will lecture at All Souls College on Hindoo Law (continued), to be followed by a short Course on Mahomedan Law, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, April 27.

3. MEDICINE.**Medicine.****REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE: SIR HENRY W. ACLAND, Bart., K.C.B., D.M.**

Demonstrations and illustration of subjects bearing on Public Health will be given by the Regius Professor and Mr. W. H. WHITE, C.E., or others.

Mr. JAMES RITCHIE (B.M. Edin.) will give a Course of Practical Instruction in Pathological Bacteriology, with Lectures on the relations of Bacteria to Disease, in the Laboratory of the Medical Department. Fee for the Course, £1 1s. Persons desirous of attending are requested to call on Mr. RITCHIE in the Medical Department of the Museum on Saturday, April 28, at 1 P.M.

LICHFIELD LECTURER IN CLINICAL MEDICINE: W. COLLIER, M.A. (D.M. Camb.).

Clinical
Medicine.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Radcliffe Infirmary on Clinical Medicine, on Saturdays at 6 P.M., and on Tuesdays at 2.30 P.M., beginning on Saturday, April 28.

LICHFIELD LECTURER IN CLINICAL SURGERY: H. P. SYMONDS.

Clinical
Surgery.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Radcliffe Infirmary on Hernia: Aneurism, on Thursdays at 6 P.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY: J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A.

[See NATURAL SCIENCE.]

PROFESSOR OF HUMAN ANATOMY: A. THOMSON, M.A.

Human
Anatomy.

The Professor will lecture in the Department of Human Anatomy on the Vascular and Respiratory Systems, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon.

Demonstrations will be given daily at 9.15 A.M. by the Professor, assisted by Mr. FARMER. The subjects of these Demonstrations will be arranged to suit the requirements of those attending.

Special tutorial classes will also be arranged.

The Dissecting Rooms will be open for practical work daily from 9 A.M. till 5 P.M.

The Professor will meet members of the University desirous of attending any of the above Courses from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M. at the Department on Monday, April 23.

LECTURER IN MATERIA MEDICA: J. E. MARSH, M.A.

Materia
Medica.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Museum on Materia Medica and Pharmacy, with practical work, on Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY: H. H. TURNER, M.A.

Astronomy.

The Professor will lecture at the University Observatory on Elementary Astronomy (definitely for the Mathematical Schools), including practical work with the Simpler Astronomical Instruments, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26. Arrangements for practical work individually.

The Professor would be glad to see or hear from those wishing to attend the Lectures on Tuesday, April 24, or Wednesday, April 25, between the hours of 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

SEDLEIAN PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: Rev. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D.

Natural
Philo-
sophy.

The Professor will give Informal Instruction in Applied Mathematics at the University Museum, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS: E. B. ELLIOTT, M.A.

Pure
Mathe-
matics.

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on (1) the Algebra of Quantics (continued), on Tuesdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24; (2) the Elements of Elliptic Functions, on Thursdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

PROFESSOR OF EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY: R. B. CLIFTON, M.A.

Experi-
mental
Philo-
sophy.

The Professor will lecture at the Clarendon Laboratory on Some Optical Properties of Crystals. Time to be arranged.

Mr. S. A. F. WHITE, B.A., will lecture at the Clarendon Laboratory on those parts of Mechanics and Physics which are required for the Preliminary Examination. These Lectures will be delivered on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25. Fee, £1.

The Clarendon Laboratory will be open daily from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. for instruction in Practical Physics, under the superintendence of Professor CLIFTON, Mr. WALKER, and Mr. WHITE. Fee, £3 for three days a week.

Students requiring instruction in Practical Physics in preparation for the Preliminary Examination are requested to call upon the Professor at the Clarendon Laboratory between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Monday, April 23.

Gentlemen studying Practical Physics in preparation for the Examination for Honours are requested to call upon the Professor at the Laboratory between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Tuesday, April 24.

Mechanics.**LECTURER IN MECHANICS: Rev. F. J. SMITH, M.A.**

The Lecturer will lecture at the Millard Laboratory, Trinity College, on Practical Mechanics and Physics (the Course being arranged to meet the requirements of the Preliminary Examination in Mechanics, &c.), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, April 23.

Physiology.**WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY: J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Physiological Laboratory on the Physiology of the Special Senses, on Mondays and Wednesdays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

The Lecturer on Physiology (Dr. HALDANE) will lecture on Physiological Chemistry, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

Mr. PEMBREY will lecture on Physiological Histology, on Fridays at Noon, beginning on Friday, April 27.

Practical Instruction in Experimental Physiology for the Final Honour Examination will be given by the Professor and Mr. PEMBREY, on Tuesdays and Saturdays from 9 A.M. to Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

A Course of Practical Instruction in Histological Methods will be given by Mr. PEMBREY, on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9 A.M. to Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

Mr. PEMBREY will give a Course of Practical Physiology and Histology for the First Examination for the Degree of B.M., on Tuesdays and Fridays from 2 to 4 P.M.

Dr. HALDANE will give a Course of Elementary Physiology, on Mondays and Wednesdays from 2 to 4 P.M.

The Professor will be in his room at the Laboratory from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M. on Monday, April 23, and requests students who may require information as to the work of the Term to call on him at that time.

Chemistry.**WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY: W. ODLING, M.A.**

The Aldrichian Demonstrator of Chemistry, W. W. FISHER, M.A., Corpus Christi College, will continue a Course of Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry: the Metals, on Thursdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26. The Course is intended for students preparing for the Preliminary Examination.

Mr. J. WATTS, M.A., Balliol College, will lecture on Organic Chemistry, in continuation (Honours), on Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, April 27.

A Course of Lectures on Organic Chemistry in relation to Medicine, &c., will be given on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Wednesdays, at 10 A.M., by Mr. W. W. FISHER, M.A., followed by Practical Instruction by Mr. J. E. MARSH, M.A. The Course begins on Tuesday, April 24. Fee, £3.

Mr. J. A. GARDNER, M.A., Magdalen College, will lecture on Aromatic Compounds (in continuation), on Wednesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

The Laboratories will be open daily from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., for instruction in Practical Chemistry. (Fee, £3 or £5.)

Anatomy.**LINACRE PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on Mammalia (Advanced Course), on Mondays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Friday, May 4.

Dr. BENHAM (Aldrichian Demonstrator) will commence a Practical Course of Embryology (three days a week), on Monday, April 23.

Mr. GILBERT BOURNE, M.A., of New College, will lecture on "Special Problems of Zoology," twice a week, at the Museum; time to be fixed.

Those desiring to attend any of the above Courses are requested to call on the lecturers at the Museum on April 23.

Geology.**PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY: A. H. GREEN, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on (1) Field Geology: Applied Geology, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 9 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25; (2) Geology of Neighbourhood of Oxford, on Saturdays at 9 A.M., beginning on Saturday, April 28. Practical Work at the Museum, daily, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., beginning on Monday, April 23. Fee, for three days a week, £2; for six days a week, £4.

The Professor will also conduct Geological Excursions. Times and places will be announced in the GAZETTE.

The first Excursion will be on Saturday, April 28.

SHERARDIAN PROFESSOR OF BOTANY: S. H. VINES, M.A.

Botany.

The Professor will give at the Botanic Garden an Advanced Course (continued), mainly systematic, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, May 2.

READER IN ANTHROPOLOGY: E. B. TYLOR, M.A., Hon. D.C.L.

Anthro-
pology.

The Reader will lecture at the University Museum on Races of Mankind as classified by Language, Civilization, and History, on Mondays at 2.15 P.M., beginning on Monday, April 30.

The Curator of the Pitt-Rivers Museum, H. BALFOUR, M.A., will lecture at the University Museum on Progress in the Arts of Mankind, particularly as illustrated by the Pitt-Rivers Collection, on Thursdays, at 2.15 P.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

READER IN GEOGRAPHY: H. J. MACKINDER, M.A.

Geography.

The Reader will lecture at the Schools on the Geography of the Air and the Ocean, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF GREEK: I. BYWATER, M.A.

Greek.

The Professor will lecture in the Hall of Exeter College on Aristotle's De Anima, Book III, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26.

READER IN GREEK: A. SIDGWICK, M.A.

Greek.

The Reader will lecture at Corpus Christi College on (1) Sophocles: Œdipus Coloneus, on Wednesdays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25; (2) Character in Tragedy, on Mondays at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, April 30.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE: R. ELLIS, M.A.

Latin.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Latin Palæography, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

DEPUTY PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY: J. WRIGHT, M.A.

Comp.
Philology.

The Deputy Professor will lecture at the Taylor Institution on Introduction to the Study of Comparative Philology, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12.15 P.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

WHYTE'S PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY: W. WALLACE, M.A.

Moral
Philo-
sophy.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on the Principles of Morals (continued), on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 9 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY: T. CASE, M.A.

Moral and
Meta-
physical
Philo-
sophy.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Bacon (concluded), and Mill, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

WYKEHAM PROFESSOR OF LOGIC: J. COOK WILSON, M.A.

Logic.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Logic (concluded), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24. Informal Instruction at Oriel College, at times to be arranged.

CAMDEN PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT HISTORY: H. F. PELHAM, M.A.

Ancient
History.

The Professor will lecture at Exeter College on the Constitutional History of the Roman Republic, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

READER IN ANCIENT HISTORY: R. W. MACAN, M.A.

Ancient
History.

The Reader will lecture at University College on the Beginnings of Greek History, with special reference to recent Investigations, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

Archæo-
logy and
Art.

LINCOLN AND MERTON PROFESSOR OF CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY AND ART :
P. GARDNER, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at the University Galleries on Attic Vase-painting, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

Arabic.

LAUDIAN PROFESSOR OF ARABIC : D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at New College on El-Fakhri (ed. Ahlwardt), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

The Professor will also give Two Lectures on Syriac Literature.

Sanskrit.

DEPUTY BODEN PROFESSOR OF SANSKRIT : A. A. MACDONELL, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at the Indian Institute on (1) Revision of Texts prescribed by the Civil Service Commissioners, and Composition, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24; (2) Manu, Book I, with Commentary (continued), on Tuesdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24; (3) Selected Hymns of the Rig-Veda, and Vedic Philology, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

Chinese.

PROFESSOR OF CHINESE : Rev. J. LEGGE, M.A.

The Professor will give Elementary Instruction (if necessary) and lecture on the Confucian Analects, Books II and III; Tso-shih's Supplement to the Ch'un-Ch'ü; History of the Han Dynasty; The Shän Tào of Japan: at 3 Keble Road, three days a week, as may be arranged, beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

The Professor will also give Two Public Lectures on the Lî Sào Poëm and its Author.

Hindū-
stānī.

TEACHER OF HINDŪSTĀNĪ : R. ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on (1) Taubatu-n-naşūh; (2) Urdū Petitions; (3) Revision of the year's Course: Composition, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Monday, April 23. Fee, £3 10s.

Persian.

TEACHER OF PERSIAN : J. T. PLATTS, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on the Gulistān of Sa'dī, Chapter VII; Chrestomathy of Salemann and Shukovski; Composition; on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, April 23.

Tamil
and
Telugu.

TEACHER OF TAMIL AND TELUGU : Rev. G. U. POPE, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute (1) for Seniors: Tamil Metres; Tiru-vāçagam; Çaiva Philosophy, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M.; (2) for Juniors: Tamil Handbook; Composition; Official Documents, daily, at Noon.

Burmese.

TEACHER OF BURMESE : R. F. ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Sudhammacāri; Hitaupadesha; Petitions; beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

Marathi
and
Gujerati.

TEACHER OF MARATHI AND GUJERATI : H. S. K. BELLAIRS, M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at Balliol College on Marathi, on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

Bengali.

TEACHER OF BENGALI : J. F. BLUMHARDT, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on (1) Som Prakāsh (Selections), on Mondays and Fridays, from 11 A.M. to 12.30 P.M.; (2) Bengali Petitions, on Saturdays, from Noon to 1 P.M. The first Lecture will be given on Friday, April 27.

7. MODERN HISTORY.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY: J. A. FROUDE, M.A.

Modern
History.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on English Seamen in the Time of Queen Elizabeth, on Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26.

CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY: MONTAGU BURROWS, M.A.

Modern
History.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Foreign Policy of Great Britain in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries (continued), on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

READER IN FOREIGN HISTORY: Rev. C. W. BOASE, M.A.

Foreign
History.

The Reader will lecture at the Schools on the Comparison of French and English Constitutional History in the Seventeenth Century (concluded), on Wednesdays and Fridays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

READER IN INDIAN HISTORY: S. J. OWEN, M.A.

Indian
History.

The Reader will lecture at the Clarendon Building on (1) the Governors-General of India, on Tuesdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24; (2) Parliamentary Legislation on Indian Government, 1773-1793 (Three Lectures only), on Fridays at Noon, beginning on Friday, April 27; (3) Problems in British Indian History, on Thursdays at 5.45 P.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

The *third* Course is intended for Indian Probationers only.

DRUMMOND PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY: F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A.

Political
Econo-
my.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on Free Trade, Bimetallism, Trades Unionism, the Wages of Women (each being the subject of a Lecture), on Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Saturday, April 28.

The Professor will also give a Public Lecture on "The Appreciation of Gold; its measure and significance."

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

MERTON PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE:

English.

A. S. NAPIER, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on (1) Historical English Grammar (in continuation), on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26; (2) Selected Middle English Authors, on Fridays at Noon, beginning on Friday, April 27.

JESUS PROFESSOR OF CELTIC: J. RHŶS, M.A.

Celtic.

The Professor will lecture at Jesus College on Welsh: the Bruts (Evans' Edition); Irish: Grammar and Texts, on Tuesdays and Fridays, from 5 to 7 P.M., beginning on Friday, April 27.

READER IN RUSSIAN AND THE OTHER SLAVONIC LANGUAGES:

Russian.

W. R. MORFILL, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Russian Language and Literature, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 5 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24. The fee for the course is £2.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF GERMAN: A. A. MACDONELL, M.A.

German.

The Teacher will lecture at the Taylor Institution (1) for Senior Class, on Lessing's "Laokoon," with advanced Composition, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 2 to 3 P.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26; (2) for Junior Class, on Buchheim's Deutsche Lyrik (Macmillan's Golden Treasury Series), with easy Composition, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 3 to 4 P.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26. Fee, £1.

French.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF FRENCH: J. T. T. BUÉ, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will give instruction at his residence, 2 Wellington Square, on the French Language and Literature, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 4.45 and 5.45 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

M. BUÉ receives private pupils at his residence, 2 Wellington Square, St. John Street.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, March 5, 1894.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

Italian.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF ITALIAN: C. F. COSCIA, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Italian Language, Literature, and Composition (Elementary), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 2 to 4 P.M., beginning on Monday, April 23.

Signor COSCIA will give private instruction at his house, 20 Wellington Square, or at the pupil's residence.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, March 5, 1894.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

Spanish.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF SPANISH: H. B. CLARKE, M.A.

The Teacher will give instruction at the Taylor Institution on the Spanish Language and Literature, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 1.45 to 2.45 P.M., and from 2.45 to 3.45 P.M., beginning on Monday, April 23.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, March 5, 1894.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

SCHEDULÆ SUPPLETORIÆ.

1. *Nomina Examinandorum Examinatione Prævia, Termino Hilarii, A.D. 1894.*

IN RUDIMENTIS SCIENTIÆ NATURALIS.

4. Brooks Cæcilius R. L. ex Æde Christi.

5. Griffiths Gulielmus J. e Coll. Hertf.

2. *Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publica Examinatione, Termino Hilarii, A.D. 1894.*

IN SACRA SCRIPTURA VEL IN LIBRO PRO EA SUBSTITUTO.

Hinshelwood Aluredus E. e Coll. Trin.

Holden Hyla H. e Coll. Vigorn.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

RESPONSIONS.

STATED SUBJECTS.

The Examination in Stated Subjects will begin on *Thursday*, March 8, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates are requested to attend at the *NORTH School*.

ADDITIONAL SUBJECTS.

Candidates who offer *Logic* are requested to attend on *Monday*, March 12, at 10 A.M.

Candidates who offer *Plato* or *Herodotus* are requested to attend on *Monday*, March 12, at 10 A.M.

Candidates who offer *Livy* (as an Additional Subject), *Boissier*, *Montesquieu*, and *Ranke*, are requested to attend on *Monday*, March 12, at 10 A.M.

The Unseen Translations in Greek, Latin, German, and French, will be set on *Monday*, March 12, at 2 P.M.

The *Vivâ Voce* will begin on *Tuesday*, March 13, at 10 A.M.

Candidates are requested to attend at the *NORTH School*.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR STUDENTS OF MUSIC.

The papers in this Examination will be set as follows:—

Latin Books on *Saturday*, March 10, at 10 A.M.

Dino Campagni on *Saturday*, March 10, at 10 A.M.

Greek Books on *Saturday*, March 10, at 2 P.M.

Boissier, *Montesquieu*, *Ranke*, and *Schiller*, on *Monday*, March 12, at 10 A.M.

Unseen Translations on *Monday*, March 12, at 2 P.M.

Candidates are requested to attend at the *NORTH School*.

SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.M.

Change in Statute and Regulations.

NOTICE BY THE BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

In consequence of the recent change of Statute, to take effect in Michaelmas Term, 1895, requiring the production of certain Certificates by Candidates in the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M., the Board of the Faculty of Medicine has made the following Regulations.

In and after Michaelmas Term, 1895, Candidates in the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M. will be required, at the time of entering their names with the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, to produce the following four Certificates, viz.—

I. IN MENTAL DISEASE.—A certificate, signed by the proper authority, showing

(1) That the holder has attended a course of Lectures with Clinical Demonstrations in connexion with one of the recognized Medical Schools, or

(2) That he has attended for three months the Clinical practice of a Lunatic Asylum recognized by the Board.

With regard to (2) the Board will recognize for this purpose—

In England and Wales: The County and Borough Asylums and Public Hospitals for the Insane.

In Scotland: The District and Public Asylums for the Insane.

In Ireland: The District Asylums.

II. IN INFECTIOUS DISEASES.—A certificate, signed by the proper authority, showing that the holder has attended for not less than two consecutive months on the Clinical practice of a Fever Hospital or Asylum recognized by the Board.

The Board will recognize for this purpose—

In England: The Infectious Hospitals under the control of the Metropolitan Asylums Board.

In Scotland: The Edinburgh Fever Hospital.

In Ireland: The Dublin (Cork Street) Fever Hospital.

III. IN VACCINATION.—A certificate from a Public Vaccinator appointed by the Local Government Board, and authorized by them to give certificates of proficiency.

IV. OF ATTENDANCE ON LABOURS.—A certificate, signed by the proper authority, of

(1) Having attended twenty labours in (a) The Maternity department of a recognized Medical School, or (b) The Rotunda Hospital in Dublin, or

(2) Of having attended thirty cases under the superintendence of a duly registered medical practitioner.

The certificate to state that the holder has in all cases been present at the time of the birth of the child.

FORMS OF THE CERTIFICATES.

IN MENTAL DISEASE:—

I certify that *has attended*
*a course of Lectures on Insanity at**
with Clinical Demonstrations at
the Clinical Practice of† *for*
three months.

Signature: Name
Qualification
Address
Official Position
Date

* A recognized Medical School.

† A Lunatic Asylum recognized by the Board.

IN INFECTIOUS DISEASES:—

I certify that *has attended*
*the Clinical practice of**
for two consecutive months, from †
to

Signature: Name
Qualification
Address
Official Position
Date

* A Fever Hospital or Asylum recognized by the Board.

† The dates to be filled in.

IN VACCINATION.—The Official Certificate of a Public Vaccinator as authorized by the Local Government Board.

OF ATTENDANCE ON LABOURS:—

I certify that *has attended*
20 cases of Labour.

*in the maternity department of**

in the †

Lying-in Hospital.

30 cases under my supervision ‡.

And that in each case he was present at the time of the birth of the child.

Signature: Name
Qualification
Address
Official Position
Date

* A recognized Medical School.

† In a recognized Lying-in Hospital.

‡ A duly registered practitioner.

Blank forms for the certificates will be given to Candidates on their passing the first B.M. examination.

HENRY W. ACLAND,
Chairman of the Board.

March 3, 1894.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY.

Regulations for 1896.

The Board of the Faculty of Theology gives notice that under the head VI. 2. *Criticism of the New Testament* (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 101) Candidates will in and after Trinity Term, 1896, be required to offer the exact criticism of the Gospel according to *St. Mark* and the Epistles of *St. John*.

The Board further gives notice that under the head VI. 3. *Archæology of the Old and New Testaments*, the following books, viz. Robinson, *Physical Geography of the Holy Land*; *Encyclopædia Britannica* (ed. 9), *Articles*—"Jerusalem," "Temple"; Oehler, *Theology of the Old Testament*, §§ 91-153; Schürer, *The Jewish People in the time of Jesus Christ*, have been transferred from the list of prescribed books to the list of those in which the subject may be further studied.

In all other respects the Regulations for 1896 will be identical with those for 1895.

W. INCE,
Chairman of the Board.

March 3, 1894.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.**HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN HISTORY.***Addition to the list of Optional Special Subjects.*

The Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History) gives notice that the following has been added to the list of Optional Special Subjects which may be offered by Candidates in the Final Honour School of Modern History (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 90, Regulation V), viz.

Medieval Latin Palæography and Diplomatic, to be studied with special reference to manuscripts of English origin.

March 5, 1894. A. H. JOHNSON,
Chairman of the Board.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN HISTORY.

The Senior Examiner in the School of Modern History would be much obliged if Tutors would let him know the Special Subjects taken by their pupils on or before April 28.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

VI. General University Notices.**UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.**

SUNDAY, MARCH 11.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. L. R. Phelps, Oriel College, at St. Mary's.

MATRICULATION.

MARCH 3.

Prince Michel Demètre de Stourdza, Non-Collegiate.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.**EXERCISES FOR THE DEGREE OF B.D.**

Two Dissertations will be read in the Divinity School, as Exercises for the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity, on Friday, March 16, at 2 P.M., by the Rev. ROBERT J. WILSON, M.A., Warden of Keble College.

Dissertation I. Revelation and Inspiration.

Dissertation II. Christ Incarnate, the Reconciler and Restorer of fallen man.

March 6, 1894.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.**DISSERTATION FOR THE DEGREE OF D.M.**

LEWIS EVAN PARKHURST, B.M., B.Ch., Jesus College, having in conformity with the Medical Statute 1886, offered a written work entitled "The Therapeutic Value of the Icebag" as his Dissertation, and this having been submitted to the Professor in the Faculty of Medicine, and to the Examiners for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, whose special subject is dealt with in it, and it having been approved by them, it is accordingly accepted as his Dissertation, and entitles him to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

February 28, 1894. HENRY W. ACLAND,
Regius Professor of Medicine.

GEOGRAPHICAL STUDENTSHIP, 1894.

The Electors have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they have selected CHARLES RAYMOND BEAZLEY, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, as Geographical Student for the present year.

March 6, 1894.

APPOINTMENT OF ELECTOR TO DEPUTY PROFESSORSHIP.

EDWARD H. HAYES, M.A., Fellow of New College, has been appointed by that Society to be an Elector to the Deputy Savilian Professorship of Geometry on the present occasion.

MEETING OF HEADS AND BURSARS TO ELECT POOR LAW GUARDIANS.

The Heads and Senior Bursars of Colleges and Halls (Merton, Christ Church, and Corpus excepted) are respectfully informed that the Election of Eight Guardians of the Poor will take place in the Justice Room at the Clarendon, on Wednesday, March 28, at Twelve o'clock, in accordance with the provisions of the Oxford Poor Rate Act.

ELECTION OF BAMPTON LECTURER.*Repeated Notice.*

Notice is hereby given that the Electors will proceed to the election of a Bampton Lecturer for the year 1895, in the Delegates' Room, on Tuesday, April 24, at Twelve o'clock noon.

Candidates are requested to send in their names to the Vice-Chancellor on or before Monday, April 16.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.
February 26, 1894.

ROMANES LECTURE.*Repeated Notice.*

The Romanes Lecture for 1894 will be delivered by Professor WEISMANN at the Sheldonian Theatre, on Wednesday, May 2, at 2.15 P.M.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.
February 27, 1894.

SIBTHORPIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF RURAL ECONOMY.*Repeated Notice.*

An election to the above-named Professorship will take place in the course of Easter Term, 1894.

Candidates are requested to send to the Registrar of the University their applications and any documents which they may wish to submit to the Electors, on or before Saturday, April 21.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.
February 5, 1894.

The following are the regulations as to the Professorship sanctioned by the High Court of Chancery, July 14, 1883.

1. The Sibthorpian Professor of Rural Economy shall lecture and give instruction on the scientific principles of Agriculture and Forestry.

2. He shall be entitled to the emolument of £200 derived from the Benefaction of Dr. John Sibthorp, Doctor of Medicine, and assigned to the Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors consisting of—

The Vice-Chancellor,
The Sherardian Professor of Botany,
The Professor of Geology,
The Waynflete Professor of Physiology,
The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry,
The President of the Royal Society,
The President of the Linnæan Society.

4. If an Elector is himself a Candidate for the vacant office the Hebdomadal Council shall nominate a person to act on that occasion in his room.

5. The Professor shall hold his office for a period of three years from election, and no longer. He may be re-elected for a second period of three years, and no longer; but no Professor shall hold the Professorship for more than six years consecutively.

6. The Professor shall have the use of the garden appropriated for making experiments on the subjects of his Professorship.

7. The balance of the emoluments derived from the benefaction of Dr. John Sibthorp shall be applied as directed in his Will to the purchase of books on the subjects of agriculture and forestry; the Professor making a list of such books as he judges most useful. The said books and also those which have heretofore been purchased out of Dr. John Sibthorp's Benefaction, and also those which were bequeathed by Dr. John Sibthorp, shall be carefully preserved under the care of the Professor in a place to be assigned for the purpose by the University.

8. The Professor shall give not less than twelve Lectures in the course of the academical year: they shall be given in full Term, and not more than two shall be given in any one week.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE; for particulars see GAZETTE, No. 790, p. 275.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 782, p. 108.

LINCOLN COLLEGE: (Classics, Modern History), see GAZETTE, No. 789, p. 264.

CHRIST CHURCH: (History), see GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291.

JESUS COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 785, pp. 182, 183.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 795, p. 339.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 785, p. 183.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

EXETER COLLEGE.

Drowned, through the accidental upsetting of a canoe on the Upper River, on Friday, March 2, CUTHBERT MOORE, Undergraduate of this College, aged 19 years.

DR. LEE'S READER IN PHYSICS.

R. E. BAYNES, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at Christ Church Laboratory on Elementary Electricity and Magnetism, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

The Reader will also lecture on the Mathematical Theory of Magnetism at the Clarendon Laboratory on Thursdays and Saturdays at 9 A.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

DR. LEE'S READER IN ANATOMY.

J. BARCLAY THOMPSON, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Museum on the Morphology of the Skeleton and Teeth of Mammalia, including the more important extinct forms of the Class, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

Gentlemen proposing to attend are requested to call upon the Reader at the Museum on Monday, April 23, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

Those who are not members of the University pay a fee of £1.

DR. LEE'S READER IN CHEMISTRY.

A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at Christ Church Laboratory on Chemistry for the Preliminary Examination, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

LECTURES ON MODERN THOUGHT,

AT THE

MASONIC HALL, ALFRED STREET, HIGH STREET,
DURING EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS, 1894.

Dr. LENTZNER will give Two Free Public Lectures: the First in English on "Ibsen," on Monday, April 30, at 12 noon; the Second in German on "Faust and Nathan," on Monday, May 7, at 12 noon.

He will also lecture in English on Goethe's "Faust," on Mondays, May 21, 28, and June 4, at 12 noon.

Fee for the last Three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Depôt, 116 High Street.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

MATHEMATICS AND CLASSICS.

Mr. W. W. TAYLOR (M.A., late Scholar, Queen's College, Oxford, First Class Mathematical Moderations, First Class Final Mathematical School; M.A., late Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, Seventh Wrangler) will be happy to read with pupils preparing for any examination in Mathematics or Pass Classics.

10 KING STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen in Classics, Logic, and Political Economy, for the Pass Schools.

Resident Pupil can be taken.

2 GROVE STREET.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND THE FINAL PASS SCHOOLS.

The Rev. W. B. KEER, M.A., will be happy to read with gentlemen for any of the above Examinations, also French and Divinity.

Address—27 ST. JOHN STREET.

MODERN HISTORY.

Mr. G. P. MORIARTY, B.A., Balliol College, will take pupils in Modern History for Pass or Honours, at Oxford, during the Easter Vacation.

Special Periods—French Revolution and India.

Address—45 WELLINGTON SQUARE.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

RESIDENT PUPILS.

THE REV. G. S. S. VIDAL, M.A. (late Scholar of Winchester College and New College, Oxford; Chaplain of New College), receives resident pupils at Stoke Abbot Rectory, near Beaminster, Dorset.
Two vacancies at Easter.

IN SIX VOLUMES, DEMY 8VO, WITH PORTRAIT AND FACSIMILES, TO BE ISSUED AT SHORT INTERVALS DURING THE PRESENT YEAR.

Price to Subscribers, Three Guineas the Set of Six Volumes, payable in advance.

Now Ready, Vol. I, pp. lxiv + 568,

With Portrait and Facsimile from the Harleian MS., price to Non-Subscribers, Sixteen Shillings.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

EDITED, FROM NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPTS, BY THE

REV. WALTER W. SKEAT, LITT.D., LL.D., M.A.,

ELRINGTON AND BOSWORTH PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON, AND FELLOW OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

General Introduction.—Life of Chaucer.—List of Chaucer's Works.—Introduction to the Romaunt of the Rose.—Introduction to the Minor Poems.—The Romaunt of the Rose.—The Minor Poems.—Notes to the Romaunt of the Rose.—Notes to the Minor Poems.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

Clarendon Press Publications.

A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by JAMES A. H. MURRAY, LL.D.

Vol. I, **A** and **B**, and Vol. II, **C**. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. Imperial 4to, half-morocco, £2 12s. 6d. each. [*Published.*]

* * * *The Parts comprised in Vols. I and II are still sold separately.*

Vol. III. **D** and **E**.

D. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. [*In the Press.*]

E. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A.

E—**EVERY**. 12s. 6d. [*Published.*]

EVERYBODY—**EZOD**. 5s. [*Immediately.*]

Vol. IV. **F**, **G**, and **H**.

F. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A. [*In the Press.*]

Now Ready, 8vo, cloth, pp. xx + 312, with a Map, price Twelve Shillings and Sixpence.

The Life and Times of James the First, The Conqueror, King of Aragon, Valencia, and Majorca, Count of Barcelona and Urgel, Lord of Montpellier. By F. DARWIN SWIFT, B.A., formerly Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xxxii + 260, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

A Burmese Reader; being an Easy Introduction to the Written Language, and Companion to Judson's Grammar. For the Use of Civil Service Students and others who wish to acquire the Language quickly and thoroughly. By R. F. ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

* * * COMPLETION OF THE NEW EDITION OF PROF. WALLACE'S "LOGIC OF HEGEL."

Now Ready, in Two Volumes, Crown 8vo, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence each.

The Logic of Hegel. Translated from "The Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences." With Prolegomena to the Study of Hegel's Logic and Philosophy. By WILLIAM WALLACE, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Merton College, and Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford. Second Edition, Revised and Augmented.

In the Press, for early publication, uniform with the above, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Hegel's Philosophy of Mind. Translated from "The Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences," with Five Introductory Essays, by the same Editor.

Immediately, Medium 8vo, cloth, with two Facsimiles, price Eighteen Shillings.

The Gelasian Sacramentary. Liber Sacramentorum Romanæ Ecclesiæ. Edited with Introduction, Critical Notes and Appendix, by H. A. WILSON, M.A., Fellow of S. Mary Magdalen College.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, cloth, price Six Shillings.

Quinti Septimii Florentis Tertulliani de Praescriptione Haereticorum: ad Martyras: ad Scapulam. Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by T. HERBERT BINDLEY, B.D.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century.)

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.

Its main features are:—

Freedom from all restrictive conditions.

Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.

The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.

Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.

Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.

Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. Life Annuities granted.

Trustees.

The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY.
The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE,
Lord Chief Justice of England.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER
DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.
FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.

Directors.

BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES.
BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq.
BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke.
DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES
PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L.
DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C.
ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A.
FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq.
GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD,
Q.C.
HARRISON, CHAS., Esq.
KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq.

MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes
MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W.,
Q.C., M.P.
MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.
MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A.,
Oxford.
PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.
PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.
ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.
SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.
WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.
WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.
WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.

Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,
25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNLEY.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE CHITTY.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF
GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF
SALISBURY, K.G.
REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.
FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.
REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.
The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.
ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.
CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.

Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1829.

The Clergy Mutual Assurance Society,
2 & 3, THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Patrons.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
President.—The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.
Vice-President.—The LORD HARRIS.

Trustees.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK. The ARCHDEACON OF MAIDSTONE.

Treasurers.

HUGH LINDSAY ANTROBUS, Esq. The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Directors.

Chairman.—The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
Deputy-Chairman.—The Hon. EDWARD W. DOUGLAS.

The ARCHDEACON OF BATH.
GEORGE T. BIDDULPH, Esq.
Rev. CANON BLACKLEY, M.A.
Rev. R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A.
SIR PAGET BOWMAN, Bart., M.A.
Rev. C. L. LOVETT CAMERON, M.A.
The LORD CLINTON.
LEWIS T. DIBDIN, Esq., D.C.L.
The ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM.
Rev. W. MOORE EDE, M.A.
Rev. GEORGE ELLER, M.A.
Rev. CANON ELLISON, M.A.
G. T. SOTHERON ESTCOURT, Esq., M.A.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF EKEVER.

Consulting Actuary.

FREDERICK HENDRICKS, Esq., F.I.A.

Actuary.

FRANK B. WYATT, Esq., F.I.A.

Rev. CHARLES M. HARVEY, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF LLANDAFF.
Rev. CANON LONSDALE, M.A.
Rev. J. M. BURN-MURDOCH, M.A.
The Hon. and Rev. LATIMER NEVILLE, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF NORFOLK.
Rev. CANON PROTHERO, M.A.
ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
Rev. J. Y. STRATTON, M.A.
JOHN CHARLES THYNN, Esq., M.A.
Rev. CANON TREFUSIS, M.A.
Rev. PREBENDARY WACE, D.D.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK.

Physician.

J. KINGSTON FOWLER, Esq., M.A., M.D.

Secretary.

G. H. HODGSON, Esq., M.A.

Open to the Clergy and their Lay Relatives.

(For Qualifications see below.)

This Society, conducted entirely on the Mutual Principle, offers the Absolute Security of an Accumulated Fund of £3,767,046, and an Annual Income of £383,152.

Attention is directed to the following Special features:—

1. The Annual Premiums charged are below the average, this fact being equivalent to an immediate Bonus.
2. The Expenses of Management are on a remarkably Low Scale, No Agents being employed or Commission paid for the introduction of business. Large sums are thus saved to the Assured Members.
3. The Rate of Mortality among the Members is very much lower than among the general population.
4. The combination of the above favourable circumstances has resulted in the return of exceptionally large Bonuses to the Assured Members. The Bonus declared for the five years ending May 31, 1891, amounted to £517,000, making the total Bonuses distributed now amount to £2,622,812.
5. The Reserves for the Society's Liabilities have been estimated on the most stringent basis employed by any Insurance Institution in the United Kingdom. Participating life assurances have been valued by the combined Institute of Actuaries' HM and HM(5) Tables, with interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum, credit being taken only for the net premiums according to the HM Table.
6. Assured Members have therefore absolute security, with the prospect of the continuance of a high rate of Bonus.

Whole-Life and Endowment Assurances

are granted at LOW PREMIUMS, with right of participation in profits.
The following are specimens of the Rates:—

| Age next Birth- day. | WHOLE-LIFE ASSURANCE. | | | | | | ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE. | | | | | | Age next Birth- day. |
|-------------------------------|--|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------|
| | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death. | | | "Reduced " Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death (<i>see</i> Note). | | | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100, payable at death or on attainment of age | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 65 | | | 60 | | | |
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | |
| 20 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 20 |
| 25 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 25 |
| 30 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 30 |
| 35 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 35 |
| 40 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 40 |
| 45 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 3 | 45 |
| 50 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 11 | | — | | — | — | | — |
| 55 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | | — | | — | — | | — |

NOTE.—The "Reduced" Annual Premium is four-fifths of the Ordinary Annual Premium, the other one-fifth remaining a debt to be repaid out of Bonus.

Persons qualified to Assure with the Society.

1. Any Clergyman of the respective Churches of England and Ireland, or of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.
2. The Wife, Widow, Child, Grandchild, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of any such Clergyman.
3. The Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of the Wife or Widow of any such Clergyman.
4. The Wife or Widow of any Son, Grandson, Brother, or Nephew, or the Husband or Widower of any Daughter, Grand-daughter, Sister, or Niece, of any such Clergyman.
5. Any Person holding any permanent appointment under the Society.
Any Person qualified as above may effect an Assurance on his or her own Life, and also for his or her own benefit on the Life of any other Person, provided he or she has an interest in such Life to the amount of the sum to be assured.
Any Person not thus qualified may effect Assurances on the Lives of Persons who are themselves qualified.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

TUESDAY, MARCH 13, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 796.

University Acts.

CONVOCAATION.

In a CONVOCAATION holden on Tuesday, March 13, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Approval of Public Examiners.

The names of the following persons, who had been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner in their respective Schools, and who were approved by Congregation on Thursday, March 1, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

| | |
|--|--|
| EDWARD CAIRD, M.A., Master of Balliol College (<i>vice</i> Selby-Bigge, resigned). | In Literis Humanioribus. |
| JAMES LEGGE, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Professor of Chinese. | In Literis Indicis. (<i>Nominated for One Examination.</i>) |
| ARTHUR A. MACDONELL, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Deputy Boden Professor of Sanskrit. | In Literis Semiticis. (<i>Nominated for One Examination.</i>) |
| CHARLES H. H. WRIGHT, M.A., Exeter College, Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint. | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group B. 1, 2, 5.) |
| GEORGE H. GWILLIAM, B.D., Fellow of Hertford College. | |
| SIDNEY J. OWEN, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Reader in Indian History. | |

2. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, February 27, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

WHEREAS it is expedient to add to the persons of whom the Congregation of the University is composed certain officers of the University, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. X. (p. 209, ed. 1893), at the beginning of Sectio III. the following new subsection shall be added:—

“§ 1. Of the persons of whom the Congregation of the University shall be composed.

“In addition to the officers named in Schedule (A.) annexed to the Oxford University Act, 1854 (17 and 18 Victoria, cap. 81), the following officers being Members of Convocation shall be *ex officio* Members of the Congregation of the University, viz.:—

The Keeper of the University Museum.
The Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum.”

3. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, March 6, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

WHEREAS it is expedient to make regulations respecting (1) the appointment of Demonstrators and other Assistants in certain laboratories, and (2) their tenure of office, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

After Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. I. § 3 (p. 32, ed. 1893), the following subsection shall be added:—

“§ 4. Concerning Demonstrators and other Assistants in Laboratories.

1. Every demonstrator or other assistant appointed by any of the Professors enumerated in the Schedule annexed to this Statute shall receive at the time of his appointment a written statement of the emoluments and duration of his office.

2. In all cases in which a demonstrator or other assistant is so appointed for a longer period than two Terms, Easter and Trinity Terms being counted for this purpose as one Term, the name of the person appointed and the terms of the appointment shall be submitted for approval to the Vice-Chancellor, who, if he gives his approval, shall notify the appointment in Convocation, and shall cause it to be published in the usual manner.

3. Any demonstrator or other assistant who has been dismissed from office by the Professor, shall have the right of appealing against the dismissal to the Vice-Chancellor.

SCHEDULE.

The Savilian Professor of Astronomy.
The Professor of Experimental Philosophy.
The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry.
The Professor of Geology.
The Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy.
The Waynflete Professor of Physiology.
The Sherardian Professor of Botany.”

4. Honorary Degree.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to confer the Degree of M.A., *honoris causa*, upon the Right Hon. Viscount DILLON.

5. Decree.

The following form of Decree was proposed:—

That the Curators of the Bodleian Library be authorized to lend MS. Add. B. 55 to Cambridge University Library for three months for the use of Dr. J. P. POSTGATE.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

University Agenda.

MARCH 17.

CONVOCAATION.

Honorary Degree.

In a CONVOCAATION to be holden on Saturday, March 17, at Ten o'clock, it will be proposed to confer the Degree of D.D., *honoris causa*, upon the Right Rev. HENRY EVINGTON, M.A., Pembroke College, Bishop in Kiūshiū, Japan.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
March 5, 1894.

MARCH 28.**CONVOCATION.****1. Election of Poor Law Guardians.**

(1)

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Wednesday, March 28, at Ten o'clock, an Election will be holden of Two Guardians of the Poor, under the provisions of the Oxford Poor Rate Act.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
March 5, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

(2)

The following nominations have been duly received by the Registrar:—

1. JOHN C. WILSON, M.A., B.C.L., Exeter College.
2. The Rev. WILLIAM A. SPOONER, M.A., Fellow of New College.

Nominated by THE PRESIDENT OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, and A. ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow of New College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
March 12, 1894.

2. Honorary Degree.

In the same CONVOCATION it will be proposed to confer the Degree of M.A., *honoris causa*, upon Mr. ERNEST GRAY, President of the Congress of the National Union of Teachers.

University Scholarships and Prizes.**ARNOLD ESSAY PRIZE, 1894.**

The Judges for the Arnold Prize have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they recommend for the Prize BARNETT L. ABRAHAMS, B.A., Exhibitioner of Balliol College.

They also report that they consider the essays of ARTHUR J. MORRIS, B.A., Exhibitioner of Brasenose College, and HUGH M. ROSS, B.A., Lincoln College, as deserving of honourable mention.

The subject for the Essay of 1895 will be "Delos."

March 12, 1894.

ARNOLD ESSAY PRIZE, 1896.*Special Notice.*

The Prize for 1896 will be awarded under the New Regulations approved by Convocation on Tuesday, December 5, 1893, and printed below:—

1. That a Prize be founded in the University of Oxford, to be called the Arnold Prize, for the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

2. That the Prize be awarded every year in the Hilary Term, to the writer of the best Essay or Dissertation on some subject of Ancient or Modern History, if such Essay shall be deemed worthy of the Prize.

3. That the Prize shall be of the value of £60.

4. That the Candidates must be Graduates of the University of Oxford, who shall not on the day appointed for sending in the compositions to the Registrar of the University, have exceeded twelve years from the time of their Matriculation.

5. That the judges be the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and the Camden Professor of Ancient History, for the time being; or substitutes appointed by the Trustees hereinafter mentioned, for any of these Professors who may decline to act; such substitutes being Graduates of Oxford of the rank at least of M.A., B.C.L., or B.M.

6. That the judges shall before the close of the Hilary Term announce a list of Alternative Subjects for Essays. These Subjects shall be taken in one year from Ancient and in the next from Modern History.—The Subjects selected for the competition in any year shall be announced two years previously.

7. That any Candidate be allowed to offer an Essay upon a subject not included in the list, provided (1) that he give not less than six months' notice of such subject to the judges, and that such subject be approved by them; (2) that such subject shall be taken from Ancient or Modern History, according as the list of Subjects announced by the judges is taken from one or the other.

8. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the Trustees (1) that the Prize be divided between two Candidates whose Essays are of equal merit; (2) that presents of books be made to unsuccessful Candidates whose Essays have shown special excellence.

9. That the judges shall be allowed, subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, to appoint one or more assessors.

The amount of remuneration to be paid to an assessor shall in each case be determined by the Vice-Chancellor. But the total amount expended under this head in any one year shall not exceed £10. Such remuneration shall be paid out of the income of the Trust Fund.

10. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the Trustees that a contribution be made out of the Trust Fund towards the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay.

11. That the Trustees of the Fund be the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, the Provost of Oriel College, the Warden of New College, and the President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, for the time being. In case of an equality of votes the Vice-Chancellor to have a casting vote.

12. That the duties of the Trustees shall be—

(1) to award the sum of £60 each year to the author of the Essay recommended by the judges, or if the judges shall so recommend, to divide this sum equally between two Candidates;

(2) to apply the surplus income of the Fund, on the recommendation of the judges, to any or all of the following purposes:

(a) the presentation of books to meritorious but unsuccessful Candidates;

(b) the payment of assessors;

(c) the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay;

(3) to appoint substitutes for any of the official judges who may decline to act;

(4) to do any other acts incident to the Trust.

13. That the Trustees shall have power to make any subordinate rules or bye-laws for the purpose of carrying these Regulations into effect; and that the Convocation shall have power at any time to alter the Regulations themselves, but only in such ways as shall appear calculated to promote the object of the institution, namely, the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

In accordance with these Regulations, a list of alternative subjects will be published in the GAZETTE at the commencement of next Term.

General University Notices.**MEETING OF HEADS AND BURSARS TO ELECT POOR LAW GUARDIANS.**

The Heads and Senior Bursars of Colleges and Halls (Merton, Christ Church, and Corpus excepted) are respectfully informed that the Election of Eight Guardians of the Poor will take place in the Justice Room at the Clarendon, on Wednesday, March 28, at Twelve o'clock, in accordance with the provisions of the Oxford Poor Rate Act.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 797.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, MARCH 20, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE VACATION AND FOR EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS.

March 23..GOOD FRIDAY:

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|
| | 10 a.m. | .. . . . | The Very Rev. the Dean, University Preacher at Christ Church (Full Service). |
| " 28 .. Wednesday | .. . . . | .. . . . | EASTER TERM BEGINS. |
| " " | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | CONVOCATION: (1) Election of Poor Law Guardians; (2) Honorary Degree. |
| " " | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " " | .. Noon | .. . . . | Meeting of Heads and Bursars: Election of Poor Law Guardians. |
| " " | .. 2 p.m. | .. . . . | CONVOCATION: Admission of Proctors. |
| " " | .. . . . | .. . . . | Essays for the Conington Prize to be sent in. |
| " 31 .. Saturday | .. . . . | .. . . . | Compositions for the Rolleston Memorial Prize to be sent in. |
| April 17 .. Tuesday | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | Examination for Scholarships and Exhibitions at Lincoln and Jesus Colleges begins. |
| " 23 .. Monday | .. . . . | .. . . . | Full Term begins. |
| " " | .. 2 p.m. | .. . . . | Hebdomadal Council. |
| " 24 .. Tuesday | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Examination for Fereday Fellowship at St. John's College begins. |
| " " | .. Noon | .. . . . | Election of Bampton Lecturer. |
| " 26 .. Thursday | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| May 1 .. Tuesday | .. . . . | .. . . . | Examinations for the Degree of B.Mus. begin. |
| " " | .. 2 p.m. | .. . . . | CONVOCATION: Decrees. |
| " " | .. 2 p.m. | .. . . . | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Promulgation of Statutes respecting (1) Honour School of English Language and Literature, (2) Examination in Preventive Medicine. |
| " 2 .. Wednesday | .. 2.15 p.m. | .. . . . | Romanes Lecture by Professor Weismann at the Sheldonian Theatre. |
| " 8 .. Tuesday | .. 2 p.m. | .. . . . | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Voting on Resolutions. |
| " 11 .. Friday | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " " | .. . . . | .. . . . | EASTER TERM ENDS. |
| " 12 .. Saturday | .. . . . | .. . . . | TRINITY TERM BEGINS. |
| " 19 .. Saturday | .. 9.30 to 10.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Names of Candidates for the Final Examination for Degree of B.M. to be given in. |
| " 29 .. Tuesday | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Examination for the Abbott Scholarship begins. |
| " 30 .. Wednesday | .. 9.30 to 10.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Names of Candidates for the Examination for the Degree of M.Ch. to be given in. |
| " 31 .. Thursday | .. . . . | .. . . . | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics, and Chemistry begins. |
| June 4 .. Monday | .. . . . | .. . . . | Second Public Examination: Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores, Jurispru- dence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies begin. |
| " " | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | Final Examination for the Degree of B.M. begins. |
| " 5 .. Tuesday | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Examination for Hody Scholarship at Wadham College begins. |
| " " | .. . . . | .. . . . | Examination for the Degree of B.C.L. begins. |
| " 7 .. Thursday | .. 9.30 to 10.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Names of Candidates for the First Examination for the Degree of B.M. to be given in. |
| " " | .. . . . | .. . . . | Second Public Examination: Honour School of Mathematics, and Pass School, Group C. (1), (2), begin. |
| " 8 .. Friday | .. . . . | .. . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group D., begins. |
| " 9 .. Saturday | .. . . . | .. . . . | First Public Examination: Examination in Holy Scripture begins. |
| " 11 .. Monday | .. . . . | .. . . . | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence and Pass School, Group B. (3), begin. |
| " " | .. . . . | .. . . . | First Public Examination: Pass School begins. |
| " 12 .. Tuesday | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Examination for Shute Scholarship at the Non-Collegiate Students' Delegacy begins. |
| " " | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | Examination for History Scholarship at Christ Church begins. |
| " " | .. . . . | .. . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group B. (4), begins. |
| " 13 .. Wednesday | .. . . . | .. . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group A., begins. |
| " " | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | Examination for the Degree of M.Ch. begins. |
| " 14 .. Thursday | .. . . . | .. . . . | Responsions begin. |
| " 16 .. Saturday | .. . . . | .. . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group B. (1), (2), (5), begins. |
| " 20 .. Wednesday | .. . . . | .. . . . | Encenia. |
| " 21 .. Thursday | .. . . . | .. . . . | First Public Examination: Honour School of Mathematics begins. |
| " 22 .. Friday | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | First Examination for the Degree of B.M. begins. |
| " 27 .. Wednesday | .. . . . | .. . . . | Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint: Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building. |
| July 7 .. Saturday | .. . . . | .. . . . | TRINITY TERM ENDS. |

NOTICE.

The next Number of the GAZETTE will be published on Friday, April 20. Notices for insertion should be sent so as to reach the Office at the Clarendon Press not later than Wednesday, April 18.

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| CONVOCAION (March 17): (1) Honorary Degree; (2) Nomination of Masters of the Schools ... | 368 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (March 17): Degrees | 368 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| March 28: CONVOCAION: (1) Election of Poor Law Guardians; (2) Honorary Degree | 369 |
| March 28: CONVOCAION: Admission of Proctors | 369 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Easter Term | 369 |
| List of Inceptors for Hilary Term | 369 |
| III. PROFESSOR'S NOTICE: | |
| Amended Notice of the Regius Professor of Greek | 369 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Pass Lists—(1) Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Natural Science; (2) First Public Examination: Holy Scripture; (3) Responsions | 370-372 |
| Examinations of Women: Pass Lists | 372-373 |
| Oxford University Examination for Women: First Examination: List of those who have gained Certificates | 373 |
| Honour School of Modern History: Examiners' Notice | 373 |
| Second Public Examination: Honour School of Theology: Regulations for 1896 | 373 |
| Second Public Examination: Honour School of Modern History: Addition to the List of Optional Special Subjects | 373 |
| Notice respecting Examinations in Medicine and Surgery in Trinity Term, 1894 | 373-374 |
| Notice respecting Examination for the Degree of B.C.L. | 374 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1894: Election | 374 |
| Hall and Hall-Houghton Prizes, 1894: Awards | 374 |
| Denyer and Johnson Scholarships, 1894: Award | 374 |
| Notice respecting New Regulations for the Arnold Essay Prize, 1896 | 374-375 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preacher for Good Friday | 375 |
| Approval by the Queen in Council of the Statute respecting Money Grants | 375 |
| Boards of Faculties: (1) Elections of Chairmen; (2) Co-optation | 376 |
| Matriculations: March 16 and 17 | 376 |
| Meeting of Heads and Bursars: Election of Poor Law Guardians | 376 |
| Notice respecting Election of Bampton Lecturer for 1895 | 376 |
| Notice respecting Deputy Savilian Professorship of Geometry | 376 |
| Notice respecting Sibthorpe Professorship of Rural Economy | 376 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Merton, Pembroke, and Worcester Colleges: Elections to Scholarships and Exhibitions | 377 |
| Trinity College: Notice of placing name on the books of the College | 377 |
| Days of Meeting and Matriculation for Easter and Trinity Terms | 377 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 378 |
|---------------------------|-----|

I. University Acts.

I. CONVOCAION.

In a CONVOCAION holden on Saturday, March 17, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Honorary Degree.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to confer the Degree of D.D., *honoris causa*, upon the Right Rev. HENRY EVINGTON, M.A., Pembroke College, Bishop in Kiūshiū, Japan.

2. Nomination of Masters of the Schools.

The Vice-Chancellor announced that the following persons had been duly nominated to serve as Masters of the Schools for the ensuing year:—

GEORGE R. SCOTT, M.A., Fellow of Merton College.

GORDON M^cN. RUSHFORTH, M.A., St. John's College.

ERNEST N. BENNETT, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College.

II. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degrees.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Saturday, March 17, the following Degrees were conferred:—

Doctor of Divinity.

Wilson, Robert James, Warden of Keble College.

Bachelor of Divinity.

Wilson, Robert James, Warden of Keble College.

Masters of Arts.

Simonson, Paul Frederick, Balliol College.

Bailey, Maurice Roach, Exeter College.

Smith, Alan Gordon, New College.

Browning, Bertold Alexander, Christ Church.

Jervis, Edward, Christ Church.

Williams, Thomas Reece, Jesus College.

Castle, Joseph, Hertford College.

King, Jabez, Non-Collegiate.

Bachelor of Arts.

Warner, Robert Townsend, New College.

II. University Agenda.

MARCH 28.

CONVOCATION.

1. Election of Poor Law Guardians.

(1)

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Wednesday, March 28, at Ten o'clock, an Election will be holden of Two Guardians of the Poor, under the provisions of the Oxford Poor Rate Act.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
March 5, 1894.

(2)

The following nominations have been duly received by the Registrar:—

1. JOHN C. WILSON, M.A., B.C.L., Exeter College.
2. The Rev. WILLIAM A. SPOONER, M.A., Fellow of New College.

Nominated by THE PRESIDENT OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, and A. ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow of New College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
March 12, 1894.

2. Honorary Degree.

In the same CONVOCATION it will be proposed to confer the Degree of M.A., *honoris causa*, upon Mr. ERNEST GRAY, President of the Congress of the National Union of Teachers.

MARCH 28.

CONVOCATION.

Admission of Proctors.

A CONVOCATION will be holden on Wednesday, March 28, at Two o'clock, for the purpose of admitting the Proctors of 1894-95 to office.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
March 5, 1894.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Easter Term on the following days, viz.

Wednesday, March 28.

Thursday, April 26.

Friday, May 11.

The grace of the College or Hall in case of Candidates for any Degree must be exhibited to the Registrar in the Apodyterium between 9.30 and 10 o'clock on the day of Congregation, unless it has been sent to him previously.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
March 5, 1894.

NOMINA INCIPIENTIUM Termino Hilarii Anno Domini MDCCCXCIV. secundum ordinem in quo admissi fuerint ad incipiendum disposita.

Doctor in Sacra Theologia.

Robertus J. Wilson e Coll. Keblensi.

Magistri in Artibus.

Joannes H. Prince Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.
Edvardus G. Jones e Coll. Ænei Nasi.
Edvardus J. Bidwell e Coll. Wadhami.
Albertus A. David e Coll. Reginae.
Gulielmus H. J. B. Joyce e Coll. Keblensi.
Arturus S. Waterfield e Coll. Mertonensi.
Samuel O. Andrew e Coll. Oriensi.
Franciscus H. Gresson e Coll. Oriensi.
Hugo B. Kitchin ex Æde Christi.
Samuel G. Scadding e Coll. Trinitatis.
Edmundus T. Penlington e Coll. Novo.
Carolus N. Tanner e Coll. Reginae.
Robertus C. Fillingham e Coll. Mertonensi.
Carolus J. Verschoyle e Coll. Mertonensi.
Gulielmus Moat e Coll. Exoniensi.
Robertus U. Potts e Coll. Oriensi.
Reginaldus A. Bosanquet ex Æde Christi.
Arturus H. Graham e Coll. Magdalenae.
Edmundus L. Heinemann ex Æde Christi.
Ricardus A. Boyle e Coll. Pembrochiae.
Herbertus F. Cook e Coll. Balliolensi.
Ernestus T. Hopkins e Coll. Balliolensi.
David J. Davies e Coll. Jesu.
Fredericus B. Gunnery ex Æde Christi.
Joannes A. Longley ex Æde Christi.
Arturus S. B. Freer e Coll. Trinitatis.
Horatius J. Fisher e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistae.
Collingwood M^cN. Rushforth e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistae.
Edvardus B. Titchener e Coll. Ænei Nasi.
Jabez King Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.
Paulus F. Simonson e Coll. Balliolensi.
Thomas R. Williams e Coll. Jesu.
Josephus Castle e Coll. Hertfordensi.
Mauritius R. Bailey e Coll. Exoniensi.
Alanus G. Smith e Coll. Novo.
Bertoldus A. Browning ex Æde Christi.
Edvardus Jarvis ex Æde Christi.

Doctor in Musica.

Edvardus T. Sweeting e Coll. Novo.

III. Professor's Notice.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF GREEK:

I. BYWATER, M.A.

Amended Notice.

The Professor will lecture at Exeter College on Aristotle: *Metaphysics, I*, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, April 27.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM examinatione prævia qui Termino Hilarii, A.D. 1894, examinătoribus satisfecerunt IN RUDIMENTIS SCIENTIÆ NATURALIS.

3. Allen Georgius D. Schol. non Ascript.
- 4, 5. Ashby Haroldus F. e Coll. Magd.
- 4, 5. Barlow Micah Y. e Coll. Univ.
3. Bentley Bertram H. e Coll. Kebl.
- 4, 5. Biggin Thomas e C. C. C.
4. Bisset Jacobus Schol. non Ascript.
- 4, 5. Bond Edmundus D. e Coll. Kebl.
4. Brooks Cæcilius R. L. ex Æde Christi.
5. Brown Albertus W. ex Æde Christi.
5. Buckler Josias F. ex Aul. B. M. V.
4. Buddicom Robertus A. e Coll. Kebl.
4. Currie Joannes R. e Coll. Linc.
3. Evans Ricardus e Coll. Jesu.
- 4, 5. Garstang Thomas J. e C. C. C.
- 4, 5. Groves Carolus N. e Coll. Kebl.
4. Harris Thomas Schol. non Ascript.
- 4, 5. Hilliard Franciscus P. T. e Coll. Magd.
4. James Aluredus H. C. e Coll. Mert.
- 4, 5. Jones Georgius A. e Coll. Magd.
- 4, 5. Kyle Henricus G. e Coll. Mert.
4. Mavrogordato Antonius E. e Coll. Trin.
- 4, 5. Payne Robertus W. ex Æde Christi.
4. Phelps Joannes H. D. e Coll. Reg.
4. Pilkington Aluredus C. ex Æde Christi.
5. Scott Samuel G. e Coll. Magd.
5. Taylor Arturus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
- 4, 5. Wall Reginaldus C. B. e Coll. Reg.
- 4, 5. Warren Ricardus e Coll. Nov.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| G. C. BOURNE | } Examinatores. |
| J. S. HALDANE | |
| H. MARSHALL WARD | |

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Hilarii, A.D. 1894, Moderatoribus satisfecerunt IN SACRA SCRIPTURA VEL IN LIBRO PRO EA SUBSTITUTO.

Anstie Gulielmus H. e Coll. Wadh.
 Armstrong Carolus J. e Coll. Hertf.
 Balfour Fredericus R. S. e Coll. Trin.
 Bawden Henricus B. e Coll. Jesu.
 Beale Gualterus H. e Coll. Wadh.
 Belloc Josephus H. P. e Coll. Ball.
 Bennett Georgius E. M. e Coll. Linc.
 Berens Edvardus ex Æde Christi.
 Blake Thomas e Coll. Mert.
 Bloxam Joannes F. e Coll. Exon.
 Blyth Gulielmus G. C. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Boland Patricius J. e Coll. Mert.
 Bolton Carolus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Boodle Aluredus T. e Coll. Kebl.
 Bowell Ernestus W. e Coll. Wadh.
 Briggs Carolus E. ex Æde Christi.
 Brown Joannes K. e Coll. Exon.
 Browne Franciscus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Buckmaster Gulielmus N. e Coll. Univ.
 Campbell Niall D. ex Æde Christi.

Chadwyck-Healey Geraldus E. e Coll. Trin.
 Coode Carolus A. P. e Coll. Kebl.
 Crane Georgius P. ex Æde Christi.
 Currie Donaldus e Coll. Univ.
 Dalal Barzore J. e Coll. Exon.
 Day Percival L. e Coll. Kebl.
 Dinwoody Francus K. e Coll. Hertf.
 Elam Edvardus D. D. V. e Coll. Kebl.
 Eley Carolus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Everitt Gualterus L. R. G. e Coll. Mert.
 Ferguson Gulielmus H. e Coll. Kebl.
 Fison Franciscus G. ex Æde Christi.
 Freeland Guido R. e Coll. Kebl.
 Glyn Lionellus C. e Coll. Mert.
 Graham Jacobus D. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Grëwing Henricus J. ex Æde Christi.
 Grubb Robertus W. Schol. non Ascript.
 Hadley Henricus ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Marcon.
 Hadow Francus B. e Coll. Trin.
 Hales Jacobus E. e Coll. Univ.
 Harmsworth Hildebrandus A. e Coll. Mert.
 Hignett Galfridus ex Æde Christi.
 Hinshelwood Aluredus E. e Coll. Trin.
 Holden Hyla H. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Holme Geraldus P. Schol. non Ascript.
 Holt-Needham Oliverus N. ex Æde Christi.
 James Georgius F. B. e Coll. Mert.
 James Henricus G. H. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Marcon.
 Jones David e Coll. Jesu.
 King Hugo C. e Coll. Oriel.
 King-Church Norman L. e Coll. Trin.
 Lane-Fox Edvardus e Coll. Nov.
 Lasseter Gulielmus J. G. Schol. non Ascript.
 Lawson Galfridus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Lawton Edvardus e C. C. C.
 Leveson-Gower Fredericus N. S. ex Æde Christi.
 Long Thomas H. D. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Lyon Georgius H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Macvey Thomas e Coll. Wadh.
 Mather Gualterus S. e Coll. Trin.
 Minami-iwakura Tomotake e Coll. Ball.
 Mitchell Arturus ex Æde Christi.
 Mitchell Gualterus R. e Coll. Exon.
 Moore Claudius ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Morris Georgius E. ex Æde Christi.
 Murphy Jacobus K. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Neave Lionellus D. e Coll. Mert.
 Oakley Gulielmus J. ex Æde Christi.
 Parker Henricus B. e Coll. Hertf.
 Peall Georgius T. e Coll. Exon.
 Penley Horatius O. e Coll. Linc.
 Pheasant Fredericus C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Phelps Josephus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Philips Franciscus G. P. e Coll. Nov.
 Purcell Stephanus V. e C. C. C.
 Rasul Abdur e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Rawlings Geraldus F. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Read Franciscus P. e Coll. Hertf.
 Reiss Carolus J. ex Æde Christi.
 Rogers Arturus S. e Coll. Trin.
 Rowlands Hubertus e Coll. Exon.

Salmon Nigellus G. e Coll. Univ.
 Sams Gulielmus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Sandberg Carl e Coll. Hertf.
 Saunders Arturus R. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Marcon.
 Shepherd Waldegrave M. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Shipman Robertus e Coll. Trin.
 Sidgwick Nevil V. ex Æde Christi.
 Stanley Henricus T. ex Æde Christi.
 Stewart Gualterus J. L. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Suffrin Aaron E. e Coll. Exon.
 Trendell Edvinus P. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Vesey Sidneius P. C. ex Æde Christi.
 Villiers Hon^{mus} Vicecomes de e Coll. Nov.
 Wansey Henricus R. e Coll. Univ.
 Whatley Fredericus L. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Wigram Rolandus L. e Coll. Nov.
 Wilford Thomas E. R. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Williams Thomas G. H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Wilson Aluredus A. B. Schol. non Ascript.
 Wilson Reginaldus F. e C. C. C.

J. R. KING }
 J. H. MAUDE } Moderatores.
 J. WELLS }

*NOMINA OMNIUM qui Termino Hilarii, A.D.
 1894, Quæstionibus Magistrorum Scholarum in
 Parviso pro forma responderunt.*

Adkins Albanus E. Schol. non Ascript.
 Amery Galfridus J. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Aston Oswaldus F. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Baines Stephanus H.
 Baker Henricus H.
 Beachcroft Ricardus O.
 Beaven Aluredus D. P.
 Bishop Jacobus E.
 Blakiston Albanus Schol. non Ascript.
 Blunt Hugo R. e Coll. Reg.
 Blyth Edvardus H. e Coll. Linc.
 Brigstocke Georgius R.
 Brocklehurst Ernestus.
 Burroughes Carolus F. e Coll. Oriel.
 Butler Edmundus S.
 Butler Gulielmus A. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Campbell Guido R.
 Capel Gulielmus D. e Coll. Kebl.
 Cass Gilbertus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Castell Joannes H. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Christopherson Derman.
 Cooke Herbertus S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Crawley-Boevey Arturus C. e Coll. Nov.
 Croker-King Carolus H. e Coll. Linc.
 Cunliffe Foster H. E.
 Currie Arturus H. A.
 Dann Henricus.
 Dansey Guido R. e Coll. Kebl.
 Darrell Lionellus E. H. M.
 Dunlop Carolus R.
 Engledow Joannes H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Esson Jacobus.
 Everett Albertus E.

Farncombe Edgarus L.
 Fellows Lionellus E.
 Gibson Arturus E. M.
 Gilzean-Reid Josephus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Goodeve Georgius W.
 Gough Gualterus R. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Griswold Georgius.
 Haig-Brown Haroldus E.
 Hall Percy O. V.
 Harris Montacutus.
 Hayman Gulielmus H.
 Hinton Francus W.
 Jackson Vibertus e Coll. Kebl.
 Jackson Victor H.
 Johnstone Philippus.
 Jonas Jack e Coll. Wadh.
 Jones Ricardus A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Jones Trevor L. A.
 Kirlew Edvardus O.
 Knight Oliverus H.
 Lamb Benjamin.
 Lampson Curtis W.
 Langston Stephanus H.
 Laws Haroldus L. e Coll. Wadh.
 Leathley Samuel A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Leech Gulielmus H. e Coll. Hertf.
 Levi Thomas e Coll. Linc.
 Lowe Bernardus S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Macculloch Andreas J.
 Malcolm Ronaldus.
 Mansell Aluredus G. Schol. non Ascript.
 Miles Edvardus F. S. A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Moresby Kelso A. e Coll. Linc.
 Mountain Georgius Schol. non Ascript.
 Mowat Martinus J.
 Newton Harricus J.
 Nisbet Henricus K.
 Oppenheim Ernestus F.
 Osborne Josephus Schol. non Ascript.
 Paddon Carolus S. e Coll. Pemb.
 Peacock Franciscus ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Powell Everard S.
 Pritchard Odoenus W. M.
 Purnell Georgius S.
 Reeve Thomas H.
 Reid David D. e Coll. Nov.
 Reilly Henricus D.
 Reynolds Carolus C. e Coll. Wadh.
 Robertson Maxwell A.
 Roose Joannes S.
 Rorke Benjamin G.
 Roundell Christophorus F.
 Sandys Georgius J. e Coll. Pemb.
 Serocold Claudius P.
 Severn Agnew R.
 Sladen Franciscus F.
 Smith Allanus R.
 Strachan Lionellus R. M.
 Stratton Joannes W.
 Swinhoe Ernestus e Coll. Wadh.
 Thompson Franciscus S.
 Thomson Carolus L. C. e Coll. Exon.
 Thomson Colin.
 Thornewill Robertus S.

Tylee Edvardus S. Schol. non Ascript.
Walker Edgarus W.
Warren Carolus R.
Waters Aluredus J.
Wilkinson Robertus S. Schol. non Ascript.
Wilson Carolus E. A.
Wright-Henderson Robertus W. e Coll.
Ball.
Young Horatius E. W.

| | |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| H. B. GEORGE | } Magistri Scholarum. |
| T. H. GROSE | |
| C. N. JACKSON | |
| A. SIDGWICK | |
| J. TRACEY | |
| F. J. LYS | |

*NOMINA OMNIUM qui Termino Hilarii, A.D.
1894, sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. A. § 1, cl. 5, examinati
Magistris Scholarum in Parviso satisfecerunt.*

Abbott Mather A. e Coll. Vigorn.
Ainley Aluredus Schol. non Ascript.
Andrews Josephus O. Schol. non Ascript.
Baker Henricus H.
Balfour-Browne Gulielmus A. F. e Coll.
Magd.
Barton Herbertus H. Schol. non Ascript.
Bertram Franciscus G. L.
Bishop Jacobus E.
Briggs Fredericus J. e Coll. Exon.
Brown Henricus I. C. Schol. non Ascript.
Butcher Gulielmus H. ex Æde Christi.
Carey Allen S. e Coll. Oriel.
Chadwyck-Healey Geraldus E. e Coll. Trin.
Colmer Franciscus e Coll. Exon.
Coode Claudius L. e Coll. Hertf.
Cross Georgius H. e Coll. Ball.
Crowe Henricus W.
Crum Joannes L. e Coll. Ball.
Davies Griffith T. e Coll. Linc.
Dillon Aluredus e Coll. Linc.
Dunlop Carolus R.
Esson Jacobus.
Evans Ricardus e Coll. Jesu.
Farncombe Edgarus L.
Friend Geraldus E. e Coll. Kebl.
Gibson Arturus E. M.
Grissell Henricus A. e Coll. Univ.
Gruncr Albertus W. e Coll. Linc.
Hunt Ricardus e Coll. Magd.
Jackson Victor H.
Johnson Arturus E. e Coll. Kebl.
Keppel Derek H. E. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Kirkaldy Adam W. e Coll. Wadh.
Leach Ricardus E. H. e Coll. Mert.
Mahon Cortlandt M. e Coll. Mert.
Malcolm Georgius H. e Coll. Trin.
Milnes Evelyn B. e Coll. Mert.
Neave Lionellus D. e Coll. Mert.
Pilcher Herbertus I. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Powell Everard S.
Raynor Gulielmus D. e Coll. Hertf.
Reid David D. e Coll. Nov.
Rubens Paulus A. e Coll. Univ.

Sankey Ricardus H. ex Æde Christi.
Sawyer Jacobus E. H. ex Æde Christi.
Scoones Paulus e Coll. Nov.
Scott Samuel G. e Coll. Magd.
Shorter Harricus V. S. e Coll. Magd.
Taubman-Goldie Valentinus F. e Coll.
Nov.
Tylee Edvardus S. Schol. non Ascript.
Underwood Gulielmus T. Schol. non
Ascript.
Vaughan-Williams Ludovicus E. e Coll.
Mert.
Vernon Haroldus A. B. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Waterhouse Claudius F. e Coll. Nov.
Waters Aluredus J.
Wigmore Aluredus J. Schol. non Ascript.
Wright-Henderson Robertus W. e Coll.
Ball.

| | |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| H. B. GEORGE | } Magistri Scholarum. |
| T. H. GROSE | |
| C. N. JACKSON | |
| A. SIDGWICK | |
| J. TRACEY | |
| F. J. LYS | |

*NOMINA OMNIUM qui Termino Hilarii, A.D.
1894, in Examine Prævia pro Gradu Baccalaurei
in Musica, sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. III. § 2, examinati
Magistris Scholarum in Parviso satisfecerunt.*

Carrick Ernestus F. P.
Crowe Gulielmus J.
Ross Gulielmus B.
Shaw Joannes F.

| | |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| H. B. GEORGE | } Magistri Scholarum. |
| T. H. GROSE | |
| C. N. JACKSON | |
| A. SIDGWICK | |
| J. TRACEY | |
| F. J. LYS | |

EXAMINATIONS OF WOMEN.

(1)

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

*Honour School of Natural Science. Preliminary
Examination.*

The following have satisfied the Examiners:—

In Animal Morphology.

O'Brien, Mary, Somerville Hall.
Serjeant, Edith, Oxford Home Student.
Steel, Rachael S. H., Lady Margaret Hall.

In Botany.

Serjeant, Edith, Oxford Home Student.
Steel, Rachael S. H., Lady Margaret Hall.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| G. C. BOURNE | } Examiners. |
| J. S. HALDANE | |
| H. MARSHALL WARD | |

(2)

RESPONSIONS.

The following Candidate has satisfied the Masters of the Schools :—

In Stated Subjects.
Smale, Florence E.
In Additional Subjects.
Smale, Florence E.

H. B. GEORGE
C. N. JACKSON
J. TRACEY

Masters of
the Schools.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION FOR WOMEN.

List of Candidates who have gained Certificates :—

FIRST EXAMINATION.

Burnett, Mary E., Godolphin High School, Salisbury.
Drummond, Edith.
Dunn, Adelaide M., High School, Burton-on-Trent.
Grahame, Helen E.
Greig, Greta K.
Hendy, Ada, Somerville Hall.
Martino, Emily V.
Millard, Shirley H.
Moberly, Winifred H., High School, Sydenham.
Moulding, Madeline, High School, Liverpool.
Rice, Marcia A.
Trotter, Violet A. G., St. Kentigern's Hostel.
Wynne Willson, Adelaide M.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN HISTORY.

Repeated Notice.

The Senior Examiner in the School of Modern History would be much obliged if Tutors would let him know the Special Subjects taken by their pupils on or before April 28.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Repeated Notice.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY.

Regulations for 1896.

The Board of the Faculty of Theology gives notice that under the head VI. 2. *Criticism of the New Testament* (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 101) Candidates will in and after Trinity Term, 1896, be required to offer the exact criticism of the Gospel according to *St. Mark* and the Epistles of *St. John*.

The Board further gives notice that under the head VI. 3. *Archæology of the Old and New Testaments*, the following books, viz. Robinson, *Physical Geography of the Holy Land*; *Encyclopædia Britannica* (ed. 9), *Articles*—"Jerusalem," "Temple"; Oehler, *Theology of the Old Testament*, §§ 91-153; Schürer, *The Jewish People in the time of Jesus Christ*, have been transferred from the list of prescribed books to the list of those in which the subject may be further studied.

In all other respects the Regulations for 1896 will be identical with those for 1895.

W. INCE,
Chairman of the Board.

March 3, 1894.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Repeated Notice.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN HISTORY.

Addition to the list of Optional Special Subjects.

The Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History) gives notice that the following has been added to the list of Optional Special Subjects which may be offered by Candidates in the Final Honour School of Modern History (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 90, Regulation V), viz.

Medieval Latin Palæography and Diplomatic, to be studied with special reference to manuscripts of English origin.

A. H. JOHNSON,
Chairman of the Board.

March 5, 1894.

EXAMINATIONS IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY,
TRINITY TERM, 1894.

(1)

The REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE gives notice that the following Examinations will take place in Trinity Term :—

Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine :
to commence on Monday, June 4, in the Examination Schools.

Examination for the Degree of Master in Surgery : to commence on Wednesday, June 13.

First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine :
to commence on Friday, June 22.

On each day at 10 A.M.

HENRY W. ACLAND,
Regius Professor of Medicine.

(2)

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES gives notice that he will receive the Names of Candidates—either by letter, at any time not later than the under-mentioned days respectively, or from the Candidates in person, at his Office in the Clarendon Building, as follows :—

1. Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine : on Saturday, May 19, from 9.30 till 10.30 A.M.

Fee, £1 11s. 6d.

2. Examination for the Degree of Master in Surgery : on Wednesday, May 30, from 9.30 till 10.30 A.M.

Fee, £5.

3. First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine : on Thursday, June 7, from 9.30 till 10.30 A.M.

Fee : for Organic Chemistry and Materia Medica, 16s. each ; for the remaining Subjects, £1 11s. 6d.

* * Names must be transmitted or given in on one of the Forms issued for that purpose. These Forms can be had on application at the Secretary's Office.

Candidates whose names have not been received at the above-mentioned times can still be admitted to examination on payment of an *additional* fee of Two Guineas, provided that their forms and fees reach the Secretary at his Office before Noon on Thursday, May 31, for (1); on Saturday, June 9, for (2); on Monday, June 18, for (3).

Candidates for the Final Examination must have passed the several subjects of the First Examination, viz. (1) Organic Chemistry, (2) Materia Medica and Pharmacy, (3) Human Anatomy, (4) Human Physiology; but any Candidate who has obtained a First or Second Class in Animal Physiology in the Honour School of Natural Science is exempt from Human Physiology, and any Candidate who has obtained a First or Second Class in Chemistry in the Honour School of Natural Science is exempt from Organic Chemistry. Candidates who passed all the Examinations for the Degree of B.A. before the end of Trinity Term, 1886, and who were registered as Medical Students on or before March 16, 1886, are exempt from Organic Chemistry.

Candidates for the Examination for the Degree of Master in Surgery, if they be not already Members of the Surgical Staff of a recognized Hospital, must produce a Certificate, countersigned by the Regius Professor of Medicine, of having acted in such a hospital as Dresser or House Surgeon for six months.

Candidates for the First Examination must have passed in all the Subjects of the Preliminary Examination, viz. (1) Mechanics and Physics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Animal Morphology, (4) Botany; but any Candidate who passed all the Examinations for the Degree of B.A. before the end of Trinity Term, 1886, or any Candidate who obtained a Class in Animal Morphology, or Animal Physiology, or Botany in the Honour School of Natural Science in or before Trinity Term, 1888, is exempt from Animal Morphology and Botany.

C. LEUDES DORF,
Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

CLARENDON BUILDING,
BROAD STREET, OXFORD,
March 15, 1894.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.C.L., 1894.

The Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Civil Law will commence on Tuesday, June 5, at the Schools.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES gives notice that the Names of Candidates must be transmitted to or given in at his Office in the Clarendon Building, not later than 10.30 A.M. on Tuesday, May 8, on one of the Forms issued for that purpose. These Forms can be had on application at the Secretary's Office.

Candidates must at the time of entering their names pay the Statutable Fee of One Guinea.

Any Candidate whose name and list of Books have not been duly forwarded as above can be admitted to examination on payment of an *additional* fee of Two Guineas, provided that the form and fee reach the Secretary before Noon on Monday, May 21.

C. LEUDES DORF,
Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

CLARENDON BUILDING,
BROAD STREET, OXFORD,
March 15, 1894.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

VINERIAN LAW SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

The Examiners have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they recommend for election to this Scholarship HENRY M. GIVEEN, B.A., Wadham College. *Proxime accessit*:—JAMES LADE, B.A., University College.

March 13, 1894.

HALL AND HALL-HOUGHTON PRIZES, 1894.

The Examiners have made the following recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor:—

For the Syriac Prize:—EDWARD A. SELBY-LOWNDES, Scholar of Exeter College.

For the Senior Septuagint Prize:—CHARLES F. BURNEY, B.A., Senior Scholar of St. John's College.

For the Junior Septuagint Prize:—WILLIAM H. G. THOMAS, Commoner of Christ Church.

For the Senior Greek Testament Prize:—HARRY J. RIDDELS-DELL, B.A., Jesus College.

For the Junior Greek Testament Prize:—FREDERIC S. G. WARMAN, Scholar of Pembroke College. *Proxime accessit*:—HERBERT N. BATE, B.A., Trinity College.

The Examiners also highly recommend the work of WILLIAM J. HOLLOWAY, B.A., Non-Collegiate, in the Examination for the Senior Septuagint Prize.

March 13, 1894.

DENYER AND JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIPS, 1894.

The Examiners have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they recommend for election WALTER D. WILLIAMS, B.A., Lincoln College, for one of the Scholarships, but they do not consider there is any Candidate of sufficient merit to be recommended for the other.

March 16, 1894.

ARNOLD ESSAY PRIZE, 1896.

Special Notice.

The Prize for 1896 will be awarded under the New Regulations approved by Convocation on Tuesday, December 5, 1893, and printed below:—

1. That a Prize be founded in the University of Oxford, to be called the Arnold Prize, for the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

2. That the Prize be awarded every year in the Hilary Term, to the writer of the best Essay or Dissertation on some subject of Ancient or Modern History, if such Essay shall be deemed worthy of the Prize.

3. That the Prize shall be of the value of £60.

4. That the Candidates must be Graduates of the University of Oxford, who shall not on the day appointed for sending in the compositions to the Registrar of the University, have exceeded twelve years from the time of their Matriculation.

5. That the judges be the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and the Camden Professor of Ancient History, for the time being; or substitutes appointed by the Trustees hereinafter mentioned, for any of these Professors who may decline to act; such substitutes being Graduates of Oxford of the rank at least of M.A., B.C.L., or B.M.

6. That the judges shall before the close of the Hilary Term announce a list of Alternative Subjects for Essays. These Subjects shall be taken in one year from Ancient and in the next from Modern History.—The Subjects selected for the competition in any year shall be announced two years previously.

7. That any Candidate be allowed to offer an Essay upon a subject not included in the list, provided (1) that he give not less than six months' notice of such subject to the judges and that such subject be approved by them; (2) that such subject shall be taken from Ancient or Modern History, according as the list of Subjects announced by the judges is taken from one or the other.

8. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the Trustees (1) that the Prize be divided between two Candidates whose Essays are of equal merit; (2) that presents of books be made to unsuccessful Candidates whose Essays have shown special excellence.

9. That the judges shall be allowed, subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, to appoint one or more assessors.

The amount of remuneration to be paid to an assessor shall in each case be determined by the Vice-Chancellor. But the total amount expended under this head in any one year shall not exceed £10. Such remuneration shall be paid out of the income of the Trust Fund.

10. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the Trustees that a contribution be made out of the Trust Fund towards the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay.

11. That the Trustees of the Fund be the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, the Provost of Oriel College, the Warden of New College, and the President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, for the time being. In case of an equality of votes the Vice-Chancellor to have a casting vote.

12. That the duties of the Trustees shall be—

- (1) to award the sum of £60 each year to the author of the Essay recommended by the judges, or if the judges shall so recommend, to divide this sum equally between two Candidates;
- (2) to apply the surplus income of the Fund, on the recommendation of the judges, to any or all of the following purposes:
 - (a) the presentation of books to meritorious but unsuccessful Candidates;
 - (b) the payment of assessors;
 - (c) the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay;
- (3) to appoint substitutes for any of the official judges who may decline to act;
- (4) to do any other acts incident to the Trust.

13. That the Trustees shall have power to make any subordinate rules or bye-laws for the purpose of carrying these Regulations into effect; and that the Convocation shall have power at any time to alter the Regulations themselves, but only in such ways as shall appear calculated to promote the object of the institution, namely, the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

In accordance with these Regulations, a list of alternative subjects will be published in the GAZETTE at the commencement of next Term.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHER.

GOOD FRIDAY, MARCH 23.

10 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean, at Christ Church (Full Service).

APPROVAL OF STATUTE.

The Vice-Chancellor has received the following communication:—

At the Court at Windsor, the 10th day of March, 1894.

Present, the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS the University of Oxford on the 16th day of May, 1893, made a Statute amending the regulations under which decrees proposing to appropriate sums of money exceeding one hundred Pounds are submitted to Convocation and providing that such decrees shall be submitted in the first place to Congregation:

And whereas the said University has humbly besought the approval of Her Majesty in Council to the said Statute.

NOW, THEREFORE, in pursuance of and in exercise of the powers in Her Majesty by the Act passed in the Session of Parliament held in the 17th and 18th years of Her Majesty's reign, chapter 81, in that behalf or otherwise vested, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, doth hereby declare Her approval of the said Statute, a copy of which is hereunto annexed.

C. L. PEEL.

STATUTE REFERRED TO IN FOREGOING ORDER.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the regulations under which decrees proposing to appropriate sums of money exceeding one hundred pounds are submitted to Convocation, and to provide that such decrees shall be submitted in the first place to Congregation, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. (p. 208, ed. 1892), the following new sub-section shall be added:—

“§ 3. On the mode of submitting certain decrees to the Congregation of the University and to Convocation.

“WHEREAS by an Act entitled an Act to make further provision for the good government and extension of the University of Oxford, of the Colleges therein, and of the College of Saint Mary Winchester, passed in the seventeenth and eighteenth year of the reign of Her present Majesty, the University is empowered with the approval of Her Majesty in Council to repeal and alter the provisions in the said Act contained respecting the powers and proceedings of the Hebdomadal Council, and respecting the powers and proceedings of the Congregation of the University of Oxford—

“AND WHEREAS it is expedient to alter the said provisions in manner hereinafter appearing—

“Be it therefore enacted by the University, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, as follows—

“Every decree which proposes to appropriate a sum of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall have been approved by Congregation before it is submitted to Convocation. The University may by Statute prescribe the form of such decrees, the mode in which they shall be submitted to Congregation for approval, and the mode in which they may be amended by Congregation. It shall be lawful for the Hebdomadal Council to decide that any decree which has been amended by Congregation shall not be submitted to Convocation.”

March 14, 1894.

BOARDS OF FACULTIES.

(1)

The following Elections have taken place during the present Term :—

To be Chairman of the Board of the Faculty of Theology :—
Professor INCE, D.D., Canon of Christ Church ; re-elected.

To be Chairman of the Board of the Faculty of Law :—
T. RALEIGH, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of All Souls College ; re-elected.

To be Chairman of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine :—
Professor Sir H. W. ACLAND, Bart., D.M., Christ Church ; re-elected.

To be Chairman of the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science :—
Professor PRICE, D.D., Master of Pembroke College ; re-elected.

To be Chairman of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) :—
T. H. WARREN, M.A., President of Magdalen College.

To be Chairman of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Oriental Languages) :—
R. ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A., Balliol College.

To be Chairman of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History) :—
A. H. JOHNSON, M.A., All Souls College ; re-elected.

(2)

The following Co-optation has been made :—

By the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science—
W. ESSON, M.A., Fellow of Merton College ; for *two* years from March 6.

MATRICULATIONS.

MARCH 16.

George William Goodeve, St. John's College.

MARCH 17.

George Griswold, Christ Church.

MEETING OF HEADS AND BURSARS TO ELECT POOR LAW GUARDIANS.

Repeated Notice.

The Heads and Senior Bursars of Colleges and Halls (Merton, Christ Church, and Corpus excepted) are respectfully informed that the Election of Eight Guardians of the Poor will take place in the Justice Room at the Clarendon, on Wednesday, March 28, at Twelve o'clock, in accordance with the provisions of the Oxford Poor Rate Act.

ELECTION OF BAMPTON LECTURER.

Repeated Notice.

Notice is hereby given that the Electors will proceed to the election of a Bampton Lecturer for the year 1895, in the Delegates' Room, on Tuesday, April 24, at Twelve o'clock noon.

Candidates are requested to send in their names to the Vice-Chancellor on or before Monday, April 16.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
February 26, 1894.

DEPUTY SAVILIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF GEOMETRY.

It having been proved to the satisfaction of the Visitation Board that the Savilian Professor of Geometry is permanently disabled for the performance of the statutory duties of his office, and the Convocation of the University having approved the appointment of a Deputy Professor to perform these duties during the term of the Professor's inability, or of his life if he should so long continue to hold the office, and not be able to resume his duties : the appointment of a Deputy Professor will be made on some day after April 14 inst.

The remuneration of the Deputy has been fixed by the Visitation Board at the entire sum contributed by New College, other than the emolument of an ordinary Fellowship, and half the sum contributed by the University. These at present amount to £500.

Candidates for the office of Deputy Professor are requested to send in their applications, together with such other papers as they desire, to the Vice-Chancellor of the University on or before Saturday, April 14.

SIBTHORPIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF RURAL ECONOMY.

Repeated Notice.

An election to the above-named Professorship will take place in the course of Easter Term, 1894.

Candidates are requested to send to the Registrar of the University their applications and any documents which they may wish to submit to the Electors, on or before Saturday, April 21.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
February 5, 1894.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE ; for particulars see GAZETTE, No. 790, p. 275.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under :—

LINCOLN COLLEGE : (Classics, Modern History), see GAZETTE, No. 789, p. 264.

CHRIST CHURCH : (History), see GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291.

JESUS COLLEGE : (Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 785, pp. 182, 183.

WADHAM COLLEGE : (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS : (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

MERTON COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College :—

To Classical Postmasterships :—OTTO ROTHFELD, of Edinburgh University; and JOHN HENRY HARRIS, of St. Paul's School.

To a Classical Exhibition :—RÉNÉ FRANCIS, of the Charterhouse School.

The second Classical Exhibition was not awarded.

TRINITY COLLEGE.

The name of the Right Hon. Viscount DILLON, Hon. M.A., has been placed on the books of this College.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College :—

To a Foundation Scholarship :—HAROLD F. E. BELL, from the Grammar School, Bradford, Yorkshire.

To Open Scholarships :—RALPH R. GARLICK, from King Edward VI School, Stratford-on-Avon; SUTTON A. DAVIES, from Winchester College; and EDWARD DYCE DUCKWORTH, from Marlborough College.

WORCESTER COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made at this College :—

To Classical Scholarships :—R. E. EVERITT, of Winchester College; and A. R. CONDER, of Leeds Grammar School.

To a Mathematical Scholarship :—J. E. BISHOP, of Merchant Taylors' School.

The following have been recommended for election to Classical Exhibitions :—

B. ALLSOP, of Christ's Hospital; W. G. TINDAL-ATKINSON, of Brighton College; E. A. ROBERTSON, of Denstone College; and C. L. DONALDSON, of Newton College.

Days of Meeting and Matriculation for Easter and Trinity Terms, 1894.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Thursday, April 19.

MATRICULATION—Tuesday and Wednesday, May 8 and 9.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, April 18.

MERTON COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

MATRICULATION—Tuesday, May 29.

EXETER COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, April 19, at 10 A.M.

ORIEL COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, May 9.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, April 19, at 9.30 A.M.

NEW COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, April 18.

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

MATRICULATION—Friday, April 20.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, April 21.

MATRICULATION—Tuesday and Wednesday, April 24 and 25, at 9.30 A.M.

CHRIST CHURCH.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

TRINITY COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, April 21.

MATRICULATION—Tuesday, April 24.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, April 18.

JESUS COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, April 21.

MATRICULATION—Saturday, April 21.

WADHAM COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, April 19.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, April 21.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, April 19.

WORCESTER COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

MATRICULATION—Friday, April 20, at 9.30 A.M.

HERTFORD COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, April 19.

ST. MARY HALL.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20, at 9.30 A.M.

ST. EDMUND HALL.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, April 21.

KEBLE COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, April 20.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS.

DAYS OF MEETING—Friday and Saturday, April 20 and 21.

MATRICULATION—Friday, April 20, at 9.30 A.M.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

LECTURES ON MODERN THOUGHT,

AT THE

MASONIC HALL, ALFRED STREET, HIGH STREET,
DURING EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS, 1894.

Dr. LENTZNER will give Two Free Public Lectures :
the First in English on "Ibsen," on Monday, April 30,
at 12 noon ; the Second in German on "Faust and
Nathan," on Monday, May 7, at 12 noon.

He will also lecture in English on Goethe's "Faust," on
Mondays, May 21, 28, and June 4, at 12 noon.

Fee for the last Three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon
Press Depôt, 116 High Street.

SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

Dr. LENTZNER proposes to lecture on the Languages
and Literatures of Scandinavia, provided that a suffi-
cient number of subscribers come forward.

Syllabus and particulars to be had at the Clarendon Press
Depôt, 116 High Street.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford
College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for
any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives
resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at
Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes
on application.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads
with gentlemen in Classics, Logic, and Political Eco-
nomy, for the Pass Schools.

Resident Pupil can be taken.

2 GROVE STREET.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND THE FINAL PASS SCHOOLS.

The Rev. W. B. KEER, M.A., will be happy to read
with gentlemen for any of the above Examinations,
also French and Divinity.

Address—27 ST. JOHN STREET.

EASTER VACATION.

Mr. TURRELL, Master of Turrell's Private Hall, will
be happy to read with gentlemen for the Examinations,
Group A, Political Economy, and Divinity, and for
Moderations, during the Easter Vacation.

15 NEW INN HALL STREET.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues
to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public
School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life
plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy
(under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age
or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society, 25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.
The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF
GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF
SALISBURY, K.G.
REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.
FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.
REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.
The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.
ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.
CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums
under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is
made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the
participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of
2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½
per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the
Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be ex-
changed for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.
Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit
scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has
ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are ex-
tremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

*A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the
Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq.,
M.A., Hertford College.*

NOTICE.

*Members of Congregation who reside within the
limits of the Oxford delivery and have not hitherto
received copies of the GAZETTE are requested to send
their addresses to the Clarendon Press Depository.*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 798.—VOL. XXIV.

FRIDAY, APRIL 20, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS.

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| April | 21.. Saturday | .. . . . . | The Rev. R. G. Plumptre, Exeter College, University Preacher at St. Mary's (Latin Sermon). (Holy Communion at 8.30 a.m., Litany and Sermon at 10.15 a.m.) | |
| " | 22.. FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER: | | | |
| | | 10.30 a.m. | The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture) | } University Preachers at St. Mary's. |
| | | 2 p.m. | The Rev. W. R. Inge, Hertford College | |
| " | 23.. Monday | .. . . . . | Full Term begins. | |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | Hebdomadal Council. | |
| " | 24.. Tuesday | .. . . . . | Examination for Fereday Fellowship at St. John's College begins. | |
| " | " | .. Noon | Election of Bampton Lecturer. | |
| " | 25.. ST. MARK'S DAY: | | | |
| | | 11 a.m. | The Rev. H. E. Clayton, University Preacher at Magdalen College. | |
| " | 26.. Thursday | .. 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. | |
| May | 1.. Tuesday | .. . . . . | Examinations for the Degree of B.Mus. begin. | |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | CONVOCAATION: Degrees. | |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Promulgation of Statutes respecting (1) Honour School of English Language and Literature, (2) Examination in Preventive Medicine. | |
| " | 2.. Wednesday | .. 2.15 p.m. | Romanes Lecture by Professor Weismann at the Sheldonian Theatre. | |
| " | 8.. Tuesday | .. . 2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Voting on Resolutions. | |
| " | 11.. Friday | .. . 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. | |
| " | " | .. . . . . | EASTER TERM ENDS. | |
| " | 12.. Saturday | .. . . . . | TRINITY TERM BEGINS. | |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. | |
| " | 19.. Saturday | .. 9.30 to 10.30 a.m. | Names of Candidates for the Final Examination for Degree of B.M. to be given in. | |
| " | 24.. Thursday | .. . 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. | |
| " | 29.. Tuesday | .. . 9.30 a.m. | Examination for the Abbott Scholarship begins. | |
| " | 30.. Wednesday | .. 9.30 to 10.30 a.m. | Names of Candidates for the Examination for the Degree of M.Ch. to be given in. | |
| " | 31.. Thursday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics, and Chemistry begins. | |
| June | 4.. Monday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies begin. | |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | Final Examination for the Degree of B.M. begins. | |
| " | 5.. Tuesday | .. . 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Hody Scholarship at Wadham College begins. | |
| " | " | .. . . . . | Examination for the Degree of B.C.L. begins. | |
| " | 6.. Wednesday | .. 2.30 p.m. | Professor of Music: Public Lecture at the Sheldonian Theatre. | |
| " | " | .. 4 p.m. | Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint: Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building. | |
| " | 7.. Thursday | .. 9.30 to 10.30 a.m. | Names of Candidates for the First Examination for the Degree of B.M. to be given in. | |
| " | " | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Honour School of Mathematics, and Pass School, Group C. (1), (2), begin. | |
| " | 8.. Friday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group D., begins. | |
| " | 9.. Saturday | .. . . . . | First Public Examination: Examination in Holy Scripture begins. | |
| " | 11.. Monday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence and Pass School, Group B. (3), begin. | |
| " | " | .. . . . . | First Public Examination: Pass School begins. | |
| " | 12.. Tuesday | .. . 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Shute Scholarship at the Non-Collegiate Students' Delegacy begins. | |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | Examination for History Scholarship at Christ Church begins. | |
| " | " | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group B. (4), begins. | |
| " | 13.. Wednesday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group A., begins. | |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | Examination for the Degree of M.Ch. begins. | |
| " | 14.. Thursday | .. . . . . | Responsions begin. | |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. | |
| " | 16.. Saturday | .. . . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group B. (1), (2), (5), begins. | |
| " | 20.. Wednesday | .. . . . . | Encænæa. | |
| " | 21.. Thursday | .. . . . . | First Public Examination: Honour School of Mathematics begins. | |
| " | " | .. 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. | |
| " | 22.. Friday | .. . 10 a.m. | First Examination for the Degree of B.M. begins. | |
| July | 7.. Saturday | .. . 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. | |
| " | " | .. . . . . | TRINITY TERM ENDS. | |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
|---|---------|
| CONVOCAION (March 28): (1) Election of Poor Law Guardians; (2) Honorary Degree | 380 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (March 28): Degrees | 380 |
| CONVOCAION (March 28): Admission of Proctors | 380 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Easter and Trinity Terms | 380 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES FOR EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS: | |
| 1. DIVINITY 2. LAW 3. MEDICINE 4. NATURAL SCIENCE 5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES | 381-385 |
| 6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE 7. MODERN HISTORY | 385-387 |
| 8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE 9. FINE ARTS | 387 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| First Public Examination: Class and Pass Lists | 388-389 |
| Examination of Women: Class and Pass Lists | 389 |
| Notice respecting First and Second Examinations for the Degree of B.Mus. | 389 |
| Second Public Examination: Amended Notice of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) | 389 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: Notice respecting the Abbott Scholarship, 1894 | 389-390 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for Easter and Trinity Terms | 390 |
| Matriculation: March 28 | 390 |
| Election of Poor Law Guardians by Heads and Bursars | 390 |
| Faculty of Theology: Exercises for the Degree of B.D. | 390 |
| Oxford University Calendar, 1894: Corrigendum | 390 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Balliol and Jesus Colleges: Notices of Deaths | 391 |
| Magdalen College: Notice of date of Matriculation Examination | 391 |
| Christ Church: Notices of Dr. Lee's Readers | 391 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 391-394 |
|--------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. CONVOCAION.

1. Election of Poor Law Guardians.

In a CONVOCAION holden on Wednesday, March 28, the following persons, having been duly nominated, were declared, in default of any other persons so nominated, to be duly elected to serve as Guardians of the Poor, in accordance with the provisions of the Oxford Poor Rate Act:—

JOHN C. WILSON, M.A., B.C.L., Exeter College.

The Rev. WILLIAM A. SPOONER, M.A., Fellow of New College.

2. Honorary Degree.

In the same CONVOCAION it was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to confer the Degree of M.A., *honoris causa*, upon Mr. ERNEST GRAY, President of the Congress of the National Union of Teachers.

II. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degrees.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Wednesday, March 28, the following Degrees were conferred:—

Masters of Arts.

Pentreath, Leonard Norbourn, Exeter College.

Kirwan-King, Charles, Exeter College.

Legg, Richard Wickham, New College.

Daughlish, Maurice John, Magdalen College.

Corner, Horace Glasgow, Brasenose College.

Keilor, John Danby Downing, Brasenose College.

Carroll, William Alexander, Christ Church.

Burney, Charles Fox, St. John's College.

Gardner, Walter Sturdy, St. Mary Hall.

Woolcombe, Arthur Augustus, St. Mary Hall.

Bell, Charles Carlyle, Keble College.

Buchanan, John, Non-Collegiate.

III. CONVOCAION.

Admission of Proctors.

In a CONVOCAION holden on Wednesday, March 28, GEORGE EDWARD UNDERHILL, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, and CHARLES WILLIAM CHADWICK OMAN, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College, were presented to the Vice-Chancellor and admitted to office, the former as Senior Proctor, the latter as Junior Proctor, for the ensuing year.

The Senior Proctor nominated ALFRED DENIS GODLEY, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, and CLEMENT CHARLES JULIAN WEBB, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, to be his deputies.

The Junior Proctor nominated HENRY DEVENISH LEIGH, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, and the Rev. ARTHUR CAYLEY HEADLAM, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College, to be his deputies.

II. University Agenda.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Easter and Trinity Terms on the following days, viz.

EASTER TERM.

Thursday, April 26.

Friday, May 11.

TRINITY TERM.

Saturday, May 12.

Thursday, May 24.

Thursday, June 14.

Thursday, June 21.

Saturday, July 7.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

April 19, 1894.

H. BOYD,

Vice-Chancellor.

III. Professors' Notices for Easter and Trinity Terms.

The Notices here published are in some cases in correction of those published in the Lists of the Boards of Faculties.

1. DIVINITY.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY: Rev. W. INCE, D.D.

Divinity.

The Professor will lecture at the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Studies in the New Testament, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 1 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, May 1.

Members of the University who wish to obtain certificates of attendance at the end of the Course must have passed the First Public Examination before the Moderators, or some equivalent examination, and must give in their names to the Professor at his Lodgings in Christ Church on Monday, April 30, between 1 and 2 P.M.

MARGARET PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY: Rev. C. A. HEURTLEY, D.D.

Margaret
Divinity.

The Professor will lecture at his Lodgings in Christ Church on the Creed, Articles VIII–XII; History of the earlier Formularies of the Church, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26.

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at 26 Wellington Square, on Hooker, Book V, chaps. 50–57; the Chalcedon Definition; the Athanasian Creed; on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

Names for both Courses received by Professor HEURTLEY, at Christ Church, on Tuesday, April 24, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF HEBREW: Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D.

Hebrew.

The Professor will lecture at the Chapter House, Christ Church, on (1) Jeremiah (continued), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26; (2) Isaiah, subject-matter (continued), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

The Rev. H. A. WHITE, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at New College on the Hebrew Text of Genesis (continued), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

READER IN RABBINICAL LITERATURE: A. NEUBAUER, M.A.

Rabbini-
cal Lite-
rature.

The Reader will lecture at the Indian Institute on the B. Talmud, Tractate Taniiyoth; History of the Rabbinical Exegesis, on Mondays and Wednesdays at 4 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Rev. W. BRIGHT, D.D.

Eccles.
History.

The Professor will lecture at Christ Church on (1) Period II, the Nestorian and Eutychian Controversies, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Friday, April 27; (2) Bede, parts of Books II and III, on Wednesdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, May 2.

Names received for (1) on Monday, April 23, from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M.; (2) after the first Lecture.

Mr. C. H. TURNER, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at Magdalen College, on Period I (concluded): from Valerian to Diocletian, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Monday, April 30. Names received after the first Lecture.

The Rev. B. J. KIDD, M.A., will give Informal Instruction (for the Professor) on the Reformation Period, at the Students' Delegacy, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25. Names received after the first Lecture.

DEAN IRELAND'S PROFESSOR OF THE EXEGESIS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE:

Exegesis.

Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A.

The Professor will lecture (1) at Exeter College, on the Synoptic Problem, on alternate Fridays at 2.15 P.M., beginning on Friday, May 11; (2) at Exeter College, on Old-Latin Biblical Texts, on alternate Fridays at 2.15 P.M., beginning on Friday, May 4; (3) at the Schools, on Textual Criticism of the New Testament (Elementary), on Wednesdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25; (4) at Exeter College, on Textual Criticism of the New Testament (Advanced), on Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26.

GRINFIELD LECTURER ON THE SEPTUAGINT: Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A.

Septuagint.

The Lecturer proposes to give his Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building on Wednesday, June 6, at 4 P.M. Subject: The Septuagint Translation of the last Vision of Daniel (chaps. x–xii).

2. LAW.

Civil Law.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF CIVIL LAW: H. GOUDY, D.C.L.

The Professor will deliver Historical and Doctrinal Lectures (continued), with special reference to the Institutes of Gaius, at All Souls College, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26.

English Law.

VINERIAN PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LAW: A. V. DICEY, M.A., B.C.L.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on (1) the Law of the Constitution: Rights of Citizens (completion of Course; Two Lectures); (2) the Comparative Study of the English Constitution (Seven Lectures), daily at 9 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, May 1.

English Law.

READER IN ENGLISH LAW: T. RALEIGH, M.A., B.C.L.

The Reader will lecture at All Souls College on the History of English Law, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Monday, April 23.

International Law.

CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND DIPLOMACY:

T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Leading Principles of the Law of Neutrality, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, May 1.

Jurisprudence.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF JURISPRUDENCE: SIR F. POLLOCK, Bart., M.A.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Elements of Jurisprudence, on Wednesdays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

Indian Law.

READER IN INDIAN LAW: SIR W. MARKBY, D.C.L.

The Reader will lecture at All Souls College on Hindoo Law (continued), to be followed by a short Course on Mahommedan Law, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, April 27.

3. MEDICINE.

Medicine.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE: SIR HENRY W. ACLAND, Bart., K.C.B., D.M.

Demonstrations and illustration of subjects bearing on Public Health will be given by the Regius Professor and Mr. W. H. WHITE, C.E., or others.

Mr. JAMES RITCHIE (B.M. Edin.) will give a Course of Practical Instruction in Pathological Bacteriology, with Lectures on the relations of Bacteria to Disease, in the Laboratory of the Medical Department. Fee for the Course, £1 1s. Persons desirous of attending are requested to call on Mr. RITCHIE in the Medical Department of the Museum on Saturday, April 28, at 1 P.M.

Clinical Medicine.

LICHFIELD LECTURER IN CLINICAL MEDICINE: W. COLLIER, M.A. (D.M. Camb.).

The Lecturer will lecture at the Radcliffe Infirmary on Clinical Medicine, on Saturdays at 6 P.M., and on Tuesdays at 2.30 P.M., beginning on Saturday, April 28.

Clinical Surgery.

LICHFIELD LECTURER IN CLINICAL SURGERY: H. P. SYMONDS.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Radcliffe Infirmary on Hernia: Aneurism, on Thursdays at 6 P.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY: J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A.

[See NATURAL SCIENCE.]

Human Anatomy.

PROFESSOR OF HUMAN ANATOMY: A. THOMSON, M.A.

The Professor will lecture in the Department of Human Anatomy on the Vascular and Respiratory Systems, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon.

Demonstrations will be given daily at 9.15 A.M. by the Professor, assisted by Mr. FARMER. The subjects of these Demonstrations will be arranged to suit the requirements of those attending.

Special tutorial classes will also be arranged.

The Dissecting Rooms will be open for practical work daily from 9 A.M. till 5 P.M.

The Professor will meet members of the University desirous of attending any of the above Courses from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M. at the Department on Monday, April 23.

LECTURER IN MATERIA MEDICA: J. E. MARSH, M.A.

Materia
Medica.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Museum on Materia Medica and Pharmacy, with practical work, on Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY: H. H. TURNER, M.A.

Astronomy.

The Professor will lecture at the University Observatory on Elementary Astronomy (definitely for the Mathematical Schools), including practical work with the Simpler Astronomical Instruments, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26. Arrangements for practical work individually.

The Professor would be glad to see or hear from those wishing to attend the Lectures on Tuesday, April 24, or Wednesday, April 25, between the hours of 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

SEDLEIAN PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: Rev. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D.

Natural
Philosophy.

The Professor will give Informal Instruction in Applied Mathematics at the University Museum, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS: E. B. ELLIOTT, M.A.

Pure
Mathematics.

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on (1) the Algebra of Quantics (continued), on Tuesdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24; (2) the Elements of Elliptic Functions, on Thursdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

PROFESSOR OF EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY: R. B. CLIFTON, M.A.

Experi-
mental
Philosophy.

The Professor will lecture at the Clarendon Laboratory on Some Optical Properties of Crystals. Time to be arranged.

Mr. S. A. F. WHITE, B.A., will lecture at the Clarendon Laboratory on those parts of Mechanics and Physics which are required for the Preliminary Examination. These Lectures will be delivered on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25. Fee, £1.

The Clarendon Laboratory will be open daily from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. for instruction in Practical Physics, under the superintendence of Professor CLIFTON, Mr. WALKER, and Mr. WHITE. Fee, £3 for three days a week.

Students requiring instruction in Practical Physics in preparation for the Preliminary Examination are requested to call upon the Professor at the Clarendon Laboratory between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Monday, April 23.

Gentlemen studying Practical Physics in preparation for the Examination for Honours are requested to call upon the Professor at the Laboratory between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Tuesday, April 24.

LECTURER IN MECHANICS: Rev. F. J. SMITH, M.A.

Mechanics.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Millard Laboratory, Trinity College, on Practical Mechanics and Physics (the Course being arranged to meet the requirements of the Preliminary Examination in Mechanics, &c.), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, April 23.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY: J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A.

Physi-
ology.

The Professor will lecture at the Physiological Laboratory on the Physiology of the Special Senses, on Mondays and Wednesdays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

The Lecturer on Physiology (Dr. HALDANE) will lecture on Physiological Chemistry, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

Mr. PEMBREY will lecture on Physiological Histology, on Fridays at Noon, beginning on Friday, April 27.

Practical Instruction in Experimental Physiology for the Final Honour Examination will be given by the Professor and Mr. PEMBREY, on Tuesdays and Saturdays from 9 A.M. to Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

A Course of Practical Instruction in Histological Methods will be given by Mr. PEMBREY, on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9 A.M. to Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

Mr. PEMBREY will give a Course of Practical Physiology and Histology for the First Examination for the Degree of B.M., on Tuesdays and Fridays from 2 to 4 P.M.

Dr. HALDANE will give a Course of Elementary Physiology, on Mondays and Wednesdays from 2 to 4 P.M.

The Professor will be in his room at the Laboratory from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M. on Monday, April 23, and requests students who may require information as to the work of the Term to call on him at that time.

Chemistry.**WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY: W. ODLING, M.A.**

The Aldrichian Demonstrator of Chemistry, W. W. FISHER, M.A., Corpus Christi College, will continue a Course of Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry: the Metals, on Thursdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26. The Course is intended for students preparing for the Preliminary Examination.

Mr. J. WATTS, M.A., Balliol College, will lecture on Organic Chemistry, in continuation (Honours), on Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, April 27.

A Course of Lectures on Organic Chemistry in relation to Medicine, &c., will be given on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Wednesdays, at 10 A.M., by Mr. W. W. FISHER, M.A., followed by Practical Instruction by Mr. J. E. MARSH, M.A. The Course begins on Tuesday, April 24. Fee, £3.

Mr. J. A. GARDNER, M.A., Magdalen College, will lecture on Aromatic Compounds (in continuation), on Wednesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

The Laboratories will be open daily from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., for instruction in Practical Chemistry. (Fee, £3 or £5.)

Anatomy.**LINACRE PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on Mammalia (Advanced Course), on Mondays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Friday, May 4.

Dr. BENHAM (Aldrichian Demonstrator) will commence a Practical Course of Embryology (three days a week), on Monday, April 23.

Mr. GILBERT BOURNE, M.A., of New College, will lecture on "Special Problems of Zoology," twice a week, at the Museum; time to be fixed.

Those desiring to attend any of the above Courses are requested to call on the lecturers at the Museum on April 23.

Geology.**PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY: A. H. GREEN, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on (1) Field Geology: Applied Geology, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 9 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25; (2) Geology of Neighbourhood of Oxford, on Saturdays at 9 A.M., beginning on Saturday, April 28. Practical Work at the Museum, daily, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., beginning on Monday, April 23. Fee, for three days a week, £2; for six days a week, £4.

The Professor will also conduct Geological Excursions. Times and places will be announced in the GAZETTE.

The Geological Excursion on Saturday, April 28, will be to Charlbury and Stonesfield, by the train leaving the Great Western Railway Station for Charlbury at 12.3 P.M.

Botany.**SHERARDIAN PROFESSOR OF BOTANY: S. H. VINES, M.A.**

The Professor will give at the Botanic Garden an Advanced Course (continued), mainly systematic, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, May 2.

Anthropology.**READER IN ANTHROPOLOGY: E. B. TYLOR, M.A., Hon. D.C.L.**

The Reader will lecture at the University Museum on Races of Mankind as classified by Language, Civilization, and History, on Mondays at 2.15 P.M., beginning on Monday, April 30.

The Curator of the Pitt-Rivers Museum, H. BALFOUR, M.A., will lecture at the University Museum on Progress in the Arts of Mankind, particularly as illustrated by the Pitt-Rivers Collection, on Thursdays, at 2.15 P.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

Geography.**READER IN GEOGRAPHY: H. J. MACKINDER, M.A.**

The Reader will lecture at the Schools on the Geography of the Air and the Ocean, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.**Greek.****REGIUS PROFESSOR OF GREEK: I. BYWATER, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at Exeter College on Aristotle: Metaphysics, I, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, April 27.

READER IN GREEK: A. SIDGWICK, M.A.

Greek.

The Reader will lecture at Corpus Christi College on (1) Sophocles: *Cedipus Coloneus*, on Wednesdays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25; (2) Character in Tragedy, on Mondays at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, April 30.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE: R. ELLIS, M.A.

Latin.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Latin Palæography, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

DEPUTY PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY: J. WRIGHT, M.A.

Comp. Philology.

The Deputy Professor will lecture at the Taylor Institution on Introduction to the Study of Comparative Philology, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12.15 P.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

WHYTE'S PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY: W. WALLACE, M.A.

Moral Philo-
sophy.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on the Principles of Morals (continued), on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 9 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

He will be ready to give Informal Instruction at Merton College between 10 and 11 A.M. on Tuesdays and Thursdays during Term.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY:

T. CASE, M.A.

Moral and
Meta-
physical
Philo-
sophy.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Bacon (concluded), and Mill, on Wednesdays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

The first four Lectures will conclude the Course on Bacon, left unfinished last Term. The remaining Lectures will form an independent Course on the Metaphysics and Logic of John Stuart Mill.

WYKEHAM PROFESSOR OF LOGIC: J. COOK WILSON, M.A.

Logic.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Logic (concluded), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24. Informal Instruction at Oriel College, at times to be arranged.

CAMDEN PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT HISTORY: H. F. PELHAM, M.A.

Ancient
History.

The Professor will lecture at Exeter College on the Constitutional History of the Roman Republic, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

READER IN ANCIENT HISTORY: R. W. MACAN, M.A.

Ancient
History.

The Reader will lecture at University College on the Beginnings of Greek History, with special reference to recent Investigations, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

LINCOLN AND MERTON PROFESSOR OF CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY AND ART:

P. GARDNER, M.A.

Archæo-
logy and
Art.

The Professor will lecture at the University Galleries on Attic Vase-painting, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24. Names to be sent in beforehand.

6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

LAUDIAN PROFESSOR OF ARABIC: D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A.

Arabic.

The Professor will lecture at New College on *El-Fakhri* (ed. Ahlwardt), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

The Professor will also give Two Lectures on Syriac Literature.

DEPUTY BODEN PROFESSOR OF SANSKRIT: A. A. MACDONELL, M.A.

Sanskrit.

The Professor will lecture at the Indian Institute on (1) Revision of Texts prescribed by the Civil Service Commissioners, and Composition, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24; (2) *Manu*, Book I, with Commentary (continued), on Tuesdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24; (3) Selected Hymns of the *Rig-Veda*, and Vedic Philology, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

Chinese.

PROFESSOR OF CHINESE: Rev. J. LEGGE, M.A.

The Professor will give Elementary Instruction (if necessary) and lecture on the Confucian Analects, Books II and III; History of the Han Dynasty; The Shān Tāo of Japan: at 3 Keble Road, three days a week, as may be arranged, beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

The Professor will also give Two Public Lectures on the Lí Sāo Poem and its Author.

Hindū-
stānī.

TEACHER OF HINDŪSTĀNĪ: R. ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on (1) Taubatu-n-naṣūḥ; (2) Urdū Petitions; (3) Revision of the year's Course: Composition, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Monday, April 23. Fee, £3 10s.

Persian.

TEACHER OF PERSIAN: J. T. PLATTS, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on the Gulistān of Sa'dī, Chapter VII; Chrestomathy of Salemann and Shukovski; Composition; on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, April 23.

Tamil
and
Telugu.

TEACHER OF TAMIL AND TELUGU: Rev. G. U. POPE, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute (1) for Seniors: Tamil Metres; Tiru-vāçagam; Çaiva Philosophy, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M.; (2) for Juniors: Tamil Handbook; Composition; Official Documents, daily, at Noon.

Burmese.

TEACHER OF BURMESE: R. F. ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Sudhammacāri; Hitaupadesha; Petitions; beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

Marathi
and
Gujerati.

TEACHER OF MARATHI AND GUJERATI: H. S. K. BELLAIRS, M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at Balliol College on Marathi, on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

Bengali.

TEACHER OF BENGALI: J. F. BLUMHARDT, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on (1) Som Prakāsh (Selections), on Mondays and Fridays, from 11 A.M. to 12.30 P.M.; (2) Bengali Petitions, on Saturdays, from Noon to 1 P.M. The first Lecture will be given on Friday, April 27.

Turkish.

TEACHER OF TURKISH: C. WELLS (Ph.D.).

The Teacher will give Elementary Instruction (if necessary) and lecture on the "Kirk Vezir," on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24. Fee, £5 5s., except to Student-Interpreters. Place to be arranged.

7. MODERN HISTORY.

Modern
History.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY: J. A. FROUDE, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century, on Thursday, April 26, and the four following Thursdays, at Noon.

Modern
History.

CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY: MONTAGU BURROWS, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Foreign Policy of Great Britain in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries (concluded), on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24. These Lectures will cover the Period between 1783 (Peace of Versailles) and 1800.

On Saturdays the Professor will also give Lectures, if required, on special portions of the subject, at times to be fixed.

Foreign
History.

READER IN FOREIGN HISTORY: Rev. C. W. BOASE, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Schools on the Comparison of French and English Constitutional History in the Seventeenth Century (concluded), on Wednesdays and Fridays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

Indian
History.

READER IN INDIAN HISTORY: S. J. OWEN, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Clarendon Building on (1) the Governors-General of India, on Tuesdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, April 24; (2) Parliamentary Legislation on Indian Government, 1773-1793 (Three Lectures only), on Fridays at Noon, beginning on Friday, April 27; (3) Problems in British Indian History, on Thursdays at 5.45 P.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

The *third* Course is intended for Indian Probationers only.

DRUMMOND PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY: F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A.**Political
Economy.**

The Professor regrets that he will not be able to lecture on April 28 as announced. He will give Informal Instruction in his rooms at All Souls College, on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday afternoons during Term.

The Professor will also give a Public Lecture on "The Appreciation of Gold; its measure and significance."

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.**MERTON PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE:****English.****A. S. NAPIER, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on (1) Historical English Grammar (in continuation), on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, April 26; (2) Selected Middle English Authors, on Fridays at Noon, beginning on Friday, April 27.

JESUS PROFESSOR OF CELTIC: J. RHŶS, M.A.**Celtic.**

The Professor will lecture at Jesus College on Welsh: the Bruts (Evans' Edition); Irish: Grammar and Texts, on Tuesdays and Fridays, from 5 to 7 P.M., beginning on Friday, April 27.

READER IN RUSSIAN AND THE OTHER SLAVONIC LANGUAGES:**Russian.****W. R. MORFILL, M.A.**

The Reader will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Russian Language and Literature, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 5 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24. The fee for the course is £2.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF GERMAN: A. A. MACDONELL, M.A.**German.**

The Teacher will lecture at the Taylor Institution (1) for Senior Class, on Lessing's "Nathan der Weise," with advanced Composition, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 2 to 3 P.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26; (2) for Junior Class, on Buchheim's Deutsche Lyrik (Macmillan's Golden Treasury Series), with easy Composition, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 3 to 4 P.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26. Fee, £1.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, April 19, 1894.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF FRENCH: J. T. T. BUÉ, Hon. M.A.**French.**

The Teacher will give instruction at his residence, 2 Wellington Square, on the French Language and Literature, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 4.45 and 5.45 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

M. BUÉ receives private pupils at his residence, 2 Wellington Square, St. John Street.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, April 19, 1894.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF ITALIAN: C. F. COSCIA, Hon. M.A.**Italian.**

The Teacher will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Italian Language, Literature, and Composition (Elementary), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 2 to 4 P.M., beginning on Monday, April 23.

Signor COSCIA will give private instruction at his house, 20 Wellington Square, or at the pupil's residence.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, April 19, 1894.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF SPANISH: H. B. CLARKE, M.A.**Spanish.**

The Teacher will give instruction at the Taylor Institution on the Spanish Language and Literature, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 1.45 to 2.45 P.M., and from 2.45 to 3.45 P.M., beginning on Monday, April 23.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, April 19, 1894.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

9. FINE ARTS.**PROFESSOR OF MUSIC: Sir J. STAINER, M.A., D.Mus.****Music.**

The Professor will deliver a Lecture in the Sheldonian Theatre at 2.30 P.M. on Wednesday, June 6, on "Composer and Hearer" (sequel to a former Lecture on "Composer and Performer"). At 3.15 P.M. the music cast in 1612 on the fourth bell of St. Mary's Church (the Music Bell) will be explained and afterwards played by a string-quartet.

RUSKIN MASTER OF DRAWING: A. MACDONALD, Hon. M.A.**Drawing.**

Instruction in Drawing and Painting will be given to members of the University in the Ruskin School, University Galleries, on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, from 2 till 4 P.M. The School is open daily for practice. Fee for the Term, £1 1s.

A Life Class meets in the Herkomer Studio on Wednesdays and Fridays, from 10 A.M. till Noon. Fee for the Term, £2 2s.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Hilarii, A.D. 1894, a Moderatoribus IN SCHOLA LITERARUM GRÆCARUM ET LATINARUM honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem literarum disposita.

CLASSIS I.

Allen Georgius H. e Coll. Trin.
Amery Leopoldus C. M. S. e Coll. Ball.
Blagden Claudius M. e C. C. C.
Bosworth-Smith Bertrandus N. e Coll. Magd.
Brodrick Gulielmus J. H. e C. C. C.
Brydone Reginaldus M. e Coll. Nov.
Bunting Sidneius P. e Coll. Magd.
Butler Fredericus G. A. e Coll. Trin.
Conacher Hugo M. e C. C. C.
Cowburn Georgius H. e Coll. Oriel.
Crowfoot Joannes W. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Crump Fredericus C. e Coll. Mert.
Cruso Henricus A. A. e Coll. Ball.
Davidson Robertus P. e Coll. Trin.
Davis Carolus T. e Coll. Ball.
Emanuel Aluredus E. L. e Coll. Trin.

French Ludovicus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Goss Gulielmus N. e Coll. Reg.
Greentree Ricardus e Coll. Ball.
Henriques Quentin Q. e C. C. C.
Hirst Franciscus W. e Coll. Wadh.
Jenkins Ricardus A. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Lambert Georgius B. e Coll. Magd.
Legh Edmundus W. e Coll. Univ.
Macnaghten Terentius C. e Coll. Hertf.
Malan Gualterus de M. e Coll. Nov.
Menzies Gulielmus F. e Coll. Ball.
Micklem Edvardus G. e Coll. Nov.
Moscardi Alexander F. G. e Coll. Ball.
Nunn Haroldus e Coll. Magd.
Paddison Georgius F. e Coll. Reg.
Patterson Melville W. e Coll. Nov.

Richards Odoenus W. e Coll. Nov.
Roberts Gulielmus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Roberts Paulus E. e Coll. Vigorn.
Simon Mauritius e Coll. Wadh.
Skelton Arturus W. e Coll. Nov.
Smallwood Arturus W. e C. C. C.
Smith Thomas O. e Coll. Trin.
Spearing Martinus ex Æde Christi.
Stutchbury Haroldus O. e C. C. C.
Swann Nathaniel E. E. e Coll. Wadh.
Urch Francus ex Æde Christi.
Walter Robertus e Coll. Vigorn.
Waters Georgius T. e Coll. Nov.
Watt Arturus F. e Coll. Univ.
Wilkinson Carolus R. e Coll. Hertf.
Woodman Henricus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.

CLASSIS II.

Adam Edvardus P. e Coll. Mert.
Astbury Carolus J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Backhouse Edmundus T. e Coll. Mert.
Baker Gulielmus T. W. e Coll. Exon.
Barron Joannes H. e Coll. Exon.
Beavis Carolus E. H. e Coll. Kebl.
Bell Alexander D. e Coll. Trin.
Bingham Georgius T. e Coll. Jesu.
Blakiston Archibaldus C. H. e Coll. Trin.
Brumwell Georgius M. e Coll. Trin.
Chalmers Kenneth E. e Coll. Ball.
Cornes Julianus e C. C. C.
Dallin Franciscus T. e Coll. Reg.
David Haroldus Ll. e Coll. Reg.
Davidson Nigellus G. e Coll. Nov.
Davis Jacobus e Coll. Jesu.
Davis Ricardus C. e Coll. Vigorn.
de la Hey Ricardus W. e Coll. Univ.
Douglas Sholto O. G. ex Æde Christi.
Draper Warwick H. e Coll. Univ.
Dredge Joseph A. e Coll. Ball.
Dyson Reginaldus J. e Coll. Ball.
Edwards Francus Ll. e Coll. Nov.
Edwards Gulielmus e Coll. Jesu.
Finney Gulielmus A. e Coll. Exon.
FitzMaurice Desmond ex Æde Christi.
Fotheringham Joannes K. e Coll. Mert.
Gairdner Gulielmus H. T. e Coll. Trin.
Garwood Redmond e Coll. Reg.
Hallifax Edvinus R. e Coll. Ball.
Hammond Egbertus L. L. e Coll. Kebl.
Hampshire Harricus e Coll. Hertf.
Harcourt Henricus e Coll. Pemb.
Hart Carolus H. e Coll. Kebl.
Hayton Edvardus C. e Coll. Magd.
Headlam Mauritius F. e C. C. C.

Hearn Jacobus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Henlé Fredericus T. H. e Coll. Ball.
Hewetson Jacobus e Coll. Trin.
Hignell Sydney R. e Coll. Exon.
Hildesheimer Aluredus A. e Coll. Pemb.
Hodges Gulielmus H. e Coll. Wadh.
Holland Leonardus D. e Coll. Mert.
Holland Robertus E. e Coll. Oriel.
Hollis Algernon E. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Hussey Victor E. G. e Coll. Exon.
Jelf Carolus R. ex Æde Christi.
Jex-Blake Arturus J. e Coll. Magd.
Johnson Ivor L. e Coll. Magd.
Jones Edgarus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Jones Henricus O. e Coll. Kebl.
Kealy Edvardus H. e Coll. Univ.
Kilby Reginaldus G. e Coll. Pemb.
Kitson Joannes A. e Coll. Kebl.
Lane Robertus C. e Coll. Nov.
Langford-James Ricardus L. e Coll. Kebl.
Lydall Cæcilius W. e Coll. Vigorn.
Lynam Aluredus E. e Coll. Exon.
MacIver David e Coll. Reg.
Miles Joannes T. e Coll. Wadh.
Milroy Edvardus A. W. e Coll. Ball.
Monson Gulielmus J. e Coll. Magd.
Montagnon Ludovicus L. e Coll. Hertf.
Moore Pierce L. ex Æde Christi.
Mordaunt Geraldus J. e Coll. Univ.
Nelson Oswaldus T. P. e Coll. Kebl.
Nesbitt Alanus C. ex Æde Christi.
Oldham Josephus H. e Coll. Trin.
Phillips Christophorus J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Pickard-Cambridge Carolus O. e Coll. Ball.
Poynting Joannes W. E. e Coll. Ball.

Pratt Henricus S. e Coll. Linc.
Ratcliff Sidneius C. e Coll. Wadh.
Reynolds Leonardus W. e Coll. Exon.
Russell Carolus e Coll. Hertf.
Russell Thomas B. e Coll. Pemb.
Ryley Cyrillus L. e Coll. Jesu.
St. Hill Radulphus W. e Coll. Trin.
Salkeld Henricus L. Schol. non Ascript.
Samuel Francus V. e Coll. Magd.
Schrader Ludovicus W. C. e Coll. Linc.
Scott Baliol E. e Coll. Univ.
Simon Joannes A. e Coll. Wadh.
Simpson Edmundus K. e Coll. Trin.
Sitzler Georgius C. e Coll. Nov.
Smith Boteler C. e Coll. Kebl.
Smith Franciscus J. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Smith Georgius F. D. e Coll. Nov.
Smith Gilbertus O. e Coll. Kebl.
Stokes Hopetoun G. e Coll. Oriel.
Sutherland Georgius H. V. e Coll. Nov.
Symon Jacobus D. e Coll. Oriel.
Taylor Francus e Coll. Linc.
Thompson Arturus H. e Coll. Jesu.
Thorold Arturus C. C. e Coll. Vigorn.
Tidswell Gualterus I. e Coll. Reg.
Turing Julius M. e C. C. C.
Usborne Carolus F. e Coll. Ball.
van Cooten Haroldus e Coll. Jesu.
Veale Rawdon A. e Coll. Reg.
Wallis Jacobus A. e Coll. Trin.
Walters Joannes E. e Coll. Vigorn.
Whitelaw Gualterus H. e Coll. Nov.
Willkes Alpheus N. P. e Coll. Linc.
Woodhouse Georgius e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Wright Robertus J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.

CLASSIS III.

Abbott Joannes H. R. e Coll. Hertf.
Anthony Henricus M. e Coll. Linc.
Badcock Henricus e Coll. Linc.
Barber Aluredus S. e Coll. Kebl.
Bicknell Ethrayne A. e Coll. Trin.
Bruce Gulielmus A. e Coll. Univ.
Bryant Archibaldus F. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Buckell Augustinus C. e Coll. Kebl.
Bury Arturus M. e Coll. Hertf.
Carter Gulielmus M. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Clarke Leslie e Coll. Univ.
Cleave Ernestus e Coll. Exon.
Corbet Hugo D. e Coll. Magd.
Cowan Alexander e Coll. Trin.
Craik Jacobus B. e Coll. Oriel.
Davidson Fredericus L. M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Digby Kenelm E. ex Æde Christi.
Du Port Arturus D. e Coll. Hertf.
Dutton Fredericus H. e Coll. Hertf.
Faunthorpe Bertram P. e Coll. Kebl.

Frazer Wilson R. e Coll. Linc.
French Gualterus T. e Coll. Ball.
Gardiner Georgius A. e Coll. Nov.
Godwin Georgius H. e Coll. Ball.
Harrison Cuthbertus W. e Coll. Ball.
Harrison Joannes P. e Coll. Mert.
Hickes Georgius e Coll. Kebl.
Hodsoll Carolus W. P. e Coll. Univ.
Hunt Georgius R. e Coll. Kebl.
Kitcat Gualterus P. de W. e C. C. C.
Livingstone Arturus C. e Coll. Oriel.
Locker Gulielmus J. e Coll. Oriel.
Marstrand Reginaldus P. W. e Coll. Nov.
Maxwell Carolus F. M. e C. C. C.
Maxwell Thomas D. e Coll. Ball.
Murdoch Ludovicus F. M^oG. C. e Coll. Trin.
Newland Montacutus S. e Coll. Trin.
Newman Dionysius e Coll. Univ.
Parker Franciscus H. M. e Coll. Trin.
Pinel Arturus R. e Coll. Jesu.

Pott Aluredus F. V. e Coll. Nov.
Prichard Herbertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
Proudfoot Robertus L. e Coll. Ball.
Pulleyne Colet C. e Coll. Nov.
Rich Gulielmus J. D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Roberts Arturus W. e Coll. Nov.
Rogers Edgarus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Rowley Hugo E. e Coll. Pemb.
Salmon Thomas e Coll. Magd.
Salzmann Fredericus H. e Coll. Nov.
Saunders Nathaniel A. e Coll. Pemb.
Selby Prideaux R. e Coll. Nov.
Shaw Haroldus L. e Coll. Pemb.
Spranger Franciscus J. G. e Coll. Magd.
Stampa Lelio e Coll. Magd.
Symonds Stephanus C. e Coll. Nov.
West Percival C. e Coll. Oriel.
Winter Stephanus M. e Coll. Nov.
Wolde Francus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Woodcock Joannes N. e Coll. Magd.
Yates Stanley e Coll. Mert.

EVELYN ABBOTT
HERBERTUS W. GREENE
PERCY E. MATHESON
ALBERTUS C. CLARK
GUALTERUS HOBHOUSE

Moderatores.

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Hilarii, A.D. 1894, Moderatoribus satisfecerunt IN LITERIS GRÆCIS ET, LATINIS.

Courthope Gulielmus G. e Coll. Nov.
Day Aluredus E. B. e Coll. Nov.
Druce Aluredus E. e Coll. Pemb.
Fletcher Wilfridus e Coll. Mert.
Forster Claudius W. e Coll. Nov.
Greig Ronaldus A. e Coll. Univ.
Matterson Robertus de M. e C. C. C.
Morland Philippus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Mytton Georgius H. e Coll. Nov.
Pocock Ricardus L. e Coll. Pemb.
Rutter Gulielmus C. S. e Coll. Hertf.
Salt Alexander E. W. e Coll. Ball.
Woods Ricardus E. C. ex Æde Christi.
Worsey Fredericus W. e C. C. C.

EVELYN ABBOTT
HERBERTUS W. GREENE
PERCY E. MATHESON
ALBERTUS C. CLARK
GUALTERUS HOBHOUSE } Moderatores.

EXAMINATION OF WOMEN.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Honour School of Greek and Latin Literature.

The Moderators have awarded the following Classes:—

Class I.

Bradby, Lucy B., Lady Margaret Hall.
Price, Elinor R., Oxford Home Student.

Class II.

Cole, Mary H., Royal Holloway College.
Gardiner, Evelyn A., Lady Margaret Hall.
Kirk, Nora, Somerville Hall.
Watson, Jessie, St. Hugh's Hall.

Class III.

Quelch, Katherine, Somerville Hall.
Scriven, Gertrude V., Lady Margaret Hall.

The following Candidate has satisfied the Moderators:—

Footman, Hannah M., Lady Margaret Hall.

E. ABBOTT
H. W. GREENE
P. E. MATHESON
A. C. CLARK
W. HOBHOUSE } Moderators.

EXAMINATIONS FOR DEGREES IN MUSIC.

1. FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

This Examination will commence on *Tuesday, May 1*, at Ten o'clock, in the Schools.

Candidates who are not already Members of the University must matriculate (and the Matriculation paper of all Candidates be exhibited to the Clerk of the Schools) before the Examination commences.

Subjects of Examination:—Harmony and Counterpoint, in not more than four parts.

2. SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

This Examination will commence on *Tuesday, May 1*, at 10 A.M., in the Schools.

In addition to the usual subjects, there will be required a critical knowledge of the full scores of—

Bach: *The Passion, according to St. John.*

Schumann: *Symphony No. 4 in D.*

Candidates are requested to bring the above scores and their Exercises with them.

JOHN STAINER,
Professor of Music.

OXFORD,
March 31, 1894.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Amended Notice.

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

Stated Subjects ("Examination Statutes," 1893, pp. 44, 45).

The following changes have been made by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores):—

In Greek History.

1. The limits of period (2) are altered from 500–336 B.C. to 478–322 B.C.

2. In the texts to be offered for it, *Arrian, Anabasis*, and *Plutarch, Life of Alexander*, are substituted for Herodotus, Books V–IX, and Demosthenes, *de Falsa Legatione*.

The texts offered for this period will therefore be in future—*Thucydides; Xenophon, Hellenics; Demosthenes, Olynthiacs, Philippics, de Corona; Arrian, Anabasis; Plutarch, Life of Alexander.*

In Roman History.

The periods remain unchanged, but in the texts offered for the second period—

Appian, Civil War, Book I, is substituted for Sallust, *Jugurtha*, and Plutarch, *Lives of the Gracchi*.

Cæsar, Civil War, is substituted for Cicero's *Letters* (Watson's Selections), Part III.

Tacitus, Annals XI–XVI, is substituted for Tacitus, *Annals*, Books II–VI.

The texts offered for this period will therefore be—*Appian, Civil War, Book I; Cæsar, Civil War, Books I–III; Cicero's Letters* (Watson's Selections), Parts I, II, IV, V; *Sallust, Catiline; Tacitus, Annals I, XI–XVI.*

* * The above changes will first come into operation at the Examination held in Trinity Term, 1896.

W. W. MERRY,
Chairman of the Board.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

ABBOTT SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

An Election to a SCHOLARSHIP founded by the late Mr. John Abbott, of Halifax, will be holden in Trinity Term next.

The examination will begin on Tuesday, May 29, at 9.30 A.M., in the Schools.

The Scholarship will be awarded after an examination in Classics.

The value of the Scholarship will be £60 a year, and the Scholarship will be tenable for three years from the day of election; but the successful Candidate, if not yet a member of the University, will not be required to matriculate and commence residence until Michaelmas Term.

Candidates must be sons of clergymen of the Church of England, who stand in need of assistance to enable them to obtain the benefit of a University education; and, if members of the University, must not have exceeded their third Term of residence.

The Abbott Regulations also provide that "the Scholarships shall not be tenable with any Scholarship or Exhibition in any College or Hall, the annual value of which shall exceed the sum of £50." (Statute Book, p. 380, ed. 1893.)

Candidates born in the West Riding of Yorkshire are *cæteris paribus* to be preferred.

Persons wishing to become Candidates should communicate by letter with the Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, as early as possible *in May*, and in any case not later than May 15.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

LATIN SERMON, SATURDAY, APRIL 21.

The Rev. R. G. Plumptre, Exeter College, at St. Mary's.
(Holy Communion at 8.30 A.M., Litany and Sermon at 10.15 A.M.)

SUNDAY, APRIL 22.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
2 P.M. The Rev. W. R. Inge, Hertford College, at St. Mary's.

ST. MARK, APRIL 25.

11 A.M. The Rev. H. E. Clayton, at Magdalen College.

SUNDAY, APRIL 29.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
2 P.M. The Rev. O. W. Tancock, Exeter College, at St. Mary's.

ASCENSION DAY, MAY 3.

10 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean, at Christ Church.

SUNDAY, MAY 6.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
2 P.M. The Rev. J. Mugliston, Wadham College, at St. Mary's.

WHITSUNDAY, MAY 13.

10.30 A.M. The Lord Bishop of Lincoln, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.
2 P.M. The Rev. E. N. Dumbleton, Exeter College, at St. Mary's.

TRINITY SUNDAY, MAY 20.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. W. Hobhouse, Christ Church, at New College.
2 P.M. The Right Rev. W. E. Smyth, King's College, Cambridge, Bishop of Lebombo.
(On Church Extension over the Colonies and Dependencies of the British Empire.)

SUNDAY, MAY 27.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
2 P.M. The Rev. M. B. Moorhouse, Queen's College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, JUNE 3.

10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.
2 P.M. The Rev. W. Bouchier, New College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, JUNE 10.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.
2 P.M. The Rev. H. C. Dickens, New College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, JUNE 17.

10.30 A.M. The Lord Bishop of London, Balliol College, at St. Mary's.
2 P.M. The Lord Bishop of Ripon, St. Catherine's College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

MATRICULATION.

MARCH 28.

William Ping, St. Mary Hall.

ELECTION OF GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.

At a meeting of the Heads and Senior Bursars of Colleges and Halls (Merton, Christ Church, and Corpus excepted), holden on Wednesday, March 28, the following Graduate Members of the University were re-elected Guardians of the Poor for the ensuing year:—

FREDERIC P. MORRELL, M.A., St. John's College.

CHARLES L. SHADWELL, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of Oriel College.

PATRICK A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College.

CHARLES PLUMMER, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College.

LANCELOT R. PHELPS, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.

CHARLES R. L. FLETCHER, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

PERCY E. MATHESON, M.A., Fellow of New College.

CLEMENT C. J. WEBB, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

EXERCISES FOR THE DEGREE OF B.D.

Two Dissertations will be read as Exercises for the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity, in the Divinity School, on Wednesday, April 25, at 3.30 P.M., by the Rev. ALBERT E. JOSCELYNE, M.A., of Jesus College.

Dissertation I. The Epistle to the Galatians.

Dissertation II. The Mission of John the Baptist.

April 18, 1894.

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1894.

CORRIGENDUM.

The First Public Examination (Classical Honours) in Hilary Term, 1895, will commence on *Thursday, March 7*, and Responsions on *Thursday, March 14*, and not on the days stated in the Almanac in the *University Calendar, 1894*.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE; for particulars see GAZETTE, No. 790, p. 275.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

CHRIST CHURCH: (History), see GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

Died, at his residence, Prince's Gardens, London, on Tuesday, April 10, the Right Hon. CHARLES SYNGE CHRISTOPHER, LORD BOWEN, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., Visitor of the College: Scholar of the College from 1853 to 1857, Fellow from 1857 to 1862. Aged 59.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

The date of the Matriculation Examination at this College has been fixed for Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, May 8, 9, and 10.

CHRIST CHURCH.

DR. LEE'S READER IN PHYSICS.

R. E. BAYNES, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at Christ Church Laboratory on Elementary Electricity and Magnetism, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, April 25.

The Reader will also lecture on the Mathematical Theory of Magnetism at the Clarendon Laboratory on Thursdays and Saturdays at 9 A.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

DR. LEE'S READER IN ANATOMY.

J. BARCLAY THOMPSON, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Museum on the Morphology of the Skeleton and Teeth of Mammalia, including the more important extinct forms of the Class, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

Gentlemen proposing to attend are requested to call upon the Reader at the Museum on Monday, April 23, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

Those who are not members of the University pay a fee of £1.

DR. LEE'S READER IN CHEMISTRY.

A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at Christ Church Laboratory on Chemistry for the Preliminary Examination, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

JESUS COLLEGE.

Died, on Thursday, April 19, the Rev. EDMUND SALUSBURY FFOULKES, B.D., sometime Fellow of this College, and Vicar of the Church of St. Mary-the-Virgin. Aged 75.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY.

Notice is hereby given that the following Resolutions will be moved by the Treasurer at the Quarterly General Court on Wednesday, the 25th inst.:—

1. To add to Rule 59 the words—"Annual donors of five shillings shall be regarded as Subscribers (and so entered in the Annual Report), with the understanding that no right to 'Turns' is conferred thereby."
2. To sanction an additional outlay of £300 from invested Capital for the structural alterations to the Fever Block now let to the Eye Hospital.

Motion by Dr. Collier:—

That an Assistant Honorary Physician be appointed.

BY ORDER.

RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY.

Notice is hereby given that a Quarterly General Court of Governors will be held in the Committee Room on Wednesday, April 25, at One o'clock P.M.

AGENDA.

1. To receive the Auditors' Report on the ordinary expenditure of the past Quarter and order payment of bills.
2. Motion by the Treasurer—Subscribers, &c.,—as per Advertisement above.
3. Motion by the Treasurer—Further outlay of £300, &c.—as per Advertisement above.
4. Motion by Dr. Collier—Appointment of an Assistant Honorary Physician,—as per Advertisement above.

BY ORDER.

LECTURES ON MODERN THOUGHT,

AT THE

MASONIC HALL, ALFRED STREET, HIGH STREET, DURING EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS, 1894.

Dr. LENTZNER will give Two Free Public Lectures: the First in English on "Ibsen," on Monday, April 30, at 12 noon; the Second in German on "Faust and Nathan," on Monday, May 7, at 12 noon.

He will also continue to lecture in English on Goethe's "Faust," on Mondays, May 21, 28, and June 4, at 12 noon.

Fee for the last Three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Depot, 116 High Street.

SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

Dr. LENTZNER proposes to lecture on the Languages and Literatures of Scandinavia, provided that a sufficient number of subscribers come forward.

Syllabus and particulars to be had at the Clarendon Press Depot, 116 High Street.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, AND DIVINITY.

The Rev. F. H. PENNY, M.A., St. John's College, will be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations, or for Ordination.

11 BANBURY ROAD.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND THE FINAL PASS SCHOOLS.

The Rev. W. B. KEER, M.A., will be happy to read with gentlemen for any of the above Examinations, also French and Divinity.

Address—27 ST. JOHN STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. H. B. LEETE, M.A., Worcester College, will read with gentlemen this Term for Responsions, Moderations, Law Preliminary, and Groups A, B (1) and (3), and D.

10 NEW INN HALL STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen in Classics, Logic, and Political Economy, for the Pass Schools.

Resident Pupil can be taken.

2 GROVE STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. M. F. LATHY, M.A., will be glad to read with gentlemen for Responsions, Moderations, Group A. 1, Group B. 2, and Group C. (Euclid and Trigonometry).

46 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, &c.

The Rev. W. G. S. WHICKER, M.A. (late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, First Class Classical Moderations, Second Class Mathematical Moderations, Second Class Literæ Humaniores), reads with gentlemen preparing for the above.

13 BEAUMONT STREET.

CLASSICAL MODERATIONS AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. W. J. MORRELL, B.A. (late Scholar of Balliol College), will be glad to read with gentlemen for Classical Moderations and Pass Schools.

Address—care of the Porter, Balliol College.

CLASSICAL SCHOOLS.

W. J. WOODHOUSE, B.A. (Open Exhibitioner Queen's College, First Class Classical Moderations 1887, First Class Literæ Humaniores 1889, Student of British School at Athens 1890, Craven Fellow 1892-93), would be glad to meet with gentlemen reading for any Classical University Examination.

Special Subjects—Archæology and Greek History: Second Period.

31 IFFLEY ROAD.

PASS CLASSICS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, M.A., late Scholar of New College (First Class Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores), will read with gentlemen for Pass Classical Examinations (Responsions, Moderations, and Finals), and in Political Economy.

4 ORIEL STREET, and 19 MUSEUM ROAD.

HISTORY.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, M.A., late Scholar of New College (First Class Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores, First Class Modern History), will read with gentlemen for the History Schools and for Pass History Examinations (Law Preliminary and Final).

Special Subject—Real Property.

4 ORIEL STREET, and 19 MUSEUM ROAD.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A., Corpus Christi College (Three First Classes), has resumed taking pupils in Group A. Other Schools, as usual, Pass and Class, in Classics, Mathematics, History, Logic, and Political Economy; also Sandhurst Further.

11 MUSEUM ROAD.

CLASSICS.

Mr. R. T. ELLIOTT, M.A., will read with gentlemen this Term for Scholarships, Responsions, Pass or Honour Moderations (including Comparative Philology), and Group A.

13 MAGDALEN STREET.

MATHEMATICS AND CLASSICS.

Mr. W. W. TAYLOR (M.A., late Scholar, Queen's College, Oxford, First Class Mathematical Moderations, First Class Final Mathematical School; M.A., late Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, Seventh Wrangler) will be happy to read with pupils preparing for any examination in Mathematics or Pass Classics.

10 KING STREET.

MATHEMATICS AND PASS EXAMINATIONS.

Mr. C. E. BICKMORE, M.A. (formerly Fellow and Lecturer of New College), prepares pupils for all Mathematical Examinations, and also for the Pass Schools in Classics, including Holy Scripture, and Additional Subjects in Responsions.

One vacancy for a resident pupil.

8 & 9 MANOR ROAD, HOLYWELL.

MATHEMATICS. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. MECHANICS AND PHYSICS (PRACTICAL WORK).

Mr. E. S. CRAIG, M.A., late Scholar of University College (First Class in Mathematical Moderations and in the Final School), will be glad to read with University Candidates for the Army, either separately or in small classes. He will also receive pupils as usual for all Mathematical Examinations and for Preliminary Mechanics and Physics, including practical work at Keble College Laboratory.

Vacancy for one resident pupil.

Address—42 BROAD STREET.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D, HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES PRELIMINARY.

The Rev. C. J. CASH, M.A., late Scholar of St. John's College (First Class in Theology, Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar), will read with his pupils in the above subjects during the Summer Term at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

THEOLOGY AND HEBREW.

The Rev. W. C. ALLEN, Exeter College (First Class Honour School of Theology, First Class Semitic Languages, Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, Junior Kennicott Scholar, Syriac Prizeman), will be glad to read with gentlemen for the Theological Schools: Classes for Elementary Hebrew Pupils.

LAW, POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LOGIC.

Mr. A. C. HAMILTON, M.A., University College, will read with gentlemen for the B.C.L., Honour Law, Law Preliminary, and Pass Law Examinations, and also in Political Economy and Logic.

16 MERTON STREET.

PUSEY HOUSE.

EASTER TERM, 1894.

It is proposed to give the following Lectures, &c., open to all members of the University:—

In the Lecture Room.

The PRINCIPAL will lecture (1) on Sundays, at 12 noon, beginning on April 29, on "The Epistle to the Hebrews" (continued).

(2) On Mondays, at 9 P.M., beginning on April 30, on "The Doctrine of the Church."

In the Chapel of the Resurrection.

On Saturdays, at 9 P.M., beginning on April 21, Mr. COLES will give Addresses in Preparation for Holy Communion.

The Librarians will be glad to give any help in their power in the Study of Theology without reference to the Schools.

R. L. OTTLEY,
Principal.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL, IPSWICH.

COMMONLY CALLED "THE IPSWICH SCHOOL." FOUNDED 1565.

HEAD MASTERSHIP.

THE Governors invite applications for the post of HEAD MASTER of this School, which will be vacant at the end of the Second Term, 1894. The School was re-organized in 1881.

The Master must be a Graduate of some University in the United Kingdom. It is not necessary that he be in Holy Orders. The following are the emoluments of the office:—A fixed yearly stipend of £150, a Capitation Fee of £4 a boy, the use of the School Residence rent free, and free of taxes and rates (except water supply); and he will be allowed to receive boarders, for which there is accommodation for about forty. The School is capable of providing for about 200 scholars. It possesses a Gymnasium, Swimming Bath, and a Cricket Field of six acres in area.

Applications of Candidates, with copies of Testimonials (not originals, until asked for), to be forwarded on or before the 15th day of May next to the undersigned, of whom further particulars and information can be procured.

GEORGE J. NOTCUTT,
Solicitor, Clerk to the Governors.

IPSWICH,
April 2, 1894.

HULME'S CHARITY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Trustees of the Estates devised by William Hulme, Esq., intend shortly to present to the Vicarage of Briercliffe, in the County of Lancaster and Diocese of Manchester, out of the number of such persons as shall either then be, or have previously been, Exhibitors on the Foundation of the said William Hulme, such individual as the Trustees may think proper, and who shall be qualified as hereinafter mentioned, that is to say:—"The said individual shall have taken his Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Oxford, shall have entered into Holy Orders, and shall also in all other respects be capable of being, and shall be ready and willing to be, presented."

Candidates are requested to apply to the Secretary by letter on or before the 28th instant, with Testimonials (these should be originals and of recent date).

The Vicarage of Briercliffe will shortly become vacant by the cession of the Rev. T. M. Harrison, who has been appointed to the Vicarage of Longridge.

The annual income of the Benefice is stated to be about £300: population about 2,000. There is a Parsonage House.

8 JOHN DALTON STREET,
MANCHESTER,
April 3, 1894.

HENRY TAYLOR,
Secretary.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES
AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society, 25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

| | |
|---|--|
| CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq. | The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. |
| His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE. | REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D. |
| The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY. | FREDK. STALLARD, Esq. |
| The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY. | REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D. |
| SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P. | The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE. |
| The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL. | ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq. |
| R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P. | CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P. |

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus. Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century.)

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.

Its main features are:—

Freedom from all restrictive conditions.

Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.

The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.

Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.

Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.

Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. **Life Annuities** granted.

Trustees.

The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY.
The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE,
Lord Chief Justice of England.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER
DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.
FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.

Directors.

BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES.
BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq.
BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke.
DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L.
DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C.
ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A.
FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq.
GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD, Q.C.
HARRISON, CHAS., Esq.
KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq.

MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes.
MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W., Q.C., M.P.
MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.
MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A., Oxford.
PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.
PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.
ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.
SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.
WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.
WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.
WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.

Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

NOTICE.

1. *It is particularly requested that all communications respecting Advertisements and Unofficial Notices for insertion in the OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE may be addressed not to the Editor at the Clarendon Press, but to the office of publication, Clarendon Press Depository, 116 High Street.*

2. *Notices for insertion in ordinary numbers of the GAZETTE should be sent so as to reach the Clarendon Press Depository or the office in the Clarendon Press not later than 5 p.m. on Mondays: but if intimation be given beforehand, space for Official Notices can be reserved until 9 a.m. on Tuesdays.*

CLARENDON PRESS, OXFORD.

Now Ready: A re-issue of Fowler and Wilson's "Principles of Morals," in one Volume, with Additions and Corrections, cloth, price Fourteen Shillings.

The Principles of Morals. By THOMAS FOWLER, D.D., President of Corpus Christi College, and sometime Wykeham Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford, Honorary Doctor of Laws in the University of Edinburgh, and JOHN MATTHIAS WILSON, B.D., late President of Corpus Christi College, and sometime Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford.

Now Ready, pp. 318, Demy 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

A Treatise on the Foreign Powers and Jurisdiction of the British Crown.
By WILLIAM EDWARD HALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

MONDAY, APRIL 23, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 798. (Price 3d.)

*Schedules of Lectures authorized by the
Boards of Faculties of
Theology,
Law,
Medicine,
Natural Science, and
Arts,
For Easter and Trinity Terms, 1894.*

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> | <i>Names received.</i> |
|---|---|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| BIBLIA SACRA. | | | | | |
| Studies in the New Testament .. | Regius Professor of Divinity, W. INCE, D.D. | T. Th. S. 1 .. | Chapter House, Christ Church | T. May 1 .. | M. April 30, 1-2 p.m. |
| Jeremiah (continued) .. | Regius Professor of Hebrew, S. R. DRIVER, D.D. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Chapter House, Christ Church | Th. April 26 .. | After first Lecture |
| Isaiah (subject-matter continued) .. | " .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Chapter House, Christ Church | Th. April 26 .. | " |
| Genesis (Hebrew Text continued) .. | H. A. WHITE, M.A. (for Professor Driver). | T. Th. S. 9 .. | New College .. | Th. April 26 .. | " |
| *Psalms, Book I (subject-matter) .. | H. A. WHITE, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | New College .. | Th. April 26 .. | " |
| The LXX translation of the last Vision of Daniel (ch. x-xii). | Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A. | W. June 6 at 4 p.m. | Clarendon Building | | |
| *The Acts of the Apostles .. | Ll. J. M. BEBB, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Brasenose .. | Th. April 26 .. | " |
| *Ephesians: I Timothy .. | W. LOCK, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Oriel College .. | T. April 24 .. | " |
| ‡The Synoptic Problem .. | Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis, W. SANDAY, M.A. | Alternate F. 2.15 | Exeter .. | F. May 11 .. | " |
| DOGMATICA. | | | | | |
| The Creed: Articles VIII-XII; History of the Early Formularies of the Church. | Margaret Professor of Divinity, C. A. HEURTLEY, D.D. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Christ Church | Th. April 26 .. | T. April 24, 11 |
| Hooker, Bk. V, ch. 50-57; the Chalcedon Definition, the Athanasian Creed. | C. J. CASHER, M.A. (for Professor Heurtley). | M. W. F. 10 .. | 26 Wellington Square | W. April 25 .. | T. April 24 (by Professor Heurtley, from 11-1) |
| *The Doctrine of the Incarnation (Texts). | A. J. CARLYLE, M.A. .. | M. F. 11 .. | University .. | M. April 23 .. | After first Lecture |
| *The Doctrine of Grace (continued) | J. O. JOHNSTON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 11 .. | St. Stephen's House | W. April 25 .. | " |
| *The Theological use of Metaphysical Terms. | T. B. STRONG, M.A. .. | S. 10 .. | Christ Church .. | S. April 28 .. | " |
| ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. | | | | | |
| Period II: The Nestorian and Eutychian Controversies. | Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, W. BRIGHT, D.D. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Christ Church .. | S. April 28 .. | M. April 23, 11-1 |
| Bede: parts of Books II and III .. | " .. | W. 10 .. | Christ Church .. | W. May 2 .. | After first Lecture |
| Period I (concluded): from Valerian to Diocletian. | C. H. TURNER, M.A. (for Professor Bright). | M. W. F. 12 .. | Magdalen .. | M. April 30 .. | " |
| Informal Instruction on Reformation period. | B. J. KIDD, M.A. (for Professor Bright). | M. W. F. 12 .. | Students' Delegacy | W. April 25 .. | " |
| *Eusebius: III .. | E. N. BENNETT, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | St. Edmund Hall | W. April 25 .. | " |
| *The Canons of the First Four Councils. | L. PULLAN, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | St. John's .. | W. April 25 .. | " |
| *Period III: The Church of the British Islands. | J. H. MAUDE, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | Hertford .. | F. April 27 .. | " |
| *The Later Reformation from the Council of Trent. | B. J. KIDD, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Students' Delegacy | W. April 25 .. | " |
| APOLOGETICA. | | | | | |
| *Questions connected with the Canon of the New Testament. | C. H. TURNER, M.A. (for Professor Bright). | T. Th. 11 .. | Magdalen .. | T. May 1 .. | " |
| *Miracles .. | W. A. SPOONER, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | New College .. | T. April 24 .. | " |
| *" (informal instruction) .. | P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A. | S. 11 .. | Wadham .. | S. April 28 .. | " |
| *Brahmanism .. | L. PULLAN, M.A. .. | S. 10 .. | St. John's .. | S. April 28 .. | " |
| CRITICA SACRA. | | | | | |
| ‡Old Latin Biblical Texts .. | Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis, W. SANDAY, M.A. | Alternate F. 2.15 | Exeter .. | F. May 4 .. | " |
| Textual Criticism of the New Testament (Elementary). | " .. | W. 11 .. | The Schools .. | W. April 25 .. | " |
| " (Advanced) .. | " .. | Th. 12 .. | Exeter .. | Th. April 26 .. | " |
| LITURGICA. | | | | | |
| *History of the Prayer Book (continued). | J. O. JOHNSTON, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Merton .. | T. April 24 .. | " |
| PAROCHIALIA. | | | | | |
| Parochialia .. | Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology, R. C. MOBERLY, D.D. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Christ Church | Th. April 26 .. | T. April 24, 11-1 |
| HEBREW. | | | | | |
| B: Talmud, Tractate Taniyyoth .. | Reader in Rabbinical Literature, A. NEUBAUER, M.A. | M. W. 4-5 .. | Indian Institute | W. April 25 .. | After first Lecture |
| Hebrew (Elementary and Advanced). Fee, £2 2s. | J. F. STENNING, M.A. .. | To be arranged | Wadham .. | To be arranged | " |

* These Lectures are open to members of University, Merton, Exeter, Oriel, Queen's, New College, Lincoln, Magdalen, Brasenose, Christ Church, Trinity, St. John's, Wadham, Worcester, Keble, Hertford, and St. Edmund Hall, and to Non-Collegiate Students, without payment; to others on payment of £1 for each Course.

‡ Names received by letter addressed to the Professor at Exeter College.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF LAW.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|--|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| ROMAN LAW. | | | | |
| Historical Lectures (continued) .. | Regius Professor of Civil Law, H. GOUDY, D.C.L. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | All Souls .. | Th. April 26 |
| Obligations | J. B. MOYLE, D.C.L. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | New College .. | W. April 25 |
| Roman Law (continued) .. | J. C. WILSON, B.C.L. .. | M. F. 11 .. | Exeter .. | F. April 27 |
| Institutes of Justinian and Gaius (commencement). | H. DUFF, B.C.L. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | All Souls .. | T. April 24 |
| Lex Aquilia | G. B. BURNHAM, B.C.L. .. | M. W. 11 .. | All Souls .. | W. April 25 |
| ENGLISH LAW. | | | | |
| Law of Constitution: Rights of Citizens (completion of course; two lectures). Comparative Study of the Constitu- tion (seven lectures). | Vinerian Professor of English Law, A. V. DICEY, B.C.L. | Daily, 9 .. | All Souls .. | T. May 1 |
| History of English Law | Reader in English Law, T. RALEIGH, B.C.L. | M. W. F. 12 .. | All Souls .. | M. April 23 |
| Law of Succession to Real and Personal Property. | Warden of All Souls, Sir W. R. ANSON, D.C.L. | M. W. F. 10 .. | All Souls .. | W. April 25 |
| Real Property | A. A. PRANKERD, D.C.L. .. | T. Th. 10 .. | Brasenose .. | T. April 24 |
| English Law (catechetical) .. | J. C. WILSON, B.C.L. .. | S. 12 .. | St. John's .. | S. April 28 |
| English Law | F. YORK POWELL, M.A. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | Christ Church .. | T. April 24 |
| Early Charters | " .. | S. 12 .. | Christ Church .. | S. April 28 |
| Constitutional Law (continued) .. | A. C. HAMILTON, M.A. .. | M. F. 11 .. | The Schools .. | M. April 23 |
| INTERNATIONAL LAW. | | | | |
| Leading Principles of the Law of Neutrality. | Chichele Professor of Interna- tional Law, T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L. | T. Th. 11 .. | All Souls .. | T. May 1 |
| War and Neutrality | H. A. POTTINGER, M.A. .. | W. F. 9.50 .. | Worcester .. | W. April 25 |
| International Law. (Fee, £1.) .. | A. C. HAMILTON, M.A. .. | W. 11, S. 10 .. | University .. | W. April 25 |
| JURISPRUDENCE. | | | | |
| Elements of Jurisprudence | Corpus Professor of Jurispru- dence, Sir F. POLLOCK, M.A. | W. F. 12 .. | All Souls .. | W. April 25 |
| INDIAN LAW. | | | | |
| Hindoo Law (continued). (Fee, £1)— to be followed by a short course of Mahommedan Law. | Reader in Indian Law, Sir W. MARKBY, D.C.L. | T. F. 10 .. | All Souls .. | F. April 27 |

A single Fee of £1 covers all the courses delivered in one Term.

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN
THE SCHOOL OF JURISPRUDENCE.**

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| Institutes of Justinian (concluded) .. | J. WILLIAMS, B.C.L. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | Lincoln .. | T. April 24 |
| Institutes of Justinian (concluded) .. | G. B. BURNHAM, B.C.L. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | University .. | T. April 24 |
| Constitutional History | F. YORK POWELL, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | Christ Church .. | W. April 25 |
| Constitutional History from 1803 (continued) (Open to Brasenose and New College; fee to others, £1.) | R. LODGE, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Brasenose .. | T. April 24 |

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

For Lectures in the Subjects of Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Animal Morphology, and Botany, see also Schedule No. II issued by the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science.

| Subject. | Lecturer. | Time. | Place. | Course begins. |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| MEDICINE. | | | | |
| Demonstration and illustration of Subjects bearing on Public Health. | Regius Professor of Medicine, Sir HENRY W. ACLAND, D.M., and W. WHITE, C.E., or others. | .. To be arranged .. | Medical Department, The Museum | .. To be arranged |
| Demonstration of Medical Pathology in Pathological Department. (Fee, £1 1s.) | W. T. BROOKS, M.A. .. (for the Regius Professor). | .. To be arranged .. | .. | .. To be arranged |
| Demonstration of Surgical Pathology in Pathological Department. (Fee, £1 1s.) | W. L. MORGAN, M.A. .. (for the Regius Professor). | .. To be arranged .. | .. | .. To be arranged |
| †Elementary Practical Instruction in Bacteriology. (Fee, £1 1s.) | J. RITCHIE [M.A., B.M. Edin.] (for the Regius Professor). | .. One day a week .. | .. | .. S. Apl. 28 |
| CLINICAL MEDICINE. | | | | |
| Clinical Medicine | Lichfield Lecturer in Medicine, W. COLLIER, M.A. [D.M. Camb.] | .. T. 2.30, S. 6 .. | The Radcliffe Infirmary | .. S. Apl. 28 |
| CLINICAL SURGERY. | | | | |
| Hernia: Aneurism | Lichfield Lecturer in Surgery, H. P. SYMONDS. | .. Th. 6 .. | The Radcliffe Infirmary | .. Th. Apl. 26 |
| ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY. | | | | |
| The Mammalia | Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A. | .. M. F. 12 .. | Department of Comparative Anatomy at The Museum | .. F. May 4 |
| Practical Embryology | The Aldrichian Demonstrator, W. B. BENHAM, Hon. M.A. | .. Three days a week .. | .. | .. M. Apl. 23 |
| HUMAN ANATOMY. | | | | |
| ‡Vascular and Respiratory Systems .. | Professor of Human Anatomy, A. THOMSON, M.A. | .. M. W. F. 12 .. | Department of Human Anatomy at The Museum | .. W. Apl. 25 |
| ‡Demonstrations | The Professor, assisted by G. W. S. FARMER, B.M. | .. { Daily, 9.15 .. { Daily, 9-5 .. | .. | .. T. Apl. 24 |
| ‡Practical Instruction | | | | .. M. Apl. 23 |
| HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY. | | | | |
| §The Special Senses | Waynflete Professor of Physiology, J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A. | .. M. W. 12 .. | Physiological Laboratory | .. W. Apl. 25 |
| Physiological Chemistry | Lecturer in Physiology, J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A. | .. T. S. 12 .. | .. | .. T. Apl. 24 |
| *Physiological Histology | M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. .. | .. F. 12 .. | .. | .. F. Apl. 27 |
| *Elementary Course of Practical Physiology and Physiological Chemistry. | J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A., and M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. | .. M. T. W. F. 2-4 .. | .. | .. T. Apl. 24 |
| *Practical Instruction in Histological Methods. | M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. .. | .. M. W. 9-12 .. | .. | .. W. Apl. 25 |
| CHEMISTRY. | | | | |
| Organic Chemistry in Relation to Medicine, &c., with Practical Instruction. (Fee, £3.) | Aldrichian Demonstrator, W. W. FISHER, M.A.; and J. E. MARSH, M.A. | .. M. T. W. 10 .. | The Museum | .. T. Apl. 24 |
| MATERIA MEDICA. | | | | |
| *Materia Medica and Pharmacy, with Practical Work. (Fee, £2.) | Lecturer in Materia Medica, J. E. MARSH, M.A. | .. Th. F. S. 10 .. | The Museum | .. Th. Apl. 26 |

† Names received on Saturday, April 28, at 1. ‡ Names received on Monday, April 23, from 11 to 1.
§ Names received at the Physiological Laboratory. * The fee for Practical Instruction in Physiology and Histology is £5; or £3 for three days a week.
** Names received at the Chemical Department on Monday, April 23, from 10 to 1.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

I.—MATHEMATICS.

| Subject. | Lecturer. | Time. | Place. | Course begins. |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Informal Instruction in Applied Mathematics. | Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D. | T. Th. 12 .. | Mathematical Lecture Room, University Museum | .. Th. April 26 |
| The Algebra of Quantities (continued) .. | Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics, E. B. ELLIOTT, M.A. | T. 10 .. | University Museum | .. T. April 24 |
| Elements of Elliptic Functions | .. | Th. S. 10 .. | .. | .. Th. April 26 |
| †Elementary Astronomy (definitely for the Mathematical Schools), including Practical Work with the simpler Astronomical Instruments. | Savilian Professor of Astronomy, H. H. TURNER, M.A. | T. Th. 12 .. | University Observatory | .. Th. April 26 |
| *Trigonometry | A. L. PEDDER, M.A. | .. W. F. 11 .. | Magdalen | .. W. April 25 |
| *Determinants | C. LEUDESORF, M.A. | .. T. Th. 12 (First half of Term) .. | Pembroke | .. T. April 24 |
| *Projective Geometry (continued) | W. ESSON, M.A. | .. T. Th. 9 .. | Merton | .. T. April 24 |
| *Integral Calculus | J. W. RUSSELL, M.A. | .. T. Th. 10 .. | Balliol | .. T. April 24 |
| *Differential Equations | C. H. THOMPSON, M.A. | .. W. F. 12 .. | Queen's | .. W. April 25 |
| *Calculus of Finite Differences | J. E. CAMPBELL, M.A. | .. W. F. 12 .. | University | .. W. April 25 |
| *Problems in Statics | A. E. JOLLIFFE, B.A. | .. Th. 11 .. | Corpus | .. Th. April 26 |
| *Rigid Dynamics | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. | .. W. F. 11 .. | Worcester | .. W. April 25 |
| *Optics (Geometrical) | E. H. HAYES, M.A. | .. W. F. 10 .. | New College | .. W. April 25 |
| *Optics (Physical) | C. E. HASELFOOT, M.A. | .. W. F. 9 .. | Wadham | .. W. April 25 |

* These Lectures are open to members of University, Balliol, Merton, Exeter, Oriel, Queen's, New, Magdalen, Brasenose, Corpus, Trinity, St. John's, Wadham, Pembroke, Worcester, Hertford, and Keble Colleges, to members of St. Edmund Hall, and to Non-Collegiate Students. Members of other Colleges may attend any of the Lectures with the consent of their College Tutors, on payment of a Fee of £1 for each Course.
† Names received from 11 to 1 on Tuesday, April 24, and Wednesday, April 25, personally or by letter.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE (continued).

II.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PHYSICS. | | | | |
| Some optical properties of Crystals .. | Professor of Experimental Philosophy, R. B. CLIFTON, M.A. | To be arranged | Clarendon Laboratory | |
| Instruction in Practical Physics. (Fee, £3 for three days a week.) | Professor CLIFTON, M.A. J. WALKER, M.A. S. A. F. WHITE, B.A. | Daily, 11-4 .. | .. | M. April 23 |
| Elementary Mechanics and Physics for the Preliminary Examination. (Fee, £1.) | S. A. F. WHITE, B.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | .. | W. April 25 |
| Elementary Electricity and Magnetism | Dr. Lee's Reader in Physics, R. E. BAYNES, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Christ Church Laboratory | W. April 25 |
| Mathematical Theory of Magnetism .. | .. .. | Th. S. 9 .. | .. | Th. April 26 |
| Elementary Heat and Light | Sir J. CONROY, M.A. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Balliol .. | T. April 24 |
| Mechanics (including graphic methods) and Physics. (Fee, Lectures and Paper Work, £2; Whole Course, £3.) | Lecturer in Mechanics, F. J. SMITH, M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. Practical Work, 10 to 1 and 2.30 to 5.30 | Millard Laboratory | M. April 23 |
| CHEMISTRY. | | | | |
| Inorganic Chemistry. Metals (continued) for Preliminary Examination. | Aldrichian Demonstrator in Chemistry, W. W. FISHER, M.A. | Th. S. 10 .. | The Museum .. | Th. April 26 |
| Organic Chemistry (Honours) | J. WATTS, M.A. | F. 10 .. | .. | F. April 27 |
| Aromatic Compounds (continued). (Fee, £1.) | J. A. GARDNER, M.A. | W. S. 12 .. | .. | W. April 25 |
| Laboratory Instruction. (Fees, £3 or £5.) | W. W. FISHER, M.A. J. WATTS, M.A. V. H. VELEY, M.A. J. E. MARSH, M.A. | Daily, 10-4 .. | .. | M. April 23 |
| Chemistry for the Preliminary Examination (Fee, £1.) | Dr. Lee's Reader in Chemistry, A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Christ Church Laboratory | T. April 24 |
| GEOLOGY. | | | | |
| Field Geology, Applied Geology .. | Professor of Geology, A. H. GREEN, M.A. | W. F. 9 .. | The Museum .. | W. April 25 |
| Geology of the Neighbourhood of Oxford | .. .. | S. 9 .. | .. | S. April 28 |
| Practical Work. (Fee, £2 three days a week, £4 six days.) | .. .. | Daily .. | .. | M. April 23 |
| Geological Excursions .. .. | .. .. | Saturdays. To be announced in <i>Gazette</i> . | .. | |
| ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY. | | | | |
| The Mammalia | Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A. | M. F. 12 .. | Department of Comparative Anatomy | F. May 4 |
| Practical Embryology. (Fee, £3.) .. | Aldrichian Demonstrator, W. B. BENHAM, Hon. M.A. | Three days a week | .. | M. April 23 |
| Special problems of Zoology | G. C. BOURNE, M.A. | Two days a week | .. | M. April 23 |
| *The Morphology of the Skeleton and Teeth of Mammalia, including the more important extinct forms of the Class. | Dr. Lee's Reader in Anatomy, J. B. THOMPSON, M.A. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | The Museum .. | T. April 24 |
| PHYSIOLOGY. | | | | |
| Subjects of the Final Examination in Physiology—The Special Senses. | Waynflete Professor of Physiology, J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A. | M. W. 12 .. | Physiological Laboratory | W. April 25 |
| Physiological Chemistry | Lecturer in Physiology, J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A. | T. S. 12 .. | .. | T. April 24 |
| Physiological Histology | M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. | F. 12 .. | .. | F. April 27 |
| †Practical Instruction — Experimental Physiology. | The Professor and M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. | T. S. 9-12 .. | .. | T. April 24 |
| †Practical Instruction — Histological Methods. | M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. | M. W. 9-12 .. | .. | W. April 25 |
| Elementary Course of Practical Physiology and Physiological Chemistry. | J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A.; and M. S. PEMBREY, M.A., B.M. | M. T. W. F. 2-4 | .. | T. April 24 |
| BOTANY. | | | | |
| Advanced Course (mainly Systematic) continued. | Sherardian Professor of Botany, S. H. VINES, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Botanic Garden | W. May 2 |
| Practical Instruction in Laboratory. (Fee, £3 or £5.) | P. GROOM, [M.A. Camb.] | Daily .. | .. | M. April 23 |
| ANTHROPOLOGY. | | | | |
| Races of Mankind, as classified by Language, Civilization, and History. | Reader in Anthropology, E. B. TYLOR, M.A. | M. 2.15 .. | The Museum .. | M. April 30 |
| Progress in the Arts of Mankind, particularly as illustrated by the Pitt-Rivers Collection. | Curator of Pitt-Rivers Museum, H. BALFOUR, M.A. | Th. 2.30 .. | .. | Th. April 26 |
| GEOGRAPHY. | | | | |
| Geography of the Air and the Ocean .. | Reader in Geography, H. J. MACKINDER, M.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | The Schools .. | T. April 24 |

* A fee of £1 is charged to those who are not members of the University. Names will be received on Monday, April 23, between 11 and 1.

† The fee for Practical Instruction in Physiology and Histology is £5, or £3 for three days a week.

II. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF ARTS.—LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

PHILOSOPHY AND ANCIENT HISTORY.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| PHILOSOPHY. | | | | |
| Plato, Republic | H. D. LEIGH, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Corpus Christi .. | M. April 23 |
| „ Republic, I | J. COOK WILSON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Oriel .. | M. April 23 |
| „ Republic, I | J. A. STEWART, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | Christ Church .. | W. April 25 |
| „ Republic (concluded) | „ .. | W. F. 12 .. | „ .. | W. April 25 |
| Aristotle, Ethics, I | T. H. GROSE, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Queen's .. | T. April 24 |
| „ Ethics, I | H. W. BLUNT, M.A. .. | T. Th. 10 .. | Christ Church .. | T. April 24 |
| „ Ethics, I-IV | W. H. FAIRBROTHER, M.A. .. | T. Th. 10 .. | Lincoln .. | T. April 24 |
| „ Ethics, V-VII | J. A. SMITH, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Balliol .. | T. May 1 |
| „ Ethics, VII-X | W. H. HADOW, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Worcester .. | T. April 24 |
| „ Ethics, VII-X | H. P. RICHARDS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Wadham .. | T. April 24 |
| „ Ethics, VII-X | W. A. SPOONER, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | New College .. | T. April 24 |
| „ Ethics (continued) | E. W. M. O. DE LA HEY, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Keble .. | T. April 24 |
| „ Ethics (concluded) | G. E. UNDERHILL, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Magdalen .. | T. April 24 |
| „ Politics (subject-matter) | A. ROBINSON, M.A. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | New College .. | T. April 24 |
| „ Politics (subject-matter) | D. G. RITCHIE, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | Jesus .. | W. April 25 |
| Aristotle, Metaphysics I | Regius Professor of Greek, I. BYWATER, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | Exeter .. | F. April 27 |
| Aristotelian Logic | W. H. FAIRBROTHER, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | Lincoln .. | W. April 25 |
| „ „ | C. CANNAN, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Trinity .. | M. April 23 |
| „ „ | F. J. WYLIE, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Brasenose .. | T. April 24 |
| Logic (continued) | Wykeham Professor of Logic, J. COOK WILSON, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | The Schools .. | T. April 24 |
| „ (Informal Instruction) | „ .. | To be arranged | Oriel .. | To be arranged. |
| Bacon (concluded in four lectures), and Mill. | Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philo- sophy, T. CASE, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | The Schools .. | W. April 25 |
| Introduction to the Study of Ethics .. | Master of Balliol, .. E. CAIRD, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Balliol .. | T. April 24 |
| Theory of Knowledge from Descartes to Kant. | J. A. SMITH, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | „ .. | M. April 30 |
| Kant's Theory of Duty, in relation to (1) Later Idealism, (2) Evolutionary Ethics (6 lectures). | S. BALL, M.A. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | St. John's .. | Th. April 26 |
| Principles of Morals (continued) .. | Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy, W. WALLACE, M.A. .. | T. Th. 9 .. | The Schools .. | T. April 24 |
| Informal Instruction | „ .. | T. Th. 10 .. | Merton .. | T. April 24 |
| Introduction to Moral Philosophy (for Beginners). | H. RASHDALL, M.A. .. | T. Th. 10 .. | Hertford .. | T. April 24 |
| Lectures introductory to reading Phi- losophy. | H. W. B. JOSEPH, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | New College .. | T. April 24 |
| Some Technical Terms in Philosophy | C. C. J. WEBB, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Magdalen .. | M. April 23 |
| ANCIENT HISTORY. | | | | |
| GREEK HISTORY. | | | | |
| The beginnings of Greek History, with special reference to recent investi- gations. | Reader in Ancient History, R. W. MACAN, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | University .. | T. April 24 |
| Beginnings of Greek History | J. WELLS, M.A. .. | S. 12 .. | Wadham .. | S. April 28 |
| Introduction to Greek History | F. H. HALL, M.A. .. | S. 11 .. | Oriel .. | S. April 28 |
| Greece, Egypt, and the East—Herodo- tus I, II, and III. | W. A. SPOONER, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | New College .. | W. April 25 |
| Early Greek History, with Herodotus I-III. | A. H. GREENIDGE, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | Brasenose .. | W. April 25 |
| Greek History (continued) | G. WOOD, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Pembroke .. | T. April 24 |
| „ (from the Persian to the Peloponnesian War). | E. ABBOTT, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Balliol .. | T. April 24 |
| Herodotus | T. CASE, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Corpus Christi .. | T. April 24 |
| Herodotus (continued) | J. WELLS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Wadham .. | W. April 25 |
| Herodotus (introductory) | G. E. UNDERHILL, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Magdalen .. | Th. April 26 |
| Political History of some Greek States | J. TRACEY, M.A. .. | S. 11 .. | Keble .. | S. April 28 |
| Select Greek Lives from Plutarch .. | J. A. R. MUNRO, M.A. .. | S. 11 .. | Lincoln .. | S. April 28 |
| ROMAN HISTORY. | | | | |
| Constitutional History of the Roman Republic. | Camden Professor of Ancient History, H. F. PELHAM, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | Exeter .. | W. April 25 |
| Roman Constitutional History (intro- ductory). | J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Balliol .. | M. April 23 |
| Roman History, from B.C. 133 (intro- ductory facts). | F. J. HAVERFIELD, M.A. .. | S. 12 .. | Christ Church .. | S. April 28 |
| Roman History from the Fall of Car- thage. | J. H. MEE, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Worcester .. | T. April 24 |
| Roman History, Period II (beginning) | F. T. RICHARDS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Trinity .. | T. April 24 |
| Rome and the Italians | P. E. MATHESON, M.A. .. | F. 11 .. | New College .. | F. April 27 |
| Economic and Social Causes of the Fall of the Roman Republic. | W. W. HOW, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Merton .. | T. April 24 |
| Cicero's Letters (Watson) | H. S. JONES, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Exeter .. | T. April 24 |
| *The Monumentum Ancyranum and Augustus. | F. J. HAVERFIELD, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | Christ Church .. | W. April 25 |

* Four Lectures: texts will be provided.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES (continued).

| Subject. | Lecturer. | Time. | Place. | Course begins. |
|--|---|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| ARCHÆOLOGY. | | | | |
| Attic Vase-painting | Professor of Classical Archæ- ology and Art, P. GARDNER, M.A. | T. Th. 12 .. | University Galleries .. | T. April 24 |
| ANTHROPOLOGY. | | | | |
| Races of Mankind, as classified by Language, Civilization, and History. | Reader in Anthropology, .. E. B. TYLOR, M.A. | M. 2.15 .. | The Museum .. | M. April 30 |
| Progress in the Arts of Mankind, par- ticularly as illustrated by the Pitt- Rivers Collection. | Curator of Pitt-Rivers Mu- seum, H. BALFOUR, M.A. | Th. 2.30 .. | „ .. | Th. April 26 |
| H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor. | | | | |

LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

| Subject. | Lecturer. | Time. | Place. | Course begins. |
|--|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| GREEK BOOKS. | | | | |
| Æschylus, Agamemnon | L. R. FARNELL, M.A. .. | M. F. 12 .. | Exeter | M. April 23 |
| Aristophanes (Acharnians) | A. SIDGWICK, M.A. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | Corpus Christi | T. April 24 |
| Demosthenes | T. C. SNOW, M.A. .. | M. W. 10 .. | St. John's | M. April 23 |
| „ | H. E. D. BLAKISTON, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Trinity | T. April 24 |
| „ | W. R. HARDIE, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Balliol | T. April 24 |
| „ De Fals. Leg. and Private Oration. | L. R. FARNELL, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Exeter | M. April 23 |
| Homer | T. C. SNOW, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | St. John's | T. April 24 |
| „ Iliad | W. R. INGE, M.A. .. | T. Th. 10 .. | Hertford | T. April 24 |
| „ Odyssey | R. H. FERARD, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Keble | W. April 25 |
| „ Odyssey, XIII-XXIV | W. M. LINDSAY, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Jesus | T. April 24 |
| Pindar (Select Odes) | D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. | T. Th. 10 .. | New College | T. April 24 |
| Plato, Republic, III, IV | A. B. POYNTON, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | Hertford | W. April 25 |
| Sophocles, CEdipus Coloneus | Reader in Greek, .. A. SIDGWICK, M.A. | W. F. 12 .. | Corpus Christi | W. April 25 |
| „ CEdipus Coloneus * | A. T. BARTON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Pembroke | M. April 23 |
| „ CEdipus Tyrannus | J. R. KING, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Oriel | M. April 23 |
| „ Ajax | H. M. BURGE, M.A. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | University | Th. April 26 |
| Thucydides, I | W. HOBHOUSE, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | Christ Church | F. April 27 |
| „ III | H. F. FOX, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Brasenose | M. April 23 |
| „ III (continued) | A. G. BUTLER, M.A. .. | S. 10 | Oriel | S. April 28 |
| LATIN BOOKS. | | | | |
| Catullus (to be followed by Propertius in October). | S. G. OWEN, M.A. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | Christ Church | T. April 24 |
| Cicero, Letters (continued) | G. R. SCOTT, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | Merton | W. April 25 |
| „ Letters, I, II (Watson) * | A. T. BARTON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Pembroke | M. April 23 |
| „ Letters (Watson, Part II) | A. C. CLARK, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Queen's | W. April 25 |
| „ Orations | „ .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | „ | T. April 24 |
| „ Selections | A. D. GODLEY, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Magdalen | T. April 24 |
| Horace, Satires I (second half of Term) | F. J. LYS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12.10 | Worcester | M. May 21 |
| Juvenal | F. DE PARAVICINI, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Balliol | T. April 24 |
| „ | F. W. SPURLING, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Keble | T. April 24 |
| „ Sat. XI-XVI (first half of Term) | T. W. JACKSON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12.10 | Worcester | M. April 23 |
| Tacitus, Annals, I-IV | R. W. RAPER, B.C.L. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Trinity | M. April 23 |
| „ Annals, I, II | L. V. LESTER, M.A. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | St. John's | T. April 24 |
| „ Annals, III, IV | A. E. HAIGH, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Corpus Christi | T. April 24 |
| Virgil | H. W. GREENE, M.A., B.C.L. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Magdalen | M. April 23 |
| „ Æneid, I-VI * | A. T. BARTON, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Pembroke | T. April 24 |
| „ Æneid, V-XII | F. DE PARAVICINI, M.A. .. | W. F. 10 .. | Balliol | W. April 25 |
| „ Æneid, VI-XII | H. P. RICHARDS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Wadham | M. April 23 |
| „ Æneid | J. R. KING, M.A. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | Oriel | T. April 24 |
| „ Æneid | E. A. ST. HILL, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | New College | M. April 23 |

| | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| HISTORY OF GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE. | | | | |
| Character in Tragedy | Reader in Greek, .. A. SIDGWICK, M.A. | M. 11 .. | Corpus Christi | M. April 30 |
| Latin Palæography | Corpus Professor of Latin, R. ELLIS, M.A. | T. Th. 10 .. | The Schools | T. April 24 |
| Aristotle, Poetics * | A. T. BARTON, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Pembroke | T. April 24 |
| „ Poetics | W. LOCK, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Keble | W. April 25 |
| „ Poetics | A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | New College | T. April 24 |
| Attic Orators (Introductory) | A. B. POYNTON, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Hertford | T. April 24 |

* Lectures to which only a limited number can be admitted.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES (continued).

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| HISTORY OF GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE (continued). | | | | |
| History of Greek Drama | Principal of Brasenose, .. C. B. HEBERDEN, M.A. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Brasenose | T. April 24 |
| " | W. R. INGE, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Hertford | M. April 23 |
| " | W. R. HARDIE, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | Balliol | W. April 25 |
| The Literary Epistles of Horace .. | A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | New College | F. April 27 |
| ARCHÆOLOGY. | | | | |
| Attic Vase-painting | Professor of Classical .. Archæology and Art, P. GARDNER, M.A. | T. Th. 12 .. | University Galleries | T. April 24 |
| LOGIC. | | | | |
| Logic, Deductive | P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, .. M.A. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Wadham | M. April 23 |
| COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY. | | | | |
| Introduction to the Study of Com- parative Philology. | Deputy Professor of Com- parative Philology, J. WRIGHT, M.A. | T. Th. 12.15 | Taylor Institution | Th. April 26 |
| GRAMMAR, CRITICISM, COM- POSITION, AND TRANSLATION. | | | | |
| Greek and Latin Prose Composition | A. D. GODLEY, M.A. .. | W. F. 11 .. | Magdalen | W. April 25 |
| Latin Prose Composition | F. J. LYS, M.A. .. | T. 12.10 .. | Non-Collegiate Delegacy | T. April 24 |
| Unseen Translation | J. U. POWELL, M.A. .. | S. 9 .. | " | S. April 28 |
| Grammar Questions | G. R. SCOTT, M.A. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | Merton | T. April 24 |
| Grammar Papers | " | Alternate F. 9 | " | F. May 4 |
| Comparative Greek Grammar .. | Provost of Oriel, .. D. B. MONRO, M.A. | M. F. 10 .. | Oriel | M. April 23 |
| (continued). | | | | |
| The Art of Translation (with examples, chiefly from Moderations books). | President of Magdalen, .. T. H. WARREN, M.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | Magdalen | T. April 24 |
| MODERN LANGUAGES, &c. | | | | |
| Selected Middle English Authors .. | Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, A. S. NAPIER, M.A. | F. 12 .. | The Schools | F. April 27 |
| Historical English Grammar (continued) | " | T. W. Th. 12 | " | Th. April 26 |
| † Russian Language and Literature (Fee, £2). | Reader in Russian, &c., .. W. R. MORFILL, M.A. | T. Th. S. 5 .. | Taylor Institution | T. April 24 |
| French Composition (Fee, £1) .. | Taylorian Teacher of French, .. J. T. T. BUÉ, Hon. M.A. | M. W. F. 4.45 .. and 5.45 | 2 Wellington Square | W. April 25 |
| † Senior Class—Lessing's Nathan der Weise; with advanced composition (Fee, £1). | Taylorian Teacher of .. German, A. A. MACDONELL, M.A. | T. Th. S. 2-3 | Taylor Institution | Th. April 26 |
| † Junior Class—Buchheim's Deutsche Lyrik; with easy composition (Fee, £1). | " | T. Th. S. 3-4 | " | Th. April 26 |
| Italian Language and Literature (Fee, £1). | Taylorian Teacher of Italian, .. C. F. COSCIA, Hon. M.A. | M. W. F. 2-4 | " | M. April 23 |
| † Spanish Language and Literature (Fee, £1). | Taylorian Teacher of .. Spanish, H. BUTLER CLARKE, M.A. | M. W. F. 1.45 .. to 2.45, and 2.45 to 3.45 | " | M. April 23 |

† Names received before first Lecture.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF ARTS.—ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|--|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|
| ARABIC. | | | | |
| El Fakhri—ed. Ahlwardt | Laudian Professor of Arabic, D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. | M. W. F. 9 .. | New College .. | W. April 25 |
| SYRIAC. | | | | |
| Lectures on Syriac Literature | Laudian Professor of Arabic, D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. | To be arranged .. | New College .. | To be arranged |
| HEBREW. | | | | |
| Jeremiah (continued) | Regius Professor of Hebrew, S. R. DRIVER, D.D. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Christ Church | Th. April 26 |
| Genesis (Hebrew Text) | H. A. WHITE, M.A. (for Pro- fessor Driver). | T. Th. S. 9 .. | New College .. | Th. April 26 |
| Hebrew (Elementary and Advanced). (Fee, £2 2s.) | J. F. STENNING, M.A. .. | To be arranged .. | Wadham .. | To be arranged |
| B: Talmud, Tractate Taniyyoth. History of the Rabbinical Exegesis. | Reader in Rabbinical Literature, A. NEUBAUER, M.A. | M. W. 4 to 5 .. | Indian Institute | W. April 25 |
| INDIAN. | | | | |
| SANSKRIT. | | | | |
| Revision of Texts prescribed by the Civil Service Commissioners, and Composition. | Deputy Boden Professor of San- skrit, A. A. MACDONELL, M.A. | T. S. 11 to 12 .. | Indian Institute | T. April 24 |
| Manu, Book I, with Commentary (continued) .. | „ „ | T. S. 10 to 11 .. | „ | T. April 24 |
| Selected Hymns of the Rig-Veda, and Vedic Philology. | „ „ | T. S. 12 to 1 .. | „ | T. April 24 |
| HINDŪSTĀNĪ. | | | | |
| (a) Taubutu-n-Naṣūh, (b) Urdū Petitions, (c) Revision of course, (d) Composition. (Fee, £3 10s.) | Teacher of Hindūstānī, R. ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A. | .. M. W. F. 12 .. | Indian Institute | M. April 23 |
| BENGĀLĪ. | | | | |
| Bengālī Petitions; Som Prokāsh (Selections). (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | Teacher of Bengālī, J. F. BLUMHARDT, Hon. M.A. | .. M. F. 11 to 12.30, S. 12 to 1. | Indian Institute | F. April 27 |
| MARĀTHĪ and GUJERĀTĪ. | | | | |
| Marāthī. (Fee, £3 10s.) | Teacher of Marāthī, &c., H. S. K. BELLAIRS, M.A. | .. T. W. Th. 12 to 1.30. | Balliol .. | T. April 24 |
| TAMIL AND TELUGU. | | | | |
| Juniors:—Tamil Hand-book, Composition, Offi- cial Documents. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | Teacher of Tamil and Telugu, G. U. POPE, Hon. M.A. | Daily, 12 .. | Indian Institute | M. April 23 |
| Seniors:—Tamil Metres. The Tiru-vāṇagam. Āiva Philosophy. (Fee, £3 10s. to £5 5s.) | „ „ | M. W. F. 10 .. | „ | M. April 23 |
| PERSIAN. | | | | |
| *Gulistān of Sa'dī, Chap. VII; Chrestomathy of Salemann and Shukovski; Composition. (Fee, £3 10s.) | Teacher of Persian, J. T. PLATTS, Hon. M.A. | .. M. W. F. 11 .. | Indian Institute | M. April 23 |
| TURKISH. | | | | |
| Elementary Instruction (if necessary); The "Kirk Vezir." (Fee, £5 5s., except to Student Interpreters, who receive instruction without fee.) | Teacher of Turkish, C. WELLS, (Ph.D. Leipzig) | T. Th. S. 11 .. | To be arranged | T. April 24 |
| CHINESE. | | | | |
| Elementary Instruction (if necessary). Con- fucian Analects, Books II and III; History of the Han Dynasty; the Shān Tāo of Japan. (The Professor will also give two Public Lectures on the Lī Sāo poem, and its Author.) | Professor of Chinese, J. LEGGE, M.A. | .. Three days a week, to be arranged. | 3 Keble Road | T. April 24 |
| BURMESE. | | | | |
| Subjects prescribed by the Civil Service Commissioners. (Fee, £5 5s.) | Teacher of Burmese, R. F. ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A. | T. 6 p.m., W. 11 a.m. and 6 p.m., Th. 10 a.m. | Indian Institute | T. April 24 |

* Names received Monday, April 23.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

FACULTY OF ARTS.—MODERN HISTORY.

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Course begins.</i> |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| ENGLISH HISTORY. | | | | |
| Stubbs' Charters | C. W. BOASE, M.A. | T. Th. 10 .. | Exeter .. | T. April 24 |
| Outline of English Political History to 1485 .. | C. W. C. OMAN, M.A. | Th. S. 12 .. | All Souls .. | Th. April 26 |
| English History — Political and Constitutional (continued). | O. M. EDWARDS, M.A. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Lincoln .. | T. April 24 |
| English History, 1460 to 1660 | D. J. MEDLEY, M.A. | W. F. 10 .. | Keble .. | W. April 25 |
| English Seamen in the XVIth Century (five lectures) | Regius Professor of Modern History, J. A. FROUDE, M.A. | Th. 12 .. | The Schools .. | Th. April 26 |
| The Great Rebellion (special subject) | G. H. WAKELING, M.A. | M. W. 9 .. | Wadham .. | W. April 25 |
| The Foreign Policy of Great Britain during the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries (concluded). | Chichele Professor of Modern History, MONTAGU BURROWS, M.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | All Souls .. | T. April 24 |
| English History from 1784 | S. J. OWEN, M.A. | M. W. 11 .. | Christ Church .. | M. April 23 |
| England and Ireland | J. A. R. MARRIOTT, M.A. | M. F. 9.15 .. | Worcester .. | F. April 27 |
| FOREIGN HISTORY. | | | | |
| Periods I and II. | | | | |
| The Saxon Emperors (special subject) | R. L. POOLE, M.A. | T. Th. 9 .. | Balliol .. | T. April 24 |
| Period II. | | | | |
| Introduction to Period II | H. A. L. FISHER, M.A. | F. 12 .. | New College .. | F. April 27 |
| The Empire and the Papacy | " | M. W. 11 .. | " .. | W. April 25 |
| European History from 1273 | R. LODGE, M.A. | M. F. 12 .. | Brasenose .. | F. April 27 |
| Periods III and IV. | | | | |
| Germany in the XVth Century (continued) | E. ARMSTRONG, M.A. | T. S. 12 .. | Queen's .. | T. April 24 |
| Period IV. | | | | |
| Introduction | A. L. SMITH, M.A. | W. 12 .. | Balliol .. | W. April 25 |
| Germany in the XVIth Century (continued) | A. H. JOHNSON, M.A. | T. Th. 9.10 .. | Merton .. | T. April 24 |
| History of Florence from 1502 (four lectures to conclude). | R. LODGE, M.A. | W. 12 .. | Brasenose .. | W. April 25 |
| Period V. | | | | |
| Introductory | G. N. RICHARDSON, M.A. | W. F. 12 .. | Oriel .. | W. April 25 |
| Comparison of French and English Constitutional History in the XVIIth Century (concluded). | Reader in Foreign History, .. C. W. BOASE, M.A. | W. F. 11 .. | The Schools .. | W. April 25 |
| European History from 1648 | F. MORGAN, B.A. | T. Th. 11 .. | Keble .. | T. April 24 |
| Period VI. | | | | |
| Introduction to Period VI | J. A. R. MARRIOTT, M.A. | M. F. 12 .. | Worcester .. | F. April 27 |
| European History, 1793-1815 | A. HASSALL, M.A. | M. W. 11 .. | Christ Church .. | W. April 25 |
| French Revolution (special subject, concluded) .. | C. R. L. FLETCHER, M.A. | T. Th. 12 .. | Magdalen .. | T. April 24 |
| INDIAN HISTORY. | | | | |
| The Governors-General of India | Reader in Indian History, .. S. J. OWEN, M.A. | T. 12 .. | The Clarendon Building .. | T. April 24 |
| Parliamentary Legislation on Indian Government, 1773-1793 (three lectures only). | " | F. 12 .. | " .. | F. April 27 |
| Problems in British Indian History (for Indian Probationers only). | " | Th. 5.45 p.m. .. | " .. | Th. April 26 |
| POLITICAL SCIENCE AND POLITICAL ECONOMY. | | | | |
| Free Trade, Bimetallism, Trades Unionism, The Wages of Women (one lecture on each of these subjects). | Drummond Professor of Political Economy, F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A. .. | S. 12 .. | All Souls .. | |
| The Professor will also give a <i>Public Lecture</i> on The Appreciation of Gold; its measure and significance. | | | | |
| Outlines of English Economic History (concluded) .. | W. A. S. HEWINS, M.A. | M. W. 10 .. | Pembroke .. | W. April 25 |
| Aristotle: Politics | A. ROBINSON, M.A. | T. Th. 12 .. | New College .. | T. April 24 |
| Aristotle: Politics | A. L. SMITH, M.A. | M. F. 11 .. | Balliol .. | F. April 27 |
| Aristotle: Politics (subject-matter) | D. G. RITCHIE, M.A. | W. F. 10 .. | Jesus .. | W. April 25 |
| LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE. | | | | |
| The Saxon Chronicle | Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, J. EARLE, M.A. | W. F. 2.30 .. | Taylor Institution .. | W. April 25 |
| English Historical Grammar (continued) | Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, A. S. NAPIER, M.A. | T. W. Th. 12.30 .. | The Schools .. | Th. April 26 |
| Selected Middle English Authors | " | F. 12.30 .. | " .. | F. April 27 |
| Irish: Grammar and Translation | Jesus Professor of Celtic, J. RHŴS, M.A. | T. F. 5-6 .. | Jesus .. | F. April 27 |
| Welsh Texts: The Mabinogion | " | T. F. 6-7 .. | " .. | F. April 27 |

FACULTY OF ARTS.—LITERÆ HUMANIORES (*Pass Lectures*).

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Open to</i> |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| RESPONSIONS. | | | | |
| Euripides, Hecuba, Medea, Alcestis .. | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | .. | St. Mary Hall | X |
| Euripides, Hecuba, Medea, Alcestis. Fee, £1. | A. T. BARTON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Pembroke | Y |
| Cæsar, de Bell. Gall. I-IV. | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | W. S. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | X |
| Cicero, De Amicitia and De Senectute | F. J. LYS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Latin Prose Composition | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | T. S. 11 .. | St. Mary Hall | X |
| Latin Prose | F. J. LYS, M.A. .. | M. W. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Grammar | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | M. F. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | X |
| Mathematics | R. H. CHARSELEY, M.A. .. | W.10,Th.10&11 | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| Euclid and Algebra. Fee, £1 10s. .. | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Arithmetic. Fee, £1 10s. | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 9 .. | Worcester | Y |

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

| | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|---------------|---|
| Herodotus. Fee, £1 10s. | L. R. PHELPS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Oriel | X |
| Plato, Apology and Meno. Fee, £1 .. | A. T. BARTON, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Pembroke | Y |
| „ Apology and Meno | F. J. LYS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| „ Apology and Meno | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | X |
| „ Meno (continued). Fee, £1 10s. .. | J. WELLS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 10 .. | Wadham | Y |
| „ Meno. Fee, £1 | F. W. SPURLING, M.A. .. | M. F. 11 .. | Keble | Y |
| Cicero, Pro Murena | T. W. JACKSON, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| „ Pro Milone. Fee, £1 | J. H. MAUDE, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Hertford | X |
| Sallust. Fee, £1 10s. | J. WELLS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Wadham | Y |
| Terence, Adelphi | T. W. JACKSON, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Unseen Translation | F. J. LYS, M.A. .. | F. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| „ „ | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | Th. 11 .. | St. Mary Hall | X |
| „ „ Fee, 10s. | J. H. MAUDE, M.A. .. | S. 10 .. | Hertford | X |
| Latin Prose Composition | G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 11 .. | St. Mary Hall | X |
| Latin Prose | F. J. LYS, M.A. .. | M. W. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Latin Prose. Fee, £1 | J. H. MAUDE, M.A. .. | W. S. 11 .. | Hertford | X |
| Logic. Fee, £1 10s. | P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON, M.A. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Wadham | Y |
| „ (continued) | W. H. HADOW, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Euclid and Algebra. Fee, £1 10s. .. | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Mathematics | R. H. CHARSELEY, M.A. .. | W.10,Th.10&11 | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| Gospel according to St. John. Fee, £1 | R. G. FOOKES, M.A. .. | M. F. 10 .. | Pembroke | Y |
| Gospels according to St. Mark and St. John. Fee, £1. | Provost of Worcester, W. INGE, D.D. | T. Th. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Acts of the Apostles. Fee, 10s. .. | Provost of Worcester, W. INGE, D.D. | S. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Acts of the Apostles. Fee, £1 .. | J. H. MAUDE, M.A. .. | T. Th. 10 .. | Hertford | X |

LITERÆ HUMANIORES (*Pass Lectures: continued*).

| <i>Subject.</i> | <i>Lecturer.</i> | <i>Time.</i> | <i>Place.</i> | <i>Open to</i> |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION. | | | | |
| GROUP A. | | | | |
| Aristotle, <i>Ethics</i> . Fee, £2 2s. | Principal of St. Mary Hall, D. P. CHASE, D.D. | M. W. F. 10 or 12 | St. Mary Hall | X |
| „ <i>Ethics</i> . Fee, £1 | Principal of St. Edmund Hall, E. MOORE, D.D. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | St. Edmund Hall | Y |
| „ <i>Ethics</i> (continued). Fee, £1 10s. | Censor of Non-Collegiate Stu- dents, R. W. M. POPE, D.D. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Students' Delegacy | Y |
| „ „ III, IV, X. | W. H. HADOW, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Worcester | Y |
| „ „ (continued). Fee, £1 .. | W. H. FAIRBROTHER, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 11 .. | Lincoln | Y |
| Aristotle, <i>Politics</i> . Fee, £1 10s. .. | W. HAWKER HUGHES, M.A. .. | T. Th. F. 12 .. | Jesus | Y |
| Livy, XXI-XXIII. Fee, £1 | Principal of St. Mary Hall, D. P. CHASE, D.D. | T. S. 12 .. | St. Mary Hall | Y |
| Tacitus, <i>Annals</i> , II, III. | W. H. HADOW, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Greek and Roman History. Fee, £1 .. | W. HAWKER HUGHES, M.A. .. | M. F. 12 .. | Jesus | Y |
| GROUP B. | | | | |
| Political Economy. (Revision and Papers. Fee, £1 10s.) | S. BALL, M.A. | | St. John's | X |
| „ „ (Walker, with Papers. Fee, £1 10s.) | J. A. R. MARRIOTT, M.A. .. | M. F. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| „ „ Fee, £1 10s. | W. HAWKER HUGHES, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 10 .. | Jesus | Y |
| „ „ Fee, £1 10s. | L. R. PHELPS, M.A. .. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Oriel | X |
| Justinian | G. B. BURNHAM, B.C.L. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | University | Y |
| „ | J. WILLIAMS, B.C.L. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | Lincoln | Y |
| GROUP C. | | | | |
| Trigonometry and Mechanics. Fee, £1 10s. | H. T. GERRANS, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 9 .. | Worcester | Y |
| GROUP D. | | | | |
| Ezra; Nehemiah, &c. Fee, £1 10s. .. | Provost of Worcester, W. INGE, D.D. | T. Th. S. 11 .. | Worcester | Y |
| Epistles to Galatians and Philippians. Fee, £1. | W. LOCK, M.A. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Keble | X |
| Church History; Epistles. Fee, £1 .. | R. G. FOOKES, M.A. .. | M. F. 11 .. | Pembroke | Y |
| Epistles; Vulgate; Papers. Fee, £1 10s. | Censor of Non-Collegiate Stu- dents, R. W. M. POPE, D.D. | M. W. F. 12 .. | Students' Delegacy | Y |
| Papers. Fee, £1 | J. H. MAUDE, M.A. .. | M. F. 11 .. | Hertford | X |

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN THE SCHOOL OF JURISPRUDENCE.

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| Institutes of Justinian | G. B. BURNHAM, B.C.L. .. | T. Th. 11 .. | University | Y |
| „ „ | J. WILLIAMS, B.C.L. .. | T. Th. 12 .. | Lincoln | X |
| Constitutional History | F. YORK POWELL, M.A. .. | W. F. 12 .. | Christ Church | X |
| Constitutional History from 1603 (con- tinued). (Open to Brasenose and New Colleges; fee to others, £1.) | R. LODGE, M.A. .. | T. Th. S. 12 .. | Brasenose | X |

Note. X=Lectures open without special arrangement.

Y=Lectures to which a *limited* number of pupils from other Colleges may be admitted.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 799.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, APRIL 24, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|
| April 25 .. | ST. MARK'S DAY: | |
| | 11 a.m. | The Rev. H. E. Clayton, University Preacher at Magdalen College. |
| „ 26 .. | Thursday .. | 10 a.m. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: (1) Approval of Public Examiners; (2) Degrees. |
| „ 29 .. | FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER: | |
| | 10.30 a.m. | The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture) } University Preachers |
| | 2 p.m. | The Rev. O. W. Tancock, Exeter College .. } at St. Mary's. |
| „ 30 .. | Monday .. | 2 p.m. Hebdomadal Council. |
| May 1 .. | Tuesday .. | 10 a.m. Examinations for the Degree of B.Mus. begin. |
| „ | „ | 2 p.m. CONVOCATION: Decrees. |
| „ | „ | 2 p.m. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Promulgation of Statutes respecting (1) Honour School of English Language and Literature, (2) Examination in Preventive Medicine. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | | |
|--|-----|---------|
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | | PAGE |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL: Standing Order as to Applications for Money Grants | ... | 408 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | | |
| April 26: ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (see Calendar above) | ... | 408 |
| May 1: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | ... | 408-410 |
| May 2: CONVOCATION: Honorary Degree | ... | 410 |
| May 8: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Voting on Resolutions | ... | 410 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Easter and Trinity Terms | ... | 410 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | | |
| Notices of the Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology, the Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, the Deputy Savilian Professor of Geometry, the Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art, the Professor of Assyriology, and the Professor of Poetry | ... | 410-411 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | | |
| Honour School of Modern History: Examiners' Notice | ... | 411 |
| Notice respecting First and Second Examinations for the Degree of B.Mus. | ... | 411 |
| Second Public Examination: Honour School of Theology: Regulations for 1896 | ... | 411 |
| Second Public Examination: Amended Notice of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) | ... | 412 |
| Second Public Examination: Honour School of Modern History: Addition to the List of Optional Special Subjects | ... | 412 |
| Second Examination for the Degree of B.M.: Notice of Change in Statute and Regulations | ... | 412-413 |
| Notice respecting Examination for the Degree of B.C.L. | ... | 413 |
| Notice respecting Examinations in Medicine and Surgery in Trinity Term, 1894 | ... | 413-414 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | | |
| Lothian Prize, 1894: Award | ... | 414 |
| Notice respecting New Regulations for the Arnold Essay Prize, 1896 | ... | 414 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | | |
| Preachers for Easter and Trinity Terms | ... | 414-415 |
| Matriculations: April 21 | ... | 415 |
| Election of Bampton Lecturer for 1895 | ... | 415 |
| Election of Deputy Savilian Professor of Geometry | ... | 415 |
| Oxford University Calendar, 1894: Corrigendum | ... | 415 |
| Notice respecting Romanes Lecture for 1894 | ... | 415 |
| Ilchester Foundation: Notice of Lectures at the Taylor Institution | ... | 415 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | | |
| University College: Notice of Fellowship | ... | 415 |
| Queen's College: Election to Honorary Scholarship | ... | 415 |
| Lincoln and Jesus Colleges: Elections to Scholarships and Exhibitions | ... | 416 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | | |
|--------------------|-----|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | ... | 416-418 |
|--------------------|-----|---------|

I. University Acts.
HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Applications for Money Grants.

The following Standing Order was agreed to by the Hebdomadal Council, on November 28, 1892 :—

That Applications for Money Grants be considered by Council as they come in, but that they be not in ordinary cases forwarded to Convocation except by resolution to be submitted to Council on the fourth Monday in each Term. The Council shall in each case determine whether the Money Grant in question be forwarded at once, or postponed as above, till the fourth Monday.

II. University Agenda.

APRIL 26.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Approval of Public Examiners.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Thursday, April 26, at Ten o'clock, the names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner, will be submitted to the House.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
April 23, 1894.

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| ALEXANDER H. GREEN, M.A., Christ Church, Professor of Geology (<i>nominated for one Examination</i>). | In Scientia Naturali (Geology). |
| CHARLES LAPWORTH, (LL.D. Aberdeen), Professor of Geo- logy in the Mason College, Bir- mingham (<i>nominated for one Examination</i>). | |
| HARRY MARSHALL WARD, (M.A. Camb.) Professor of Botany at the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill (<i>nominated for one Examination</i>). | In Scientia Naturali (Botany). |
| FRANCIS W. OLIVER, (M.A. Camb.), Professor of Botany, University College, London (<i>nominated for one Examina- tion</i>). | |

MAY 1.

I. CONVOCATION.

Decrees.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Tuesday, May 1, at Two o'clock, the following forms of Decree will be proposed.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
April 23, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

(1)

Whereas by a Decree dated June 21, 1860, the Physiological and Anatomical Collections, formed at the cost of Dr. Lee's Trust Fund, were received as a loan by the University and placed under the charge of the Linacre Professor, and whereas

it is desirable that provision be made for the transfer from time to time of specimens belonging to Dr. Lee's Collections from the charge of the Linacre Professor to the charge of other Professors; and whereas Dr. Lee's Trustees have signified their readiness to sanction such transfers on the following conditions—

1. That the specimens be preserved and kept in order at the expense of the University;
2. That each specimen and bottle be conspicuously marked with a label specifying that they are the property of Dr. Lee's Trustees;
3. That the whole or any part of the Collections may be reclaimed at any time by the Trustees;
4. That no transfer of specimens shall be made without the consent in writing of Dr. Lee's Trustees, to whom a list shall be sent of the specimens which it is proposed to transfer;

it is resolved that Convocation gives its sanction to such transfers of specimens under the above specified conditions.

(2)

That the Statute approved by Convocation on Tuesday, March 13, shall not apply to any Demonstrator or Assistant appointed before that date, unless he shall have been re-appointed in accordance with the Statute.

(3)

That the Decrees of June 13, 1882, October 23, 1883, December 13, 1892, and December 5, 1893, authorizing the Professors of Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Geology, and Botany, to charge certain fees, be rescinded.

Note.—These Decrees have been superseded by a Statute which passed Convocation on February 27, 1894.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Promulgation of Statutes.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, May 1, at Two o'clock, the following forms of Statute will be promulgated.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
March 5, 1894.

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 1. cl. 1 (p. 107, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause shall be added:

"(8) English Language and Literature."

2. Ibid., in cl. 2 the word "seven" shall be struck out, and the word "eight" shall be substituted.

3. Ibid., after § 9 (p. 120) the following subsection shall be added:

"§ 10. Of the Honour School of English Language and Literature.

1. The Examination in the School of English Language and Literature shall always include authors or portions of authors belonging to the different periods of English literature, together with the history of the English language and the history of English literature.

The Examination shall also include Special Subjects falling within or usually studied in connexion with the English language and literature.

2. Every Candidate shall be expected to have studied the authors or portions of authors which he offers (1) with reference to the forms of the language, (2) as examples of literature, and (3) in their relation to the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

He shall also be expected to show a competent knowledge (1) of the chief periods of the English language, including Old English (Anglo-Saxon), and (2) of the relation of English to the languages with which it is etymologically connected, and (3) of the history of English literature.

3. The Examination in Special Subjects may be omitted by Candidates who do not aim at a place in the First or Second Class.

4. The Examination shall be under the supervision of a Board of Studies, consisting of (1) the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, the Jesus Professor of Celtic, the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Chichele Professor of Modern History, and the Professor of Poetry; (2) such Professors, Deputy Professors, Readers, or Lecturers as shall be added to the Board by Decree; and (3) eight members who shall be elected by the Electors to the Boards of the Faculty of Arts (*Literæ Humaniores* and *Modern History*), voting as one electing body, and who shall hold office for two years. The election of these members shall be held in accordance with the regulations provided for the election of members of Boards of Faculties.

The members of the Board may further from time to time (if they shall think fit) add by co-optation not more than three persons. Every person so added shall retire at the end of two years, but shall be re-eligible. The period of service of co-opted members shall commence on the first day of the Term next following that of their election.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board of Studies in framing regulations, and also of the Examiners in the conduct of the Examination, to see that as far as possible equal weight is given to language and literature: provided always that Candidates who offer Special Subjects shall be at liberty to choose subjects connected either with language or with literature or with both.

6. The Board of Studies shall by notice from time to time make regulations respecting the Examination; and shall have power—

- (1) To prescribe authors or portions of authors.
- (2) To specify one or more related languages or dialects to be offered either as a necessary or as an optional part of the Examination.
- (3) To name periods of the history of English literature, and to fix their limits.
- (4) To issue lists of Special Subjects in connexion either with language or with literature or with both, prescribing books or authorities where they think it desirable.
- (5) To prescribe or recommend authors or portions of authors in languages other than English, to be studied in connexion with Special Subjects to which they are intimately related.
- (6) To determine whether Candidates who aim at a place in the First or Second Class shall be required to offer more than one Special Subject."

4. *Ibid.*, § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121), the words "Modern History,

Jurisprudence, Oriental Studies, and Theology" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies, and English Language and Literature."

5. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. D. § 3. cl. 1* (p. 129), after the words "School of Theology" shall be added the words: "and three in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

6. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 1. cl. 3* (p. 133), after the words "*in Literis Semiticis*" shall be added:

"(9) *Nomina Examinandorum &c....., qui honorem ambiunt in Schola Literarum Anglicarum.*"

7. *Ibid.*, § 6. cl. 1 (p. 137), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words: "the Examination in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

8. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. X. § 2. cl. 3*, after (g) (p. 160) shall be added:

"(h) For the nomination of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of English Language and Literature, a Committee, of which the three elected members shall be chosen, two by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (*Literæ Humaniores*) and one by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (*Modern History*)."

9. In *Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 10* (p. 261), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words "and to each Examiner in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

Note.—In explanation of the above Statute, the Report of the Committee of Council appointed to give effect to the resolution passed by Congregation on Tuesday, December 5, is here printed.

The Committee consulted Professor Napier, the Provost of Oriel, Mr. Strachan-Davidson, Mr. York Powell, and Mr. A. L. Smith. It must be understood, however, that the Committee are solely responsible for the scheme which they now submit.

In drafting the Statute the Committee were guided by the following general principles, which were adopted as the basis of their scheme at their first meeting:—

- (1) That equal weight should be given to Language and to Literature.
- (2) That all Candidates should be required to show proficiency in both Language and Literature.
- (3) That opportunities should also be given for the special study of either Language or Literature, at least by Candidates for the highest honours.
- (4) That an essential part of the Examination should be the study of original authors, and that such authors should be studied in connexion with the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

Under the provisions of the draft Statute

- (a) *Every Candidate* will be examined in
 - (1) The history of the English Language;
 - (2) The history of English Literature;
 - (3) In the text and matter of certain authors, such authors to be studied in connexion with the history and thought of the time.
- (b) Candidates for the highest honours will be required to offer in addition one or more Special Subjects.

Committee.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, DEAN OF CHRIST CHURCH, PRESIDENT OF TRINITY, SENIOR PROCTOR, PROFESSOR PELHAM, MR. ROBINSON, MR. MACAN, MR. PHELPS, and MR. GROSE.

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to make certain verbal alterations in *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. VII.* Of holding an Examination in Preventive Medicine, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. VII.* (p. 155, ed. 1893), in clause 4, line 9, the words "by the General Medical Council and" shall be struck out.

2. *Ibid.*, line 10, the words "at least six months studying under a Medical Officer of Health partly of the other" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "study, of not less than six months in all, under the Medical Officer of Health of a county or of a city or town containing at least 50,000 inhabitants, or under two or more such Medical Officers of Health."

MAY 2.

CONVOCAATION.

Honorary Degree.

In a CONVOCAATION to be holden on Wednesday, May 2, at Ten o'clock, it will be proposed to confer the Degree of D.C.L., *honoris causa*, upon AUGUST WEISMANN, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology in the University of Freiburg in Breisgau.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
April 24, 1894.

MAY 8.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Voting on Resolutions.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, May 8, at Two o'clock, the following Resolutions will be submitted to the House.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
March 5, 1894.

(1)

That it is expedient to establish new degrees, to be granted after a course of special study or research to members of the University who have passed the examinations qualifying for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and to persons not being graduates of Oxford who have given satisfactory proof of general education and of fitness to enter on a course of special study.

(2)

That these degrees should be entitled Master of Science and Master of Letters.

(3)

That those who have received either of these Degrees may supplicate for the M.A. Degree on paying the usual fees, provided that they have completed the required number of Terms from their Matriculation.

That those candidates who have studied for at least two years in a University or Local College approved by Convocation, shall enjoy the same privilege with respect to standing as that conferred on students of Affiliated Colleges by *Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VI. cl. 6. (c)* (p. 7, ed. 1893).

(4)

That no candidate should be permitted to enter on any of the proposed courses of study under the age of twenty-one.

(5)

That no candidate should be permitted to supplicate for either degree unless he has resided in the University for three years: Provided that residence for two years in a University or College approved by Convocation or in an Affiliated College should be reckoned as equivalent to one year's residence in Oxford.

(6)

That a Delegacy should be appointed to decide upon applications for admission to the proposed courses of study, to arrange for the supervision of the candidate's work, and to grant certificates authorizing candidates to supplicate for the proposed degree. That such certificates should only be granted when the Delegacy is satisfied that a high standard of merit has been attained.

(7)

That the Delegacy should be empowered to appoint Committees of graduates to report on each candidate's capacity for the course of study on which he proposes to enter, and to superintend his work if he is admitted thereto.

If any of these Resolutions should be approved by Congregation, Motions will be proposed under *Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. § 2. cl. 13* (p. 212, ed. 1893):—

1. That a Select Committee be appointed to prepare a Statute for carrying into effect the said Resolutions;
2. That the number of the Committee be twelve, besides the Vice-Chancellor.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Easter and Trinity Terms on the following days, viz.

EASTER TERM.

Thursday, April 26.

Friday, May 11.

TRINITY TERM.

Saturday, May 12.

Thursday, May 24.

Thursday, June 14.

Thursday, June 21.

Saturday, July 7.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
April 19, 1894.

III. Professors' Notices.

1. DIVINITY.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL
THEOLOGY:

Rev. R. C. MOBERLY, D.D.

The Professor will lecture in the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Parochialia, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Thursday, April 26.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL
HISTORY: Rev. W. BRIGHT, D.D.

Amended Notice.

The Professor will lecture at Christ Church on (1) Period II, the Nestorian and Eutychian Controversies, *beginning on Saturday, April 28, at 1 p.m.*, and afterwards on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon; (2) Bede, parts of Books II and III, on Wednesdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, May 2.

Names received for (1) on Monday, April 23, from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M.; (2) after the first Lecture.

Mr. C. H. TURNER, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at Magdalen College, on Period I (concluded): from Valerian to Diocletian, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Monday, April 30. Names received after the first Lecture.

The Rev. B. J. KIDD, M.A., will give Informal Instruction (for the Professor) on the Reformation Period, at the Students' Delegacy, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, April 25. Names received after the first Lecture.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

DEPUTY SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF
GEOMETRY: W. ESSON, M.A.

The Deputy Professor will lecture at Merton College on Projective Geometry, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 9 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, April 24.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

LINCOLN AND MERTON PROFESSOR OF
CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY AND ART:

P. GARDNER, M.A.

The Professor will lecture on the Sarcophagi from Sidon at the University Galleries on Friday, May 4, at 2.15 P.M. Only members of the University will be admitted.

On Saturday, May 5, the Lecture will be repeated at 2.15 P.M. as an open Lecture.

6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR OF ASSYRIOLOGY:

Rev. A. H. SAYCE, M.A.

The Professor will deliver a Public Lecture on "The last Chapter in the History of Cuneiform Decipherment," in the Hall of Queen's College, on Thursday, June 14, at 2.15 P.M.

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF POETRY:

F. T. PALGRAVE, M.A.

The Professor proposes to lecture on Friday, May 25, at 4.30 P.M., at the Taylor Institution. Subject: The Influence of the Renaissance Movement upon English Poetry (concluded):—Milton. Summary of the Course.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of
Boards of Faculties and Studies.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN HISTORY.

Repeated Notice.

The Senior Examiner in the School of Modern History would be much obliged if Tutors would let him know the Special Subjects taken by their pupils on or before April 28.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

EXAMINATIONS FOR DEGREES IN MUSIC.

Repeated Notice.

1. FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

This Examination will commence on *Tuesday, May 1*, at Ten o'clock, in the Schools.

Candidates who are not already Members of the University must matriculate (and the Matriculation paper of all Candidates be exhibited to the Clerk of the Schools) before the Examination commences.

Subjects of Examination:—Harmony and Counterpoint, in not more than four parts.

2. SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

This Examination will commence on *Tuesday, May 1*, at 10 A.M., in the Schools.

In addition to the usual subjects, there will be required a critical knowledge of the full scores of—

Bach: *The Passion, according to St. John.*

Schumann: *Symphony No. 4 in D.*

Candidates are requested to bring the above scores and their Exercises with them.

JOHN STAINER,

OXFORD,

Professor of Music.

March 31, 1894.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Repeated Notice.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY.

Regulations for 1896.

The Board of the Faculty of Theology gives notice that under the head VI. 2. *Criticism of the New Testament* (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 101) Candidates will in and after Trinity Term, 1896, be required to offer the exact criticism of the Gospel according to *St. Mark* and the Epistles of *St. John*.

The Board further gives notice that under the head VI. 3. *Archæology of the Old and New Testaments*, the following books, viz. Robinson, *Physical Geography of the Holy Land*; *Encyclopædia Britannica* (ed. 9), Articles—"Jerusalem," "Temple"; Oehler, *Theology of the Old Testament*, §§ 91-153; Schürer, *The Jewish People in the time of Jesus Christ*, have been transferred from the list of prescribed books to the list of those in which the subject may be further studied.

In all other respects the Regulations for 1896 will be identical with those for 1895.

W. INCE,

Chairman of the Board.

March 3, 1894.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Repeated Notice.

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

Stated Subjects (*"Examination Statutes,"* 1893, pp. 44, 45).

The following changes have been made by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores):—

In Greek History.

1. The limits of period (2) are altered from 500–336 B.C. to 478–322 B.C.

2. In the texts to be offered for it, *Arrian, Anabasis*, and *Plutarch, Life of Alexander*, are substituted for *Herodotus, Books V–IX*, and *Demosthenes, de Falsa Legatione*.

The texts offered for this period will therefore be in future—*Thucydides; Xenophon, Hellenics; Demosthenes, Olynthiacs, Philippics, de Corona; Arrian, Anabasis; Plutarch, Life of Alexander.*

In Roman History.

The periods remain unchanged, but in the texts offered for the second period—

Appian, Civil War, Book I, is substituted for *Sallust, Jugurtha*, and *Plutarch, Lives of the Gracchi*.

Cæsar, Civil War, is substituted for *Cicero's Letters (Watson's Selections), Part III*.

Tacitus, Annals XI–XVI, is substituted for *Tacitus, Annals, Books II–VI*.

The texts offered for this period will therefore be—*Appian, Civil War, Book I; Cæsar, Civil War, Books I–III; Cicero's Letters (Watson's Selections), Parts I, II, IV, V; Sallust, Catiline; Tacitus, Annals I, XI–XVI.*

* * The above changes will first come into operation at the Examination held in Trinity Term, 1896.

W. W. MERRY,
Chairman of the Board.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Repeated Notice.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN HISTORY.

Addition to the list of Optional Special Subjects.

The Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History) gives notice that the following has been added to the list of Optional Special Subjects which may be offered by Candidates in the Final Honour School of Modern History (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 90, Regulation V), viz.

Medieval Latin Palæography and Diplomatic, to be studied with special reference to manuscripts of English origin.

March 5, 1894. A. H. JOHNSON,
Chairman of the Board.

SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.M.

Change in Statute and Regulations.

NOTICE BY THE BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Repeated Notice.

In consequence of the recent change of Statute, to take effect in Michaelmas Term, 1895, requiring the

production of certain Certificates by Candidates in the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M., the Board of the Faculty of Medicine has made the following Regulations.

In and after Michaelmas Term, 1895, Candidates in the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M. will be required, at the time of entering their names with the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, to produce the following four Certificates, viz.—

I. IN MENTAL DISEASE.—A certificate, signed by the proper authority, showing

(1) That the holder has attended a course of Lectures with Clinical Demonstrations in connexion with one of the recognized Medical Schools, or

(2) That he has attended for three months the Clinical practice of a Lunatic Asylum recognized by the Board.

With regard to (2) the Board will recognize for this purpose—

In England and Wales: The County and Borough Asylums and Public Hospitals for the Insane.

In Scotland: The District and Public Asylums for the Insane.

In Ireland: The District Asylums.

II. IN INFECTIOUS DISEASES.—A certificate, signed by the proper authority, showing that the holder has attended for not less than two consecutive months on the Clinical practice of a Fever Hospital or Asylum recognized by the Board.

The Board will recognize for this purpose—

In England: The Infectious Hospitals under the control of the Metropolitan Asylums Board.

In Scotland: The Edinburgh Fever Hospital.

In Ireland: The Dublin (Cork Street) Fever Hospital.

III. IN VACCINATION.—A certificate from a Public Vaccinator appointed by the Local Government Board, and authorized by them to give certificates of proficiency.

IV. OF ATTENDANCE ON LABOURS.—A certificate, signed by the proper authority, of

(1) Having attended twenty labours in (a) The Maternity department of a recognized Medical School, or (b) The Rotunda Hospital in Dublin, or

(2) Of having attended thirty cases under the superintendence of a duly registered medical practitioner.

The certificate to state that the holder has in all cases been present at the time of the birth of the child.

FORMS OF THE CERTIFICATES.

IN MENTAL DISEASE:—

I certify that _____ has attended
a course of Lectures on Insanity at*
with Clinical Demonstrations at
the Clinical Practice of † _____ for
three months.

Signature: Name
Qualification
Address
Official Position
Date

* A recognized Medical School.

† A Lunatic Asylum recognized by the Board.

IN INFECTIOUS DISEASES:—

I certify that *has attended*
*the Clinical practice of **
for two consecutive months, from †
to

Signature: Name
Qualification
Address
Official Position
Date

* A Fever Hospital or Asylum recognized by the Board.

† The dates to be filled in.

IN VACCINATION.—The Official Certificate of a Public Vaccinator as authorized by the Local Government Board.

OF ATTENDANCE ON LABOURS:—

I certify that *has attended*
20 cases of Labour.
*in the maternity department of **
in the † *Lying-in Hospital.*
30 cases under my supervision ‡.
And that in each case he was present at the time of the birth
of the child.

Signature: Name
Qualification
Address
Official Position
Date

* A recognized Medical School.

† In a recognized Lying-in Hospital.

‡ A duly registered practitioner.

Blank forms for the certificates will be given to Candidates on their passing the first B.M. examination.

HENRY W. ACLAND,
 Chairman of the Board.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.C.L.,
1894.

Repeated Notice.

The Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Civil Law will commence on Tuesday, June 5, at the Schools.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES gives notice that the Names of Candidates must be transmitted to or given in at his Office in the Clarendon Building, not later than 10.30 A.M. on Tuesday, May 8, on one of the Forms issued for that purpose. These Forms can be had on application at the Secretary's Office.

Candidates must at the time of entering their names pay the Statutable Fee of One Guinea.

Any Candidate whose name and list of Books have not been duly forwarded as above can be admitted to examination on payment of an *additional* fee of Two Guineas, provided that the form and fee reach the Secretary before Noon on Monday, May 21.

C. LEUDESORF,
 Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

CLARENDON BUILDING,
 BROAD STREET, OXFORD,
 March 15, 1894.

EXAMINATIONS IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY,
TRINITY TERM, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

(1)

The REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE gives notice that the following Examinations will take place in Trinity Term:—

Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine: to commence on Monday, June 4, in the Examination Schools.

Examination for the Degree of Master in Surgery: to commence on Wednesday, June 13.

First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine: to commence on Friday, June 22.

On each day at 10 A.M.

HENRY W. ACLAND,
 Regius Professor of Medicine.

(2)

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES gives notice that he will receive the Names of Candidates—either by letter, at any time not later than the under-mentioned days respectively, or from the Candidates in person, at his Office in the Clarendon Building, as follows:—

1. Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine: on Saturday, May 19, from 9.30 till 10.30 A.M.

Fee, £1 11s. 6d.

2. Examination for the Degree of Master in Surgery: on Wednesday, May 30, from 9.30 till 10.30 A.M.

Fee, £5.

3. First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine: on Thursday, June 7, from 9.30 till 10.30 A.M.

Fee: for Organic Chemistry and Materia Medica, 16s. each; for the remaining Subjects, £1 11s. 6d.

. Names must be transmitted or given in on one of the Forms issued for that purpose. These Forms can be had on application at the Secretary's Office.

Candidates whose names have not been received at the above-mentioned times can still be admitted to examination on payment of an *additional* fee of Two Guineas, provided that their forms and fees reach the Secretary at his Office before Noon on Thursday, May 31, *for* (1); on Saturday, June 9, *for* (2); on Monday, June 18, *for* (3).

Candidates for the Final Examination must have passed the several subjects of the First Examination, viz. (1) Organic Chemistry, (2) Materia Medica and Pharmacy, (3) Human Anatomy, (4) Human Physiology; but any Candidate who has obtained a First or Second Class in Animal Physiology in the Honour School of Natural Science is exempt from Human Physiology, and any Candidate who has obtained a First or Second Class in Chemistry in the Honour School of Natural Science is exempt from Organic Chemistry. Candidates who passed all the Examinations for the Degree of B.A. before the end of Trinity Term, 1886, and who were registered as Medical Students on or before March 16, 1886, are exempt from Organic Chemistry.

Candidates for the Examination for the Degree of Master in Surgery, if they be not already Members of the Surgical Staff of a recognized Hospital, must produce a Certificate, countersigned by the Regius Professor of Medicine, of having

acted in such a hospital as Dresser or House Surgeon for six months.

Candidates for the First Examination must have passed in all the Subjects of the Preliminary Examination, viz. (1) Mechanics and Physics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Animal Morphology, (4) Botany; but any Candidate who passed all the Examinations for the Degree of B.A. before the end of Trinity Term, 1886, or any Candidate who obtained a Class in Animal Morphology, or Animal Physiology, or Botany in the Honour School of Natural Science in or before Trinity Term, 1888, is exempt from Animal Morphology and Botany.

C. LEUDES DORF,

Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

CLARENDON BUILDING,
BROAD STREET, OXFORD,
March 15, 1894.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

LOTHIAN PRIZE, 1894.

The Examiners have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they have awarded this Prize to FRANK MORGAN, B.A., Keble College.

They also consider the Essay of W. HALDANE PORTER, B.A., Lincoln College, deserving of honourable mention.

Subject for 1895—"The Causes of the Decline of the United Provinces in the Eighteenth Century."

April 23, 1894.

ARNOLD ESSAY PRIZE, 1896.

Special Notice.

The Prize for 1896 will be awarded under the New Regulations approved by Convocation on Tuesday, December 5, 1893, and printed below:—

1. That a Prize be founded in the University of Oxford, to be called the Arnold Prize, for the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

2. That the Prize be awarded every year in the Hilary Term, to the writer of the best Essay or Dissertation on some subject of Ancient or Modern History, if such Essay shall be deemed worthy of the Prize.

3. That the Prize shall be of the value of £60.

4. That the Candidates must be Graduates of the University of Oxford, who shall not on the day appointed for sending in the compositions to the Registrar of the University, have exceeded twelve years from the time of their Matriculation.

5. That the judges be the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and the Camden Professor of Ancient History, for the time being; or substitutes appointed by the Trustees hereinafter mentioned, for any of these Professors who may decline to act; such substitutes being Graduates of Oxford of the rank at least of M.A., B.C.L., or B.M.

6. That the judges shall before the close of the Hilary Term announce a list of Alternative Subjects for Essays. These Subjects shall be taken in one year from Ancient and in the next from Modern History.—The Subjects selected for the competition in any year shall be announced two years previously.

7. That any Candidate be allowed to offer an Essay upon a subject not included in the list, provided (1) that he give not less than six months' notice of such subject to the judges, and that such subject be approved by them; (2) that such subject shall be taken from Ancient or Modern History, according as

the list of Subjects announced by the judges is taken from one or the other.

8. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the Trustees (1) that the Prize be divided between two Candidates whose Essays are of equal merit; (2) that presents of books be made to unsuccessful Candidates whose Essays have shown special excellence.

9. That the judges shall be allowed, subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, to appoint one or more assessors.

The amount of remuneration to be paid to an assessor shall in each case be determined by the Vice-Chancellor. But the total amount expended under this head in any one year shall not exceed £10. Such remuneration shall be paid out of the income of the Trust Fund.

10. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the Trustees that a contribution be made out of the Trust Fund towards the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay.

11. That the Trustees of the Fund be the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, the Provost of Oriel College, the Warden of New College, and the President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, for the time being. In case of an equality of votes the Vice-Chancellor to have a casting vote.

12. That the duties of the Trustees shall be—

(1) to award the sum of £60 each year to the author of the Essay recommended by the judges, or if the judges shall so recommend, to divide this sum equally between two Candidates;

(2) to apply the surplus income of the Fund, on the recommendation of the judges, to any or all of the following purposes:

(a) the presentation of books to meritorious but unsuccessful Candidates;

(b) the payment of assessors;

(c) the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay;

(3) to appoint substitutes for any of the official judges who may decline to act;

(4) to do any other acts incident to the Trust.

13. That the Trustees shall have power to make any subordinate rules or bye-laws for the purpose of carrying these Regulations into effect; and that the Convocation shall have power at any time to alter the Regulations themselves, but only in such ways as shall appear calculated to promote the object of the institution, namely, the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

In accordance with these Regulations, a list of alternative subjects will be published in the GAZETTE this Term.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

ST. MARK, APRIL 25.

11 A.M. The Rev. H. E. Clayton, at Magdalen College.

SUNDAY, APRIL 29.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. O. W. Tancock, Exeter College, at St. Mary's.

ASCENSION DAY, MAY 3.

10 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean, at Christ Church.

SUNDAY, MAY 6.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. J. Mugliston, Wadham College, at St. Mary's.

WHITSUNDAY, MAY 13.

- 10.30 A.M. The Lord Bishop of Lincoln, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. E. N. Dumbleton, Exeter College, at St. Mary's.

TRINITY SUNDAY, MAY 20.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. W. Hobhouse, Christ Church, at New College.
 2 P.M. The Right Rev. W. E. Smyth, King's College, Cambridge, Bishop of Lebombo.
 (On Church Extension over the Colonies and Dependencies of the British Empire.)

SUNDAY, MAY 27.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. M. B. Moorhouse, Queen's College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, JUNE 3.

- 10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. W. Bouchier, New College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, JUNE 10.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. H. C. Dickins, New College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, JUNE 17.

- 10.30 A.M. The Lord Bishop of London, Balliol College, at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Lord Bishop of Ripon, St. Catherine's College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

MATRICULATIONS.

APRIL 21.

Carl Theodor Friedrich Winter, Balliol College.
 Walter John Heathcote, Balliol College.
 Thomas Cary-Elwes Cropper Macaulay, Balliol College.
 Percival Kent Baugh, Non-Collegiate.
 Edwin David Bowser, Non-Collegiate.
 Walter Morgan Walters, Non-Collegiate.

ELECTION OF BAMPTON LECTURER, 1895.

At a meeting of the Electors holden on Tuesday, April 24, the Rev. THOMAS B. STRONG, M.A., Student of Christ Church, was elected Lecturer for the year 1895.
 There will be no election of a Lecturer for the year 1896.

H. BOYD,

DELEGATES' ROOM,
 April 24, 1894.

Vice-Chancellor.

DEPUTY SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF GEOMETRY.

The Vice-Chancellor has received the following Report:—

At a meeting of the Electors to the Savilian Professorship of Geometry held at New College on Friday, April 20 (*Present*—The WARDEN OF NEW COLLEGE, the MASTER OF PEMBROKE, PROFESSOR ELLIOTT, Mr. HAYES, LORD KELVIN), the Electors unanimously elected WILLIAM ESSON, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, to be Deputy Savilian Professor.

Signed

KELVIN,

April 21, 1894.

Chairman of the Meeting.

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1894.

CORRIGENDUM.

The First Public Examination (Classical Honours) in Hilary Term, 1895, will commence on *Thursday, March 7*, and Responsions on *Thursday, March 14*, and not on the days stated in the Almanac in the *University Calendar, 1894*.

ROMANES LECTURE.

Repeated Notice.

The Romanes Lecture for 1894 will be delivered by Professor WEISMANN at the Sheldonian Theatre, on Wednesday, May 2, at 2.15 P.M.

H. BOYD,

Vice-Chancellor.

ILCHESTER FOUNDATION.

Dr. M. GASTER will give four Lectures on the Ilchester Foundation at the Taylor Institution on the following days:—Tuesday, May 8; Thursday, May 10; Tuesday, May 15; and Thursday, May 17, at 2 P.M. The subjects of the Lectures will be—

Lecture I.—Origin of Russian popular imagery; Western and Eastern sources.

Lecture II.—Religious Subjects; characters from the Old and New Testament; Saints; Miracles; and Eschatological Pictures.

Lecture III.—Didactic Subjects; Almanacs; Astrology; Geography; Mirabilia; National History; Broad-sides.

Lecture IV.—Epical and Romantic Subjects; Fabliaux; Folktales; Satires; and Humorous Sketches.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE; for particulars see below.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

CHRIST CHURCH: (History), see GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

There will be an Election without examination (under College Stat. III. § 11) to a Fellowship in this College on Saturday, June 9.

The Fellow elected will be required to reside in the College and take tutorial work, chiefly in the School of Honour Moderations. He will vacate his Fellowship by marriage within seven years of his election (Coll. Stat. III. § 13).

Candidates are requested to send their names to the Master on or before Tuesday, May 22, with three references but without testimonials.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

WILLIAM NATHANIEL GOSS, Hastings Exhibitioner, and formerly of the Grammar School, Carlisle, has been elected to an Honorary Scholarship in this College.

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been announced:—

To Classical Scholarships of £60:—S. SOLOMON, of Bedford School; and G. A. HEREFORD, of Rossall School.

The Classical Scholarship of £80 was not awarded.

To the Tatham Scholarship (open *pro hac vice*):—T. R. HUGGINS, of Clifton College.

To Classical Exhibitions of £30:—F. A. LESLIE-JONES, of Lincoln College; N. G. BLAKER, of Winchester College; and H. A. BYATT, of Merchant Taylors' School.

To a Modern History Scholarship of £70:—H. D. LOCKETT, of Merton College.

To a Modern History Exhibition of £40:—G. E. M. BENNETT, of Lincoln College.

To a Modern History Exhibition of £30:—W. E. CARELESS, of Merchant Taylors' School.

JESUS COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been announced:—

To Classical Scholarships:—C. G. HENDERSON, of Dulwich College; C. L. DONALDSON, of Newton Abbot School; and R. F. PATTERSON, of the Charterhouse.

To Mathematical Scholarships:—F. W. BARFORD, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; and T. L. EDWARDS, of Bromsgrove School.

To Classical Exhibitions:—E. G. PETERSON, of Bradford Grammar School; S. G. FORMAN, of St. Paul's School; R. W. LOCKYER, of Llandovery College; and A. S. JEREMIAH, of Grantham Grammar School.

To History Exhibitions:—T. S. BATEMAN, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; and D. A. JENKINS, of St. David's College, Lampeter.

To a Natural Science Exhibition:—T. J. EVANS, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

IX. Unofficial Notices.**RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY.**

Notice is hereby given that the following Resolutions will be moved by the Treasurer at the Quarterly General Court on Wednesday, the 25th inst.:—

1. To add to Rule 59 the words—"Annual donors of five shillings shall be regarded as Subscribers (and so entered in the Annual Report), with the understanding that no right to 'Turns' is conferred thereby."
2. To sanction an additional outlay of £300 from invested Capital for the structural alterations to the Fever Block now let to the Eye Hospital.

Motion by Dr. Collier:—

That an Assistant Honorary Physician be appointed.

BY ORDER.

RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY.

Notice is hereby given that a Quarterly General Court of Governors will be held in the Committee Room on Wednesday, April 25, at One o'clock P.M.

AGENDA.

1. To receive the Auditors' Report on the ordinary expenditure of the past Quarter and order payment of bills.
2. Motion by the Treasurer—Subscribers, &c.,—as per Advertisement above.
3. Motion by the Treasurer—Further outlay of £300, &c.—as per Advertisement above.
4. Motion by Dr. Collier—Appointment of an Assistant Honorary Physician,—as per Advertisement above.

BY ORDER.

THE HIBBERT LECTURE, 1894.

A Course of Eight Lectures on "Christianity in its Most Simple and Intelligible Form" will be delivered at Oxford by the Rev. JAMES DRUMMOND, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt., Principal of Manchester College, in the large Lecture Room of the College, on each of the following days at 5 P.M., viz.:—Tuesday, April 24, Friday, April 27, Tuesday, May 1, Friday, May 4, Tuesday, May 8, Friday, May 11, Tuesday, May 15, and Friday, May 18.

P. LAWFORD,

Secretary to the Hibbert Trustees.

LECTURES ON MODERN THOUGHT,

AT THE

MASONIC HALL, ALFRED STREET, HIGH STREET,
DURING EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS, 1894.

Dr. LENTZNER will give Two Free Public Lectures: the First in English on "Ibsen," on Monday, April 30, at 12 noon; the Second in German on "Faust and Nathan," on Monday, May 7, at 12 noon.

He will also continue to lecture in English on Goethe's "Faust," on Mondays, May 21, 28, and June 4, at 12 noon.

Fee for the last Three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Depot, 116 High Street.

SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

Dr. LENTZNER proposes to lecture on the Languages and Literatures of Scandinavia, provided that a sufficient number of subscribers come forward.

Syllabus and particulars to be had at the Clarendon Press Depot, 116 High Street.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, AND DIVINITY.

The Rev. F. H. PENNY, M.A., St. John's College, will be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations, or for Ordination.

11 BANBURY ROAD.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen in Classics, Logic, and Political Economy, for the Pass Schools.

Resident Pupil can be taken.

2 GROVE STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. M. F. LATHY, M.A., will be glad to read with gentlemen for Responsions, Moderations, Group A. 1, Group B. 2, and Group C. (Euclid and Trigonometry).

46 ST. JOHN STREET.

CLASSICAL MODERATIONS AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. W. J. MORRELL, B.A. (late Scholar of Balliol College), will be glad to read with gentlemen for Classical Moderations and Pass Schools.

Address—care of the Porter, Balliol College.

CLASSICAL SCHOOLS.

W. J. WOODHOUSE, B.A. (Open Exhibitioner Queen's College, First Class Classical Moderations 1887, First Class Literæ Humaniores 1889, Student of British School at Athens 1890, Craven Fellow 1892-93), would be glad to meet with gentlemen reading for any Classical University Examination.

Special Subjects—Archæology and Greek History: Second Period.

31 IFFLEY ROAD.

PASS CLASSICS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, M.A., late Scholar of New College (First Class Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores), will read with gentlemen for Pass Classical Examinations (Responsions, Moderations, and Finals), and in Political Economy.

4 ORIEL STREET, and 19 MUSEUM ROAD.

HISTORY.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, M.A., late Scholar of New College (First Class Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores, First Class Modern History), will read with gentlemen for the History Schools and for Pass History Examinations (Law Preliminary and Final).

Special Subject—Real Property.

4 ORIEL STREET, and 19 MUSEUM ROAD.

SCIENCE SCHOOLS.

Mr. H. W. L. BARLOW (First Class Chemistry, Second Class Physiology) will be glad to read with gentlemen in Chemistry, Physiology, or the subjects of the First M.B.

135 HIGH STREET.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A., Corpus Christi College (Three First Classes), has resumed taking pupils in Group A. Other Schools, as usual, Pass and Class, in Classics, Mathematics, History, Logic, and Political Economy; also Sandhurst Further.

11 MUSEUM ROAD.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. P. LONG, Worcester College (First Class Classical Moderations, 1889, First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891), will be glad to read with gentlemen this Term in Philosophy and Roman History, Responsions, Moderations, Law Preliminary, Group A. 1, Contracts, and Political Economy.

Address—14 NEW INN HALL STREET.

CLASSICS.

Mr. R. T. ELLIOTT, M.A., will read with gentlemen this Term for Scholarships, Responsions, Pass or Honour Moderations (including Comparative Philology), and Group A.

13 MAGDALEN STREET.

CLASSICS.

A B.A., Balliol College (First Class Classical Moderations), would be glad to read with gentlemen in Classics for Pass Schools.

Apply 13 CRICK ROAD.

MATHEMATICS AND CLASSICS.

Mr. W. W. TAYLOR (M.A., late Scholar, Queen's College, Oxford, First Class Mathematical Moderations, First Class Final Mathematical School; M.A., late Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, Seventh Wrangler) will be happy to read with pupils preparing for any examination in Mathematics or Pass Classics.

10 KING STREET.

MATHEMATICS AND PASS EXAMINATIONS.

Mr. C. E. BICKMORE, M.A. (formerly Fellow and Lecturer of New College), prepares pupils for all Mathematical Examinations, and also for the Pass Schools in Classics, including Holy Scripture, and Additional Subjects in Responsions.

One vacancy for a resident pupil.

8 & 9 MANOR ROAD, HOLYWELL.

LAW, POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LOGIC.

Mr. A. C. HAMILTON, M.A., University College, will read with gentlemen for the B.C.L., Honour Law, Law Preliminary, and Pass Law Examinations, and also in Political Economy and Logic.

16 MERTON STREET.

**MATHEMATICS. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.
MECHANICS AND PHYSICS (PRACTICAL WORK).**

Mr. E. S. CRAIG, M.A., late Scholar of University College (First Class in Mathematical Moderations and in the Final School), will be glad to read with University Candidates for the Army, either separately or in small classes. He will also receive pupils as usual for all Mathematical Examinations and for Preliminary Mechanics and Physics, including practical work at Keble College Laboratory.

Vacancy for one resident pupil.

Address—42 BROAD STREET.

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D,
HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES
PRELIMINARY.**

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., late Scholar of St. John's College (First Class in Theology, Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar), will read with his pupils in the above subjects during the Summer Term at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

THEOLOGY AND HEBREW.

The Rev. W. C. ALLEN, Exeter College (First Class Honour School of Theology, First Class Semitic Languages, Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, Junior Kennicott Scholar, Syriac Prizeman), will be glad to read with gentlemen for the Theological Schools. Classes for Elementary Hebrew Pupils.

PUSEY HOUSE.

EASTER TERM, 1894.

It is proposed to give the following Lectures, &c., open to all members of the University:—

In the Lecture Room.

The PRINCIPAL will lecture (1) on Sundays, at 12 noon, beginning on April 29, on "The Epistle to the Hebrews" (continued).

(2) On Mondays, at 9 P.M., beginning on April 30, on "The Doctrine of the Church."

In the Chapel of the Resurrection.

On Saturdays, at 9 P.M., beginning on April 21, Mr. COLES will give Addresses in Preparation for Holy Communion.

The Librarians will be glad to give any help in their power in the Study of Theology without reference to the Schools.

R. L. OTTLEY,
Principal.

**MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS
MODERATIONS.**

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

GERMAN AND CHEMISTRY.

DR. PHIL. WALTHER THIEL, M.A. of Leipzig, has vacancies for pupils in German and Chemistry.

For terms apply to 136 WALTON STREET.

QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL, IPSWICH.

COMMONLY CALLED "THE IPSWICH SCHOOL." FOUNDED 1565.

HEAD MASTERSHIP.

THE Governors invite applications for the post of HEAD MASTER of this School, which will be vacant at the end of the Second Term, 1894. The School was re-organized in 1881.

The Master must be a Graduate of some University in the United Kingdom. It is not necessary that he be in Holy Orders. The following are the emoluments of the office:—A fixed yearly stipend of £150, a Capitation Fee of £4 a boy, the use of the School Residence rent free, and free of taxes and rates (except water supply); and he will be allowed to receive boarders, for which there is accommodation for about forty. The School is capable of providing for about 200 scholars. It possesses a Gymnasium, Swimming Bath, and a Cricket Field of six acres in area.

Applications of Candidates, with copies of Testimonials (not originals, until asked for), to be forwarded on or before the 15th day of May next to the undersigned, of whom further particulars and information can be procured.

IPSWICH,
April 2, 1894.

GEORGE J. NOTCUTT,
Solicitor, Clerk to the Governors.

**IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES
AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.**

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

**University Life Assurance Society,
25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.**

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq. | The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF |
| His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE. | SALISBURY, K.G. |
| The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY. | REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D. |
| The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY. | FREDK. STALLARD, Esq. |
| SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P. | REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D. |
| The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF | The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE. |
| GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL. | ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq. |
| R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P. | CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P. |

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus. *Life Assurance for a very small outlay* under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 800.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, MAY 1, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----|--|
| May 2.. | Wednesday | .. 10 a.m. | .. | .. | CONVOCATION: Honorary Degree. |
| " | " | .. 2.15 p.m. | .. | .. | Romanes Lecture by Professor Weismann at the Sheldonian Theatre. |
| " | 3.. | ASCENSION DAY: | | | |
| | | 10 a.m. | .. | .. | The Very Rev. the Dean, University Preacher at Christ Church. |
| " | 4.. | Friday | .. 2.15 p.m. | .. | Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art: Public Lecture at the University Galleries (to members of the University). |
| " | " | .. 5.30 p.m. | .. | .. | Reader in Russian: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | 5.. | Saturday | .. 2.15 p.m. | .. | Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art: Public Lecture at the University Galleries (open Lecture). |
| " | 6.. | SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION DAY: | | | |
| | | 10.30 a.m. | .. | .. | The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture) } University Preachers |
| | | 2 p.m. | .. | .. | The Rev. J. Mugliston, Wadham College } at St. Mary's. |
| " | 7.. | Monday | .. 2 p.m. | .. | Hebdomadal Council. |
| " | 8.. | Tuesday | .. 2 p.m. | .. | CONVOCATION: Approval of Public Examiners. |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | .. | .. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: (1) Voting on Resolutions respecting Degrees for Research; (2) Promulgation of Statutes respecting (1) Further use of the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts for the Examination of Women, (2) Changing the days for beginning the Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science in Michaelmas Term, (3) Money Grants. |
| " | " | .. 2 p.m. | .. | .. | Ilchester Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
|---|---------|
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL: Standing Order as to Applications for Money Grants | 420 |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (April 23): Re-appointment of Members of Governing Body | 420 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (April 26): (1) Approval of Public Examiners; (2) Nomination of Delegates of Appeals; (3) Degrees | 420 |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (April 30): Re-appointment of Trustees of Municipal Charities | 420 |
| CONVOCATION (May 1): (1) Nomination of Delegates of Appeals; (2) Nomination of Delegates of Privileges; (3) Decrees | 420-421 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (May 1): Promulgation of Statutes respecting (1) Honour School of English Language and Literature, (2) Examination in Preventive Medicine | 421 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| May 2: CONVOCATION (see Calendar above) | 421 |
| May 8: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | 421-423 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Regius Professor of Medicine, the Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology and Art, the Professor of Assyriology, the Drummond Professor of Political Economy, the Reader in Russian and the other Slavonic Languages, and the Professor of Poetry | 423-424 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| First and Second Examinations for the Degree of B.Mus.: Lists of Candidates | 424 |
| Notice respecting Examination for the Degree of B.C.L. | 424 |
| Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group A (1): Notice by the Board of Studies | 424 |
| Responsions: Notice of the Board of Studies: Change in Regulations | 424 |
| Notice respecting entering Names of Candidates for Examinations in Arts in Easter and Trinity Terms, 1894 | 425 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Awards: (1) Chancellor's and Newdigate Prizes, 1894; (2) Ellerton Theological Prize, 1894; (3) Stanhope Historical Essay Prize, 1894 | 425 |
| Hall, Hall-Houghton, and Houghton Prizes, 1894: Award of Presents of Books | 425 |
| Notices respecting (1) Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarships, 1894; (2) Kennicott Junior Scholarship, 1894; (3) Hall-Houghton Septuagint and Houghton Syriac Prizes, 1895; (4) Canon Hall Greek Testament Prizes, 1895 | 425-426 |
| Arnold Essay Prize: (1) Subject for 1895; (2) Subjects and New Regulations for 1896 | 426-427 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for May 3 and 6 | 427 |
| Matriculations: April 24-26, and May 1 | 427 |
| Faculty of Medicine: Dissertation for the Degree of D.M. | 427 |
| Notice respecting Romanes Lecture for 1894, and Regulations of the Curators of the Theatre | 427 |
| Ilchester Foundation: Notice of Lectures at the Taylor Institution | 427 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| University College: Notice of Fellowship | 428 |
| St. John's College: Election to Honorary Fellowship | 428 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 428-430 |
|--------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Applications for Money Grants.

The following Standing Order was agreed to by the Hebdomadal Council, on November 28, 1892 :—

That Applications for Money Grants be considered by Council as they come in, but that they be not in ordinary cases forwarded to Convocation except by resolution to be submitted to Council on the fourth Monday in each Term. The Council shall in each case determine whether the Money Grant in question be forwarded at once, or postponed as above, till the fourth Monday.

II. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Re-appointment of Members of Governing Body.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, April 23, the Rev. JOHN PERCIVAL, M.A., Honorary Fellow of Trinity College, and J. VIRIAMU JONES, M.A., Balliol College, were re-appointed members of the Governing Body of Firth College, Sheffield.

III. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

1. Approval of Public Examiners.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Thursday, April 26, the names of the persons who had been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Nomination of Delegates of Appeals.

In the same CONGREGATION the following persons were duly nominated by the Proctors to be Delegates of Appeals in Congregation for the ensuing year :—

WILLIAM INGE, D.D., Provost of Worcester College.

WILLIAM INCE, D.D., Christ Church, Regius Professor of Divinity.

Hon. GEORGE C. BRODRICK, D.C.L., Warden of Merton College.

Sir HENRY W. ACLAND, Bart., K.C.B., D.M., Christ Church, Regius Professor of Medicine.

JAMES L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.

ROBERT G. LIVINGSTONE, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College.

HENRY A. WILSON, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

3. Degrees.

In the same CONGREGATION the following Degrees were conferred :—

Doctor of Medicine.

Legge, Thomas Morison, Trinity College.

Bachelor of Divinity.

Joscelyne, Albert Ernest, Jesus College.

Masters of Arts.

Wallis, Henry Thomas Masterman, University College.

Holden, Hyla, Balliol College.

Palmer, Edwin James, Balliol College.

Walker, Ernest, Balliol College.

Johnstone, Verney Lovett, Merton College.

Ringrose, Ronald Dugdale, Merton College.

Allen, Willoughby Charles, Exeter College.

Bennetts, Henry Johnson Treloar, Exeter College.

Cunliffe, Henry James St. Benno, Exeter College.

Forbes, James, Exeter College.

Macdonald, James Middleton, Exeter College.

Newland-Smith, James Newland, Exeter College.

Oliver, Alfred Creswick, Exeter College.

Swift, Francis Darwin, Queen's College.

Olivier, Henry Eden, New College.

Peel, Arthur George Villiers, New College.

Demaüs, Robert George Suther, Lincoln College.

Ensor, Henry Hugh, Lincoln College.

Fisher, Cecil, Magdalen College (*in absence*).

Mullins, Hugh Willoughby, Magdalen College.

Grindle, Gilbert Edmund Augustine, Corpus Christi College.

Hughes, Leonard, Corpus Christi College.

Oakshott, George Herbert, Corpus Christi College.

Walker, Dawson, Corpus Christi College.

Bathe, Allan Arthur, Christ Church.

Burrows, Ronald Montagu, Christ Church.

Hall, Frederick William, Trinity College.

Mill, James, Trinity College.

Thackeray, Walter Alexander, Trinity College.

Wakeling, George Henry, Trinity College.

Covernton, James Gargrave, St. John's College.

Gray, William Royston, St. John's College.

Hankins, Richard Frederick, St. John's College.

Laing, Philip Mathison Tovey, St. John's College.

Smart, John Racster, Jesus College.

McCausland, Robert Fannin, Wadham College.

Lucas, Henry Jesse Andrewes, Worcester College.

Lipscomb, Charles Burton, St. Mary Hall.

Evans, Charles Walter Lloyd, St. Edmund Hall.

Girdlestone, James Hammond Le Breton, St. Edmund Hall.

Burns, William Rothwell, Non-Collegiate.

Morley, Henry Lawrence, Non-Collegiate.

Rees, John Henry, Non-Collegiate.

Bachelors of Arts.

Alliott, Richard, Balliol College.

Anderson, Francis Molison, Balliol College.

Fraser, James Nelson, Balliol College.

Robeson, Frederick Eden, Merton College.

Benson, Wilfrid, Pembroke College.

Ellicott, Herbert, Keble College.

Gedge, Henry Theodore Sydney, Keble College.

Mace, John Henry Bromby, Keble College.

IV. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Re-appointment of Trustees of Municipal Charities.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, April 30, the DEAN OF CHRIST CHURCH and CHARLES L. SHADWELL, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of Oriel College, were re-appointed Trustees of the Oxford Municipal Charities.

V. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, May 1, the following business was submitted to the House :—

1. Nomination of Delegates of Appeals.

The following persons were nominated by the Proctors to be Delegates of Appeals in Convocation for the ensuing year :—

THOMAS FOWLER, D.D., President of Corpus Christi College.

WILLIAM W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College.

Sir WILLIAM R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L., Warden of All Souls College.

JOHN B. MOYLE, D.C.L., Fellow of New College.

EDWARD B. GRAY, D.M., Exeter College.

FREDERICK A. DIXEY, D.M., Fellow of Wadham College.

THOMAS H. WARREN, M.A., President of Magdalen College.

EDWARD M. WALKER, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.

WILLIAM H. HUTTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College.

2. Nomination of Delegates of Privileges.

The following persons were nominated by the Proctors, with the consent of the Vice-Chancellor, to be Delegates of Privileges for the ensuing year:—

ALFRED ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow of New College.

JOSEPH WELLS, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College.

HASTINGS RASHDALL, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College.

CUTHBERT H. TURNER, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College.

ALBERT C. CLARK, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.

3. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

Whereas by a Decree dated June 21, 1860, the Physiological and Anatomical Collections, formed at the cost of Dr. Lee's Trust Fund, were received as a loan by the University and placed under the charge of the Linacre Professor, and whereas it is desirable that provision be made for the transfer from time to time of specimens belonging to Dr. Lee's Collections from the charge of the Linacre Professor to the charge of other Professors; and whereas Dr. Lee's Trustees have signified their readiness to sanction such transfers on the following conditions—

1. That the specimens be preserved and kept in order at the expense of the University;
2. That each specimen and bottle be conspicuously marked with a label specifying that they are the property of Dr. Lee's Trustees;
3. That the whole or any part of the Collections may be reclaimed at any time by the Trustees;
4. That no transfer of specimens shall be made without the consent in writing of Dr. Lee's Trustees, to whom a list shall be sent of the specimens which it is proposed to transfer;

it is resolved that Convocation gives its sanction to such transfers of specimens under the above specified conditions.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(2)

That the Statute approved by Convocation on Tuesday, March 13, shall not apply to any Demonstrator or Assistant appointed before that date, unless he shall have been re-appointed in accordance with the Statute.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(3)

That the Decrees of June 13, 1882, October 23, 1883, December 13, 1892, and December 5, 1893, authorizing the Professors of Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Geology, and Botany, to charge certain fees, be rescinded.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 408.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

VI. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, May 1, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved on a division (*placets* 120, *non-placets* 46).

2. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting the Examination in Preventive Medicine was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

MAY 2.

CONVOCATION.

Honorary Degree.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Wednesday, May 2, at Ten o'clock, it will be proposed to confer the Degree of D.C.L., *honoris causa*, upon AUGUST WEISMANN, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology in the University of Freiburg in Breisgau.

H. BOYD,

Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
April 24, 1894.

MAY 8.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, May 8, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,

Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
April 30, 1894.

I. CONVOCATION.

Approval of Public Examiners.

The names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner, and who were approved by Congregation on Thursday, April 26, will be submitted to the House:—

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

ALEXANDER H. GREEN, M.A.,
Christ Church, Professor of
Geology (*nominated for one
Examination*).

CHARLES LAPWORTH, (LL.D.
Aberdeen), Professor of Geo-
logy in the Mason College, Bir-
mingham (*nominated for one
Examination*).

HARRY MARSHALL WARD, (M.A.
Camb.), Professor of Botany at
the Royal Engineering College,
Cooper's Hill (*nominated for
one Examination*).

FRANCIS W. OLIVER, (M.A.
Camb.), Professor of Botany,
University College, London
(*nominated for one Examina-
tion*).

In Scientia Naturali (Geology).

In Scientia Naturali (Botany).

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. Voting on Resolutions.

The following Resolutions will be submitted to the House:—

(1)

That it is expedient to establish new degrees, to be granted after a course of special study or research to members of the University who have passed the examinations qualifying for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and to persons not being graduates of Oxford who have given satisfactory proof of general education and of fitness to enter on a course of special study.

(2)

That these degrees should be entitled Master of Science and Master of Letters.

(3)

That those who have received either of these Degrees may supplicate for the M.A. Degree on paying the usual fees, provided that they have completed the required number of Terms from their Matriculation.

That those candidates who have studied for at least two years in a University or Local College approved by Convocation, shall enjoy the same privilege with respect to standing as that conferred on students of Affiliated Colleges by *Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VI. cl. 6. (c)* (p. 7, ed. 1893).

(4)

That no candidate should be permitted to enter on any of the proposed courses of study under the age of twenty-one.

(5)

That no candidate should be permitted to supplicate for either degree unless he has resided in the University for three years: Provided that residence for two years in a University or College approved by Convocation or in an Affiliated College should be reckoned as equivalent to one year's residence in Oxford.

(6)

That a Delegacy should be appointed to decide upon applications for admission to the proposed courses of study, to arrange for the supervision of the candidate's work, and to grant certificates authorizing candidates to supplicate for the proposed degree. That such certificates should only be granted when the Delegacy is satisfied that a high standard of merit has been attained.

(7)

That the Delegacy should be empowered to appoint Committees of graduates to report on each candidate's capacity for the course of study on which he proposes to enter, and to superintend his work if he is admitted thereto.

If any of these Resolutions should be approved by Congregation, Motions will be proposed under *Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. § 2. cl. 13* (p. 212, ed. 1893):—

1. That a Select Committee be appointed to prepare a Statute for carrying into effect the said Resolutions;
2. That the number of the Committee be twelve, besides the Vice-Chancellor.

2. Promulgation of Statutes.

The following forms of Statute will be promulgated:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Delegates of Local Examinations be authorised to make further use of the Examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts for the examination of Women, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In *Statt. Tit. VIII. Sect. 1. § 3, cl. 3* (p. 174, ed. 1893), the words "in Stated and in Additional Subjects in Responsions and the Honour Examinations held under the provisions of Statute VI. in the First and Second Public Examinations" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted, "for the degree of Bachelor of Arts."

2. *Ibid.*, after the words "Whenever the Delegates use any" the word "such" shall be struck out.

3. *Ibid.*, the words from "At the end of each Examination" to "the Masters of the Schools" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted:—

"At the end of each Examination in Responsions and of the Examination in Holy Scripture and of each Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours in the First and Second Public Examinations, in which Candidates have been examined under this clause, a certificate signed by the Masters of the Schools or by the Moderators or by the Public Examiners, as the case may be, shall be awarded to each Candidate who has satisfied them, and the Masters of the Schools, Moderators or Public Examiners"

Note.—This Statute will admit Women to the Examination in Holy Scripture and to the Pass Examinations in the First and Second Public Examinations. They are already admitted to all other Examinations of the B.A. course.

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the days in Michaelmas Term appointed for the beginning of the Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science, and to make certain consequential changes, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. C. § 10, cl. 1* (p. 121, ed. 1893), the words "The Preliminary Examinations in Mechanics and Physics and in Chemistry shall begin in Michaelmas Term on the Thursday in the sixth week of full Term, and the Preliminary Examinations in Animal Physiology, in Animal Morphology and in Botany in Michaelmas Term shall begin on the Tuesday" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "The Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science shall begin in Michaelmas Term on the Monday."

2. *Ibid.*, cl. 4 (p. 122), the words from "Examinations in Mechanics" to "in Botany" shall be struck out, and the following word shall be substituted: "Examination."

Note.—This Statute, introduced at the request of the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science, provides that in Michaelmas Term the Preliminary Examinations in Natural Science shall begin on Monday in the eighth week of full Term. At present the Preliminary Examinations in Mechanics and Physics and in Chemistry begin on Thursday in the sixth week; and those in Animal Physiology, in Animal Morphology, and in Botany, on Tuesday in the eighth week.

It also provides, in accordance with this change, a later date for entering names for the Examinations in Mechanics and Physics and in Chemistry.

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient to frame regulations under which decrees which propose to appropriate sums of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall be submitted to Congregation, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. (p. 212, ed. 1893), the following subsection shall be added :

“§ 4. Regulations under which Decrees which propose to appropriate sums of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall be submitted to Congregation.

“1. Every decree which proposes to appropriate a grant of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall contain a preamble stating shortly the purpose to which it is proposed to appropriate the grant of money, and an enacting part, consisting of one or more clauses or sections, carrying out in detail the purpose of the decree.

“2. When any such decree is promulgated, if no notice of any amendment is given, or if every amendment of which notice is given be at once declared by the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, to be inadmissible, the question that the preamble be accepted shall be submitted to Congregation, and if the preamble be accepted the decree shall be deemed to be approved by Congregation.

“3. On the occasion when such a decree is promulgated any amendment may be proposed which, in the judgment of the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, is not inconsistent with or irrelevant to the purpose of the decree as stated in the preamble. No amendment in the preamble of a decree, and no amendment which proposes to increase the amount of money to be appropriated, shall in any case be submitted to Congregation.

“4. The proposed amendment shall within two days after it is proposed be transmitted to the Registrar in writing, signed by the proposer and seconder.

“5. On the occasion when any such decree is promulgated, if notice is given of amendments which are not thereupon declared by the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, to be inadmissible, the question that the preamble be accepted shall be submitted to Congregation, and if the preamble be accepted the proposed amendments, in case they have not in the meantime been decided by the Chancellor, or in his absence by the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, to be inadmissible, shall be submitted to Congregation on a subsequent day, of which not less than three clear days' notice shall be given.

“6. After all the amendments have been considered, the decree as amended or unamended shall thereupon be submitted to the same Congregation.”

Note.—The above Statute is proposed in accordance with the provisions of a Statute which passed Convocation on May 16, 1893, and has been approved by the Queen in Council, as stated in the GAZETTE of March 20, 1894. The Statute is printed below :—

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the regulations under which decrees proposing to appropriate sums of money exceeding one hundred pounds are submitted to Convocation, and to provide that such decrees shall be submitted in the first place to Congregation, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. (p. 208, ed. 1892), the following new subsection shall be added :—

“§ 3. On the mode of submitting certain decrees to the Congregation of the University and to Convocation.

“WHEREAS by an Act entitled an Act to make further provision for the good government and extension of the University of Oxford, of the Colleges therein, and of the College of Saint Mary Winchester, passed in the seventeenth and eighteenth year of the reign of Her present Majesty, the University is empowered with the approval of Her Majesty

in Council to repeal and alter the provisions in the said Act contained respecting the powers and proceedings of the Hebdomadal Council, and respecting the powers and proceedings of the Congregation of the University of Oxford—

“AND WHEREAS it is expedient to alter the said provisions in manner hereinafter appearing—

“Be it therefore enacted by the University, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, as follows—

“Every decree which proposes to appropriate a sum of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall have been approved by Congregation before it is submitted to Convocation. The University may by Statute prescribe the form of such decrees, the mode in which they shall be submitted to Congregation for approval, and the mode in which they may be amended by Congregation. It shall be lawful for the Hebdomadal Council to decide that any decree which has been amended by Congregation shall not be submitted to Convocation.”

III. Professors' Notices.

3. MEDICINE.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE :

SIR HENRY W. ACLAND, Bart., K.C.B., D.M.

The Professor requests members of the University who may desire to attend any Demonstration, by Mr. W. H. WHITE, C.E., on the Oxford Water Supply, or on the Disposal of Sewage, or to inspect some portions of a Rural District, to enter their names at the Radcliffe Library, Museum, on or before Saturday, May 5.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

LINCOLN AND MERTON PROFESSOR OF CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY AND ART :

F. GARDNER, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will lecture on the Sarcophagi from Sidon at the University Galleries on Friday, May 4, at 2.15 P.M. Only members of the University will be admitted. Opera-glasses will be of advantage.

On Saturday, May 5, the Lecture will be repeated at 2.15 P.M. as an open Lecture.

6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR OF ASSYRIOLOGY :

Rev. A. H. SAYCE, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will deliver a Public Lecture on “The last Chapter in the History of Cuneiform Decipherment,” in the Hall of Queen's College, on Thursday, June 14, at 2.15 P.M.

7. MODERN HISTORY.

DRUMMOND PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY : F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A.

The Professor will give a Public Lecture on “The Appreciation of Gold, its measure and significance,” on Wednesday, May 16, at 5 P.M., in All Souls College.

He will lecture on “Bimetallism” on Saturday, May 19, at 11 A.M., in All Souls College.

**8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.
READER IN RUSSIAN AND THE OTHER
SLAVONIC LANGUAGES:**

W. R. MORFILL, M.A.

The Reader will give a Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution on Friday, May 4, at 5.30 P.M. Subject: Historical Composition among the Slavs.

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF POETRY:

F. T. PALGRAVE, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor proposes to lecture on Friday, May 25, at 4.30 P.M., at the Taylor Institution. Subject: The Influence of the Renaissance Movement upon English Poetry (concluded):—Milton. Summary of the Course.

**IV. Notices of Examinations and of
Boards of Faculties and Studies.**

EXAMINATIONS FOR DEGREES IN MUSIC.

Lists of Candidates.

**1. FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR IN MUSIC.**

- Abraham, William Edward, Queen's College.
Beachcroft, Richard Owen, Worcester College.
Beeching, Frank Staverton, (B.A.), New College.
Bellairs, Clement Henry Walter, Non-Collegiate.
Capel, William Douglas, Keble College.
Carrick, Ernest Frederick Prudentius, Queen's College.
Cockrell, Edward Gordon, St. Edmund Hall.
Cole, George Henry, Queen's College.
Custard, Walter Henry Goss, Queen's College.
10 Darby, Frederic Milman, Queen's College.
Farrant, George, Queen's College.
Fry, Thomas Hallett, St. Edmund Hall.
Harrison, Walter, New College.
Holmyard, Ernest William, New College.
Horton, Henry Nelson, Queen's College.
Leatham, Frederick Eustace, Queen's College.
Leathes, Carteret Eustace de Mussenden, Non-Collegiate.
Lewis, Lewis Elwin, Queen's College.
Macdonald, James Somerled, St. Edmund Hall.
20 Mercer, Edward Gilbert, Magdalen College.
Osborn, Montagu John, (B.A.), Keble College.
Shaw, Henry Benjamin, Queen's College.
Shaw, John Francis, Queen's College.
Smith-Dorrien, Walter Montgomery, (M.A.), Magdalen College.
Stables, Walter Howard, Non-Collegiate.
Walrond, Theodore Hunter Hastings, Balliol College.
Williams, Frederick James, Non-Collegiate.
Wyatt, Edward, Exeter College.

**2. SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR IN MUSIC.**

- Brierley, William Booth, Queen's College.
Ive, Oliver, Queen's College.
Pitman, William Edward, Keble College.
Wainwright, James Charles, Queen's College.
White, Robert Thomas, Queen's College.

GEORGE PARKER,

April, 1894.

Clerk of the Schools.

**EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.C.L.,
1894.**

Repeated Notice.

The Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Civil Law will commence on Tuesday, June 5, at the Schools.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES gives notice that the Names of Candidates must be transmitted to or given in at his Office in the Clarendon Building, not later than 10.30 A.M. on Tuesday, May 8, on one of the Forms issued for that purpose. These Forms can be had on application at the Secretary's Office.

Candidates must at the time of entering their names pay the Statutable Fee of One Guinea.

Any Candidate whose name and list of Books have not been duly forwarded as above can be admitted to examination on payment of an *additional* fee of Two Guineas, provided that the form and fee reach the Secretary before Noon on Monday, May 21.

C. LEUDESORF,

Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

CLARENDON BUILDING,
BROAD STREET, OXFORD,
March 15, 1894.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

PASS SCHOOL, GROUP A. 1.

Notice by the Board of Studies.

The Board of Studies gives notice that in and after Michaelmas Term, 1894, the Examination Papers in the Pass School, Group A. 1, will be set from the following Texts:—

- PLATO. Baiter and Orelli. Fourth or Fifth Edition.
ARISTOTLE, *Ethics*. Bywater.
ARISTOTLE, *Politics*. Bekker.
HERODOTUS. Stein.
LIVY. Madvig.
TACITUS. Halm (Teubner).
CÆSAR, *De Bello Gallico*. Hoffmann (Vienna, 1888).

E. MOORE,

April 28, 1894.

Chairman of the Board.

RESPONSIONS.

NOTICE OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES.

The Board of Studies for Responsions gives notice of the following changes in its Regulations, viz.

1. In and after Michaelmas Term 1894, Candidates who offer Bacon's *Novum Organum* as an Additional Subject at Responsions will be required to offer Book I only (instead of Book I and Aphorisms 1–20 of Book II as at present).

2. In Regulation V (see *Examination Statutes*, p. 16) the words "in which he satisfied . . . exemption" have been struck out, and replaced by the words "specified on any Certificate exempting him."

In all other respects the Regulations for Responsions (Stated and Additional Subjects) and for the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, for the year October 10, 1894 to October 9, 1895, will be identical with those at present in force.

H. T. GERRANS,

April 25, 1894.

Chairman of the Board.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS, 1894.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the several Examinations in Easter and Trinity Terms as follows:—

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

All the Final Honour Schools, and the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science, on Friday, May 18, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees.

£2 2s. for each of the following: Theology, Jurisprudence, Physics, Chemistry, Literæ Humaniores, Oriental Studies, Modern History.

£1 11s. 6d. for Mathematics.

£1 1s. for Natural Science (except Physics and Chemistry, as stated above).

10s. 6d. for each subject offered in the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science.

The Pass Schools—Groups A, B, C, D, and the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence, on Friday, May 25, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees.

£1 1s. for each of the following: Groups A (1), A (3), A (4), B (2), B (5).

10s. 6d. for each of the following: Groups A (2), B (1), B (3), B (4), C (1), C (2), D; and the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof; the Pass School; and the Honour School of Mathematics, on Monday, May 28, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees: £1 1s. for each part of the Examination.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Tuesday, June 5, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

C. LEUDES DORF,

Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,

April 23, 1894.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.**THE CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES AND NEWDIGATE PRIZE, 1894.**

The Judges have reported to the Vice-Chancellor their award as follows:—

Latin Essay:—PERCY S. ALLEN, B.A., Corpus Christi College.

English Essay:—PERCY F. ROWLAND, B.A., Hertford College.

Latin Verse:—JOHN S. PHILLIMORE, Scholar of Christ Church. *Proxime accessit*—EDWIN A. PHELPS, Demy of Magdalen College.

Newdigate:—FRANK TAYLOR, Scholar of Lincoln College.

May 1, 1894.

ELLERTON THEOLOGICAL PRIZE, 1894.

The Judges have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they have awarded the Prize to CHARLES D. CHAMBERS, B.A., late Scholar of Hertford College.

The subject for 1895 is "The gradual revelation of the doctrine of a Future Life."

April 25, 1894.

STANHOPE HISTORICAL ESSAY PRIZE, 1894.

The Examiners have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they have awarded the Prize to FRANCIS URQUHART, Exhibitioner of Balliol College.

They desire also to mention that the Essay of JAMES R. L. RANKIN, Exhibitioner of Corpus Christi College, is deserving of commendation.

The subject for the year 1895 is "The Regent Murray."

The Examiners regret to observe in the Candidates for this Prize a tendency to diffuseness. They recommend greater brevity and condensation.

May 1, 1894.

HALL, HALL-HOUGHTON, AND HOUGHTON PRIZES, 1894.

The Trustees, acting on the recommendation of the Examiners, have awarded presents of books of the value of five pounds each to

HERBERT NEWELL BATE, B.A., Trinity College,

WILLIAM JOHN HOLLOWAY, B.A., Non-Collegiate,

on account of the excellence of their work in the recent examination for the Junior Greek Testament Prize and the Senior Septuagint Prize, respectively.

PUSEY AND ELLERTON HEBREW SCHOLARSHIPS, 1894.

Notice is hereby given, that an Examination for two Scholarships will be holden at the Schools on Tuesday, October 16, and following days, commencing at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates are requested to call on the Regius Professor of Hebrew at Christ Church, on Saturday, October 13, between Noon and 1 P.M., bringing with them certificates of their age or University standing, and of the consent of the Head of their College or Hall, or of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students. Candidates not resident may send their names and certificates by letter.

Candidates for these Scholarships will be examined in passages set from the following portions of the Old Testament:

Pentateuch; *Isaiah xl to lxvi*; *Psalms i to lxxii*.

Papers will be given as hitherto in Composition, Grammar, and Miscellaneous Questions.

There will also be set questions involving an elementary knowledge of Arabic, with passages for translation from the Arabic version of Jonah (published in Dr. Wright's *Book of Jonah in Four Oriental Versions*, Williams and Norgate, 1857).

KENNICOTT SCHOLARSHIPS, 1894.**JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP.**

Notice is hereby given, that an Examination for a Junior Scholarship on this foundation will be holden at the Schools on Tuesday, October 16, and following days, commencing at 9.30 A.M.

It will be open to all members of the University who shall have passed the Examinations for the Degree of B.A., and shall not on the first day of Michaelmas Term, 1894, have exceeded thirty Terms from their matriculation.

Candidates are requested to call on the Regius Professor of Hebrew at Christ Church, on Saturday, October 13, between Noon and 1 P.M., bringing with them certificates of their University standing, and of the consent of the Head of their College or Hall, or of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students. Candidates not resident may send their names and certificates by letter.

HALL-HOUGHTON SEPTUAGINT AND HOUGHTON SYRIAC PRIZES, 1895.

The Trustees have appointed the following special subjects for the examination in 1895 :—

For the Senior Septuagint Prize :—

- (1) Numbers ;
- (2) Psalms LI-C ;
- (3) Wisdom.

For the Junior Septuagint Prize :—

- (1) Numbers ;
- (2) Psalms LI-C.

For the Syriac Prize :—

- (1) Psalms LI-LXXX ;
- (2) The Gospel according to St. Matthew ;
- (3) The Epistle to the Colossians ;

All three in the Peshitto version.

The Psalms may be found in Dathe's *Psalterium Syriacum*, or in Nestle's *Psalterium Tetraglottum*.

CANON HALL GREEK TESTAMENT PRIZES, 1895.

The special paper in the examination for the Senior Greek Testament Prize in 1895 will be on the interpretation (especially philological) and the textual criticism of the Second Epistle to the Corinthians.

ARNOLD ESSAY PRIZE.**1. Subject for 1895.**

The subject for the ensuing year is "Delos."

[The prize for 1895 will be awarded under the Old Regulations.]

2. Subjects for 1896 (Modern History).

In accordance with the New Regulations printed below, the Judges announce the following list of alternative subjects :—

1. The growth of the idea of religious toleration in Modern Europe.
2. The Florentine Constitution in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries.
3. The origin of the Hanseatic League.

New Regulations.

[The attention of Candidates is particularly called to the provisions printed in italics.]

1. That a Prize be founded in the University of Oxford, to be called the Arnold Prize, for the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

2. That the Prize be awarded every year in the Hilary Term, to the writer of the best Essay or Dissertation on some subject of Ancient or Modern History, if such Essay shall be deemed worthy of the Prize.

3. *That the Prize shall be of the value of £60.*

4. *That the Candidates must be Graduates of the University of Oxford, who shall not on the day appointed for sending in the compositions to the Registrar of the University, have exceeded twelve years from the time of their Matriculation.*

5. That the judges be the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and the Camden Professor of Ancient History, for the time being ; or substitutes appointed by the Trustees hereinafter mentioned, for any of these Professors who may decline to act ; such substitutes being Graduates of Oxford of the rank at least of M.A., B.C.L., or B.M.

6. *That the judges shall before the close of the Hilary Term announce a list of Alternative Subjects for Essays. These Subjects shall be taken in one year from Ancient and in the next from Modern History.—The Subjects selected for the competition in any year shall be announced two years previously.*

7. *That any Candidate be allowed to offer an Essay upon a subject not included in the list, provided (1) that he give not less than six months' notice of such subject to the judges, and that such subject be approved by them ; (2) that such subject shall be taken from Ancient or Modern History, according as the list of Subjects announced by the judges is taken from one or the other.*

8. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the Trustees (1) that the Prize be divided between two Candidates whose Essays are of equal merit ; (2) that presents of books be made to unsuccessful Candidates whose Essays have shown special excellence.

9. That the judges shall be allowed, subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, to appoint one or more assessors.

The amount of remuneration to be paid to an assessor shall in each case be determined by the Vice-Chancellor. But the total amount expended under this head in any one year shall not exceed £10. Such remuneration shall be paid out of the income of the Trust Fund.

10. That the judges shall have power to recommend to the Trustees that a contribution be made out of the Trust Fund towards the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay.

11. That the Trustees of the Fund be the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, the Provost of Oriel College, the Warden of New College, and the President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, for the time being. In case of an equality of votes the Vice-Chancellor to have a casting vote.

12. That the duties of the Trustees shall be—

- (1) to award the sum of £60 each year to the author of the Essay recommended by the judges, or if the judges shall so recommend, to divide this sum equally between two Candidates ;

(2) to apply the surplus income of the Fund, on the recommendation of the judges, to any or all of the following purposes :

- (a) the presentation of books to meritorious but unsuccessful Candidates ;
- (b) the payment of assessors ;
- (c) the expense of printing the whole or parts of an Essay ;

(3) to appoint substitutes for any of the official judges who may decline to act ;

(4) to do any other acts incident to the Trust.

13. That the Trustees shall have power to make any subordinate rules or bye-laws for the purpose of carrying these Regulations into effect ; and that the Convocation shall have power at any time to alter the Regulations themselves, but only in such ways as shall appear calculated to promote the object of the institution, namely, the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

ASCENSION DAY, MAY 3.

10 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean, at Christ Church.

SUNDAY, MAY 6.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. J. Mugliston, Wadham College, at St. Mary's.

MATRICULATIONS.

APRIL 24.

Arthur Eardley Maxwell Gibson, Wadham College.

APRIL 25.

Trevor Lenny Anderton Jones, Jesus College.

Ferdinand von Kusserow, Balliol College.

APRIL 26.

Francis James Smith, Non-Collegiate.

Leonard Gray, Non-Collegiate.

Herbert Ingram, Exeter College.

Frederic Stuart, Exeter College.

Arthur Henry Augustus Currie, Brasenose College.

MAY 1.

Richard Owen Beachcroft, Worcester College.

Clement Henry Walter Bellairs, Non-Collegiate.

Frederick James Williams, Non-Collegiate.

Edward Gordon Cockrell, St. Edmund Hall.

Thomas Hallett Fry, St. Edmund Hall.

William Edward Abraham, Queen's College.

Ernest Frederick Prudentius Carrick, Queen's College.

Walter Henry Goss Custard, Queen's College.

Walter Harrison, New College.

Ernest William Holmyard, New College.

Charles Deans Barrow, Lincoln College.

Henry Nelson Horton, Queen's College.

Frederic Milman Darby, Queen's College.

Frederic Just, Queen's College.

George Farrant, Queen's College.

John Francis Shaw, Queen's College.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

DISSERTATION FOR THE DEGREE OF D.M.

THOMAS MORISON LEGGE, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., Trinity College, having in conformity with the Medical Statute 1886, offered a printed work entitled "Sanitation at Paris, Brussels, and Berlin" as his Dissertation, and this having been submitted to the Professor in the Faculty of Medicine, and to the Examiner for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, whose special subject is dealt with in it, and it having been approved by them, it is accordingly accepted as his Dissertation, and entitles him to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

HENRY W. ACLAND,
Regius Professor of Medicine.

April 24, 1894.

ROMANES LECTURE.

The Romanes Lecture for 1894 will be delivered by Professor WEISMANN at the Sheldonian Theatre, on Wednesday, May 2, at 2.15 P.M. Subject: "The Effects of External Influences upon Development."

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

By Order of the Curators of the Theatre.

On the occasion of the delivery of the above Lecture the following arrangements will be observed :—

The Area, Semi-circle, and Orchestra will be reserved for members of Convocation and ladies or gentlemen personally introduced by them.

Other members of the University and strangers will be admitted to the Galleries.

No tickets will be required.

The entrance to the Area, Semi-circle, and Orchestra will be at the door of the Theatre opposite New College Lane.

The entrance to the Galleries will be through the North Gate in Broad Street, and also through the Iron Gate of the Schools opposite the Radcliffe Library.

The doors and gates will be opened at 1.30 P.M., and will be closed after the commencement of the Lecture at 2.15.

ILCHESTER FOUNDATION.

Repeated Notice.

Dr. M. GASTER will give four Lectures on the Ilchester Foundation at the Taylor Institution on the following days :—Tuesday, May 8 ; Thursday, May 10 ; Tuesday, May 15 ; and Thursday, May 17, at 2 P.M. The subjects of the Lectures will be—

Lecture I.—Origin of Russian popular imagery ; Western and Eastern sources.

Lecture II.—Religious Subjects ; characters from the Old and New Testament ; Saints ; Miracles ; and Eschatological Pictures.

Lecture III.—Didactic Subjects ; Almanacs ; Astrology ; Geography ; Mirabilia ; National History ; Broad-sides.

Lecture IV.—Epical and Romantic Subjects ; Fabliaux ; Folktales ; Satires ; and Humorous Sketches.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE; for particulars see below.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

CHRIST CHURCH: (History), see GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Repeated Notice.

There will be an Election without examination (under College Stat. III. § 11) to a Fellowship in this College on Saturday, June 9.

The Fellow elected will be required to reside in the College and take tutorial work, chiefly in the School of Honour Moderations. He will vacate his Fellowship by marriage within seven years of his election (Coll. Stat. III. § 13).

Candidates are requested to send their names to the Master on or before Tuesday, May 22, with three references but without testimonials.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

MONTAGUE H. CRACKANTHORPE, D.C.L., Q.C., Counsel to the University, has been elected an Honorary Fellow of this College.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

EASTERN LIBRARIES RESEARCH FUND.

The Committee and subscribers and any members of the University interested in the work of the Eastern Libraries Research Fund are invited to meet in the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Saturday, May 5, at 4.30 P.M., when Messrs. COWLEY and STENNING, who have just returned from the East, will give some account of their recent mission.

SOMERVILLE HALL.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Council have made the following awards:—

The Clothworkers' Scholarship, of £50 for three years, to Miss Muriel Storr (North London Collegiate School); the Mary Conybeare Scholarship, for Classics only, to Miss Ethel Samson (private study); the Students' Scholarship of £40, to Miss Nora Suttill (private study); the Pfeiffer Exhibition of £25, to Miss E. E. Ardington (Grantham Ladies' College); and a Council Exhibition of £25, to Miss D. K. Price-Hughes (North London Collegiate School).

Honourably mentioned:—Miss Wagstaff (private study); Miss Walden (Girls' Grammar School, Bradford); Miss Gunter (Kensington High School); Miss Handley (University College, Liverpool).

LECTURE ON MOLIERE.

By leave of the Curators, Mr. MARKHEIM will give a Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution on Tuesday, May 15, at 5.30 P.M. Subject: *Is Molière a satirist or a painter of mankind?*

THE HIBBERT LECTURE, 1894.

The next two of the Rev. JAMES DRUMMOND's Course of Eight Lectures on "Christianity in its most Simple and Intelligible Form" will be delivered in the large Lecture Room of Manchester College on Tuesday, May 1, and Friday, May 4, at 5 P.M.

P. LAWFORD,
Secretary to the Hibbert Trustees.

LECTURES ON MODERN THOUGHT,

AT THE

MASONIC HALL, ALFRED STREET, HIGH STREET,
DURING EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS, 1894.

Dr. LENTZNER will give a Free Public Lecture on "Faust" and "Nathan," to be delivered in German, on Monday, May 7, at 12 noon.

He will also continue to lecture in English on Goethe's "Faust," on Mondays, May 21, 28, and June 4, at 12 noon.

Fee for the last Three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Depôt, 116 High Street.

SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

Dr. LENTZNER proposes to lecture on the Languages and Literatures of Scandinavia, provided that a sufficient number of subscribers come forward.

Syllabus and particulars to be had at the Clarendon Press Depôt, 116 High Street.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, AND DIVINITY.

The Rev. F. H. PENNY, M.A., St. John's College, will be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations, or for Ordination.

11 BANEURY ROAD.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS, AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. M. F. LATHY, M.A., will be glad to read with gentlemen for Responsions, Moderations, Group A. 1, Group B. 2, and Group C. (Euclid and Trigonometry).

46 ST. JOHN STREET.

CLASSICAL MODERATIONS AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. W. J. MORRELL, B.A. (late Scholar of Balliol College), will be glad to read with gentlemen for Classical Moderations and Pass Schools.

Address—care of the Porter, Balliol College.

CLASSICAL SCHOOLS.

W. J. WOODHOUSE, B.A. (Open Exhibitioner Queen's College, First Class Classical Moderations 1887, First Class Literæ Humaniores 1889, Student of British School at Athens 1890, Craven Fellow 1892-93), would be glad to meet with gentlemen reading for any Classical University Examination.

Special Subjects—Archæology and Greek History: Second Period.

31 IFFLEY ROAD.

PASS CLASSICS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, M.A., late Scholar of New College (First Class Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores), will read with gentlemen for Pass Classical Examinations (Responsions, Moderations, and Finals), and in Political Economy.

4 ORIEL STREET, and 19 MUSEUM ROAD.

HISTORY.

Mr. G. W. POWERS, M.A., late Scholar of New College (First Class Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores, First Class Modern History), will read with gentlemen for the History Schools and for Pass History Examinations (Law Preliminary and Final).

Special Subject—Real Property.

4 ORIEL STREET, and 19 MUSEUM ROAD.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A., Corpus Christi College (Three First Classes), has resumed taking pupils in Group A. Other Schools, as usual, Pass and Class, in Classics, Mathematics, History, Logic, and Political Economy; also Sandhurst Further.

11 MUSEUM ROAD.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. P. LONG, Worcester College (First Class Classical Moderations, 1889, First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891), will be glad to read with gentlemen this Term in Philosophy and Roman History, Responsions, Moderations, Law Preliminary, Group A. 1, Contracts, and Political Economy.

Address—14 NEW INN HALL STREET.

CLASSICS.

A B.A., Balliol College (First Class Classical Moderations), would be glad to read with gentlemen in Classics for Pass Schools.

Apply 13 CRICK ROAD.

MATHEMATICS AND PASS EXAMINATIONS.

Mr. C. E. BICKMORE, M.A. (formerly Fellow and Lecturer of New College), prepares pupils for all Mathematical Examinations, and also for the Pass Schools in Classics, including Holy Scripture, and Additional Subjects in Responsions.

One vacancy for a resident pupil.

8 & 9 MANOR ROAD, HOLYWELL.

LAW, POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND LOGIC.

Mr. A. C. HAMILTON, M.A., University College, will read with gentlemen for the B.C.L., Honour Law, Law Preliminary, and Pass Law Examinations, and also in Political Economy and Logic.

16 MERTON STREET.

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

T. RADFORD POTTS, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, will be glad to read with gentlemen for the Honour and Pass Law, Law Preliminary, and B.C.L. Examinations.

Address—10 NEW INN HALL STREET.

**HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D,
HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES
PRELIMINARY.**

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., late Scholar of St. John's College (First Class in Theology, Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar), will read with his pupils in the above subjects during the Summer Term at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

THEOLOGY AND HEBREW.

The Rev. W. C. ALLEN, Exeter College (First Class Honour School of Theology, First Class Semitic Languages, Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, Junior Kennicott Scholar, Syriac Prizeman), will be glad to read with gentlemen for the Theological Schools. Classes for Elementary Hebrew Pupils.

**MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS
MODERATIONS.**

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

GERMAN AND CHEMISTRY.

DR. PHIL. WALTHER THIEL, M.A. of Leipzig, has vacancies for pupils in German and Chemistry.

For terms apply to 136 WALTON STREET.

READING PARTY.

THE REV. J. F. VALLINGS, M.A., will be glad to read with gentlemen for Pass Moderations or Theological Honours, in South Devon in July and August, in South Hants in September.

Address—SOPLEY VICARAGE, RINGWOOD.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century.)

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.
Its main features are :—
Freedom from all restrictive conditions.
Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.
The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.
Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.
Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.
Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. **Life Annuities** granted.

- Trustees.
- The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY.
The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE,
Lord Chief Justice of England.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER
DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.
FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.
- Directors.
- BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES.
BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq.
BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke.
DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES
PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L.
DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C.
ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A.
FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq.
GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD,
Q.C.
HARRISON, CHAS., Esq.
KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq.

MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes.
MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W.,
Q.C., M.P.
MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.
MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A.,
Oxford.
PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.
PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.
ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.
SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.
WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.
WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.
WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.
- Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.
- Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES
AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public
School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life
plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy
(under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age
or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

- President.
- His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
- Directors.
- Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.
- CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE CHITTY.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF
GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF
SALISBURY, K.G.
REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.
FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.
REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.
The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.
ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.
CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.
- Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.
Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.
The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums
under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.
Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is
made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the
participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of
2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½
per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the
Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be ex-
changed for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.
Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit
scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.
Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has
ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are ex-
tremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.
Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

*A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary
in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A.,
Hertford College.*

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1829.

The Clergy Mutual Assurance Society,

2 & 3, THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

- Patrons.
- His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

President.—The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

Vice-President.—The LORD HARRIS.
- Trustees.
- His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.

The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK.

The ARCHDEACON OF MAIDSTONE.
- Treasurers.
- HUGH LINDSAY ANTROBUS, Esq.

The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
- Directors.
- Chairman.—The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Deputy-Chairman.—The Hon. EDWARD W. DOUGLAS.
- The ARCHDEACON OF BATH.
GEORGE T. BIDDULPH, Esq.
Rev. CANON BLACKLEY, M.A.
Rev. R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A.
SIR PAGET BOWMAN, Bart., M.A.
Rev. C. L. LOVETT CAMERON, M.A.
The LORD CLINTON.
LEWIS T. DIBBIN, Esq., D.C.L.
The ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM.
Rev. W. MOORE EDE, M.A.
Rev. GEORGE ELLER, M.A.
Rev. CANON ELLISON, M.A.
G. T. SOTHERON ESTCOURT, Esq., M.A.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF EXETER.

Consulting Actuary.
FREDERICK HENDRIKS, Esq., F.I.A.

Actuary.
FRANK B. WYATT, Esq., F.I.A.
- Rev. CHARLES M. HARVEY, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF LLANDAFF.
Rev. CANON LONSDALE, M.A.
Rev. J. M. BURN-MURDOCH, M.A.
The Hon. and Rev. LATIMER NEVILLE, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF NORFOLK.
Rev. CANON PROTHERO, M.A.
ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
Rev. J. Y. STRATTON, M.A.
JOHN CHARLES THYNNE, Esq., M.A.
Rev. CANON TREFUSIS, M.A.
Rev. PREBENDARY WACE, D.D.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK.

Physician.
J. KINGSTON FOWLER, Esq., M.A., M.D.

Secretary.
G. H. HODGSON, Esq., M.A.

Open to the Clergy and their Lay Relatives.

(For Qualifications see below.)

This Society, conducted entirely on the Mutual Principle, offers the Absolute
Security of an Accumulated Fund of £3,767,046, and an Annual Income
of £383,152.

- Attention is directed to the following Special features :—
1. The Annual Premiums charged are below the average, this fact being
equivalent to an immediate Bonus.
 2. The Expenses of Management are on a remarkably Low Scale, No Agents
being employed, or Commission paid for the introduction of business. Large
sums are thus saved to the Assured Members.
 3. The Rate of Mortality among the Members is very much lower than among
the general population.
 4. The combination of the above favourable circumstances has resulted in the
return of exceptionally large Bonuses to the Assured Members. The Bonus
declared for the five years ending May 31, 1891, amounted to £517,000, making
the total Bonuses distributed now amount to £2,622,812.
 5. The Reserves for the Society's Liabilities have been estimated on the most
stringent basis employed by any Insurance Institution in the United
Kingdom. Participating life assurances have been valued by the combined Insti-
tute of Actuaries' HM and HM(5) Tables, with interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per
annum, credit being taken only for the net premiums according to the HM Table.
 6. Assured Members have therefore absolute security, with the prospect of
the continuance of a high rate of Bonus.

Whole-Life and Endowment Assurances

are granted at LOW PREMIUMS, with right of participation in profits.

The following are specimens of the Rates :—

| Age next Birth- day. | WHOLE-LIFE ASSURANCE. | | | ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE. | | | Age next Birth- day. | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|----|---|----|----|-------------------------------|----|----|----|
| | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death. | "Reduced " Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death (<i>see</i> Note). | | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100, payable at death or on attainment of age | | | | | | |
| | | | | 65 | | 60 | | | | |
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | |
| 20 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 20 |
| 25 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 25 |
| 30 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 30 |
| 35 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 35 |
| 40 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 40 |
| 45 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 45 |
| 50 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 11 | — | | | — |
| 55 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | — | | | — |

NOTE.—The "Reduced" Annual Premium is four-fifths of the Ordinary Annual Premium,
the other one-fifth remaining a debt to be repaid out of Bonus.

- Persons qualified to Assure with the Society.**
1. Any Clergyman of the respective Churches of England and Ireland, or of the
Episcopal Church in Scotland.
 2. The Wife, Widow, Child, Grandchild, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle,
Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of any such Clergyman.
 3. The Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of the
Wife or Widow of any such Clergyman.
 4. The Wife or Widow of any Son, Grandson, Brother, or Nephew, or the
Husband or Widower of any Daughter, Grand-daughter, Sister, or Niece, of any
such Clergyman.
 5. Any Person holding any permanent appointment under the Society.
Any Person qualified as above may effect an Assurance on his or her own Life,
and also for his or her own benefit on the Life of any other Person, provided he or
she has an interest in such Life to the amount of the sum to be assured.
Any Person not thus qualified may effect Assurances on the Lives of Persons who
are themselves qualified.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 801.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, MAY 8, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK AND FOR TRINITY TERM.

| | | | | |
|------|----|-------------|--------------------|--|
| May | 10 | Thursday | 2 p.m. | Ilchester Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | 11 | Friday | 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | " | " | " | EASTER TERM ENDS. |
| " | 12 | Saturday | " | TRINITY TERM BEGINS. |
| " | " | " | 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: (1) Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators; (2) Degrees. |
| " | 13 | WHITSUNDAY: | | |
| | | | 10.30 a.m. | The Lord Bishop of Lincoln, Christ Church } |
| | | | 2 p.m. | The Rev. E. N. Dumbleton, Exeter College } |
| | | | | University Preachers at St. Mary's. |
| " | 15 | Tuesday | 2 p.m. | CONVOCATION: (1) Presentation of Report; (2) Decrees. |
| " | " | " | 2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: (1) Voting on Statute respecting the Examination in Preventive Medicine; (2) Voting on Amendments to Statute respecting the Honour School of English Language and Literature; (3) Promulgation of Statute respecting the Honour School of Jurisprudence. |
| " | " | " | 2 p.m. | Ilchester Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | 16 | Wednesday | 5 p.m. | Drummond Professor of Political Economy: Public Lecture at All Souls College. |
| " | 17 | Thursday | 2 p.m. | Ilchester Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | 18 | Friday | 2 to 3 p.m. | Second Public Examination: Names of Candidates for the Honour Schools and the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science to be given in. |
| " | 19 | Saturday | 9.30 to 10.30 a.m. | Names of Candidates for the Final Examination for Degree of B.M. to be given in. |
| " | 22 | Tuesday | 4.30 p.m. | Professor of Chinese: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | 24 | Thursday | 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | 25 | Friday | 2 to 3 p.m. | Second Public Examination: Names of Candidates for the Pass Schools, Groups A., B., C., D. and the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence to be given in. |
| " | " | " | 4.30 p.m. | Professor of Poetry: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | 28 | Monday | 2 to 3 p.m. | First Public Examination: Names of Candidates to be given in. |
| " | 29 | Tuesday | 9.30 a.m. | Examination for the Abbott Scholarship begins. |
| " | " | " | 4.30 p.m. | Professor of Chinese: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " | 30 | Wednesday | 9.30 to 10.30 a.m. | Names of Candidates for the Examination for the Degree of M.Ch. to be given in. |
| " | 31 | Thursday | " | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics, and Chemistry begins. |
| June | 4 | Monday | " | Second Public Examination: Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies begin. |
| " | " | " | 10 a.m. | Final Examination for the Degree of B.M. begins. |
| " | 5 | Tuesday | 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Hody Scholarship at Wadham College begins. |
| " | " | " | " | Examination for the Degree of B.C.L. begins. |
| " | " | " | 2 to 3 p.m. | Names of Candidates for Responsions and for the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music to be given in. |
| " | 6 | Wednesday | 2.30 p.m. | Professor of Music: Public Lecture at the Sheldonian Theatre. |
| " | " | " | 4 p.m. | Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint: Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building. |
| " | 7 | Thursday | 9.30 to 10.30 a.m. | Names of Candidates for the First Examination for the Degree of B.M. to be given in. |
| " | " | " | " | Second Public Examination: Honour School of Mathematics, and Pass School, Group C. (1), (2), begin. |
| " | 8 | Friday | " | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group D., begins. |
| " | 9 | Saturday | " | First Public Examination: Examination in Holy Scripture begins. |
| " | 11 | Monday | " | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence and Pass School, Group B. (3), begin. |
| " | " | " | " | First Public Examination: Pass School begins. |
| " | 12 | Tuesday | 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Shute Scholarship at the Non-Collegiate Students' Delegacy begins. |
| " | " | " | 10 a.m. | Examination for History Scholarship at Christ Church begins. |
| " | " | " | " | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group B. (4), begins. |
| " | 13 | Wednesday | " | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group A., begins. |
| " | " | " | 10 a.m. | Examination for the Degree of M.Ch. begins. |
| " | 14 | Thursday | " | Responsions begin. |
| " | " | " | 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | " | " | 2.15 p.m. | Professor of Assyriology: Public Lecture at Queen's College. |
| " | 16 | Saturday | " | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group B. (1), (2), (5), begins. |
| " | 20 | Wednesday | " | Encænæa. |
| " | 21 | Thursday | " | First Public Examination: Honour School of Mathematics begins. |
| " | " | " | 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | 22 | Friday | 10 a.m. | First Examination for the Degree of B.M. begins. |
| " | 26 | Tuesday | " | Examination for Classical Exhibition and Scholarship at Brasenose College begins. |
| July | 7 | Saturday | 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | " | " | " | TRINITY TERM ENDS. |

NOTICE.—The next Number of the GAZETTE will be published on Wednesday, May 16.

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| | |
|--|---------|
| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
| CONVOCATION (May 2): Honorary Degree | 432 |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (May 7): (1) Encænia and Admission of Proctors, 1895; (2) Days of Commence- ment of Full Term, 1895-1896 | 432 |
| CONVOCATION (May 8): Approval of Public Examiners | 432-433 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (May 8): (1) Voting on Resolutions respecting Degrees for Research; (2) Promulgation of Statutes respecting (1) Further use of the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts for the Examination of Women, (2) Changing the days for beginning the Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science in Michaelmas Term, (3) Money Grants ... | 433 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| May 12: ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (see Calendar on previous page) | 433-434 |
| May 15: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar on previous page) | 434-436 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Professor of Geology, the Professor of Chinese, and the Drummond Professor of Political Economy | 436 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| First and Second Examinations for the Degree of B.Mus.: Pass Lists | 436 |
| Examination of Women: Pass in the First Examination for the Degree of B.Mus. | 436 |
| Second Public Examination: Honour School of Natural Science: Change of Regulations | 436-437 |
| Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group A (1): Notice by the Board of Studies | 437 |
| Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group B (1): Notice by the Board of Studies | 437 |
| First Public Examination: Honour School of Greek and Latin Literature: Notice by the Board ... | 437-438 |
| First Public Examination (Pass): Notice by the Board of Studies | 438 |
| Responsions: Notice of the Board of Studies: Change in Regulations | 438 |
| Notice respecting Examinations in Medicine and Surgery in Trinity Term, 1894 | 438 |
| Notice respecting Examination in Preventive Medicine | 439 |
| Notice respecting entering Names of Candidates for Examinations in Arts in Easter and Trinity Terms, 1894 | 439-440 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Notices respecting (1) Chancellor's and Newdigate Prizes, 1895; (2) Abbott Scholarship, 1894 ... | 440 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for May 13 | 440 |
| Ilchester Foundation: Notice of Lectures at the Taylor Institution | 440 |
| Taylor Institution: Notice respecting Russian Prize, 1894 | 440-441 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| University College: Notice of Fellowship | 441 |
| Brasenose College: Notice of Classical Exhibition and Scholarship | 441 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 441-442 |
|---------------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. CONVOCATION.

Honorary Degree.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Wednesday, May 2, it was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to confer the Degree of D.C.L., *honoris causa*, upon AUGUST WEISMANN, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology in the University of Freiburg in Breisgau.

II. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

1. Encænia and Admission of Proctors for 1895.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, May 7, 1894, it was ordered that the Encænia of 1895 be held on Wednesday, June 26, in that year; and that the Proctors for 1895-96 be admitted to office on Wednesday, April 17, 1895.

2. Days of Commencement of Full Term, 1895-96.

At the same meeting it was ordered that the days for reckoning the commencement of Full Term, under the provisions of *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 9. cl. 6*, be fixed as under:—

- Easter Term, 1895, Monday, April 29.
- Michaelmas Term, 1895, Monday, October 14.
- Hilary Term, 1896, Monday, January 27.

III. CONVOCATION.

Approval of Public Examiners.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, May 8, the names of the following persons, who had been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner, and who were approved by Congregation on Thursday, April 26, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| ALEXANDER H. GREEN, M.A., Christ Church, Professor of Geology (<i>nominated for one Examination</i>). | In Scientia Naturali (Geology). |
| CHARLES LAPWORTH, (LL.D. Aberdeen), Professor of Geo- logy in the Mason College, Bir- mingham (<i>nominated for one Examination</i>). | |
| HARRY MARSHALL WARD, (M.A. Camb.), Professor of Botany at the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill (<i>nominated for one Examination</i>). | In Scientia Naturali (Botany). |
| FRANCIS W. OLIVER, (M.A. Camb.), Professor of Botany, University College, London (<i>nominated for one Examina- tion</i>). | |

IV. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, May 8, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Voting on Resolutions.

The following Resolutions were proposed:—

(1)

That it is expedient to establish new degrees, to be granted after a course of special study or research to members of the University who have passed the examinations qualifying for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and to persons not being graduates of Oxford who have given satisfactory proof of general education and of fitness to enter on a course of special study.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

That these degrees should be entitled Master of Science and Master of Letters.

[*Rejected on a division: placets 55, non-placets 58.*]

(3)

That those who have received either of these Degrees may supplicate for the M.A. Degree on paying the usual fees, provided that they have completed the required number of Terms from their Matriculation.

That those candidates who have studied for at least two years in a University or Local College approved by Convocation, shall enjoy the same privilege with respect to standing as that conferred on students of Affiliated Colleges by Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VI. cl. 6. (c) (p. 7, ed. 1893).

[*Carried on a division: placets 73, non-placets 40.*]

(4)

That no candidate should be permitted to enter on any of the proposed courses of study under the age of twenty-one.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(5)

That no candidate should be permitted to supplicate for either degree unless he has resided in the University for three years: Provided that residence for two years in a University or College approved by Convocation or in an Affiliated College should be reckoned as equivalent to one year's residence in Oxford.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(6)

That a Delegacy should be appointed to decide upon applications for admission to the proposed courses of study, to arrange for the supervision of the candidate's work, and to grant certificates authorizing candidates to supplicate for the proposed degree. That such certificates should only be granted when the Delegacy is satisfied that a high standard of merit has been attained.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(7)

That the Delegacy should be empowered to appoint Committees of graduates to report on each candidate's capacity for the course of study on which he proposes to enter, and to superintend his work if he is admitted thereto.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

The following Motions were proposed under Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. § 2. cl. 13 (p. 212, ed. 1893):—

(1)

That a Select Committee be appointed to prepare a Statute for carrying into effect the said Resolutions.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

That the number of the Committee be twelve, besides the Vice-Chancellor.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

2. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting the further use of the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts for the Examination of Women was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

3. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Changing the days for beginning the Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science in Michaelmas Term was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

4. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Money Grants was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

MAY 12.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Saturday, May 12, at Ten o'clock, the names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner and Moderator in their respective Schools, will be submitted to the House.

H. BOYD,

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
May 8, 1894.

Vice-Chancellor.

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| WILLIAM H. HUGHES, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College (<i>vice</i> How). | In Literis Humanioribus designati ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group A.) |
| CHARLES B. GRANT, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College (<i>vice</i> Poynton). | |
| REGINALD L. POOLE, M.A., Balliol College (<i>vice</i> Fisher). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group B. 1, 2, 5.) |
| WILLIAM A. S. HEWINS, M.A., Pembroke College (<i>vice</i> Ball). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group B. 3.) |
| ALEXANDER C. HAMILTON, M.A., University College (<i>vice</i> Raleigh). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group B. 4.) |
| HENRY A. WHITE, M.A., Fellow of New College (<i>vice</i> Redpath). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group D.) |
| ROBERT R. MARETT, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College (<i>vice</i> Warner). | In Rudimentis Jurisprudentiæ. |
| JAMES WALKER, M.A., Christ Church (<i>vice</i> Gerrans). | In Physica. |
| HENRY F. MORLEY, (M.A., D.Sc. Lond.), (<i>vice</i> Clowes). | In Chemia. |
| GEORGE A. BUCKMASTER, D.M., Magdalen College (<i>vice</i> Burdon-Sanderson). | In Physiologia Animalium. |

MODERATORS.

| | |
|--|---|
| ALFRED D. GODLEY, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College (<i>vice</i> Abbott). | In Literis Græcis et Latinis designati ad eos examinandos qui honorem ambiant. |
| WILLIAM R. INGE, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College (<i>vice</i> Clark). | |
| HERBERT E. D. BLAKISTON, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College (<i>nominated for one Examination, vice</i> Greene, resigned). | |
| ARTHUR L. DIXON, M.A., Fellow of Merton College (<i>vice</i> Esson). | In Disciplinis Mathematicis. |
| THOMAS BOWMAN, M.A., Fellow of Merton College (<i>vice</i> Maude). | In Literis Græcis et Latinis designati ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. |
| PAUL V. M. BENECKE, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College (<i>vice</i> Bebb). | |

MAY 15.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, May 15, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
May 7, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Presentation of Report.

The Annual Report of the Curators of the Bodleian Library for the year 1893 will be presented to the House.

*** For the Report see Supplement to this GAZETTE.

2. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed :—

(1)

That the Vice-Chancellor be empowered to take such steps as may seem to him advisable for the purpose of securing an appeal from the Vice-Chancellor's Court in civil cases such as is now given from the judgment of a County Court.

(2)

That any person who passed the First Examination for the Degree of B.M. in or before Trinity Term, 1891, be allowed to enter his name as a Candidate for the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M., even though at the time of so doing he may not have passed the Examination in Materia Medica and Pharmacy [forming part of the First Examination for the Degree of B.M.]. Provided that he be not allowed to proceed to the Degree of B.M. until he has satisfied the Examiners in Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 1, and to which no Amendment has been proposed, will be submitted to the House :—

WHEREAS it is expedient to make certain verbal alterations in *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. VII.* Of holding an Examination in Preventive Medicine, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. VII.* (p. 155, ed. 1893), in clause 4, line 9, the words "by the General Medical Council and" shall be struck out.

2. *Ibid.*, line 10, the words "at least six months studying under a Medical Officer of Health partly of the other" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted : "study, of not less than six months in all, under the Medical Officer of Health of a county or of a city or town containing at least 50,000 inhabitants, or under two or more such Medical Officers of Health."

2. Amendments to Statute.

The following Amendments to the proposed form of Statute respecting the Honour School of English Language and Literature will be taken into consideration :—

(1)

To insert at the end of the second paragraph of sect. 2, in cl. 3, the words :

"(4) and of the history, especially the social history, of England during the period of English literature which he offers."

Proposed by the HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

(2)

After clause 9 to add the following new clause :—

"Every Candidate, unless he shall have obtained Honours in some other School of the Second Public Examination, must have either obtained Honours, or satisfied the Moderators in the Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours, in Greek and Latin Literature."

Proposed by the HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Note.—The above Amendments are proposed *pro forma* by the Hebdomadal Council, as notice of the Amendments was

not given in Congregation by the respective movers as required by Statute, though they were duly transmitted to the Registrar within the statutable time.

Amendment (1) was sent in by the Junior and Senior Proctors.

Amendment (2) was sent in by Professor Case and Professor Napier.

The following is the form of Statute to which the foregoing Amendments refer:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 1. cl. 1 (p. 107, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause shall be added:

“(8) English Language and Literature.”

2. Ibid., in cl. 2 the word “seven” shall be struck out, and the word “eight” shall be substituted.

3. Ibid., after § 9 (p. 120) the following subsection shall be added:

“§ 10. Of the Honour School of English Language and Literature.

1. The Examination in the School of English Language and Literature shall always include authors or portions of authors belonging to the different periods of English literature, together with the history of the English language and the history of English literature.

The Examination shall also include Special Subjects falling within or usually studied in connexion with the English language and literature.

2. Every Candidate shall be expected to have studied the authors or portions of authors which he offers (1) with reference to the forms of the language, (2) as examples of literature, and (3) in their relation to the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

He shall also be expected to show a competent knowledge (1) of the chief periods of the English language, including Old English (Anglo-Saxon), and (2) of the relation of English to the languages with which it is etymologically connected, and (3) of the history of English literature.

3. The Examination in Special Subjects may be omitted by Candidates who do not aim at a place in the First or Second Class.

4. The Examination shall be under the supervision of a Board of Studies, consisting of (1) the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, the Jesus Professor of Celtic, the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Chichele Professor of Modern History, and the Professor of Poetry; (2) such Professors, Deputy Professors, Readers, or Lecturers as shall be added to the Board by Decree; and (3) eight members who shall be elected by the Electors to the Boards of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores and Modern History), voting as one electing body, and who shall hold office for two years. The election of these members shall be held in accordance with the regulations provided for the election of members of Boards of Faculties.

The members of the Board may further from time to time (if they shall think fit) add by co-optation not more than three persons. Every person so added shall retire at the end of

two years, but shall be re-eligible. The period of service of co-opted members shall commence on the first day of the Term next following that of their election.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board of Studies in framing regulations, and also of the Examiners in the conduct of the Examination, to see that as far as possible equal weight is given to language and literature: provided always that Candidates who offer Special Subjects shall be at liberty to choose subjects connected either with language or with literature or with both.

6. The Board of Studies shall by notice from time to time make regulations respecting the Examination; and shall have power—

(1) To prescribe authors or portions of authors.

(2) To specify one or more related languages or dialects to be offered either as a necessary or as an optional part of the Examination.

(3) To name periods of the history of English literature, and to fix their limits.

(4) To issue lists of Special Subjects in connexion either with language or with literature or with both, prescribing books or authorities where they think it desirable.

(5) To prescribe or recommend authors or portions of authors in languages other than English, to be studied in connexion with Special Subjects to which they are intimately related.

(6) To determine whether Candidates who aim at a place in the First or Second Class shall be required to offer more than one Special Subject.”

4. Ibid., § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121), the words “Modern History, Jurisprudence, Oriental Studies, and Theology” shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: “Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies, and English Language and Literature.”

5. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. D. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), after the words “School of Theology” shall be added the words: “and three in the Honour School of English Language and Literature.”

6. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 1. cl. 3 (p. 133), after the words “*in Literis Semiticis*” shall be added:

“(9) *Nomina Examinandorum &c....., qui honorem ambiunt in Schola Literarum Anglicarum.*”

7. Ibid., § 6. cl. 1 (p. 137), after the words “Oriental Studies” shall be added the words: “the Examination in the Honour School of English Language and Literature.”

8. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. X. § 2. cl. 3, after (g) (p. 160) shall be added:

“(h) For the nomination of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of English Language and Literature, a Committee, of which the three elected members shall be chosen, two by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) and one by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History).”

9. In Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 10 (p. 261), after the words “Oriental Studies” shall be added the words “and to each Examiner in the Honour School of English Language and Literature.”

3. Promulgation of Statute.

The following form of Statute will be promulgated:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Statute on the Honour School of Jurisprudence so far as relates to offering in the Preliminary Examination books or authors which the Candidate has offered in a previous examination, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 6. cl. 3 (p. 115, ed. 1893), the words from “either at Responsions” to the end of the

clause shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "or the Examiners in any Examination giving exemption from Responsions."

Note.—This change is proposed, partly in consequence of the Statute passed on February 27, which provided that books offered in the examination for Higher Certificates might be offered at subsequent examinations; and partly because additional alternatives to Responsions, provided since the above clause was enacted, are not covered by the wording of the clause.

III. Professors' Notices.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY:

A. H. GREEN, M.A.

There will be no Geological Lecture at 9 A.M. on Saturday, May 12, and no Geological Excursion on that day.

6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR OF CHINESE:

Rev. J. LEGGE, M.A.

The Professor will give Two Public Lectures on "The Li São and its author" at the Taylor Institution on Tuesday, May 22, and Tuesday, May 29, at 4.30 P.M.

The subject of the first Lecture will be "The Life and Character of Ch'ü P'ing," the *Author*.

7. MODERN HISTORY.

DRUMMOND PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY: F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will give a Public Lecture on "The Appreciation of Gold, its measure and significance," on Wednesday, May 16, at 5 P.M., in All Souls College.

He will lecture on "Bimetallism" on Saturday, May 19, at 11 A.M., in All Souls College.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

EXAMINATIONS FOR DEGREES IN MUSIC.

EASTER TERM, 1894.

The following have satisfied the Examiners:—

1. *First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Music.*

Beachcroft, Richard Owen, Worcester College.
 Capel, William Douglas, Keble College.
 Custard, Walter Henry Goss, Queen's College.
 Darby, Frédéric Milman, Queen's College.
 Farrant, George, Queen's College.
 Harrison, Walter, New College.
 Holmyard, Ernest William, New College.
 Horton, Henry Nelson, Queen's College.
 Leatham, Frederick Eustace, Queen's College.
 Mercer, Edward Gilbert, Magdalen College.

Osborn, Montagu John, (B.A.), Keble College.
 Shaw, Henry Benjamin, Queen's College.
 Shaw, John Francis, Queen's College.
 Stables, Walter Howard, Non-Collegiate.

2. *Second Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Music.*

White, Robert Thomas, Queen's College.

Sir JOHN STAINER, M.A., D.Mus.,
 Magdalen College, Professor of
 Music
 C. HUBERT H. PARRY, M.A., D.Mus.,
 Exeter College, Choragus
 PHILIP ARMES, D.Mus., New Col-
 lege

Exam-
 iners.

May 4, 1894.

EXAMINATION OF WOMEN.

First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Music.

The following has satisfied the Examiners:—

Moseley, Caroline.

JOHN STAINER
 C. HUBERT H. PARRY } Examiners.
 PHILIP ARMES

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Change of Regulations.

The Board of the Faculty of Natural Science gives notice that the Regulations for the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science, in the subjects of Animal Physiology and Animal Morphology (see *Examination Statutes*, pp. 58, 59), have been replaced by the Regulations below.

These new Regulations will come into operation in Michaelmas Term, 1894. At the examinations in that Term, however, and also in Hilary Term, 1895, any Candidate will be allowed the option of being examined under the old Regulations should he desire it; provided that he gives notice of his intention to avail himself of this privilege to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties at the time of entering his name for the Examination.

REGULATIONS.

1. ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Bodily Movement. Contractile protoplasm: cilia: physical, chemical, and physiological characters of striped and unstriped muscle: phenomena of muscular contraction: action of stimuli on muscles: muscles as organs of motion: their action on the skeleton: joints.

Respiration. The muscular mechanisms concerned in respiration in man: the physiology of voice in man and animals.

Circulation. The structure of the heart and bloodvessels and the movements and mechanism of the heart in the frog and mammal: phenomena of direct and indirect stimulation of the heart of the frog: phenomena of the circulation in arteries, veins and capillaries. The blood: its colouring matter: its corpuscles and their origin: the plasma and the process of coagulation.

The Lymphatic System in the frog and mammal: structure of lymphatic glands and vessels.

The Spleen.

Secretion. Structure and functions of the salivary and gastric glands, of the pancreas, of the sudoriparous and sebaceous glands, of the liver and kidney.

Food. Its chemical constituents: the cereals, succulent vegetables, bread, meat, and milk as foods.

Digestion. The processes of salivary, gastric, pancreatic and intestinal digestion: intestinal absorption and the structures concerned in it.

The Exchange of Material in the animal body and in its parts: the discharge of carbon and nitrogen and the intake of oxygen: the mutual relations between these processes and their relation to the process of nutrition, and to the production of work and heat in the animal organism.

Elementary facts relating to the structure and functions of the **Organs of Special Sense**. Vision: the general structure of the eye in man, and its dioptric properties. Hearing and the sense of direction: the otolith-organ: the semicircular canals: the cochlea. The terminal organs of touch, taste, and smell.

Elementary facts relating to the general structure and functions of the **Central Nervous System** in the higher animals: the distribution and functions of the cranial nerves: the sympathetic system.

An examination paper will be set containing seven elementary questions relating to the above subjects, and three hours will be allowed to Candidates for answering them.

A further period of three hours will be given to a Practical Examination, in which each Candidate will be required to show his acquaintance with the use of the microscope and with the preparation of the elementary tissues of the animal body for microscopical examination, and his ability to apply the simpler modes of observation, and to perform simple experiments relating to the subjects of examination above referred to.

2. ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY.

The structure and properties of the cell, and the development from embryonic cells of the tissues, namely, epithelia, blood, lymph, nervous, muscular and connective tissues, fat, cartilage and bone, as exhibited in the Rabbit and the Frog; treated in an elementary manner.

The structure and life-history of typical Protozoa, as exhibited by *Amœba*; *Actinosphærium*; *Badhamia* or some other Myxomycete; *Gregarina*; *Paramecium*; *Vorticella*; and a *Flagellate*.

The differences between Plants and Animals.

The essential differences between the Protozoa and the Metazoa.

The structure and life-history of *Hydra* and of *Obelia* as examples of the Coelentera.

The characters and chief organs of Coelomata, namely, the coelom and its relations to gonads and nephridia; the nature and modifications of nephridia; gonaducts; the origin and progressive differentiation of the nervous system; muscular and skeletal apparatus; organs of respiration; with reference to the organisms named in the following paragraphs.

The anatomy and life-history of the Liver-Fluke.

The anatomy and development of the common Earthworm.

The anatomy and development of the common Crayfish and of *Apus canceriformis*.

The elements of Vertebrate Morphology as exemplified in the structure and development of the **Rabbit, Frog, Dogfish** and **Amphioxus**, and as illustrated by the comparison of

their tegumentary and skeletal systems and of their visceral anatomy, including the general structure of the circulatory and respiratory systems, of the brain and nervous system, of the urogenital organs and of the sense organs.

The character and mode of formation of the ova and the spermatozoa, and the phenomena of fertilization in the Rabbit, the Fowl, the Starfish, and in *Ascaris megalocephala*. The essential structure of the ovum; the earlier stages of its cleavage; the formation of the germ layers, of the coelom, of the notochord and the nervous system of the Rabbit, Fowl, Frog and *Amphioxus*, treated in an elementary way. The origin of the amnion, allantois and placenta.

An examination paper of seven elementary questions will be set in the above subjects, and three hours will be allowed to the Candidates for answering them.

A further period of three hours will be devoted to the Practical Examination, in which Candidates will be required to demonstrate, by dissection or otherwise, the structure of some one or more of the animals named above and printed in thick type.

BARTHOLOMEW PRICE,
Chairman of the Board.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.*Repeated Notice.*

PASS SCHOOL, GROUP A (1).

Notice by the Board of Studies.

The Board of Studies gives notice that in and after Michaelmas Term, 1894, the Examination Papers in the Pass School, Group A (1), will be set from the following Texts:—

PLATO. Baiter and Orelli. Fourth or Fifth Edition.

ARISTOTLE, *Ethics*. Bywater.

ARISTOTLE, *Politics*. Bekker.

HERODOTUS. Stein.

LIVY. Madvig.

TACITUS. Halm (Teubner).

CÆSAR, *De Bello Gallico*. Hoffmann (Vienna, 1888).

E. MOORE,
Chairman of the Board.

April 28, 1894.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

PASS SCHOOL, GROUP B (1).

The Board of Studies gives notice that the following Plays of Shakespeare, viz. *King John*, *Richard III*, *Hamlet*, *King Lear*, have been removed from the list of books which may be offered in Group B (1) (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 40), and that the following have been substituted for them, viz. *Julius Cæsar*, *Henry V*, *Macbeth*, *Twelfth Night*.

. This change will first take effect at the Examination in Michaelmas Term, 1894.

E. MOORE,
Chairman of the Board.

May 4, 1894.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE.

The Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) gives notice that in and after Hilary Term, 1895, the Examination Papers in the Honour School of

Greek and Latin Literature will be set from the following Texts :—

ARISTOPHANES. Merry (in the Clarendon Press Series).
 PINDAR. Christ (Teubner).
 CICERO, *De Oratore*. Wilkins.
 LUCRETIUS. Munro (Third or Fourth Edition).
 HORACE. Wickham.

T. HERBERT WARREN,

May 5, 1894.

Chairman of the Board.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION (PASS).

The Board of Studies gives notice that to the list of books prescribed for the First Public Examination (Pass) (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 29) Cicero, *pro Roscio Amerino* has been added as an *alternative* to Cicero, *pro Murena*. Candidates who offer Cicero will therefore be allowed to offer either the Orations *pro Roscio Amerino* and *pro Milone* together, or the Orations *pro Murena* and *pro Milone* together.

* * This change will take effect in Michaelmas Term, 1894.

W. W. JACKSON,

May 4, 1894.

Chairman of the Board.

RESPONSIONS.

NOTICE OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES.

Repeated Notice.

The Board of Studies for Responsions gives notice of the following changes in its Regulations, viz.

1. In and after Michaelmas Term 1894, Candidates who offer Bacon's *Novum Organum* as an Additional Subject at Responsions will be required to offer Book I only (instead of Book I and Aphorisms 1–20 of Book II as at present).

2. In Regulation V (see *Examination Statutes*, p. 16) the words "in which he satisfied . . . exemption" have been struck out, and replaced by the words "specified on any Certificate exempting him."

In all other respects the Regulations for Responsions (Stated and Additional Subjects) and for the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, for the year October 10, 1894 to October 9, 1895, will be identical with those at present in force.

H. T. GERRANS,

April 25, 1894.

Chairman of the Board.

EXAMINATIONS IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY, TRINITY TERM, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

(1)

The REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE gives notice that the following Examinations will take place in Trinity Term :—

Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine :
 to commence on Monday, June 4, in the Examination Schools.

Examination for the Degree of Master in Surgery : to commence on Wednesday, June 13.

First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine :
 to commence on Friday, June 22.

On each day at 10 A.M.

HENRY W. ACLAND,

Regius Professor of Medicine.

(2)

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES gives notice that he will receive the Names of Candidates—either by letter, at any time not later than the under-mentioned days respectively, or from the Candidates in person, at his Office in the Clarendon Building, as follows :—

1. Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine : on Saturday, May 19, from 9.30 till 10.30 A.M.

Fee, £1 11s. 6d.

2. Examination for the Degree of Master in Surgery : on Wednesday, May 30, from 9.30 till 10.30 A.M.

Fee, £5.

3. First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine : on Thursday, June 7, from 9.30 till 10.30 A.M.

Fee : for Organic Chemistry and Materia Medica, 16s. each ; for the remaining Subjects, £1 11s. 6d.

* * Names must be transmitted or given in on one of the Forms issued for that purpose. These Forms can be had on application at the Secretary's Office.

Candidates whose names have not been received at the above-mentioned times can still be admitted to examination on payment of an *additional* fee of Two Guineas, provided that their forms and fees reach the Secretary at his Office before Noon on Thursday, May 31, *for* (1); on Saturday, June 9, *for* (2); on Monday, June 18, *for* (3).

Candidates for the Final Examination must have passed the several subjects of the First Examination, viz. (1) Organic Chemistry, (2) Materia Medica and Pharmacy, (3) Human Anatomy, (4) Human Physiology ; but any Candidate who has obtained a First or Second Class in Animal Physiology in the Honour School of Natural Science is exempt from Human Physiology, and any Candidate who has obtained a First or Second Class in Chemistry in the Honour School of Natural Science is exempt from Organic Chemistry. Candidates who passed all the Examinations for the Degree of B.A. before the end of Trinity Term, 1886, and who were registered as Medical Students on or before March 16, 1886, are exempt from Organic Chemistry.

Candidates for the Examination for the Degree of Master in Surgery, if they be not already Members of the Surgical Staff of a recognized Hospital, must produce a Certificate, countersigned by the Regius Professor of Medicine, of having acted in such a hospital as Dresser or House Surgeon for six months.

Candidates for the First Examination must have passed in all the Subjects of the Preliminary Examination, viz. (1) Mechanics and Physics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Animal Morphology, (4) Botany ; but any Candidate who passed all the Examinations for the Degree of B.A. before the end of Trinity Term, 1886, or any Candidate who obtained a Class in Animal Morphology, or Animal Physiology, or Botany in the Honour School of Natural Science in or before Trinity Term, 1888, is exempt from Animal Morphology and Botany.

C. LEUDES DORF,

Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

CLARENDON BUILDING,
 BROAD STREET, OXFORD,
 March 15, 1894.

EXAMINATION IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

(DIPLOMAS IN PUBLIC HEALTH.)

The Board of the Faculty of Medicine gives notice that it has made the following Regulations for the Examination in Preventive Medicine.

REGULATIONS.

1. The Examination shall consist of two parts. The first part shall comprise the application of Chemistry and Physics to General Hygiene; the second shall comprise the following subjects:—General Pathology, with special relation to Infectious Diseases; the Laws relating to Public Health; Sanitary Engineering; Vital Statistics.

The Examination shall be conducted partly in writing, partly *viva voce*, and shall in each subject be partly practical.

2. Both parts may be taken together at the same Examination, or they may be taken at separate Examinations; but no one shall be deemed to have satisfied the Examiners in Part II unless he has satisfied the Examiners in the subjects of Part I.

3. The fee for admission to each part of the Examination is £5.

4. A Diploma shall be issued to every Candidate who has passed in both parts of the Examination, but no Diploma or Certificate shall be given under any other circumstances.

5. The date of the Examination shall be fixed by the Regius Professor of Medicine, but shall in no case be earlier than November 22. The Professor shall give not less than a calendar month's notice of the time and place.

6. The names of Candidates shall be received by the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties. They must be sent in, on forms provided by him for the purpose and to be obtained at his office, so as to reach him on or before November 8.

Candidates must at the same time pay the statutable fee, and must send Certificates showing that

(a) their names are on the Medical Register of the United Kingdom;

(b) they have spent after Registration a period of at least six months studying in a Public Health Laboratory approved by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

Candidates in Part II must also send Certificates showing that on the day on which they present themselves for examination

(c) their names have been on the Medical Register of the United Kingdom for a period of at least twelve months;

(d) they have spent after Registration a period of study, of not less than six months in all, under the Medical Officer of Health of a county or of a city or town containing at least 50,000 inhabitants, or under two or more such Medical Officers of Health.

The Secretary may require Candidates to give such further information as he may judge necessary to satisfy him that the provisions regarding admission to the Examination have been properly observed.

7. Any Candidate who has failed to send in his name as above prescribed shall be permitted to do so up to the seventh day before the commencement of the Examination, on payment of an additional fee of two guineas.

8. After the conclusion of the Examination, the Examiners shall send the Diplomas of Candidates who have satisfied them in both parts of the Examination to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, who shall forward them to the Candidates.

9. The Examiners in Preventive Medicine shall be nominated in Easter or Trinity Term.

May 5, 1894.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS, 1894.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the several Examinations in Easter and Trinity Terms as follows:—

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

All the Final Honour Schools, and the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science, on Friday, May 18, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees.

£2 2s. for each of the following: Theology, Jurisprudence, Physics, Chemistry, Literæ Humaniores, Oriental Studies, Modern History.

£1 11s. 6d. for Mathematics.

£1 1s. for Natural Science (except Physics and Chemistry, as stated above).

10s. 6d. for each subject offered in the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science.

The Pass Schools—Groups A, B, C, D, and the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence, on Friday, May 25, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees.

£1 1s. for each of the following: Groups A (1), A (3), A (4), B (2), B (5).

10s. 6d. for each of the following: Groups A (2), B (1), B (3), B (4), C (1), C (2), D; and the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof; the Pass School; and the Honour School of Mathematics, on Monday, May 28, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees: £1 1s. for each part of the Examination.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Tuesday, June 5, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at THE SCHOOLS for the First and Second Public Examinations, and at the SECRETARY'S OFFICE, Clarendon Building, for Responsons, at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutablely empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on pp. 96, 103, 123 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

* * Candidates who are exempted from passing Responses must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered*. The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDES DORF,
Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
April 23, 1894.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

CHANCELLOR'S AND NEWDIGATE PRIZES, 1895.

1. CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES.

The following subjects are proposed for the Chancellor's Prizes for the ensuing year: viz.

For a Latin Essay . . . *Historiæ fictitiæ apud Græcos.*

For an English Essay. *Letter-writing as a form of literature in ancient and modern times.*

For Latin Verse . . . *Naufragus Ulixes inter Phæacas.*

The third of the above subjects is intended for those Members of the University who, *on the first day of March, 1895*, shall not have exceeded *four* years, and the other two for such as shall then have exceeded four, but not completed *seven*, years from their Matriculation.

The length of the Essays should not exceed 30–35 printed pages, allowing about 360 words to each such printed page. The Latin Verse should not exceed 250 lines.

It is recommended that the compositions should, if possible, be type-written; or, at any rate, not in the competitor's own handwriting.

2. SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE'S PRIZE.

For the best composition in English Verse by any Undergraduate who, *on the day above specified*, shall not have exceeded *four* years from his Matriculation:—

Montezuma.

It is required that the Poem shall be in Heroic Couplets: its length should not exceed 300 lines.

3. GENERAL REGULATIONS.

In every case the time is to be computed by *Calendar*, not *Academical* years, and *strictly*, from the day of Matriculation to the day above specified, without reference to any *intervening circumstances whatever*.

No person who has already obtained a Prize will be deemed entitled to a second Prize of the same description.

The Exercises are all to be sent in under a sealed cover to the Registrar of the University on or before THE FIRST DAY OF MARCH, 1895. Each Author is required to conceal his Name, and to distinguish his composition by what Motto he pleases; sending at the same time his Name, and *the date of his Matriculation*, sealed up under another cover, with the same Motto inscribed upon it.

Such portions of the successful compositions will be recited in the Theatre upon the Commemoration-Day as the Public Orator and the Professor of Poetry shall appoint.

H. BOYD,
HERTFORD COLLEGE, Vice-Chancellor.
May 3, 1894.

ABBOTT SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

An Election to a SCHOLARSHIP founded by the late Mr. John Abbott, of Halifax, will be holden in Trinity Term.

The examination will begin on Tuesday, May 29, at 9.30 A.M., in the Schools.

The Scholarship will be awarded after an examination in Classics.

The value of the Scholarship will be £60 a year, and the Scholarship will be tenable for three years from the day of election; but the successful Candidate, if not yet a member of the University, will not be required to matriculate and commence residence until Michaelmas Term.

Candidates must be sons of clergymen of the Church of England, who stand in need of assistance to enable them to obtain the benefit of a University education; and, if members of the University, must not have exceeded their third Term of residence.

The Abbott Regulations also provide that "the Scholarships shall not be tenable with any Scholarship or Exhibition in any College or Hall, the annual value of which shall exceed the sum of £50." (Statute Book, p. 380, ed. 1893.)

Candidates born in the West Riding of Yorkshire are *cæteris paribus* to be preferred.

Persons wishing to become Candidates should communicate by letter with the Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, as early as possible *in May*, and in any case not later than May 15.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

WHITSUNDAY, MAY 13.

10.30 A.M. The Lord Bishop of Lincoln, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. E. N. Dumbleton, Exeter College, at St. Mary's.

ILCHESTER FOUNDATION.

Repeated Notice.

Dr. M. GASTER will give four Lectures on the Ilchester Foundation at the Taylor Institution on the following days:—Tuesday, May 8; Thursday, May 10; Tuesday, May 15; and Thursday, May 17, at 2 P.M. The subjects of the Lectures will be—

Lecture I.—Origin of Russian popular imagery; Western and Eastern sources.

Lecture II.—Religious Subjects; characters from the Old and New Testament; Saints; Miracles; and Eschatological Pictures.

Lecture III.—Didactic Subjects; Almanacs; Astrology; Geography; Mirabilia; National History; Broad-sides.

Lecture IV.—Epical and Romantic Subjects; Fabliaux; Folktales; Satires; and Humorous Sketches.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

A Prize of £10 will be offered by the Curators of the Taylor Institution in Michaelmas Term, 1894, to all members of the University who shall not have exceeded the twenty-third Term from their matriculation, for proficiency in the Russian Language and Literature.

The examination will include—

- (1) Translation from English into Russian.
- (2) Translation from Russian into English.
- (3) Original composition in Russian.
- (4) Examination in (a) *Tsigani* of Pushkin; (b) *Biezhin Lug* and *Smert* (chaps. viii and xvi) from *Zapiski Okhotnika* of Turgueniev; (c) *Diemon* of Lermontov.
- (5) The Literary History of the reign of Nicholas.

Students are recommended to read—

- (a) Polevoi, *Istoria Russkoi Literaturi*; (b) Porphyriev, *Istoria Russkoi Slovesnosti*.

Questions will be set on Russian literary subjects and philology generally.

Due notice of the day of examination will be given.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE; for particulars see below.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics), see below.

CHRIST CHURCH: (History), see GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Repeated Notice.

There will be an Election without examination (under College Stat. III. § 11) to a Fellowship in this College on Saturday, June 9.

The Fellow elected will be required to reside in the College and take tutorial work, chiefly in the School of Honour Moderations. He will vacate his Fellowship by marriage within seven years of his election (Coll. Stat. III. § 13).

Candidates are requested to send their names to the Master on or before Tuesday, May 22, with three references but without testimonials.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

An Examination for the following CLASSICAL EXHIBITION and SCHOLARSHIP will be held on Tuesday, June 26, 1894, and following days.

I. HULME EXHIBITION.

ONE JUNIOR EXHIBITION on Mr. Hulme's Foundation, of the annual value of £80.

Candidates must be under twenty years of age on June 30, 1894. They will be required to furnish satisfactory evidence that their pecuniary circumstances are such as to render them suitable objects of assistance from Mr. Hulme's endowment. They should apply *by letter* to the Principal, not later than June 12, 1894. Such letters should be marked "Hulme Exhibitions" on the cover. On receiving such application he will forward a form to be filled up by the parent or guardian of the applicant, and to be returned to the Principal.

2. SOMERSET SCHOLARSHIP.

ONE SOMERSET THORNHILL SCHOLARSHIP, of the value of £52 a year, open *pro hac vice*.

Candidates must be under nineteen years of age on June 30, 1894.

The Exhibition and the Scholarship will be tenable for two years from the day of election. At the expiration of two years they will terminate, unless the Principal and Fellows shall by resolution in writing have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the holders, in which case they will be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of the latter period the Principal and Fellows may, for special reasons, extend the term of tenure for one year longer.

The Exhibitioner and the Scholar elected, unless already members of the University, will be required to begin residence in Michaelmas Term, 1894.

Candidates are requested to call at Brasenose College on the evening of Monday, June 25, between nine and ten o'clock, bringing testimonials of good character, and proof of their date of birth.

Those who wish to occupy rooms in the College during the time of the Examination should give notice to the Principal of Brasenose College before June 18. Board and lodging will be provided at a fixed charge of six shillings a day, in which all payments to servants are included.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

THE HIBBERT LECTURE, 1894.

The next two of the Rev. JAMES DRUMMOND's Course of Eight Lectures on "Christianity in its most Simple and Intelligible Form" will be delivered in the large Lecture Room of Manchester College on Tuesday, May 8, and Friday, May 11, at 5 P.M.

P. LAWFORD,

Secretary to the Hibbert Trustees.

LIDDON THEOLOGICAL STUDENTSHIPS.

TWO LIDDON STUDENTSHIPS will be filled up on or about August 10, 1894, of the value of not less than £90, tenable for two years, the Student being re-eligible for a third year, at the discretion of the Appointing Committee.

Students must on the day of election have passed all the Examinations necessary for the degree of B.A. of the University of Oxford, be members of the Church of England who intend to take Holy Orders, and have obtained Honours in some School of the University.

Candidates should send three testimonials before Thursday, June 14, to the Warden of Keble College, of whom further particulars may be obtained.

OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

CCXXIII. SATURDAY, MAY 12, AT 2.20 P.M.

GORING AND ALDWORTH.

It is proposed to leave the Oxford (G. W. R.) Station by the 2.20 P.M. train. The interesting Church and the remains of the Priory at Goring will be visited. The party will then walk to Aldworth Church. Thence to Compton Station, catching the train which leaves at 7.20 P.M.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

Candidates intending to present themselves at the Open Competition, commencing on August 1, are reminded that applications must be sent so as to reach the Office of the Civil Service Commission on or before the 31st inst.

LECTURES ON GOETHE'S "FAUST,"

AT THE

MASONIC HALL, ALFRED STREET, HIGH STREET,
DURING TRINITY TERM, 1894.

Dr. LENTZNER will continue to lecture in English on Goethe's "Faust" on Mondays, May 21, May 28, and June 4, at 12 noon.

Fee for a Course of Three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Depôt, 116 High Street.

SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

Dr. LENTZNER proposes to lecture on the Languages and Literatures of Scandinavia, provided that a sufficient number of subscribers come forward.

Syllabus and particulars to be had at the Clarendon Press Depôt, 116 High Street.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS (WITH MATHEMATICS AND LOGIC), AND THE LATER PASS UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The Rev. F. A. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations.

A resident pupil received.

13 SHIP STREET.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS, AND DIVINITY.

The Rev. F. H. PENNY, M.A., St. John's College, will be glad to read with gentlemen preparing for any of the above Examinations, or for Ordination.

11 BANBURY ROAD.

CLASSICS.

A B.A., Balliol College (First Class Classical Moderations), would be glad to read with gentlemen in Classics for Pass Schools.

Apply 13 CRICK ROAD.

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

T. RADFORD POTTS, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, will be glad to read with gentlemen for the Honour and Pass Law, Law Preliminary, and B.C.L. Examinations.

Address—10 NEW INN HALL STREET.

LONG VACATION.

The Rev. R. BROUGHTON, M.A., late Fellow of Hertford College, is willing to take pupils in Classics at Dresden during the Long Vacation.

Apply by letter addressed, "Care of Rev. C. A. MOORE, Gustav Adolf Strasse 8, Dresden-Strehlen."

READING PARTY.—GERMANY.

Mr. W. H. FAIRBROTHER (Lincoln College) proposes to take a Reading Party (Philosophy) to the Thuringian Forest during the Long Vacation.

Apply by letter—LINCOLN COLLEGE.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES AND PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A., Corpus Christi College (Three First Classes), has resumed taking pupils in Group A. Other Schools, as usual, Pass and Class, in Classics, Mathematics, History, Logic, and Political Economy; also Sandhurst Further.

11 MUSEUM ROAD.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D, HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES PRELIMINARY.

The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., late Scholar of St. John's College (First Class in Theology, Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar), will read with his pupils in the above subjects during the Summer Term at his residence.

26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

READING PARTY.

THE REV. J. F. VALLINGS, M.A., will be glad to read with gentlemen for Pass Moderations or Theological Honours, in Devon or Wales in July and August, in South Hants in September.

Address—SOPLEY VICARAGE, RINGWOOD.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

| | |
|---|--|
| CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq. | The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. |
| His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE. | REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D. |
| The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY. | FREDK. STALLARD, Esq. |
| The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY. | REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D. |
| SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P. | The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE. |
| The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL. | ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq. |
| R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P. | CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P. |

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.
The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.

Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

TUESDAY, MAY 8, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 801. (*Price 3d.*)

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CURATORS OF THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CURATORS OF THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

THE Curators of the Bodleian library, having received the following report from the Librarian and approved the same, present it to Convocation as their report for the year 1893.

| | | | |
|---|-------|---|--|
| Increase of the library.—The following is a summary of the number of printed and manuscript <i>items</i> received during the year:— | | The total for 1891, which was heavily swollen by exceptional donations, alone exceeds this. Fuller particulars of the increase will be gathered from the following tables:— | |
| (1) by gift or exchange | 8926 | | |
| (2) under the Copyright-Act | 39619 | | |
| (3) new purchases | 6365 | | |
| (4) second-hand purchases | 2296 | | |
| | 57206 | | |

| | DONATIONS & EXCHANGES. | | NEW PURCHASES. | | SECOND-HAND PURCHASES. | | Combined totals. | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | Vols. | Parts | Vols. | Parts | Vols. | Parts | Vols. | Parts |
| United Kingdom | 1046 | | 49 | | 374 | | 1469 | |
| Rest of British Europe | 7 | 1429 | | 381 | 6 | 1711 | 13 | 3521 |
| British Africa | 15 | 1 | | | 2 | | 17 | 1 |
| British Asia | | 4 | | | | | | 4 |
| British Australasia | 359 | 124 | 90 | 76 | 41 | | 490 | 200 |
| British America | 58 | 41 | 4 | 34 | 4 | | 66 | 75 |
| U.S.A. | 15 | 31 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 18 | 49 |
| Holland | 181 | 155 | 13 | 316 | | 1 | 194 | 472 |
| Denmark & Iceland | 282 | 21 | 43 | 154 | 6 | | 331 | 175 |
| Norway & Sweden | 18 | 6 | 2 | 40 | 1 | | 21 | 46 |
| Germany | 23 | 16 | 12 | 166 | 2 | 1 | 37 | 183 |
| Austria-Hungary | 2220 | 473 | 612 | 1357 | 24 | 8 | 2856 | 1838 |
| Switzerland | 15 | 37 | 68 | 159 | 5 | | 88 | 196 |
| Belgium | 132 | 100 | 12 | 44 | 2 | | 146 | 144 |
| France | 18 | 23 | 16 | 74 | 8 | | 42 | 97 |
| Spain & Portugal | 1058 | 323 | 290 | 1212 | 13 | | 1361 | 1535 |
| Italy | 68 | 11 | 22 | 92 | 3 | | 93 | 103 |
| Greece & Balkan peninsula | 95 | 145 | 67 | 770 | 20 | | 182 | 915 |
| Russia | 5 | 8 | 10 | 87 | 9 | | 24 | 95 |
| Rest of the world | 81 | 30 | 13 | 23 | 1 | | 95 | 53 |
| | * 113 | * 139 | § 31 | § 23 | † 36 | | 180 | 162 |
| Combined totals | 5809 | 3117 | 1355 | 5010 | 559 | 1737 | 7723 | 9864 |

* 42 vols. from Brazil, 23 vols. and 15 parts from Uruguay, 13 vols. and 21 parts from Argentina, 12 vols. from Cyprus, 5 vols. and 12 parts from Chile, 5 vols. and 1 part from Egypt, 5 vols. from Palestine, 4 vols. and 21 parts from Japan, 1 vol. and 2 parts from Algeria and the same from Mexico, 1 Armenian MS., 1 vol. from Venezuela, 64 parts from S. Africa, and 1 part from Siam.

§ 9 vols. from Chile, 6 vols. from Mexico, 4 vols. and 4 parts from Egypt,

2 vols. and 5 parts from Java, 2 vols. from Siam and the same from Argentina, 1 vol. and 4 parts from China, 1 vol. each from Syria, Hawaii, Madagascar, Morocco, and Costa Rica, and 10 parts from Japan.

† 2 Greek papyri from Egypt, 18 Hebrew MSS. from Egypt (through Jerusalem), 3 Japanese MSS., 2 Siamese, 1 Arabic, 1 Armenian (from Persia), 1 Chinese, and 1 Aethiopic: 2 printed vols. from Turkey and the same from Egypt, and 1 each from China, Japan, and Zanzibar.

UNDER THE COPYRIGHT-ACT

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Periodicals:— | | |
| Volumes | 180 | |
| Parts | 19717 | |
| Parliamentary Papers:— | | 19897 |
| Bound volumes | 94 | |
| Unbound papers | 403 | |
| Maps:— | | 497 |
| Parts of atlases | 268 | |
| Ordnance-maps | 1466 | |
| Other sheet-maps | 851 | |
| Folding maps | 2 | |
| Music:— | | 2587 |
| Volumes | 426 | |
| Pieces | 2956 | |
| Parts | 1147 | |
| Sheets | 1 | |
| Other:— | | 4530 |
| Bound volumes | 6365 | |
| Unbound volumes | 2644 | |
| Single sheets & rolls | 755 | |
| Cards | 2343 | |
| | | 12108 |
| Total | | 39619 |

The Shelley donation.—The year will always be memorable for the donation of the Shelley collection, one of the most important gifts received by the library for many years. It was made by Jane, Lady Shelley, the poet's daughter-in-law, and consisted partly of volumes given under conditions as to inspection and copying which had been accepted by the Curators in 1892, but chiefly of volumes given unconditionally.

The former section consists of MS. letters of Shelley, his second wife, and others, together with two printed volumes—which contain the journal-book of Shelley and his second wife, letters from and to them, and other biographical documents.

The latter section, of which, agreeably to Lady Shelley's wishes, a considerable part is permanently exhibited in the library, consists of 10 autograph MSS. of the poet's, 3 volumes of his printed works, the Sophocles found in his hand after death, and two copies of portraits of him.

The Radcliffe collection.—When the Radcliffe library, now at the University Museum, was founded, and the Radcliffe 'camera' erected for its reception, its scope was meant to be quite general; not until the present century was it specialized for natural science. The collections of Oriental MSS. belonging to that library were deposited in the Bodleian in 1872 by the Radcliffe Trustees, and the Trustees have now presented to the Bodleian 5 transcripts of Coptic MSS., and 766 printed volumes which had no special connexion with natural science. Of the printed volumes 482 were published in the United Kingdom, 88 in France, 85 in Holland, 47 in Italy, 40 in Germany, 15 in Belgium, and 9 in other countries, none being duplicates of volumes already in the Bodleian. This very important addition to the library will be kept as a distinct collection.

Miscellaneous donations of MSS.—The other principal donors of MSS. have been the Rev. Andrew Clark, M.A., who has given numerous volumes of antiquarian collections; T. M. Davenport, Esq., M.A., who gave 4 vols. relating to various University matters between 1692 and 1786; the Rev. S. Baronian, who gave an anti-Jewish treatise in Armenian; and the Rev. W. J. Guerrier, M.A., who gave an Arabic MS. on Samaritan history.

Chief donations of printed books.—The most important gift of the year was once more from E. M. Satow, Esq., C.M.G., Her Majesty's Minister in Morocco, who presented nearly thirty volumes relating to South America. Considerable gifts of a miscellaneous kind were received from the Rev. Andrew Clark, M.A., C. H. Firth, Esq., M.A., the Rev. E. Marshall, M.A., J. Grafton Milne, Esq., B.A., F. C. Montague, Esq., M.A., Prof. F. Max Müller, G. R. Scott, Esq., M.A., and W. A. White, Esq., of 130 Water St., New York.

Among the single books presented the following may be specially mentioned: those marked with a * were printed for private circulation only.

'The Text of the book of Llan Dâv,' reproduced by J. Gwenogvryn Evans, Esq., M.A., with the co-operation of Prof. Rhys; given by Mr. Evans.

'Edda Sámund den Vises,' translated by Fredrik Sander from Icelandic into Swedish, and embellished with many illustrations; given by the translator.

* 'The House of Moncrieff,' by George Seton, Esq., M.A., printed for the donor Sir Alexander Moncrieff, K.C.B., and with the numerous coats of arms emblazoned in colours.

* 'Record Book of The Scinde Irregular Horse,' 2 vols., 1856, given by Mr. C. H. Firth.

General Lord Mark Kerr's '*Journals' from 1841–1889, given by himself.

* Dr. E. A. Wallis Budge's account of Lady Meux's collection of Egyptian antiquities, given by Lady Meux.

'Hand-list of proclamations,' vol. 1, 1509–1714, compiled and given by the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.

'Catalogue of Original and Early Editions . . . of English Writers from Langland to Wither,' printed for and given by the Grolier Club, New York; embellished with 87 facsimiles of title-pages and frontispieces.

* 'A catalogue of a portion of the library of Edmund Gosse,' by R. J. Lister, given by Mr. Gosse; also containing numerous facsimiles.

* 'A catalogue of the Collection of Autographs formed by Ferdinand Julius Dreer,' 2 vols., Philadelphia; given by Mr. Dreer.

* 'A catalogue of the library at Knowsley Hall,' 4 vols., given by Mary, Countess of Derby.

* 'Registrum Collegii Exoniensis,' by the Rev. C. W. Boase, M.A., 2nd ed., given by the author.

* 'Oriel College, Oxford. Catalogue of Muniments, I,' compiled and presented by C. L. Shadwell, Esq., M.A.; only 12 copies printed.

'The Targum on . . . Lamentations translated,' and given, by the Rev. A. W. Greenup; only 12 copies printed.

Purchase of MSS.—The following is a numerical record of the volumes of MSS. bought:—

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Irish | 3 |
| Cornish | 1 |
| English | 37 |
| Latin | 8 |
| Greek | 2 |
| Armenian | 1 |
| Sinhalese | 1 |
| Arabic | 1 |
| Hebrew | 22 |
| Syriac | 1 |
| Aethiopic | 1 |
| Burmese | 1 |
| Siamese | 2 |
| Chinese | 1 |
| Japanese | 3 |
| | 85 |

The Irish MSS. (*MSS. Ir. e.* 3, 4, *f.* 1) consisted of volumes of 'Ossianic' poems and romantic stories.

The Cornish MS. (*MS. Corn. c.* 1), written in the late 17th cent., when the language was still spoken, included transcripts of the mystery-plays of Mt. Calvary and The Creation of the World.

Of English MSS. the following may be mentioned. A late 17th cent. translation, said to be unknown, of Keating's History of Ireland (*MS. Ir. d.* 1). Sir Roger Twysden's tables of early English history (*MS. Eng. hist. c.* 29). A British Necrology, 1625-59 (*MSS. Eng. hist. f.* 3, 4). An account to Parliament of the Privy Purse secret service expenditure from 1752 to 1769 (*MSS. Eng. hist. c.* 31, 32). Le Neve's extracts from deeds relating to Norfolk families (*MSS. Eng. misc. c.* 20, 21). Collections towards a life of Selden (*MS. Eng. hist. c.* 48). Prayers and notes on the Old Testament by Clarendon, written about 1648 (*MS. Clarendon* 138*). A pedigree of Browne Willis and his wife (*MS. Willis* 112). A translation by Gough, in 1751, of all except one of Terence's plays (*MS. Lat. class. c.* 1). The collections of Dr. Shippen, sometime Principal of Brasenose Coll. and Vice-Chancellor, ranging from *c.* 1685 to *c.* 1734 (*MSS. Top. Oxon c.* 106-8). And 11 vols. of Collectanea by Dr. Ph. Bliss (*MSS. Top. Oxon c.* 51-63).

The most curious Latin MS. was a Brigittine Collectarius of the 15th cent., with some Swedish rubrics (*MS. Lat. liturg. c.* 4), believed to be the only ancient MS. of Swedish origin which the library possesses. A volume of private prayers (*MS. Lat. liturg. f.* 9) mainly executed in France in the early 15th cent. for a lady named Katherine, but with an English calendar; is interesting both for its contents and because it has been supposed to have been executed for the queen of Henry V: the illumination, however, is not so fine as in that event might have been expected. But neither of these purchases compares in historical importance with that of five volumes containing a collection of about 350 charters, mostly with seals, relating to Goring Priory, and ranging from the reign of Henry II to that of Henry VIII (*MS. charters, Oxon d.* 1-5).

Various fragments of Greek papyri of the Byzantine period were purchased, the most important being part of a deed of sale executed at Apollinopolis Magna (Edfu) in the reign of Tiberius II and Anastasia (578-82). This fragment (*MS. Gr. class. a.* 2 (*P*)) contains more or less of the last 62 lines of the deed, and is an excellent specimen of the notarial hand from which the minuscule of the 9th cent. vellum MSS. was developed.

Of the Hebrew MSS. the following may be mentioned. A very large and fine vellum MS., written at Rothenburg on the Tauber in 1308, of Midrash Yalkut on the Pentateuch (*MS. Heb. b.* 6). An Aramaic marriage-contract of the year 956, the earliest known dated specimen of cursive Hebrew writing. And a Persian deed of the year 1021 in Hebrew characters.

A prettily ornamented Pāli MS. on palm-leaves written in the Siamese Pāli character was purchased (*MS. Pāli a.* 31), together with a manuscript written in the ordinary Siamese character (*MS. Siam. c.* 1): it is very rarely that Siamese MSS. of any kind occur for purchase.

A Syriac MS. of the Catholic Epistles written in India in 1734 was acquired (*MS. Syr. e.* 6), and two additional palimpsest leaves containing unknown fragments of the 'Jerusalem Syriac' version of the Old Testament.

The Aethiopic MS. purchased was an abundantly illuminated life of the saint Takla Haimanot (*MS. Aeth. c.* 3), probably executed in the 17th cent. The library, although well known for its collection of Aethiopic MSS., had not hitherto numbered among them any choice specimen of illumination. This MS. has also an historical interest as containing the autographs of eight of the captives whose detention caused the Abyssinian war.

The Chinese MS. (*MS. Chin. c.* 15) was an account of the Maout-ze tribe on the N.-W. frontier of China, with abundant pictorial representations of their manners and customs.

And the Japanese MS. (*MS. Jap. c.* 1) consisted of an old and finely executed series of 40 legendary paintings, each measuring about $1 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ ft.

Purchase of special facsimiles of MSS.—By the kind permission of Earl Fitzwilliam a manuscript of extreme interest for the history of the earlier University library has been photographed.

In 1873-9 the Early English Text Society published 'from the unique MS. in Colchester Castle' an edition of a 15th cent. English verse translation of Palladius *De re rustica*. In 1886 the Bodleian bought the 15th cent. MS. from which this edition was made. But in the *Athenaeum* of Nov. 17, 1888, attention was called by Mr. H. J. Moule to the fact that Lord Fitzwilliam possessed the translator's own dedication-copy addressed to Humfrey, Duke of Gloucester, and containing dedicatory verses which refer to the gifts made by the duke to the library of Oxford University. This MS. Lord Fitzwilliam lent in 1893 to the Bodleian, where it was photographed by the Clarendon Press.

The name of the translator is nowhere found, but he was a cleric, who says that he and his had been oppressed for ten years by some one who still kept from him 'in effect' his church and all his good; and that he had been taught metre by the duke. It is clear that he had been specially commissioned to execute this work, but he had only pledged himself to the first of the thirteen books of which his poem is composed: apparently he sent to his patron each book as soon as finished. His mention in the dedication of the fact that the duke had given the University 130 books shows that the work was not begun before Nov. 1439*, and his omission to record the gift of Feb. 25, 1443† almost proves that he finished it before the latter date. He likewise seems familiar with the interior of the University library; for he describes the duke's books as stored 'In deskis xii . . . as half a strete.' The metre is quite sound, and the use of final *e* carefully regulated—features which point to his being a man of at least middle age.

It is barely credible that the name of the author of this poem of between six and seven thousand lines should not have been perpetuated by other poetical works, and the Librarian suggests that he was the John Waltwn, Waltoun, or Walton who in 1410† translated Boethius *de Consolatione Philosophiae* into English verse for Elisabet Berkeley, employing in part the same stanza in which the Palladius is written. Oxford MSS. of the Boethius call him 'capellanum Johannem' and 'nuper canonicum de Oseneye', and the style 'capellanum' suggests that he may have been the chaplain of the University, who at that time was also University librarian.

* An allusion in the dedication to the Duke of Orleans seems to imply that the latter had not yet been restored to liberty—an event which took place on Nov. 12, 1440.

† This would be about the time when Humfrey himself was at the University.

A comparison of the facsimile of the Fitzwilliam MS. with the MS. previously in the Bodleian seems to show that the latter represents the author's unfinished draft of a new edition, prepared after Duke Humfrey's death. The phraseology has been much altered, the dedicatory verses omitted, and the laudatory epilogues to the different books either left out or shorn of all allusion to the duke; but the gaps made in the metre by this latter process have not yet been filled up. The text of the later copy has also been accidentally mutilated in other places.

The remarkable value of this poem as a carefully written monument of the educated Oxford dialect of 1440, and as a storehouse of the agricultural vocabulary of this part of England, leads the Librarian to hope that the exceptionally inaccurate printed edition of the imperfect revision of it may soon be replaced by a parallel-text edition of both MSS., which, by Lord Fitzwilliam's kindness in allowing his own to be photographed, can now be prepared in the Bodleian.

Chief purchases of old printed books.—Among the second-hand printed books bought the following may be mentioned as of more than ordinary scarcity or possessing some special interest:—

'... Libro Chiamato Climacho...' 'Qvesto fctō libro ha due nome: Luno... tauole spirituale /... Laltro... La fctā scala...' in casa del reuerendo misier pre Lunardo longo rector de la giefia de misier fancto Lorēzo da tore de bel Vesin, Sept. 19, 1478. A very singular volume in sm. 4°. Torre de Bel Vesin is about 13 miles N.W. of Vicenza. The printer is found at Vicenza in 1476 and Bergamo in 1477.

'... Pauli florentini... quadragesimale utillimum de redivo peccatoris ad dñm,' Mediol., Ulderich Scinczeller and Leonard Pachel, 1479, sm. fol., with coloured woodcut of the author writing.

'... Ego Paulus de Middelburgo zelandie effectus stellaruz p āno chzifti, 1481. in hoc pnoftico meo septem capitulis enarrare incipiam...' sm. 4°, s. n., but printed in Italy.

'Jtinerarius domini Johānis de mādeville militis,' sm. 4°, s. n., but printed in Germany.

'Johanne de mandauilla TRactato de le piu marauegliose cofe... chefi trouino in le parte del mondo redute e colte sotto breuita...' [Venice], Manfredo da Mōferato de Streuo de Bonello, 1496, sm. 4°.

'Grvnii Corococtae Porcelli testamentvm. Lavrentii Abstemii Maceratensis hecatomythvm. secvndvm. Eivsdem libellvs de verbis commvnibvs,' Fani, Hier. Soncinus, 1505, sm. 8°.

'Jntroductio qdam vtilissima / siue Vocabularius quattuor linguarū lātine Jtalice / Gallice et Alamanice,' Augspurg, Erhart öglin, 1516, sm. 4°.

'Das new Plenariū oder ewangely bñch...' Basel, 1522, sm. fol. The Gospels and Epistles for the entire year, with collects, introits, &c., and an abundance of coloured woodcuts.

'¶ A consolacyon for chzyften people to repayte agayn the lordes temple... Compyled By nycholas Wyfe,' Lond., John Waylande, 1538, sm. 8°.

'¶ The firste syxe bokes of the moofte chziftian Poet Marcellus Palingenius, called the zodiake of life. Newly translated out of Latin into English by Barnabe Googe,' Lond., Jhon Tisdale for Rafe Newbery, 1561, sm. 8°.

'¶ The true order and Methode of wryting and reading Hyftories, according to the precepts of Francisco Patricio, and Accountio Tridentino... set forth in our vulgar speach... By Thomas Blundeuill of Newton Flotman in Norfolke,' Lond., Will. Seres, 1574, sm. 8° (fours).

'Ogerii Bellehachii sacrosancta bvcolica Elizabeth Britanniae, Franciae, et Hiberniae reginae dicata,' Lond., Hen. Middleton for Will. Ponsonby, 1583, sm. 4°.

'A Short Catechisme for Householders... Gathered by John Stockwood, Scholemaister of Tunbridge,' Lond., John Charlewood, 1584, sm. 8°.

'Sententiae Ciceronis, Demosthenis, ac Terentii. Dogmata Philosophica... Londini, excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius... 1584,' 16° (eights).

'The sacred doctrine of divinitie, gathered ovt of the worde of God. Together with an explication of the Lordes prayer, 1599,' sm. 8°.

'Exercitvm hebdomadarvm, collectore Ioanne Wilsono sacerdote Anglo; in gratiam piorvm Catholicorvm,' Antw., 1630, 12°.

'Castara,' [by William Habington], 3rd ed., Lond., 1640, sm. 12°.

'Adam out of Eden, or, An abstract of divers excellent Experiments touching the advancement of Husbandry. By Ad. Speed. Gent.,' Lond. 1659, sm. 8°.

'The Following of Christ... Written in Latin, by... Thomas à Kempis... Translated into English, and in this last Edition, Reviewed and Compared with Several former Editions,' Holy-Rood-House, 1687, sm. 12°.

'A Catechism' [in English and Irish], '... To which are prefixed Brief and Plain Rules For Reading the Irish Language,' Lond., [1712?], 8° (fours).

'The English Irish dictionary...', by Hugh M'c Curtin, with grammar by Connor Begly, Paris, 1732, 4°.

The publisher's copy of the Oxford University Herald from 1806 to March 1852. The subsequent nos. were already in the library.

'Kyng Roberd of Cysylle,' Lond., 1839, 8° (fours). 'Only thirty copies printed, and not for sale.'

'Los cuatro Evangelios traducidos del Griego al Español, é ilustrados con notas, por don Guillermo Harris Rule, presbítero de la Iglesia Protestante metodista,' Gibraltar, 1841, sm. 4°.

'The lay of The Purple Falcon; a metrical romance, now first printed from the original manuscript, in the possession of the Hon. Robert Curzon,' Lond., 1847, la. 8° (fours). This was really written by R. Curzon and Reginald Heber, Bp. of Calcutta; only 30 copies of it were printed.

'Index to the Inquisitions post mortem Henry VII-Charles I. Cura Dni. Thomæ Phillips, Bart.,' 8 vols., Typis Medio-Montanis, before 1858, fol.

'Missel Pontifical de Estevam Gonçalves Netto... Reproduit en Chromolithographie & précédé d'une notice sur l'ornementation des Mss. portugais... par M^r. Ferdinand Denis,' Paris, (1879), fol.

Mention must also be made of two horn-books of the time of Charles II, with a thistle stamped on the back of each, and therefore evidently printed for use in Scotland; together with a thick 'battledore' of the horn-book shape, temp. George III.

Finally, there was bought a collection of 469 Icelandic *grafskriftir*, ranging from 1823 to 1892. These are funeral-broadsheets, generally containing brief particulars relating to the deceased and suitable poetry. The collection was sent from Iceland, with a consignment of ponies, to a Glasgow merchant, who offered it to the Bodleian: it may be doubted whether any equally extensive collection is to be found out of Iceland.

Purchase of prints.—A few 15th cent. prints were also purchased from the special catalogue issued by Rosenthal of Munich. Among them is a sheet of five small coloured woodcuts—the Visitation of the Virgin, the Virgin (crowned) and Child, the Virgin and Child in glory, St. Katharine with sword and wheel, and a monstrance. These were obviously meant to be cut off and used separately, and Schreiber states that they were employed chiefly for the illustration of calendars: their place of origin is probably Augsburg, and their date about 1490. The remaining prints were a block-printed Munich indulgence of 1482—attributed to Conrad Dinckmut—and a single page of prayers ‘Pro exulibus animabus,’ illustrated with a coloured woodcut of an angel lifting souls out of the flames—the printing of which is attributed to Kunne von Duderstadt of Memmingen.

Cataloguing of MSS.—The number of MSS. catalogued (and with a few exceptions indexed) by Mr. Madan for the Summary Catalogue was 936, making a total of 3059 up to the end of 1893: he also treated 365 MSS. by a cross-reference, making a total of 5300 so treated to the end of 1893. The total number of MSS. dealt with by him in the year was consequently 1301 (140 of these being new accessions, and the remainder belonging to sections K–P of the Rawlinson collection, and the Clarendon, Dawkins, Willis, and Bridges collections); making a total of 8359 MSS. up to the end of 1893. 15 more sheets of the catalogue were passed by him for press, and 1 more was put in type: by the end of the year 34 advance-sheets had been placed on the reference-shelves.

The new Hebrew MSS. were catalogued as usual by Dr. Neubauer.

The Rev. W. D. Macray catalogued and indexed 46 more MSS. in the Rawlinson D. collection; these required 910 entries and 1446 index-slips.

Mr. J. Hutt was occupied on the identification of the unbound Albany autographs.

The printing of the Rawlinson D. catalogue, the catalogue of Armenian MSS., and the catalogue of the Turkish MSS. was continued, and advance-sheets were placed on the reference-shelves. A first volume, embracing nos. 1–860, of the Rawlinson D. catalogue was published by the Clarendon Press.

Part of the arrears-grant from the Common University Fund was again spent on calendaring the uncalendared charters and rolls. On this work Miss Ethel Hurlbatt and Mr. E. G. Hawke, B.A., were engaged, and calendared 162 documents. Part of the work thus executed was revised by Mr. G. Parker.

Finally, the thanks of the Curators and of the University are due to Prof. Margoliouth for having recatalogued, as a labour of love, a large number of the Muhammadan MSS. which are to be included in the new edition of the catalogue of Arabic MSS.

Indexing of MSS.—The index to the Summary Catalogue of MSS. was made available for readers, the slips being arranged by the under-assistant Sweatman.

Handlisting of MSS.—The newly added MSS. were referenced and handlisted by the Librarian or under his direction. He also arranged, handlisted, and sent to the binder large numbers of loose papers belonging to various collections, and referenced and directed the binding of all the charters and rolls catalogued under the arrears-grant in 1892.

Mr. Macray arranged considerable numbers of loose papers and fragments in the Pococke, Rawlinson, and Piggott collections, which were then handlisted.

52 vols. of the Piggott collection were handlisted, and for the most part previously arranged, by the under-assistant Gibson, who likewise handlisted all the volumes relating to Rawlinson's bequest of coins, medals, seals, and rings.

Finally, Mr. W. T. French, Ball. Coll., formerly an under-assistant, referenced in the special printed catalogue 1944 of the Pipe-Office Rolls.

Cataloguing of printed books.—About 16118 slips were transcribed for insertion in each copy of the catalogue: the pressure of other work caused the transcription of large numbers of slips to be deferred till 1894.

Mr. Allnutt revised about 400 catalogue-slips written in 1892 for early-printed fragments, and 91 vols. of old arrears were catalogued.

Under the special grant for work on arrears Mr. R. G. C. Proctor, B.A., completed the catalogue of incunabula, together with a list of 15th century printers, giving a chronological clew to the arrangement of the catalogue, a list of the numbers in Hain and Campbell's bibliographies represented in the catalogue, and a statistical table of the Bodleian incunabula. From this last it appears that on May 26 there were in the library 4832 separate books printed in the 15th cent., besides 605 duplicates, and 172 fragments. Of these, excluding duplicates, there were 57 books and 12 fragments printed at Westminster, 9 books and 8 fragments printed at Oxford (the second English city in which the art was employed), 27 books and 13 fragments printed in London, 4 books and 3 fragments printed at S. Alban's, and 5 un-attributed prints. Under the same grant Mr. Proctor also catalogued about 200 English proclamations.

Under a special grant from the Delegates of the Common University Fund he likewise carried back from the beginning of N to the beginning of H the rough list of British and Irish books in the library printed after 1500 and before 1641: he also compiled the article ‘Elizabeth’ for this catalogue. Having become an assistant in the British Museum, he was unable to complete the catalogue, but before the end of the year some progress had been made by other special assistants with the remaining letters, A–G.

Handlisting and referencing of printed books.—The following are the principal arrears worked off as part of ordinary duty. Mr. Wheeler handlisted 154 vols. and referenced 188. Mr. Hutt handlisted 1485 and referenced 618. Mr. Kebby handlisted 104 and referenced 56. The under-assistant Eden also newly handlisted and referenced the 421 vols. known as ‘Libri Hungarici,’ of which the former references and hand-list were very unsatisfactory.

Under the special grant for work on arrears Mr. Sims referenced 1635 vols. of periodicals and handlisted 767: he also referenced and handlisted 203 vols. and 3565 parts of railway-guides. This work was done in overtime.

Cataloguing of music.—About 3542 slips were transcribed for insertion in each copy of the music-catalogue which is in preparation.

Arrangement of drawings and prints.—Mr. Hutt arranged for binding, and handlisted, 4 volumes of loose Gough drawings and some hundreds of loose Gough prints, all of which had come into the library as far back as 1809: they have now been bound or furnished with proper cases.

The subject-catalogue of printed books.—The preparation of this catalogue was continued, and the remainder of the accumulated slips presenting special difficulty was almost

worked through: the use of the catalogue made by readers again exceeded that of any previous year.

Binding.—All the MSS. which, in the course of preparing the Summary Catalogue of MSS., or of handlisting, were found to require binding or repair, were so dealt with. Nearly 30 additional folio volumes were provided for charters and rolls. A further instalment of the Hultzschr Sanskrit MSS. was bound, and the binding of the Carte calendar was nearly finished.

The Radcliffe Trustees having decided that the collections of Oriental MSS. deposited by them in the library should be put in proper repair at their cost, 140 MSS. of the Fraser collection were thus repaired during the year.

With the aid of the special grant of £250 from Convocation, the binding of the Ordnance-maps was continued. About 17000 were strongly bound in 340 vols., together with 48 vols. of area-books. They included various town-maps, the English shires of Hereford, Hunts, Northumberland, Rutland, Salop, Staffs, Sussex, Warwick, Worcester, Wilts; the Welsh shires of Anglesey, Brecon, Cardigan, Caermarthen, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Montgomery, Pembroke, and Radnor; and all the corresponding area-books published. There still remained, however, a sufficient number of Ordnance-maps to fill about 400 volumes—without of course counting uncompleted series—and these cannot be bound except at a further cost of nearly £300.

Arrangement of rooms.—By a grant from Convocation, two specially deep and strong cases were erected on the floor of the Logic School to receive the Pipe-Office rolls presented to the library in 1892, together with other rolls for which there was no proper accommodation. At the same time additional shelving was fitted up in the basement of the Sheldonian theatre, and a large part of the modern fiction removed thither.

The result of this accession of space in the Logic School was that for the first time within the present Librarian's tenure of office, and probably within a much longer period, the Bodleian building contained sufficient proper shelving for the books within its walls; and advantage was taken of this opportunity to carry out certain plans approved by the Curators, which for want of such shelving were previously incapable of being executed. The contents of the Oriental printed book room already more than filled the shelving contained in the room, while there was no possibility of carrying the overflow into either of the next rooms. In the same way the growing collection of Bibles and Prayer-books was placed between two rooms neither of which would be available for its ultimate extension. These sections were accordingly removed into the Gough wing (the miscellaneous periodicals being transferred to the Logic School in order to make room for them), and their places were taken by the Godwyn, Mortara, Hope, and Montagu collections, and by various sections of the library which were either 'closed' or capable of being closed. The result of these changes was to form a group of rooms containing a large number of miscellaneous collections in order of date; to secure those collections from all risk of having to be moved elsewhere at any future time owing to the increase of the library; to bring all the growing collections of printed books on the first floor into the same wing; and to provide room for their extension for a very considerable number of years.

On the same principle the duplicates and the growing section of Numismatics were transferred to the Gough wing,

and the small room, leading out of the picture-gallery, which contained them was completely filled with the Marshall, Crynes, and St. Amand collections, and with other 'closed' sections of the library.

Some of these sections had been transferred from the gallery of the greatly overcrowded Law-room, and by shelving the unneeded central opening in each block on the floor additional space for about 2400 vols. was gained: the entire room was then restored to order, and considerable space left for future accessions. By the same expedient for obtaining additional shelving, relief was given to the overcrowded collection of music in the Music-school, and more space was obtained for the Ordnance-maps in the Map-room, which was for the first time brought into reasonably good order. The very large collection of Indian blue-books which were crowded in double rows into the gallery of this latter room were removed to the Logic-school, where proper accommodation was given to them and to the similar collections relating to various other countries.

By these and one or two minor changes almost all pressure in the Bodleian building was relieved, and in most cases for a sensible period. An exception must be made, however, as regards the sections of Bibliography and Palaeography: these must be kept as far as possible where they are easily accessible both to the staff and to readers, but there is almost no space left for their extension in the present reading-room.

The arrangement of the overcrowded Radcliffe Camera was in progress throughout the year. The gallery and lower reading-room were got into order, and a small part of the basement, when a stoppage occurred for want of space. Many thousands of volumes were then transferred to ground-floor rooms in the Bodleian—the chief sections moved being Sermons, Private Prayers, Religious Poetry, and Religious Fiction—and the work of arrangement was continued.

THE COIN-COLLECTION.

Chief donations of coins.—A very important gift was received from E. L. Hussey, Esq., F.R.C.S., who presented all those of his gold and silver British coins of which the Bodleian did not already possess good specimens. These were 95 in number, 4 of them being gold, and ranged from William I or II to Victoria. He also gave a gold coin of Philip V of Spain, a gold coin of John V of Portugal, and 5 English silver tokens—together with all his English brass or copper tokens not already represented in the Bodleian: it has not, however, been possible to ascertain as yet the extent of this last gift.

27 British coins of various metals, ranging from Edward III to George III, were received from the Librarian.

Finally a most interesting collection of 37 assignats of the French Revolution was presented by the Misses Swann: of this paper-money the Bodleian had scarcely any specimens.

Donations of war-medals.—The collection of war-medals was increased, out of the balance of the special grant from the Common University Fund, by the purchase of the 1st Afghan war Cabul medal, the Punjab medal for Chilianwala and Goojerat, and the Canton and Fatshan medal.

Donations of other medals.—A silver medal struck in commemoration of the Columbian celebration was presented through Her Majesty's Ambassador at Madrid by the Delegate-General of the Historico-American Exhibition.

Chief purchases.—23 Gaulish *Æ* and a few others were bought at auction for £1 4s., and 62 Anglo-Saxon *stycas* for £2 8s. The guinea of 1785 and the two-pound piece of 1823 were purchased privately. And the Mint supplied at cost price the imperial and colonial coins struck by it in 1891 and 1892.

Arrangement and cataloguing, &c.—Mr. Oman brought almost to completion his catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon coins. The Librarian arranged provisionally for consultation all the unarranged English coins from William I to Philip and Mary, 702 in number, dividing them under each reign, as far as was practicable, by towns and moneyers as well as by value. With the help of Mr. Hutt he sorted 252 coins of Elizabeth to Charles I for arrangement in 1894. And under his direction Mr. Hutt arranged by date and value 1133 unarranged coins from the Commonwealth to George III.

Personnel.—On Oct. 1 the Curators suffered the loss by death of one of their own number, the Rev. B. Jowett, Master of Balliol, and Regius Professor of Greek, who in the latter capacity had been an *ex officio* member of their Board since 1855. On Oct. 28 the Curators unanimously passed the following resolution:—‘The Curators on the occasion of their first ordinary meeting after the death of their colleague, the late Regius Professor of Greek, desire to place on record their recognition of the valuable services rendered to the Library

by Professor Jowett. During the 38 years of his curatorship he has devoted himself with unabated zeal to the affairs of the Library, and energetically promoted all plans intended to perfect its organization and extend its usefulness. His active and conciliatory co-operation will long be missed in the future deliberations of the Board.’

It may be mentioned that the gift of the Shelley collection had been offered through Prof. Jowett, and that his last visit to the Library was made on June 13, when Lady Shelley, accompanied by him, presented the collection.

The *ex officio* curatorship which became vacant by Prof. Jowett's death was filled by the appointment of Mr. Bywater to the Professorship. As Prof. Bywater had previously been an elected Curator, a vacancy for an elected Curator was thus created, and had not been filled before the end of the year.

Financial summary.—The year opened with a balance of £245 12s. 7d.; but of this £121 7s. was a balance from the special grant for work on arrears, and of the general balance of £124 5s. 7d. a sum of £101 10s. 7d. belonged to the MS. reserve-fund.

The year closed with a balance of £181 14s. 4d.; but of this £82 2s. 6d. were balances from special grants from the Common University Fund, and out of the balance of £99 11s. 10d. which remains £96 5s. 5d. belongs to the MS. reserve-fund.

All Souls' was still unable to make any contribution to the funds of the library, but special grants from the Delegates of the Common Fund and from Convocation enabled arrears of various kinds to be further reduced.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS

¶ INCOME AND RECEIPTS

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|
| Dividends & interest | 2694 | 6 | 7 |
| Net rents & profits of estates | 481 | 14 | 7 |
| Lord Crewe's benefaction | 70 | | |
| Standing grants from the University— | | | |
| Under Stat. Tit. XIX. 1. 10 | £ 3350 | | |
| " " " (for the expenses of the Radcliffe Camera) | 200 | | |
| " " " Decree of Mar. 21, 1865 (for do.) | 100 | | |
| Wick Risington rentcharge | 5 | | |
| For warming-expenses | 10 | | |
| Under Decree (3) Feb. 3, 1891 | 500 | | |
| | — 4165 | | |
| ‡Special grant by decree of Convocation— | | | |
| For binding maps | 250 | | |
| ‡Special grants from the Common University Fund— | | | |
| For work on arrears | £ 50 | | |
| " special catalogue of early British and Irish books | 50 | | |
| | — 100 | | |
| Contributions from Merton Coll: | 291 | 17 | 6 |
| " " Magdalen Coll: | 77 | 13 | 4 |
| Fees from visitors to the Bodleian | 92 | 5 | |
| " " " " Radcliffe Camera | 40 | 7 | 6 |
| | — | | |
| Total of Income | 8263 | 4 | 6 |
| Sale of Steinschneider's catalogue | 19 | 6 | 6 |

Balance from 1892—

| | | | |
|--|--------------|----------|----------|
| ‡Of the Common University Fund grant for work on arrears | 121 | 7 | |
| Of the general fund | 124 | 5 | 7 |
| | — | | |
| | 245 | 12 | 7 |
| Total of Receipts | £8528 | 3 | 7 |

‡ Separate statements of account of the receipts and payments under these grants are annexed.

¶ The following sums were also paid during 1893 by the Curators of the University Chest:—

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|------|----|----|
| For fitting up the basement of the Sheldonian Theatre for use of the library | 56 | 14 | 2 |
| " cases for rolls in the Logic School | 157 | 2 | |
| " the formation of a collection of war-medals | 3 | | |
| | — | | |
| | £216 | 16 | 2 |

£216 16 2

PAYMENTS

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-------|----|----|-------------|----------|----------|
| Salary of Librarian & (2) Sub-Librarians | 1900 | | | | | |
| " " Assistants, &c. (13 adults) | *1979 | 5 | 9 | | | |
| " " Under-assistants, &c. (11 boys) | 354 | 9 | 6 | | | |
| " " Janitor at the Bodleian | 60 | | | | | |
| " " do. visitors' fees | 92 | 5 | | | | |
| " " Janitor at the Radcliffe Camera | 50 | | | | | |
| " " do. visitors' fees | 40 | 7 | 6 | | | |
| " " Carpenter | 58 | 11 | 1 | | | |
| " " Copyright-agent and his assistant | 101 | | | | | |
| | — | | | 4635 | 18 | 10 |
| Special assistance— | | | | | | |
| Cataloguing Persian and Turkish MSS. | 3 | 6 | | | | |
| Arranging Indian MSS. | 1 | | | | | |
| " Arabic " | 2 | 10 | | | | |
| Calendaring charters | § 46 | 1 | | | | |
| Making special catalogues of early printed books | \|\| 71 | 3 | 6 | | | |
| Arranging and cataloguing coins | 2 | 12 | 6 | | | |
| | — | | | 126 | 13 | |
| Repairs | 13 | 7 | 8 | | | |
| Fittings & furniture | 139 | 18 | 7 | | | |
| House-expenses | 205 | 15 | 9 | | | |
| | — | | | 359 | 2 | |
| Warming | 73 | 19 | 6 | | | |
| Lighting | 92 | 9 | 8 | | | |
| Water | 28 | 1 | 8 | | | |
| | — | | | 194 | 10 | 10 |
| Printing & advertising | 48 | | 9 | | | |
| Stationery | 83 | 1 | 4½ | | | |
| Postage & parcels | 58 | 8 | ½ | | | |
| | — | | | 189 | 10 | 2 |
| Purchase of MSS. | 306 | 2 | 5 | | | |
| Do. photographs of MSS. | 54 | 1 | 3 | | | |
| | — | | | 360 | 3 | 8 |
| Do. Printed books | 1427 | 9 | 4 | | | |
| | — | | | 1787 | 13 | |
| Coins bought | | | | 11 | 5 | 4 |
| Binding of MSS. | 169 | 10 | 5 | | | |
| Do. Maps | 21 | 13 | 6 | | | |
| Do. do. (grant from Common University Fund) | 250 | | | | | |
| | — | | | 271 | 13 | 6 |
| Do. — other | 575 | 13 | 11 | | | |
| | — | | | 1016 | 17 | 10 |
| Law-expenses | | | | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| Consulting Electrician's charges | | | | 22 | 5 | 9 |
| | | | | — | | |
| Total of Payments | | | | 8346 | 9 | 3 |

Balance carried forward to 1894

| | | | |
|--|-------|----|----|
| From the Common University Fund grant for work on arrears | 70 | 3 | |
| From the Common University Fund grant for special catalogue of British and Irish books earlier than 1641 | 11 | 19 | 6 |
| From the general fund | 99 | 11 | 10 |
| | — | | |
| | 181 | 14 | 4 |
| | — | | |
| | £8528 | 3 | 7 |

* Of this amount £37 16s. 6d. was paid for overtime-work on arrears, and is charged to the special grant from the Common University Fund.

§ Work on arrears, charged to a special grant from the Common University Fund.

|| Charged to special grants from the Common University Fund.

SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNT

OF THE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER 'SPECIAL GRANTS'

INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING GENERAL STATEMENT

1. SPECIAL GRANT, BY DECREE OF CONVOCATION, FOR BINDING MAPS

| RECEIPTS | | | PAYMENTS | | |
|----------|---|-------------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1893 | | £ | 1893 | | £ s. d. |
| Mar. 18 | From the Curators of the University Chest | 250 | Mar. 17 | To Mr. A. Maltby, for binding maps | 64 16 |
| | | | May 5 | " " " | 60 3 6 |
| | | | June 23 | " " " | 67 3 |
| | | | July 28 | " " " | 51 5 6 |
| | | | Dec. 8 | " " " | 6 12 |
| | | <u>£250</u> | | | <u>£250</u> |

2. SPECIAL GRANTS FROM THE COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND FOR WORK ON ARREARS

| RECEIPTS | | | PAYMENTS | | |
|----------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| 1893 | | £ s. d. | 1893 | | £ s. d. |
| Jan. 1 | Balance from 1892 | 121 7 | Overtime-payments to Bodleian assistants for referencing and handlisting old periodicals and entering them in the catalogues :— | | |
| June 24 | Transferred from ordinary income, by direction of the Curators, to recoup expenses of arranging maps for binding which had been charged against the arrears grant in 1892 | 15 16 6 | | £ s. d. | |
| Dec. 16 | From the Curators of the University Chest | 50 | Mr. W. R. Sims | 19 15 | |
| | | | Mr. W. F. Thurland | 18 1 6 | |
| | | | | <u>37 16 6</u> | |
| | | | For completion of the skeleton catalogue of Incunabula :— | | |
| | | | Mr. R. G. C. Proctor, B.A. | 33 3 | |
| | | | For calendaring charters and rolls :— | | |
| | | | | £ s. | |
| | | | Miss E. Hurlbatt | 14 17 | |
| | | | Mr. E. G. Hawke, B.A. | 31 4 | |
| | | | | <u>46 1</u> | |
| | | <u>£187 3 6</u> | Balance carried forward to 1894 | 70 3 | |
| | | | | <u>£187 3 6</u> | |

3. SPECIAL GRANT FROM THE COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND

FOR A SKELETON CATALOGUE OF BRITISH AND IRISH BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1641

| RECEIPTS | | | PAYMENTS | | |
|----------|---|------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 1893 | | £ | 1893 | | £ s. d. |
| Dec. 16 | From the Curators of the University Chest | 50 | To Mr. R. G. C. Proctor, B.A. | 12 12 | |
| | | | " Mr. E. W. Johnson, M.A. | 11 14 | |
| | | | " Mrs. B. Johnson | 7 2 6 | |
| | | | " Miss R. S. H. Steel | 5 8 | |
| | | | " Mr. L. C. Asprey | 1 4 | |
| | | <u>£50</u> | Balance carried forward to 1894 | 11 19 6 | |
| | | | | <u>£50</u> | |

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 802.—VOL. XXIV.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 16, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|---|
| May 17.. | Thursday | .. 2 p.m. | Ilchester Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| „ 18.. | Friday | .. 2 to 3 p.m. | Second Public Examination: Names of Candidates for the Honour Schools and the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science to be given in. |
| „ 19.. | Saturday | .. 9.30 to 10.30 a.m. | Names of Candidates for the Final Examination for Degree of B.M. to be given in. |
| „ 20.. | TRINITY SUNDAY: | | |
| | | 10.30 a.m. | The Rev. W. Hobhouse, Christ Church, University Preacher at New College. |
| | | 2 p.m. | The Right Rev. W. E. Smyth, King's College, Cambridge, Bishop of Lebombo, University Preacher at St. Mary's. |
| „ 22.. | Tuesday | .. 2 p.m. | CONVOCAATION: (1) Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators; (2) Presentation of Report; (3) Affixing of Seal; (4) Decrees. |
| „ „ | „ | .. 2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Voting on Statutes respecting (1) the Further use of Examinations for Degree of Bachelor of Arts for the Examination of Women, (2) Changing days for beginning the Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science in Michaelmas Term, (3) Money Grants. |
| „ „ | „ | .. 4.30 p.m. | Professor of Chinese: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (May 7): Re-election of Members of Governing Body ... | 456 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (May 11): (1) Degrees; (2) Incorporation ... | 456 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (May 12): (1) Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators; (2) Degrees ... | 456 |
| CONVOCAATION (May 15): (1) Presentation of Report; (2) Decrees ... | 456 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (May 15): (1) Voting on Statute respecting Examination in Preventive Medicine; (2) Voting on Amendments to Statute respecting Honour School of English Language and Literature; (3) Promulgation of Statute amending Statute on Honour School of Jurisprudence ... | 457 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (May 15): Amended Statute respecting the Honour School of English Language and Literature ... | 457-458 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| May 22: CONVOCAATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) ... | 458-460 |
| May 29: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Election of Select Committee ... | 460 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Professor of Geology, the Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, the Professor of Chinese, and the Drummond Professor of Political Economy ... | 460 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Examination for the Degree of B.C.L.: List of Candidates ... | 460-461 |
| Second Public Examination: Honour School of Natural Science: Change of Regulations ... | 461 |
| Second Public Examination: Amended Notice of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) ... | 462 |
| First Public Examination: Pass School and Examination in Holy Scripture: Notice by Board of Studies ... | 462 |
| Notice respecting Examination in Preventive Medicine ... | 462 |
| Notice respecting Examinations in Medicine and Surgery in Trinity Term, 1894 ... | 463 |
| Board of the Faculty of Theology: Corrigendum ... | 463 |
| Notice respecting entering Names of Candidates for Examinations in Arts in Easter and Trinity Terms, 1894 ... | 463-464 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Gaisford Prizes, 1894: Award Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, 1894: Election ... | 464 |
| Notices respecting (1) Chancellor's and Newdigate Prizes, 1895; (2) Pusey and Ellerton Scholarships, 1894; (3) Junior Kennicott Scholarship, 1894; (4) Hall-Houghton Septuagint and Houghton Syriac Prizes, 1895; (5) Canon Hall Greek Testament Prizes, 1895; (6) Denyer and Johnson Scholarships, 1895 ... | 464-465 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for May 20 Matriculations: May 12 ... | 465 |
| Ilchester Foundation: Notice of Lecture at the Taylor Institution ... | 465 |
| Taylor Institution: Notices respecting (1) Russian Prize, 1894; (2) Nomination of Spanish Teacher ... | 465-466 |
| Notice respecting Schedules of Lectures for Michaelmas Term ... | 466 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Balliol College: Notice of Lewis Nettleship Memorial Scholarship ... | 466-467 |
| Balliol, Queen's, and Corpus Christi Colleges: Notice of Mathematical Scholarships and Exhibition ... | 467 |
| Exeter College: Elections to Exhibitions ... | 467 |
| Brasenose College, Christ Church, and Pembroke and Worcester Colleges: Notice of Mathematical Scholarships and Exhibition ... | 467-468 |
| Christ Church: Election to Studentship ... | 468 |
| St. John's College: (1) Election to Fellowship; (2) Notice of Senior Scholarship ... | 468 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 468-470 |
|--------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Re-election of Members of Governing Body.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, May 7, JOHN A. DOYLE, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College, WILLIAM J. LEWIS, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, and OWEN M. EDWARDS, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, were re-elected representative Governors of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, for a further period of five years, dating from the expiration of their present term of office.

II. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

1. Degrees.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Friday, May 11, the following Degrees were conferred:—

Bachelor of Civil Law.

Smith, Howard, Merton College.

Masters of Arts.

Sykes, George William, University College.
 Roe, Charles Arthur, Merton College (*in absence*).
 Smith, Howard, Merton College.
 Wells, Edward, Exeter College.
 Batty, Arthur Montague, Oriel College.
 Farran, George Erle, Oriel College.
 Farrow, Charles Bertram Darley, Oriel College.
 Robinson, Thomas Hollick, Queen's College.
 Inge, Charles Cuthbert, Magdalen College.
 Moore, Arthur Stephen Withers, Magdalen College.
 Christie, Henry James, Christ Church.
 Cochrane, Cecil Algernon, Christ Church.
 Drury, John Frederic William, Christ Church.
 Brashaw, Thomas Littlewood, St. John's College.
 Casson, Thomas, St. John's College.
 Isaac, John Farmer Vivian, St. John's College.
 White, Stuart Arthur Frank, Wadham College.
 Lord, William Pritchard, Worcester College.
 Molineux, William, Worcester College.
 Glover, Harold Salisbury, St. Edmund Hall.
 Hatherly, Henry Bishop, St. Edmund Hall.
 Pearkes, William André, St. Edmund Hall.
 Brook, William, Keble College.
 Chambers, Cecil, Keble College.
 Malleson, Herbert Harry, Keble College.

Bachelors of Arts.

Eagleston, Arthur John, Balliol College.
 Jeffrey, Robert, Balliol College.
 Swann, Frederick Samuel Philip, Magdalen College.
 Phillimore, Robert Charles, Christ Church.
 Powell, Claude Tringham Graham, St. John's College.

2. Incorporation.

In the same CONGREGATION the following person was incorporated as an Undergraduate Member of the University:—

Heathcote, Walter John, Balliol College, from Trinity College, Cambridge.

III. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

1. Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Saturday, May 12, the names of the persons who had been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner and Moderator in their respective Schools were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Degrees.

In the same CONGREGATION the following Degrees were conferred:—

Masters of Arts.

Symonds, Edward, Exeter College.
 Theobald, George Ridley, Exeter College.
 Crump, Robert Simpson, Queen's College.
 Crump, William Bunting, Queen's College.
 Lamb, Maurice, Queen's College.
 Dibblee, George Binney, All Souls College.
 Thesiger, Hon. Frederic John Napier, All Souls College.
 Castle, Harold Cyril Palmer, Magdalen College.
 Marshall, Francis Denham, Magdalen College.
 Watkins, Philip Morgan, Brasenose College.
 Barratt, John Bernhard Steinlen, Corpus Christi College.
 Whiteside, Joseph, Trinity College.
 Vanes, Sidney Albert, Jesus College.
 Wilkinson, Ernest Geden, Jesus College.
 Foottit, Edward Hall, Worcester College.
 James, Arthur Harold, Hertford College.
 Thomas, John Richard William, St. Edmund Hall.
 Fagan, Edward Rivaz, Non-Collegiate.
 Gillmor, Fitzwilliam John Carter, Non-Collegiate.

Bachelors of Arts.

Birley, Maurice, New College.
 Jones, Richard Tyrrell, New College.
 Auden, Eustace George, Christ Church.

IV. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, May 15, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Presentation of Report.

The Annual Report of the Curators of the Bodleian Library for the year 1893 was presented to the House.

2. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That the Vice-Chancellor be empowered to take such steps as may seem to him advisable for the purpose of securing an appeal from the Vice-Chancellor's Court in civil cases such as is now given from the judgment of a County Court.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

That any person who passed the First Examination for the Degree of B.M. in or before Trinity Term, 1891, be allowed to enter his name as a Candidate for the Second Examination for the Degree of B.M., even though at the time of so doing he may not have passed the Examination in Materia Medica and Pharmacy [forming part of the First Examination for the Degree of B.M.]. Provided that he be not allowed to proceed to the Degree of B.M. until he has satisfied the Examiners in Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

V. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, May 15, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting the Examination in Preventive Medicine, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 1, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Amendments to Statute.

The following Amendments to the proposed form of Statute respecting the Honour School of English Language and Literature were taken into consideration:—

(1)

To insert at the end of the second paragraph of sect. 2, in clause 3, the words:

"(4) and of the history, especially the social history, of England during the period of English literature which he offers."

Proposed by the HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

[Carried on a division: placets 53, non-placets 40.]

(2)

After clause 9 to add the following new clause:—

"Every Candidate, unless he shall have obtained Honours in some other School of the Second Public Examination, must have either obtained Honours, or satisfied the Moderators in the Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours, in Greek and Latin Literature."

Proposed by the HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

[Carried on a division: placets 52, non-placets 38.]

3. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute amending the Statute on the Honour School of Jurisprudence was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

VI. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Amended Statute.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, May 15, the following form of Statute was amended.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
May 16, 1894.

[The Amendments are printed in Italics.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. C. § 1. cl. 1 (p. 107, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause shall be added:

"(8) English Language and Literature."

2. Ibid., in cl. 2 the word "seven" shall be struck out, and the word "eight" shall be substituted.

3. Ibid., after § 9 (p. 120) the following subsection shall be added:

"§ 10. Of the Honour School of English Language and Literature.

1. The Examination in the School of English Language and Literature shall always include authors or portions of authors belonging to the different periods of English literature, together with the history of the English language and the history of English literature.

The Examination shall also include Special Subjects falling within or usually studied in connexion with the English language and literature.

2. Every Candidate shall be expected to have studied the authors or portions of authors which he offers (1) with reference to the forms of the language, (2) as examples of literature, and (3) in their relation to the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

He shall also be expected to show a competent knowledge (1) of the chief periods of the English language, including Old English (Anglo-Saxon), and (2) of the relation of English to the languages with which it is etymologically connected, and (3) of the history of English literature, and (4) of the history, especially the social history, of England during the period of English literature which he offers.

3. The Examination in Special Subjects may be omitted by Candidates who do not aim at a place in the First or Second Class.

4. The Examination shall be under the supervision of a Board of Studies, consisting of (1) the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, the Jesus Professor of Celtic, the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Chichele Professor of Modern History, and the Professor of Poetry; (2) such Professors, Deputy Professors, Readers, or Lecturers as shall be added to the Board by Decree; and (3) eight members who shall be elected by the Electors to the Boards of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores and Modern History), voting as one electing body, and who shall hold office for two years. The election of these members shall be held in accordance with the regulations provided for the election of members of Boards of Faculties.

The members of the Board may further from time to time (if they shall think fit) add by co-optation not more than three persons. Every person so added shall retire at the end of two years, but shall be re-eligible. The period of service of co-opted members shall commence on the first day of the Term next following that of their election.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board of Studies in framing regulations, and also of the Examiners in the conduct of the Examination, to see that as far as possible equal weight is given to language and literature: provided always that Candidates who offer Special Subjects shall be at liberty to choose subjects connected either with language or with literature or with both.

6. The Board of Studies shall by notice from time to time make regulations respecting the Examination; and shall have power—

(1) To prescribe authors or portions of authors.

(2) To specify one or more related languages or dialects to be offered either as a necessary or as an optional part of the Examination.

(3) To name periods of the history of English literature, and to fix their limits.

(4) To issue lists of Special Subjects in connexion either with language or with literature or with both, prescribing books or authorities where they think it desirable.

(5) To prescribe or recommend authors or portions of authors in languages other than English, to be studied in connexion with Special Subjects to which they are intimately related.

(6) To determine whether Candidates who aim at a place in the First or Second Class shall be required to offer more than one Special Subject."

4. Ibid., § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121), the words "Modern History, Jurisprudence, Oriental Studies, and Theology" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies, and English Language and Literature."

5. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. D. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), after the words "School of Theology" shall be added the words: "and three in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

6. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 1. cl. 3 (p. 133), after the words "in Literis Semiticis" shall be added:

"(9) Nomina Examinandorum &c....., qui honorem ambiunt in Schola Literarum Anglicarum."

7. Ibid., § 6. cl. 1 (p. 137), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words: "the Examination in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

8. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. x. § 2. cl. 3, after (g) (p. 160) shall be added:

"(h) For the nomination of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of English Language and Literature, a Committee, of which the three elected members shall be chosen, two by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) and one by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History)."

9. In Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 10 (p. 261), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words "and to each Examiner in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

10. *Every Candidate, unless he shall have obtained Honours in some other School of the Second Public Examination, must have either obtained Honours, or satisfied the Moderators in the Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours, in Greek and Latin Literature.*

II. University Agenda.

MAY 22.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, May 22, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
May 14, 1894.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators.

The names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner and Moderator in their respective Schools, and who were approved by Congregation on Saturday, May 12, will be submitted to the House:—

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| WILLIAM H. HUGHES, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College (<i>vice</i> How). | In Literis Humanioribus designati ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group A.) |
| CHARLES B. GRANT, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College (<i>vice</i> Poynton). | |
| REGINALD L. POOLE, M.A., Balliol College (<i>vice</i> Fisher). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group B. 1, 2, 5.) |
| WILLIAM A. S. HEWINS, M.A., Pembroke College (<i>vice</i> Ball). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group B. 3.) |
| ALEXANDER C. HAMILTON, M.A., University College (<i>vice</i> Raleigh). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group B. 4.) |
| HENRY A. WHITE, M.A., Fellow of New College (<i>vice</i> Redpath). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. (Group D.) |
| ROBERT R. MARETT, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College (<i>vice</i> Warner). | In Rudimentis Jurisprudentiæ. |
| JAMES WALKER, M.A., Christ Church (<i>vice</i> Gerrans). | |
| HENRY F. MORLEY, (M.A., D.Sc. Lond.), (<i>vice</i> Clowes). | In Physica. |
| GEORGE A. BUCKMASTER, D.M., Magdalen College (<i>vice</i> Burdon-Sanderson). | In Chemia. |
| | In Physiologia Animalium. |

MODERATORS.

| | |
|--|---|
| ALFRED D. GODLEY, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College (<i>vice</i> Abbott). | In Literis Græcis et Latinis designati ad eos examinandos qui honorem ambiant. |
| WILLIAM R. INGE, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College (<i>vice</i> Clark). | |
| HERBERT E. D. BLAKISTON, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College (<i>nominated for one Examination, vice</i> Greene, resigned). | |
| ARTHUR L. DIXON, M.A., Fellow of Merton College (<i>vice</i> Esson). | In Disciplinis Mathematicis. |
| THOMAS BOWMAN, M.A., Fellow of Merton College (<i>vice</i> Maude). | In Literis Græcis et Latinis designati ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambiant. |
| PAUL V. M. BENECKE, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College (<i>vice</i> Bebb). | |

2. Presentation of Report.

The following Annual Report of the Curators of the Taylor Institution for the year 1893 will be presented to the House:—

The Curators of the Taylor Institution have to report as follows:

Of the £47 entered in the Accounts under the head of "Fees from Students,"

| | |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| £22 | was paid to the Teacher of French; |
| £16 | " " " German; |
| £6 | " " " Italian; |
| £3 | " " " Spanish. |

The annual contribution of £100 from the funds of the Curators to the Readership in Russian and the other Slavonic Languages has been continued.

The Curators having given leave of absence to the Teacher of Spanish, Mr. H. Butler Clarke, during Michaelmas Term, Señor Ferdinando de Arteaga was appointed by the Curators to act as his deputy, and the usual courses of Lectures were duly delivered.

Professor Stephane Mallarmé was appointed to deliver the Taylorian Lecture in Michaelmas Term. The Lecture was, however, postponed at his request until Lent Term, 1894.

The subject of the Lecture was "Les Lettres et la Musique." It was delivered in English on February 28, and repeated in French on the following day.

The Examination for Scholarships and Certificates was held in the Italian and German Languages, and the Prize in Russian (voted by the Curators for the three years 1892-4) was again awarded.

Besides those who were elected to the Scholarships there were three Candidates for Certificates in Italian, one of whom obtained a Certificate with distinction, and two obtained ordinary certificates.

Of the sum of £363 13s. 7d. stated in the Accounts as having been spent on the purchase and binding of books, £258 11s. 4d. was spent on the purchase, and £105 2s. 3d. on the binding.

3. Affixing of Seal.

It will be proposed to affix the University Seal to a deed giving the consent of the University as patrons to the lease of part of the glebe at Elmstone, Gloucestershire, as required by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

4. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed:—

(1)

That the Right Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Oriel College, Lord Bishop of Oxford, formerly Regius Professor of Modern History, be constituted a perpetual Curator of the Bodleian Library.

(2)

That the Delegates for the Extension of Teaching beyond the limits of the University be authorized under Statt. Tit. VIII. Sect. III. § 1. cl. 4 (p. 178, ed. 1893), to appoint representatives to co-operate with the Reading University Extension College in organizing instruction and examination in Agriculture.

Note.—Clause 4, referred to above, runs as follows:—

"The Delegates shall be authorized, in cases where lectures or teaching have been or may hereafter be established by local bodies, to appoint representatives to co-operate with such local bodies in such manner as may seem to the Delegates advisable; provided that, in every case in which the Delegates propose so to co-operate with local bodies, the sanction of Convocation to such co-operation shall have been given by Decree."

(3)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay the sum of £34 12s. 10d. for the expense of repairing portraits in the Bodleian Library.

(4)

That the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties be authorized to give a Certificate of having passed the First Public Examination or an equivalent Examination, for the purposes of the Regulations respecting admission to the Army, to any candidate who (1) has passed the First Public Examination, or (2) has passed the Examination in an Additional Subject at Responsions, and the Examination in Holy Scripture or substituted matter, and (a) has obtained Honours in Mathematics in the First Public Examination, or has satisfied the Moderators in that School in the subjects specified in Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. B. § 2. cl. 11, or (b) has passed the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science in at least two of the subjects, or (c) has passed the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence.

(5)

That a fee of two shillings be paid by every one who receives a certificate under the foregoing decree.

(6)

That Grants of Clarendon Press Books in sheets be made to each of the following Libraries to the amounts specified, viz.:—

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Carlisle—Free Public Library | £25 |
| Bermondsey—Free Public Library | £25 |
| Shoreditch—Free Public Library | £25 |
| Hertford—Public Library | £25 |
| Oldbury—Public Library | £25 |
| Gravesend—Public Library | £25 |
| York—Public Library | £25 |
| Brentford—Free Public Library | £25 |
| Barking—Free Public Library | £25 |
| Wednesbury—Free Public Library | £25 |

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Voting on Statutes.

The following forms of Statute, the Preambles of which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 8, and to which no Amendments have been proposed, will be submitted to the House:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Delegates of Local Examinations be authorized to make further use of the Examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts for the examination of Women, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VIII. Sect. I. § 3. cl. 3 (p. 174, ed. 1893), the words "in Stated and in Additional Subjects in Responsions and the Honour Examinations held under the provisions of Statute VI. in the First and Second Public Examinations" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted, "for the degree of Bachelor of Arts."

2. Ibid., after the words "Whenever the Delegates use any" the word "such" shall be struck out.

3. Ibid., the words from "At the end of each Examination" to "the Masters of the Schools" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted:—

"At the end of each Examination in Responsions and of the Examination in Holy Scripture and of each Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours in the First and Second Public Examinations, in which Candidates have been examined under this clause, a certificate signed by the Masters of the Schools or by the Moderators or by the Public Examiners, as the case may be, shall be awarded to each Candidate who has satisfied them, and the Masters of the Schools, Moderators or Public Examiners"

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the days in Michaelmas Term appointed for the beginning of the Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science, and to make certain consequential changes, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121, ed. 1893), the words "The Preliminary Examinations in Mechanics and Physics and in Chemistry shall begin in Michaelmas Term on the Thursday in the sixth week of full Term, and the Preliminary Examinations in Animal Physiology, in Animal Morphology and in Botany in Michaelmas Term shall begin on the Tuesday" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "The Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science shall begin in Michaelmas Term on the Monday."

2. Ibid., cl. 4 (p. 122), the words from "Examinations in Méchanics" to "in Botany" shall be struck out, and the following word shall be substituted: "Examination."

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient to frame regulations under which decrees which propose to appropriate sums of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall be submitted to Congregation, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. (p. 212, ed. 1893), the following subsection shall be added :

"§ 4. Regulations under which Decrees which propose to appropriate sums of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall be submitted to Congregation.

"1. Every decree which proposes to appropriate a sum of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall contain a preamble stating shortly the purpose to which it is proposed to appropriate the sum of money, and an enacting part, consisting of one or more clauses or sections, carrying out in detail the purpose of the decree.

"2. When any such decree is promulgated, if no notice of any amendment is given, or if every amendment of which notice is given be at once declared by the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, to be inadmissible, the question that the preamble be accepted shall be submitted to Congregation, and if the preamble be accepted the decree shall be deemed to be approved by Congregation.

"3. On the occasion when such a decree is promulgated any amendment may be proposed which, in the judgment of the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, is not inconsistent with or irrelevant to the purpose of the decree as stated in the preamble. No amendment in the preamble of a decree, and no amendment which proposes to increase the amount of money to be appropriated, shall in any case be submitted to Congregation.

"4. The proposed amendment shall within two days after it is proposed be transmitted to the Registrar in writing signed by the proposer and seconder.

"5. On the occasion when any such decree is promulgated, if notice is given of amendments which are not thereupon declared by the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, to be inadmissible, the question that the preamble be accepted shall be submitted to Congregation, and if the preamble be accepted the proposed amendments, in case they have not in the meantime been decided by the Chancellor, or in his absence by the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, to be inadmissible, shall be submitted to Congregation on a subsequent day, of which not less than three clear days' notice shall be given.

"6. After all the amendments have been considered, the decree as amended or unamended shall thereupon be submitted to the same Congregation."

Note.—In paragraph 1 of the above Statute the word "sum" was printed in error "grant" in the GAZETTE of May 1.

MAY 29.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Election of Select Committee.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Tuesday, May 29, at Two o'clock, an Election will be holden of six members of a Select Committee to prepare a Statute to carry out Resolutions adopted by the House on Tuesday, May 8, under the provisions of Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. § 2. cl. 13 (p. 212, ed. 1893).

H. BOYD,

Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
May 14, 1894.

III. Professors' Notices.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY:

A. H. GREEN, M.A.

The Geological Excursion on Saturday, May 19, will be to Islip, by the train leaving the London and North Western Station at Noon.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY:

T. CASE, M.A.

The Professor will commence his Lectures on Mill's Logic on Wednesday, May 16, at Noon, in the Schools. The Course will consist of Eight Lectures, and will be delivered on Wednesdays and Fridays at Noon.

The subjects of the Lectures will be as follows:—(1) Conception and Judgment. (2) Reasoning; and the three modes of Inference—Analogical, Inductive and Deductive. (3) The principle of Induction; and its certainty. (4) Necessary Truths; their nature and origin. (5) Scientific Methods.

6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR OF CHINESE:

Rev. J. LEGGE, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will give Two Public Lectures on "The Li São and its author" at the Taylor Institution on Tuesday, May 22, and Tuesday, May 29, at 4.30 P.M.

The subject of the first Lecture will be "The Life and Character of Ch'ü P'ing," the *Author*.

7. MODERN HISTORY.

DRUMMOND PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY: F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will give a Public Lecture on "The Appreciation of Gold, its measure and significance," on Wednesday, May 16, at 5 P.M., in All Souls College.

He will lecture on "Bimetallism" on Saturday, May 19, at 11 A.M., in All Souls College.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

FACULTY OF LAW.

NOMINA EXAMINANDORUM pro Gradu Baccalaurei in Facultate JURIS CIVILIS, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894.

Baty Thomas, B.A., e Coll. Reg.
Buckley Jacobus F. H., B.A., e Coll. Oriel.
Carmichael Evelyn G. M., B.A., e Coll. Oriel.
Collison Harricus, B.A., e Coll. Mert.
Cunliffe Henricus J. St. B., M.A., e Coll. Exon.
Davison Gulielmus H., B.A., e Coll. Kebl.
Foster Gulielmus M., B.A., ex Æde Christi.
Grotrian Haroldus H., B.A., e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Halcomb Guido W., B.A., e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Haldane Henricus C., B.A., e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Hazel Aluredus E. W., B.A., e Coll. Jesu.
Head Fredericus D., B.A., e Coll. Reg.
Heywood Gulielmus R., B.A., e Coll. Trin.
Lawes Edvardus T. H., B.A., e C. C. C.
Liversidge Howard W., B.A., e Coll. Hertf.

McDougall Dugald G., B.A., e Coll. Ball.
 Marshall Thomas W., B.A., e Coll. Linc.
 Marston Joannes H., B.A., e Coll. Mert.
 Micklethwait St. John G., B.A., e Coll. Univ.
 Mitchell Aluredus E., B.A., e Coll. Mert.
 Oppé Albertus S., B.A., e Coll. Univ.
 Ord Christophorus C., B.A., e Coll. Magd.
 Potts Andreas, B.A., Schol. non Ascript.
 Read Herbertus J., M.A., e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Stubbs Launcelottus H. A., B.A., e Coll. Linc.
 Taylor Jacobus H., M.A., e Coll. Reg.
 Wentworth Gulielmus C., B.A., e Coll. Nov.
 Wilford Joannes W., B.A., e Coll. Exon.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF,
Fac. Sec.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Repeated Notice.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Change of Regulations.

The Board of the Faculty of Natural Science gives notice that the Regulations for the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science, in the subjects of Animal Physiology and Animal Morphology (see *Examination Statutes*, pp. 58, 59), have been replaced by the Regulations below.

These new Regulations will come into operation in Michaelmas Term, 1894. At the examinations in that Term, however, and also in Hilary Term, 1895, any Candidate will be allowed the option of being examined under the old Regulations should he desire it; provided that he gives notice of his intention to avail himself of this privilege to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties at the time of entering his name for the Examination.

REGULATIONS.

1. ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Bodily Movement. Contractile protoplasm: cilia: physical, chemical, and physiological characters of striped and unstriped muscle: phenomena of muscular contraction: action of stimuli on muscles: muscles as organs of motion: their action on the skeleton: joints.

Respiration. The muscular mechanisms concerned in respiration in man: the physiology of voice in man and animals.

Circulation. The structure of the heart and bloodvessels and the movements and mechanism of the heart in the frog and mammal: phenomena of direct and indirect stimulation of the heart of the frog: phenomena of the circulation in arteries, veins and capillaries. The blood: its colouring matter: its corpuscles and their origin: the plasma and the process of coagulation.

The Lymphatic System in the frog and mammal: structure of lymphatic glands and vessels.

The Spleen.

Secretion. Structure and functions of the salivary and gastric glands, of the pancreas, of the sudoriparous and sebaceous glands, of the liver and kidney.

Food. Its chemical constituents: the cereals, succulent vegetables, bread, meat, and milk as foods.

Digestion. The processes of salivary, gastric, pancreatic and intestinal digestion: intestinal absorption and the structures concerned in it.

The Exchange of Material in the animal body and in its parts: the discharge of carbon and nitrogen and the intake of oxygen: the mutual relations between these processes and their relation to the process of nutrition, and to the production of work and heat in the animal organism.

Elementary facts relating to the structure and functions of the **Organs of Special Sense**. Vision: the general structure

of the eye in man, and its dioptric properties. Hearing and the sense of direction: the otolith-organ: the semicircular canals: the cochlea. The terminal organs of touch, taste, and smell.

Elementary facts relating to the general structure and functions of the **Central Nervous System** in the higher animals: the distribution and functions of the cranial nerves: the sympathetic system.

An examination paper will be set containing seven elementary questions relating to the above subjects, and three hours will be allowed to Candidates for answering them.

A further period of three hours will be given to a Practical Examination, in which each Candidate will be required to show his acquaintance with the use of the microscope and with the preparation of the elementary tissues of the animal body for microscopical examination, and his ability to apply the simpler modes of observation, and to perform simple experiments relating to the subjects of examination above referred to.

2. ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY.

The structure and properties of the cell, and the development from embryonic cells of the tissues, namely, epithelia, blood, lymph, nervous, muscular and connective tissues, fat, cartilage and bone, as exhibited in the Rabbit and the Frog; treated in an elementary manner.

The structure and life-history of typical Protozoa, as exhibited by *Amœba*; *Actinosphærium*; *Badhamia* or some other Myxomycete; *Gregarina*; *Paramecium*; *Vorticella*; and a *Flagellate*.

The differences between Plants and Animals.

The essential differences between the Protozoa and the Metazoa.

The structure and life-history of *Hydra* and of *Obelia* as examples of the Coelentera.

The characters and chief organs of Coelomata, namely, the coelom and its relations to gonads and nephridia; the nature and modifications of nephridia; gonaducts; the origin and progressive differentiation of the nervous system; muscular and skeletal apparatus; organs of respiration; with reference to the organisms named in the following paragraphs.

The anatomy and life-history of the Liver-Fluke.

The anatomy and development of the common Earthworm.

The anatomy and development of the common Crayfish and of *Apus canceriformis*.

The elements of Vertebrate Morphology as exemplified in the structure and development of the Rabbit, Frog, Dogfish and *Amphioxus*, and as illustrated by the comparison of their tegumentary and skeletal systems and of their visceral anatomy, including the general structure of the circulatory and respiratory systems, of the brain and nervous system, of the urogenital organs and of the sense organs.

The character and mode of formation of the ova and the spermatozoa, and the phenomena of fertilization in the Rabbit, the Fowl, the Starfish, and in *Ascaris megalocephala*. The essential structure of the ovum; the earlier stages of its cleavage; the formation of the germ layers, of the coelom, of the notochord and the nervous system of the Rabbit, Fowl, Frog and *Amphioxus*, treated in an elementary way. The origin of the amnion, allantois and placenta.

An examination paper of seven elementary questions will be set in the above subjects, and three hours will be allowed to the Candidates for answering them.

A further period of three hours will be devoted to the Practical Examination, in which Candidates will be required to demonstrate, by dissection or otherwise, the structure of some one or more of the animals named above and printed in thick type.

BARTHOLOMEW PRICE,
 Chairman of the Board.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Amended Notice.

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

Stated Subjects ("Examination Statutes," 1893, pp. 44, 45).

The following changes have been made by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores):—

In Greek History.

1. The limits of period (2) are altered from 500–336 B.C. to 478–322 B.C.

2. In the texts to be offered for it, *Arrian, Anabasis*, and *Plutarch, Life of Alexander*, are substituted for Herodotus, Books V–IX, and Demosthenes, *de Falsa Legatione*.

The texts offered for this period will therefore be in future—*Thucydides; Xenophon, Hellenics; Demosthenes, Olynthiacs, Philippics, de Corona; Arrian, Anabasis; Plutarch, Life of Alexander.*

In Roman History.

The periods remain unchanged, but in the texts offered—

Appian, Civil War, Book I, is substituted for Sallust, *Jugurtha*, and *Plutarch, Lives of the Gracchi*.

Cæsar, Civil War, is substituted for Cicero's *Letters (Watson's Selections)*, Part III.

Tacitus, Annals XI–XVI, is substituted for Tacitus, *Annals*, Books II–VI.

The texts offered for the first period will therefore be—*Polybius (Strachan-Davidson's Selections); Appian, Civil War, Book I; Cæsar, Civil War, Books I–III; Cicero's Letters (Watson's Selections), Parts I, II, IV, V; Sallust, Catiline.*

And the texts offered for the second period will be—*Appian, Civil War, Book I; Cæsar, Civil War, Books I–III; Cicero's Letters (Watson's Selections), Parts I, II, IV, V; Sallust, Catiline; Tacitus, Annals I, XI–XVI.*

. The above changes will first come into operation at the Examination held in Trinity Term, 1896.

T. H. WARREN,
Chairman of the Board.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

PASS SCHOOL IN GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE, AND EXAMINATION IN HOLY SCRIPTURE.

Notice by the Board of Studies.

The Board of Studies gives notice that *in and after Michaelmas Term*, 1894, the Examination Papers in the First Public Examination (Pass School) will be set from the following Texts:—

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| HERODOTUS. Stein. | LIVY. Madvig. |
| THUCYDIDES. Bekker. | TACITUS. Halm (Teubner). |
| XENOPHON. Kühner. | SALLUST. Jordan. |
| PLATO. Eaiter and Orelli. | CICERO, C. W. F. Müller |
| ARISTOTLE. Bekker. | (Teubner). |
| HOMER. Dindorf (Teubner). | TERENCE. Wagner. |
| ARISTOPHANES. Merry (Clarendon Press Series). | VIRGIL. Papillon and Haigh. |
| DEMOSTHENES. Dindorf, 4th edition, cur. Blass (Teubner). | HORACE. Wickham. |
| | JUVENAL. Mayor (2nd edition). |

Also that in the Examination in Holy Scripture the text from which the Examination Papers will be set is the Oxford Text, with the Revisers' Readings.

W. W. JACKSON,
Chairman of the Board.

May 11, 1894.

EXAMINATION IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

Repeated Notice.

(DIPLOMAS IN PUBLIC HEALTH.)

The Board of the Faculty of Medicine gives notice that it has made the following Regulations for the Examination in Preventive Medicine.

REGULATIONS.

1. The Examination shall consist of two parts. The first part shall comprise the application of Chemistry and Physics to General Hygiene; the second shall comprise the following subjects:—General Pathology, with special relation to Infectious Diseases; the Laws relating to Public Health; Sanitary Engineering; Vital Statistics.

The Examination shall be conducted partly in writing, partly *vivâ voce*, and shall in each subject be partly practical.

2. Both parts may be taken together at the same Examination, or they may be taken at separate Examinations; but no one shall be deemed to have satisfied the Examiners in Part II unless he has satisfied the Examiners in the subjects of Part I.

3. The fee for admission to each part of the Examination is £5.

4. A Diploma shall be issued to every Candidate who has passed in both parts of the Examination, but no Diploma or Certificate shall be given under any other circumstances.

5. The date of the Examination shall be fixed by the Regius Professor of Medicine, but shall in no case be earlier than November 22. The Professor shall give not less than a calendar month's notice of the time and place.

6. The names of Candidates shall be received by the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties. They must be sent in, on forms provided by him for the purpose and to be obtained at his office, so as to reach him on or before November 8.

Candidates must at the same time pay the statutable fee, and must send Certificates showing that

(a) their names are on the Medical Register of the United Kingdom;

(b) they have spent after Registration a period of at least six months studying in a Public Health Laboratory approved by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

Candidates in Part II must also send Certificates showing that on the day on which they present themselves for examination

(c) their names have been on the Medical Register of the United Kingdom for a period of at least twelve months;

(d) they have spent after Registration a period of study, of not less than six months in all, under the Medical Officer of Health of a county or of a city or town containing at least 50,000 inhabitants, or under two or more such Medical Officers of Health.

The Secretary may require Candidates to give such further information as he may judge necessary to satisfy him that the provisions regarding admission to the Examination have been properly observed.

7. Any Candidate who has failed to send in his name as above prescribed shall be permitted to do so up to the seventh day before the commencement of the Examination, on payment of an additional fee of two guineas.

8. After the conclusion of the Examination, the Examiners shall send the Diplomas of Candidates who have satisfied them in both parts of the Examination to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, who shall forward them to the Candidates.

9. The Examiners in Preventive Medicine shall be nominated in Easter or Trinity Term.

May 5, 1894.

**EXAMINATIONS IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY,
TRINITY TERM, 1894.**

Repeated Notice.

(1)

The REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE gives notice that the following Examinations will take place in Trinity Term :—

Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine: to commence on Monday, June 4, in the Examination Schools.

Examination for the Degree of Master in Surgery: to commence on Wednesday, June 13.

First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine: to commence on Friday, June 22.

On each day at 10 A.M.

HENRY W. ACLAND,
Regius Professor of Medicine.

(2)

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES gives notice that he will receive the Names of Candidates—either by letter, at any time not later than the under-mentioned days respectively, or from the Candidates in person, at his Office in the Clarendon Building, as follows :—

1. Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine: on Saturday, May 19, from 9.30 till 10.30 A.M.

Fee, £1 11s. 6d.

2. Examination for the Degree of Master in Surgery: on Wednesday, May 30, from 9.30 till 10.30 A.M.

Fee, £5.

3. First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine: on Thursday, June 7, from 9.30 till 10.30 A.M.

Fee: for Organic Chemistry and Materia Medica, 16s. each; for the remaining Subjects, £1 11s. 6d.

* * Names must be transmitted or given in on one of the Forms issued for that purpose. These Forms can be had on application at the Secretary's Office.

Candidates whose names have not been received at the above-mentioned times can still be admitted to examination on payment of an *additional* fee of Two Guineas, provided that their forms and fees reach the Secretary at his Office before Noon on Thursday, May 31, *for* (1); on Saturday, June 9, *for* (2); on Monday, June 18, *for* (3).

Candidates for the Final Examination must have passed the several subjects of the First Examination, viz. (1) Organic Chemistry, (2) Materia Medica and Pharmacy, (3) Human Anatomy, (4) Human Physiology; but any Candidate who has obtained a First or Second Class in Animal Physiology in the Honour School of Natural Science is exempt from Human Physiology, and any Candidate who has obtained a First or Second Class in Chemistry in the Honour School of Natural Science is exempt from Organic Chemistry. Candidates who passed all the Examinations for the Degree of B.A. before the end of Trinity Term, 1886, and who were registered as Medical Students on or before March 16, 1886, are exempt from Organic Chemistry.

Candidates for the Examination for the Degree of Master in Surgery, if they be not already Members of the Surgical Staff of a recognized Hospital, must produce a Certificate,

countersigned by the Regius Professor of Medicine, of having acted in such a hospital as Dresser or House Surgeon for six months.

Candidates for the First Examination must have passed in all the Subjects of the Preliminary Examination, viz. (1) Mechanics and Physics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Animal Morphology, (4) Botany; but any Candidate who passed all the Examinations for the Degree of B.A. before the end of Trinity Term, 1886, or any Candidate who obtained a Class in Animal Morphology, or Animal Physiology, or Botany in the Honour School of Natural Science in or before Trinity Term, 1888, is exempt from Animal Morphology and Botany.

C. LEUDES DORF,
Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

CLARENDON BUILDING,
BROAD STREET, OXFORD,
March 15, 1894.

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Repeated Notice.

CORRIGENDUM.

In the Regulations for the Final Honour School of Theology, as given in *The Examination Statutes* (1893), an error occurs on p. 92, where the list of Books of Holy Scripture to be specially prepared is given (lines 14–16). That list should be amended by the addition to it of the Book of Isaiah.

WILLIAM INCE,
October 28, 1893. Chairman of the Board.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS, 1894.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the several Examinations in Easter and Trinity Terms as follows :—

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

All the Final Honour Schools, and the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science, on Friday, May 18, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees.

£2 2s. for each of the following: Theology, Jurisprudence, Physics, Chemistry, Literæ Humaniores, Oriental Studies, Modern History.

£1 11s. 6d. for Mathematics.

£1 1s. for Natural Science (except Physics and Chemistry, as stated above).

10s. 6d. for each subject offered in the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science.

The Pass Schools—Groups A, B, C, D, and the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence, on Friday, May 25, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees.

£1 1s. for each of the following: Groups A (1), A (3), A (4), B (2), B (5).

10s. 6d. for each of the following: Groups A (2), B (1), B (3), B (4), C (1), C (2), D; and the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof; the Pass School; and the Honour School of Mathematics, on Monday, May 28, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees: £1 1s. for each part of the Examination.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Tuesday, June 5, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at THE SCHOOLS for the First and Second Public Examinations, and at the SECRETARY'S OFFICE, Clarendon Building, for Responsions, at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutably empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on pp. 96, 103, 123 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

. Candidates who are exempted from passing Responsions must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered*. The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDES DORF,

Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
April 23, 1894.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

GAISFORD PRIZES, 1894.

The judges of the Gaisford Prizes have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they adjudge the Prizes as follows:—

1. *For a Platonic Dialogue*, to HERBERT SIDEBOTHAM, Scholar of Balliol College.

2. *For Greek Comic Iambics*, to GEORGE STUART ROBERTSON, Scholar of New College.

The judges also recommend as the subjects for the year 1895 the following:—

1. For Greek Prose in the manner of Herodotus—"De priscis Britanniae incolis."

2. For Greek Tragic Iambics—M. Arnold, "Merope," from "Thou hast forgot then who I am who hear," to "I, self-defence and righteous execution."

May 14, 1894.

RADCLIFFE TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP, 1894.

GABRIEL WILLIAM STAHEL FARMER, B.M., Balliol College, was elected Radcliffe Travelling Fellow at a meeting of the Electors holden on Thursday, May 10.

CHANCELLOR'S AND NEWDIGATE PRIZES, 1895.

Repeated Notice.

1. CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES.

The following subjects are proposed for the Chancellor's Prizes for the ensuing year: viz.

For a Latin Essay. . . *Historiæ fictitiæ apud Græcos.*

For an English Essay. *Letter-writing as a form of literature in ancient and modern times.*

For Latin Verse. . . *Naufragus Ulixes inter Phæacas.*

The third of the above subjects is intended for those Members of the University who, *on the first day of March, 1895*, shall not have exceeded *four* years, and the other two for such as shall then have exceeded four, but not completed *seven*, years from their Matriculation.

The length of the Essays should not exceed 30–35 printed pages, allowing about 360 words to each such printed page. The Latin Verse should not exceed 250 lines.

It is recommended that the compositions should, if possible, be type-written; or, at any rate, not in the competitor's own handwriting.

2. SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE'S PRIZE.

For the best composition in English Verse by any Undergraduate who, *on the day above specified*, shall not have exceeded *four* years from his Matriculation:—

Montezuma.

It is required that the Poem shall be in Heroic Couplets: its length should not exceed 300 lines.

3. GENERAL REGULATIONS.

In every case the time is to be computed by *Calendar*, not *Academical* years, and *strictly*, from the day of Matriculation to the day above specified, without reference to any *intervening circumstances whatever*.

No person who has already obtained a Prize will be deemed entitled to a second Prize of the same description.

The Exercises are all to be sent in under a sealed cover to the Registrar of the University on or before THE FIRST DAY OF MARCH, 1895. Each Author is required to conceal his Name; and to distinguish his composition by what Motto he pleases; sending at the same time his Name, and *the date of his Matriculation*, sealed up under another cover, with the same Motto inscribed upon it.

Such portions of the successful compositions will be recited in the Theatre upon the Commemoration-Day as the Public Orator and the Professor of Poetry shall appoint.

H. BOYD,

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

Vice-Chancellor.

May 3, 1894.

PUSEY AND ELLERTON HEBREW SCHOLARSHIPS, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

Notice is hereby given, that an Examination for two Scholarships will be holden at the Schools on Tuesday, October 16, and following days, commencing at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates are requested to call on the Regius Professor of Hebrew at Christ Church, on Saturday, October 13, between Noon and 1 P.M., bringing with them certificates of their age or University standing, and of the consent of the Head of their College or Hall, or of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students. Candidates not resident may send their names and certificates by letter.

Candidates for these Scholarships will be examined in passages set from the following portions of the Old Testament:

Pentateuch; Isaiah xl to lxvi; Psalms i to lxxii.

Papers will be given as hitherto in Composition, Grammar, and Miscellaneous Questions.

There will also be set questions involving an elementary knowledge of Arabic, with passages for translation from the Arabic version of Jonah (published in Dr. Wright's *Book of Jonah in Four Oriental Versions*, Williams and Norgate, 1857).

KENNICOTT SCHOLARSHIPS, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP.

Notice is hereby given, that an Examination for a Junior Scholarship on this foundation will be holden at the Schools on Tuesday, October 16, and following days, commencing at 9.30 A.M.

It will be open to all members of the University who shall have passed the Examinations for the Degree of B.A., and shall not on the first day of Michaelmas Term, 1894, have exceeded thirty Terms from their matriculation.

Candidates are requested to call on the Regius Professor of Hebrew at Christ Church, on Saturday, October 13, between Noon and 1 P.M., bringing with them certificates of their University standing, and of the consent of the Head of their College or Hall, or of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students. Candidates not resident may send their names and certificates by letter.

HALL-HOUGHTON SEPTUAGINT AND HOUGHTON SYRIAC PRIZES, 1895.

Repeated Notice.

The Trustees have appointed the following special subjects for the examination in 1895:—

For the Senior Septuagint Prize:—

- (1) Numbers;
- (2) Psalms LI-C;
- (3) Wisdom.

For the Junior Septuagint Prize:—

- (1) Numbers;
- (2) Psalms LI-C.

For the Syriac Prize:—

- (1) Psalms LI-LXXX;
- (2) The Gospel according to St. Matthew;
- (3) The Epistle to the Colossians;

All three in the Peshitto version.

The Psalms may be found in Dathe's *Psalterium Syriacum*, or in Nestle's *Psalterium Tetraglottum*.

CANON HALL GREEK TESTAMENT PRIZES, 1895.

Repeated Notice.

The special paper in the examination for the Senior Greek Testament Prize in 1895 will be on the interpretation (especially philological) and the textual criticism of the Second Epistle to the Corinthians.

DENYER AND JOHNSON THEOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 1895.

The Board of the Faculty of Theology have appointed the following subjects of examination for the Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarships in 1895:—

1. The Old Testament: especial attention to be given to II Kings and Ecclesiastes. Questions involving a knowledge of the original language and of the Septuagint Version of these Books will be included in the Papers.

2. The New Testament, in the original: especial attention to be given to the Gospel according to St. Mark and the Apocalypse.

3. Dogmatic Theology. The Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, with St. Augustine, *de Trinitate*, V-VIII.

4. Church History. The Life and Times of St. Cyprian, with his letters and the *Auctor de Rebaptismate* (in Hartel's Cyprian, Part iii, *Appendix*, p. 69).

5. Apologetic. Wordsworth, *The One Religion* (Bampton Lectures).

All Candidates will be examined in subjects numbered 1 and 2: but no Candidate will be required to offer more than two of the subjects numbered 3, 4, and 5.

WILLIAM INCE,

May 11, 1894.

Chairman of the Board.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

TRINITY SUNDAY, MAY 20.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. W. Hobhouse, Christ Church, at New College.

2 P.M. The Right Rev. W. E. Smyth, King's College, Cambridge, Bishop of Lebombo, at St. Mary's. (On Church Extension over the Colonies and Dependencies of the British Empire.)

MATRICULATIONS.

MAY 12.

George Newington Hughes Johnson, Non-Collegiate.

Henry Brown Gold, Non-Collegiate.

Edmund William Clark, Non-Collegiate.

Charles Walton Hannah, St. Mary Hall.

Arthur Henry Kershaw, Non-Collegiate.

ILCHESTER FOUNDATION.

Repeated Notice.

Dr. M. GASTER will give the last of his four Lectures on the Ilchester Foundation at the Taylor Institution on Thursday, May 17, at 2 P.M. The subject will be "Epical and Romantic Subjects; Fabliaux; Folktales; Satires; and Humorous Sketches."

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

Repeated Notice.

A Prize of £10 will be offered by the Curators of the Taylor Institution in Michaelmas Term, 1894, to all members of the University who shall not have exceeded the twenty-third Term from their matriculation, for proficiency in the Russian Language and Literature.

The examination will include—

- (1) Translation from English into Russian.
- (2) Translation from Russian into English.
- (3) Original composition in Russian.
- (4) Examination in (a) *Tsigani* of Pushkin; (b) *Biezhin Lug* and *Smeri* (chaps. viii and xvi) from *Zapiski Okhotnika* of Turgueniev; (c) *Diemon* of Lermontov.
- (5) The Literary History of the reign of Nicholas.

Students are recommended to read—

- (a) Polevoi, *Istoria Russkoi Literaturi*; (b) Porphyriev, *Istoria Russkoi Slovesnosti*.

Questions will be set on Russian literary subjects and philology generally.

Due notice of the day of examination will be given.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

NOMINATION OF SPANISH TEACHER.

The Curators of the Taylor Institution intend to proceed to the nomination of a Teacher of the Spanish language on that foundation on June 9. Their nomination is subject to the approval of Convocation.

The conditions of the Teachership are prescribed in Statt. Tit. XX, Sect. VI, §§ 4-6:—

"4. For the teaching of Modern Languages within the Institution there shall be so many Teachers, and of such languages, as the Curators shall from time to time determine. Each Teacher shall be appointed for not more than five years, but shall be re-eligible. Every Teacher shall reside within the University during every academical Term, unless he shall have obtained from the Curators leave of absence for a specified period. It shall be the duty of every Teacher to give instruction within the Institution to Members of the University during seven weeks at least in every Term (Easter and Act Terms being counted as one), and six hours at least in each week; to conform to such regulations as the Curators may make respecting the hours and mode of teaching, the arrangement of classes, the books to be used, and other matters of a like nature; to make a terminal Report to the Curators in such form as they may direct, and to furnish them from time to time with such information respecting his work within the Institution as they may require; and to assist in Examinations for Scholarships, if and in such manner as he may be required so to do by the Curators.

"5. No Teacher may receive Members of the University as private pupils without having previously obtained permission to do so from the Curators, and no Teacher shall receive any private pupils within the Institution.

"6. The stipend of each Teacher shall be at the rate of £200 *per annum*. The Curators may, if they shall think fit, require from all persons attending the Teachers' Lectures payment of fees, not to exceed £1 for each Term. All fees so received shall be paid over to the Teachers in respect of whose Lectures they are received. The Curators may also in their discretion make additional payments to Teachers in augmentation of their stipends, if and on such a scale as the Curators may think just and reasonable, having regard to the number of Lectures delivered and the state of the funds of the Institution."

The Teacher appointed will be required to enter on the discharge of his duties at the beginning of next Michaelmas Term, Monday, October 15.

Candidates are requested to send their names with testimonials, on or before Friday, June 1, addressed to the Curators, Taylor Institution, Oxford.

SCHEDULES OF LECTURES FOR MICHAELMAS TERM, 1894.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR has fixed Tuesday, May 29, 1894, as the date on or before which Professors, University Readers, the Heads of Colleges and Halls, and the Delegates of Non-Collegiate Students, respectively, shall send to the Secretary of the Boards of Faculties the Schedules of Lectures required by the Statute (Tit. V. Sect. 1).

The Vice-Chancellor wishes to draw the particular attention of Heads of Houses, Professors, and Tutors, to the requirement of the Statute, that all Lectures inserted in the Lists must be submitted to the Boards of Faculties. The Secretary is therefore not authorized by private arrangement with the Lecturers to insert in the List any Lectures, or alteration of Lectures, which have not received the sanction of the Board of the Faculty to which they respectively belong.

All Schedules should be addressed to

The Secretary,

*Office of the Boards of Faculties,
Clarendon Building.*

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

May 15, 1894.

Full Term begins Monday, October 15.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

A FELLOWSHIP has been announced for competition at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE; for particulars see GAZETTE, No. 801, p. 441.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

BALLIOL COLLEGE: (Mathematics, Music, &c.), see below.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see below.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 801, p. 441.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see below.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Mathematics, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: see below.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see below.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see below.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

An Election will be held in June, 1894, to a "LEWIS NETTLESHIP MEMORIAL" SCHOLARSHIP of £40 a year, tenable for three years from Midsummer, 1894, during residence, open to all such candidates as shall not have attained the age of twenty years on the day of election.

The Examination will begin at 10 a.m. on Friday, June 22, 1894, and will consist of two parts:—

1. An English Essay, and papers in Latin Prose and translation of unseen passages from Greek and Latin. Optional papers will also be set in Greek Prose and in Greek and Latin verse, or (as a substitute for these) in either French or German composition and translation.

[Candidates may, on application to the Master of the College at least four weeks before the date of the Examination, be allowed to offer in substitution for the Classical papers, Mathematics, Natural Science, or Modern History.]

2. An Examination in Music—

Candidates will be required (1) to submit for examination a small selection of their own unassisted composition; (2) to work a counterpoint paper in not more than four parts; (3) to compose a part song for Soprano, Alto, Tenor, Bass upon given words; (4) to harmonize for piano a given melody and complete two variations, giving also suggestions for four others; (5) to answer a few questions on general musical subjects *vivâ voce*.

The Candidate elected, if not already a member of Balliol College, will be required forthwith to become so. If he has not already passed Responsions, he will be required to do so before coming into residence. He will be required to read for the B.A. Degree in Honours (unless by special dispensation of the Master and Fellows).

Candidates are requested to communicate their intention to the Master of Balliol by letter on or before Saturday, June 9, enclosing testimonials from their College or School, and (if members of the University) the certificates of their Matriculation.

The general Examination will be on Friday and Saturday (June 22, 23). The papers on Music will be on Monday (June 25), and the *vivâ voce* Examination on Tuesday (June 26).

BALLIOL, QUEEN'S, AND CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGES.

MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITION.

1. An Examination will be holden at Queen's College on Tuesday, November 20, 1894, and following days, beginning at 10 A.M., for the purpose of electing to THREE OPEN MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, of which one will be at Balliol College, one at Queen's College, and one at Corpus Christi College; and to ONE EXHIBITION at Balliol College.

2. Candidates are requested to communicate their intention to the Provost of Queen's College by letter on or before Tuesday, November 13, enclosing certificates of age, testimonials as to character covering the last three years at least from their College or School, and (if members of the University) certificates of their Matriculation, and of permission to offer themselves from the Head of their College or Hall or from the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

3. At Balliol College the Scholarship is worth £80 a year, tenable during residence, open to all such Candidates as shall not have exceeded four Terms from Matriculation.

At Queen's and Corpus Christi Colleges the Scholarships are of the value of £80 a year, and no person will be eligible who shall have exceeded the age of 19 years on the day of election.

The Exhibition at Balliol College is worth £40 a year, tenable during residence, open to all such Candidates as shall not have exceeded four Terms from Matriculation.

4. A printed form will be sent to each Candidate, on which he is to state the order of his preference for the different emoluments offered.

5. Candidates who desire in case of their non-election to a Scholarship or Exhibition to become Commoners of any of the Colleges, are invited to mention the fact when they enter their names.

6. The subjects of examination will be Algebra, the Theory of Equations, Trigonometry, Pure and Analytical Geometry, and the Elements of Differential Calculus and of Mechanics of Solids and Fluids. An English Essay will also be set to all Candidates.

7. No Scholar or Exhibitioner elected will be allowed to come into residence until he has passed Responsions or an equivalent Examination.

8. All the above Scholarships and the Exhibition are subject to the following (or similar) regulations:—Every Scholarship or Exhibition shall be tenable for two years, and at the end of such two years it shall determine, unless the College shall have declared itself satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case the tenure of his Scholarship or Exhibition shall be renewed for a further term of not more than two years. At the end of this latter period the College may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship or Exhibition, if for special reasons it deems it advisable so to do, so that the whole period of tenure do not exceed five years.

EXETER COLLEGE.

FREDERIC BURTON PENDARVES LORY, of Marlborough College, has been elected to a Richards Exhibition; and WILLIAM SHEPLEY AIRY, of Newton College, to a College Exhibition.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, PEMBROKE, AND WORCESTER COLLEGES.

MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITION, 1894.

An Examination will be held in the Hall of Christ Church on Tuesday, November 27, and the two following days, for the purpose of awarding the following MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITION, viz.

1. At BRASENOSE COLLEGE, one Open Scholarship of the annual value of £80.
2. At CHRIST CHURCH, one Open Scholarship of the annual value of £80.
3. At PEMBROKE COLLEGE, one Open Scholarship of the annual value of £80.
4. At WORCESTER COLLEGE, one Open Scholarship of the annual value of £80.
5. At WORCESTER COLLEGE, one Open Exhibition of the value of either £21 or £35.

All Candidates for the Scholarships must be under nineteen years of age on Saturday, December 1, 1894; for the Exhibition there is no limit of age.

The Scholarships and Exhibition are all subject to the following conditions:—The election is made in the first instance for a period of two years; at the expiration of two years the tenure may be renewed for a further period of two years if the conduct and industry of the holder are satisfactory; and

finally, for special reasons the tenure may be extended for a further period of one year.

Candidates are requested to call on the Provost of Worcester College, between the hours of 9 and 10 P.M., on Monday, November 26, bringing with them (1) testimonials of character covering a period of not less than the two years immediately preceding the time of the examination, and (2) (in the case of Candidates for the Scholarships) certificates of the day of their birth. They will also be required to state in writing their order of preference for the four Societies.

Forms for entering names may be obtained by writing to the Principal of Brasenose College, or the Dean of Christ Church, or the Master of Pembroke College, or the Provost of Worcester College, during the week previous to the examination.

The Scholars elected will be required to begin residence in Michaelmas Term, 1895.

The subjects of the examination will be Algebra, Theory of Equations, Plane Trigonometry, Pure and Analytical Geometry, and Elementary Statics and Dynamics.

Candidates who have not obtained some certificate exempting them from Responsions will be required to show sufficient knowledge of Classics to enable them to pass that Examination.

CHRIST CHURCH.

Mr. HALFORD JOHN MACKINDER, M.A., of Christ Church, has been with the consent of the Visitor elected to a Studentship, held on condition that he acts as Principal of, and directs the educational work at or in connexion with, the University Extension College, Reading.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

1. ELECTION.

HENRY BUTLER CLARKE, M.A., formerly Scholar of Wadham College, a native of Staffordshire, Taylorian Teacher in Spanish, has been elected to a Fereday Fellowship at St. John's College.

2. SENIOR SCHOLARSHIP.

There will be an election to ONE SENIOR SCHOLARSHIP at this College on June 25.

An Examination will be held, commencing on Tuesday, June 12, at 10 A.M., which may be in any subject recognized in the Honour Schools of the University.

Candidates (who must be members of the University, not having exceeded twenty-eight terms from their matriculation, and who must have been educated at Merchant Taylors' School for two years at least preceding their matriculation), are desired to send their names to the President on or before June 1. They must state the subject in which they desire to be examined, and Candidates from Colleges other than St. John's must send testimonials and proof of their being qualified to compete.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

THE HIBBERT LECTURE, 1894.

The last of the Rev. JAMES DRUMMOND'S Course of Eight Lectures on "Christianity in its most Simple and Intelligible Form" will be delivered in the large Lecture Room of Manchester College on Friday, May 18, at 5 P.M.

P. LAWFORD,
Secretary to the Hibbert Trustees.

AUBREY MOORE MEMORIAL.

The Trustees of this Memorial propose to proceed to the election of a Student at the end of the present Term.

By the terms of the Trust the Studentship is open "to members of the Church of England who have graduated in the University of Oxford, in order to enable them to continue the study of Theology, or of either Philosophy or Science in their relation to Theology, or to carry out some definite work of research in connexion with Theology, upon such conditions as should seem good to the Trustees."

The value of the Studentship and the length of its tenure are left to the discretion of the Trustees, but the value will not be less than at the rate of £20 a Term.

Candidates are requested to send their applications, *by letter*, to the Regius Professor of Divinity, Christ Church, accompanied by not more than three letters of recommendation, not later than June 9.

LECTURES ON GOETHE'S "FAUST,"

AT THE

MASONIC HALL, ALFRED STREET, HIGH STREET,
DURING TRINITY TERM, 1894.

Dr. LENTZNER will continue to lecture in English on Goethe's "Faust" on Mondays, May 21, May 28, and June 4, at 12 noon.

Fee for a Course of Three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Depot, 116 High Street.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

LONG VACATION IN OXFORD.

The Rev. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with one or two gentlemen for Matriculation or for Responsions, as well as for various other examinations.

Address—13 SHIP STREET, and 10 CANTERBURY ROAD, where a Resident Pupil can be received.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

CLASSICS.

A B.A., Balliol College (First Class Classical Moderations), would be glad to read with gentlemen in Classics for Pass Schools.

Apply 13 CRICK ROAD.

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

T. RADFORD POTTS, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, will be glad to read with gentlemen for the Honour and Pass Law, Law Preliminary, and B.C.L. Examinations.

Address—10 NEW INN HALL STREET.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES AND PASS SCHOOLS.
Mr. F. G. BRABANT, M.A., Corpus Christi College (Three First Classes), has resumed taking pupils in Group A. Other Schools, as usual, Pass and Class, in Classics, Mathematics, History, Logic, and Political Economy; also Sandhurst Further.
11 MUSEUM ROAD.

READING PARTY.—GERMANY.
Mr. W. H. FAIRBROTHER (Lincoln College) proposes to take a Reading Party (Philosophy) to the Thuringian Forest during the Long Vacation.
Apply by letter—LINCOLN COLLEGE.

LONG VACATION.
The Rev. R. BROUGHTON, M.A., late Fellow of Hertford College, is willing to take pupils in Classics at Dresden during the Long Vacation.
Apply by letter addressed, "Care of Rev. C. A. MOORE, Gustav Adolf Strasse 8, Dresden-Strehlen."

LONG VACATION.
Mr. H. F. Fox, Brasenose College, will be glad to read with gentlemen for Honour Moderations in Switzerland during the Long Vacation. For particulars apply by letter.
BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, GROUP D,
HEBREW, ORDINATION, UNIVERSITIES
PRELIMINARY.
The Rev. C. J. CASHER, M.A., late Scholar of St. John's College (First Class in Theology, Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar), will read with his pupils in the above subjects during the Summer Term at his residence.
26 WELLINGTON SQUARE, ST. GILES.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS
MODERATIONS.
THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

READING PARTY.
THE REV. J. F. VALLINGS, M.A., will be glad to read with gentlemen for Pass Moderations or Theological Honours, in Devon or Wales in July and August, in South Hants in September.
Address—SOPLEY VICARAGE, RINGWOOD.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES,
BANGOR.
IN connexion with the Day Training Department (for men and women) to be opened next October, the Council are about to appoint a LECTURER IN EDUCATION AND MASTER OF METHOD, at a salary of £250 a year.
Fifty printed copies of each application and set of testimonials to be received on or before Tuesday, June 5, by the Registrar, J. E. LLOYD, M.A., from whom all information may be obtained.
May 9, 1894.

MESSRS. PARSONS, THOMSON, PARSONS & CO.,
OLD BANK, OXFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1781.

BALANCE SHEET, APRIL 30, 1894.

| Dr. | | | | Cr. | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|----|----|---|---------|----|--------------|
| LIABILITIES. | | | | ASSETS. | | | |
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
| To Partners' Capital | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | By Cash:— | | | |
| | | | | In hand and with London Agents | 76,611 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | At short notice | 6,000 | 0 | 0 |
| „ Current Accounts | 543,378 | 6 | 8 | | | | 82,611 3 3 |
| | | | | „ Investments:— | | | |
| „ Notes in Circulation | 17,810 | 0 | 0 | Consols £139,689 18s. 1d. @ 92 | 128,514 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Exchequer Bills, Bank of | | | |
| | | | | England Stock, India and | | | |
| | | | | Colonial Government Secu- | | | |
| | | | | rities, English Corporation | | | |
| | | | | Stocks, Indian and English | | | |
| | | | | Railway Debentures | 340,073 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Other Securities | 6,460 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | 475,047 0 0 |
| | | | | „ Advances to Customers:— | | | |
| | | | | On Current Accounts and Loans | 91,530 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | | „ Freehold Bank Premises | 12,000 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | £661,188 6 8 |
| | £661,188 | 6 | 8 | | | | |

We have examined the above Balance Sheet with the Books of the Bank, and have satisfied ourselves as to the Cash and Investments, and certify that they are in order and that the Balance Sheet is a true and correct statement of the Bank's affairs on April 30, 1894, as shewn by the Books.

C. F. KEMP FORD & Co.,
Chartered Accountants.

73, Lombard Street,
London, E.C., May 5th, 1894.

N.B.—The responsibility of the Partners to the full extent of their property is in no way affected by the publication of an annual Balance Sheet.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century.)

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.
Its main features are :—
Freedom from all restrictive conditions.
Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.
The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.
Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.
Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.
Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. **Life Annuities** granted.

- Trustees.
- The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY,
The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE,
Lord Chief Justice of England.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER
DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.
FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.
- Directors.
- BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES.
BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq.
BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke.
DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES
PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L.
DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C.
ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A.
FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq.
GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD,
Q.C.
HARRISON, CHAS., Esq.
KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.
MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq.

MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes.
MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W.,
Q.C., M.P.
MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.
MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A.,
Oxford.
PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.
PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.
ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.
SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.
WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.
WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.
WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.
- Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES
AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

- Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.
- President.
- His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
- Directors.
- Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.
- CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE CHITTY.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF
GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF
SALISBURY, K.G.
REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.
FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.
REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.
The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.
ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.
CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.
- Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.
Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.
The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.
Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.
The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.
Bonus additions may at any time, at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.
Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.
Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.
Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.
The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.
Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1829.

The Clergy Mutual Assurance Society,

2 & 3, THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

- Patrons.
- His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
- President.—The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.
Vice-President.—The LORD HARRIS.
- Trustees.
- His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK.

The ARCHDEACON OF MAIDSTONE.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
- Treasurers.
- Directors.
- Chairman.—The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
Deputy-Chairman.—The Hon. EDWARD W. DOUGLAS.

The ARCHDEACON OF BATH.
GEORGE T. BIDDULPH, Esq.
Rev. CANON BLACKLEY, M.A.
Rev. R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A.
SIR PAGET BOWMAN, Bart., M.A.
Rev. C. L. LOVETT CAMERON, M.A.
The LORD CLINTON.
LEWIS T. DIBDIN, Esq., D.C.L.
The ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM.
Rev. W. MOORE EDE, M.A.
Rev. GEORGE ELLER, M.A.
Rev. CANON ELLISON, M.A.
G. T. SOTHERON ESTCOURT, Esq., M.A.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF EXETER.

Rev. CHARLES M. HARVEY, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF LLANDAFF.
Rev. CANON LONSDALE, M.A.
Rev. J. M. BURN-MURDOCH, M.A.
The Hon. and Rev. LATIMER NEVILLE, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF NORFOLK.
Rev. CANON PROTHERO, M.A.
ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
Rev. J. Y. STRATTON, M.A.
JOHN CHARLES THYNNE, Esq., M.A.
Rev. CANON TREFUSIS, M.A.
Rev. PREBENDARY WACE, D.D.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK.
- Consulting Actuary.
- Actuary.
- FREDERICK HENDRIKS, Esq., F.I.A.

FRANK B. WYATT, Esq., F.I.A.
- Physician.
- J. KINGSTON FOWLER, Esq., M.A., M.D.
G. H. HODGSON, Esq., M.A.

Open to the Clergy and their Lay Relatives.

(For Qualifications see below.)

This Society, conducted entirely on the Mutual Principle, offers the Absolute Security of an Accumulated Fund of £3,767,046, and an Annual Income of £383,152.

- Attention is directed to the following Special features:—
1. The Annual Premiums charged are below the average, this fact being equivalent to an immediate Bonus.
 2. The Expenses of Management are on a remarkably Low Scale, No Agents being employed or Commission paid for the introduction of business. Large sums are thus saved to the Assured Members.
 3. The Rate of Mortality among the Members is very much lower than among the general population.
 4. The combination of the above favourable circumstances has resulted in the return of exceptionally large Bonuses to the Assured Members. The Bonus declared for the five years ending May 31, 1891, amounted to £517,000, making the total Bonuses distributed now amount to £2,622,812.
 5. The Reserves for the Society's Liabilities have been estimated on the most stringent basis employed by any Insurance Institution in the United Kingdom. Participating life assurances have been valued by the combined Institute of Actuaries' HM and HM(5) Tables, with interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum, credit being taken only for the net premiums according to the HM Table.
 6. Assured Members have therefore absolute security, with the prospect of the continuance of a high rate of Bonus.

Whole-Life and Endowment Assurances

are granted at LOW PREMIUMS, with right of participation in profits.

The following are specimens of the Rates:—

| Age next Birth- day. | WHOLE-LIFE ASSURANCE. | | | | | | ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE. | | | | | | Age next Birth- day. | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----|---------|--|----|---------|--|----|---------|---|----|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £ 100 payable at death. | | | "Reduced" ¹¹ Annual Premium for an Assurance of £ 100 payable at death (<i>see Note</i>). | | | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £ 100, payable at death or on attainment of age | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 65 | | | 60 | | | | | | |
| £ s. d. | | | £ s. d. | | | £ s. d. | | | £ s. d. | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 20 | | |
| 25 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 25 | | |
| 30 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 30 | | |
| 35 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 35 | | |
| 40 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 40 | | |
| 45 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 3 | 45 | | |
| 50 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 11 | — | | | — | | | — | | |
| 55 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | — | | | — | | | — | | |

NOTE.—The "Reduced" Annual Premium is four-fifths of the Ordinary Annual Premium, the other one-fifth remaining a debt to be repaid out of Bonus.

- Persons qualified to Assure with the Society.**
1. Any Clergyman of the respective Churches of England and Ireland, or of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.
 2. The Wife, Widow, Child, Grandchild, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of any such Clergyman.
 3. The Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of the Wife or Widow of any such Clergyman.
 4. The Wife or Widow of any Son, Grandson, Brother, or Nephew, or the Husband or Widower of any Daughter, Grand-daughter, Sister, or Niece, of any such Clergyman.
 5. Any Person holding any permanent appointment under the Society.
Any Person qualified as above may effect an Assurance on his or her own Life, and also for his or her own benefit on the Life of any other Person, provided he or she has an interest in such Life to the amount of the sum to be assured.
Any Person not thus qualified may effect Assurances on the Lives of Persons who are themselves qualified.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 803.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, MAY 22, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| May 24.. Thursday | 10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: (1) Approval of Moderator; (2) Degrees. |
| " | 2 p.m. | Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature: Inaugural Lecture in the Hall of Corpus Christi College. |
| " 25.. Friday | 2 to 3 p.m. | Second Public Examination: Names of Candidates for the Pass Schools, Groups A., B., C., D. and the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence to be given in. |
| " | 4.30 p.m. | Professor of Poetry: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |
| " 26.. Saturday | 11 a.m. | Drummond Professor of Political Economy: Public Lecture at All Souls College. |
| " 27.. FIRST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY: | | |
| | 10.30 a.m. | The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture) } University Preachers |
| | 2 p.m. | The Rev. M. B. Moorhouse, Queen's College } at St. Mary's. |
| " 28.. Monday | 2 p.m. | Hebdomadal Council. |
| " | 2 to 3 p.m. | First Public Examination: Names of Candidates to be given in. |
| " 29.. Tuesday | 9.30 a.m. | Examination for the Abbott Scholarship begins. |
| " | 2 p.m. | CONVOCATION: (1) Approval of Scholarship Examiners; (2) Approval of Scholarship Examiners; (3) Approval of Scholarship Examiners; (4) Approval of Examiners for the Degree of B.C.L.; (5) Voting on Statutes respecting (1) the Further use of Examinations for Degree of Bachelor of Arts for the Examination of Women, (2) Changing days for beginning the Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science in Michaelmas Term, (3) Money Grants; (6) Voting on Statute respecting the Examination in Preventive Medicine; (7) Presentation of Report; (8) Decrees. |
| " | 2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: (1) Election of Select Committee; (2) Voting on Statute respecting Honour School of Jurisprudence; (3) Voting on Further Amendments to Statute respecting Honour School of English Language and Literature; (4) Promulgation of Statutes respecting Union of Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon to Merton Professorship of English Literature. |
| " | 4.30 p.m. | Professor of Chinese: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
|---|---------|
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (May 21): Appointment of Representatives | 472 |
| CONVOCATION (May 22): (1) Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators; (2) Presentation of Report; (3) Affixing of Seal; (4) Decrees | 472-473 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (May 22): Voting on Statutes respecting (1) Further use of the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts for the Examination of Women, (2) Changing the days for beginning the Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science in Michaelmas Term, (3) Money Grants | 473 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| May 24: ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (see Calendar above) | 473 |
| May 29: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | 473-479 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Professor of Geology, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Professor of Chinese, the Drummond Professor of Political Economy, and the Professor of Poetry | 479 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Second Public Examination: Notice of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) | 479 |
| Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group B (1): Notice by the Board of Studies | 479 |
| First Public Examination: Honour School of Greek and Latin Literature: Notice by the Board | 479-480 |
| First Public Examination (Pass): Notice by the Board of Studies | 480 |
| First Public Examination: Pass School and Examination in Holy Scripture: Notice by Board of Studies | 480 |
| Notice respecting entering Names of Candidates for Examinations in Arts in Easter and Trinity Terms, 1894 | 480 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Conington Prize, 1894: Award | 480 |
| Notices respecting (1) Davis Chinese Scholarship, 1894; (2) Denyer and Johnson Scholarships, 1895; (3) Taylorian Scholarships, 1895 | 481 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for Trinity Term Matriculation: May 22 | 482 |
| Common University Fund: Re-appointment of Readers in English Law and Rabbinical Literature | 482 |
| Taylor Institution: Notice respecting Nomination of Spanish Teacher | 482 |
| Notice respecting Schedules of Lectures for Michaelmas Term | 482 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Balliol College: Notice of Scholarships and Exhibitions | 483-484 |
| Balliol College, Christ Church, and Trinity College: Notice of Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions | 484 |
| Merton College: Notice of Fellowships | 484 |
| Trinity College: Elections to Honorary Fellowships | 484 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 485-486 |
|--------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Appointment of Representatives.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, May 21, Professor SAYCE, Professor MARGOLIOUTH, and Professor A. A. MACDONELL were appointed to represent the University at the Congress of Orientalists at Geneva, September 3-12, 1894, on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Oriental Languages).

II. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, May 22, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Approval of Public Examiners and Moderators.

The names of the following persons, who had been duly nominated to the office of Public Examiner and Moderator in their respective Schools, and who were approved by Congregation on Saturday, May 12, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

PUBLIC EXAMINERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| WILLIAM H. HUGHES, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College (<i>vice</i> How). | In Literis Humanioribus designati ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambient. (Group A.) |
| CHARLES B. GRANT, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College (<i>vice</i> Poynton). | |
| REGINALD L. POOLE, M.A., Balliol College (<i>vice</i> Fisher). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambient. (Group B. 1, 2, 5.) |
| WILLIAM A. S. HEWINS, M.A., Pembroke College (<i>vice</i> Ball). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambient. (Group B. 3.) |
| ALEXANDER C. HAMILTON, M.A., University College (<i>vice</i> Raleigh). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambient. (Group B. 4.) |
| HENRY A. WHITE, M.A., Fellow of New College (<i>vice</i> Redpath). | In Literis Humanioribus designatus ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambient. (Group D.) |
| ROBERT R. MARETT, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College (<i>vice</i> Warner). | In Rudimentis Jurisprudentiæ. |
| JAMES WALKER, M.A., Christ Church (<i>vice</i> Gerrans). | |
| HENRY F. MORLEY, (M.A., D.Sc. Lond.), (<i>vice</i> Clowes). | In Physica. |
| GEORGE A. BUCKMASTER, D.M., Magdalen College (<i>vice</i> Burdon-Sanderson). | In Chemia. |
| | In Physiologia Animalium. |

MODERATORS.

| | |
|--|--|
| ALFRED D. GODLEY, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College (<i>vice</i> Abbott). | In Literis Græcis et Latinis designati ad eos examinandos qui honorem ambient. |
| WILLIAM R. INGE, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College (<i>vice</i> Clark). | |
| HERBERT E. D. BLAKISTON, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College (<i>nominated for one Examination, vice</i> Greene, resigned). | |
| ARTHUR L. DIXON, M.A., Fellow of Merton College (<i>vice</i> Esson). | In Disciplinis Mathematicis. |

| | |
|---|---|
| THOMAS BOWMAN, M.A., Fellow of Merton College (<i>vice</i> Maude). | In Literis Græcis et Latinis designati ad eos examinandos qui nullum honorem ambient. |
| PAUL V. M. BENECKE, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College (<i>vice</i> Bebb). | |

2. Presentation of Report.

The Annual Report of the Curators of the Taylor Institution for the year 1893 was presented to the House.

3. Affixing of Seal.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to a deed giving the consent of the University as patrons to the lease of part of the glebe at Elmstone, Gloucestershire, as required by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

4. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That the Right Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Oriel College, Lord Bishop of Oxford, formerly Regius Professor of Modern History, be constituted a perpetual Curator of the Bodleian Library.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

That the Delegates for the Extension of Teaching beyond the limits of the University be authorized under Statt. Tit. VIII. Sect. III. § 1. cl. 4 (p. 178, ed. 1893), to appoint representatives to co-operate with the Reading University Extension College in organizing instruction and examination in Agriculture.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 459.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(3)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay the sum of £34 12s. 10d. for the expense of repairing portraits in the Bodleian Library.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(4)

That the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties be authorized to give a Certificate of having passed the First Public Examination or an equivalent Examination, for the purposes of the Regulations respecting admission to the Army, to any candidate who (1) has passed the First Public Examination, or (2) has passed the Examination in an Additional Subject at Responsions, and the Examination in Holy Scripture or substituted matter, and (a) has obtained Honours in Mathematics in the First Public Examination, or has satisfied the Moderators in that School in the subjects specified in Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. B. § 2. cl. 11, or (b) has passed the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science in at least two of the subjects, or (c) has passed the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(5)

That a fee of two shillings be paid by every one who receives a certificate under the foregoing decree.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(6)

That Grants of Clarendon Press Books in sheets be made to each of the following Libraries to the amounts specified, viz.:—

| | |
|--|-----|
| Carlisle—Free Public Library | £25 |
| Bermondsey—Free Public Library | £25 |
| Shoreditch—Free Public Library | £25 |
| Hertford—Public Library | £25 |
| Oldbury—Public Library | £25 |
| Gravesend—Public Library | £25 |
| York—Public Library | £25 |
| Brentford—Free Public Library | £25 |
| Barking—Free Public Library | £25 |
| Wednesbury—Free Public Library | £25 |

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

III. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, May 22, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting the further use of the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts for the Examination of Women, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 8, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Changing the days for beginning the Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science in Michaelmas Term, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 8, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

3. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Regulations for Decrees appropriating sums of money exceeding one hundred pounds, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 8, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

MAY 24.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Approval of Moderator.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden on Thursday, May 24, at Ten o'clock, the name of the following person, who has been duly nominated to the office of Moderator, will be submitted to the House.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
May 19, 1894.

JOHN R. KING, M.A., Fellow of
Oriental College (*nominated for
one Examination, vice Hob-*
house, resigned).

In Literis Græcis et Latinis
designatus ad eos examinandos qui
honorem ambiant.

MAY 29.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, May 29, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.
DELEGATES' ROOM,
May 22, 1894.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Approval of Scholarship Examiners.

The names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to act as Examiners for the Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship, will be submitted to the House:—

THOMAS RANDELL, B.D., St. John's College.
JOHN F. STENNING, M.A., Wadham College.

2. Approval of Scholarship Examiners.

The names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to act as Examiners for the Hertford Scholarship, will be submitted to the House:—

DAVID S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A., Fellow of New College,
Laudian Professor of Arabic.
SIDNEY G. HAMILTON, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College.
SIDNEY G. OWEN, M.A., Senior Student of Christ Church.

3. Approval of Scholarship Examiners.

The names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to act as Examiners for the Burdett-Coutts Scholarship, will be submitted to the House:—

VICTOR H. VELEY, M.A., University College.
GILBERT C. BOURNE, M.A., Fellow of New College.

4. Approval of Examiners for the Degree of B.C.L.

The names of the following persons, who have been duly nominated to act as Examiners for the Degree of B.C.L., will be submitted to the House:—

THOMAS E. HOLLAND, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls
College, Chichele Professor of International Law
and Diplomacy.
EDGAR J. ELGOOD, B.C.L., Exeter College.
GEORGE J. TALBOT, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College.

5. Voting on Statutes.

The following forms of Statute, which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 22, will be submitted to the House:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Delegates of Local Examinations be authorized to make further use of the Examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts for the examination of Women, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VIII. Sect. I. § 3. cl. 3 (p. 174, ed. 1893), the words "in Stated and in Additional Subjects in Responses and the Honour Examinations held under the provisions of Statute VI. in the First and Second Public Examinations" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted, "for the degree of Bachelor of Arts."

2. Ibid., after the words "Whenever the Delegates use any" the word "such" shall be struck out.

3. Ibid., the words from "At the end of each Examination" to "the Masters of the Schools" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted:—

"At the end of each Examination in Responsions and of the Examination in Holy Scripture and of each Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours in the First and Second Public Examinations, in which Candidates have been examined under this clause, a certificate signed by the Masters of the Schools or by the Moderators or by the Public Examiners, as the case may be, shall be awarded to each Candidate who has satisfied them, and the Masters of the Schools, Moderators or Public Examiners"

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the days in Michaelmas Term appointed for the beginning of the Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science, and to make certain consequential changes, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. C. § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121, ed. 1893), the words "The Preliminary Examinations in Mechanics and Physics and in Chemistry shall begin in Michaelmas Term on the Thursday in the sixth week of full Term, and the Preliminary Examinations in Animal Physiology, in Animal Morphology and in Botany in Michaelmas Term shall begin on the Tuesday" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "The Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science shall begin in Michaelmas Term on the Monday."

2. Ibid., cl. 4 (p. 122), the words from "Examinations in Mechanics" to "in Botany" shall be struck out, and the following word shall be substituted: "Examination."

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient to frame regulations under which decrees which propose to appropriate sums of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall be submitted to Congregation, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. (p. 212, ed. 1893), the following subsect on shall be added:

"§ 4. Regulations under which Decrees which propose to appropriate sums of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall be submitted to Congregation.

"1. Every decree which proposes to appropriate a sum of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall contain a preamble stating shortly the purpose to which it is proposed to appropriate the sum of money, and an enacting part, consisting of one or more clauses or sections, carrying out in detail the purpose of the decree.

"2. When any such decree is promulgated, if no notice of any amendment is given, or if every amendment of which notice is given be at once declared by the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, to be inadmissible, the question that the preamble be accepted shall be submitted to Congregation, and if the preamble be accepted the decree shall be deemed to be approved by Congregation.

"3. On the occasion when such a decree is promulgated any amendment may be proposed which, in the judgment of the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, is not inconsistent with or irrelevant to the purpose of the decree as stated in the preamble. No amendment in the preamble of a decree, and no amendment which proposes to increase the amount of money to be appropriated, shall in any case be submitted to Congregation.

"4. The proposed amendment shall within two days after it is proposed be transmitted to the Registrar in writing signed by the proposer and seconder.

"5. On the occasion when any such decree is promulgated, if notice is given of amendments which are not thereupon declared by the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, to be inadmissible, the question that the preamble be accepted shall be submitted to Congregation, and if the preamble be accepted the proposed amendments, in case they have not in the meantime been decided by the Chancellor, or in his absence by the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, to be inadmissible, shall be submitted to Congregation on a subsequent day, of which not less than three clear days' notice shall be given.

"6. After all the amendments have been considered, the decree as amended or unamended shall thereupon be submitted to the same Congregation."

6. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 15, will be submitted to the House:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to make certain verbal alterations in Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. VII, Of holding an Examination in Preventive Medicine, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. VII. (p. 155, ed. 1893), in clause 4, line 9, the words "by the General Medical Council and" shall be struck out.

2. Ibid., line 10, the words "at least six months studying under a Medical Officer of Health partly of the other" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "study, of not less than six months in all, under the Medical Officer of Health of a county or of a city or town containing at least 50,000 inhabitants, or under two or more such Medical Officers of Health."

7. Presentation of Report.

The following Sixth Annual Report of the Curators of the Botanic Garden (for the year 1893) will be presented to the House:—

IN accordance with the provisions of the Statute of May 8, 1888, the Curators of the Botanic Garden beg leave to present their Report for 1893 to the House of Convocation.

The accounts of the Garden are included in the audited University Accounts annually laid before Convocation, in which accounts a detailed schedule will be found.

The Curators regret that the accounts again show a deficit, amounting this year to £190 2s. 11d.

It will be remembered that the University auditors state at page 15, Abstract of University Accounts for the year 1892 (Botanic Garden): "The Auditors desire to call attention to the apparent inadequacy of the income of the Garden to meet the ordinary expenditure of the Department." The experiences of the current year have more than justified this prognostication, and it is only by the help of an overdraft at their bankers that the Curators have been able to meet their liabilities at the close of the year, leaving an adverse balance of about £200, as shown in the published accounts.

This state of things is the result of a reduction in income due to the decreasing payment by the University to the

Curators under the head of Rents and Profits of Estates. The Curators received from this source £376 4s. 8d. in 1889, and only £198 8s. 6d. in 1893, a reduction of £177 16s. 2d.

The outlay for warming and lighting, repairs and additions for 1893, is much below that of previous years (1889-92), in consequence of all liabilities previous to January, 1893, being brought into the 1892 Account.

Altogether the expenditure for the year shows a reduction of somewhat over £100, but the Curators feel that too much importance must not be attached to this, as the year, owing to the building operations, must be regarded as an abnormal one.

In the opinion of the Curators it will be impossible to maintain the Garden adequately on the existing endowment in its present reduced state, and it will be necessary to call on the University, at no distant date, to consider whether a moderate annual subvention, such as is granted to the other Scientific Departments in the University, should not be made, to place the Garden on a satisfactory financial basis.

It may be pointed out that the Botanical Department is now an important and growing branch of the Natural Science School. The number of Students amounted last Term to 36, and this year the Professor has made *proprio motu* a contribution of £50 to the funds of the Garden from the fees of the Students, without which the deficit on the Garden must of course have been larger by that amount.

A. The Report upon the Garden, which has been prepared with the assistance of the Sherardian Professor of Botany and the Head Gardener, is as follows:—

It is scarcely worth while on this occasion to distinguish between the work of the in-door and out-door departments, as the whole work of the Garden has been disarranged by the demolition of the old plant-houses and the erection of the new ones. This has involved a great deal of extra labour: in-doors all the plants have had to be removed and replaced, and advantage was taken of the opportunity thus offered for thoroughly cleaning them: out-doors a considerable amount of turf had to be removed from the site of the new houses, and this has been made use of for making up the worn verges in other parts of the Garden.

The builders (Messrs. Boyd, of Paisley) began their work in May, 1893, and by November the range of houses, which includes the Palm-House and the Succulent House, was completed and occupied. These houses have proved, during the winter, satisfactory in all respects.

Very little has been done this year in the way of repairs beyond the repairing and re-cementing of the two ponds.

B. Exchanges and Acquisitions. During the past year about 235 plants and 1170 packets of seeds have been contributed to the Garden by the following Botanic Gardens and other contributors; and a return has been made to most of them—about 330 plants and 2165 packets of seeds having been distributed:—Antwerp, Belgrade, Berlin, Birmingham, Bonn, Bordeaux, Breslau, Brunswick, Brussels, Bucharest, Caen, Cambridge, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A., Catania, Copenhagen, Clausenberg, Dresden, Dublin (Trinity College), Edinburgh, Florence, Geneva (Jardin alpin d'acclimatation), Ghent, Glasnevin, Grenoble, Hamburg, Helsingfors, Karlsruhe, Kew, Kiel, Leipzig, Lemberg, Leyden, Liège, Lille, Lyon, Madrid, Marseille, Montpellier, Munich, Odessa, Palermo, Paris (Musée d'Hist. Nat.), Pavia, Pisa, Prague, Regent's Park

(Royal Botanic), Rouen, Salzburg, Sheffield, Shibpur (Calcutta); Stockholm, St. Petersburg, Turin, Upsala, Utrecht, Warsaw, Würzburg: Marquis of Winchester, Andover; Earl of Abingdon, Wytham; Prof. S. H. Vines; Ed. Chapman, Esq., Mottram; T. Hanbury, Esq., Ventimiglia; J. Corderoy, Esq., Blewbury; J. Rose, Esq., Rawlinson Road, Oxford; H. Buckley, Esq., Leamington; E. Hartland, Esq., Chepstow; E. J. Lowe, Esq., Chepstow; J. F. Ridley, Esq., Newbury; A. C. Bartholomew, Esq., Reading; A. L. Still, Esq., Addington; M. Buysman, Middelburg, Holland; Herm. C. F. Seidel, Weinböhla bei Dresden; Miss Verney, Winslow; Messrs. Veitch and Sons, Chelsea; Messrs. Sander and Co., St. Albans; Messrs. B. S. Williams, Upper Holloway; Mr. Jefferies, Queen Street, Oxford; Mr. Cross, Iffley Road; Mr. Lakin, Cowley; Mr. Price, Headington; Mr. Ross, Merstham; Mr. Prince, Market Street, Oxford; Mr. H. Jones, Liverpool; Mr. R. Williams, Glangwan, Carnarvon.

During the past year the more important contributions of plants were—A small collection of new and rare Japanese Ferns from Messrs. Veitch and Sons; a small collection of new plants from Messrs. Sander and Co.; and an interesting collection of plants from the Musée d'Hist. Nat., Paris. The following plants are among the most interesting that have been received:—

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>Acalypha hamiltoniana</i> , | <i>Furcroea elegans</i> , |
| <i>Alsophila truncata</i> , | „ <i>Lindenii</i> , |
| <i>Aspidium tripterum</i> , | <i>Gasteria Vroomii</i> , |
| „ <i>uliginosum</i> , | <i>Haworthia Reinwardtii</i> , |
| <i>Asplenium goringsianum</i> , var. | <i>Nephrodium chinense</i> , |
| „ <i>pictum</i> , | „ <i>odoratum</i> , |
| <i>Billbergia speciosa</i> , | „ <i>proliferum</i> , |
| <i>Cotyledon clavifolia</i> , var. | <i>Olyra floribunda</i> , |
| „ <i>cristata</i> , | <i>Osmunda japonica</i> , var. <i>corymbifera</i> , |
| <i>Crinum Micholitzii</i> , | <i>Pteris wallichiana</i> , |
| <i>Echinocactus Williamsii</i> , | <i>Strobilanthes dyerianus</i> , |
| <i>Euphorbia Caput-Medusae</i> , | <i>Tmesipteris tannensis</i> , |
| „ <i>meloformis</i> , var. | <i>Yucca recurva</i> , var. <i>variegata</i> . |
| „ <i>Corderoyii</i> , | |
| <i>Ferraria (antherosa) Ferrariola</i> , | |

C. Flowering of Plants. The following are among the more interesting plants which have flowered during the past year:—

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>Aerides sanderianum</i> , | <i>Palisota Barteri</i> , |
| „ <i>savageanum</i> , | <i>Podalyria biflora</i> , |
| <i>Agave americana</i> , | <i>Polemonium flavum</i> , |
| <i>Coelogyne lentiginosa</i> , | <i>Rhipsalis funalis</i> , var. <i>minor</i> , |
| <i>Cypripedium grande</i> , | „ <i>salicornoides</i> , var. |
| „ <i>selligerum</i> , | „ <i>stricta</i> , |
| <i>Echinopsis oxygonus</i> , | <i>Stapelia gigantea</i> , |
| <i>Mamillaria gracilis</i> , var. <i>pul-</i> | „ <i>hamata</i> , |
| „ <i>chella</i> , | „ <i>mamillaris</i> , |
| <i>Oncidium gravesianum</i> , | „ <i>stricta</i> , |
| <i>Opuntia Dillenii</i> , | <i>Streptocarpus Dunnii</i> . |

Diospyros virginiana (Persimmon) flowered and set some fruit, but the fruit never came to perfection.

Punica Granatum (Pomegranate) flowered very freely on the south-west wall, but never set any fruit.

D. Opening of the Garden. The Garden was opened to the public on Sundays, between the hours of 11.30 a.m. and 6 p.m., from April 23 to the end of September. Acting on the experience of former years, the Curators obtained from the

Corporation the services of a Police-constable, to be in attendance on Sunday afternoons from 2 to 6 p.m., with the most satisfactory results.

Signed on behalf of the Curators,

T. HERBERT WARREN,
(*President of Magdalen College*),
Chairman.

EDWARD CHAPMAN,
(*Fellow of Magdalen College*),
Secretary.

BOTANIC GARDEN,
May 14, 1894.

8. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed:—

(1)

That the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties be authorized to receive the name of Mr. JOGES CHANDRA CHAUDHURI of New College as a Candidate in the Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, but that Mr. Chaudhuri be not allowed to supplicate for the Degree of B.A. until he shall have passed either the Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours in the First Public Examination or the Preliminary Examination in the School of Jurisprudence, or the Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics in the School of Natural Science.

Note.—Mr. Chaudhuri passed the Preliminary Examination in Chemistry in Michaelmas Term, 1892, and the Examination in Holy Scripture or substituted matter in Trinity Term, 1893. In December, 1892, he received a Certificate from the Secretary to the Delegates of Local Examinations that he had complied with the provisions of *Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 4 (b)*, (p. 9, ed. 1893) and was matriculated. As he has not fully satisfied the conditions under which persons are excused from passing the First Public Examination, *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 3* (p. 92), the above form of decree is proposed to remove a doubt which has been raised as to his qualifications for admission to the Final School of Jurisprudence, and to settle the conditions under which he can be admitted to a Degree.

(2)

That notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in *Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 2*, the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties be authorized to receive the names of Candidates for examination in Preventive Medicine on payment of a fee of Five Pounds for each part of the Examination for which a Candidate shall offer himself.

(3)

That a sum not exceeding £21 be granted to the Professor of Geology for binding certain publications of the Palæontographical Society, for the use of his Department.

Note.—The Professor has purchased for his Department a complete copy of the above-named publications, so far as they have already appeared, partly out of the fees of his Department, partly at his own expense; and it is his intention to continue to present the succeeding volumes, as they appear year by year. The entire number of volumes which now require binding is ninety-six, and it is estimated that the proposed sum will cover the expense. The publications are, and are likely to continue to be, of the greatest service to the Department.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. Election of Select Committee.

(1)

An Election will be holden of six members of a Select Committee to prepare a Statute to carry out Resolutions adopted by the House on Tuesday, May 8, under the provisions of *Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. § 2. cl. 13* (p. 212, ed. 1893).

(2)

The following nominations have been duly received by the Registrar:—

1. EDWARD B. POULTON, M.A., Jesus College, Hope Professor of Zoology.

Nominated by Professor PELHAM, and T. H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.

2. DAVID B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College.

Nominated by L. R. PHELPS, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, and the DEAN OF CHRIST CHURCH.

3. INGRAM BYWATER, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Regius Professor of Greek.

Nominated by ALFRED ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow of New College, and Professor INCE.

4. FREDERICK YORK POWELL, M.A., Student of Christ Church.

Nominated by A. HASSALL, M.A., Student of Christ Church, and L. R. PHELPS, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.

5. JAMES L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.

Nominated by the SENIOR PROCTOR and the JUNIOR PROCTOR.

6. JOSEPH WELLS, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College.

Nominated by the PROVOST OF WORCESTER COLLEGE, and T. RALEIGH, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of All Souls College.

7. HASTINGS RASHDALL, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College.

Nominated by the WARDEN OF ALL SOULS COLLEGE, and Professor HOLLAND.

* * * *The voting will be from 2.15 to 2.45 o'clock.*

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,

May 21, 1894.

2. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 15, and to which no Amendment has been proposed, will be submitted to the House:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Statute on the Honour School of Jurisprudence so far as relates to offering in the Preliminary Examination books or authors which the Candidate has offered in a previous examination, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 6. cl. 3* (p. 115, ed. 1893), the words from "either at Responsions" to the end of the clause shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "or the Examiners in any Examination giving exemption from Responsions."

3. Further Amendments to Statute.

The following further Amendments to the proposed form of Statute respecting the Honour School of English Language and Literature, which have been proposed by the Hebdomadal Council, will be taken into consideration:—

(1)

In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 4 (c) and (d) (p. 9, ed. 1893), at the end of each sub-clause shall be added the words: "and that, if he has not obtained Honours in the Second Public Examination, he shall not be admitted to the Final Honour Examination in the School of English Language and Literature until he has passed the First Public Examination."

(2)

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 3 (a) (p. 92), after the words "in one of the Final Honour Schools" shall be inserted the words "of Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies."

(3)

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 10. cl. 3 (p. 122), the words "in a Final Honour School" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be inserted: "in the Final Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies."

(4)

Ibid., before the words "Final Honour Schools" the word "aforesaid" shall be inserted.

(5)

Ibid., after the words "Final Honour Schools" the following words shall be added:

"No Candidate shall be admitted to examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, unless he has either obtained Honours in some other Final Honour School or has passed the First Public Examination."

(6)

In cl. 3, § 10 of the New Statute, after sect. 3 the following clause shall be inserted:

"No Candidate shall be admitted to examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, unless he has either obtained Honours in some other Final Honour School or has passed the First Public Examination."

(7)

In the New Statute clause 10 shall be struck out.

Note.—The new clauses are proposed by Council in order to provide for the insertion in the Statute Book of the provisions of clause 10.

The following is the form of Statute, as at present amended, to which the foregoing Amendments refer:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 1. cl. 1 (p. 107, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause shall be added:

"(8) English Language and Literature."

2. Ibid., in cl. 2 the word "seven" shall be struck out, and the word "eight" shall be substituted.

3. Ibid., after § 9 (p. 120) the following subsection shall be added:

"§ 10. Of the Honour School of English Language and Literature.

1. The Examination in the School of English Language and Literature shall always include authors or portions of authors belonging to the different periods of English literature, together with the history of the English language and the history of English literature.

The Examination shall also include Special Subjects falling within or usually studied in connexion with the English language and literature.

2. Every Candidate shall be expected to have studied the authors or portions of authors which he offers (1) with reference to the forms of the language, (2) as examples of literature, and (3) in their relation to the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

He shall also be expected to show a competent knowledge (1) of the chief periods of the English language, including Old English (Anglo-Saxon), and (2) of the relation of English to the languages with which it is etymologically connected, and (3) of the history of English literature, and (4) of the history, especially the social history, of England during the period of English literature which he offers.

3. The Examination in Special Subjects may be omitted by Candidates who do not aim at a place in the First or Second Class.

4. The Examination shall be under the supervision of a Board of Studies, consisting of (1) the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, the Jesus Professor of Celtic, the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Chichele Professor of Modern History, and the Professor of Poetry; (2) such Professors, Deputy Professors, Readers, or Lecturers as shall be added to the Board by Decree; and (3) eight members who shall be elected by the Electors to the Boards of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores and Modern History), voting as one electing body, and who shall hold office for two years. The election of these members shall be held in accordance with the regulations provided for the election of members of Boards of Faculties.

The members of the Board may further from time to time (if they shall think fit) add by co-optation not more than three persons. Every person so added shall retire at the end of two years, but shall be re-eligible. The period of service of co-opted members shall commence on the first day of the Term next following that of their election.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board of Studies in framing regulations, and also of the Examiners in the conduct of the Examination, to see that as far as possible equal weight is given to language and literature: provided always that Candidates who offer Special Subjects shall be at liberty to choose subjects connected either with language or with literature or with both.

6. The Board of Studies shall by notice from time to time make regulations respecting the Examination; and shall have power—

(1) To prescribe authors or portions of authors.

(2) To specify one or more related languages or dialects to be offered either as a necessary or as an optional part of the Examination.

(3) To name periods of the history of English literature, and to fix their limits.

(4) To issue lists of Special Subjects in connexion either with language or with literature or with both, prescribing books or authorities where they think it desirable.

(5) To prescribe or recommend authors or portions of authors in languages other than English, to be studied in connexion with Special Subjects to which they are intimately related.

(6) To determine whether Candidates who aim at a place in the First or Second Class shall be required to offer more than one Special Subject."

4. Ibid., § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121), the words "Modern History, Jurisprudence, Oriental Studies, and Theology" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies, and English Language and Literature."

5. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. D. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), after the words "School of Theology" shall be added the words: "and three in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

6. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 1. cl. 3 (p. 133), after the words "in Literis Semiticis" shall be added:

"(9) Nomina Examinandorum &c....., qui honorem ambiunt in Schola Literarum Anglicarum."

7. Ibid., § 6. cl. 1 (p. 137), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words: "the Examination in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

8. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. x. § 2. cl. 3, after (g) (p. 160) shall be added:

"(h) For the nomination of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of English Language and Literature, a Committee, of which the three elected members shall be chosen, two by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) and one by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History)."

9. In Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 10 (p. 261), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words "and to each Examiner in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

10. *Every Candidate, unless he shall have obtained Honours in some other School of the Second Public Examination, must have either obtained Honours, or satisfied the Moderators in the Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours, in Greek and Latin Literature.*

4. Promulgation of Statutes.

The following forms of Statute will be promulgated:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon should be united to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature, and that a new Professorship of English Literature should be created.

AND WHEREAS Merton College, with the consent of the Hebdomadal Council, has agreed in the event of such union to co-operate with the University in the creation of a new Professorship of English Literature, and to assign to such new Professorship an income of £300 a year to be supplemented by an annual payment of £100 from the University until the year 1910, unless at an earlier period Merton College shall relieve the University from liability in respect of such payment, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. F., after § 6 (p. 66, ed. 1893), the following words shall be added:—

"Statute made by the University.

1. The Professorship of Anglo-Saxon shall, as soon as it becomes vacant, be united to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature, and the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall thereupon become also Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, and each succeeding Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall on his appointment become Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon.

2. The Board of Electors to the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon shall consist of the electors to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature.

3. The Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall not be required to keep any longer residence or to give any greater number of lectures by reason of his tenure of the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon."

2. Ibid., after § 10 (p. 68, ed. 1893), the following words shall be added:—

"Statute made by the University.

1. When the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall become Professor of Anglo-Saxon the yearly sum of £300 shall be deducted from the emoluments of the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, and appropriated to the Professorship of English Literature.

2. The Board of Electors to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature shall consist of the five persons named above, of the Vice-Chancellor, and of a person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an elector on that occasion."

3. Ibid., after § 12 (p. 71, ed. 1893), the following words shall be added:—

"F. § 13. Professor of English Literature.

1. There shall be a Professor of English Literature, who shall be elected by the Board of Electors to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature.

2. The Professor shall give lectures and instruction on the history of English literature during and since the period of Chaucer, on the works of approved English authors, and on the principles of literary criticism.

3. The Professor shall be entitled to the yearly sum of £300 deducted from the emoluments assigned by the Statutes of Merton College to the Professorship of English Language and Literature, and the said sum of £300 shall be treated as a charge created by the Statutes of Merton College; he shall also be entitled to a further yearly payment of £100 from the University Chest until the end of the year 1910, unless at an earlier date Merton College shall relieve the University from liability in respect of such payment.

4. The Professor shall be subject to the general and particular Regulations which apply to the Professors enumerated in Schedule B annexed to the Statute 'Concerning the Duties of Professors,' made by the University of Oxford Commissioners under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877."

Should the above Statute be approved by Convocation, the following form of decree will be proposed:—

"That the provisions of clause 3 of the Statute amending Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. F. approved by Convocation on the day of _____, 1894, do not take effect until the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon has been united to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature."

(2)

WHEREAS the University with the co-operation of Merton College has made provision for uniting the Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature, and for creating a new Professorship of English Literature.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient in consequence of the creation of the said new Professorship to relieve the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature from part of the duties imposed upon him by a Statute made by the Commissioners under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, and approved by the Queen in Council, May 3, 1882, THE UNIVERSITY subject to the approval of the Queen in Council ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. F. § 10. cl. 1 (p. 68, ed. 1893), the words after "instruction on" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be added:—

"the history of the English language, and on the history of English Literature down to and during the period of Chaucer."

This Statute will require the approval of the Queen in Council.

III. Professors' Notices.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY:

A. H. GREEN, M.A.

The Geological Excursion on Saturday, May 26, will be to Shotover and Wheatley. Meet on Magdalen Bridge at 12.30 P.M.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE:

R. ELLIS, M.A.

The Professor will deliver his Inaugural Lecture in the Hall of Corpus Christi College on Thursday, May 24, at 2 P.M. Subject: "The Fables of Phædrus."

6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR OF CHINESE:

Rev. J. LEGGE, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will give the second of his two Public Lectures on "The Li São and its author" at the Taylor Institution on Tuesday, May 29, at 4.30 P.M.

7. MODERN HISTORY.

DRUMMOND PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY: F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A.

The Professor will give a second (and concluding) Lecture on Bimetallism at 11 A.M. on Saturday, May 26, in All Souls College.

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF POETRY:

F. T. PALGRAVE, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor proposes to lecture on Friday, May 25, at 4.30 P.M., at the Taylor Institution. Subject: The Influence of the Italian Renaissance on English Poetry (concluded).—Milton.—Summary of the Course.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Repeated Notice.

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

Stated Subjects ("Examination Statutes," 1893, pp. 44, 45).

The following changes have been made by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores):—

In Greek History.

1. The limits of period (2) are altered from 500–336 B.C. to 478–322 B.C.

2. In the texts to be offered for it, *Arrian, Anabasis*, and *Plutarch, Life of Alexander*, are substituted for *Herodotus, Books V–IX*, and *Demosthenes, de Falsa Legatione*.

The texts offered for this period will therefore be in future—*Thucydides; Xenophon, Hellenics; Demosthenes, Olynthiacs, Philippics, de Corona; Arrian, Anabasis; Plutarch, Life of Alexander.*

In Roman History.

The periods remain unchanged, but in the texts offered—

Appian, Civil War, Book I, is substituted for *Sallust, Jugurtha*, and *Plutarch, Lives of the Gracchi*.

Cæsar, Civil War, is substituted for *Cicero's Letters* (*Watson's Selections*), Part III.

Tacitus, Annals XI–XVI, is substituted for *Tacitus, Annals, Books II–VI*.

The texts offered for the first period will therefore be—*Polybius* (*Strachan-Davidson's Selections*); *Appian, Civil War, Book I*; *Cæsar, Civil War, Books I–III*; *Cicero's Letters* (*Watson's Selections*), Parts I, II, IV, V; *Sallust, Catiline*.

And the texts offered for the second period will be—*Appian, Civil War, Book I*; *Cæsar, Civil War, Books I–III*; *Cicero's Letters* (*Watson's Selections*), Parts I, II, IV, V; *Sallust, Catiline*; *Tacitus, Annals I, XI–XVI*.

* * The above changes will first come into operation at the Examination held in Trinity Term, 1896.

T. H. WARREN,

Chairman of the Board.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

PASS SCHOOL, GROUP B (1).

Repeated Notice.

The Board of Studies gives notice that the following Plays of Shakespeare, viz. *King John, Richard III, Hamlet, King Lear*, have been removed from the list of books which may be offered in Group B (1) (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 40), and that the following have been substituted for them, viz. *Julius Cæsar, Henry V, Macbeth, Twelfth Night*.

* * This change will first take effect at the Examination in Michaelmas Term, 1894.

E. MOORE,

Chairman of the Board.

May 4, 1894.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE.

Repeated Notice.

The Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) gives notice that in and after Hilary Term, 1895,

the Examination Papers in the Honour School of Greek and Latin Literature will be set from the following Texts :—

ARISTOPHANES. Merry (in the Clarendon Press Series).
 PINDAR. Christ (Teubner).
 CICERO, *De Oratore*. Wilkins.
 LUCRETIUS. Munro (Third or Fourth Edition).
 HORACE. Wickham.

T. HERBERT WARREN,
 May 5, 1894. Chairman of the Board.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION (PASS).

Repeated Notice.

The Board of Studies gives notice that to the list of books prescribed for the First Public Examination (Pass) (see *Examination Statutes*, 1893, p. 29) Cicero, *pro Roscio Amerino* has been added as an *alternative* to Cicero, *pro Murena*. Candidates who offer Cicero will therefore be allowed to offer either the Orations *pro Roscio Amerino* and *pro Milone* together, or the Orations *pro Murena* and *pro Milone* together.

* * This change will take effect in Michaelmas Term, 1894.

W. W. JACKSON,
 May 4, 1894. Chairman of the Board.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Repeated Notice.

PASS SCHOOL IN GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE, AND
 EXAMINATION IN HOLY SCRIPTURE.

Notice by the Board of Studies.

The Board of Studies gives notice that *in and after Michaelmas Term*, 1894, the Examination Papers in the First Public Examination (Pass School) will be set from the following Texts :—

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| HERODOTUS. Stein. | LIVY. Madvig. |
| THUCYDIDES. Bekker. | TACITUS. Halm (Teubner). |
| XENOPHON. Kühner. | SALLUST. Jordan. |
| PLATO. Baiter and Orelli. | CICERO. C. W. F. Müller |
| ARISTOTLE. Bekker. | (Teubner). |
| HOMER. Dindorf (Teubner). | TERENCE. Wagner. |
| ARISTOPHANES. Merry (Clarendon Press Series). | VIRGIL. Papillon and Haigh. |
| DEMOSTHENES. Dindorf, 4th edition, cur. Blass (Teubner). | HORACE. Wickham. |
| | JUVENAL. Mayor (2nd edition). |

Also that in the Examination in Holy Scripture the text from which the Examination Papers will be set is the Oxford Text, with the Revisers' Readings.

W. W. JACKSON,
 May 11, 1894. Chairman of the Board.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

EASTER AND TRINITY TERMS, 1894.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the several Examinations in Easter and Trinity Terms as follows :—

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

The Pass Schools—Groups A, B, C, D, and the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence, on Friday, May 25, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees.

£1 1s. for each of the following: Groups A (1), A (3), A (4), B (2), B (5).

10s. 6d. for each of the following: Groups A (2), B (1), B (3), B (4), C (1), C (2), D; and the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof; the Pass School; and the Honour School of Mathematics, on Monday, May 28, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees: £1 1s. for each part of the Examination.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Tuesday, June 5, from Two o'clock till Three.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at THE SCHOOLS for the First and Second Public Examinations, and at the SECRETARY'S OFFICE, Clarendon Building, for Responisions, at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutably empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on pp. 96, 103, 123 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

* * Candidates who are exempted from passing Responisions must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered*. The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDESORF,

Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
 April 23, 1894.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

CONINGTON PRIZE, 1894.

The Judges have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they have awarded the Prize to WILLIAM JOHN WOODHOUSE, B.A., of Queen's College, for a Dissertation on the Geography, Topography, and Antiquities of Ætolia.

May 21, 1894.

DAVIS CHINESE SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

An Election to the Scholarship founded by Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., will be held in the ensuing Michaelmas Term. The examination will begin on Tuesday, October 16, at 10 A.M., in the Schools.

The Scholarship is open to Members of the University who, on the day of election, have not exceeded the twenty-eighth Term from Matriculation.

Each Candidate must present the following certificates: (a) the consent of the Head or Vicegerent of his College or Hall or of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students, (b) of his Matriculation, to the Professor of Chinese, on or before October 15.

The subjects of examination will be the Ch'ien Tsze Wăn, or the Composition in a Thousand different Characters; the Seventh Book of the Confucian Analects; the Seventh Book, Part I, of the works of Mencius; Sze-mâ Ch'ien's Life of Confucius; the names of the different dynasties that have ruled in China.

The Scholarship is of the annual value of £45, payable terminally, and tenable for two years from the day of election, provided that the Scholar keep statutable residence of not less than seven weeks in each Term (Easter and Trinity Terms being reckoned as one), and pursue his studies in the Chinese Language and Literature under the advice and supervision of the Professor of Chinese, who shall report at the end of each Term to the Vice-Chancellor whether the Scholar is worthy to receive his stipend. In case of illness or other urgent cause (duly certified to and approved by them), the Electors have power to dispense with the residence of the Scholar.

In the event of an election being postponed because the Electors shall not think any Candidate worthy of the Scholarship, they have power, if they think fit, to grant the stipend of £45, or any less sum, under the name of an Exhibition, to any person who shall be certified to them as desirous of pursuing the study of Chinese. They have power to make such grant with or without examination, and with or without giving public notice of their intention to do so. Every Exhibition so created will be tenable during the period for which the Scholarship shall have been postponed, and under the same conditions of residence and study as are applicable to the Scholarship.

DENYER AND JOHNSON THEOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 1895.*Repeated Notice.*

The Board of the Faculty of Theology have appointed the following subjects of examination for the Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarships in 1895:—

1. The Old Testament: especial attention to be given to II Kings and Ecclesiastes. Questions involving a knowledge of the original language and of the Septuagint Version of these Books will be included in the Papers.

2. The New Testament, in the original: especial attention to be given to the Gospel according to St. Mark and the Apocalypse.

3. Dogmatic Theology. The Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, with St. Augustine, *de Trinitate*, V–VIII.

4. Church History. The Life and Times of St. Cyprian, with his letters and the *Auctor de Rebaptismate* (in Hartel's Cyprian, Part iii, *Appendix*, p. 69).

5. Apologetic. Wordsworth, *The One Religion* (Bampton Lectures).

All Candidates will be examined in subjects numbered 1 and 2: but no Candidate will be required to offer more than two of the subjects numbered 3, 4, and 5.

WILLIAM INCE,

May 11, 1894.

Chairman of the Board.

TAYLORIAN SCHOLARSHIPS, 1895.

Notice is hereby given, that an Election will be holden in the Michaelmas Term, 1895, of two Scholars.

For one Scholarship the Examination will be in the German Language and Literature; and for the other, the Italian Language and Literature.

The Examination in German will include—

- (1) Translation from English into German.
- (2) Translation from German into English.
- (3) Original Composition in German.
- (4) (a) Wolfram von Eschenbach, *Parzival*, Books III, IV (Deutsche Klassiker des Mittelalters, vol. ix, ed. K. Bartsch).
- (b) Lessing, *Nathan der Weise*.
- (c) Goethe, *Faust*, Part I.
- (d) Schiller, *Wallenstein*.
- (5) The Literature of the age of Schiller.

Questions will be set on the matter as well as the Language and Literary Criticism of the above-mentioned books, and also on the general Philology and History of the German Language.

Students are recommended to consult the following works:—Scherer, *Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur*; H. Hettner, *Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur im XVIIIten Jahrhundert*; H. Bulthaupt, *Dramaturgie des Schauspiels*, vol. i; F. Kauffmann, *Deutsche Grammatik* (Marburg, 1888); and the following articles in Paul's *Grundriss der germanischen Philologie*:—Kluge, *Vorgeschichte der altgermanischen Dialekte* (vol. i, 300–406); Behaghel, *Geschichte der deutschen Sprache* (vol. i, 526–633); Vogt, *Mittelhochdeutsche Litteratur* (vol. ii, 268–286).

The Examination in Italian will include—

- (1) Translation from Italian into English.
- (2) Translation from English into Italian.
- (3) Original Composition in Italian.
- (4) (a) Dante, *Paradiso*.
- (b) Tasso, *La Gerusalemme Liberata*.
- (c) Tasso, *Discorsi dell' Arte Poetica*.
- (d) Verga, *Vita dei Campi*.
- (5) The Literary History of Italy in the Sixteenth Century.

Questions will be set on the matter as well as the Language and Literary Criticism of the above-mentioned books, and also on the General Philology and History of the Italian Language.

Students are recommended to consult the following works:—Diez, *Grammaire des Langues Romanes*; Fornaciari, *Grammatica Storica della Lingua Italiana*; Gaspary, *Geschichte der Italienischen Litteratur* (of which there is an Italian translation); Settembrini, *Lezioni di Letteratura Italiana*; Symonds, *History of the Renaissance in Italy*, vols. iv and v.

Candidates must not have exceeded the twenty-third Term from their Matriculation.

The Examinations for the Scholarships in 1896 will be in the French and Spanish Languages.

Due notice of the day of Examination will be given.

H. BOYD,

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

Vice-Chancellor.

May 16, 1894.

VI. General University Notices.**UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.**

SUNDAY, MAY 27.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. R. Illingworth, Keble College (Bampton Lecture), at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. M. B. Moorhouse, Queen's College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, JUNE 3.

- 10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. W. Bouchier, New College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, JUNE 10.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Rev. H. C. Dickens, New College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, JUNE 17.

- 10.30 A.M. The Lord Bishop of London, Balliol College, at St. Mary's.
 2 P.M. The Lord Bishop of Ripon, St. Catherine's College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

ST. JOHN BAPTIST, JUNE 24.

- 11 A.M. The Rev. R. L. Ottley, at Magdalen College.

MATRICULATION.

MAY 22.

Robert William Rankine Wilson, Trinity College.

COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND.

THOMAS RALEIGH, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of All Souls College, has been re-appointed Reader in English Law.

ADOLF NEUBAUER, M.A., Exeter College, has been re-appointed Reader in Rabbinical Literature.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION.*Repeated Notice.***NOMINATION OF SPANISH TEACHER.**

The Curators of the Taylor Institution intend to proceed to the nomination of a Teacher of the Spanish language on that foundation on June 9. Their nomination is subject to the approval of Convocation.

The conditions of the Teachership are prescribed in Statt. Tit. XX, Sect. VI. §§ 4-6:—

"4. For the teaching of Modern Languages within the Institution there shall be so many Teachers, and of such languages, as the Curators shall from time to time determine. Each Teacher shall be appointed for not more than five years, but shall be re-eligible. Every Teacher shall reside within the University during every academical Term, unless he shall have obtained from the Curators leave of absence for a specified period. It shall be the duty of every Teacher to give instruction within the Institution to Members of the University during seven weeks at least in every Term (Easter and Act Terms being counted as one), and six hours at least in each week; to conform to such regulations as the Curators may make respecting the hours and mode of teaching, the arrangement of classes, the books to be used, and other matters of a like nature; to make a terminal Report to the Curators in such form as they may direct, and to furnish them from time to time with such information respecting his work within the Institution as they may require; and to assist in Examinations for Scholarships, if and in such manner as he may be required so to do by the Curators.

"5. No Teacher may receive Members of the University as private pupils without having previously obtained permission to do so from the Curators, and no Teacher shall receive any private pupils within the Institution.

"6. The stipend of each Teacher shall be at the rate of £200 *per annum*. The Curators may, if they shall think fit, require from all persons attending the Teachers' Lectures payment of fees, not to exceed £1 for each Term. All fees so received shall be paid over to the Teachers in respect of whose Lectures they are received. The Curators may also in their discretion make additional payments to Teachers in augmentation of their stipends, if and on such a scale as the Curators may think just and reasonable, having regard to the number of Lectures delivered and the state of the funds of the Institution."

The Teacher appointed will be required to enter on the discharge of his duties at the beginning of next Michaelmas Term, Monday, October 15.

Candidates are requested to send their names with testimonials, on or before Friday, June 1, addressed to the Curators, Taylor Institution, Oxford.

SCHEDULES OF LECTURES FOR MICHAELMAS TERM, 1894.*Repeated Notice.*

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR has fixed Tuesday, May 29, 1894, as the date on or before which Professors, University Readers, the Heads of Colleges and Halls, and the Delegates of Non-Collegiate Students, respectively, shall send to the Secretary of the Boards of Faculties the Schedules of Lectures required by the Statute (Tit. V. Sect. 1).

The Vice-Chancellor wishes to draw the particular attention of Heads of Houses, Professors, and Tutors, to the requirement of the Statute, that all Lectures inserted in the Lists must be submitted to the Boards of Faculties. The Secretary is therefore not authorized by private arrangement with the Lecturers to insert in the List any Lectures, or alteration of Lectures, which have not received the sanction of the Board of the Faculty to which they respectively belong.

All Schedules should be addressed to

The Secretary,

*Office of the Boards of Faculties,
Clarendon Building.*

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

May 15, 1894.

Full Term begins Monday, October 15.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

FELLOWSHIPS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: see GAZETTE, No. 801, p. 441.

MERTON COLLEGE: see below.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

BALLIOL COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History, Music, &c.), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 466, 467.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 801, p. 441; No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Mathematics, Natural Science, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291; No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Natural Science), see below.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 468.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, 1894.

In the month of November there will be the following elections at Balliol College:—

I. To THREE SCHOLARSHIPS, tenable during residence; worth £80 a year (i.e. £55 and tuition free), open to all such candidates as shall not have completed their nineteenth year on the twenty-ninth day of November.

II. To THREE EXHIBITIONS, tenable during residence; worth £70 a year, open to all such candidates as shall not have exceeded eight Terms from their Matriculation.

These Exhibitions are not tenable with a Scholarship, or with a Snell Exhibition. The examination for these Scholarships and Exhibitions will begin on Thursday, November 22, at Ten o'clock. Papers in Latin and Greek Verse will be optional. Candidates may, if they please, offer in lieu of them either (1) some subject or subjects of Classical Literature for further examination, or (2) translations from and into *either* French *or* German; they will also have an opportunity of showing knowledge *either* of French *or* German Grammar and of the history *either* of French *or* German Literature. Those who offer a subject or language are expected to give notice of it to the Master *by letter* a month before the beginning of the examination.

Candidates for these Scholarships and Exhibitions are requested to call on the Master of Balliol on the evening of Wednesday, November 21, between the hours of Eight and Nine P.M., bringing testimonials from their Colleges or Schools; also, for the Scholarships, certificates of the date of their birth; and for the Exhibitions (if members of the University) certificates of their Matriculation.

III. To a SCHOLARSHIP on the foundation of Miss Hannah Brakenbury, "for the encouragement of the study of Natural Science"; worth £80 a year (£55 and tuition free), tenable during residence: open to all such candidates as shall not have exceeded eight Terms from Matriculation. A Williams

Exhibition worth £40 a year, tenable during residence, but not tenable with a Scholarship or any other Exhibition of the College, will also be awarded if a candidate of sufficient merit presents himself. This examination will begin on Tuesday, November 20, at Ten o'clock.

Papers will be set in the following subjects:—(1) Mechanical Philosophy and Physics; (2) Chemistry; (3) Biology. But candidates will not be expected to offer themselves for examination in more than two of these.

There will be a Practical Examination in one or more of the above subjects, if the Examiners think it expedient. The candidates will be required to write an English Essay; and a paper of general questions will be set, which will give them an opportunity of showing their knowledge of Latin, Greek, French or German.

Candidates are requested to communicate their intention to the Master of Balliol *by letter*, on or before Tuesday, November 13, enclosing testimonials from their Colleges or Schools, and (if members of the University) certificates of their Matriculation; and stating the subjects in which they offer themselves for examination.

The examination will be held in conjunction with Christ Church and Trinity College; candidates may offer themselves for any or all of the three Colleges. A form will be sent to each candidate, on which he is to state the order of his preference, in case a choice of different Colleges should be open to him.

IV. To TWO SCHOLARSHIPS on the foundation of Miss Hannah Brakenbury, "for the encouragement of the study of Law and History;" worth £80 a year (£55 and tuition free), tenable during residence: open to all such candidates as shall not have exceeded eight Terms from Matriculation. The examination will begin on Tuesday, November 20, at Ten o'clock.

Candidates are requested to communicate their intention to the Master of Balliol *by letter*, on or before Tuesday, November 6, enclosing testimonials from their Colleges or Schools, certificates of the date of their birth, and (if members of the University) the certificates of their Matriculation; and stating what Modern Language, if any, and what period of history, will be offered by them.

The examination will consist of (1) an Essay; (2) two language papers, giving candidates an opportunity of showing their knowledge of Latin, Greek, French, or German; (3) a General Paper; (4) two papers *either* in Ancient History *or* in Mediæval History (including English History) *or* in the History (including English History) of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries, at the option of the candidate.

The knowledge required for the General Paper is such as can be obtained from such books as the following:—

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Guizot, Civilization in Europe. | Maine, Ancient Law. |
| Hallam, Middle Ages, chapter ix. | Macaulay, Essays. |
| Bagehot, English Constitution. | Walker, Political Economy. |

The examination will be held in conjunction with New College. A form will be sent to each candidate, on which he is to state the order of his preference, in case a choice between the two Colleges should be open to him.

V. To a MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIP and a WILLIAMS EXHIBITION.

The Mathematical Scholarship is tenable during residence; worth £80 a year (£55 a year and tuition free): and open to all such candidates as shall not have exceeded four Terms from Matriculation.

The Williams Exhibition is tenable during residence; worth £40 a year: and open to all such candidates as shall not have exceeded four Terms from Matriculation.

The examination will begin on Tuesday, November 20, at Ten o'clock, and will comprise Pure Mathematics, including the Differential Calculus, and Elementary Mechanics and Hydrostatics. An Essay will also be set.

This examination will be held in conjunction with Queen's and Corpus Christi Colleges. A form will be sent to each candidate, on which he is to state the order of his preference, in case a choice of different Colleges should be open to him.

Candidates are requested to communicate their intention to the Provost of Queen's College *by letter*, on or before Tuesday, November 13, enclosing testimonials from their College or School, and (if members of the University) the certificates of their Matriculation.

The holders of any of the above Scholarships or Exhibitions will be allowed to reside either within or without the walls of the College. If resident within the College, they will be subject to the usual College payments: if residing out of College, they will pay to the College a deposit of £5, instead of £21, for Caution Money; and, yearly, a sum of £25 for Tuition, £2 for University Dues, and £6 for College charges, including the Library.

By the Statutes of the College every Scholarship or Exhibition determines at the end of two years, unless the Master and Fellows shall by resolution have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar or Exhibitioner, in which case the tenure is renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of this latter period the Master and Fellows may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship or Exhibition for one year longer, if for special reasons they deem it advisable to do so.

No Scholar or Exhibitioner elected will be allowed to come into residence until he has passed Responsions or an equivalent Examination.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, 1894.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A combined Examination for NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on Tuesday, November 20.

The following Scholarships and Exhibitions will be awarded:—

BALLIOL COLLEGE—Two Scholarships of the value of £80 a year (£55 and tuition free), and one Exhibition of the value of £40 a year.

CHRIST CHURCH—One Scholarship of the value of £80 a year, and one Exhibition of the value of about £85 a year. (Candidates for this Exhibition should write to the Dean on or before November 13, and must satisfy him that, without such assistance, they cannot maintain themselves at the University.)

In the election to the Christ Church Scholarship and Exhibition preference will be given to candidates having special knowledge of one of the subjects of examination, in the following order—(1) Biology, (2) Physics, (3) Chemistry.

TRINITY COLLEGE—One Scholarship of the value of £80 a year.

In the election to the Trinity College Scholarship preference will be given to candidates having special knowledge of Chemistry.

Papers will be set in the following subjects: (1) Mechanical Philosophy and Physics; (2) Chemistry; (3) Biology; but candidates will not be expected to offer themselves for examination in more than two of these.

There will be a Practical Examination in one or more of the above subjects, if the examiners think it expedient. The candidates will be required to write an English essay; and a paper of general questions will be set which will give them an opportunity of showing their knowledge of Latin, Greek, French, or German.

There is no limit of age for these Scholarships or Exhibitions, but candidates, if members of the University, must not have exceeded eight Terms from Matriculation.

Candidates for any of the above Scholarships or Exhibitions are requested to communicate their intention to the Master of Balliol College *by letter*, on or before Tuesday, November 13, enclosing testimonials from their Colleges or Schools, and, if members of the University, certificates of their Matriculation, and stating the subjects in which they offer themselves for examination.

A form will be sent to each candidate, on which he is to state the order of his preference, in case a choice of different Colleges should be open to him.

These Scholarships and Exhibitions are tenable during residence.

By the Statutes of the Colleges every Scholarship or Exhibition determines at the end of two years, unless the Governing Body of the College shall by resolution have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar or Exhibitioner, in which case the tenure is renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of this latter period the tenure may, in special cases and for special reasons, be extended for a further period of one year.

No Scholar or Exhibitioner elected at any of the Colleges will be allowed to come into residence until he has passed Responsions or an equivalent Examination.

MERTON COLLEGE.

There will be an Election to Two FELLOWSHIPS in this College on Saturday, October 6.

These Fellowships will be awarded after examination in subjects recognized in the Honour School of *Literæ Humaniores*.

The examination will begin in the College Hall on Saturday, September 29, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates are requested to forward to the Warden, not later than Monday, September 24, (1) testimonials of good character from their respective Colleges, (2) evidence of their having passed all the Examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or other first degree. They are also requested to call on the Warden between the hours of 4 and 6 P.M. on Sunday, September 30.

TRINITY COLLEGE.

The following Elections have been made to Honorary Fellowships at this College:—

ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A., formerly Fellow, Corpus Christi Professor of Latin.

The Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., formerly Scholar, late Regius Professor of Civil Law.

ALBERT VENN DICEY, B.C.L., formerly Fellow, Vinerian Professor of English Law.

IX. Unofficial Notices.**"OLD COUNTRY PILGRIMAGE."**

A Lecture will be delivered at Mansfield College, Oxford, on Saturday, May 26, 1894, at 4 P.M., by Professor MAX MÜLLER, on "The World's Parliament of Religions." *Admission free.*

LECTURES ON GOETHE'S "FAUST,"

AT THE

MASONIC HALL, ALFRED STREET, HIGH STREET,
DURING TRINITY TERM, 1894.

Dr. LENTZNER will continue to lecture in English on Goethe's "Faust" on Mondays, May 28 and June 4, at 12 noon.

Fee for a Course of Three Lectures, Half-a-Guinea.

Tickets (which are transferable) to be had at the Clarendon Press Dépôt, 116 High Street.

OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The following Excursion is proposed:—

CCXXIV. SATURDAY, MAY 26.

WARBOROUGH, BENSON, EWELME, CROWMARSH, &C.

Members and their friends are requested to assemble in front of the Ashmolean Museum, Broad Street, at 1.30 P.M.

The party will drive to Warborough Church, where there is an interesting leaden Font. The Vicar will meet the party.

The next stoppage will be at Benson, where the Vicar may give some account of the Church and district.

On reaching Ewelme, it is expected the Rector (the Rev. H. K. SIMCOX) will meet the party at the Church.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

LONG VACATION IN OXFORD.

The Rev. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with one or two gentlemen for Matriculation or for Responsions, as well as for various other examinations.

Address—13 SHIP STREET, and 10 CANTERBURY ROAD, where a Resident Pupil can be received.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

READING PARTY.—GERMANY.

Mr. W. H. FAIRBROTHER (Lincoln College) proposes to take a Reading Party (Philosophy) to the Thuringian Forest during the Long Vacation.

Apply by letter—LINCOLN COLLEGE.

LONG VACATION.

The Rev. R. BROUGHTON, M.A., late Fellow of Hertford College, is willing to take pupils in Classics at Dresden during the Long Vacation.

Apply by letter addressed, "Care of Rev. C. A. MOORE, Gustav Adolf Strasse 8, Dresden-Strehlen."

LONG VACATION.

Mr. BARTON will be glad to have pupils in Classics at Paignton, Devon, during the Long Vacation.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

HERTFORD AND CRAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS.

Mr. A. B. POYNTON, Hertford College, would be glad to read in the Michaelmas Term with Candidates for the Hertford and Craven Scholarships.

LONG VACATION.

Mr. H. F. FOX, Brasenose College, will be glad to read with gentlemen for Honour Moderations in Switzerland during the Long Vacation. For particulars apply by letter.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

READING PARTY.

THE REV. J. F. VALLINGS, M.A., will be glad to read with gentlemen for Pass Moderations or Theological Honours, in Devon or Wales in July and August, in South Hants in September.

Address—SOPLEY VICARAGE, RINGWOOD.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

IN connexion with the Day Training Department (for men and women) to be opened next October, the Council are about to appoint a LECTURER IN EDUCATION AND MASTER OF METHOD, at a salary of £250 a year.

Fifty printed copies of each application and set of testimonials to be received on or before Tuesday, June 5, by the Registrar, J. E. LLOYD, M.A., from whom all information may be obtained.

May 9, 1894.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.

President.

HIS GRACE EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. Copley WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.

HIS HONOUR JUDGE BRISTOWE.

The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.

The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY.

SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.

The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.

FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.

REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.

The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.

ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.

CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551. The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus. Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS compiled by the Royal Society of London. Vols. I–VI, for the years 1800–1863. Royal 4to, cloth. Vol. I, cloth, £4 (net); half-morocco, £5 5s. (net). Vols. VII and VIII, for the years 1864–1873, cloth, £1 11s. 6d. (net); half-morocco, £2 5s. (net). Single volumes, cloth, 20s. (net), or half-morocco, 28s. (net).

Vol. IX. New Series for the years 1874–1883, Aba–Gis, cloth, 25s. (net); half-morocco, 32s. (net).

Vol. X. New Series for the years 1874–1883, Gis–Pet.

[*Nearly Ready.*]

THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS OF ARTHUR CAYLEY, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to. (To be completed in 10 vols.) Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, and VI, 25s. each. [Vol. VII nearly ready.]

THE STEAM-ENGINE AND OTHER HEAT-ENGINES. By J. A. EWING, M.A., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo, 15s.

NEW VOLUME OF PROFESSOR JEBB'S "SOPHOCLES."

SOPHOCLES.—ELECTRA. PART VI OF THE PLAYS AND FRAGMENTS. With Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose, by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., M.P., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge, Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

ANCIENT SHIPS. By CECIL TORR, M.A. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

By the same Author.

RHODES IN ANCIENT TIMES. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

RHODES IN MODERN TIMES. Demy 8vo, 8s.

BEOWULF. Edited, with Textual Footnotes, Index of Proper Names, and Alphabetical Glossary, by A. J. WYATT, M.A. Lond., B.A. Cantab., sometime Scholar of Christ's College. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

THE MUMMY: Chapters on Egyptian Funereal Archæology. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, Litt.D., F.S.A., Keeper of the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum. Demy 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 12s. 6d.

"A book that no archæologist can afford to dispense with. . . . Dr. Budge's work is a solid compendium of accurate information, not very new or original, but precise, trustworthy, and well-ordered, and, as such, is deserving of cordial recognition."—*Athenæum*.

A CATALOGUE OF THE EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, Litt.D., F.S.A. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

THE STANFORD DICTIONARY OF ANGLICISED WORDS AND PHRASES. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press by C. A. M. FENNELL, D.Litt., late Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, Editor of "Pindar." Demy 4to, pp. xvi–826, half-buckram, 31s. 6d.; half-morocco, 42s.

THE PHILOCALIA OF ORIGEN. The Greek Text, edited from the Manuscripts, with Critical Apparatus and Indexes, and an Introduction on the Sources of the Text. By J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON, B.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

ADVERSARIA CRITICA SACRA. With a short Explanatory Introduction. By the late F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D. Demy 8vo, 10s.

FOUR LECTURES ON THE WESTERN TEXT OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A. Demy 8vo, 5s.

New and Cheaper Edition, fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

THE NEW TESTAMENT IN THE ORIGINAL GREEK, according to the Text followed in the Authorised Version, together with the Variations adopted in the Revised Version. Edited for the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, by the late F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.

A NEW MANUAL FOR CONFIRMATION CANDIDATES.

THE CHURCH CATECHISM EXPLAINED. By the Rev. A. W. ROBINSON, M.A., Jesus College, Cambridge, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

The Bishop of Salisbury.—"Contains much useful information and sensible instruction."

The Dean of St. Paul's.—"It will be most useful in assisting those engaged in teaching children the real meaning of the Church Catechism."

KINSHIP AND MARRIAGE IN EARLY ARABIA. By the late W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Christ's College, and Professor of Arabic. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS. By J. GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"Throughout the book is of great merit."—*Guardian*.

PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. 7s. 6d. Or in Separate Parts:—Part I, up to and including the Solution of Triangles, 5s. Part II, ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY, 3s. 6d.

A DISCOURSE OF THE COMMON WEAL OF THIS REALM OF ENGLAND. First printed in 1581, and commonly attributed to W. S. Edited from the MSS. by the late ELIZABETH LAMOND, Girton College. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"It is our opinion that for interest and importance, few books recently published in the department of social history have approached this discourse on the 'Common Weal of this Realm of England,' and that none has surpassed it for editorial patience and insight."—*Educational Review*.

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AVE MARIA LANE.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

THURSDAY, MAY 24, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 803. (*Price 3d.*)

TRINITY TERM, 1894.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

LISTS OF CANDIDATES.

I. HONOUR SCHOOLS:

1. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.
2. MATHEMATICS.
3. NATURAL SCIENCE.
4. JURISPRUDENCE.
5. MODERN HISTORY.
6. THEOLOGY.
7. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

II. PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION:

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

QUI HONOREM AMBIUNT

IN SCHOLA LITERARUM HUMANIORUM.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Allen Arturus H. B. e C. C. C. Anderson Francus e Coll. Exon. Bailey Cyrillus e Coll. Ball. Baker Carolus M. e Coll. Trin. Barber Howard C. e Coll. Reg. Baverstock Albanus H. e Coll. Kebl. Beerbohm Henricus M. e Coll. Mert. Bell Carolus C. e Coll. Reg. Bell Jacobus A. W. e C. C. C. 10 Bird Benwell H. e Coll. Exon. Bown Georgius H. e Coll. Trin. Bretherton Gualterus K. Schol. non Ascript. Burrell Percy S. e Coll. Reg. Cholmeley Rogerus J. e C. C. C. Clark Gualterus J. e Coll. Nov. Clarke Joannes G. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Clarke Loftus O. ex Æde Christi. Clarke Reginaldus W. e Coll. Jesu. Collins Vere M. e Coll. Ball. 20 Colman Carolus S. e Coll. Reg. Cooke Arturus G. e C. C. C. Cookson Georgius H. F. e Coll. Linc. Crake Ernestus E. e Coll. Jesu. Cruttwell Hugo M. ex Æde Christi. Cunliffe Arturus T. e Coll. Ball. Dale Francus H. B. e Coll. Ball. de Sélincourt Ernestus e Coll. Univ. Dixon Fredericus P. e Coll. Exon. Donaldson Gulielmus L. e Coll. Vigorn. 30 Douglas Arturus J. e Coll. Linc. Eccles Franciscus Y. ex Æde Christi. Ehrke Carolus E. L. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Ellis Gualterus D. e Coll. Nov. Farquharson Arturus S. L. e Coll. Univ. Freeman Jacobus E. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Fynes-Clinton Osbertus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Garrett Abraham e Coll. Æn. Nas. Gayford Sydneius C. e Coll. Exon. Georgeson Jacobus e Coll. Pemb. 40 Gilbert Francus ex Æde Christi. Giveen Ricardus L. e Coll. Univ. Gough Arturus V. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Grant Aluredus H. e Coll. Ball. Groves Herbertus B. e Coll. Nov. Hailey Gulielmus M. e C. C. C. Hankey Arturus e Coll. Nov. Hanson Philippus H. e Coll. Ball. Hart Robertus E. S. e Coll. Mert. Hartley Edvardus e Coll. Univ. 50 Hemmerde Edvardus G. e Coll. Univ. Henderson Bernardus W. e Coll. Linc. Hibbert Geraldus K. e Coll. Jesu. Hills Carolus L. e Coll. Trin. Hughes Arturus J. e Coll. Reg. Jenkinson Joannes W. e Coll. Exon. Jex-Blake Thomas B. e Coll. Ball. Kiddle Arturus W. e Coll. Magd. Langley Alexander e Coll. Pemb. Law Cæcilius A. e Coll. Oriel. 60 Lee Gulielmus S. e Coll. Wadh. L'Estrange Perceval H. e Coll. Reg. Liberty Stephanus ex Æde Christi. Ligertwood Thomas G. e Coll. Kebl. Littlewood Reginaldus B. e Coll. Wadh. Lofthouse Gulielmus F. e Coll. Trin.</p> | <p>Low Gualterus E. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Lowenthal Sidneius e C. C. C. Lyon Leopoldus P. e Coll. Hertf. M^eFadyen Joannes E. e Coll. Ball. 70 Macirone Franciscus P. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Mackinnon Francus D. e Coll. Trin. Macmillan Alexander e Coll. Linc. Majendie Lionellus R. ex Æde Christi. Meyrick Fredericus J. e Coll. Nov. Millett Haroldus W. e Coll. Pemb. Milner Herbertus W. e Coll. Ball. Montgomery Carolus J. e Coll. Linc. Moore Harricus C. e Coll. Ball. Morgan Gulielmus S. e Coll. Reg. 80 Morgan Henricus T. e Coll. Nov. Mugliston Franciscus U. e Coll. Trin. Naef Conrad J. e Coll. Mert. Newsom Georgius E. e Coll. Mert. Norris Henricus R. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Oakden Radulphus e Coll. Hertf. O'Flaherty Aluredus E. e Coll. Oriel. Oldaker Franciscus A. e Coll. Ball. Oliver Ernestus S. e Coll. Oriel. Owen Arturus S. e Coll. Nov. 90 Porter Joannes S. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Powell Evan W. e Coll. Ball. Prichard Haroldus A. e Coll. Nov. Ramsay Malcolm G. e Coll. Nov. Read Gulielmus I. D. S. e Coll. Exon. Richards Bernardus S. e Coll. Nov. Richmond Bruce L. e Coll. Nov. Roche Alexander A. e Coll. Wadh. Rogers Herbertus L. ex Æde Christi. Roper Fredericus e Coll. Reg. 100 Shawcross Joannes e Coll. Univ. Shephard Haroldus B. e Coll. Trin. Shepherd Ernestus B. S. e C. C. C. Sich Alexander E. e Coll. Linc. Smith Henricus A. e Coll. Exon. Smith Herbertus G. e Coll. Univ. Smith Josephus L. S. e Coll. Nov. Smith Nowell C. e Coll. Nov. Stephenson Hugo L. ex Æde Christi. Stevinson Joannes S. e Coll. Pemb. 110 Stoehr Fredericus O. e Coll. Trin. Stones Harricus e Coll. Mert. Storr Francus e Coll. Nov. Sutton Edvardus W. e Coll. Trin. Symons Henricus e Coll. Wadh. Tadman Ernestus J. e Coll. Hertf. Tassell Douglas S. M. ex Æde Christi. Taylor Fredericus N. e Coll. Jesu. Thompson Georgius E. e Coll. Ball. Wainewright Joannes B. e Coll. Nov. 120 Waller David G. e Coll. Trin. Walmsley Hugo e Coll. Mert. Ward Gulielmus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Watt Jacobus e Coll. Ball. Wheen Ricardus e Coll. Magd. White Radulphus L. e Coll. Nov. Wilkins Rolandus F. e Coll. Ball. Williams Archibaldus e Coll. Kebl. Williamson Percy ex Æde Christi. Wood Ricardus B. e Coll. Hertf. 130 Young Thomas e Coll. Jesu. Younger Robertus E. N. e Coll. Ball.</p> |
|---|---|

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,

Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

QUI HONOREM AMBIUNT

IN SCHOL. SCIENT. MATH. ET PHYS.

Alsop Jacobus C. e Coll. Mert.
Atkinson Ernestus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Badcock Hugo D. e Coll. Ball.
Brown Gulielmus F. e Coll. Hertf.
Burnham Aluredus L. e Coll. Magd.
Coleman Percy e Coll. Reg.
Disney Robertus B. e Coll. Vigorn.
John Edvardus E. S. H. e Coll. Reg.
Jones David e Coll. Jesu.
10 Jones Jacobus J. e Coll. Jesu.

McKean Jacobus F. e Coll. Hertf.
Piggott Henricus H. e C. C. C.
Slator Thomas e Coll. Pemb.
Smith Georgius F. H. e Coll. Nov.
Thompson Percy e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Trouncer Haroldus M. e Coll. Univ.
Underhill Carolus B. e Coll. Ball.
Wilson Percy W. A. e Coll. Wadh.
Wolfe Benjamin S. e Coll. Magd.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,

Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

QUI HONOREM AMBIUNT

IN SCHOLA SCIENTIÆ NATURALIS.

2. Abbott Albertus Schol. non Ascript.
1. Bill Carolus F. e Coll. Nov.
2. Blood Mauritius e Coll. Mert.
3. Britten Francus C. ex Æde Christi.
2. Bucknill Joannes A. e Coll. Kebl.
3. Buzzard Edvardus F. e Coll. Magd.
1. Chapman David L. ex Æde Christi.
5. Church Arturus H. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Churchill Gulielmus F. S. ex Æde Christi.
2. Cronshaw Georgius B. e Coll. Reg. 10
1. Davies Gulielmus R. e Coll. Ball.
2. Davis Cyprianus C. e Coll. Pemb.
2. Edmunds Leslie W. e Coll. Reg.
2. Eichholz Oreste e Coll. Magd.
3. Fort Carolus L. e Coll. Nov.
3. Fremantle Franciscus E. e Coll. Ball.
2. Gilbertson Franciscus W. e Coll. Magd.
3. Gordon Mervyn H. e Coll. Kebl.
6. Graves Henricus e Coll. Ball.
3. Gray Herbertus E. e Coll. Magd. 20
1. Hansell Percy J. ex Æde Christi.
2. Hedley Georgius W. e Coll. Mert.
4. Hill Matthæus D. e Coll. Nov.
2. Hillard Fredericus A. e Coll. Mert.
3. Hindley Godofredus J. D. ex Æde Christi.
2. Holden Josua e Coll. Trin.

3. Howard Robertus e Coll. Trin.
2. Johnson Gualterus L. e Coll. Nov.
2. Kingdon Georgius H. e Coll. Mert.
2. Lewis Gulielmus H. e Coll. Jesu. 30
2. MacDermot Edvardus T. e Coll. Magd.
2. McMullen Alanus e Coll. Ball.
2. Martin Georgius H. e Coll. Mert.
3. Moss Cyrillus R. e Coll. Kebl.
3. Munro Alexander R. B. e Coll. Reg.
2. Neil Archibaldus A. e Coll. Mert.
3. Ould Robertus e Coll. Kebl.
2. Poole Gulielmus M. e Coll. Magd.
3. Reynolds Cæcilius A. e Coll. Kebl.
2. Rofo Henricus J. e Coll. Ball. 40
3. Sanguinetti Haroldus H. e Coll. Wadh.
2. Sarel Sydneius L. e Coll. Kebl.
2. Scholefield Ernestus H. e Coll. Nov.
5. Still Arturus L. ex Æde Christi.
3. Tombleson Jacobus B. e C. C. C.
3. Wade Ricardus R. e Coll. Exon.
3. Walker Ernestus W. ex Æde Christi.
2. Walker Joannes A. e Coll. Magd.
2. Warrington Thomas C. e Coll. Jesu.
3. Willett Joannes A. e Coll. Univ. 50
2. Young Franciscus S. e Coll. Reg.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,

Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

QUI HONOREM AMBIUNT

IN SCHOLA JURISPRUDENTIÆ.

Andrews Reginaldus A. W. e Coll. Kebl.
Armstrong Francus P. e Coll. Magd.
Aspinall Algernon E. e Coll. Magd.
Bailey Herbertus C. e Coll. Magd.
Bates Joannes H. e Coll. Nov.
Berthoud Carolus H. e Coll. Nov.
Bischoff Carolus E. e Coll. Trin.
Boger Alnod J. e Coll. Magd.
Bose Hari D. e Coll. Wadh.
10 Brittain Gulielmus e Coll. Exon.
Chalmers-Hunt Donaldus R. e Coll. Trin.
Charles Ernestus B. e Coll. Nov.
Chaudhuri Joges Chandra e Coll. Nov.
Cheeke Georgius A. M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Cleaver Gulielmus E. e Coll. Oriel.
Cooke Philippus H. e Coll. Kebl.
Cooper Carolus D'O. e Coll. Univ.
Cornewall Gulielmus F. e Coll. Nov.
Cotton Hugo B. e Coll. Magd.
20 Daniell Reginaldus A. e Coll. Univ.
Davey Ernestus W. W. e Coll. Linc.
Dobson Ludovicus L. e Coll. Magd.
Druce Franciscus e Coll. Magd.
Edmondson Francus e Coll. Nov.
Elgee Percival C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Everett Isaac A. H. e Coll. Vigorn.
Everitt Arturus F. G. e Coll. Nov.
Findlay Joannes e Coll. Univ.
Fisher Aluredus S. Schol. non Ascript.
30 Forbes Alexander S. e Coll. Hertf.
Goldschmidt Carolus A. e Coll. Ball.
Grierson Douglas e Coll. Nov.
Griess Philippus H. P. e Coll. Nov.
Hampson Henricus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Harrison Gulielmus M. e Coll. Magd.
Henning Edvardus N. e C. C. C.
Holdship Arturus H. e Coll. Exon.
Holdsworth Gulielmus S. e Coll. Nov.
Inclendon-Webber Gulielmus B. e Coll.
Pemb.
40 James Hugo S. e Coll. Trin.
Jeffcock Carolus A. C. e Coll. Kebl.
Johnstone Jacobus e Coll. Mert.

Jones Joannes R. e Coll. Trin.
Kaye Gulielmus A. e Coll. Magd.
Keays Edvardus H. e Coll. Trin.
Latham Arderne M. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Leech Samuel C. e Coll. Nov.
Lever Harricus R. e Coll. Nov.
Little Jacobus e Coll. Nov.
50 Longmore Philippus R. e Coll. Magd.
Longson Edvardus H. e Coll. Nov.
Mackenzie Gulielmus K. S. e Coll. D. Jo.
Bapt.
Macpherson Ewen e Coll. Trin.
Maling Arturus F. e Coll. Exon.
Marshall Carolus H. D. e Coll. Kebl.
Maunsell Fredericus B. L. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Mee Fredericus F. e Coll. Wadh.
Menzies Joannes H. e Coll. Exon.
Midgley Joannes M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
60 Montford Joannes A. M. e Coll. Ball.
Moseley Herbertus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
Norris Gulielmus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Nutter Aluredus B. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Oppenheim Fredericus S. e Coll. Trin.
Osborn Nathaniel F. B. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Peel Joannes D. e Coll. Magd.
Pollok Allanus G. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Riddell Oswaldus C. e Coll. Trin.
Rooke Geraldus B. e Coll. Kebl.
70 Somers-Lewis Reginaldus H. e Coll. Univ.
Stone Neville R. e Coll. Oriel.
Taylor Stafford e Coll. Trin.
Ticehurst Rowlandus F. e Coll. Univ.
Upcott Gulielmus E. C. e Coll. Oriel.
Vernon-Harcourt Leveson W. e Coll.
Ball.
Vickers Carolus W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Waldron Jacobus B. e C. C. C.
Walker Jacobus R. e Coll. Oriel.
Ward Mauritius S. e Coll. Nov.
80 Waters Joannes W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Wheatley Robertus A. e Coll. Exon.
Woodward Georgius D. e Coll. Ball.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,

Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

QUI HONOREM AMBIUNT

IN SCHOLA HISTORIÆ MODERNÆ.

- Adams Joannes W. B. e Coll. Pemb.
Addleshaw Stanley e Coll. Pemb.
Atkinson Henricus E. e Coll. Exon.
Balcarres Hon^{mus} Dom^{mus} de e Coll. Magd.
Batchelor Beetham A. L. e Coll. Trin.
Baxter Dudley e Coll. Univ.
Best Thomas A. V. e Coll. Magd.
Blennerhassett Arturus C. B. e Coll. Ball.
Bramwell Fredericus C. e Coll. Magd.
10 Broadbent Percy G. A. e Coll. Kebl.
Bros Henricus A. e Coll. Magd.
Bull Allen W. e Coll. Wadh.
Campion Fredericus H. e Coll. Nov.
Carlyle Edvardus I. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Cave-Moyles Thomas H. e Coll. Linc.
Champernowne Arturus M. ex Æde Christi.
Cole Thomas E. C. ex Æde Christi.
Collis Fredericus W. e Coll. Vigorn.
Colvile Algernon H. e Coll. Mert.
20 Corbett Leonardus B. e Coll. Omn. Anim.
Davy Franciscus W. H. Schol. non Ascript.
Dawson Wilfridus F. e Coll. Nov.
Digby Everardus D. e Coll. Nov.
Douglas Franciscus E. e Coll. Jesu.
Doull Alexander J. e Coll. Oriel.
D'Oyly-Carte Lucas e Coll. Magd.
Eliot Claudius H. e Coll. Mert.
Elwell Jacobus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Etheridge Edvardus H. e Coll. Kebl.
30 Field Georgius e Coll. Trin.
Fleming Gulielmus K. e Coll. Kebl.
Forster Joannes G. e Coll. Reg.
Francke Victor E. e Coll. Trin.
Fry Bernardus C. e Coll. Nov.
Gillson Mauritius P. e Coll. Univ.
Goetz Carolus E. e Coll. Ball.
Haines Gulielmus P. Schol. non Ascript.
Hayden Oswaldus E. ex Æde Christi.
Hope Fredericus B. e Coll. Exon.
40 Horsley Haroldus R. e Coll. Pemb.
Houghton Arturus V. e Coll. Hertf.
Howard Stanley M^cK. e Coll. Nov.
Hutchinson Arturus e Coll. Vigorn.
Hutchinson Franciscus E. e Coll. Trin.
Jenner Gilbertus e Coll. Magd.
Jennison Georgius e Coll. Ball.
Jobling Georgius C. e Coll. Exon.
Jones Carolus S. e Coll. Magd.
Kenney Thomas M. e Coll. Univ.
50 Kenrick Wilfredus B. e Coll. Ball.
Kerry Hon^{mus} Baro de e Coll. Ball.
Kidston Georgius J. e Coll. Nov.
Kirby Gulielmus H. e Coll. Ball.
Knight Herbertus A. e Coll. Univ.
Law Hugo A. e Coll. Univ.
Leslie-Jones Leycester H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Lewis Thomas J. e Coll. Jesu.
Little Joannes F. G. e Coll. Exon.
Livingstone Jacobus E. B. e Coll. Oriel.
60 M^cArthur Gulielmus L. e Coll. Vigorn.
Macdonell Philippus J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Maitland David B. e Coll. Magd.
Marsham Carolus G. B. e Coll. Mert.
Mitchell Alexander e Coll. Ball.
Mitchell Ricardus St. J. e Coll. Hertf.
Mount Franciscus e Coll. Nov.
Moyle Vyvyanus H. C. e Coll. Linc.
Murray Wilfridus G. R. e Coll. Ball.
Nicholl Christophorus E. e Coll. Oriel.
70 Ogle Arturus e Coll. Magd.
O'Regan Joannes R. H. e Coll. Ball.
Paton Morton B. e Coll. Ball.
Peel Joannes G. e Coll. Nov.
Peel Mauritius B. e Coll. Nov.
Perry Carolus E. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Phillimore Carolus A. ex Æde Christi.
Portman Alanus B. e Coll. Univ.
Raphael Ricardus H. e Coll. Magd.
Redmayne Martinus e Coll. Trin.
80 Rees Joannes C. e Coll. Jesu.
Reiss Leopoldus e Coll. Trin.
Renwick Arturus e Coll. Vigorn.
Ridgeway Carolus L. e Coll. Linc.
Ridgeway Carolus S. C. F. e Coll. Nov.
Robinson Franciscus J. Schol. non Ascript.
Robson Joannes e Coll. Trin.
Rostron Laurentius W. S. e Coll. Nov.
Russell Claudius F. W. e Coll. Ball.
Sanderson Antonius A. e Coll. Univ.
90 Sant Ivor e Coll. Jesu.
Say Henricus J. e Coll. Exon.
Serocold Carolus S. P. e Coll. Nov.
Smith Arturus W. e C. C. C.
Spender Arturus E. ex Æde Christi.
Stallard Leonardus B. e Coll. Kebl.
Stanger-Leathes Thomas D. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Stephenson Joannes H. N. e Coll. Trin.
Stewart Franciscus H. H. e Coll. Magd.
Stewart Gualterus J. L. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
100 Stoney Radulphus S. ex Æde Christi.
Stratton Gulielmus R. e Coll. Trin.
Stride Gulielmus J. F. K. e Coll. Exon.
Sully Arturus B. e Coll. Linc.
Sykes Ernestus W. Schol. non Ascript.
Temple-Blackwood Dom^{mus} Ion B. G. e Coll. Ball.
Thomas Cyrillus M. e Coll. Jesu.
Thomas Edvardus A. e Coll. Magd.
Tomlin Jacobus W. S. e Coll. Nov.
Trotman Clemens N. e Coll. Nov.
110 Twemlow Jesse A. ex Æde Christi.
Urquhart Franciscus e Coll. Ball.
Van Wart Reginaldus B. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Waller Edmundus e Coll. Univ.
Westmeath Hon^{mus} Comes de ex Æde Christi.
Whitaker Gulielmus e Coll. Exon.
White Wallis H. B. e Coll. Linc.
Williams Joannes L. e C. C. C.
Wilson Georgius H. e Coll. Exon.
Witt Robertus C. e Coll. Nov.
120 Wynn-Williams Ernestus e C. C. C.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,

Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

QUI HONOREM AMBIUNT

IN SCHOLA S. THEOLOGIÆ.

Austin Francus E. Schol. non Ascript.
Ayre Algernon E. e Coll. Wadh.
Baker Joannes C. Schol. non Ascript.
Barker Josephus e Coll. Exon.
Bawden Henricus B. e Coll. Jesu.
Blackmore Gulielmus D. e Coll. Pemb.
Booth Wilfridus e Coll. Exon.
Branthwaite Thomas A. e Coll. Hertf.
Brooks Georgius W. D. C. e Coll. Kebl.
10 Bruce Franciscus R. C. e Coll. Vigorn.
Byles Roussel D. e Coll. Ball.
Canney Mauritius A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Chappell Gulielmus H. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Curling Thomas H. e Coll. Wadh.
Day Horatio E. V. e Coll. Hertf.
Deane Horatius C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Dew Roderick e Coll. Kebl.
Dibb Ashton W. Schol. non Ascript.
Drage Gulielmus H. e Coll. Mert.
20 Du Buisson Joannes C. e Coll. Magd.
Duval Stephanus P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Elwin Edmundus H. e Coll. Mert.
Evans Gulielmus M. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Ffrench Le Bel H. E. e Coll. Ball.
Floyd Thomas O. e Coll. Kebl.
Gantz Gulielmus L. e Coll. Kebl.
Gibbins Horatius J. e Coll. Exon.
Gunson Herbertus E. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Hale Herbertus P. ex Aul. S. Edm.
30 Harrison Wilfred B. Schol. non Ascript.

Hatherly Arturus W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Heurtley Archibaldus C. ex Æde Christi.
Hudson Gualterus e Coll. Exon.
Jones Gulielmus M. Schol. non Ascript.
Kinsman Fredericus J. e Coll. Kebl.
Lamb Carolus W. e Coll. Wadh.
Lawrance Henricus e Coll. Reg.
Lock Ernestus S. C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Melville Francus Schol. non Ascript.
40 Milns Gulielmus R. e Coll. Kebl.
Moore Edvardus A. L. e Coll. Oriel.
Mourilyan Carolus T. e Coll. Wadh.
Paddison Carolus E. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Paterson Marwood e Coll. Exon.
Payne Julius D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Plumb Carolus E. e Coll. Vigorn.
Poynton Ernestus W. e Coll. Exon.
Robinson Harricus T. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Rose Hamilton e Coll. Exon.
50 Rothwell Hugo Schol. non Ascript.
Sadler Gilbertus T. Schol. non Ascript.
Simpson Elliott e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Spencer Henricus T. Schol. non Ascript.
Talbot Joannes E. e Coll. Magd.
Tupholme Hugo S. e Coll. Hertf.
Warman Fredericus S. G. e Coll. Pemb.
Weatherall Joannes H. e Coll. Exon.
Webb Godofredus e Coll. Exon.
Wheeler Emmanuel Schol. non Ascript.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

*Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,
Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,*

QUI HONOREM AMBIUNT

IN SCHOLA LITERARUM ORIENTALIUM.

A. IN LITERIS INDICIS.

Takakusu Jyun Schol. non Ascript.

B. IN LITERIS SEMITICIS.

Box Georgius H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Examinatione Prævia,

Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

IN RUDIMENTIS SCIENTIÆ NATURALIS.

- | | | |
|--|--|----|
| 2. Agius Edvardus T. e Coll. Univ. | 1. Lemmey Tom e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 2. Allen Georgius D. Schol. non Ascript. | 2. Lempriere Lancelottus R. e Coll. Vigorn. | 30 |
| 1. Arulanantham Abel D. Schol. non Ascript. | 1, 2. Longstaff Tom G. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1. Barlow Micah Y. e Coll. Univ. | 1, 2. Loosely Aluredus E. A. e Coll. Pemb. | |
| 2. Bayley-Worthington Alanus B. e Coll. Magd. | 2. Munro Hugo ex Æde Christi. | |
| 2. Bevers Edmundus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. | 1. Myres Miles W. e Coll. Oriel. | |
| 2. Bisset Jacobus Schol. non Ascript. | 2. Neave Lionellus D. e Coll. Mert. | |
| 1, 2. Brooks Cæcilius R. L. ex Æde Christi. | 2. Odling Georgius S. e Coll. Magd. | |
| 1. Brown Albertus W. ex Æde Christi. | 1, 2. Pilkington Aluredus C. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1, 2. Butcher Gulielmus H. ex Æde Christi. | 1. Prowse Gulielmus B. e Coll. Pemb. | 10 |
| 1. Chadwyck-Healey Geraldus E. e Coll. Trin. | 1. Rathbone Franciscus W. e Coll. Nov. | |
| 1, 2. Chapman Edvardus H. e Coll. Magd. | 1. Raynor Gulielmus D. e Coll. Hertf. | 40 |
| 1. Coode Claudius L. e Coll. Hertf. | 2. Richardson Gilbertus Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 1, 2. Dalebrook Joannes e Coll. Kebl. | 2. Rolfe Benedictus H. e Coll. Mert. | |
| 1. Doree Carolus ex Æde Christi. | 2. Ryman-Hall Bertie R. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. | |
| 2. Frankish Haroldus e Coll. Vigorn. | 2. Salmon Nigellus G. e Coll. Univ. | |
| 1. Garstang Thomas J. e C. C. C. | 1, 2. Sankey Ricardus H. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1. Harris Thomas Schol. non Ascript. | 1, 2. Sawyer Jacobus E. H. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1, 2. Hartley Ernaldus G. ex Æde Christi. | 1, 2. Stancomb Gulielmus e Coll. Magd. | |
| 1, 2. Henderson Thomas B. e Coll. Trin. | 1. Tatham Leonardus e Coll. Nov. | 20 |
| 1, 2. Hide Percy e Coll. Ball. | 2. Tomkins Percy L. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 2. Hodgson Christophorus A. R. e Coll. Vigorn. | 1, 2. Tylor Max F. e Coll. Trin. | 50 |
| 1. Hunt Edmundus H. e Coll. Ball. | 1, 2. Wall Reginaldus C. B. e Coll. Reg. | |
| 1. Johnson Arturus E. e Coll. Kebl. | 1. Wigmore Aluredus J. Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 2. Jones Georgius A. e Coll. Magd. | 1, 2. Wilford Thomas E. R. ex Aul. S. Edm. | |
| 1. Kyle Henricus G. e Coll. Mert. | 2. Williams Georgius F. C. ex Aul. S. Edm. | |
| 2. Lasseter Gulielmus J. G. e Coll. Reg. | 2. Woodward Michael E. P. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1, 2. Laws Haroldus L. e Coll. Wadh. | | |

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 804.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, MAY 29, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY, 3d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | | | |
|------|------|------------------------------|----|--------------------|---|
| May | 30.. | Wednesday | .. | 9.30 to 10.30 a.m. | Names of Candidates for the Examination for the Degree of M.Ch. to be given in. |
| " | 31.. | Thursday | .. | 9.30 a.m. | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics, and Chemistry, and Pass School, Group C. (3), (4), begin. |
| June | 3.. | SECOND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY: | | | |
| | | | | 10.30 a.m. | The Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester, Christ Church } University Preachers |
| | | | | 2 p.m. | The Rev. W. Bouchier, New College } at St. Mary's. |
| " | 4.. | Monday | .. | 9.30 a.m. | Second Public Examination: Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies begin. |
| " | " | | | 10 a.m. | Final Examination for the Degree of B.M. begins. |
| " | 5.. | Tuesday | .. | 9.30 a.m. | Examination for Hody Scholarship at Wadham College begins. |
| " | " | | | 9.30 a.m. | Examination for the Degree of B.C.L. begins. |
| " | " | | | 2 p.m. | CONVOCATION: (1) Approval of Moderator; (2) Presentation of Accounts; (3) Presentation of Report; (4) Decrees. |
| " | " | | | 2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: (1) Voting on Amended Clauses of Statute respecting Honour School of English Language and Literature; (2) Promulgation of Statutes respecting (1) Changing day on which the Proctors are admitted, (2) Notice of Amendments in Congregation; (3) Decrees. |
| " | " | | | 2 to 3 p.m. | Names of Candidates for Responsions and for the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music to be given in. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (May 21): Election of Member of Governing Body | 496 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (May 24): (1) Approval of Moderator; (2) Degrees | 496 |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (May 28): (1) Re-appointment of Member of Governing Body; (2) Nomination of Representative | 496 |
| CONVOCATION (May 29): (1) Approval of Scholarship Examiners; (2) Approval of Scholarship Examiners; (3) Approval of Scholarship Examiners; (4) Approval of Examiners for the Degree of B.C.L.; (5) Voting on Statutes respecting (1) Further use of the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts for the Examination of Women, (2) Changing the days for beginning the Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science in Michaelmas Term, (3) Money Grants; (6) Voting on Statute respecting the Examination in Preventive Medicine; (7) Presentation of Report; (8) Decrees | 496-498 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (May 29): (1) Election of Select Committee; (2) Voting on Statute amending Statute on Honour School of Jurisprudence; (3) Voting on Further Amendments to Statute respecting Honour School of English Language and Literature; (4) Promulgation of Statutes respecting Union of Professorship of Anglo-Saxon with Professorship of English Language and Literature | 498-499 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| June 5: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | 499-502 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | |
| Notices of the Professor of Geology and the Jesus Professor of Celtic | 502 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Schedule Suppletorie | 503 |
| Second Public Examination: Times of Examination in the Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores, Jurisprudence, Natural Science (Final and Preliminary), Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies, and Mathematics, and in the Pass School, Group C. (3), (4) | 503-504 |
| Times of Examinations for the Degrees of B.M. and B.Ch. | 504 |
| Faculty of Law: Time of Examination for the Degree of B.C.L. | 505 |
| Notice respecting entering Names of Candidates for Responsions, &c., in Trinity Term, 1894 | 505 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Notices respecting (1) Eldon Law Scholarship, 1894; (2) Davis Chinese Scholarship, 1894; (3) Taylorian Scholarships, 1895 | 505-506 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for June 3 Corrigendum: Matriculation, May 22 | 506 |
| Re-appointment of Delegate of the University Press | 506 |
| Indian Institute: Notice of Lecture | 506 |
| Re-appointment of Secretary to the Boards of Faculties | 506 |
| Faculty of Medicine: Dissertation for the Degree of D.M. | 506 |
| Notice respecting Schedules of Lectures for Michaelmas Term | 506 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Balliol College: Election of Visitor | 507 |
| Balliol and New Colleges: Notice of History Scholarships and Exhibition | 507 |
| Balliol College, Christ Church, and Trinity College: Notice of Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions | 507-508 |
| Merton and New Colleges: Notice of Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibition | 508 |
| New College, Magdalen, and Corpus Christi Colleges: Notices of Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions | 508-509 |
| All Souls College: Notice of Fellowship | 508 |
| Christ Church: Notice of Death | 509 |
| Wadham College: Preliminary Notice of Scholarships | 509 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 509-510 |
|---------------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Election of Member of Governing Body.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, May 21, the PRESIDENT OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE was duly elected a Governor of St. Paul's School, in place of Lord Hannen, deceased.

II. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

1. Approval of Moderator.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Thursday, May 24, the name of the person who had been duly nominated to the office of Moderator was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Degrees.

In the same CONGREGATION the following Degrees were conferred:—

Bachelors of Civil Law.

Leage, Richard William, Exeter College.
Probyn, Percy Clifford, Magdalen College.

Masters of Arts.

Booth, Charles, University College.
Clayton, George Stewart, University College.
Heywood, John Henry, University College.
Lee, Robert Warden, Balliol College.
Leveson-Gower, Granville Charles Gresham, Balliol College.
Ross, Alexander Gordon, Balliol College.
Alderson, Montague Frederick, Merton College.
Soper, Frederick Robert Hawker, Merton College.
Leage, Richard William, Exeter College.
Lewarne, Nathaniel Nicholas, Exeter College.
Bagnall, William Herbert, Oriel College.
Bardswell, Charles Hamilton, New College.
Grant, Alan St. George, New College.
Grant, Hugh Brabazon, New College.
Procter, Francis Henry, New College.
Amphlett, George L'Estrange, Magdalen College.
Probyn, Percy Clifford, Magdalen College.
Tattersall, William, Magdalen College.
Waterman, Arthur Nunneley, Magdalen College.
Kent, William Charles, Brasenose College.
Porter, Robert Waltham, Brasenose College.
Palin, Edward Watson, Christ Church.
Williams, Reginald Henry, Christ Church.
Greenway, Lionel Croft Kelynge, Trinity College.
Smith, Herbert Maynard, Trinity College.
Bashall, John, St. John's College.
Cameron, Archibald Stuart, St. John's College.
Ellerton, Arthur John Bicknell, St. John's College.
Hill, James Robert, St. John's College.
Evans, John Arthur, Jesus College.
Fyfe, John Adam, Wadham College.
Stott, Herbert Robert, Wadham College.
Clarke, Robert Sutton, Pembroke College.
Day, George Ernest, Worcester College.
Wrottesley, Francis John, Worcester College.
Beibitz, Joseph Hugh, Hertford College.
Cecil, Lord Hugh Richard Heathcote, Hertford College.
Plum, Harry Victor, Hertford College.
Oppenheim, Edwin Cammillo, St. Mary Hall.
Shipton, Charles Percy, St. Edmund Hall.
Anson, Hugh Richard, Keble College.
Eddrup, Theodore Basil, Keble College.
Gibbs, Reginald, Keble College.
Johnstone, Philip Marmaduke, Keble College.
Kirwan, Robert Mansell, Keble College (*in absence*).
Moss, Reginald Heber, Keble College.
Penruddocke, William Fielding, Keble College.
Wilgress, George Frederick, Keble College.
Robinson, Charles Ernest Russell, Non-Collegiate.

Bachelors of Arts.

Ross, Alexander Gordon, Balliol College.
Danks, Eric, Queen's College.
Jones, John David, Queen's College.
Tattersall, William, Magdalen College.
Grierson, Herbert John Clifford, Christ Church.
Atherton, Richard Percy, Trinity College.
Forrest, Ernest William, St. Mary Hall.

III. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

1. Re-appointment of Member of Governing Body.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, May 28, BENJAMIN B. ROGERS, M.A., formerly Fellow of Wadham College, was re-appointed a Governor of Sir R. Cholmeley's School, Highgate.

2. Nomination of Representative.

At the same meeting, Sir JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus. Doc., Professor of Music, was nominated to represent the University on a Committee concerning the Registration of Qualified Teachers of Music, appointed at a meeting held in London April 26, 1894.

IV. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, May 29, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Approval of Scholarship Examiners.

The names of the following persons, who had been duly nominated to act as Examiners for the Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

THOMAS RANDELL, B.D., St. John's College.
JOHN F. STENNING, M.A., Wadham College.

2. Approval of Scholarship Examiners.

The names of the following persons, who had been duly nominated to act as Examiners for the Hertford Scholarship, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

DAVID S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A., Fellow of New College,
Laudian Professor of Arabic.
SIDNEY G. HAMILTON, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College.
SIDNEY G. OWEN, M.A., Student of Christ Church.

3. Approval of Scholarship Examiners.

The names of the following persons, who had been duly nominated to act as Examiners for the Burdett-Coutts Scholarship, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

VICTOR H. VELEY, M.A., University College.
GILBERT C. BOURNE, M.A., Fellow of New College.

4. Approval of Examiners for the Degree of B.C.L.

The names of the following persons, who had been duly nominated to act as Examiners for the Degree of B.C.L., were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

THOMAS E. HOLLAND, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls College, Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy.
EDGAR J. ELGOOD, B.C.L., Exeter College.
GEORGE J. TALBOT, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College.

5. Voting on Statutes.

The following forms of Statute, which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 22, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Delegates of Local Examinations be authorized to make further use of the Examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts for the examination of Women, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VIII. Sect. I. § 3. cl. 3 (p. 174, ed. 1893), the words "in Stated and in Additional Subjects in Responsions and the Honour Examinations held under the provisions of Statute VI. in the First and Second Public Examinations" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted, "for the degree of Bachelor of Arts."

2. Ibid., after the words "Whenever the Delegates use any" the word "such" shall be struck out.

3. Ibid., the words from "At the end of each Examination" to "the Masters of the Schools" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted:—

"At the end of each Examination in Responsions and of the Examination in Holy Scripture and of each Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours in the First and Second Public Examinations, in which Candidates have been examined under this clause, a certificate signed by the Masters of the Schools or by the Moderators or by the Public Examiners, as the case may be, shall be awarded to each Candidate who has satisfied them, and the Masters of the Schools, Moderators or Public Examiners"

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the days in Michaelmas Term appointed for the beginning of the Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science, and to make certain consequential changes, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121, ed. 1893), the words "The Preliminary Examinations in Mechanics and Physics and in Chemistry shall begin in Michaelmas Term on the Thursday in the sixth week of full Term, and the Preliminary Examinations in Animal Physiology, in Animal Morphology and in Botany in Michaelmas Term shall begin on the Tuesday" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "The Preliminary Examinations in the Honour School of Natural Science shall begin in Michaelmas Term on the Monday."

2. Ibid., cl. 4 (p. 122), the words from "Examinations in Mechanics" to "in Botany" shall be struck out, and the following word shall be substituted: "Examination."

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient to frame regulations under which decrees which propose to appropriate sums of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall be submitted to Congregation, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. (p. 212, ed. 1893), the following subsection shall be added:

"§ 4. Regulations under which Decrees which propose to appropriate sums of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall be submitted to Congregation.

"1. Every decree which proposes to appropriate a sum of money exceeding one hundred pounds shall contain a preamble

stating shortly the purpose to which it is proposed to appropriate the sum of money, and an enacting part, consisting of one or more clauses or sections, carrying out in detail the purpose of the decree.

"2. When any such decree is promulgated, if no notice of any amendment is given, or if every amendment of which notice is given be at once declared by the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, to be inadmissible, the question that the preamble be accepted shall be submitted to Congregation, and if the preamble be accepted the decree shall be deemed to be approved by Congregation.

"3. On the occasion when such a decree is promulgated any amendment may be proposed which, in the judgment of the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, is not inconsistent with or irrelevant to the purpose of the decree as stated in the preamble. No amendment in the preamble of a decree, and no amendment which proposes to increase the amount of money to be appropriated, shall in any case be submitted to Congregation.

"4. The proposed amendment shall within two days after it is proposed be transmitted to the Registrar in writing signed by the proposer and seconder.

"5. On the occasion when any such decree is promulgated, if notice is given of amendments which are not thereupon declared by the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, to be inadmissible, the question that the preamble be accepted shall be submitted to Congregation, and if the preamble be accepted the proposed amendments, in case they have not in the meantime been decided by the Chancellor, or in his absence by the Vice-Chancellor or his deputy, to be inadmissible, shall be submitted to Congregation on a subsequent day, of which not less than three clear days' notice shall be given.

"6. After all the amendments have been considered, the decree as amended or unamended shall thereupon be submitted to the same Congregation."

6. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 15, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

WHEREAS it is expedient to make certain verbal alterations in Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. VII, Of holding an Examination in Preventive Medicine, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. VII. (p. 155, ed. 1893), in clause 4, line 9, the words "by the General Medical Council and" shall be struck out.

2. Ibid., line 10, the words "at least six months studying under a Medical Officer of Health partly of the other" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "study, of not less than six months in all, under the Medical Officer of Health of a county or of a city or town containing at least 50,000 inhabitants, or under two or more such Medical Officers of Health."

7. Presentation of Report.

The Sixth Annual Report of the Curators of the Botanic Garden (for the year 1893) was presented to the House.

8. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties be authorized to receive the name of Mr. JOGES CHANDRA CHAUDHURI of New College as a Candidate in the Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, but that Mr. Chaudhuri be not allowed to supplicate for the Degree of B.A. until he shall have passed either the Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours in the First Public Examination or the Preliminary Examination in the School of Jurisprudence, or the Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics in the School of Natural Science.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 476, and in Note, line 7, for 4 (b) read 4 (a).

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

That notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 2, the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties be authorized to receive the names of Candidates for examination in Preventive Medicine on payment of a fee of Five Pounds for each part of the Examination for which a Candidate shall offer himself.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

(3)

That a sum not exceeding £21 be granted to the Professor of Geology for binding certain publications of the Palæontographical Society, for the use of his Department.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 476.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

V. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, May 29, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Election of Select Committee.

The following persons, having been duly nominated, were declared on a scrutiny to be duly elected as members of a Select Committee to prepare a Statute to carry out Resolutions adopted by the House on Tuesday, May 8, under the provisions of Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. § 2. cl. 13 (p. 212, ed. 1893):—

DAVID B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College.

JAMES L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College.

INGRAM BYWATER, M.A., Christ Church, Regius Professor of Greek.

EDWARD B. POULTON, M.A., Jesus College, Hope Professor of Zoology.

JOSEPH WELLS, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College.

HASTINGS RASHDALL, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College.

[The votes recorded were—for the Provost of Oriel College, 42; for Mr. Strachan-Davidson, 41; for Professor Bywater, 40; for Professor Poulton, 36; for Mr. Wells, 31; for Mr. Rashdall, 29; for Mr. York Powell, 28.]

2. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute amending the Statute on the Honour School of Jurisprudence, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 15, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

3. Further Amendments to Statute.

The following further Amendments to the proposed form of Statute respecting the Honour School of English Language and Literature, which had been proposed by the Hebdomadal Council, were taken into consideration:—

(1)

In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 4 (c) and (d) (p. 9, ed. 1893), at the end of each sub-clause shall be added the words: “and that, if he has not obtained Honours in the Second Public Examination, he shall not be admitted to the Final Honour Examination in the School of English Language and Literature until he has passed the First Public Examination.”

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 3 (a) (p. 92), after the words “in one of the Final Honour Schools” shall be inserted the words “of Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies.”

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

(3)

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 10. cl. 3 (p. 122), the words “in a Final Honour School” shall be struck out, and the following words shall be inserted: “in the Final Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies.”

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

(4)

Ibid., before the words “Final Honour Schools” the word “aforesaid” shall be inserted.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

(5)

Ibid., after the words “Final Honour Schools” the following words shall be added:

“No Candidate shall be admitted to examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, unless he has either obtained Honours in some other Final Honour School or has passed the First Public Examination.”

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

(6)

In cl. 3, § 10 of the New Statute, after sect. 3 the following clause shall be inserted:

“No Candidate shall be admitted to examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, unless he has either obtained Honours in some other Final Honour School or has passed the First Public Examination.”

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

(7)

In the New Statute clause 10 shall be struck out.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

4. Promulgation of Statutes.

The forms of Statute respecting the Union of the Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon with the Merton Professorship of the English Language and Literature were promulgated and the Preambles thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

JUNE 5.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, June 5, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
May 29, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Approval of Moderator.

The name of the following person, who has been duly nominated to the office of Moderator, and who was approved by Congregation on Thursday, May 24, will be submitted to the House:—

JOHN R. KING, M.A., Fellow of
Oriel College (*nominated for
one Examination, vice Hob-*
house, resigned).
*In Literis Græcis et Latinis
designatus ad eos examinandos qui
honorem ambiant.*

2. Presentation of Accounts.

The Accounts of the University for the year 1893 will be presented to the House.

3. Presentation of Report.

The following Annual Report of the Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre for the year 1893 will be presented to the House:—

During the year 1893 the Theatre was used for non-academical purposes as follows:—For Concerts by the United Philharmonic and Choral Societies, and by the Oxford Musical Club; for a Classical Concert arranged by Mr. J. Russell; for a Concert under the direction of the Oxford Teachers' Association; and for a Children's Concert in connexion with the Diocesan Branch of the Church of England Temperance Society. Also for a meeting in aid of the funds of the Radcliffe Infirmary, presided over by the Chancellor of the University; and for the annual meeting of the Oxford Diocesan Conference.

4. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed:—

(1)

That for the purpose of providing the funds required for the objects proposed in the forms of decree respecting the University Galleries [(3) and (4) on page 502], or in either of them, the Curators of the University Chest be authorized, provided the decrees or decree shall have been approved by Convocation, to sell a competent portion of so much as shall remain (after providing for the purposes named in Decree (2) of February 13, 1894) of a sum of £6,558 os. 7d. Consols, representing a fund appropriated by the University in 1845 to the purposes of the University Galleries, and that they be

further authorized to provide, in such manner as they may think fit, for replacing within a period not exceeding twenty years from the date of sale the stock to be so sold, and for recouping the University Galleries during the same period for any loss of income arising from such sale.

(2)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £70 on (1) cleaning and colouring the western end of the basement of the University Galleries, (2) removing and reconstructing the existing partitions in the basement, and (3) providing a washing-place for servants.

Note.—The Curators of the Galleries report that the School of Art, in connexion with the Science and Art Department, which has for many years occupied the greater part of the basement of the University Galleries, will remove to the City Technical School in St. Ebbe's in the course of the next month.

(1) *Cleaning.* In the room hitherto occupied by the School of Art, and in the whole of the western end of the basement, the ceiling and walls are very dirty. These rooms were not touched when the larger part of the building was cleaned and painted in 1891. The expense is estimated at £36 15s.

(2) *Partitions.* By the removal and reconstruction (with glazed lights, where necessary) of the partitions which at present enclose the School of Art, a considerable increase of light can be obtained in the basement. The Curators of the Galleries have under consideration a scheme for making the best use of the space about to be set free by the removal of the School of Art. The expense of altering the partitions is estimated at about £15.

(3) *Servants' washing-place.* This is much needed, and a good place can be found at the eastern end of the basement. The expense is estimated at £12 15s.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. Voting on Amended Clauses.

The Amended Clauses of the following form of Statute, which was amended on Tuesday, May 15, and further amended on Tuesday, May 29, will be submitted to the House:—

[*The Amendments are printed in Italics.*]

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In *Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 4 (c) and (d)* (p. 9, ed. 1893), at the end of each sub-clause shall be added the words: "and that, if he has not obtained Honours in the Second Public Examination, he shall not be admitted to the Final Honour Examination in the School of English Language and Literature until he has passed the First Public Examination."

2. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 3 (a)* (p. 92), after the words "in one of the Final Honour Schools" shall be inserted the words "of *Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies.*"

3. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 1. cl. 1* (p. 107, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause shall be added:

"(8) English Language and Literature."

4. *Ibid.*, in cl. 2 the word "seven" shall be struck out, and the word "eight" shall be substituted.

5. *Ibid.*, after § 9 (p. 120) the following subsection shall be added:

“§ 10. Of the Honour School of English Language and Literature.

1. The Examination in the School of English Language and Literature shall always include authors or portions of authors belonging to the different periods of English literature, together with the history of the English language and the history of English literature.

The Examination shall also include Special Subjects falling within or usually studied in connexion with the English language and literature.

2. Every Candidate shall be expected to have studied the authors or portions of authors which he offers (1) with reference to the forms of the language, (2) as examples of literature, and (3) in their relation to the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

He shall also be expected to show a competent knowledge (1) of the chief periods of the English language, including Old English (Anglo-Saxon), and (2) of the relation of English to the languages with which it is etymologically connected, and (3) of the history of English literature, and (4) of the history, especially the social history, of England during the period of English literature which he offers.

3. The Examination in Special Subjects may be omitted by Candidates who do not aim at a place in the First or Second Class.

4. No Candidate shall be admitted to examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, unless he has either obtained Honours in some other Final Honour School or has passed the First Public Examination.

5. The Examination shall be under the supervision of a Board of Studies, consisting of (1) the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, the Jesus Professor of Celtic, the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Chichele Professor of Modern History, and the Professor of Poetry; (2) such Professors, Deputy Professors, Readers, or Lecturers as shall be added to the Board by Decree; and (3) eight members who shall be elected by the Electors to the Boards of the Faculty of Arts (*Literæ Humaniores* and Modern History), voting as one electing body, and who shall hold office for two years. The election of these members shall be held in accordance with the regulations provided for the election of members of Boards of Faculties.

The members of the Board may further from time to time (if they shall think fit) add by co-optation not more than three persons. Every person so added shall retire at the end of two years, but shall be re-eligible. The period of service of co-opted members shall commence on the first day of the Term next following that of their election.

6. It shall be the duty of the Board of Studies in framing regulations, and also of the Examiners in the conduct of the Examination, to see that as far as possible equal weight is given to language and literature: provided always that Candidates who offer Special Subjects shall be at liberty to choose subjects connected either with language or with literature or with both.

7. The Board of Studies shall by notice from time to time make regulations respecting the Examination; and shall have power—

(1) To prescribe authors or portions of authors.

(2) To specify one or more related languages or dialects to be offered either as a necessary or as an optional part of the Examination.

(3) To name periods of the history of English literature, and to fix their limits.

(4) To issue lists of Special Subjects in connexion either with language or with literature or with both, prescribing books or authorities where they think it desirable.

(5) To prescribe or recommend authors or portions of authors in languages other than English, to be studied in connexion with Special Subjects to which they are intimately related.

(6) To determine whether Candidates who aim at a place in the First or Second Class shall be required to offer more than one Special Subject.”

6. *Ibid.*, § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121), the words “Modern History, Jurisprudence, Oriental Studies, and Theology” shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: “Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies, and English Language and Literature.”

7. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. C.* § 10. cl. 3 (p. 122), the words “in a Final Honour School” shall be struck out, and the following words shall be inserted: “in the Final Honour Schools of *Literæ Humaniores*, Mathematics, Natural Science, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies.”

8. *Ibid.*, before the words “Final Honour Schools” the word “aforesaid” shall be inserted.

9. *Ibid.*, after the words “Final Honour Schools” the following words shall be added:

“No Candidate shall be admitted to examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, unless he has either obtained Honours in some other Final Honour School or has passed the First Public Examination.”

10. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. D.* § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), after the words “School of Theology” shall be added the words: “and three in the Honour School of English Language and Literature.”

11. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. E.* § 1. cl. 3 (p. 133), after the words “in *Literis Semiticis*” shall be added:

“(9) *Nomina Examinandorum &c....., qui honorem ambiunt in Schola Literarum Anglicarum.*”

12. *Ibid.*, § 6. cl. 1 (p. 137), after the words “Oriental Studies” shall be added the words: “the Examination in the Honour School of English Language and Literature.”

13. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. x.* § 2. cl. 3, after (g) (p. 160) shall be added:

“(h) For the nomination of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of English Language and Literature, a Committee, of which the three elected members shall be chosen, two by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (*Literæ Humaniores*) and one by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History).”

14. In *Statt. Tit. XIX.* § 1. cl. 10 (p. 261), after the words “Oriental Studies” shall be added the words “and to each Examiner in the Honour School of English Language and Literature.”

2. Promulgation of Statutes.

The following forms of Statute will be promulgated:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the day on which the Proctors are admitted to office, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. XVII. Sect. IV. § 4. cl. 1 (p. 247, ed. 1893), the words from "Die Mercurii" to "constitutum fuerit" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "In Termino S. Hilarii, die Mercurii in nona hebdomade pleni termini, sicut hoc verbum in Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 9. cl. 6" (p. 140) "definitum est."

Note.—The object of this Statute is to transfer the admission of the Proctors from the first day of Easter Term, which now frequently occurs in the middle of the Easter Vacation, to the Wednesday in the ninth week of Full Term, which will fall just outside the period of residence usually kept by Under-graduates.

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the provisions of the Statute Concerning the Congregation of the University, so far as relates to the regulations for giving notice of amendments, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. § 2 (p. 211, ed. 1893), cl. 4 shall be struck out, and the following clause shall be substituted:—

"In case the preamble of a Statute is approved by Congregation, amendments signed by a proposer and a seconder may be transmitted to the Registrar within two days."

2. Ibid., cl. 6, the words "The Council may, at the same time and on the same paper, print any amendments which they may think fit to propose, as amendments proposed by Council," shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "The Council also may propose amendments"

3. Ibid., cl. 8, the words "no notice of amendment has been given" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "no amendment has been proposed."

Note.—Clause 1 dispenses with giving *viva voce* notice of amendments.

Clause 2 is a verbal change. The existing words may seem to limit the power of the Council (contrary to Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. § 1. cl. 3), in moving amendments to occasions on which amendments have already been proposed by members of Congregation.

3. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed, under the provisions of the Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council, March 10, 1894:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to augment temporarily the annual sum granted to the Delegates of the University Museum for the general expenses of the Museum, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Delegates of the University Museum for the general expenses of the Museum the sum of £140 for each of the years beginning January 1, 1894, 1895.

Note.—The Delegates report that the statutable grant of £560 a year for the general expenses of the Museum has become insufficient for the requirements of the Museum, the expenditure on fuel, wages, lighting, &c., having considerably increased.

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for certain special expenditure at the Botanic Garden in connexion with the erection of the New Houses, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Curators of the Botanic Garden a sum not exceeding £200, to provide for expenses incurred in connexion with the erection of the New Houses in the Garden.

NOTE.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN COLLEGE,
Whit Monday, 1894.

DEAR MR. VICE-CHANCELLOR,

Botanic Garden. Application for Special Grant.

I am desired by the Curators of the Botanic Garden to make application to the Hebdomadal Council for a special extra Grant, not to exceed £200, to meet the cost of certain special expenses which have been incurred in connexion with the erection and completion of the new Houses in the Botanic Garden. I enclose a copy of a minute including a schedule drawn up by Professor Vines which will show the amount and nature of these expenses. It will be seen, I think, that they followed almost inevitably on the completion of the new Houses and yet could hardly be included in the estimate for the same. The Curators of the Chest, who have of course superintended the completion of the Houses according to the estimate adopted, did not see their way to include these.

The gas engine should be considered separately. That is an extraordinary, and may be called accidental, expense. It occurred in consequence of the old engine suddenly becoming worn out. It may be noted that the gas engine pumps up all the water for the Garden, for which water the City Company proposed to charge the Garden £200 per annum. The last engine went on for some fifteen years, I believe. It may be hoped that this will last still longer.

The Curators I need not say are very loth to come upon the University with this appeal, but they really have no alternative, and can only hope that the University will recognize and relieve their need.

I ought to add that the appeal would have been submitted to the Council earlier had it not been that the Professor was detained abroad.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

HERBERT WARREN,

Chairman of the Curators.

EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES

of a meeting of the Curators of the Botanic Garden held on May 14, 1894:

"Professor Vines presented a report of expenditure still necessary for the completion of the work in and about the new Houses, including a new gas engine. The items are given below.

"It was resolved that application be made to the Hebdomadal Council for a grant not exceeding £200 to meet this extraordinary expenditure.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------------|------|----|----|
| New gas engine | 35 | 4 | 6 |
| Roller blinds to Plant Houses ... | 39 | 5 | 0 |
| Two dozen elm boxes | 9 | 6 | 0 |
| Iron rods for suspending baskets ... | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| Five dozen box trees | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| Extra labour | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Iron gate and fencing | 14 | 19 | 0 |
| Shingle | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| Gravel | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| Tiles for edging | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | £151 | 15 | 6 |

Extras advanced already by Curators of Chest, to be repaid to them ... 26 2 11

£177 18 5"

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide improved means of lighting the "Raffaelle" and "Eldon" Rooms at the University Galleries, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £675, in carrying out designs prepared by Mr. Ewan Christian for lighting the "Raffaelle" and "Eldon" rooms at the University Galleries from the roof, and for increasing the wall-space in the former room available for the hanging of pictures.

NOTE.—I. *Raffaelle Room.* This is the room on the first floor of the University Galleries over the Sculpture Gallery. Prior to recent alterations, it was lighted by five windows on the north side overlooking what was a builder's yard, but is now part of the site of the New Museum. The building of the New Museum has rendered it necessary completely to block up the easternmost window of the Raffaelle Gallery. The walls of the court-yard commanded by the windows have been faced with glazed white bricks in order to compensate for the loss of light to this and other rooms, but the Curators of the Galleries are of opinion that the qualities of the room as a gallery for hanging pictures have been so seriously impaired, that it is necessary to find some new method of lighting it. In deference to this view the Curators of the Chest consulted Mr. Christian, the architect of the new National Portrait Gallery. He advises that all the remaining windows, except the one at the west end, should be permanently blocked, and that the room should be lighted from the roof. In this way much more wall-space will be provided than at present, and it is considered that the lighting of the room will be greatly improved. The expense of the alterations, including architect's fees and a provision for unforeseen contingencies, is estimated to amount to £425. The President of Trinity College has kindly undertaken to bear the expense of lining the walls with wood, as recommended by the architect.

II. *Eldon Room.* This is a square room at the head of the principal staircase, and forms a vestibule to the Raffaelle room. It, too, was formerly lighted by a window looking north, which window has been entirely blocked by the New Museum. Mr. Moore, the architect of the Museum, had intended to light the room by a small skylight in the roof, but the Curators of the Galleries considered that this would be insufficient, and Mr. Christian has accordingly prepared a plan for reconstructing the roof in such a way as to give a good light to pictures hung on the walls. The cost of this work is estimated at about £250.

(4)

WHEREAS it is expedient to arrange in the Sculpture Gallery at the University Galleries the Arundel, Pomfret, and other ancient sculptures, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology a sum not exceeding £150, for the purpose of moving and mounting the Arundel, Pomfret, and other ancient sculptures.

Note.—The Hebdomadal Council has received the following statement from Professor Gardner:—

Report as to the placing of the Arundel and Pomfret Marbles.

The Lincoln and Merton Professor, to whom is assigned by statute (IV. II. F. 12) the charge of the Arundel and Pomfret Marbles, begs to lay the following statement before Council.

At present the inscriptions belonging to these collections are arranged in the basement of the University Galleries. The statues are at present unarranged, but stored in various corners of the ground floor, gallery, and basement.

Within the past seven years a considerable sum has been spent in arresting the decay of these sculptures, and in their repair; but no opportunity has arisen for their arrangement, except in temporary fashion, and their temporary arrangement has been destroyed by the recent abolition of the large recess opposite the main door. At present, therefore, they may be said to be merely lying about.

Within a few months the long gallery on the ground floor of the University Galleries will be left quite vacant, in consequence of the transfer of all the casts at present stored in it (as agreed to by the Curators) to a series of rooms in the new buildings, in which they can be properly arranged for educational use. It is proposed by the Professor, with the approval of the Curators, to occupy the gallery thus left vacant with the Arundel and Pomfret sculptures, and other sculptures belonging to the University. Unless the gallery is thus occupied, it will remain entirely vacant, except as to its two ends, in which the marbles will remain huddled together as now. The Professor feels that Council will regard this alternative as impossible.

A small grant is required to carry out the re-arrangement. A few slate shelves and wooden stands will be necessary; and the moving of the heavy sculptures, some of which must be brought up from the basement, will involve the use of tackle and the employment of a powerful gang of labourers. As the re-arrangement has nothing to do with the new buildings or the Ashmolean Museum, the necessary grant cannot come from the Fortnum Fund.

PERCY GARDNER.

UNIVERSITY GALLERIES,
May 7, 1894.

III. Professors' Notices.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY:

A. H. GREEN, M.A.

The Geological Excursion on Saturday, June 2, will be to Hinksey and Cumnor. Meet at Tram Terminus opposite the London and North Western Station at 12.30 P.M.

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

JESUS PROFESSOR OF CELTIC:

JOHN RHÏS, M.A.

The Professor will give a Public Lecture in the Hall of Jesus College on Friday, June 8, at 5 P.M. Subject: "The Ancient Britons."

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

SCHEDULÆ SUPPLETORIÆ.

1. *Nomen Examinandi pro Gradu Baccalaurei in Facultate JURIS CIVILIS, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894.*
Pile Georgius H. H. e Coll. Nov.
2. *Nomina Examinandorum Examinatione Prævia, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,*
IN RUDIMENTIS SCIENTIÆ NATURALIS.

1, 2. Buckler Josias F. ex Aul. B. M. V.

1. Buckley Edvardus F. C. e Coll. Exon.

2. Groves Carolus N. e Coll. Kebl.

1. Grut Carolus F. de J. e Coll. Exon.

CAROLUS LEUDESORF, *Fac. Sec.*

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

The Examination in this School will begin on *Monday*, June 4.
The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.
Candidates are requested to attend at the NORTH School.
The papers in *Special Subjects and Extra Books* will be set on *Friday*, June 15.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF JURISPRUDENCE.

The FINAL EXAMINATION in this School will begin on *Monday*, June 4.
The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.
Candidates are requested to attend at the EAST School.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

The Paper Work and Viva Voce Work will be held in THE SCHOOLS, the Practical Work in Botany at the BOTANIC GARDEN, and the Practical Work in all other subjects at the MUSEUM.

WRITTEN EXAMINATION.

| | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Wednesday</i> , June 6, | All subjects | 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M. |
| <i>Thursday</i> , „ 7, | All subjects | 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M. |
| <i>Friday</i> , „ 8, | Physics | 9.30 A.M. |

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <i>Friday</i> , June 8, | Animal Physiology | 10 A.M. |
| <i>Saturday</i> , „ 9, | Botany | 10 A.M. |
| <i>Monday</i> , „ 11, | Physics, Chemistry, and Animal Physiology | 10 A.M. |
| <i>Tuesday</i> , „ 12, | Physics, Chemistry, and Geology | 10 A.M. |
| <i>Wednesday</i> , „ 13, | Physics, Chemistry, Morphology, and Geology | 10 A.M. |
| <i>Thursday</i> , „ 14, | Morphology | 10 A.M. |

VIVÂ VOCE EXAMINATION.

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------|
| <i>Thursday</i> , June 14, | Chemistry | 10 A.M. |
| <i>Friday</i> , „ 15, | Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany | 10 A.M. |

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

- { PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION (MECHANICS and PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY).
- { PASS SCHOOL, GROUP C. (3), (4).

The above Examinations will begin on *Thursday*, May 31, at 9.30 A.M., and will be held at THE SCHOOLS, unless otherwise stated below.

The order of work will be as follows:—

| | | |
|----------------------------|------------|--|
| <i>Thursday</i> , May 31, | 9.30 A.M. | Chemistry. |
| „ „ | 2 P.M. | Mechanics and Physics I. |
| <i>Friday</i> , June 1, | 9.30 A.M. | Mechanics and Physics II. |
| <i>Saturday</i> , June 2, | 9.30 A.M. | Practical Chemistry (at the Museum). |
| <i>Monday</i> , June 4, | 9.30 A.M. | Vivâ Voce (Chemistry). |
| „ „ | 10.30 A.M. | } Practical Physics (at the Clarendon Laboratory, Museum). |
| „ „ | 1.30 P.M. | |
| <i>Tuesday</i> , June 5, | 9.30 A.M. | Vivâ Voce (Mechanics and Physics, and Chemistry). |
| <i>Wednesday</i> , June 6, | 9.30 A.M. | Vivâ Voce (Mechanics and Physics). |

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN HISTORY.

The Examination in this School will begin on *Monday*, June 4.
The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.
Candidates are requested to attend at the SOUTH School.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY.

The Examination will begin on *Monday*, June 4.
The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.
Candidates are requested to attend at the NORTH School.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES.

The Examination in this School will begin on *Monday*, June 4.
The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS.

The Examination in this School will begin on *Thursday*, June 7.
The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREES OF B.M.
AND M.CH.

The Regius Professor of Medicine gives notice that the several portions of the Examinations will take place as follows:—

FIRST B.M. EXAMINATION.

Friday, June 22. EXAMINATION SCHOOLS.

- I. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Organic Chemistry.
- II. 2 P.M. to 5 P.M. Materia Medica.

Saturday, June 23. EXAMINATION SCHOOLS.

- III. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Anatomy.
- IV. 2 P.M. to 5 P.M. Physiology.

Tuesday, June 26. CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT, MUSEUM.

- V. 10 A.M. Practical Examination in Organic Chemistry.

Wednesday, June 27. CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT, MUSEUM.

- VI. 10 A.M. Practical Examination in Materia Medica.

Thursday, June 28. PHYSIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, MUSEUM.

- VII. 10 A.M. Practical Examination in Physiology and Histology, with *vivâ voce*.

Friday, June 29. PHYSIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, MUSEUM.

- VIII. 10 A.M. Ibid.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN ANATOMY, MUSEUM.

- IX. 10 A.M. Practical Examination in Human Anatomy, with *vivâ voce*.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| THOMAS STEVENSON, D.M. Lond. | } | Examiner in Organic Chemistry. |
| GEORGE D. THANE, M.R.C.S. | | Examiners in Human Anatomy. |
| ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A. | } | Examiners in Human Physiology. |
| WILLIAM D. HALLIBURTON, D.M. Lond. | | Examiner in Materia Medica. |
| WILLIAM STIRLING, D.M. Edin. | | |
| T. LAUDER BRUNTON, D.M. Edin. | | |

SECOND B.M. EXAMINATION.

Monday, June 4. EXAMINATION SCHOOLS.

- I. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Principles and Practice of Medicine.
- II. 2 P.M. to 5 P.M. Principles and Practice of Surgery.

Tuesday, June 5. EXAMINATION SCHOOLS.

- III. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.
- IV. 2 P.M. to 6 P.M. Practical Hygiene.

Wednesday, June 6. EXAMINATION SCHOOLS.

- V. 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Forensic Medicine and Hygiene.
- VI. 2 P.M. to 5 P.M. Pathology.

Tuesday, June 12. RADCLIFFE INFIRMARY.

- VII. 10 A.M. { Clinical Examinations } Written Reports of
2 P.M. { in Medicine and in } Cases and *vivâ*
Surgery. { } *voce* at bedside.

Wednesday, June 13. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, MUSEUM.

- VIII. 10 A.M. Practical Examination in Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, and Pathology, and *vivâ voce*.

Thursday, June 14. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, MUSEUM.

- IX. 10 A.M. Ibid.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF M.CH.

Wednesday, June 13. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, MUSEUM.

- I. 10 A.M. Essay on Surgery.

Thursday, June 14. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, MUSEUM.

- II. 10 A.M. Practical Examination.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| JOHN S. BRISTOWE, D.M. Lond. | } | Examiners in Medicine. |
| THOMAS T. WHIPHAM, D.M. | | Examiners in Surgery (B.M. and M.Ch.) |
| WILLIAM STOKES, D.M. Dubl. | } | Examiners in Midwifery. |
| GEORGE A. WRIGHT, B.M. | | Examiner in Pathology. |
| FRANCIS H. CHAMPNEYS, D.M. | | |
| ALFRED L. GALABIN, D.M. Camb. | | |
| SEYMOUR J. SHARKEY, D.M. | | |

HENRY W. ACLAND, Reg. Prof. Med.

FACULTY OF LAW.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.C.L.

This Examination will begin on Tuesday, June 5,
at 9.30 A.M.

H. GOUDY,
Regius Professor.

May 29, 1894.

RESPONSIONS, &c.

TRINITY TERM, 1894.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive the Names of Candidates for Responsions—Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Tuesday, June 5, from Two o'clock till Three, at the Secretary's Office, Clarendon Building.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.;
Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the above-mentioned time.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutablely empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above date will be found on page 96 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

C. LEUDESORF,
Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
April 23, 1894.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

ELDON LAW SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

At a Meeting of the Trustees of the Eldon Testimonial, held on Tuesday, the 24th of April, 1894, it was resolved, That the Twenty-seventh Election of an Eldon Scholar should take place on Thursday, the 19th day of July, 1894, at the Library of the House of Lords, London, at 4 o'clock P.M. All applications, with the requisite Certificates, must be delivered at the Office of the Secretary, No. 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, in a sealed envelope addressed to him, on or before Wednesday, the 11th day of July next. The words "Eldon Scholarship, Candidate's Application," must appear on the outside of the envelope.

Prints of the Rules and Bye-laws regulating the Scholarship and the Forms of Declaration and Certificates required are deposited at each College and Hall and with the Registrar, and the Steward of each of the Inns, and may be seen at the Secretary's Office.

WALTER TROWER,
Secretary.

5 NEW SQUARE, LINCOLN'S INN,
May 24, 1894.

DAVIS CHINESE SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

An Election to the Scholarship founded by Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., will be held in the ensuing Michaelmas Term. The examination will begin on Tuesday, October 16, at 10 A.M., in the Schools.

The Scholarship is open to Members of the University who, on the day of election, have not exceeded the twenty-eighth Term from Matriculation.

Each Candidate must present the following certificates: (a) the consent of the Head or Vicegerent of his College or Hall or of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students, (b) of his Matriculation, to the Professor of Chinese, on or before October 15.

The subjects of examination will be the Ch'ien Tsze Wän, or the Composition in a Thousand different Characters; the Seventh Book of the Confucian Analects; the Seventh Book, Part I, of the works of Mencius; Sze-mä Ch'ien's Life of Confucius; the names of the different dynasties that have ruled in China.

The Scholarship is of the annual value of £45, payable terminally, and tenable for two years from the day of election, provided that the Scholar keep statutable residence of not less than seven weeks in each Term (Easter and Trinity Terms being reckoned as one), and pursue his studies in the Chinese Language and Literature under the advice and supervision of the Professor of Chinese, who shall report at the end of each Term to the Vice-Chancellor whether the Scholar is worthy to receive his stipend. In case of illness or other urgent cause (duly certified to and approved by them), the Electors have power to dispense with the residence of the Scholar.

In the event of an election being postponed because the Electors shall not think any Candidate worthy of the Scholarship, they have power, if they think fit, to grant the stipend of £45, or any less sum, under the name of an Exhibition, to any person who shall be certified to them as desirous of pursuing the study of Chinese. They have power to make such grant with or without examination, and with or without giving public notice of their intention to do so. Every Exhibition so created will be tenable during the period for which the Scholarship shall have been postponed, and under the same conditions of residence and study as are applicable to the Scholarship.

TAYLORIAN SCHOLARSHIPS, 1895.

Repeated Notice.

Notice is hereby given, that an Election will be holden in the Michaelmas Term, 1895, of two Scholars.

For one Scholarship the Examination will be in the German Language and Literature; and for the other, the Italian Language and Literature.

The Examination in German will include—

- (1) Translation from English into German.
- (2) Translation from German into English.
- (3) Original Composition in German.
- (4) (a) Wolfram von Eschenbach, *Parzival*, Books III, IV (Deutsche Klassiker des Mittelalters, vol. ix, ed. K. Bartsch).
- (b) Lessing, *Nathan der Weise*.
- (c) Goethe, *Faust*, Part I.
- (d) Schiller, *Wallenstein*.
- (5) The Literature of the age of Schiller.

Questions will be set on the matter as well as the Language and Literary Criticism of the above-mentioned books, and also on the general Philology and History of the German Language.

Students are recommended to consult the following works:—Scherer, *Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur*; H. Hettner, *Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur im XVIIIten Jahrhundert*; H. Bulthaupt, *Dramaturgie des Schauspiels*, vol. i; F. Kauffmann, *Deutsche Grammatik* (Marburg, 1888); and the following articles in Paul's *Grundriss der germanischen Philologie*:—Kluge, *Vorgeschichte der altgermanischen Dialekte* (vol. i, 300-406); Behaghel, *Geschichte der deutschen Sprache* (vol. i, 526-633); Vogt, *Mittelhochdeutsche Litteratur* (vol. ii, 268-286).

The Examination in Italian will include—

- (1) Translation from Italian into English.
- (2) Translation from English into Italian.
- (3) Original Composition in Italian.
- (4) (a) Dante, *Paradiso*.
(b) Tasso, *La Gerusalemme Liberata*.
(c) Tasso, *Discorsi dell' Arte Poetica*.
(d) Verga, *Vita dei Campi*.

(5) The Literary History of Italy in the Sixteenth Century.

Questions will be set on the matter as well as the Language and Literary Criticism of the above-mentioned books, and also on the General Philology and History of the Italian Language.

Students are recommended to consult the following works:—Diez, *Grammaire des Langues Romanes*; Fornaciari, *Grammatica Storica della Lingua Italiana*; Gaspary, *Geschichte der Italienischen Litteratur* (of which there is an Italian translation); Settembrini, *Lezioni di Letteratura Italiana*; Symonds, *History of the Renaissance in Italy*, vols. iv and v.

Candidates must not have exceeded the twenty-third Term from their Matriculation.

The Examinations for the Scholarships in 1896 will be in the French and Spanish Languages.

Due notice of the day of Examination will be given.

H. BOYD,

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

Vice-Chancellor.

May 16, 1894.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, JUNE 3.

10.30 A.M. The Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Rev. W. Bouchier, New College, at St. Mary's.

CORRIGENDUM.

In the last number of the GAZETTE, p. 482, under the heading "Matriculation, May 22"

for Robert William Rankine Wilson, Trinity College.
read Robert William Rankine Wilson, Non-Collegiate.

RE-APPOINTMENT OF DELEGATE OF THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

The Vice-Chancellor and Proctors have re-appointed THOMAS FOWLER, D.D., President of Corpus Christi College, to be a Delegate of the University Press.

INDIAN INSTITUTE.

Dr. J. M. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I., LL.D., will deliver a Lecture on Wednesday, June 6, at 8 P.M., on "The Sanitation of India."

RE-APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES.

The Vice-Chancellor and Proctors have re-appointed CHARLES LEUDESDOFF, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, to be Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, for a period of three years, from July 1, 1894.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

DISSERTATION FOR THE DEGREE OF D.M.

HERBERT PENNELL HAWKINS, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., of Pembroke College, having in conformity with the Medical Statute 1886, offered a written work entitled "The Pathology and Treatment of the various Forms of Peritonitis arising from Disease of the Vermiform Appendix" as his Dissertation, and this having been submitted to the Professor in the Faculty of Medicine, and to the Examiners for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, whose special subject is dealt with in it, and it having been approved by them, it is accordingly accepted as his Dissertation, and entitles him to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

HENRY W. ACLAND,

May 22, 1894.

Regius Professor of Medicine.

SCHEDULES OF LECTURES FOR MICHAELMAS TERM, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR has fixed Tuesday, May 29, 1894, as the date on or before which Professors, University Readers, the Heads of Colleges and Halls, and the Delegates of Non-Collegiate Students, respectively, shall send to the Secretary of the Boards of Faculties the Schedules of Lectures required by the Statute (Tit. V. Sect. 1).

The Vice-Chancellor wishes to draw the particular attention of Heads of Houses, Professors, and Tutors, to the requirement of the Statute, that all Lectures inserted in the Lists must be submitted to the Boards of Faculties. The Secretary is therefore not authorized by private arrangement with the Lecturers to insert in the List any Lectures, or alteration of Lectures, which have not received the sanction of the Board of the Faculty to which they respectively belong.

All Schedules should be addressed to

*The Secretary,
Office of the Boards of Faculties,
Clarendon Building.*

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

May 15, 1894.

Full Term begins Monday, October 15.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

FELLOWSHIPS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: see GAZETTE, No. 801, p. 441.

MERTON COLLEGE: see GAZETTE, No. 803, p. 484.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE: (Law or History), see below.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

BALLIOL COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History, Music, &c.), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 466, 467; No. 803, pp. 483, 484.

MERTON COLLEGE: (Natural Science), see below.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467.

NEW COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see below.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Classics), see below.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 801, p. 441; No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Mathematics, Natural Science, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291; No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Natural Science), see below.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 468.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Hebrew, &c.), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 780, p. 77.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

The Right Hon. ARTHUR WELLESLEY PEEL, Speaker of the House of Commons, has been elected Visitor of this College, in room of the late Lord Bowen.

BALLIOL AND NEW COLLEGES.

HISTORY SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITION, 1894.

In the month of November there will be the following elections at Balliol College and at New College.

A. Balliol College.

TWO SCHOLARSHIPS on the foundation of Miss Hannah Brakenbury, "for the encouragement of the study of Law and History;" worth £80 a year (£55 and Tuition free), tenable during residence: open to all such candidates as shall not have exceeded eight Terms from Matriculation.

B. New College.

ONE EXHIBITION worth £50 a year, tenable during residence: open to all such candidates as shall not have exceeded eight Terms from Matriculation.

The examination will begin on Tuesday, November 20, at Ten o'clock.

Candidates are requested to communicate with the Master of Balliol *by letter*, on or before Tuesday, November 6 (or with the Warden of New College, if it is their intention to offer themselves for the New College Exhibition), enclosing testimonials from their Colleges or Schools, certificates of the date of their birth, and (if members of the University) the certificates of their Matriculation; and stating (1) what Modern Language, if any, and (2) what period of history, will be offered by them.

The examination will consist of (1) an Essay; (2) two language papers, giving candidates an opportunity of showing their knowledge of Latin, Greek, French or German; (3) a General Paper; (4) two papers *either* in Ancient History *or* in Mediæval History (including English History), *or* in the History (including English History) of the sixteenth,

seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries, at the option of the candidate.

The knowledge required for the General Paper is such as can be obtained from such books as the following:—

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Guizot, Civilization in Europe. | Maine, Ancient Law. |
| Hallam, Middle Ages, chapter ix. | Macaulay, Essays. |
| Bagehot, English Constitution. | Walker, Political Economy. |

A form will be sent to each candidate, on which he is to state the order of his preference, in case a choice between the two Colleges should be open to him.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, 1894.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Amended Notice.

A combined Examination for NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on Tuesday, November 20.

The following Scholarships and Exhibitions will be awarded:—

BALLIOL COLLEGE—One Scholarship of the value of £80 a year (£55 and tuition free), and one Exhibition of the value of £40 a year.

CHRIST CHURCH—One Scholarship of the value of £80 a year, and one Exhibition of the value of about £85 a year. (Candidates for this Exhibition should write to the Dean on or before November 13, and must satisfy him that, without such assistance, they cannot maintain themselves at the University.)

In the election to the Christ Church Scholarship and Exhibition preference will be given to candidates having special knowledge of one of the subjects of examination, in the following order—(1) Biology, (2) Physics, (3) Chemistry.

TRINITY COLLEGE—One Scholarship of the value of £80 a year.

In the election to the Trinity College Scholarship preference will be given to candidates having special knowledge of Chemistry.

Papers will be set in the following subjects: (1) Mechanical Philosophy and Physics; (2) Chemistry; (3) Biology; but candidates will not be expected to offer themselves for examination in more than two of these.

There will be a Practical Examination in one or more of the above subjects, if the examiners think it expedient. The candidates will be required to write an English essay; and a paper of general questions will be set which will give them an opportunity of showing their knowledge of Latin, Greek, French, or German.

There is no limit of age for these Scholarships or Exhibitions, but candidates, if members of the University, must not have exceeded eight Terms from Matriculation.

Candidates for any of the above Scholarships or Exhibitions are requested to communicate their intention to the Master of Balliol College *by letter*, on or before Tuesday, November 13, enclosing testimonials from their Colleges or Schools, and, if members of the University, certificates of their Matriculation, and stating the subjects in which they offer themselves for examination.

A form will be sent to each candidate, on which he is to state the order of his preference, in case a choice of different Colleges should be open to him.

These Scholarships and Exhibitions are tenable during residence.

By the Statutes of the Colleges every Scholarship or Exhibition determines at the end of two years, unless the Governing Body of the College shall by resolution have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar or Exhibitioner, in which case the tenure is renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of this latter period the tenure may, in special cases and for special reasons, be extended for a further period of one year.

No Scholar or Exhibitioner elected at any of the Colleges will be allowed to come into residence until he has passed Responsions or an equivalent Examination.

MERTON AND NEW COLLEGES.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITION.

1. An Examination will be holden at Merton College on Tuesday, June 26, 1894, and following days, beginning at 10 A.M., for the purpose of electing to Two OPEN NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS, of which one will be at Merton College, and one at New College, and to ONE EXHIBITION at Merton College.

2. The Scholarships are of the value of £80 per annum, and are open to all Candidates whose age on July 2, 1894, will not exceed nineteen years.

3. The Exhibition is of the value of £60 per annum, and is open without limitation of age to Candidates who are in need of assistance at the University, and who (if members of the University) must not have exceeded six Terms of University standing.

4. Candidates are requested to call on the Warden of Merton College, with testimonials of character and certificates of age, and (if members of the University) with certificates of Matriculation, between 6 and 7 P.M., on Monday, June 25. Candidates for the Exhibition must also produce evidence that they are in need of assistance at the University.

5. A printed form will be given to each Candidate, on which he is to state the order of his preference for the emoluments offered.

6. The subjects of Examination will be (1) Chemistry, Mechanics and Physics, or (2) Biology. An English Essay and a paper in Algebra and Elementary Geometry will also be set to all Candidates. Candidates will have an opportunity of showing a knowledge of higher Mathematics.

7. Candidates who offer Biology are requested to send to the Tutor in Natural Science, Merton College, at least one fortnight before the Examination, a general statement as to the portions of the subject which they have studied, and the practical work which they have done. All such Candidates will be required to show some acquaintance with Chemistry, Mechanics and Physics.

8. Candidates who have not passed Responsions, or obtained Certificates exempting them from Responsions, will be tested by a classical paper of the standard of Responsions. No Scholar or Exhibitioner elected will be allowed to come into residence until he has passed Responsions or an equivalent Examination.

9. The above Scholarships and Exhibition are subject to the following (or similar) regulations:—They shall be tenable for two years, and shall then determine, unless the College shall have declared itself satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar or Exhibitioner, in which case the tenure shall be renewed for a further period of not more than two years. At the end of this latter period the College may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship or Exhibition, if for special reasons it deems it advisable so to do, so that the whole period of tenure do not exceed five years.

NEW COLLEGE, MAGDALEN, AND CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGES.

CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

An Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at New College, Magdalen, and Corpus Christi Colleges will begin on Tuesday, November 6, 1894.

The following Scholarships and Exhibitions will be awarded:—

NEW COLLEGE—Not more than three Scholarships; one or two Exhibitions.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—Not more than six Demysships; one or two Exhibitions.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE—Not more than four Scholarships; not more than two Exhibitions.

For further particulars see the notices of the respective Colleges.

Candidates for any of the above Scholarships or Exhibitions are desired to communicate *by letter* their intention of standing, at any time between October 1 and October 28, to either the Warden of New College, the President of Magdalen College, or the President of Corpus Christi College, from whom they will receive forms to be filled up, and information as to the hour and place of the Examination.

NEW COLLEGE.

CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

An Examination will begin on Tuesday, November 6 next, for the purpose of electing to not more than THREE OPEN CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS and ONE or TWO CLASSICAL EXHIBITIONS.

It has been arranged that Candidates for Scholarships and Exhibitions at New College, Magdalen, and Corpus Christi Colleges shall be examined at the same time and in the same papers. Every Candidate will be asked to state whether he stands for all or for some only of the Scholarships and Exhibitions offered by the three Colleges, and, in addition, to place the Scholarships or Exhibitions for which he is a Candidate in the order of his preference.

1. SCHOLARSHIPS. The Scholarships are tenable in the first instance for two years, but in the case of Scholars whose conduct and industry are satisfactory this term will be prolonged for a further period of two years, to which for special reasons a fifth may be added.

The emoluments of each Scholarship, inclusive of rooms and all allowances, are £80 a year. No person will be eligible who on November 14 next shall have exceeded his nineteenth year.

2. EXHIBITIONS. The Exhibitions are of the value of £50 a year and are tenable in the first instance for two years, but in the case of Exhibitioners whose conduct and industry are satisfactory this term will be prolonged so as to cover the whole of the usual time of residence. Candidates will be eligible without limitation of age.

The examination will include papers in Greek and Latin Verse Composition, but Candidates will be allowed to compensate for deficiency in or for the omission of these papers by the excellence of their other work.

There will be a few vacancies for early admission as Commoners for those who do well in the examination.

Candidates are desired to communicate *by letter* their intention of standing, at any time between October 1 and October 28, to either the Warden of New College, the President of Magdalen College, or the President of Corpus Christi College.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

FELLOWSHIP.

There will be an Election to ONE FELLOWSHIP in this College on Saturday, November 3.

Candidates are requested to call on the Warden, between the hours of 4 and 5 P.M., on Thursday, October 25, and to bring with them (1) a certificate of birth or other evidence of age, (2) testimonials of good conduct from their College, (3) evidence of having passed all the Examinations required by the University for the Degree of B.A.

The examination will commence on Friday, October 26, at 10 A.M., in the College Hall. Candidates will be examined in subjects connected with the studies of History (not exclusively Modern History) and Law.

Every Candidate will be requested to state whether he offers Law or History as his subject for examination, for no Candidate will be allowed to answer questions on both subjects in the special papers.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.**1. DEMYSHIPS.**

There will be an Election at this College in November next to not more than SIX CLASSICAL DEMYSHIPS.

Persons will be eligible for the Demyships who will not have exceeded the age of nineteen years on November 14, 1894, the day of election.

The stipend of the Demyships is £80 per annum, inclusive of all allowances; and they are tenable in the first instance for two years. At the expiration of two years the tenure of each Demyship is to be renewed for a further term of two years, provided that the Tutorial Board shall have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the holder: and at the end of the second period of two years it may be extended for one year longer, if for special reasons the Tutorial Board deem it advisable to do so.

The examination for the Classical Demyships will be held in common with New and Corpus Christi Colleges, and will commence on Tuesday, November 6, 1894.

2. EXHIBITIONS.

Exhibitions will also be offered to Candidates who may fail to obtain Demyships, but may appear to the electors to be in need of support at the University and otherwise deserving. These will not exceed the value of £50 per annum.

Persons will be eligible for these Exhibitions who will not have exceeded the age of twenty-one years on November 14, 1894, the day of election.

Candidates for these Exhibitions will be required to satisfy the President of Magdalen College that they are in need of support at the University, and should therefore communicate with him *by letter* not later than Saturday, October 28, 1894.

Persons elected whether to Demyships or Exhibitions will be required, subject to the regulations of the College, to follow a definite line of study, and to present themselves in due course for the University Examinations prescribed for Candidates for the degree of B.A.

Persons who so desire can be admitted as Commoners, subject to the ordinary regulations as to Commoners, upon the results of the Demyship Examination.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.**CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.**

An Examination will be held on Tuesday, November 6 next, and the following days, for the purpose of electing to not more than FOUR OPEN CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, worth £80 per annum, and not more than TWO CLASSICAL EXHIBITIONS, worth £50 per annum.

Papers in Latin and Greek Verse Composition will be set, but Candidates will be allowed to compensate for deficiency in or for the omission of these papers by excellence in their other work.

Candidates for the Scholarships must not have exceeded nineteen years of age on the day of election (November 14). The Exhibitions are open without restriction of age. The tenure of the Scholarships and Exhibitions is the same as at New College.

It has been arranged that Candidates for Scholarships and Exhibitions at New and Magdalen Colleges will be examined at the same time and in the same papers as those for Scholarships and Exhibitions at this College. Every Candidate will be asked to state whether he stands for all or for some only of the Scholarships and Exhibitions offered by the three Colleges, and, in addition, to place the Scholarships or Exhibitions for which he is a Candidate in the order of his preference.

Candidates are requested to bring with them certificates of age and testimonials as to character, covering at least three years. They are also requested to communicate *by letter* their intention of standing at any time between

October 1 and October 28, to either the Warden of New College, the President of Magdalen College, or the President of Corpus Christi College, from whom they will receive forms to be filled up, and also information as to the hour and place at which the examination will commence.

Vacancies for Commoners will be filled up after the same examination from among those Candidates who desire, in case of their non-election to a Scholarship or Exhibition, to become members of the College.

CHRIST CHURCH.

Died, at his residence, 94 St. Aldate's, on Wednesday, May 23, GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, M.A., F.R.S. Aged 46.

WADHAM COLLEGE.

There will be an Election of FOUR SCHOLARS in Wadham College on December 6, 1894.

The examination will begin on Thursday, November 29, and will probably occupy four and a half days.

Further information will be given in a future advertisement.

IX. Unofficial Notices.**LECTURES ON GOETHE'S "FAUST,"**

AT THE

MASONIC HALL, ALFRED STREET, HIGH STREET,
DURING TRINITY TERM, 1894.

Dr. LENTZNER will conclude his course of lectures on the *First Part* of Goethe's "Faust" on Monday, June 4, at 12 noon.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

LONG VACATION IN OXFORD.

The Rev. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with one or two gentlemen for Matriculation or for Responsions, as well as for various other examinations.

Address—13 SHIP STREET, and 10 CANTERBURY ROAD, where a Resident Pupil can be received.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

READING PARTY.—GERMANY.

Mr. W. H. FAIRBROTHER (Lincoln College) proposes to take a Reading Party (Philosophy) to the Thuringian Forest during the Long Vacation.

Apply by letter—LINCOLN COLLEGE.

LONG VACATION.

The Rev. R. BROUGHTON, M.A., late Fellow of Hertford College, is willing to take pupils in Classics at Dresden during the Long Vacation.

Apply by letter addressed, "Care of Rev. C. A. MOORE, Gustav Adolf Strasse 8, Dresden-Strehlen."

LONG VACATION.
Mr. BARTON will be glad to have pupils in Classics at Paignton, Devon, during the Long Vacation.
PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

READING PARTY.
Mr. A. GRANT, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of All Souls College, Lecturer in Law at Owens College, Manchester, will be glad to form a Reading Party for the Long Vacation to read for the Law Preliminary, Final, and B.C.L. Examinations.
Place to be fixed by mutual arrangement.

LONG VACATION.
Mr. J. M. PITTMAN, B.A., Balliol College (First Class Classical Moderations, Second Class Literæ Humaniores), wishes to read with gentlemen at Oxford or elsewhere after July 1. Classics for all Examinations, and Mathematics up to Pass Moderations. Ten years' experience.
Apply by letter—BALLIOL COLLEGE.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.
THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.
IN connexion with the Day Training Department (for men and women) to be opened next October, the Council are about to appoint a LECTURER IN EDUCATION AND MASTER OF METHOD, at a salary of £250 a year.
Fifty printed copies of each application and set of testimonials to be received on or before Tuesday, June 5, by the Registrar, J. E. LLOYD, M.A., from whom all information may be obtained.
May 9, 1894.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.
LADIES' DEPARTMENT.
THE office of VICE-PRINCIPAL and SECRETARY will shortly be vacant, and the Council are now ready to receive applications from Candidates for the appointment.
For particulars apply to— J. W. CUNNINGHAM,
King's College, London.

EQUITABLE
LIFE ASSURANCE
SOCIETY.
Founded 1762.]
THE OLDEST MUTUAL LIFE OFFICE IN EXISTENCE.

THE Society, being purely Mutual, has no occasion to sacrifice part of the Policy-holders' profits in order to provide Shareholders with dividends; and, paying no commission to Solicitors or other Agents, commends itself to those who are able, without the assistance of an Agent, to form an opinion as to its merits.
The Directors are permitted to offer, as an illustration of the Society's operations, the striking case of THE LATE MASTER OF BALLIOL, who was assured with the Society. His policies, with their remarkable results, are detailed below:—

| Date of Policy. | Amount. | Total Premiums paid. | Claims paid, being the sum assured and added bonuses. |
|-----------------|---------|----------------------|---|
| 1844 ... | £1,000 | ... £1,022 | ... £2,910 |
| 1848 ... | 1,500 | ... 1,882 | ... 4,170 |
| 1849 ... | 1,500 | ... 1,926 | ... 4,057 |
| 1850 ... | 1,000 | ... 1,257 | ... 2,610 |
| Totals | £5,000 | ... £6,087 | ... £13,747 |

As stated above, the Society has no Agents, and allows no commission to persons introducing business. The following gentlemen, however, being members of the Society, kindly permit reference to themselves by members of the University wishing to obtain information as to the Society's terms:—
The Rev. Dr. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, Master of Pembroke College.
W. B. GAMLEN, Esq., M.A., University Chest Office.
HORATIO SYMONDS, Esq., Beaumont Street.
HORACE HART, Esq., Controller of the University Press.

Full particulars of the Society will be sent on application to the Actuary at the
Offices: Mansion House Street, London, E.C.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.
(Established over Half a Century.)

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.
Its main features are:—
Freedom from all restrictive conditions.
Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.
The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.
Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.
Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.
Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. Life Annuities granted.

Trustees.
The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY. The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER
The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE, DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.
Lord Chief Justice of England. FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.
The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.

Directors.
BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES. MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.
BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq. MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes.
BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke. MELIOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W.,
DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE. Q.C., M.P.
DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES. MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.
PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L. MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A.,
DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C. Oxford.
ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A. PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.
FREER, GEO. EDGAR, Esq. PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.
GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD, ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.
Q.C. SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.
HARRISON, CHAS., Esq. WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.
KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE. WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.
LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE. WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.
MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.
Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.
Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,
25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.
Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - £1,008,127.
President.
His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
Directors.
Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.
CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq. The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE. SALISBURY, K.G.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY. REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.
The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY. FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P. REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF THE Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.
GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL. ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P. CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.
Strong Financial Position.
Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.
The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.
Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.
Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.
The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.
The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.
Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.
Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.
Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.
Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.
The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.
Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.
Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

THURSDAY, MAY 31, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 804. (*Price 3d.*)

TRINITY TERM, 1894.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

LISTS OF CANDIDATES.

I. PASS SCHOOL:

1. GROUP A.
2. GROUP B. 1, 2, 5.
3. GROUP B. 3.
4. GROUP B. 4.
5. GROUP C. 1, 2.
6. GROUP D.

II. PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION:

JURISPRUDENCE.

A.

- | | | | |
|--|----|--|----|
| 1. Ackerley Fredericus G. e Coll. Jesu. | | 1. Davis Franciscus N. e Coll. Pemb. | |
| 1. Alker Georgius H. V. e Coll. Jesu. | | 1. Daymond Herbertus G. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1. Ansell Joannes P. Schol. non Ascript. | | 1. Dean Herbertus S. e Coll. Hertf. | |
| 1. Arkwright Haroldus A. e Coll. Magd. | | 1. Donaldson Gulielmus P. e Coll. Æn. Nas. | |
| 1. Ashwin Collins ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. | | 1. Dugdale Jacobus G. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1. Baiss Reginaldus S. H. e Coll. Æn. Nas. | | 1. Elwes Albertus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. | |
| 1. Baker Cæcilius D. e Coll. Mert. | | 1. Erskine Henricus W. C. e Coll. Exon. | |
| 1. Barkley MacDonald e Coll. Linc. | | 1, 2. Etheridge Godofredus W. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1. Barnes Ludovicus C. e Coll. Wadh. | | 1. Fearon Robertus B. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1. Barnston Harricus ex Æde Christi. | 10 | 1. ffarrington Henricus N. ex Aul. S. Edm. | 60 |
| 1. Barrow Percy J. e Coll. Kebl. | | 1. Field Oliverus e Coll. Trin. | |
| 1. Bassett Hubertus Schol. non Ascript. | | 1. Foster Franciscus E. ex Aul. B. M. V. | |
| 1. Bedford Edvardus G. G. e Coll. Æn. Nas. | | 1. Fox Armine W. e Coll. Exon. | |
| 1. Bell Georgius A. C. ex Aul. S. Edm. | | 1. Francombe Henricus R. e Coll. Reg. | |
| 1. Blake Carolus F. S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Turrell. | | 1. Frend Edwinus G. C. e Coll. Wadh. | |
| 1. Booker Arturus J. N. ex Æde Christi. | | 1. Furnival Antonius St. J. Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 1. Bourne Gualterus K. e Coll. Vigorn. | | 1. Garnett Jacobus H. e Coll. Linc. | |
| 1. Bovill Franciscus H. ex Æde Christi. | | 1. Gibbs Villiers e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. | |
| 1. Boxall Gulielmus ex Aul. B. M. V. | | 1, 2. Gildea Harricus P. S. Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 1. Boyd Jacobus C. e Coll. Mert. | 20 | 1. Gledhill Gualterus R. e Coll. Kebl. | 70 |
| 1. Brackenbury Edmundus A. e Coll. Kebl. | | 1. Glynn Edvardus F. e Coll. Mert. | |
| 1. Bramwell Ernestus e Coll. Oriel. | | 1. Goddard Geraldus H. G. ex Aul. S. Edm. | |
| 1. Brettell Samuel S. Schol. non Ascript. | | 1. Gordon Edvardus e Coll. Reg. | |
| 1. Brodrick-Smith Haroldus G. ex Æde Christi. | | 1. Gore Gerardus H. e Coll. Magd. | |
| 1. Brown Georgius e Coll. Reg. | | 1. Gosling Gualterus C. e Coll. Mert. | |
| 1. Brown Herbertus W. e Coll. Kebl. | | 1. Gramshaw Ernestus R. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. | |
| 1. Brown Lionellus G. e Coll. Mert. | | 1. Greaves Ricardus L. ex Aul. S. Edm. | |
| 1. Browne Leonardus e Coll. Kebl. | | 1. Gregory Edvardus D. W. Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 1. Buck Percy C. e Coll. Vigorn. | | 1. Hardy Guido C. e Coll. Magd. | |
| 1. Bucknall Rogerus E. e Coll. Mert. | 30 | 1. Harrison Oliverus O. e Coll. Oriel. | 80 |
| 1. Budworth David P. D. e Coll. Kebl. | | 1. Hedgeland Haroldus C. e Coll. Magd. | |
| 1. Burra Ricardus P. e Coll. Æn. Nas. | | 1. Heywood-Lonsdale Joannes P. H. e Coll. Nov. | |
| 1. Cameron Donaldus J. e Coll. Oriel. | | 1. Hildyard Robertus T. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1. Cardus Thomas A. B. e Coll. Exon. | | 1. Hirsch Ernestus L. e Coll. Linc. | |
| 1. Carew Gualterus G. e Coll. Pemb. | | 1. Hirst Gulielmus E. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Grindle. | |
| 1. Carlton Fredericus W. e Coll. Trin. | | 1, 2. Hoare Edvardus B. e Coll. Magd. | |
| 1. Cave Henricus W. e Coll. Reg. | | 1. Hodson Vincentius S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. | |
| 1. Cave-Brown-Cave Cæcilius B. e Coll. Æn. Nas. | | 1. Holden Joannes C. Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 1. Champernowne Joannes E. e Coll. Kebl. | | 1. Holloway Algernon J. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1. Cheshire Cæcilius J. e Coll. Kebl. | 40 | 1. Hotson Joannes H. e Coll. Kebl. | 90 |
| 1. Chichester Joannes e Coll. Exon. | | 1. Humfrey Lebbeus C. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1. Clack Georgius R. S. Schol. non Ascript. | | 1. Humphreys Aluredus T. e Coll. Jesu. | |
| 1. Cobbett Basilius ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. | | 1. Hyatt Ernestus E. Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 1. Cockcroft Edvardus F. e Coll. Æn. Nas. | | 1. James Henricus G. H. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. | |
| 1. Covey Loftus E. R. e Coll. Exon. | | 1. James Herbertus R. Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 1. Croft Robertus W. e Coll. Kebl. | | 1, 2. Jennings Joannes H. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1. Cutcliffe Georgius Schol. non Ascript. | | 2. Jervis-Edwards Jervis de G. ex Aul. B. M. V. | |
| 1. Davies Edvardus R. e Coll. Ball. | | 1. Jervoise Franciscus H. T. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 2. Davies Gulielmus A. e Coll. Jesu. | | | |
| 1. Davies Joannes W. Schol. non Ascript. | 50 | | |

Examinatione, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

IONOREM AMBIUNT.

A.

1. Johnston Gualterus G. e Coll. Wadh.
1. Jones Aluredus I. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. 100
1. Jones Cæcilius J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Jones Carolus P. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Kemmis Gilbertus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
- 1, 2. King Philippus V. ex Aul. S. Edm.
1. Knight Franciscus H. G. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Knowles Joannes H. e Coll. Reg.
1. Lace Franciscus W. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Leah Ernestus e Coll. Reg.
1. Lee Carolus P. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Leetham Arturus R. e Coll. Ball. 110
1. Lewis Gwilym e Coll. Jesu.
1. Ley Edvardus C. H. e Coll. Pemb.
1. Lillingston Gualterus P. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Macdonald Herbertus L. e Coll. Mert.
1. Mackintosh Niel D. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
1. Marsden Benjamin A. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Marsh Hubertus H. L. Ll. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Marshall Carolus C. e Coll. Oriel.
2. Martin Bradley ex Æde Christi.
1. Massey Arnoldus S. e Coll. Oriel. 120
1. Matthew Gerardus W. e Coll. Trin.
1. Matthews Arturus P. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Meggy Douglas H. ex Æde Christi.
1. Menneer Francus B. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Mercer Carolus A. e Coll. Linc.
1. Mills Henricus P. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Morgan-Payler Fredericus T. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Morres Edvardus R. e Coll. Magd.
1. Morris Georgius E. ex Æde Christi.
1. Mortimer Edvinus J. Schol. non Ascript. 130
2. Mortimer Joannes H. e Coll. Magd.
1. Mundy Ernestus W. M. e Coll. Exon.
1. Nelson Aluredus L. e Coll. Mert.
1. Newbold Arturus H. D. S. ex Æde Christi.
1. Newman Gulielmus F. W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
1. Noble Philippus E. e Coll. Trin.
1. Oliverson Haroldus A. ex Æde Christi.
1. Parkes Gulielmus H. e Coll. Exon.
1. Parsons Joannes F. e Coll. Mert.
1. Peacock Carolus A. ex Aul. S. Edm. 140
1. Peppin Geraldus F. C. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Phillips Franciscus A. e Coll. Exon.
1. Pinhey Henricus P. D. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Pole Herbertus Schol. non Ascript.
1. Pollock Haroldus A. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Price Edvinus L. ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Radley Haroldus Y. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Randolph Gulielmus H. e Coll. Kebl.

1. Read Franciscus P. e Coll. Hertf.
1. Reeves Thomas S. e Coll. Oriel. 150
1. Renwick Thomas H. ex Æde Christi.
1. Rhodes Gulielmus H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Richardson Ernaldus E. ex Æde Christi.
1. Rintoul Carolus R. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Roberts Odoenus O. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Robertson Robertus B. F. ex Æde Christi.
1. Rogers Arturus S. e Coll. Trin.
1. Sasse Aluredus E. ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Schofield Gulielmus S. e Coll. Hertf.
1. Scott Franciscus M. e Coll. Kebl. 160
1. Secretan Douglas L. e Coll. Pemb.
1. Sells Arturus C. e Coll. Reg.
1. Shawe Henricus N. P. ex Æde Christi.
1. Sheldon Thomas A. ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Shepherd-Cross Thomas A. S. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Sidgwick Edvardus D. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Slack Humphredus A. e Coll. Reg.
- 1, 2. Smyth Radulphus G. e Coll. Mert.
1. Stenning Fredericus G. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
1. Stillingfleet Clemens V. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. 170
- 1, 2. Stredder Josias C. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Sturton Joannes A. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Sweatman Fredericus J. Schol. non Ascript.
2. Swindell Albertus P. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Tapsfield Carolus J. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Thomas Aluredus ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Thorley Robertus ex Æde Christi.
1. Tinkler Robertus N. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Turner Ernestus E. e Coll. Exon.
1. Wade-Smith Molineux e Coll. Hertf. 180
1. Walker Bernardus S. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Warburton Philippus E. B. e Coll. Reg.
1. Warner Gulielmus C. e Coll. Univ.
1. Warschauer Josephus e Coll. Exon.
1. Watling Henricus J. W. e Coll. Linc.
1. Watson Harricus de V. e Coll. Trin.
1. Wethered Arturus J. ex Æde Christi.
1. Whitaker Bernardus e Coll. Exon.
1. Wilkinson Gulielmus e Coll. Reg.
1. Willett Cæcilius G. W. e Coll. Æn. Nas. 190
- 1, 2. Williams Llewellyn S. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Williams Trevor T. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Wills Edgarus J. e Coll. Hertf.
1. Wilson Sidneius E. e Coll. Trin.
- 1, 2. Wilson Thomas D. e Coll. Trin.
2. Winch Thomas M. e Coll. Mert.
1. Worthington Gulielmus C. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
1. Wright Carolus E. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Young Samuel e Coll. Jesu.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,

Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

B. 1, 2, 5.

- | | |
|--|----|
| 1. Berens Edvardus ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1. Bourne Gualterus K. e Coll. Vigorn. | |
| 1. Bower Carolus H. S. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1. Brettell Samuel S. Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 1. Browne Leonardus e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1. Chalmers Alexander G. A. e Coll. Hertf. | |
| 1. Claxton Albanus E. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1. Conder Edvardus B. e Coll. Wadh. | |
| 2. Coote Arturus B. e Coll. Exon. | |
| 2. Dudley Carolus C. Schol. non Ascript. | 10 |
| 1. Davenport Radulphus T. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1. Gaisford Ernestus C. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1. Giffard Alexander W. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 5. Hillard Abraham Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 1. Hooper Geraldus H. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 2. Johnstone Oscar R. B. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1. Jones Edmundus H. e Coll. Vigorn. | |
| 1. Ketchlee Thomas W. e Coll. Exon. | |
| 2. Leveson-Gower Fredericus N. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1. Luxmoore Gulielmus C. e Coll. Kebl. | 20 |
| 1. Mace Arturus C. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1. Mackay Malcolm e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1. Manning Percy ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. | |
| 2. Menneer Francus B. Schol. non Ascript. | |

- | | |
|--|----|
| 1. Morris Franciscus J. A. e Coll. Ball. | |
| 2. Mortimer Joannes H. e Coll. Magd. | |
| 2. Nicolle Francus G. S. e Coll. Pemb. | |
| 1. Partridge Gualterus E. C. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1. Pole Herbertus Schol. non Ascript. | |
| 2. Powys-Keck Thomas C. L. e Coll. Æn. Nas. | 30 |
| 1. Roberts Ernestus M. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1. Rushton Jacobus L. e Coll. Æn. Nas. | |
| 1. Saunders Godofredus W. St. G. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1. Scott Aylmer V. A. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 2. Shearman-Turner Percy e Coll. Exon. | |
| 5. Sichel Josua S. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1. Souper Geraldus E. K. e Coll. Kebl. | |
| 1. Stavordale Hon ^{mus} Baro de ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1, 2. Turnor Christophorus H. ex Æde Christi. | |
| 1. Underdown Gulielmus G. e Coll. Wadh. | 40 |
| 1. Warner Gulielmus C. e Coll. Univ. | |
| 5. Warschauer Josephus e Coll. Exon. | |
| 2. Warter Henricus G. e Coll. Pemb. | |
| 1. Wigan Hugo J. G. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. | |
| 1. Williams Hugo C. e Coll. Vigorn. | |
| 2. Wilson Thomas D. e Coll. Trin. | |

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

*Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,
Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,*

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

B. 3.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Adderley Radulphus B. ex Æde Christi. Anderson Laurentius ex Æde Christi. Austin Robertus G. L. e Coll. Oriel. Bailey Jacobus B. Schol. non Ascript. Barnston Harricus ex Æde Christi. Bathurst Laurentius C. V. e Coll. Trin. Battersby Herbertus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Beale Stanley L. e Coll. Mert. Bell Georgius A. C. ex Aul. S. Edm. 10 Berens Edvardus ex Æde Christi. Bingley Robertus C. e Coll. Kebl. Blake Carolus F. S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Turrell. Bliss Edvardus C. e Coll. Oriel. Boxall Gulielmus ex Aul. B. M. V. Boyd Jacobus C. e Coll. Mert. Brown Georgius e Coll. Reg. Brown Lionellus G. e Coll. Mert. Brutton Cyrillus O. e Coll. Kebl. Budworth David P. D. e Coll. Kebl. 20 Carter Ernestus G. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. Cattell Ricardus H. B. e Coll. Exon. Chalmers Alexander G. A. e Coll. Hertf. Clifford Henricus F. ex Æde Christi. Combe Radulphus M. e Coll. Exon. Conder Edvardus B. e Coll. Wadh. Cory-Wright Dudley e Coll. Mert. Cotes Everardus C. Schol. non Ascript. Cowan Carolus H. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Currie Joannes M^cM. e Coll. Exon. 30 Davenport Radulphus T. ex Æde Christi. Dudman Jacobus L. S. S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. Elwes Albertus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Enraght Hawtrey J. Schol. non Ascript. Ferrand Gulielmus H. ex Æde Christi. Foster Franciscus E. ex Aul. B. M. V. Francombe Henricus R. e Coll. Reg. Furnival Antonius St. J. Schol. non Ascript. Gaisford Ernestus C. ex Æde Christi. Goddard Geraldus H. G. ex Aul. S. Edm. 40 Gore Gerardus H. e Coll. Magd. Gosling Gualterus C. e Coll. Mert. Gramshaw Ernestus R. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Grant Joannes S. e Coll. Jesu. Greaves Ricardus L. ex Aul. S. Edm. Hack Bartle S. ex Æde Christi. Harris Hon^{lis} Alexander C. ex Æde Christi. Hatchard Fredericus H. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. Hedgeland Haroldus C. e Coll. Magd.</p> | <p>Henley Edvardus C. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. 50 Hirst Gulielmus E. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Grindle. Hodges Gulielmus R. e Coll. Wadh. Jones Aluredus I. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. Jones Carolus L. e Coll. Vigorn. Jones Edmundus H. e Coll. Vigorn. Lempriere Lancelottus R. e Coll. Vigorn. Lyne Ricardus F. e Coll. Vigorn. Marston Sidneius e Coll. Vigorn. Massey Arnoldus S. e Coll. Oriel. Millard Christophorus S. e Coll. Kebl. 60 Mitchell Arturus ex Æde Christi. Nicolle Francus G. S. e Coll. Pemb. Oliverson Haroldus A. ex Æde Christi. Owen Rupertus K. W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Palaret Ricardus C. N. e Coll. Oriel. Palmer Hubertus G. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Pattinson Reginaldus e Coll. Oriel. Phelps Josephus H. e Coll. Magd. Phipps Georgius Schol. non Ascript. Poole Franciscus O. e Coll. Kebl. 70 Price Joannes e Coll. Linc. Pringle Jacobus L. e Coll. Oriel. Pugh David H. e Coll. Reg. Reynolds Joannes e Coll. Exon. Roberts Ernestus M. e Coll. Kebl. Rogers Joannes Schol. non Ascript. Saint Henricus J. R. ex Æde Christi. Sasse Aluredus E. ex Aul. B. M. V. Schofield Gulielmus S. e Coll. Hertf. Scott Clemens V. R. e Coll. Kebl. 80 Sells Arturus C. e Coll. Reg. Stenning Fredericus G. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Tew Ernestus W. e Coll. Vigorn. Turner Ernestus E. e Coll. Exon. Underdown Gulielmus G. e Coll. Wadh. Walcot Joannes O. H. e Coll. Hertf. Walker Bernardus S. e Coll. Oriel. Warburton Philippus E. B. e Coll. Reg. Warner Gulielmus C. e Coll. Univ. Warschauer Josephus e Coll. Exon. 90 Waugh Gulielmus L. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. Widdrington Gerardus e Coll. Oriel. Wills Edgarus J. e Coll. Hertf. Wingate Philippus B. e Coll. Vigorn. Worthington Gulielmus C. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon. Wright Carolus E. e Coll. Oriel.</p> |
|---|--|

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,

Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

B. 4.

Austin Robertus G. L. e Coll. Oriel.
Bacon Joannes C. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Bolton Hubertus E. L. ex Æde Christi.
Booker Arturus J. N. ex Æde Christi.
Brecks Gulielmus D. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Turrell.
Brodrick-Smith Haroldus G. ex Æde
Christi.
Browne Gualterus W. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Cave-Brown-Cave Cæcilius B. e Coll.
Æn. Nas.
Clifford Henricus F. ex Æde Christi.
10 Cobbett Basilius ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Marcon.
Combe Radulphus M. e Coll. Exon.
Cory-Wright Dudley e Coll. Mert.
Cowan Carolus H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Cresswell Ricardus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Day Carolus N. e Coll. Trin.
Drinkwater Gulielmus E. ex Aul. Priv.
Mag. Marcon.
Elwes Albertus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Field Oliverus e Coll. Trin.
Ford Jacobus A. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
20 Gibbs Villiers e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Griffiths Gulielmus J. e Coll. Hertf.

Harris Hon^{lis} Alexander C. ex Æde Christi.
Harris-Burland Joannes B. e Coll. Exon.
Jotcham Carolus M. M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Leah Ernestus e Coll. Reg.
Liddon Edvardus P. ex Æde Christi.
Mackintosh Niel D. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Marcon.
Manning Percy ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
Menneer Francus B. Schol. non Ascript.
30 Mills Henricus P. e Coll. Kebl.
Monckton Radulphus G. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Nelson Aluredus L. e Coll. Mert.
Noble Philippus E. e Coll. Trin.
Orpwood Harricus C. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Marcon.
Poole Franciscus O. e Coll. Kebl.
Reid Gulielmus B. e Coll. Exon.
Reiss Carolus J. ex Æde Christi.
Renwick Thomas H. ex Æde Christi.
Richards Geraldus G. e Coll. Mert.
40 Shearman-Turner Percy e Coll. Exon.
Vosper-Thomas Arturus F. C. e Coll. Jesu.
Welburn Gulielmus G. e Coll. Kebl.
Worthington Gulielmus C. ex Aul. Priv.
Mag. Marcon.
Wyatt Edvardus e Coll. Exon.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,

Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

C. 1, 2.

1. Bourne Gualterus K. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Browne Leonardus e Coll. Kebl.
1. Charlton Franciscus H. ex Æde Christi.
1. Dudley Carolus C. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Griffiths Albertus E. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Harris-Burland Joannes B. e Coll. Exon.
2. James Philippus J. Schol. non Ascript.

1. Jones Edvardus M. e Coll. Exon.
2. Lee Gulielmus L. M. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Morris Gulielmus Schol. non Ascript. 10
2. Street Georgius e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Taylor Joannes F. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Vaughan Hugo J. S. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Vesey Sidneius P. C. ex Æde Christi.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione,

Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

D.

Alker Georgius H. V. e Coll. Jesu.
Ashwin Collins ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
Boodle Aluredus T. e Coll. Kebl.
Brutton Cyrillus O. e Coll. Kebl.
Buckell Augustinus C. e Coll. Kebl.
Cameron Donaldus J. e Coll. Oriel.
Cattell Ricardus H. B. e Coll. Exon.
Cheshire Cæcilius J. e Coll. Kebl.
Chichester Joannes e Coll. Exon.
10 Croft Robertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
Cuming Joannes S. e Coll. Kebl.
Currie Lorne C. e Coll. Exon.
Cutcliffe Georgius Schol. non Ascript.
Dadley Carolus C. Schol. non Ascript.
Davidson Andreas Schol. non Ascript.
De Lisle Hirzel F. e Coll. Linc.
Dewick Franciscus E. ex Aul. S. Edm.
D'ombrain Cyrillus W. Schol. non Ascript.
Eddrup Ernestus C. e Coll. Kebl.
20 Enraght Hawtrey J. Schol. non Ascript.
Erskine Alanus D. e Coll. Magd.
Etheridge Godofredus W. e Coll. Kebl.
Giffard Alexander W. ex Æde Christi.
Goddard Geraldus H. G. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Goddard Gulielmus C. G. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Hewlett Sydneius G. e Coll. Kebl.
Hodges Gulielmus R. e Coll. Wadh.

Humfrey Lebbeus C. e Coll. Kebl.
Iremonger Gulielmus G. e Coll. Kebl.
30 Jennings Joannes H. e Coll. Kebl.
Lace Franciscus W. e Coll. Kebl.
Lindsay Patricius C. N. e Coll. Pemb.
Livingstone Arturus C. e Coll. Oriel.
Metcalf Edvardus ex Aul. B. M. V.
Millard Christophorus S. e Coll. Kebl.
Milner Jacobus A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Monckton Radulphus G. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Morgan Theodorus W. P. e Coll. Jesu.
Pole Herbertus Schol. non Ascript.
40 Price Edvinus L. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Pringle Jacobus L. e Coll. Oriel.
Roberts Georgius A. Schol. non Ascript.
Scott Clemens V. R. e Coll. Kebl.
Stone Arundell A. e Coll. Mert.
Stopford-Ram Edvardus D. e Coll. D. Jo.
Bapt.
Stredder Josias C. e Coll. Jesu.
Swifte Ernestus G. M. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Turrell.
Wade-Smith Molineux e Coll. Hertf.
Williams Thomas E. e Coll. Exon.
50 Wilson Ernestus W. Schol. non Ascript.
Woolcombe Carolus K. e Coll. Vigorn.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Examinatione Prævia, Termino

Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

IN RUDIMENTIS JURISPRUDENTIÆ.

- Abbott Carolus E. R. e Coll. Linc.
Abbott Mather A. e Coll. Vigorn.
Andrews Josephus O. Schol. non Ascript.
Arton Oswaldus P. e Coll. Linc.
Assinder Georgius F. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Aston Arturus H. S. e Coll. Ball.
Bagwell Joannes P. e Coll. Trin.
Balfour Ernestus R. e Coll. Univ.
Birt Francus B. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
10 Blake Arturus E. e Coll. Univ.
Bramley Henricus R. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Brown Henricus I. C. Schol. non Ascript.
Carey Allen S. e Coll. Oriel.
Carslake Hugo B. e Coll. Univ.
Clive Wilfridus M. e Coll. Trin.
Collis Haroldus e Coll. Vigorn.
Compton Joannes H. e Coll. Trin.
Comyns Joannes H. e Coll. Trin.
Comyns-Carr Philippus A. V. e Coll.
Æn. Nas.
20 Cornish-Browne Carolus J. e Coll. Mert.
D'Arcy Gulielmus F. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Davies Griffith T. e Coll. Linc.
Dendy Robertus A. e Coll. Univ.
Fairbrother Percy T. e Coll. Ball.
Forster Samuel J. e Coll. Mert.
Friedlander Carolus e Coll. Ball.
Gordon Claudius G. e Coll. Oriel.
Graham Jacobus D. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Gruner Albertus W. e Coll. Linc.
30 Hassan Syed S. e Coll. Mert.
Havers Henricus L. e Coll. Trin.
Haynes Stanhope H. S. e Coll. Oriel.
Henderson Georgius C. ex Univ. Sydney.
Henderson Joannes H. e Coll. Ball.
Henn-Collins Stephanus O. e Coll. Nov.
Holden Hyla H. e Coll. Vigorn.
Hopkinson Arturus W. e Coll. Univ.
Hume Gulielmus W. e Coll. Trin.
Huntington Lancelottus G. d'A. e Coll.
Univ.
40 James Georgius F. B. e Coll. Mert.
King-Farlow Cæcilius D. e Coll. Univ.
Kirkaldy Adam W. e Coll. Wadh.
Lawson Galfridus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Levi Thomas e Coll. Linc.
Lousada Julianus G. e Coll. Nov.
M^oLaren Alexander E. e Coll. Trin.
Mahon Cortlandt M. e Coll. Mert.
Malcolm Georgius H. e Coll. Trin.
Mellor Georgius R. L. e Coll. Univ.
50 Milnes Evelyn B. e Coll. Mert.
Molesworth Lionellus C. e Coll. Univ.
Murray Edvardus M. e Coll. Oriel.
Okell Georgius e Coll. Ball.
Paton Arturus J. R. e Coll. Ball.
Percival Alexander E. P. ex Æde Christi.
Rauthmell Henricus A. e Coll. Trin.
Ray Robertus A. e Coll. Univ.
Reid David D. e Coll. Nov.
Rubens Paulus A. e Coll. Univ.
60 Sams Gulielmus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
Sells Herbertus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Shuttleworth Philippus P. e Coll. Univ.
Spence Arnoldus e Coll. Trin.
Stebbing Henricus M. e Coll. Ball.
Swaby Sydneius T. e Coll. Nov.
Swinson Gualterus W. R. e Coll. Univ.
Taubman-Goldie Valentinus F. e Coll.
Nov.
Tayler Alexander N. e Coll. Univ.
Taylor Aluredus E. M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
70 Thynne Dom^{nus} Alexander G. e Coll. Ball.
Tritton Claudius H. e Coll. Nov.
Tylee Edvardus S. Schol. non Ascript.
Underwood Gulielmus T. Schol. non
Ascript.
Vaughan-Williams Ludovicus E. e Coll.
Mert.
Vernon Haroldus H. B. e Coll. D. Jo.
Bapt.
Waterhouse Claudius F. e Coll. Nov.
Way Bromley G. V. e Coll. Nov.
Whitaker Cuthbertus W. e Coll. Univ.
Whitehead Arturus W. e Coll. Exon.
80 Winterbotham Henricus N. e C. C. C.
Wollen Cæcilius S. e Coll. Univ.
Wood Joannes B. e Coll. Trin.
Worsley-Taylor Franciscus E. e Coll.
Univ.
Wrigley Edgarus e Coll. Trin.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JUNE 1, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT (2) TO No. 804. (*Price 3d.*)

TRINITY TERM, 1894.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

LISTS OF CANDIDATES.

- I. CANDIDATES FOR EXAMINATION IN HOLY SCRIPTURE.
- II. CANDIDATES WHO DO NOT SEEK HONOURS.
- III. CANDIDATES WHO SEEK HONOURS IN MATHEMATICS.

Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publica

IN SACRA SCRIPTURA VEL

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Abbott Carolus E. R. e Coll. Linc. Acland Franciscus D. e Coll. Ball. Adam Edvardus P. e Coll. Mert. Allnutt Arturus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Anderson Joannes W. S. e Coll. Trin. Andrew Georgius P. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Anthony Henricus M. e Coll. Linc. Armes Algernon H. H. e Coll. Trin. Arton Oswaldus P. e Coll. Linc. 10 Ashby Haroldus F. e Coll. Magd. Asprey Lionellus C. e Coll. Hertf. Aston Oswaldus F. e Coll. Vigorn. Austen Georgius E. V. e Coll. Nov. Bacchus Georgius R. e Coll. Exon. Badcock Henricus e Coll. Linc. Baddeley Vincentius W. e Coll. Pemb. Badeley Henricus J. F. e Coll. Trin. Badhanasakti Princeps Rabi ex Æde Christi. Baker Edvardus M. e Coll. Kebl. 20 Baker Gulielmus T. W. e Coll. Exon. Baker Haroldus V. e Coll. Magd. Balfour-Browne Gulielmus A. F. e Coll. Magd. Ball Gulielmus H. e Coll. Kebl. Barber Arturus L. e Coll. Reg. Barker Ernestus e Coll. Ball. Barker Samuel L. P. e Coll. Pemb. Barnard Basilius H. F. e Coll. Kebl. Barron Joannes H. e Coll. Exon. Barry Arturus J. e Coll. Univ. 30 Barton Gulielmus C. Schol. non Ascript. Bayley Francus e Coll. Exon. Beasley Thomas W. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Beckit Henricus O. e Coll. Ball. Bellairs Cæcilius S. e Coll. Ball. Bellhouse Jacobus H. e Coll. Oriel. Bennett Thomas e Coll. Kebl. Bettany Thomas E. e Coll. Kebl. Bickham Harricus S. H. e Coll. Nov. Birley Leonardus e Coll. Nov. 40 Blagden Claudius M. e C. C. C. Blunt Hugo R. e Coll. Reg. Bolitho Joannes W. H. ex Æde Christi. Bonavia-Hunt Wilfridus e Coll. Kebl. Bosworth-Smith Bertrandus N. e Coll. Magd. Boulton Thomas S. Schol. non Ascript. Bourne Henricus R. M. e Coll. Nov. Boys Henricus W. e Coll. Nov. Brade Gulielmus R. V. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Braham Dudley D. e Coll. Nov. 50 Brodrick Gulielmus J. H. e C. C. C. Brown Alanus D. e Coll. Ball. Browne Franklin D. e Coll. Trin. Buckler Josias F. ex Aul. B. M. V. Bunting Sidneius P. e Coll. Magd. Bury Arturus M. e Coll. Hertf. Butterworth Aluredus B. e Coll. Linc. Callender Galfridus A. R. Schol. non Ascript. Campagnac Ernestus T. e Coll. Univ. Carpenter Henricus C. H. e Coll. Mert. 60 Cartwright Kenneth E. e Coll. Kebl. Cass Gilbertus H. Schol. non Ascript.</p> | <p>Cassels Gualterus S. e Coll. Oriel. Castell Joannes H. e Coll. Vigorn. Chalk Edvinus S. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Chamberlayne Henricus F. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Charles Albertus P. e Coll. Trin. Chetwood-Aiken Joannes C. e Coll. Univ. Clarke Leonardus E. e Coll. Kebl. Clay Samuel e Coll. Nov. 70 Clerk Georgius R. e Coll. Nov. Cobb Kenneth R. e Coll. Ball. Compton Edvardus D. e Coll. Kebl. Cooke Herbertus S. Schol. non Ascript. Corbet Hugo D. e Coll. Magd. Cornes Archibaldus J. e Coll. Oriel. Cowan Alexander e Coll. Trin. Cowden-Cole Isaac J. Schol. non Ascript. Cowie Georgius S. e Coll. Nov. Craig Georgius L. e Coll. Nov. 80 Craig Henricus D. e Coll. Pemb. Crawley-Boevey Arturus C. e Coll. Nov. Crocker Carolus E. G. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Crosland Josephus B. e Coll. Trin. Cross Georgius H. e Coll. Ball. Crosse Gordon e Coll. Nov. Crum Gualterus E. e Coll. Nov. Crump Eldon A. e Coll. Exon. Crump Fredericus C. e Coll. Mert. Currey Cæcilius L. e Coll. Kebl. 90 Daniel-Tyssen Galfridus A. e Coll. Oriel. Dansey Guido R. e Coll. Kebl. Darvell Sydneius e Coll. Kebl. Dashwood Cuthbertus W. L. e Coll. Kebl. Davidson Fredericus L. M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Davies Aluredus W. e Coll. Kebl. Davies Henricus E. e Coll. Nov. Dixon Henricus T. Schol. non Ascript. Doree Carolus ex Æde Christi. Dowson Aubrey O. e Coll. Nov. 100 Druce Edvardus Schol. non Ascript. Earle Ernestus H. e Coll. Nov. Edgar Campbell C. e Coll. Oriel. Edwards Bickerton C. Schol. non Ascript. Eldridge Gulielmus J. Schol. non Ascript. Ellis Arturus e Coll. Trin. Ensor Gilbertus Schol. non Ascript. Evans Francus e Coll. Oriel. Evans Fredericus B. e Coll. Trin. Fanshawe Lionellus A. e Coll. Pemb. 110 Farrow Reginaldus P. e Coll. Reg. Feetham Ricardus e Coll. Nov. Fiddian Alexander e Coll. Pemb. Finney Gulielmus A. e Coll. Exon. Fletcher Wilfridus e Coll. Mert. Flint Robertus B. e Coll. Trin. Forbes Dudley H. ex Æde Christi. Forbes Percy F. ex Aul. S. Edm. Fotheringham Joannes K. e Coll. Mert. Fox Philippus H. e Coll. Reg. 120 Frazer Wilson R. e Coll. Linc. Fremantle Henricus E. S. e Coll. Oriel. French Ludovicus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Gardner Alanus H. e Coll. Wadh. Garnier Keppel e Coll. Kebl.</p> | <p>Gibson Alanus G. e Coll. Univ. Gibson Basilius T. e Coll. Kebl. Goldberg Asher Schol. non Ascript. Goldring Philippus W. e Coll. Trin. Gordon Percy e Coll. Reg. 130 Gorringe Reginaldus E. P. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Graham Cæcilius W. N. e Coll. Trin. Griffiths Carolus E. e Coll. Jesu. Grissell Henricus A. e Coll. Univ. Gruner Albertus W. e Coll. Linc. Hallowes Gualterus H. e Coll. Univ. Hamerton Gulielmus F. M. ex Aul. S. Edm. Hamley Gualterus R. T. e Coll. Kebl. Hanson Thomas W. e Coll. Reg. Hardiman Joannes T. P. e Coll. Oriel. 140 Hardy Carolus ex Æde Christi. Harrison Joannes P. e Coll. Mert. Hart-Davis Carolus H. e Coll. Nov. Hawes Bernardus McN. e Coll. Kebl. Hayton Edvardus C. e Coll. Magd. Hazlehurst Georgius A. e Coll. Kebl. Heald Benjamin H. e Coll. Reg. Hearn Ernestus F. e Coll. Nov. Hemingway Fredericus R. e Coll. Nov. Henderson Joannes H. e Coll. Ball. 150 Henderson Thomas B. e Coll. Trin. Henn-Collins Stephanus O. e Coll. Nov. Hensley Cyrillus W. e Coll. Oriel. Hichens Gulielmus L. e Coll. Nov. Hingston Georgius S. E. e Coll. Kebl. Hirst Franciscus W. e Coll. Wadh. Hodd Franciscus A. e Coll. Hertf. Hodges Gulielmus H. e Coll. Wadh. Hodgson Robertus M. e Coll. Trin. Hodson Morris O. e Coll. Æn. Nas. 160 Holland Leonardus D. e Coll. Mert. Holliday Albertus V. e Coll. Kebl. Hollis Algernon E. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Hook Gualterus A. e Coll. Kebl. Hotham Robertus H. e Coll. Magd. Howkins Joannes D. e Coll. Trin. Hunt Edmundus H. e Coll. Ball. Hussey Victor E. G. e Coll. Exon. Jebb Ricardus e Coll. Nov. Jedburgh Hon^{mus} Baro de ex Æde Christi. 170 Jenkinson Arturus G. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Jex-Blake Arturus J. e Coll. Magd. Johnson Archibaldus N. e Coll. Kebl. Johnson Henricus L. e Coll. Kebl. Johnson Ivor L. e Coll. Magd. Johnson Robertus A. e Coll. Nov. Johnston Ernestus G. e Coll. Kebl. Jones Arturus M. e Coll. Univ. Jones Edgarus e Coll. Æn. Nas. Jones Evelyn Ll. H. e Coll. Trin. 180 Jones Georgius S. A. e Coll. Kebl. Jones Gualterus H. e Coll. Mert. Jones Ricardus A. Schol. non Ascript. Joseph Eustatius A. A. e Coll. Nov. Julius Joannes A. e Coll. Kebl. Keith-Murray Georgius e Coll. Oriel. Kelly Arturus M. e Coll. Nov. Kislingbury Gulielmus C. e Coll. Reg. Lambert Georgius B. e Coll. Magd.</p> |
|--|---|--|

Examinatione, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

IN LIBRO PRO EA SUBSTITUTO.

- Latter Arturus M. e Coll. Ball.
190 Lawrence Alexander W. e Coll. Nov.
Leathley Henricus M. Schol. non Ascript.
Leathley Samuel A. Schol. non Ascript.
Lee Herbertus e Coll. Kebl.
Leschallas Joannes H. P. ex Æde Christi.
le Strange Austin e Coll. Exon.
Leveson-Gower Henricus D. G. e Coll.
Magd.
Levi Thomas e Coll. Linc.
Livingstone Gulielmus H. D. ex Æde Christi.
Locker Gulielmus J. e Coll. Oriel.
200 Lonsdale Joannes F. e Coll. Reg.
Loosely Aluredus E. A. e Coll. Pemb.
Lowe Bernardus S. Schol. non Ascript.
Lubbock Galfridus e Coll. Trin.
Lucas Carolus F. e Coll. Kebl.
Lushington Philippus A. e Coll. Ball.
Lydall Cæcilius W. e Coll. Vigorn.
Lyon Franciscus G. e Coll. Univ.
McFarlane Georgius W. J. Schol. non
Ascript.
McKean Hugo N. L. e Coll. Kebl.
210 Mackie Joannes N. P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
MacLagan Norman ex Æde Christi.
Macnaghten Terentius C. e Coll. Hertf.
Magor Edvardus J. P. e Coll. Trin.
Mahon Foster M. e Coll. Univ.
Maitland Franciscus E. e Coll. Nov.
Marquand Reginaldus e Coll. Pemb.
Marsham Robertus A. B. e Coll. Mert.
Martin Gulielmus P. e Coll. Linc.
Mason Carolus R. e Coll. Trin.
220 Matterson Robertus de M. e C. C. C.
Maxwell Carolus F. M. e C. C. C.
Middleton Alexander E. N. e Coll. Mert.
Miles Joannes T. e Coll. Wadh.
Miller Montacutus B. Schol. non Ascript.
Miller Taverner B. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Mitchell Robertus H. e Coll. Ball.
Monson Gulielmus J. e Coll. Magd.
Montagu Georgius C. e Coll. Magd.
Moresby Kelso A. e Coll. Linc.
230 Morland Philippus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Mowat Gulielmus H. e Coll. Reg.
Nelson Joannes C. e Coll. Trin.
Nicholson Sydneius H. e Coll. Nov.
Nicoll Haroldus C. e Coll. Kebl.
Nunn Haroldus e Coll. Magd.
Odling Georgius S. e Coll. Magd.
Ogden Harricus B. e Coll. Linc.
Okell Georgius e Coll. Ball.
Parham Henricus M. e Coll. Kebl.
240 Parr Robertus K. e Coll. Nov.
Parr Robertus T. L. e Coll. Hertf.
Paul Gulielmus F. e Coll. Magd.
Peachey Gilbertus P. e Coll. Reg.
Peacock Franciscus ex Aul. S. Edm.
Peaty Robertus e Coll. Wadh.
Pepys Carolus S. e Coll. Oriel.
Perceval Dudley e Coll. Nov.
Peters Thomas J. e Coll. Pemb.
Phillimore Joannes S. ex Æde Christi.
250 Phillips Ernestus J. e Coll. Pemb.
Picton Lionellus J. e Coll. Mert.
Pilcher Herbertus I. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Pile Thomas A. J. e Coll. Nov.
Portman Lionellus e Coll. Univ.
Potter Norman F. e Coll. Exon.
Powell Douglas e Coll. Magd.
Pratt Henricus S. e Coll. Linc.
Preston Joannes H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Priestley Samuel P. W. e Coll. Vigorn.
260 Ratcliff Sidneius C. e Coll. Wadh.
Rathbone Franciscus W. e Coll. Nov.
Rawlence Jacobus e Coll. Oriel.
Rayner-Wood Algernon C. e Coll. Trin.
Raynsford Henricus A. e Coll. Univ.
Rhinelande Philippus M. ex Æde Christi.
Rich Gulielmus J. D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Richardson Jacobus H. e Coll. Nov.
Richey Jacobus A. e Coll. Ball.
Ridley Matthæus W. e Coll. Ball.
270 Ridsdale Carolus H. e Coll. Trin.
Roberts Arturus D. e Coll. Jesu.
Roberts Gulielmus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Roberts Paulus E. e Coll. Vigorn.
Roberts Robertus L. e Coll. Reg.
Rogers Edgarus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Russell Carolus e Coll. Hertf.
Russell Hon^{lis} Victor A. F. V. e Coll. Nov.
Rutter Gulielmus C. S. e Coll. Hertf.
Ryley Cyrillus L. e Coll. Jesu.
280 Salkeld Henricus L. Schol. non Ascript.
Salmon Thomas e Coll. Magd.
Samuel Francus V. e Coll. Magd.
Schrader Ludovicus W. C. e Coll. Linc.
Scott Baliol E. e Coll. Univ.
Scott Guido H. G. ex Æde Christi.
Scriven Joannes T. e Coll. Ball.
Seton Malcolm C. C. e Coll. Oriel.
Seymour Ricardus S. e Coll. Magd.
Simon Joannes A. e Coll. Wadh.
290 Simpson Carolus E. e Coll. Linc.
Skeeles Cæcilius S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Marcon.
Smith Aluredus S. W. Schol. non Ascript.
Smith Boteler C. e Coll. Kebl.
Smith Fredericus E. e Coll. Wadh.
Smith Leonardus E. e Coll. Ball.
Smith Philippus G. e Coll. Magd.
Smith Reginaldus A. e Coll. Univ.
Smith-Dampier Joannes L. D. e Coll.
Vigorn.
Smithett Franciscus L. e Coll. Mert.
300 Smyth Carolus E. C. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Spearing Martinus ex Æde Christi.
Spilsbury Aluredus J. e Coll. Reg.
Spranger Franciscus J. G. e Coll. Magd.
Squibb Fredericus M. S. Schol. non
Ascript.
Stebbing Henricus M. e Coll. Ball.
Stevens Henricus P. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Stevenson Henricus L. e Coll. Reg.
Steward Joannes M. e Coll. Magd.
Streeter Burnett H. e Coll. Reg.
310 Stubbs Laurentius M. e Coll. Nov.
Suirdale Hon^{mus} Vicecomes de e Coll.
Nov.
Sutcliffe Franciscus E. e Coll. Kebl.
Swaby Sydneius T. e Coll. Nov.
Swann Nathaniel E. E. e Coll. Wadh.
Symon Jacobus D. e Coll. Oriel.
Talbot Victor A. ex Æde Christi.
Tanner Edmundus S. e Coll. Reg.
Taubman-Goldie Valentinus F. e Coll.
Nov.
Taylor Francus e Coll. Linc.
320 Taylor Joannes e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Theophilus Georgius E. H. e Coll. Jesu.
Thomas David e Coll. Exon.
Thompson Geraldus M. e Coll. Nov.
Thomson Carolus H. e Coll. Reg.
Thomson Henricus W. e Coll. Trin.
Thornton Gulielmus G. S. e Coll. Ball.
Thornton Hugo A. ex Æde Christi.
Thorold Arturus C. C. e Coll. Vigorn.
Tidmarsh Georgius R. Schol. non Ascript.
330 Tremayne Arturus H. ex Æde Christi.
Tritton Claudius H. e Coll. Nov.
Trotter Victor M. C. e Coll. Ball.
Turing Julius M. e C. C. C.
Turner Cæcilius W. e Coll. Nov.
Turner Carolus H. e Coll. Kebl.
Vander-Meulen Fredericus A. e Coll.
Kebl.
Vaudrey Gulielmus C. F. B. e Coll. Nov.
Waddy Percival S. e Coll. Ball.
Walker Henricus F. e Coll. Kebl.
340 Wallace Edvardus H. e Coll. Ball.
Wallis Joannes N. e Coll. Mert.
Walmsley Robertus G. H. e Coll. Kebl.
Walter Robertus e Coll. Vigorn.
Walters Joannes E. e Coll. Vigorn.
Warren Ricardus e Coll. Nov.
Waterfield Aubrey W. e Coll. Nov.
Waterhouse Claudius F. e Coll. Nov.
Watherston Carolus F. e Coll. Ball.
West Percival C. e Coll. Oriel.
350 Wheler Georgius B. H. ex Æde Christi.
White Edvardus A. D. Schol. non Ascript.
Wicksteed Henricus A. H. e Coll. Hertf.
Wilkes Alpheus N. P. e Coll. Linc.
Wilkinson FitzGerald H. e Coll. Kebl.
Wilkinson Mauritius E. e Coll. Trin.
Wilkinson Robertus S. Schol. non Ascript.
Wilson Daniel B. e Coll. Trin.
Wilson Henricus C. B. e Coll. Nov.
Wilson Leonardus H. e Coll. Oriel.
360 Wolde Francus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Wood Arturus F. ex Æde Christi.
Wood Joannes B. e Coll. Trin.
Wood Joannes D. e Coll. Omn. Anim.
Woodcock Joannes N. e Coll. Magd.
Woodd-Smith Leonardus e Coll. Nov.
Woodhouse Georgius e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Woods Ricardus E. C. ex Æde Christi.
Woodward Henricus M. M. e Coll. Kebl.
Yates Jacobus A. e Coll. Reg.
370 Yates Stanley e Coll. Mert.
Yonge Jacobus U. e Coll. Kebl.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publica

QUI NULLUM IN SCHOLA LITERARUM

- Abbott Gualterus J. ex Æde Christi.
 Åbell Gulielmus H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Acland Franciscus D. e Coll. Ball.
 Alington Alanus J. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Allan Bryce e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Alsop Waller W. N. e Coll. Linc.
 Andrew Ricardus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Armstrong Carolus J. e Coll. Hertf.
 Aston Ernestus J. S. e Coll. Ball.
 10 Baines Philippus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Baker Edvardus M. e Coll. Kebl.
 Baker Herbertus A. ex Æde Christi.
 Balfour Fredericus R. S. e Coll. Trin.
 Balfour Maxwell e Coll. Nov.
 Ball Gulielmus H. e Coll. Kebl.
 Barbour Haroldus A. M. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Bardswell Hugo R. e Coll. Linc.
 Barker Samuel L. P. e Coll. Pemb.
 Barnard Basilius H. F. e Coll. Kebl.
 20 Barrington Arturus e Coll. Kebl.
 Barton Gulielmus C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Beale Gualterus H. e Coll. Wadh.
 Bickham Harricus S. H. e Coll. Nov.
 Blaauw Henricus T. G. ex Æde Christi.
 Blackett Hugo D. ex Æde Christi.
 Blakiston Albanus Schol. non Ascript.
 Blyth Edvardus H. e Coll. Linc.
 Blyth Gulielmus G. C. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Boulton Thomas S. Schol. non Ascript.
 30 Bowman Paget M. e Coll. Magd.
 Boys Henricus W. e Coll. Nov.
 Brereton Carolus A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Briggs Carolus E. ex Æde Christi.
 Bromley Robertus e Coll. Exon.
 Browne Franciscus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Bruce Montacutus W. J. e Coll. Oriel.
 Bryant Gulielmus e Coll. Exon.
 Burdett Joannes E. ex Æde Christi.
 Burness Robertus e Coll. Mert.
 40 Butler Edvardus B. e Coll. Exon.
 Butterworth Aluredus B. e Coll. Linc.
 Campbell Niall D. ex Æde Christi.
 Campbell Hon^{lis} Nigellus ex Æde Christi.
 Campbell-Colquhoun Archibaldus J. e Coll. Trin.
 Capel Henricus G. B. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Carpenter-Garnier Joannes T. ex Æde Christi.
 Carter Franciscus C. e Coll. Reg.
 Cartwright Henricus E. e Coll. Univ.
 Cartwright Kenneth E. e Coll. Kebl.
 50 Case Harricus B. Schol. non Ascript.
 Casson Joannes W. G. e Coll. Ball.
 Cave Robertus M. Schol. non Ascript.
 Chevasse Thomas L. e Coll. Hertf.
 Christie-Miller Sydneius R. ex Æde Christi.
 Clark Joannes N. D'A. e Coll. Oriel.
 Clarke Leonardus E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Clayton Fredericus G. H. e Coll. Univ.
 Clayton Joannes e Coll. Pemb.
 Clerk Georgius R. e Coll. Nov.
 60 Coçks Reginaldus H. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Cole Carolus E. Schol. non Ascript.
 Cole Marwood A. R. T. e Coll. Mert.
 Compton Edvardus D. e Coll. Kebl.
 Compton Joannes e Coll. Kebl.
 Coode Carolus A. P. e Coll. Kebl.
 Cooper Guido D. e Coll. Mert.
 Costley-White Ernestus e Coll. Jesu.
 Cowden-Cole Isaac J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Crane Georgius P. ex Æde Christi.
 70 Crawley Georgius R. E. e Coll. Oriel.
 Creed Joannes H. e Coll. Exon.
 Crompton Aluredus ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Curgenven Haroldus F. G. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Currey Cæcilius L. e Coll. Kebl.
 Curwen Robertus M. e Coll. Wadh.
 Dacombe Arturus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Daniell Edwynus F. S. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Daniel-Tyssen Galfridus A. e Coll. Oriel.
 Dansey Guido R. e Coll. Kebl.
 80 Darell-Brown Otway D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Darvell Sydneius e Coll. Kebl.
 Dashwood Cuthbertus W. L. e Coll. Kebl.
 Day Percival L. e Coll. Kebl.
 Dening Henricus F. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Dewdney Arturus J. B. Schol. non Ascript.
 De Winton Joannes J. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Donaldson Jacobus G. ex Æde Christi.
 Dowson Aubrey O. e Coll. Nov.
 Druce Edvardus Schol. non Ascript.
 90 Duguid McCombie Gulielmus M^cC. e Coll. Trin.
 Edwards Bickerton C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Edwards Reginaldus D. St. G. e Coll. Univ.
 Eldridge Gulielmus J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Ellwood Henricus W. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Escombe Francus e Coll. Exon.
 Evans Arturus W. e Coll. Jesu.
 Evans Fredericus W. W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Evans Joannes P. e Coll. Jesu.
 Fanshawe Lionellus A. e Coll. Pemb.
 100 Farmer Joannes C. ex Æde Christi.
 Fisher Joannes M. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Flint Robertus B. e Coll. Trin.
 Forbes Joannes W. e Coll. Jesu.
 Forman Thomas B. e Coll. Trin.
 Forster Hugo B. e Coll. Exon.
 Fox-Strangways Henricus G. e Coll. Kebl.
 Freeland Guido R. e Coll. Kebl.
 Frost Franciscus J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Gainsford Edvardus A. e Coll. Trin.
 110 Garnier Keppel e Coll. Kebl.
 Gibbs Georgius A. ex Æde Christi.
 Goldberg Asher Schol. non Ascript.
 Golding-Bird Cyrillus H. e Coll. Linc.
 Goring-Lloyd Ludovicus H. e Coll. Ball.
 Gorringe Leonardus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Gorringe Reginaldus E. P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Graham Arturus S. ex Æde Christi.
 Greenstreet Laurentius W. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Grëwing Henricus J. ex Æde Christi.
 120 Grindley Haroldus E. e Coll. Trin.
 Grubb Robertus W. Schol. non Ascript.
 Grundy Ernestus P. R. B. e Coll. Wadh.
 Gunter Jacobus S. St. A. e Coll. Mert.
 Hadow Francus B. e Coll. Trin.
 Hall Gulielmus e Coll. Pemb.
 Hall Hugo F. Schol. non Ascript.
 Hall Thomas A. C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Hamilton Franciscus A. C. ex Æde Christi.
 Hamilton Henricus C. H. e Coll. Mert.
 130 Hamley Gualterus R. T. e Coll. Kebl.
 Happe Ludovicus W. A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Harrison Carolus N. M. e Coll. Trin.
 Harrison Spencer H. e Coll. Pemb.
 Hartley Joannes C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Harvey Alanus F. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Hawes Bernardus M^cN. e Coll. Kebl.
 Hawkins Ludovicus M. e C. C. C.
 Hayes Archibaldus O. e Coll. Mert.
 Haywood Carolus B. e Coll. Univ.
 140 Hazlehurst Georgius A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Heathcote Gualterus J. e Coll. Ball.
 Hedgeland Reginaldus F. C. e C. C. C.
 Helme Ernestus ex Æde Christi.
 Heneage Claudius W. e Coll. Univ.
 Hignett Horatius A. du C. e Coll. Wadh.
 Hilton Horatius A. e Coll. Univ.
 Hingston Georgius S. E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Hodd Franciscus A. e Coll. Hertf.
 Hodson Morris O. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 150 Holbrooke Sydneius W. B. e Coll. Wadh.
 Holder Henricus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Holding Gulielmus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Holliday Albertus V. e Coll. Kebl.
 Hone Campbell R. e Coll. Wadh.
 Hook Gualterus A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Hooper Joannes G. e Coll. Mert.
 Hotham Robertus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Houldsworth Gulielmus T. R. ex Æde Christi.
 Howell Joannes C. ex Æde Christi.
 160 Hughes Gulielmus A. e Coll. Pemb.
 Humble Gulielmus E. E. e Coll. Reg.
 Husbands Edmundus T. e Coll. Pemb.
 Hutchison Jacobus C. e Coll. Trin.
 Hutt Jacobus Schol. non Ascript.
 Ingle Fredericus A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 James Carolus W. e Coll. Linc.
 Jephson Gulielmus V. e Coll. Kebl.
 Johnson Archibaldus N. e Coll. Kebl.
 Johnson Henricus L. e Coll. Kebl.
 170 Johnson Henricus M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Johnston Ernestus G. e Coll. Kebl.
 Jones Arturus E. e Coll. Jesu.
 Jones Dudley W. C. e C. C. C.
 Jones Georgius S. A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Jones Nathaniel Schol. non Ascript.
 Jones Ricardus A. Schol. non Ascript.

Examinatione, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

HONOREM AMBIUNT

GRÆCARUM ET LATINARUM.

- Julius Joannes A. e Coll. Kebl.
Kebby Aluredus H. Schol. non Ascript.
Kerr Radulphus F. ex Æde Christi.
180 King Edwinus C. ex Æde Christi.
Knowles Kenneth D. e Coll. Vigorn.
Kynaston Gualterus R. O. ex Æde Christi.
Laidlaw Douglas G. e Coll. Hertf.
Lane-Fox Edvardus e Coll. Nov.
Langdon Joannes E. e Coll. Exon.
Larzen Haroldus A. J. Schol. non Ascript.
Lawley Gulielmus G. H. e Coll. Univ.
Lawrie Allanus J. e Coll. Trin.
Leathes Carteret de M. ex Aul. Priv.
Mag. Marcon.
190 Lee Herbertus e Coll. Kebl.
Lee Percy e Coll. Oriel.
Legard D'Arcy e Coll. Nov.
Le Marchant Gulielmus G. e Coll. Exon.
Le Mesurier Thomas G. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Lemon Ernestus J. R. Schol. non Ascript.
Lister Aluredus J. e Coll. Pemb.
Lloyd Herbertus C. e Coll. Exon.
Lloyd Thomas O. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Long Thomas H. D. ex Aul. S. Edm.
200 Longden Wilfredus M. M. e Coll. Vigorn.
Lushington Philippus A. e Coll. Ball.
Lutley Joannes T. ex Æde Christi.
Lyon Georgius H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
McFarlane Georgius W. J. Schol. non
Ascript.
McKean Hugo N. L. e Coll. Kebl.
Mackinder Lionellus E. e Coll. Exon.
Mackinnon Gualterus H. e Coll. Exon.
Marsham Robertus A. B. e Coll. Mert.
Martin Gulielmus P. e Coll. Linc.
210 Martin Joannes S. ex Æde Christi.
Mawson Gulielmus W. e Coll. Mert.
May Francus M. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Mercier Hieronymus A. B. ex Æde Christi.
Middleton Alexander E. N. e Coll. Mert.
Miles Edvardus F. S. A. Schol. non Ascript.
Miles Gulielmus St. J. F. e Coll. Trin.
Miller Montacutus B. Schol. non Ascript.
Minami-Iwakura Tomotake e Coll. Ball.
Mitchell Gualterus R. e Coll. Exon.
220 Moncreiff Jacobus A. F. e Coll. Nov.
Montagu Georgius C. e Coll. Magd.
Moore Carolus H. D. e Coll. Pemb.
Morgan Penry V. e Coll. Ball.
Morrah Herbertus A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Morris Wyndham V. B. Schol. non Ascript.
Murray Joannes W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Musgrave Haroldus S. ex Æde Christi.
Nicholson Sydneius H. e Coll. Nov.
Nicoll Haroldus C. e Coll. Kebl.
230 Ogden Harricus B. e Coll. Linc.
Osborne Josephus Schol. non Ascript.
Pannell Arturus P. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Papillon Edvardus T. e Coll. Nov.
Parham Henricus M. e Coll. Kebl.
Parker Ernestus W. H. H. e Coll. Exon.
Parry-Williams Griffith Schol. non Ascript.
Parsons Gulielmus H. ex Æde Christi.
Paul Gulielmus F. e Coll. Magd.
Pearce Carolus M. ex Æde Christi.
240 Pepys Carolus S. e Coll. Oriel.
Petit Oliverus S. e Coll. Linc.
Philips Franciscus G. P. e Coll. Nov.
Pigott Francus W. e Coll. Trin.
Pilson Arturus A. e Coll. Exon.
Pitts Georgius W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Plaxton Joannes W. Schol. non Ascript.
Popkin Joannes Ll. T. e Coll. Jesu.
Powell Douglas e Coll. Magd.
Poyntz Newdigate e Coll. Exon.
250 Preston Percy H. Schol. non Ascript.
Preudhomme Hugo ex Aul. S. Edm.
Rae Aluredus N. e Coll. Hertf.
Ransome Carolus A. H. e Coll. Wadh.
Ratcliff Fredericus R. e Coll. Oriel.
Ravenshaw Joannes e Coll. Mert.
Rees Georgius e Coll. Pemb.
Reid Nevile e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Rhineland Philippus M. ex Æde Christi.
Rice Hon^{lis} Gualterus F. ex Æde Christi.
260 Richards Franciscus A. e Coll. Nov.
Richardson Georgius B. e Coll. Vigorn.
Ricketts Seymour T. e Coll. Pemb.
Riddett Gilbertus H. e Coll. Trin.
Robbins Haroldus N. e C. C. C.
Romney Franciscus W. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Rowlands Hubertus e Coll. Exon.
Rudge Edvardus J. H. ex Æde Christi.
Russell Gilbertus B. A. e Coll. Ball.
Russell Hon^{lis} Victor A. F. V. e Coll. Nov.
270 Sanders Arturus B. e Coll. Trin.
Saunders Arturus R. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Marcon.
Scott Guido H. G. ex Æde Christi.
Seymour Ricardus S. e Coll. Magd.
Shellard Fredericus T. ex Æde Christi.
Shepherd-Walwyn Hugo W. e Coll. Hertf.
Shepherd Waldegrave M. Schol. non
Ascript.
Shepherd-Smith Percy W. Schol. non
Ascript.
Shiell Jacobus G. e C. C. C.
Simpson Joannes H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
280 Skeeles Cæcilius S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Marcon.
Sloccock Edmundus e Coll. Mert.
Smith Aluredus S. W. Schol. non Ascript.
Smith Gualterus J. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Smith Gulielmus ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Marcon.
Smith Hugo W. T. e Coll. Vigorn.
Smith Leonardus E. e Coll. Ball.
Smith Philippus G. e Coll. Magd.
Smithett Franciscus L. e Coll. Mert.
Smyth Carolus E. C. ex Aul. S. Edm.
290 Spender Hugo F. e Coll. Oriel.
Stanier Gulielmus S. e Coll. Reg.
Steele Thomas G. e Coll. Kebl.
Stephens Carolus H. ex Æde Christi.
Steward Joannes M. e Coll. Magd.
Stiebel Arturus e Coll. Univ.
Stoney Travers S. e Coll. Exon.
Strachan Kenneth D. B. e Coll. Wadh.
Strutt Edvardus L. ex Æde Christi.
Sturdy Hubertus F. e Coll. Mert.
300 Suffrin Aaron E. e Coll. Exon.
Suirdale Hon^{mus} Vicecomes de e Coll. Nov.
Sutcliffe Franciscus E. e Coll. Kebl.
Theophilus Georgius E. H. e Coll. Jesu.
Thomas Ricardus J. F. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Thompson Geraldus M. e Coll. Nov.
Tidmarsh Georgius R. Schol. non Ascript.
Tinne Philippus F. e Coll. Magd.
Tomlinson Arturus ex Aul. B. M. V.
Townson Georgius B. ex Aul. B. M. V.
310 Trendell Edwinus P. e Coll. Vigorn.
Trewby Cæcilius e Coll. Wadh.
Tudsbery Gulielmus T. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
Turrell.
Turner Carolus H. e Coll. Kebl.
Unwin Galfridus T. e Coll. Exon.
Vander-Meulen Fredericus A. e Coll. Kebl.
Vann Aluredus G. C. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Vaudrey Gulielmus C. F. B. e Coll. Nov.
Veitch Georgius D. e Coll. Trin.
Villiers Hon^{mus} Vicecomes de e Coll. Nov.
320 Walker Edvardus R. e Coll. Magd.
Walker Henricus F. e Coll. Kebl.
Wallis Joannes N. e Coll. Mert.
Walmsley Robertus G. H. e Coll. Kebl.
Walter Joannes ex Æde Christi.
Watkinson Samuel L. e Coll. Trin.
Watson Joannes Schol. non Ascript.
Way Basilius G. e Coll. Exon.
Webb Carolus J. B. e Coll. Kebl.
Welldon Mauritius E. e Coll. Hertf.
330 West Thomas T. e Coll. Omn. Anim.
Whatley Fredericus L. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Wheler Georgius B. H. ex Æde Christi.
Widdrington Percy E. T. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Wigan Cuthbertus J. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Wilkinson FitzGerald H. e Coll. Kebl.
Williams Fredericus E. A. e Coll. Wadh.
Williams Thomas G. H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Willis Joannes e Coll. Reg.
Wilson Herbertus H. ex Æde Christi.
340 Wilson Leonardus H. e Coll. Oriel.
Wilson Reginaldus F. e C. C. C.
Wingfield-Digby Stephanus H. ex Æde
Christi.
Wood Arturus F. ex Æde Christi.
Woods Fredericus H. e Coll. Mert.
Woodward Henricus M. M. e Coll. Kebl.
Worsley-Taylor Jacobus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Wreford-Brown Geraldus e Coll. Oriel.
Wrottesley Hon^{lis} Victor A. ex Æde
Christi.
Yonge Jacobus U. e Coll. Kebl.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

*Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publica Examinatione,
Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,*

QUI HONOREM AMBIUNT

IN SCHOLA DISCIPLINARUM MATHEMATICARUM.

Batchellor Franciscus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
Bennett Henricus P. e Coll. Hertf.
Bubb Georgius e Coll. Vigorn.
Christopherson Hugo ex Æde Christi.
Clauss Bruno G. e C. C. C.
Cookson Bryan e Coll. Magd.
Davies Jacobus A. e Coll. Nov.
Eden Carolus G. e Coll. Magd.
Fripp Leopoldus H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
10 Hodgson Timotheus e Coll. Reg.
Hope Robertus P. e Coll. Mert.
Irving Edvardus E. e Coll. Hertf.
James Benjamin e Coll. Mert.
Mallam Herbertus E. e Coll. Hertf.
Oakley Gulielmus J. ex Æde Christi.
Orchard Joannes Schol. non Ascript.
Paddison Georgius F. e Coll. Reg.
Rees David e Coll. Jesu.
Roberts Ernestus E. e C. C. C.
20 Sandbach Edvardus L. e Coll. Jesu.
Scoones Paulus e Coll. Nov.
Sherwood Edvardus C. e Coll. Magd.
Sleeman Philippus A. e Coll. Magd.
Smith Franciscus J. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Spurling Henricus W. e Coll. Nov.
Stutfield Vincentius C. e Coll. Jesu.
Taylor Arturus B. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Walker Gulielmus H. e Coll. Univ.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

Anecdota Groniënsia.

(SMALL QUARTO.)

Classical Series.

- I. *The English Manuscripts of the Nicomachean Ethics*, described in relation to Bekker's Manuscripts and other Sources. By J. A. STEWART, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- II. *Nonius Marcellus, de Compendiosa Doctrina*, Harleian MS. 2719. Collated by J. H. ONIONS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- III. *Aristotle's Physics. Book VII.* Collation of various MSS.; with Introduction by R. SHUTE, M.A. 2s.
- IV. *Bentley's Plautine Emendations.* From his copy of Gronovius. Edited by E. A. SÖNNENSCHN, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- V. *Harleian MS. 2610; Ovid's Metamorphoses I, II, III. 1-622; XXIV Latin Epigrams* from Bodleian or other MSS.; *Latin Glosses on Apollinaris Sidonius* from MS. Digby 172. Collated and Edited by ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A., LL.D. 4s.
- VI. *A Collation with the Ancient Armenian Versions of the Greek Text of Aristotle's Categories, &c., and of Porphyry's Introduction.* By F. C. CONYBEARE, M.A. 14s.
- VII. *Collations from the Harleian MS. of Cicero, 2682.* By ALBERT C. CLARK, M.A. 7s. 6d.

Semitic Series.

- I. *Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah.* By RABBI SAADIAH. Edited by H. J. MATHEWS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- II. *The Book of the Bee.* Edited by ERNEST A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A. 21s.
- III. *A Commentary on the Book of Daniel.* By JEPHET IBN ALI, the Karaite. Edited and Translated by D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. 21s.
- IV. *Mediæval Jewish Chronicles and Chronological Notes.* Edited by AD. NEUBAUER. 14s.
- V. *The Palestinian Version of the Holy Scriptures.* Five more Fragments recently acquired by the Bodleian Library. Edited by G. H. GWILLIAM, B.D. 6s.

Aryan Series.

- I. *Buddhist Texts from Japan. I. Vagrakkhedikâ.* Edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- II. *Buddhist Texts from Japan. II. Sukhâvatî Vyûha.* Description of Sukhâvatî, the Land of Bliss. Edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., and BUNYIU NANJIO, M.A. 7s. 6d.
- III. *Buddhist Texts from Japan. III. The Ancient Palm-leaves* containing the Pragñâ-Pâramitâ-Hridaya-Sûtra and the Ushnîsha-Vigaya-Dhâranî, edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., and BUNYIU NANJIO, M.A. With an Appendix by G. BÜHLER. 10s.
- IV. *Kâtyâyana's Sarvânukramanî of the Rîgveda.* With Extracts from Shadgurusishya's Commentary entitled *Vedârthadîpikâ.* Edited, with Critical Notes and Appendices, by A. A. MACDONELL, M.A., Ph.D. 16s.
- V. *The Dharma Samgraha.* An Ancient Collection of Buddhist Technical Terms, prepared by KENJIU KASAWARA, and edited by F. MAX MÜLLER and H. WENZEL. 7s. 6d.
- VII. *The Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha.* Edited, from Three MSS., by E. B. COWELL, M.A. 12s. 6d.

Mediæval and Modern Series.

- I. *Sinonoma Bartholomei; A Glossary from a Fourteenth-Century MS.* in the Library of Pembroke College, Oxford. Edited by J. L. G. MOWAT, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- II. *Alphita.* A Medico-Botanical Glossary, from the Bodleian Manuscript Selden B. 35. By the same. 12s. 6d.
- III. *The Saltair Na Rann.* A collection of Early Middle Irish Poems. Edited from a MS. in the Bodleian Library, by WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D. 7s. 6d.
- IV. *The Cath Finntrâga, or Battle of Ventry.* Edited from MS. Rawl. B. 487, in the Bodleian Library, by KUNO MEYER, Ph.D., M.A. 6s.
- V. *Lives of Saints, from the Book of Lismore.* Edited, with Translation, Notes, &c., by WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D. 31s. 6d.
- X. *The Earliest Translation of the Old Testament into the Basque Language* (a Fragment). By PIERRE D'URTE of St. Jean de Luz, circ. 1700. Edited, from a MS. in the Library of Shirburn Castle, Oxfordshire, by LLEWELYN THOMAS, M.A. 18s. 6d.

A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms; being an Account by the Chinese Monk FÂ-HIEN of his travels in India and Ceylon (A.D. 399-414) in search of the Buddhist Books of Discipline. Translated and annotated with a Korean recension of the Chinese Text, by JAMES LEGGE, M.A., LL.D. 10s. 6d.

Chronicon Galfridi le Baker de Swynebroke. Edited with Notes by EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, D.C.L. Stiff covers, 18s., cloth, gilt top, 21s.

Gascoigne's Theological Dictionary ("Liber Veritatum"): Selected Passages, illustrating the condition of Church and State, 1403-1458. With an Introduction by J. E. T. ROGERS. 10s. 6d.

The Editio Princeps of the Epistle of Barnabas, by ARCHBISHOP USSHER, as printed at Oxford, A.D. 1642, and preserved in an imperfect form in the Bodleian Library. With a Dissertation by the Rev. J. H. BACKHOUSE, M.A. 3s. 6d.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

Clarendon Press, Oxford.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In Two Vols., Demy 8vo, cloth, Thirty-two Shillings.

An Essay concerning Human Understanding. By JOHN LOCKE. Collated and Annotated, with Prolegomena, Biographical, Critical and Historical, by A. CAMPBELL FRASER, Hon. D.C.L., LL.D.

In Two Vols., Demy 8vo, cloth, Thirty-six Shillings.

The Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Lieutenant-General of the Horse in the Army of the Commonwealth of England, 1625-1672. Edited, with Appendices of Letters and Illustrative Documents, by C. H. FIRTH, M.A., Balliol College.

Demy 8vo, cloth, Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Infamia; Its Place in Roman Public and Private Law. By A. H. J. GREENIDGE, M.A., Hertford College.

Crown 8vo, cloth, Six Shillings, net.

Studies in Forestry. Being a Short Course of Lectures on the Principles of Sylviculture, delivered at the Botanic Garden, Oxford, during the Hilary and Michaelmas Terms, 1893. By JOHN NISBET, D.Oec., of the Indian Forest Service.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Coloured Illustrations of Forty-two Species, Ten Shillings and Sixpence, net.

Alternating Generations. A Biological Study of Oak Galls and Gall Flies. By HERMANN ADLER, M.D., Schleswig. Translated and Edited by CHARLES R. STRATON, F.R.C.S. Ed., F.E.S.

Nearly Ready, limited impression, Small Quarto, hand-made paper, pp. 394, half-vellum, price One Guinea, net.

Latin Prose Versions, contributed by various Scholars. Edited by GEORGE G. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow; Author of "Latin Prose Composition," Vols. I, II.

Crown 8vo, pp. cxxv + 464, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Select Statutes and other Constitutional Documents illustrative of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Edited by G. W. PROTHERO, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Medium 8vo, cloth, with two Facsimiles, pp. lxxviii + 400, price Eighteen Shillings.

The Gelasian Sacramentary. Liber Sacramentorum Romanæ Ecclesiæ. Edited with Introduction, Critical Notes and Appendix, by H. A. WILSON, M.A., Fellow of S. Mary Magdalen College.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

An Enquiry concerning the Human Understanding, and an Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals. By DAVID HUME. Reprinted from the Posthumous Edition of 1777, and edited, with an Introduction, Comparative Tables of Contents, and an Analytical Index, by L. A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of University College.

Demy 8vo, cloth, pp. xx + 312, with a Map, price Twelve Shillings and Sixpence.

The Life and Times of James the First, The Conqueror, King of Aragon, Valencia, and Majorca, Count of Barcelona and Urgel, Lord of Montpellier. By F. DARWIN SWIFT, B.A., formerly Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford.

Just Published, Cheap Edition, Crown 8vo, paper cover, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit I. BYWATER, Collegii Exoniensis Socius.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

OXFORD

UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 805.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, JUNE 5, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY (DOUBLE NUMBER), 6d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--|
| June 6.. Wednesday | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Final Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science begins. | |
| " | .. 2.30 p.m. | .. . . . | Professor of Music: Public Lecture at the Sheldonian Theatre. | |
| " | .. 4 p.m. | .. . . . | Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint: Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building. | |
| " | .. 8 p.m. | .. . . . | Lecture by Dr. J. M. Cunningham at the Indian Institute. | |
| " 7.. Thursday | .. 9.30 to 10.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Names of Candidates for the First Examination for the Degree of B.M. to be given in. | |
| " | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Second Public Examination: Honour School of Mathematics, and Pass School, Group C. (1), (2), begin. | |
| " 8.. Friday | 9.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group D., begins. | |
| " | .. 2.30 p.m. | .. . . . | Jesus Professor of Celtic: Public Lecture in the Hall of Jesus College. | |
| " | .. 5.30 p.m. | .. . . . | Reader in Russian: Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution. | |
| " 9.. Saturday | .. 2 p.m. | .. . . . | First Public Examination: Examination in Holy Scripture begins. | |
| " 10.. THIRD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY: | | | | |
| | 10.30 a.m. | .. . . . | The Rev. the Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology, Christ Church | } University Preachers at St. Mary's. |
| | 2 p.m. | .. . . . | The Rev. H. C. Dickins, New College | |
| " 11.. Monday | 9.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence and Pass School, Group B. (3), begin. | |
| " | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. . . . | First Public Examination: Pass School begins. | |
| " 12.. Tuesday | 9.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Examination for Shute Scholarship at the Non-Collegiate Students' Delegacy begins. | |
| " | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. . . . | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group B. (4), begins. | |
| " | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | Examination for History Scholarship at Christ Church begins. | |
| " | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | Examination for Senior Scholarship at St. John's College begins. | |
| " | .. 2 p.m. | .. . . . | CONVOCAATION: (1) to (4) Presentation of Reports; (5) Voting on Statute respecting Honour School of Jurisprudence; (6) Affixing of Seal; (7) Decrees. | |
| " | .. 2 p.m. | .. . . . | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: (1) Voting on Statute respecting the Honour School of English Language and Literature; (2) Voting on Statutes respecting Union of Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon with Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature; (3) Promulgation of Statutes respecting Indian and Colonial Universities; (4) Decrees. | |

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL. | PAGE |
|---|------------------------|--------------|
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (June 4): (1) Election of Select Committee; (2) Appointment of Representative; (3) <i>Encœnia</i> | .. . . . | 528 |
| CONVOCAATION (June 5): (1) Approval of Moderator; (2) Presentation of Accounts; (3) Presentation of Report; (4) Decrees | .. . . . | 528 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (June 5): (1) Voting on Amended Clauses of Statute respecting Honour School of English Language and Literature; (2) Promulgation of Statutes respecting (1) Changing day on which Proctors are admitted to Office, (2) Notice of Amendments in Congregation; (3) Decrees | 528-529 | |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | | |
| June 12: CONVOCAATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | .. . . . | 529-535 |
| June 20: CONVOCAATION: Honorary Degrees | .. . . . | 536 |
| Michaelmas Term: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Promulgation of Statute | .. . . . | 536 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Trinity Term | .. . . . | 536 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES: | | |
| Notices of the Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, the Professor of Geology, the Jesus Professor of Celtic, the Reader in Russian and the other Slavonic Languages, and the Professor of Music | .. . . . | 537 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | | |
| Schedulæ Suppletoriæ | .. . . . | 537 |
| Second Public Examination: Times of Examination in the Honour Schools of Natural Science, Mathematics, and Jurisprudence (Preliminary), and the Pass School, Groups B. (1), (2), (5), B. (3), B. (4), C. (1), (2), and D | 538-539 | |
| First Public Examination: Times of Examination in (1) Holy Scripture, (2) the Pass School | .. . . . | 539 |
| Honour School of Natural Science: Change of day for Preliminary Examination in Michaelmas Term | .. . . . | 540 |
| Notice respecting Examinations for Degrees in Music | .. . . . | 540 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | | |
| Abbott Scholarship, 1894: Award | .. . . . | 540 |
| Notices respecting (1) Ellerton Essay Prize, 1894; (2) Eldon Law Scholarship, 1894 | .. . . . | 540-541 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | | |
| Preachers for June 10, 17, 21, and 24 | Matriculations: June 1 | 541 |
| Indian Institute: Notice of Lecture | .. . . . | 541 |
| Faculty of Theology: Exercises for the Degree of D.D. | .. . . . | 541 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | | |
| University, Exeter, Oriel, and Brasenose Colleges and Christ Church: Notice of Scholarships, &c. | .. . . . | 541-542 |
| Magdalen College: Notice of Natural Science Demys and Exhibitions | .. . . . | 542 |
| Trinity and Wadham Colleges: Notices of Scholarships and Exhibitions | .. . . . | 542-543 |
| St. John's College: Notice of Classical Scholarships | .. . . . | 543 |
| Worcester College: Notice of Vacancy for Organist | .. . . . | 543 |
| Keble College: Notice of Classical, History, and Natural Science Scholarships | .. . . . | 543-544 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | | 544-546 |
|--------------------|----------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

1. Election of Select Committee.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, June 4, the following persons were duly elected as members of a Select Committee to prepare a Statute to carry out Resolutions adopted by Congregation on Tuesday, May 8, under the provisions of Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. § 2. cl. 13 (p. 212, ed. 1893):—

The DEAN OF CHRIST CHURCH.

The WARDEN OF ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

The MASTER OF PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

THOMAS RALEIGH, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College.

Professor PELHAM.

ALFRED ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow of New College.

2. Appointment of Representative.

At the same meeting, Professor J. COOK WILSON was appointed to represent the University at the Bicentenary Celebration of the University of Halle, Wittenberg, on August 2, 3, 4 of the present year.

3. Encænna.

At the same meeting it was ordered—

That on Wednesday, June 20, the Noblemen, Heads of Houses, Doctors, Proctors, and Gentlemen who partake of Lord Crewe's Benefaction to the University, meet the Vice-Chancellor in the Hall of Hertford College, at the hour of half-past Eleven o'clock; That thence they go in procession to the Theatre, where will be spoken the Oration in Commemoration of the Benefactors to the University, by the Public Orator, according to the intention of the Right Honourable Nathaniel Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham; after which will be recited the Compositions to which the Prizes have been adjudged.

II. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, June 5, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Approval of Moderator.

The name of the following person, who had been duly nominated to the office of Moderator, and who was approved by Congregation on Thursday, May 24, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

JOHN R. KING, M.A., Fellow of
Oriel College (*nominated for*
one Examination, vice Hob-
house, resigned).
In Literis Græcis et Latinis
designatus ad eos examinandos qui
honorem ambiant.

2. Presentation of Accounts.

The Accounts of the University for the year 1893 were presented to the House.

3. Presentation of Report.

The Annual Report of the Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre for the year 1893 was presented to the House.

4. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That for the purpose of providing the funds required for the objects proposed in the forms of decree respecting the University Galleries [(3) and (4) on page 502], or in either of them, the Curators of the University Chest be authorized, provided the decrees or decree shall have been approved by Convocation, to sell a competent portion of so much as shall remain (after providing for the purposes named in Decree (2) of February 13, 1894) of a sum of £6,558 os. 7d. Consols, representing a fund appropriated by the University in 1845 to the purposes of the University Galleries, and that they be further authorized to provide, in such manner as they may think fit, for replacing within a period not exceeding twenty years from the date of sale the stock to be so sold, and for recouping the University Galleries during the same period for any loss of income arising from such sale.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £70 on (1) cleaning and colouring the western end of the basement of the University Galleries, (2) removing and reconstructing the existing partitions in the basement, and (3) providing a washing-place for servants.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 499.

[*Carried: nemine contradicente.*]

III. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, June 5, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Voting on Amended Clauses.

The Amended Clauses of the form of Statute respecting the Honour School of English Language and Literature, which was amended on Tuesday, May 15, and further amended on Tuesday, May 29, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Changing the day on which the Proctors are admitted to office was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

3. Promulgation of Statute.

The form of Statute amending the Regulations for giving notice of Amendments in Congregation was promulgated and the Preamble thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

4. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed, under the provisions of the Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council, March 10, 1894:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to augment temporarily the annual sum granted to the Delegates of the University Museum for the general expenses of the Museum, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Delegates of the University Museum for the general

expenses of the Museum the sum of £140 for each of the years beginning January 1, 1894, 1895.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 501.

[*Carried; nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for certain special expenditure at the Botanic Garden in connexion with the erection of the New Houses, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Curators of the Botanic Garden a sum not exceeding £200, to provide for expenses incurred in connexion with the erection of the New Houses in the Garden.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 501.

[*Carried; nemine contradicente.*]

II. University Agenda.

JUNE 12.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, June 12, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
June 5, 1894.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Presentation of Report.

The following Report of the Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum for the year 1893 will be presented to the House:—

The Relics from Khuenaten's Palace.

THE year 1893 has been specially productive of acquisitions to the Egyptian and Early Greek sections of the Museum. Thanks to the liberality of Professor Flinders Petrie and his colleague Mr. H. Martyn Kennard, the more important objects derived from the excavation of Khuenaten's Palace at Tel-el-Amarna have been deposited in the Ashmolean Museum. From their bulk it has been impossible to exhibit more than a few specimens in the old building, but when the new Ashmolean building is completed, it is hoped that they will be adequately displayed at the end of the First Room. This will make Oxford a centre of interest for what, from the European standpoint, owing to its intimate connexion with Mykênæan culture, is the most important epoch of Egyptian art.

Interesting Egyptian Stelæ from the North Temple at Wady Halfa have also been presented by Capt. H. G. Lyons, R.E.

Hittite Seals.

The unique Collection of Hittite Seals in the Ashmolean Museum has been enriched by two remarkable acquisitions. One is the silver boss of a seal, the other a hæmatite cylinder representing the dedication of a child to Istar—a fitting pendant to the bilingual cylinder of Indilimma. It is a masterpiece of the engraver's art, and is interesting not only from the subject, but from the typical character of the costumes and accessory symbols. From its parallelism with the Indilimma cylinder it can be dated about 2000 B.C.

Mykênæan and Primitive Greek Antiquities.

During a visit to Greece in the spring, the Keeper was able to secure a valuable series of objects illustrative of the Mykênæan and Primitive periods. Amongst these are the contents of some early tombs from Amorgos, in which early bronze implements are associated with ornaments of silver, steatite, and other materials, and with an interesting series of primitive images of marble and ivory, which seem to be the prototypes of later Greek forms. These finds probably date from the Third Millennium B.C. He was also able to procure the contents of a Mykênæan Tholos on Hymettos, and a series of early terra-cotta figures from Bœotia, illustrating the transition from Mykênæan to archaic Greek forms, and a bronze tripod-plate from Olympia, which must rank among the finest specimens of the geometrical style of metal-work to be seen outside Greece. The series of Early Greek fibulæ has been also largely increased, and some welcome accessions to this part of the Collection, and the acquisition of numerous stone implements, chiefly from the Greek Islands, have been due to kind co-operation of Mr. John Myres, the Craven Fellow, who has also presented some Mykênæan gems from Crete and a primitive marble figure from Amorgos.

Additions to the Collection of Greek Vases.

Important additions have been also made to the Collection of Greek Vases, amongst the most noteworthy being that on which the potter Oikophelês commemorates his handicraft in a rude hexameter, the Kylix with the name and effigy of Kleinias, the father of Alkibiadês, and another with the signature of the artist Hermogenês, and a white lekythos with a mourning scene of great pathos from the Kerameikos at Athens.

The Catalogue of Ashmolean Vases.

The event of the year however in this department has been the publication of an illustrated Vase Catalogue by Professor Gardner, with fine drawings of the more important pieces by Mr. Anderson. The Keeper has also co-operated in the work, and has supplied a special section on the Vases procured by him at Gela (Terranova) in Sicily, and on the forms of sepulture with which they were associated. The publication of the Vase Catalogue is the more a subject for congratulation, that a few years since the Ashmolean Museum had practically no Vase Collection to catalogue. The policy of concentrating the Archæological Collections of the University in the Ashmolean Museum, and the great efforts made on the part of the Museum itself in recent years to add to the Collection of Greek Vases, which, more almost than any other series of objects, are here of direct educational value, have thus borne welcome fruit. The Vase Collection has been re-arranged in accordance with the Catalogue.

Proposed Catalogue of the Italian Majolica by Dr. Fortnum.

A further subject for congratulation must be the fact that Dr. Fortnum is at present engaged in drawing up a Catalogue of the magnificent collection of Italian Majolica presented by him to the Museum, and which it is to be hoped will shortly form the material for a new volume of the *Museum Oxoniense*. In its bearing on this Department of our Collections, the acquisition by the Museum of an Italo-Greek terra-cotta lamp, found at Vico Equense, is of great interest. It bears a relief of a bearded Satyr drinking, which is in every detail the original of a Renaissance bronze relief in Dr. Fortnum's Collection formerly attributed to Donatello.

Donations.

- Architectural fragments and other relics from the Palace of Khuenaten at Tel-el-Amarna (contained in 57 cases). By Mr. H. Martyn Kennard and Professor W. M. Flinders Petrie.
- Four Egyptian Monuments from N. Temple at Wady Halfa; Stelæ of Thothmès IV; Grant of land to priest by Thothmès IV; funeral stele and part of one of Twelfth Dynasty; and stone hammers and rubbing-stones. By Capt. H. G. Lyons, R.E.
- Egyptian Sepulchral figures of terra-cotta from El Keb; Vases from Memphis, Thebes, Tel-el-Amarna, &c. By Prof. A. H. Sayce.
- Two Coptic eucharistic breads from Assouan district, one of unusual type. By Mr. Alfred J. Butler, B.N.C.
- MS. in Vellum, containing drawings of the Scarabs, &c. of Mr. Greville Chester's Collection by Mrs. G. Goodison. By the Rev. J. G. Chester.
- Mykênæan false-necked Vase from Abydos, Egypt; and small ivory pin from Elephantinê. By Prof. A. H. Sayce.
- Casts of two Vannic cuneiform inscriptions. By Prof. A. H. Sayce.
- Mykênæan and other early seals and other objects from Crete, and early marble male figure from Amorgos. By Mr. J. L. Myres, Magdalen College.
- Greek Kylix, red-figure, with seated youth: Kleinias, the father of Alkibiadês, and inscribed ΚΛΕΙΝΙΑΣ. By the Keeper.
- Corinthian urn containing calcined bones; flint arrow-head from Piræus, and iron ditto from Abilene. By the Rev. Brymer Belcher.
- Neolithic flint-implement found at Elsfield. By Mr. F. Slay.
- Two Roman bronze coins and penny of Henry III. found in excavations at Oxford. By Miss E. Swann.
- Italo-Greek glazed Kylix, c. 200 B.C., dug up in the Manor Farm rick-yard, Dorchester, Oxon., and part of Roman pot from do., and stone-ware jug. By Mr. W. Cozens, Dorchester.
- Bronze coin of Marcus Aurelius found at Woodperry. By Mr. F. Williams, Oxford.
- Roman and Romano-British pottery, &c., coins and objects in bronze and lead found in course of excavations at Alchester, 1892. By the Digging Fund, through Mr. Percy Manning, New College.
- Anglo-Saxon spearheads found at Frilford, Berks. By Sir John Evans, K.C.B.
- Merovingian silver-gilt fibula. By the Rev. Brymer Belcher.
- Facsimile of the Ogham (Clarendon) brooch and Anglo-Saxon relics, and facsimile of Roman sandal. By Miss E. Swann.
- Plaster Casts of sides of Celtic cross from Iona, inscribed HAEC EST CRUX LACHLANNI MAC FINGONE ET EIVS FILII IOHANNIS: ABBATIS DE HY. By Mr. John Mortimer Hunt.
- Sixteenth Cent. stirrup-iron found in the river at Godstow. By Mr. Percy Manning, New College.
- Two Seventeenth Cent. Drinking Vessels. One a puzzle-mug inscribed ANN. BENOM. FK. 1687. The other a jug inscribed R + HARD DENN + S. By the late Rev. T. H. T. Hopkins, Magdalen College.

- Rosette worn on 50th Anniversary of George III's Accession. By Miss E. Swann.
- Portrait of the late Rev. Greville J. Chester. By the Vice-Chancellor.

Purchases.

- Hittite Cylinder of Hæmatitè: subject, dedication of child to Istar.
- Hittite silver boss.
- Bronze tripod plate, with geometrical decoration, found at Olympia.
- Bronze Greek fibulæ of early types from Thebes, Galaxidi, and Delphi.
- A collection of objects from early Cist-graves, Amorgos, including bronze daggers and spearheads, a silver bowl and beads, steatite ornaments, primitive images of marble and ivory, and clay vessels.
- A collection of terra-cotta figures from Thebes, Bœotia, showing transition from Mykênæan to classical Greek forms.
- Mykênæan Vase with spirals from Akropolis, Athens.
- Mykênæan Vases and figures and beads of glass, amber, and chalcedony, spindle-whorls, &c. from Tholos, in a barrow at Kara on Hymettos.
- Mykênæan Vases from tomb in Ægina.
- A small collection of Stone Celts from Melos, &c. Bronze pin from Mykênæ, and early Greek fibulæ.
- Terra-cotta figure of Athena from Akropolis, Athens.
- Terra-cotta figure of youth holding cock from Kabeirion, Thebes.
- Large early Italian fibulæ of bronze.
- 'Dipylon' Vase, warrior and birds, from Akropolis, Athens.
- Bronze Mykênæan dagger from Elis.
- Gold bead with spiral ornamentation from Eretria.
- White Lekythos, representing mourners before tomb and soul flying away. Kerameikos, Athens.
- Early Attic cup inscribed Εκεράμευσεν ἐμὲ Οἰκωφέλης Οἰκωφ(έ)λης ἔμ' ἐγγρα(ε)φσεν. Van Branteghem Collection.
- Black-figured Kylix with chariot scene; signed by Hermogenês. Van Branteghem Collection.
- Italo-Greek terra-cotta Lamp from Vico Equense, with relief of bearded Satyr drinking: the original of a bronze relief, attributed to Donatello.
- Flint Celt found between the Iffley Road and the Thames.
- Bronze socketted Celt dredged from the 'back-water,' Iffley.
- Seven Celtic bronze pins, some with enamelled heads, and other objects found in Ireland.
- Bronze Coin of Valens found in digging at Brasenose College.
- Mediæval dish of green glazed pottery found in excavations at No. 39 Broad Street, Oxford.
- Pitcher of Staffordshire pottery, late Seventeenth Cent., found at Brasenose College.
- Jug and smaller objects found on site of new municipal buildings.
- Seventeenth Cent. pitcher of red pottery. Oriel College.
- Two-handled posset-pot of Staffordshire ware dated 1702. Inscription JOB HEATH.
- Steel instrument found at Cumnor.
- Brass Mediæval seal inscribed SEEL. I. FEMME DE VAVS. found near Magdalen Bridge, on site of Turrell's Hall.
- Brass Mediæval seal inscribed S. FILLIP STQWQDQLARQ found near Oxford.

Mediæval counters found in Oxford.

Various objects found in excavations at Manchester College, 1893.

Pair of gloves worn by Queen Anne in Oxford in 1702.

SUMMARY OF OBJECTS ACQUIRED DURING 1893.

| | |
|--------------------------|------------|
| By gift . . . | 179 |
| By purchase . . | 167 |
| Total objects acquired . | <u>346</u> |

2. Presentation of Report.

The following Annual Report of the Curators of the University Park for the year 1893 will be presented to the House:—

In March, 1893, Convocation by decree authorized the expenditure of a sum not exceeding £500 on the erection of a Lodge on the south side of the Park, which should serve as a residence for the superintendent.

The Lodge was built from plans prepared by Mr. Drinkwater, and was finished by the end of the year.

The Curators also sanctioned the erection of a new Boat-house on the Cherwell under the same conditions as were imposed in a former case (March, 1890).

The following are among the more important additions made to the collection of trees and shrubs:

- 1 *Acer platanoides* Swedlerii.
- 12 *Acuba Japonica*.
- 2 *Catalpas*.
- 2 *Cupressus macrocarpa*.
- 6 " *Lawsonii*.
- 1 " " *lutea*.
- 6 *Cratægus Azarolus*.
- " *coccinea plena*.
- " *Crus-galli ovalifolia*.
- " *glandulosa subvillosa*.
- " *Mexicana*.
- " *oxycantha semperflorens*.
- 1 *Cedrus Atlantica*.
- 1 " " *glauca*.
- 1 " *Deodara*.
- 2 *Juglans regia*.
- 1 *Liriodendron Tulipifera*.
- 1 Hemlock Spruce.
- 2 Dogwood, large flowering Scarlet.
- 1 *Salisburia Adiantifolia*.
- 1 *Picea grandis*.
- 2 *Spireas*.
- 1 Plane.
- 1 *Populus canescens pendula*.
- 1 *Taxodium distichum*.
- 1 " *sempervirens*.

3. Presentation of Report.

The following Annual Report of the Curators of the University Galleries for the year 1893 will be presented to the House:—

THE following additions have been made to the Collections during the year:—a small model in stone of the tomb of the Princess Elizabeth, with figure in bronze, by Baron Marochetti, bequeathed by Mr. G. Wyatt; two oil paintings by W. B. Scott, 'The Grave of Shelley' and 'The Grave of Keats,' presented by Miss Alice Boyd of Penkill Castle; and

a drawing of the Serpent Pillar at Constantinople, presented by Mrs. J. W. Nutt. Two framed Douce drawings, one by Raffaele, the other by Holbein, were received from Bodley's Librarian. Mr. T. W. Jackson, of Worcester College, presented several books illustrating the work of Masters represented in the Collections, and, in particular, a copy of Sir J. C. Robinson's Catalogue on large paper, containing 324 drawings by Mr. Joseph Fisher on the margin, being reduced copies of all the Raffaele and Michel Angelo drawings in the Galleries. Among the books purchased during the year were Ephrussi's *Durer*, Naumann's *Archiv*, Heller's *Cranach and Durer*, and Schreiber's *Manuel de Gravure*.

A considerable number of portfolios and solander cases for containing prints and drawings were purchased, and the drawings by Claude and Adrian Van Ostade were mounted.

The annual grants of £50 for additional service and of £150 for working expenses were renewed for two years longer.

The carrying out of the plans of the new Ashmolean Museum—plans for which the Curators of the Galleries cannot regard themselves as in any way responsible—so seriously impaired the lighting of the Raffaele Room, that it became a necessity, in the opinion of the Curators, to find some new method of lighting it. They accordingly made representations to the Curators of the Chest, that it was desirable to ask an expert to prepare a plan of lighting in which attention should be paid to the architectural character of the room, and Mr. Christian, the architect of the new National Portrait Gallery, was requested to advise both on this matter and on the lighting of the Eldon Room, the provisions for which on the plans of the new Museum appeared to be inadequate. The Curators of the Galleries also had before them the question of the lighting of the north end of the large Picture Gallery, and resolved that it was desirable to have the roof of the new gallery, on the side next to the Picture Gallery, constructed wholly of glass, and to make the access between the two Galleries through the openings of the present windows, by removing the frames and the wall below the window-sills.

Another matter arising out of the new Ashmolean Museum was the question of the future management of the two Institutions now about to be placed under one roof. A Committee of Curators, in consultation with Mr. Arthur Evans and Professor Gardner, drafted certain recommendations as to the constitution of the Board of Management, and the arrangements with regard to the Ashmolean, Archæological, and the Eldon Art Libraries. The recommendations of the Committee were approved by the Curators.

During the progress of the building it was thought that the Galleries required extra protection at night, and a night-watchman has been employed for some months, the expense being borne by the Fortnum Fund. In view of the proposed installation of the electric light in the new Museum, representations were made to the Curators of the Chest that it was desirable that the question of lighting the whole or part of the older building by electricity should be considered.

An exhibition of the engraved work of Albert Durer was held at the Galleries during the summer and autumn. The engravings were arranged in the chronological order of Mr. Middleton Wake's recent catalogue, and notes written by two of the Curators were appended. A few Durer drawings, some examples of forgeries, and a selection of Durer woodcuts were included in the exhibition. The Curators desire to express their warmest acknowledgements of the kindness of Professor Odling, who placed his fine Collection of Durer engravings at the disposal of the Committee, and so enabled them to make

the series complete, with the exception of one or two examples which are so rare as to be practically unattainable.

Regulations respecting Collections not ordinarily exhibited were issued, appointing two afternoons in each week at which visitors could have access to the Collection of Raffaele and Michel Angelo drawings, and stating that special arrangements would be made as far as was practicable for visitors whose time in Oxford was limited.

A mould was made of the Samian metrological relief, and casts were taken, which were purchased by the Archæological Museums of Bonn, Dresden and Heidelberg. Permission was given to the Mayor of Liverpool to have a cast taken from the cast of the statue of Mr. Roscoe, the statue at Liverpool having been broken. Permission was also given to Miss Acland, Mr. Allen (Mr. Ruskin's publisher), and Mr. W. L. Schreiber, to photograph certain drawings and prints. Photographs of a few selected drawings were taken by the University Press, under the superintendence of a Committee of Curators appointed for the purpose, and the results attained were fairly satisfactory.

Complaints having been made of the crowding which occurred at the Public Lectures delivered by the Slade Professor of Fine Art to persons not being members of the University, arrangements were made providing that admission to these lectures should be by ticket only.

The number of visitors to the Galleries during the year 1893 was 7,597.

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY.

The annual grant of £150 from the Common University Fund, for casts and books, has not been entirely expended, as the disarrangement produced by the building in progress has made the purchase of new casts hitherto undesirable. The Professor is now expending all the money available in the acquisition of casts from Athens and the European museums, in order to form as good a series as possible in the new rooms.

Among the acquisitions of 1893 the following may be mentioned :—

CASTS : Heads of Mausolus and Apollo, from the Mausoleum (purchased). A head from the Argive Heraeum (presented by Lady Evans).

A restoration of the designs on the Chest of Cypselus, planned by Mr. H. Stuart Jones, and drawn by Mr. F. Anderson (presented by Professor Gardner and Mr. Stuart Jones).

BOOKS PURCHASED : Kavvadias, *Fouilles d'Epidaure*; Hartwig, *Meisterschalen*; Furtwängler, *Meisterwerke der griechischen Plastik*; Philippson, *Der Peloponnes*; Ritschl, *Priscæ Latinitatis monumenta epigraphica*; Rangabê, *Lexicon of Greek Antiquities*; several parts of the *Collection Barracco*, Brunn's *Denkmäler*, *Collection Tyszkiewicz*, Daremberg and Saglio's *Dictionnaire des Antiquités*; the whole of the *American Journal of Archaeology*; and other works.

At present marbles and casts alike are in disorder, and the books have been temporarily removed to the Curators' room; but lecturing has proceeded without interruption, and preparations have been made for the transfer of both casts and books to the ground floor galleries of the new Ashmolean building.

4. Presentation of Report.

The following Annual Report of the Curators of the Indian Institute for 1893-94 will be presented to the House :—

The extension of the building, which completes the west front, adding one large lecture-room and increasing the library to more than double its previous size, was finished during the course of the Long Vacation of 1893. This partial completion of the Institute was informally inaugurated by Sir M. Monier-Williams on June 2, 1894. On that occasion Sir William Hunter, K.C.S.I., delivered a lecture on India to a large audience. On the same occasion Sir M. Monier-Williams announced that he had, within the last few days, received from the Thakore Sahib of Gondal (upon whom the University conferred the Honorary Degree of D.C.L. in 1892) a munificent offer to complete the building at his own cost.

Sir M. Monier-Williams at the same time expressed the intention of presenting at once to the Institute his own Oriental library of between 3,000 and 4,000 volumes, containing a large number of very valuable Oriental works. Thus not only will the original design as approved by the University be fully carried out, but the Institute will possess an excellent library which cannot fail to be of great advantage to the Oriental students in the University.

In view of the fact that the annual endowment of £300 paid by the University had been shown to be insufficient to meet the increased expenses resulting from the extension of the Institute building, Convocation, on February 20, 1894, sanctioned an additional grant of £50 a year from the Boden Fund for five years, to be applied to the general expenses of the Institute. This decree is to remain in force from January 1, 1894.

During the latter half of last Long Vacation the books were re-arranged according to subjects and now fill the whole of the lower part of the library. The shelves in the gallery, which are empty, are capable of holding several thousand volumes.

Considerable progress has been made with the Catalogue since last Michaelmas Term. About 2,500 slips have been written out since then, making, when mounted and bound, six new volumes.

The Catalogue of the general library, which comprises works on Indian languages, besides Persian and Arabic, as well as Indian History, Archæology, Epigraphy, Geography, Administration and Law, has thus been completed. It is hoped that about 1,500 volumes of the Malan library, which still have to be included, will be finished in the Long Vacation. The Authors' Catalogue ought to be ready a few months after the completion of the Subject Catalogue. There is no reason why this work should not be finished by the end of the present year.

The usefulness of the library has been increased by a new set of regulations which came into force at the commencement of the current Term. Members of the University, as well as others residing in Oxford for purposes connected with Oriental studies, are thereby enabled to borrow books from the library. Several persons, both graduates and undergraduates, have already availed themselves of this privilege.

The annual interest of the Batty Fund, amounting to £19 6s. 8d., has now become payable for the purposes of the library. Sir William Markby has moreover granted a subvention of £50 for three years, commencing April 1, 1894, and applicable to the requirements of the library. It will therefore now for the first time be possible not only to purchase the most important works on Oriental subjects as they are published, but also to fill up the gaps which have hitherto impaired the usefulness of the library.

5. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 29, will be submitted to the House:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Statute on the Honour School of Jurisprudence so far as relates to offering in the Preliminary Examination books or authors which the Candidate has offered in a previous examination, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 6. cl. 3 (p. 115, ed. 1893), the words from "either at Responsions" to the end of the clause shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "or the Examiners in any Examination giving exemption from Responsions."

6. Affixing of Seal.

It will be proposed to affix the University Seal to a deed giving the consent of the University as patron to the sale of the Rectory House and part of the Glebe at Eastwell, Kent, which has the approval of the Archbishop of Canterbury and Queen Anne's Bounty Office.

7. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed:—

(1)

That until January 1, 1895, the present Visitors of the Ashmolean and the present Curators of the University Galleries be considered as one body, and empowered to act together in the joint care of the New Ashmolean Museum and the University Galleries.

(2)

That until the same date the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to allow any expenditure necessary in their judgment for carrying on the business of the two bodies.

(3)

That the Decree of June 20, 1893, with reference to the date of the First Examination under the Statute on Preventive Medicine be rescinded, and that the First Examination under that Statute be held in Michaelmas Term, 1895.

(4)

That the rooms in the South Corridor of the University Museum be placed at the service of the Hope Department for a period not exceeding seven years.

(5)

That the Delegates of Local Examinations be authorized to hold in the year 1895 an Examination of persons who are not members of the University, in which no Candidates who have attained the age of fourteen shall have their names placed in any list of Honours.

(6)

That provided the Statute on the Honour School of English Language and Literature shall have been approved by Convocation, the first Examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature be held in Easter or Trinity Term, 1896.

(7)

That provided the Statute on the Honour School of English Language and Literature shall have been approved by Convocation, the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties be authorized to summon a meeting of the Electors to the Board of Studies for the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature at an early date in Michaelmas Term, 1894; and that of the eight elected members the four junior hold office until the election in Hilary Term, 1896, and the four senior until the election in Hilary Term, 1897.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, the Amended Clauses of which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 5, will be submitted to the House:—

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 4 (c) and (d) (p. 9, ed. 1893), at the end of each sub-clause shall be added the words: "and that, if he has not obtained Honours in the Second Public Examination, he shall not be admitted to the Final Honour Examination in the School of English Language and Literature until he has passed the First Public Examination."

2. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 3 (a) (p. 92), after the words "in one of the Final Honour Schools" shall be inserted the words "of Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies."

3. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 1. cl. 1 (p. 107, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause shall be added:

"(8) English Language and Literature."

4. Ibid., in cl. 2 the word "seven" shall be struck out, and the word "eight" shall be substituted.

5. Ibid., after § 9 (p. 120) the following subsection shall be added:

"§ 10. Of the Honour School of English Language and Literature.

1. The Examination in the School of English Language and Literature shall always include authors or portions of authors belonging to the different periods of English literature, together with the history of the English language and the history of English literature.

The Examination shall also include Special Subjects falling within or usually studied in connexion with the English language and literature.

2. Every Candidate shall be expected to have studied the authors or portions of authors which he offers (1) with reference to the forms of the language, (2) as examples of literature, and (3) in their relation to the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

He shall also be expected to show a competent knowledge (1) of the chief periods of the English language, including Old English (Anglo-Saxon), and (2) of the relation of English to the languages with which it is etymologically connected, and (3) of the history of English literature, and (4) of the history, especially the social history, of England during the period of English literature which he offers.

3. The Examination in Special Subjects may be omitted by Candidates who do not aim at a place in the First or Second Class.

4. No Candidate shall be admitted to examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, unless he has either obtained Honours in some other Final Honour School or has passed the First Public Examination.

5. The Examination shall be under the supervision of a Board of Studies, consisting of (1) the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, the Jesus Professor of Celtic, the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, the Regius Professor of Modern

History, the Chichele Professor of Modern History, and the Professor of Poetry; (2) such Professors, Deputy Professors, Readers, or Lecturers as shall be added to the Board by Decree; and (3) eight members who shall be elected by the Electors to the Boards of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores and Modern History), voting as one electing body, and who shall hold office for two years. The election of these members shall be held in accordance with the regulations provided for the election of members of Boards of Faculties.

The members of the Board may further from time to time (if they shall think fit) add by co-optation not more than three persons. Every person so added shall retire at the end of two years, but shall be re-eligible. The period of service of co-opted members shall commence on the first day of the Term next following that of their election.

6. It shall be the duty of the Board of Studies in framing regulations, and also of the Examiners in the conduct of the Examination, to see that as far as possible equal weight is given to language and literature: provided always that Candidates who offer Special Subjects shall be at liberty to choose subjects connected either with language or with literature or with both.

7. The Board of Studies shall by notice from time to time make regulations respecting the Examination; and shall have power—

(1) To prescribe authors or portions of authors.

(2) To specify one or more related languages or dialects to be offered either as a necessary or as an optional part of the Examination.

(3) To name periods of the history of English literature, and to fix their limits.

(4) To issue lists of Special Subjects in connexion either with language or with literature or with both, prescribing books or authorities where they think it desirable.

(5) To prescribe or recommend authors or portions of authors in languages other than English, to be studied in connexion with Special Subjects to which they are intimately related.

(6) To determine whether Candidates who aim at a place in the First or Second Class shall be required to offer more than one Special Subject."

6. Ibid., § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121), the words "Modern History, Jurisprudence, Oriental Studies, and Theology" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies, and English Language and Literature."

7. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 10. cl. 3 (p. 122), the words "in a Final Honour School" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be inserted: "in the Final Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies."

8. Ibid., before the words "Final Honour Schools" the word "aforesaid" shall be inserted.

9. Ibid., after the words "Final Honour Schools" the following words shall be added:

"No Candidate shall be admitted to examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, unless he has either obtained Honours in some other Final Honour School or has passed the First Public Examination."

10. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. D. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), after the words "School of Theology" shall be added the words: "and three in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

11. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 1. cl. 3 (p. 133), after the words "*in Literis Semiticis*" shall be added:

"(9) *Nomina Examinandorum &c., qui honorem ambiunt in Schola Literarum Anglicarum.*"

12. Ibid., § 6. cl. 1 (p. 137), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words: "the Examination in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

13. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. X. § 2. cl. 3, after (g) (p. 160) shall be added:

"(h) For the nomination of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of English Language and Literature, a Committee, of which the three elected members shall be chosen, two by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) and one by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History)."

14. In Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 10 (p. 261), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words "and to each Examiner in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

2. Voting on Statutes.

The following forms of Statute, the Preambles of which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 29, and to which no Amendments have been proposed, will be submitted to the House:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon should be united to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature, and that a new Professorship of English Literature should be created.

AND WHEREAS Merton College, with the consent of the Hebdomadal Council, has agreed in the event of such union to co-operate with the University in the creation of a new Professorship of English Literature, and to assign to such new Professorship an income of £300 a year to be supplemented by an annual payment of £100 from the University until the year 1910, unless at an earlier period Merton College shall relieve the University from liability in respect of such payment, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. F., after § 6 (p. 66, ed. 1893), the following words shall be added:—

"Statute made by the University.

1. The Professorship of Anglo-Saxon shall, as soon as it becomes vacant, be united to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature, and the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall thereupon become also Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, and each succeeding Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall on his appointment become Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon.

2. The Board of Electors to the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon shall consist of the electors to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature.

3. The Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall not be required to keep any longer residence or to give any greater number of lectures by reason of his tenure of the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon."

2. Ibid., after § 10 (p. 68, ed. 1893), the following words shall be added:—

"Statute made by the University.

1. When the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall become Professor of Anglo-Saxon the yearly sum of £300 shall be deducted from the emoluments of the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, and appropriated to the Professorship of English Literature.

2. The Board of Electors to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature shall consist of the five persons named above, of the Vice-Chancellor, and of a person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an elector on that occasion."

3. Ibid., after § 12 (p. 71, ed. 1893), the following words shall be added :—

"F. § 13. *Professor of English Literature.*

1. There shall be a Professor of English Literature, who shall be elected by the Board of Electors to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature.

2. The Professor shall give lectures and instruction on the history of English Literature during and since the period of Chaucer, on the works of approved English authors, and on the principles of literary criticism.

3. The Professor shall be entitled to the yearly sum of £300 deducted from the emoluments assigned by the Statutes of Merton College to the Professorship of English Language and Literature, and the said sum of £300 shall be treated as a charge created by the Statutes of Merton College; he shall also be entitled to a further yearly payment of £100 from the University Chest until the end of the year 1910, unless at an earlier date Merton College shall relieve the University from liability in respect of such payment.

4. The Professor shall be subject to the general and particular Regulations which apply to the Professors enumerated in Schedule B annexed to the Statute 'Concerning the Duties of Professors,' made by the University of Oxford Commissioners under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877."

Should the above form of Statute be approved by Convocation, the following form of decree will be proposed :—

"That the provisions of clause 3 of the Statute amending Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. F. approved by Convocation on the day of _____, 1894, do not take effect until the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon has been united to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature."

(2)

WHEREAS the University with the co-operation of Merton College has made provision for uniting the Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature, and for creating a new Professorship of English Literature.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient in consequence of the creation of the said new Professorship to relieve the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature from part of the duties imposed upon him by a Statute made by the Commissioners under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, and approved by the Queen in Council, May 3, 1882, THE UNIVERSITY subject to the approval of the Queen in Council ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. F. § 10. cl. 1 (p. 68, ed. 1893), the words after "instruction on" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be added :—

"the history of the English language, and on the history of English Literature down to and during the period of Chaucer."

This Statute will require the approval of the Queen in Council.

3. Promulgation of Statutes.

The following forms of Statute will be promulgated :—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Statute on Colonial and Indian Universities so far as relates to the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 4 (b) (p. 9, ed. 1893) the words "a Preliminary Examination in the Second Public Examination" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted :—

"The Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics and in Chemistry in the School of Natural Science, or the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence."

2. Ibid., cl. 4 (c) and (d) the words "until he has passed the Preliminary Examination in that School" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted : "until he has satisfied the conditions of Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 5. cl. 7."

Note.—Since the Statute assumed its present shape, the definition of passing the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science has disappeared from the Statutes; and different conditions have been imposed upon Candidates who enter the Final Honour School without having previously taken Honours in the First or Second Public Examination.

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates who have matriculated under the provisions of clause 4 (b) of the Statute on Indian and Colonial Universities should not be debarred from offering themselves for the examination in Holy Scripture, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 6 (p. 10, ed. 1893), the words "in the First Public Examination" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted : "in any part of the First Public Examination other than the examination in Holy Scripture."

4. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed, under the provisions of the Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council, March 10, 1894 :—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide and fit up additional rooms for the Hope Department of Zoology, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £700 in warming the rooms of the South Corridor, and making these rooms, and the existing lofts over them, available for the use of the Hope Professor of Zoology.

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to increase the annual sum assigned to the Hope Professor of Zoology for the expenses of his Department, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Hope Professor of Zoology the sum of £100, in addition to the statutable grant, for each of the years 1894–1898, to provide for the salary of the attendant, and other expenses of the Department.

JUNE 20.
CONVOCAATION.

Honorary Degrees.

In a CONVOCAATION to be holden in the Sheldonian Theatre on Wednesday, June 20, at Twelve o'clock, it will be proposed to confer the Degree of D.C.L., *honoris causa*, upon the following persons :—

The Right Hon. the EARL OF KIMBERLEY, K.G., Her Majesty's principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

The Right Rev. MANDELL CREIGHTON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough, formerly Fellow of Merton College, and sometime Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Cambridge.

The Right Hon. Sir HORACE DAVEY, M.A., Lord Justice of Appeal, formerly Fellow of University College, and sometime Counsel to the University.

The Right Hon. Sir EDWARD FRY, F.R.S., formerly one of the Lord Justices of Appeal.

Captain A. T. MAHAN, of the United States Navy.

M. ÉMILE BOUTMY, Membre de l'Institut de France, Directeur de l'École libre des Sciences Politiques.

ARTHUR PALMER, M.A., Professor of Latin, and Public Orator in the University of Dublin.

WILLIAM MICHELL RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Aberdeen, formerly Fellow of Exeter College.

JOHN HENRY MIDDLETON, M.A., Exeter College, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Director of the South Kensington Museum, Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Cambridge.

RODOLFO LANCIANI, Professor of Roman Topography in the University of Rome.

Professor D. MENDELEEF, of the University of St. Petersburg.

FRANCIS GALTON, Esq., F.R.S.

MICHAELMAS TERM.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Promulgation of Statute.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden early in Michaelmas Term, the following form of Statute will be promulgated.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide that the Delegates of Local Examinations should be authorized to hold an examination of persons who are not members of the University to be called the First Junior Examination, in which no Candi-

dates who have attained the age of fourteen shall have their names placed in any list of Honours, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VIII. Sect. I. § 2 (p. 173, ed. 1893), clause 1 shall be struck out, and the following shall be substituted for it :—

"1. There shall be three Examinations of persons who are not members of the University, to be held once at least in every year, which shall be called respectively the Senior, the Second Junior, and the First Junior Examination."

2. Ibid., in clause 2, after the word "nineteen" the words from "and" to "sixteen" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be inserted: "no Candidates in the Second Junior Examination who have attained the age of sixteen, and no Candidates in the First Junior Examination who have attained the age of fourteen."

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Trinity Term on the following days, viz.

Thursday, June 14.

Thursday, June 21.

Saturday, July 7.

Candidates for Degrees are required to enter their Names before 12 noon on the day preceding the Degree Day at the Office of the Boards of Faculties, Clarendon Building.

A Candidate who fails to do this can enter his name on a supplementary list up to 6 P.M. on the same day on payment of an extra fee of one guinea; in case, however, the failure is due to the Candidate only having become qualified for his Degree by passing an Examination on the day itself, the extra fee is not required.

No testamurs need be exhibited, except in the case of

- (a) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Music;
- (b) All Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who matriculated previous to Michaelmas Term, 1887.

These two classes of Candidates must produce the usual testamurs to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties at the time of entering their names at his Office.

The grace of the College or Hall in case of Candidates for any Degree must be exhibited to the Registrar in the Apodyterium between 9.30 and 10 o'clock on the day of Congregation, unless it has been sent to him previously.

H. BOYD,
HERTFORD COLLEGE,
April 19, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

III. Professors' Notices.**1. DIVINITY.**

GRINFIELD LECTURER ON THE SEPTUAGINT: Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Lecturer proposes to give his Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building on Wednesday, June 6, at 4 P.M. Subject: The Septuagint Translation of the last Vision of Daniel (chaps. x-xii).

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY: A. H. GREEN, M.A.

The Geological Excursion on Saturday, June 9, will be to Swindon and Chiseldon, by the train leaving the Great Western Station at 9.20 A.M.

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

JESUS PROFESSOR OF CELTIC: JOHN RHŶS, M.A.

Amended Notice.

The Professor will give a Public Lecture in the Hall of Jesus College on Friday, June 8, at 2.30 P.M. Subject: "The Ancient Britons."

READER IN RUSSIAN AND THE OTHER SLAVONIC LANGUAGES: W. R. MORFILL, M.A.

The Reader will give a Public Lecture at the Taylor Institution on Friday, June 8, at 5.30 P.M. Subject: Alexis Koltsov.

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC: Sir J. STAINER, M.A., D.Mus.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will deliver a Lecture in the Sheldonian Theatre at 2.30 P.M. on Wednesday, June 6, on "Composer and Hearer" (sequel to a former Lecture on "Composer and Performer"). At 3.15 P.M. the music cast in 1612 on the fourth bell of St. Mary's Church (the Music Bell) will be explained and afterwards played by a string-quartet.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.**SCHEDULÆ SUPPLETORIÆ.**

Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

QUI HONOREM AMBIUNT IN SCHOLA LITERARUM HUMANIORUM.

Dinwoody Francus K. e Coll. Hertf.

Withers Joannes H. e Coll. Exon.

QUI HONOREM AMBIT IN SCHOLA HISTORIÆ MODERNÆ.

Thomson Arturus R. e Coll. Trin.

QUI HONOREM AMBIT IN SCHOLA S. THEOLOGIÆ.

Dennis Philippus ex Aul. S. Edm.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sc.*

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Amended Notice.

The Paper Work and Viva Voce Work will be held in THE SCHOOLS, the Practical Work in Botany at the BOTANIC GARDEN, and the Practical Work in all other subjects at the MUSEUM.

WRITTEN EXAMINATION.

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Wednesday, June 6, | All subjects | 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M. |
| Thursday, „ 7, | All subjects | 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M. |
| Friday, „ 8, | Physics | 9.30 A.M. |

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION.

| | | |
|------------------|---|---------|
| Friday, June 8, | Animal Physiology and Chemistry | 10 A.M. |
| Saturday, „ 9, | Botany and Chemistry | 10 A.M. |
| Monday, „ 11, | Physics, Chemistry, and Animal Physiology | 10 A.M. |
| Tuesday, „ 12, | Physics and Geology | 10 A.M. |
| Wednesday, „ 13, | Physics, Morphology, and Geology | 10 A.M. |
| Thursday, „ 14, | Morphology | 10 A.M. |

VIVÂ VOCE EXAMINATION.

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|
| Thursday, June 14, | Chemistry | 10 A.M. |
| Friday, „ 15, | Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany | 10 A.M. |

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS.

The Examination in this School will begin on *Thursday*, June 7.
The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF JURISPRUDENCE.

The PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION will begin on *Monday*, June 11.
The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.
Candidates are requested to attend at the NORTH *School*.

PASS SCHOOL.

GROUP B. 1, 2, 5.

The Examination in Group B. 1, 2, 5, will take place as follows:—

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Saturday, June 16 | 9.30 A.M. | History, &c. (Subject 1). |
| „ „ | 2 P.M. | History, &c. (Subject 1). |
| Monday, June 18 | 9.30 A.M. | French (Subject 2). |
| „ „ | | German (Subject 5). |
| „ „ | 2 P.M. | French (Subject 2).* |
| „ „ | | German (Subject 5). |
| Tuesday, June 19 | 9.30 A.M. | French (Subject 2). |
| „ „ | | * German (Subject 5). |

GROUP B. 3.—(POLITICAL ECONOMY.)

The Examination in Group B. 3 will begin on *Monday*, June 11.
The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.
Candidates are requested to attend at the *NORTH School*.

GROUP B. 4.—(LAW.)

The Examination in Group B. 4 will begin on *Tuesday*, June 12.
The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.
Candidates are requested to attend at the *NORTH School*.

GROUP C. 1, 2.

The Examination in Group C. 1, 2, will take place as follows:—

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <i>Thursday</i> , June 7 | 9.30 A.M. | Geometry, I. |
| " " | 2 P.M. | Geometry, II. |
| <i>Friday</i> , June 8 | 9.30 A.M. | Mechanics, I. |
| " " | 2 P.M. | Mechanics, II. |
| <i>Saturday</i> , June 9 | 2 P.M. | Vivâ Voce. |

GROUP D.—(THE ELEMENTS OF RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE.)

The Examination in Group D. will begin on *Friday*, June 8.
The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.
Candidates are requested to attend at *Schools* 14 and 15.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

PASS SCHOOL.

IN HOLY SCRIPTURE, OR THE BOOK OFFERED INSTEAD THEREOF.

The Examination will begin on *Saturday*, June 9, at 2 P.M.
Candidates are requested to attend as follows:—

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| ABBOTT, C. E. R. to KISLINGBURY, W. C. | <i>NORTH School</i> . |
| LAMBERT, G. B. to YONGE, J. U. | <i>SOUTH School</i> . |

IN LITERIS GRÆCIS ET LATINIS.

The Examination will begin on *Monday*, June 11.
The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.
Candidates are requested to attend as follows:—

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| ABBOTT, W. J. to NICOLL, H. C. | <i>SOUTH School</i> . |
| OGDEN, H. B. to YONGE, J. U. | <i>EAST School</i> . |

HONOUR SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Consequently upon a recent alteration in the University Statutes, the Preliminary Examination in all the branches of the Honour School of Natural Science will commence in the ensuing Michaelmas Term on Monday, December 3, and not on the day named in the Almanac of the *University Calendar* for 1894.

EXAMINATIONS FOR DEGREES IN MUSIC.

I. FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

This Examination will commence on *Tuesday, November 6*, at 10 A.M., in the Schools.

Attention is directed to the requirements of the Statutes of the University relating to this Examination as follows:—

Each Candidate must send to the Clerk of the Schools (on behalf of the Professor of Music), *either*—

A Certificate that he has passed Responsions, or an Examination statutablely exempting therefrom;

or, A Certificate that he has satisfied the Masters of the Schools in the Preliminary Examination provided for Students of Music in any two of the following languages—Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian.

Or, by “Decree” of Convocation October 27, 1891, *either*—

A Higher Certificate from the Delegates of the Examination of Schools, *if received before the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1891*;

or, Evidence that he has satisfied the Delegates of Oxford Local Examinations, as a Senior Candidate, *before the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1891*, in English, in Mathematics, in Latin, and in either Greek, French, German, or Italian.

The names of gentlemen who intend to present themselves will be received by Mr. George Parker, the Clerk of the Schools, on or before *October 10, 1894*, on payment of the Statutable fee of £2.

Candidates who are not already Members of the University must matriculate (and the Matriculation paper of all Candidates be exhibited to the Clerk of the Schools) before the Examination commences.

Subjects of Examination:—Harmony and Counterpoint, in not more than four parts.

2. SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

This Examination will commence on *Tuesday, November 6*, at 10 A.M., in the Schools.

In addition to the usual subjects, there will be required a critical knowledge of the full scores of—

Mendelssohn's *Athalie*.

Beethoven's *Violin Concerto* (Op. 61).

Candidates are requested to bring the Scores with them.

3. EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR IN MUSIC.

This Examination will commence on *Tuesday, November 6*, at 10 A.M., in the Schools.

4. AS TO THE EXERCISE.

Before forwarding an Exercise to the Professor, Candidates are requested to apply to “the Clerk of the Schools, Oxford,” for a “Form of Declaration” to be signed and witnessed.

All Exercises (with the “Declaration”) are to be sent to the Professor of Music, 10 South Park Road, Oxford, as early as possible. *None can be received for this Examination after the end of July, 1894.*

Candidates whose Exercises have been approved, and who propose to offer themselves for either of the above Examinations, are required to give in their names to Mr. George Parker, the Clerk of the Schools, on or before *October 10*, to pay the Statutable fee of £2, and to exhibit their “Testamur” of having passed the previous Examination, together (*in each case*) with the notice from the Professor of Music *that the Exercise has been approved*.

Candidates are requested to bring their Exercises with them at time of Examination.

JOHN STAINER,

May 30, 1894.

Professor of Music.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

ABBOTT SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

The Examiners for the Abbott Scholarship have reported to the Vice-Chancellor that they have awarded the Scholarship to W. G. TINDAL-ATKINSON.

June 4, 1894.

ELLERTON ESSAY PRIZE, 1894.

The Ellerton Prize Essay will be read in the Divinity School on Monday, June 11, at Noon, by CHARLES DOUGLAS CHAMBERS, B.A., of Hertford College. Subject: “The light thrown upon Old Testament History by Egyptian monuments.”

H. BOYD,

Vice-Chancellor.

ELDON LAW SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

At a Meeting of the Trustees of the Eldon Testimonial, held on Tuesday, the 24th of April, 1894, it was resolved, That the Twenty-seventh Election of an Eldon Scholar should take place on Thursday, the 19th day of July, 1894, at the Library of the House of Lords, London, at 4 o'clock P.M. All applications, with the requisite Certificates, must be delivered at the Office of the Secretary, No. 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, in a sealed envelope addressed to him, on or before Wednesday, the 11th day of July next. The words “Eldon Scholarship, Candidate's Application,” must appear on the outside of the envelope.

Prints of the Rules and Bye-laws regulating the Scholarship and the Forms of Declaration and Certificates required are deposited at each College and Hall and with the Registrar, and the Steward of each of the Inns, and may be seen at the Secretary's Office.

WALTER TROWER,
Secretary.

5 NEW SQUARE, LINCOLN'S INN,
May 24, 1894.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, JUNE 10.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. the Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology, Christ Church, at St. Mary's.
2 P.M. The Rev. H. C. Dickins, New College, at St. Mary's.

SUNDAY, JUNE 17.

- 10.30 A.M. The Lord Bishop of London, Balliol College, at St. Mary's.
2 P.M. The Lord Bishop of Ripon, St. Catherine's College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

ASSIZE SERMON, THURSDAY, JUNE 21.

- 10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. O. Johnston, Lincoln College, at St. Mary's.

ST. JOHN BAPTIST, JUNE 24.

- 11 A.M. The Rev. R. L. Ottley, at Magdalen College.

MATRICULATIONS.

JUNE 1.

William John Corbett-Winder, Christ Church.
John Harcourt Chichester Evelyn, Christ Church.
John Anderson Fowler, Christ Church.
Bernard Norman Fraser, Christ Church.

INDIAN INSTITUTE.

Repeated Notice.

Dr. J. M. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I., LL.D., will deliver a Lecture on Wednesday, June 6, at 8 P.M., on "The Sanitation of India."

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

EXERCISES FOR THE DEGREE OF D.D.

Three Expositions of Holy Scripture will be read in the Divinity School, as Exercises for the Degree of Doctor of Divinity, by the Rev. HENRY E. NOLLOTH, B.D., of Worcester College, on Monday, June 11, at 5.30 P.M., on Tuesday and Wednesday, June 12 and 13, at Noon.

Exposition I. St. Mark iv. 26-29. The Secret Growth of the Seed of the Kingdom.

Exposition II. Revelation iv. 4-11. The Vision of the Four-and-Twenty Elders, and the Four Living Beings.

Exposition III. Revelation xx. 1-8. The Prophecy of the Millennial Reign.

June 4, 1894.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

FELLOWSHIPS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

MERTON COLLEGE: see GAZETTE, No. 803, p. 484.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE: (Law or History), see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 508.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: (Classics), see below.

BALLIOL COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History, Music, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 466, 467; No. 803, pp. 483, 484; No. 804, pp. 507, 508.

MERTON COLLEGE: (Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 508.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics), see below.

ORIEL COLLEGE: (Classics), see below.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467.

NEW COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 804, pp. 507, 508.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 804, pp. 508, 509.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 801, p. 441; No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467; No. 804, pp. 508, 509.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 791, pp. 290, 291; No. 802, pp. 467, 468; No. 804, pp. 507, 508.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 804, pp. 507, 508.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: (Classics), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 468.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see below.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see below.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 788, p. 242.

UNIVERSITY, EXETER, ORIEL, AND BRASENOSE COLLEGES, AND CHRIST CHURCH.

PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

The following is the probable number of SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS at University, Exeter, Oriel, and Brasenose Colleges and at Christ Church which will be filled up after an examination (chiefly Classical) to be held on Tuesday, January 8, 1895, and following days:—

At University College,—Three Open Scholarships and one Lodge Exhibition.

At Exeter College,—Four Open Scholarships and one or two Exhibitions.

At Oriel College,—Two Open Scholarships, one Adam de Brome Exhibition or Scholarship, and one Bible Clerkship.

At Brasenose College,—Two Open Scholarships, two Junior Hulme Exhibitions, and three or four Somerset Scholarships.

At Christ Church,—Two Open Scholarships and one or two Exhibitions.

Candidates for any of the above-mentioned Scholarships, &c., are requested to send their names to the Provost of Oriel College before December 24, 1894.

All Candidates will be required to call at Exeter College on the evening of Monday, January 7, 1895, between nine and ten o'clock.

The examination will be held in the Hall of Christ Church, and will begin on Tuesday, January 8, at 9.30 A.M.

The day of election will be Friday, January 18.

All the Scholars and Exhibitioners elected, unless already members of the University, will be required to begin residence in Michaelmas Term, 1895.

Full particulars of the Scholarships and Exhibitions at the various Colleges will be issued hereafter.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

I. NATURAL SCIENCE DEMYSHIPS.

There will be an Election at this College in October this year, 1894, to One or more DEMYSHIPS in NATURAL SCIENCE.

Persons will be eligible for the Demyships who will not have exceeded the age of nineteen years on the day of election, October 15, 1894.

The stipend of the Demyships is £80 per annum, inclusive of all allowances; and they are tenable in the first instance for two years. At the expiration of two years the tenure of each Demyship is to be renewed for a further term of two years, provided that the Tutorial Board shall have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the holder: and at the end of the second period of two years it may be extended for one year longer, if for special reasons the Tutorial Board deem it advisable to do so.

2. EXHIBITIONS.

Exhibitions may also be offered to Candidates who fail to obtain Demyships, but appear to the electors to be in need of support at the University and otherwise deserving.

Persons will be eligible for these Exhibitions who will not have exceeded the age of twenty-one years on the day of election, October 15, 1894.

Their value and tenure is left entirely at the discretion of the electors in each year. As a rule they have been of the value of from £25 to £50 per annum.

Candidates for these Demyships and Exhibitions will be required to pass such an examination in Classics and Mathematics as will show their ability to pass hereafter in Responsions or an equivalent Examination.

Persons elected will be required, subject to the regulations of the College, to follow a definite line of study, and to present themselves in due course for the University Examinations prescribed for Candidates for the degree of B.A.

The tenure of both Demyships and Exhibitions will begin in October, 1895, when, and not before, Candidates will be expected to commence their residence.

All Candidates are requested to call on the President of Magdalen College, or his representative, on Monday, October 8, between the hours of 9 and 10 P.M., bringing with them (1) a certificate of birth; (2) a written testimonial to character from their Head Master, Tutor, or other person qualified to speak.

The examination will commence at 9.30 A.M. on Tuesday, October 9.

TRINITY COLLEGE.

An Examination will commence in this College on Thursday, November 29, 1894, at 9.30 A.M., for the purpose of filling up FOUR SCHOLARSHIPS of the annual value of £80, inclusive of all privileges and allowances.

Candidates must not have exceeded the age of 19 years on the day of election.

Exhibitions of such number and value (not exceeding £80) as the College may determine may also be awarded on this examination. There is no limit of age for the Exhibitions.

The Scholarships and Exhibitions will be awarded for proficiency in Classics, except that in the case of one Scholarship excellence in Mathematics may have weight. Besides the papers usually set in Classical Scholarship Examinations, there will be optional papers in Greek and Latin Verse and in translation from French and German. The Mathematical papers will also be optional. The examination will be held in common with Wadham College, and every Candidate will be considered as standing at both Colleges, unless he makes a statement to the contrary on putting down his name.

Every Scholarship is tenable in the first instance for two years, and will be prolonged for two years more, if the President and Fellows are satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar. For special reasons it may be prolonged for a fifth year.

The Scholarships and Exhibitions are tenable by Candidates desiring to enter the Indian Civil Service.

Any Candidates for a Scholarship who may desire to enter their names for residence as Commoners in October, 1895, can be admitted on this examination in lieu of the ordinary entrance examination.

Candidates may on entering their names give notice to the President that they desire only the rights and privileges without the emoluments of a Scholar. If any such Candidate is elected to a Scholarship the College Statutes provide that he shall be regarded as an Honorary Scholar, the whole number of

vacancies being filled up if suitable Candidates present themselves, as if no such Honorary Scholar had been elected.

Candidates are requested to call on the President on Wednesday, November 28, between 5 and 6, or 9 and 10 P.M., and to present testimonials of good conduct and certificates of the date of their birth.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION, 1894.

An Examination for TWO OPEN CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS will be held by this College, beginning on Thursday, December 6.

The examination will be held in common with Keble College.

Further particulars will be announced later.

WADHAM COLLEGE.

There will be an Election to FOUR SCHOLARSHIPS on December 6, 1894.

Candidates must not have exceeded *nineteen* years of age on December 6.

The value of the Scholarships is £80 a year. They are tenable in the first instance for *two* years, but in the case of all scholars whose conduct and industry are satisfactory this term will be prolonged to four years, to which for special reasons a fifth may be added.

The Warden and Fellows have power to give Exhibitions of £30 or £40 a year, without limit of age, tenable on the same conditions as the Scholarships, to candidates who do well in the examination.

The papers will be those usually set in classical scholarship examinations, with the addition of passages for translation from French and German, but this paper, as well as those in Greek and Latin Verse, is optional. Mathematical papers will also be set, and in the election to *one* at least of the Scholarships special weight will be given to them. Those who offer Mathematics will have the opportunity of doing most of the Classical papers, but a candidate of real excellence in Mathematics may be elected without showing more knowledge of Classics than is necessary for Responsions. The Mathematical papers are optional for the Classical candidates. No papers in Natural Science will be set, but in the election to one of the Exhibitions preference will be given to any candidate who shall undertake to read for honours in Natural Science from the time of his admission into College, and to proceed to a degree in Medicine in the University of Oxford.

The examination, which will be held in common with Trinity College, will begin on Thursday, November 29, at 9.30 A.M., and will probably occupy four and a half days.

Candidates are requested to call on the Warden on Wednesday, November 28, at 5 P.M., bringing testimonials of good conduct, and certificates of the date of their birth.

Candidates will be considered as standing at both Colleges, unless special notice is given to the contrary. They will be required to state at which College they prefer to be elected.

WORCESTER COLLEGE.

An ORGANIST will be shortly appointed at Worcester College, whose duties will commence in the ensuing Michaelmas Term. He will have to train the choir. He will be an Undergraduate member of the College, and will be expected to pass the University Examinations in due course.

The salary is £60 per annum. Application, by letter only, with testimonials of conduct and capacity, should be made to the Provost not later than June 22.

KEBLE COLLEGE.

CLASSICAL, HISTORY AND SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

There will be an Election in this College on Tuesday, December 11, 1894, to the following SCHOLARSHIPS:—

1. Two CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, of the value of £80 per annum, given by private benefaction; one on the Gibbs Foundation, the other on the Field-Marshal Gomm Foundation. Another Classical Scholarship on the Field-Marshal Gomm Foundation will be offered, for which preference is to be given to Candidates who are related to the Marquis of Lothian, and who reach the Matriculation standard of the College. But unless such a Candidate should offer himself the Scholarship will be open.

Candidates must not have exceeded nineteen years of age on the day of election.

2. One HISTORICAL SCHOLARSHIP, of the value of £60, on the Field-Marshal Gomm Foundation.

Candidates will be eligible for this Scholarship who have not exceeded the age of twenty years on December 11, 1894.

The Historical examination will consist of papers in the following subjects:—

(1) A period of English History to be chosen by the Candidate from the following—(a) 450–1509; (b) 1509–1832.

(2) General European History, with special reference to the histories of Greece and Rome.

(3) A general paper in Literature (English, Greek and Roman) and in Economic and Political Science.

(4) Translations from Classical and Modern Languages.

For further information about the History Scholarship examination apply to Mr. D. J. Medley, Keble College, to whom Candidates must send notice by November 25, which special period of English History they propose to offer.

3. One NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP, on the Gibbs Foundation, of the value of £60 per annum, with Laboratory fees not exceeding £20 per annum.

Candidates will be eligible for this Scholarship who have not exceeded the age of twenty years on December 11, 1894.

The Examination will consist of papers and practical work in Biology and Chemistry. Candidates will be examined in only one of these subjects. A paper in Elementary Mechanics and Physics will be set to all Candidates, and a paper in Elementary Chemistry to those Candidates who offer Biology.

Any inquiries about this examination may be addressed to Mr. W. Hatchett Jackson, Keble College.

An English Essay and questions in Divinity will be set to Candidates for all the Scholarships.

Pass papers of the Responsions standard will be set in Classics and Mathematics to Candidates for the Historical and Science Scholarships, except in the case of those who have already passed Responsions or some examination excusing them from Responsions.

The competition for all the Scholarships will be open to all persons not members of the University, and to such members of the University as are not of more than two Terms' standing from Matriculation. But no Candidate will be allowed to hold a Scholarship, unless he continue to read for the Honour course, or when out of residence, except by permission of the College. By the terms of the benefactions the Scholarships are tenable only by members of the Church of England.

All the Scholarships are tenable in the first instance for two years, but in the case of scholars whose conduct and industry are satisfactory, the tenure will be prolonged so as to cover the usual time of residence.

Candidates besides the scholars, who may distinguish themselves in the examination, will be offered admission, as Commoners, without being required to pass the ordinary Matriculation examination.

The examination for the Classical Scholarships will be held in common with St. John's College, and all Candidates will be considered as standing at both Colleges unless special notice is given to the contrary.

Candidates are requested to call on the Warden on December 5, between 5 and 7 or 9 and 10 P.M., bringing testimonials of good conduct, and certificates of the date of their birth and of their baptism.

The examination will begin on Thursday, December 6, at 9.30 A.M., and will probably last four and a half days.

The necessary College expenses, against which the amount of the Scholarships is to be set, are £82 per annum. This payment includes board, lodging, rent of furnished rooms, tuition, University and College dues. The only necessary extras are light in the rooms, washing, and University fees. There are no payments for caution money or valuation.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The following Excursion is proposed:—

CCXXV. THURSDAY, JUNE 7.

LICHFIELD.

It is proposed to arrange for an Excursion to visit Lichfield Cathedral, provided a sufficient number of names are sent in.

The journey will involve leaving Oxford by the 8.45 A.M. (Great Western) train. An hour's delay will occur at Birmingham, but it is proposed to visit either the Art Galleries or one or two of the modern Churches.

A train leaves New Street Station, Birmingham (Midland Line), at 11.30 A.M.

Proper arrangements will be made for visiting the Cathedral, and such other objects of interest as may be found feasible.

The return train leaves Lichfield at 6.47 P.M. and Birmingham (Snow Hill Station) at 7.50 P.M.

ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY.

A meeting of the Society will be held on Monday, June 11, at 8.30 P.M., in the large Lecture-room of the University Museum.

Professor FRANK CLOWES, D. Sc. Lond., will give a paper, with experimental and other illustrations, "On the application of the hydrogen-flame to gas-testing."

The meeting will be open to members and those introduced by them.

F. J. SMITH }
G. C. BOURNE } *Hon. Secretaries.*

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in *Literis Humanioribus*), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

LONG VACATION IN OXFORD.

The Rev. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with one or two gentlemen for Matriculation or for Responsions, as well as for various other examinations.

Address—13 SHIP STREET, and 10 CANTERBURY ROAD, where a Resident Pupil can be received.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

LONG VACATION.

The Rev. R. BROUGHTON, M.A., late Fellow of Hertford College, is willing to take pupils in Classics at Dresden during the Long Vacation.

Apply by letter addressed, "Care of Rev. C. A. MOORE, Gustav Adolf Strasse 8, Dresden-Strehlen."

LONG VACATION.

Mr. BARTON will be glad to have pupils in Classics at Paignton, Devon, during the Long Vacation.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

LONG VACATION.

Mr. J. M. PITTMAN, B.A., Balliol College (First Class Classical Moderations, Second Class *Literæ Humaniores*), wishes to read with gentlemen at Oxford or elsewhere after July 1. Classics for all Examinations, and Mathematics up to Pass Moderations. Ten years' experience.

Apply by letter—BALLIOL COLLEGE.

LONG VACATION.

Mr. CARTER will be glad to form a Reading Party in August and September for Honour or Pass Moderations.

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen in Classics, Logic, and Political Economy, for the Pass Schools. Term or Vacation.

Resident Pupil can be taken.

2 GROVE STREET.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

KIRKHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL, LANCASHIRE.

WANTED, after the Midsummer Holidays (in consequence of the resignation of the Rev. William Stabb Matthews, the present Headmaster), a HEADMASTER for Kirkham Grammar School.

It is required by the Scheme that the Headmaster shall be a Graduate of some University in the United Kingdom. Salary, £150, together with a capitation fee of not less than £2 nor more than £5 a year for each boy attending the School, and a good house of sufficient size to take Boarders, the payment by whom (exclusive of tuition fees) shall not exceed £50 per annum.

Applications, with copies of Testimonials, to be sent on or before Monday, June 11 next, to WILLIAM J. DICKSON, Esq., Solicitor, Kirkham, Preston, Secretary to the Governors, from whom further information may be obtained.

KIRKHAM,
May 25, 1894.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

THE PROFESSORSHIP OF GREEK will shortly be vacant. The income of the Chair is derived from (1) a share of the class fees, (2) a special grant of £250 per annum: of this grant £150 is guaranteed by the Council for five years only, while £100 may be considered as a permanent endowment.

The new Professor will enter upon his duties on October 2.

Further information may be obtained from the Secretary, to whom candidates are requested to address their applications (with twenty printed copies of testimonials) not later than June 25.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A.,
Secretary.

Just Published, Price One Shilling, net.

The Fables of Phaedrus.

An Inaugural Lecture

BY

ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A.,

CORPUS PROFESSOR OF LATIN LITERATURE.

London:

HENRY FROWDE: AMEN CORNER, E.C.

OXFORD: 116 HIGH STREET.

EQUITABLE

LIFE ASSURANCE

SOCIETY.

Founded 1762.]

THE OLDEST MUTUAL LIFE OFFICE IN EXISTENCE.

THE Society, being purely Mutual, has no occasion to sacrifice part of the Policy-holders' profits in order to provide Shareholders with dividends; and, paying no commission to Solicitors or other Agents, commends itself to those who are able, without the assistance of an Agent, to form an opinion as to its merits.

The Directors are permitted to offer, as an illustration of the Society's operations, the striking case of THE LATE MASTER OF BALLIOL, who was assured with the Society. His policies, with their remarkable results, are detailed below:—

| Date of Policy. | Amount. | Total Premiums paid. | Claims paid, being the sum assured and added bonuses. |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|---|
| 1844 ... | £1,000 ... | £1,022 ... | £2,910 ... |
| 1848 ... | 1,500 ... | 1,882 ... | 4,170 ... |
| 1849 ... | 1,500 ... | 1,926 ... | 4,057 ... |
| 1850 ... | 1,000 ... | 1,257 ... | 2,610 ... |
| Totals | £5,000 ... | £6,087 ... | £13,747 |

As stated above, the Society has no Agents, and allows no commission to persons introducing business. The following gentlemen, however, being members of the Society, kindly permit reference to themselves by members of the University wishing to obtain information as to the Society's terms:—

The Rev. Dr. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, Master of Pembroke College.
W. B. GAMLEN, Esq., M.A., University Chest Office.
HORATIO SYMONDS, Esq., Beaumont Street.
HORACE HART, Esq., Controller of the University Press.

Full particulars of the Society will be sent on application to the Actuary at the Offices: Mansion House Street, London, E.C.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE.

HUGHES PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE AND MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

APPLICATIONS for the above Professorship (vacant in consequence of the transfer of Professor Boulger to the Chair of Classics) will be received at the Office of the Agent-General for South Australia, 15 Victoria Street, Westminster, not later than the 1st of July next. Salary, £600 a year. Duties commence on the 1st of March, 1895.

Particulars of tenure and duties may be obtained at the Agent-General's Office.

CLARENDON PRESS, OXFORD.

A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by JAMES A. H. MURRAY, LL.D.

Vol. I, A and B, and Vol. II, C. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. Imperial 4to, half-morocco, £2 12s. 6d. each. [Published.]

* * * The Parts comprised in Vols. I and II are still sold separately.

Vol. III. D and E.

D. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. [In the Press.]

E. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A.

E—EVERY. 12s. 6d. [Published.]

EVERYBODY—EZOD. 5s. [Published.]

Vol. IV. F, G, and H.

F. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A. [In the Press.]

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1829.

The Clergy Mutual Assurance Society,

2 & 3, THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Patrons.
His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
President.—The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.
Vice-President.—The LORD HARRIS.

Trustees.
His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK. The ARCHDEACON OF MAIDSTONE.

Treasurers.
HUGH LINESAY ANTROBUS, Esq. The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Directors.
Chairman.—The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
Deputy-Chairman.—The Hon. EDWARD W. DOUGLAS.

The ARCHDEACON OF BATH.
GEORGE T. BIDDULPH, Esq.
Rev. CANON BLACKLEY, M.A.
Rev. R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A.
Sir PAGET BOWMAN, Bart., M.A.
Rev. C. L. LOVETT CAMERON, M.A.
The LORD CLINTON.
LEWIS T. DIBBIN, Esq., D.C.L.
The ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM.
Rev. W. MOORE EDE, M.A.
Rev. GEORGE ELLER, M.A.
Rev. CANON ELLISON, M.A.
G. T. SOTHERON ESTCOURT, Esq., M.A.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF EXETER.

Consulting Actuary.
FREDERICK HENDRIKS, Esq., F.I.A.

Actuary.
FRANK B. WYATT, Esq., F.I.A.

Rev. CHARLES M. HARVEY, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF LLANDAFF.
Rev. CANON LONSDALE, M.A.
Rev. J. M. BURN-MURDOCH, M.A.
The Hon. and Rev. LATIMER NEVILLE, M.A.
The ARCHDEACON OF NORFOLK.
Rev. CANON PROTHERO, M.A.
ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
Rev. J. Y. STRATTON, M.A.
JOHN CHARLES THYNNE, Esq., M.A.
Rev. CANON TREVIS, M.A.
Rev. PREBENDARY WACE, D.D.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK.

Physician.
J. KINGSTON FOWLER, Esq., M.A., M.D.

Secretary.
G. H. HODGSON, Esq., M.A.

Open to the Clergy and their Lay Relatives.
(For Qualifications see below.)

This Society, conducted entirely on the Mutual Principle, offers the Absolute Security of an Accumulated Fund of £3,767,046, and an Annual Income of £383,152.

Attention is directed to the following Special features:—

1. The Annual Premiums charged are below the average, this fact being equivalent to an immediate Bonus.
2. The Expenses of Management are on a remarkably Low Scale, No Agents being employed or Commission paid for the introduction of business. Large sums are thus saved to the Assured Members.
3. The Rate of Mortality among the Members is very much lower than among the general population.
4. The combination of the above favourable circumstances has resulted in the return of exceptionally large Bonuses to the Assured Members. The Bonus declared for the five years ending May 31, 1891, amounted to £517,000, making the total Bonuses distributed now amount to £2,622,812.
5. The Reserves for the Society's Liabilities have been estimated on the most stringent basis employed by any Insurance Institution in the United Kingdom. Participating life assurances have been valued by the combined Institute of Actuaries' HM and HM(5) Tables, with interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum, credit being taken only for the net premiums according to the HM Table.
6. Assured Members have therefore absolute security, with the prospect of the continuance of a high rate of Bonus.

Whole-Life and Endowment Assurances

are granted at LOW PREMIUMS, with right of participation in profits.
The following are specimens of the Rates:—

| WHOLE-LIFE ASSURANCE. | | | | ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE. | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----|----|--|----|----|---|----|----|---------------------|----|----|----|
| Age next Birth-day. | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death. | | | "Reduced" Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death (see Note). | | | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100, payable at death or on attainment of age | | | Age next Birth-day. | | | |
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | 65 | | 60 | | | | |
| 20 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | 20 |
| 25 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 25 |
| 30 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 30 |
| 35 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 35 |
| 40 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 40 |
| 45 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 3 | 45 |
| 50 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 11 | | — | | | — | | — |
| 55 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | | — | | | — | | — |

NOTE.—The "Reduced" Annual Premium is four-fifths of the Ordinary Annual Premium, the other one-fifth remaining a debt to be repaid out of Bonus.

Persons qualified to Assure with the Society.

1. Any Clergyman of the respective Churches of England and Ireland, or of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.
 2. The Wife, Widow, Child, Grandchild, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of any such Clergyman.
 3. The Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of the Wife or Widow of any such Clergyman.
 4. The Wife or Widow of any Son, Grandson, Brother, or Nephew, or the Husband or Widower of any Daughter, Grand-daughter, Sister, or Niece, of any such Clergyman.
 5. Any Person holding any permanent appointment under the Society.
- Any Person qualified as above may effect an Assurance on his or her own Life, and also for his or her own benefit on the Life of any other Person, provided he or she has an interest in such Life to the amount of the sum to be assured.
- Any Person not thus qualified may effect Assurances on the Lives of Persons who are themselves qualified.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - - £1,008,127.

President.
His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.
Chairman.—J. COPLE Y WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.
The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.
REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.
FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.
REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.
The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.
ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.
CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.
The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.

Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

NOTICE.

1. Members of Congregation who reside within the limits of the Oxford delivery and have not hitherto received copies of the GAZETTE are requested to send their addresses to the Clarendon Press Depository.
2. It is particularly requested that all communications respecting Advertisements and Unofficial Notices for insertion in the OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE may be addressed not to the Editor at the Clarendon Press, but to the office of publication, Clarendon Press Depository, 116 High Street.
3. Notices for insertion in ordinary numbers of the GAZETTE should be sent so as to reach the Clarendon Press Depository or the office in the Clarendon Press not later than 5 p.m. on Mondays: but if intimation be given beforehand, space for Official Notices can be reserved until 9 a.m. on Tuesdays.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JUNE 8, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 805. (*Price 2d.*)

TRINITY TERM, 1894.

R E S P O N S I O N S.

LIST OF CANDIDATES.

- Aitchison Gulielmus [Oriol].
 Alcock Fredericus B. Schol. non Ascript.
 Alington Carolus W. [Worcester].
 Allfrey Herbertus C. [Merton].
 Atkinson Gulielmus G. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Grindle.
 Austen-Leigh Carolus R. [Trinity].
 Baker Kington [New College].
 Bardsley Carolus P. [Exeter].
 Barette Georgius C. T. L. [Lincoln].
 10 Barnes Sidneius R. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Barnwell Georgius E. [Non-Collegiate].
 Barrow Carolus D. e Coll. Linc.
 Barter Edvardus B. [Keble].
 Barton Josephus E. [Pembroke].
 Bateman Thomas S. [Jesus].
 Baugh Percival K. Schol. non Ascript.
 Beaumont Haroldus E. [Keble].
 Belcher Ernestus A. e Coll. Linc.
 Bell Gulielmus E. D. e Coll. Exon.
 20 Berthoud Edvardus H. [New College].
 Birch Arturus L. [Oriol].
 Blackmore Thomas H. [Wadham].
 Boger Reginaldus G. [University].
 Bone Clemens G. Schol. non Ascript.
 Bouquet Joannes A. [Keble].
 Bourne Edvardus R. [Christ Church].
 Bowser Edwinus D. Schol. non Ascript.
 Boycott Arturus E. [Oriol].
 Bradford Reginaldus J. [Pembroke].
 30 Brand Roupell B. [Magdalen].
 Brandt Herbertus E. [Trinity].
 Britten Fredericus A. [Keble].
 Broadbent Haroldus P. O. [Trinity].
 Brocklebank Gulielmus G. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Brodribb Georgius W. [University].
 Brooke Gulielmus J. [New College].
 Brooke Thomas [Magdalen].
 Buller Ricardus E. [Christ Church].
 Burder Haroldus E. [Keble].
 40 Burnett Carolus R. [St. John's].
 Burnett Kenneth [Keble].
 Burrow Georgius D'A. e Coll. Wadh.
 Burton Colley Ll. H. [Christ Church].
 Butler Lesley J. P. [New College].
 Byatt Horatius A. [Lincoln].
 Calver Sydneius C. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Cameron Edmundus V. L. [Oriol].
 Campbell Gulielmus F. [Christ Church].
 Campbell Herbertus [Oriol].
 50 Carr Gulielmus A. [Wadham].
 Chapman Gualterus G. [University].
 Charles Farrer [Trinity].
 Cheadle Jacobus M. [Exeter].
 Clarke Godofredus W. [Exeter].
 Collis Hugo G. [Worcester].
 Corbett Bertie O. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Cotterell Cæcilius B. [Balliol].
 Crossley Philippus P. [Trinity].
 Crosthwaite Gulielmus E. E. [Trinity].
 60 Crosthwaite Henricus R. [Trinity].
 Cruickshank Robertus B. [Merton].
 Dale Percy J. [Magdalen].
 Davies Sutton A. [Pembroke].
 Denny Mauritius [Wadham].
 Dickson Fredericus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Dillon Aluredus e Coll. Linc.
 Dorrien-Smith Arturus A. [Christ Church].
 Downes Jacobus G. J. [Keble].
 Du Buisson Claudius S. [Trinity].
 70 Dudley Carolus V. e Coll. Linc.
 Duigan Victor J. [University].
 Durell Edmundus C. V. [St. John's].
 Eckersley Arturus [St. John's].
 Elgee Ernestus A. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Evans Benjamin E. [Jesus].
 Evelyn Joannes H. C. [Christ Church].
 Fane Fredericus L. [Magdalen].
 Fawcett Edgarus T. [University].
 Finny Gulielmus W. [Trinity].
 80 Fletcher Haroldus J. [Christ Church].
 Fletcher Joannes D. [University].
 Forbes Edmundus [Christ Church].
 Fowler Joannes A. [Christ Church].
 Fraser Bernardus N. [Christ Church].
 Fraser Cæcilius E. W. [Hertford].
 Fraser Gilbertus [Corpus Christi].
 Fraser Joannes I. [University].
 Freeman Edgarus [Brasenose].
 Friend Geraldus E. e Coll. Kebl.
 90 Frost Meadows [University].
 Furmedge Joannes H. [Exeter].
 Garbett Cyrillus F. [Keble].
 Gibbes Arturus M. [Brasenose].
 Gibson Edvardus H. [University].
 Gillett Arturus B. [Merton].
 Goodsell Percy H. [Christ Church].
 Gorst Henricus S. [St. John's].
 Gow Gulielmus [Balliol].
 Gramlick Joannes T. e Coll. Pemb.
 100 Greaves Henricus M. [Keble].
 Greenall Carolus R. [Keble].
 Grigg Edvardus W. [Exeter].
 Grosvenor Norman E. [Brasenose].
 Gull Arturus E. R. Schol. non Ascript.
 Gurdon Basilius P. [Keble].
 Halford-Thompson Radulphus [Pembroke].
 Hamilton Fredericus G. [Magdalen].
 Hannah Carolus W. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Hardy Francus [Christ Church].
 110 Harmsworth St. John [Christ Church].
 Harrison Gulielmus E. [Oriol].
 Hastings-Wilson David A. H. [St. John's].
 Hawkins Joannes S. C. [Merton].
 Heal Josephus J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Henderson Andreas E. F. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Hillman Robertus F. C. [Keble].
 Hind Carolus H. [Magdalen].
 Hobson Percy [Brasenose].
 Hogan Henricus C. [Christ Church].
 120 Hope Fredericus J. [Merton].
 Hoskins Ernestus R. L. [Oriol].
 Hudson Aluredus H. B. [Magdalen].
 Hughes Fredericus H. [Jesus].
 Hunt Andreas A. [Exeter].
 Huth Lancelottus A. [Brasenose].
 Ingram Herbertus e Coll. Exon.
 Jenkins Carolus E. [Brasenose].
 Jeremiah Aluredus S. [Jesus].
 Jeston Henricus E. E. [Merton].
 130 Johnson Georgius W. [University].
 Johnson Leslie B. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Johnston Harvey [Trinity].
 Jones Daniel [Non-Collegiate].
 Jones Ronaldus P. [Magdalen].
 Kendall Georgius [Brasenose].
 Kerrich Edmundus F. [Christ Church].
 Kershaw Arturus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Kershaw Carolus W. [Queen's].
 Lampet Lionellus B. [Keble].
 140 Landmann Leopoldus H. [Exeter].
 Law Gualterus H. P. [Oriol].
 Layton Georgius [Pembroke].
 Ley Godofredus N. [St. John's].
 Lluellyn Ricardus C. [Exeter].
 Longrigg Gulielmus F. [Queen's].
 Longstaff Cedric Ll. [Christ Church].
 Longworth Thomas J. [Merton].
 Lord Thomas A. [Non-Collegiate].
 Love Rogerus D. D. e Coll. Jesu.
 150 Lyon Edvardus T. [Brasenose].
 McDonald Donaldus ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Marcon.
 Mackintosh Gulielmus W. e Coll. Pemb.
 Maclachlan Alexander F. C. [Magdalen].
 Mainwaring Watkin R. K. [Christ Church].
 Margetson Gulielmus J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Marsh Alex B. [Non-Collegiate].
 Martin Paulin J. e Coll. Reg.
 Mawson Algernon F. A. [Christ Church].
 Meade-King Carolus R. [Exeter].

- 160 Meinertzhagen Daniel [New College].
 Merrikin Georgius H. [Non-Collegiate].
 Millard Carolus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Milne Reginaldus C. E. [Magdalen].
 Moffat Gulielmus K. e Coll. Pemb.
 Morehouse Howard L. [Keble].
 Morgan Joannes C. [Trinity].
 Morgan Joannes H. [Trinity].
 Morris Haroldus S. [Magdalen].
 Mortimer Dudley W. [Exeter].
- 170 Mortimer Gulielmus [Exeter].
 Mullen Jacobus W. [University].
 Mullins Thomas R. [Worcester].
 Muntz Geraldus D. E. [University].
 Nickalls Patteson W. [New College].
 Nightingale Lacy G. [Keble].
 Nisbet Robertus G. [Christ Church].
 Nunneley Fredericus P. [Brasenose].
 Ormrod Joannes B. [Magdalen].
 Paddison Percival [University].
- 180 Parr Rogerus C. [Christ Church].
 Parsons Guido C. [Merton].
 Patrick Robertus R. [Brasenose].
 Patterson Robertus F. [Jesus].
 Paxton Edwinus A. [Non-Collegiate].
 Pears Stanley W. [Worcester].
 Pease Josephus R. e Coll. Pemb.
 Perry Ernestus T. Schol. non Ascript.
 Petavel Gulielmus F. E. Schol. non Ascript.
 Phelps Arturus H. [Hertford].
- 190 Phillips Basilius S. [Keble].
 Pickburn Gualterus H. [Keble].
 Pinching Carolus J. [St. John's].
 Ping Gulielmus B. Schol. non Ascript.
 Pirie Georgius L. [University].
 Pizey Carolus E. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Poole Cyrillus St. G. [Christ Church].
 Prankerd Georgius C. [Merton].
 Pratt Joannes E. D. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Preedy Digby H. W. [Balliol].
- 200 Price Thomas e Coll. Reg.
 Pritchard Geraldus W. [University].
 Pugh Thomas R. Schol. non Ascript.
 Radford Arnoldus D. [Exeter].
 Ramsey Bernardus F. [Worcester].
 Richards Thomas H. e Coll. Jesu.
 Rickards Arturus W. [Christ Church].
 Rigg Gulielmus T. [University].
 Rivington-Harmar Henricus J. e Coll. Exon.
 Robertshaw Jacobus S. [Keble].
- 210 Roe Claudius H. [Keble].
 Rose Alexander W. H. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Ross Joannes A. [Worcester].
 Russell Arturus C. H. [University].
 Sampson Gualterus H. [Queen's].
 Schofield Joannes C. [Wadham].
 Shaw Jacobus [Exeter].
 Simpson Everardus D. [Worcester].
 Simpson Fredericus C. e Coll. Reg.
 Smith Henricus F. [Hertford].
- 220 Smith Henricus W. F. Schol. non Ascript.
 Smith Martinus T. [Christ Church].
 Snowball Fredericus G. [Queen's].
 Spedding Trevor W. D. [St. John's].
 Spencer-Churchill Edvardus G. [Magdalen].
 Stanford Loftus C. [Marcon's Hall].
 Stanley Arturus L. [Balliol].
 Stuart Fredericus e Coll. Exon.
 Stubbs Wilfridus T. [Christ Church].
 Sturrock Joannes C. R. [Balliol].
- 230 Sutton Gulielmus M. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Swainson Carolus [Worcester].
 Swayne Robertus C. [Non-Collegiate].
 Sweatman Sydneius E. [Non-Collegiate].
 Tasker-Evans Carolus T. [University].
 Taylor Carolus R. [Brasenose].
 Taylor Ferdinandus H. [Brasenose].
 Taylor Russell L. [Exeter].
 Teale Jacobus M. Schol. non Ascript.

- Teschemaker Fredericus L. e Coll. Exon.
 240 Tiarks Hermann A. [Christ Church].
 Tildesley Allanus C. [Keble].
 Timmis Gulielmus U. [Balliol].
 Toogood Clifford [Brasenose].
 Tucker Edmundus W. H. [Worcester].
 Turnbull Hubertus M. [Magdalen].
 Turner Carolus A. G. [Exeter].
 Underwood Gulielmus W. e Coll. Hertf.
 Ussher Robertus A. [Balliol].
 Valpy Oliverus H. [Magdalen].
- 250 Varnish Edvardus A. A. [Hertford].
 Vaughan March [Exeter].
 Wallis Francus [Magdalen].
 Welford Gulielmus E. Schol. non Ascript.
 Wheeler Arturus B. [Pembroke].
 Wilder Graham M. [Exeter].
 Wilkins Fredericus Schol. non Ascript.
 Wilkinson Edvardus A. G. [University].
 Wilkinson Mauritius [St. John's].
 Williams Galfridus C. [Brasenose].
- 260 Williams Jacobus E. H. [Keble].
 Williams Thomas C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Willimott Joannes S. e Coll. Hertf.
 Wilson Theodorus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Wilson-Johnston Josephus [Balliol].
 Wonnacott Bryant ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Wontner Rupertus J. B. [Exeter].
 Woodhouse Harricus C. [St. John's].
 Workman Carolus R. M. [Christ Church].
 Wright Thomas W. ex Aul. S. Edm.

Sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. A. § 1. cl. 5.

- Bateman Thomas S. [Jesus].
 Bhownaggree Merwanjee [Balliol].
 Brooks Percy B. ex Æde Christi.
 Buckler Josias F. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Cotterell Cæcilius B. [Balliol].
 Dann Henricus [Non-Collegiate].
 Dickson Spencer S. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Evans Herbertus T. e Coll. Jesu.
 Evans Thomas P. e Coll. Jesu.
- 10 Finny Gulielmus W. [Trinity].
 Fraser Gilbertus [Corpus Christi].
 Houghton Georgius E. e Coll. Wadh.
 Jones Robertus P. e Coll. Jesu.
 Jones-Evans Benjamin Schol. non Ascript.
 Mowat Martinus J. [University].
 Ormrod Joannes B. [Magdalen].
 Preston Joannes H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Reynolds Carolus C. e Coll. Wadh.
 Shaw Gulielmus V. ex Æde Christi.
- 20 Stanley Arturus L. [Balliol].
 Stretch Theodorus H. E. e Coll. Nov.
 Swanston Jacobus C. e Coll. Trin.
 Wallroth Reginaldus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.

Sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. III. § 2.

- Bayliss Eugene [Non-Collegiate].
 Dadge Radulphus [Queen's].
 Drake Fredericus J. P. [Queen's].
 Evans David [Queen's].
 Gamman Arturus E. [Queen's].
 Green Christie [Queen's].
 Halliday Gulielmus J. [Queen's].
 Lane Edgarus A. [Queen's].
 New Albertus E. [Queen's].
- 10 Owen Arturus W. C. [Non-Collegiate].
 Pinches Henricus H. [Non-Collegiate].
 Rawling Gulielmus [Queen's].
 Richardson Georgius C. [St. Edmund Hall].
 Tansley Arturus D. [New College].
 Thomson Harricus A. [Queen's].
 Tollemache Hon^{lis} Wilbraham J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Tunbridge Thomas M. [Queen's].
 Tupper Harricus W. [Queen's].
 Wolseley - Cox Reginaldus G. [New College].

Clarendon Press, Oxford.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Just Published, Cheap Edition, Crown 8vo, paper cover, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit
I. BYWATER, Collegii Exoniensis Socius.

In Two Vols., Demy 8vo, cloth, Thirty-two Shillings.

An Essay concerning Human Understanding. By JOHN LOCKE. Collated and
Annotated, with Prolegomena, Biographical, Critical and Historical, by A. CAMPBELL FRASER, Hon. D.C.L., LL.D.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

*An Enquiry concerning the Human Understanding, and an Enquiry concerning
the Principles of Morals.* By DAVID HUME. Reprinted from the Posthumous Edition of 1777, and edited, with
an Introduction, Comparative Tables of Contents, and an Analytical Index, by L. A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow
and Lecturer of University College.

Crown 8vo, pp. cxxv + 464, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

*Select Statutes and other Constitutional Documents illustrative of the Reigns
of Elizabeth and James I.* Edited by G. W. PROTHERO, Litt.D., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Demy 8vo, cloth, pp. xx + 312, with a Map, price Twelve Shillings and Sixpence.

*The Life and Times of James the First, The Conqueror, King of Aragon,
Valencia, and Majorca, Count of Barcelona and Urgel, Lord of Montpellier.* By F. DARWIN SWIFT, B.A., formerly
Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford.

In Two Vols., Demy 8vo, cloth, Thirty-six Shillings.

*The Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Lieutenant-General of the Horse in the Army
of the Commonwealth of England, 1625-1672.* Edited, with Appendices of Letters and Illustrative Documents, by
C. H. FIRTH, M.A., Balliol College.

Demy 8vo, cloth, Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Infamia; Its Place in Roman Public and Private Law. By A. H. J. GREENIDGE,
M.A., Hertford College.

Crown 8vo, cloth, Six Shillings, net.

Studies in Forestry. Being a Short Course of Lectures on the Principles of
Silviculture, delivered at the Botanic Garden, Oxford, during the Hilary and Michaelmas Terms, 1893. By JOHN
NISBET, D.Oec., of the Indian Forest Service.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Coloured Illustrations of Forty-two Species, Ten Shillings and Sixpence, net.

Alternating Generations. A Biological Study of Oak Galls and Gall Flies.
By HERMANN ADLER, M.D., Schleswig. Translated and Edited by CHARLES R. STRATON, F.R.C.S. Ed., F.E.S.

Nearly Ready, limited impression, Small Quarto, hand-made paper, pp. 394, half-vellum, price One Guinea, net.

Latin Prose Versions, contributed by various Scholars. Edited by GEORGE
G. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow; Author of "Latin Prose
Composition," Vols. I, II.

Medium 8vo, cloth, with two Facsimiles, pp. lxxviii + 400, price Eighteen Shillings.

The Gelasian Sacramentary. Liber Sacramentorum Romanæ Ecclesiæ.
Edited with Introduction, Critical Notes and Appendix, by H. A. WILSON, M.A., Fellow of S. Mary Magdalen
College.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

EDINBURGH: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 806.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, JUNE 12, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY (DOUBLE NUMBER), 6d.

CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| June 13..Wednesday | ..9.30 a.m. | ... .. | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group A., begins. |
| „ | „ | ..10 a.m. | Examination for the Degree of M.Ch. begins. |
| „ 14..Thursday | ..9.30 a.m. | ... .. | Responsions begin. |
| „ | „ | ..10 a.m. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| „ | „ | ..2.15 p.m. | Professor of Assyriology: Public Lecture at Queen's College. |
| „ 16..Saturday | ..9.30 a.m. | ... .. | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group B. (1), (2), (5), begins. |
| „ 17..FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY: | | | |
| | 10.30 a.m. | ... .. | The Lord Bishop of London, Balliol College... .. } University Preachers |
| | 2 p.m. | ... .. | The Lord Bishop of Ripon, St. Catherine's College, Cambridge } at St. Mary's. |
| „ 19..Tuesday | ..2 p.m. | ... .. | CONVOCATION: (1) Presentation of Report; (2) Approval of Taylorian Teacher; |
| | | | (3) Voting on Statutes respecting (1) Honour School of English Language and Literature, (2) and (3) Union of Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon with Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature; (4) Affixing of Seal; (5) Affixing of Seal; (6) Decrees; (7) Decrees. |
| „ | „ | ..2 p.m. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: (1) Voting on Statutes respecting |
| | | | (1) Changing day on which the Proctors are admitted to office, (2) Notice of Amendments in Congregation; (2) Voting on Statutes respecting Colonial and Indian Universities. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
|---|---------|
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (June 5): Decrees | 552 |
| HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL (June 11): (1) Permission to Candidate; (2) Appointment of Representatives | 552 |
| CONVOCATION (June 12): (1) to (4) Presentation of Reports; (5) Voting on Statute amending Statute on Honour School of Jurisprudence; (6) Affixing of Seal; (7) Decrees | 552 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (June 12): (1) Voting on Statute respecting the Honour School of English Language and Literature; (2) Voting on Statute respecting Union of Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon with Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature; (3) Promulgation of Statutes respecting Colonial and Indian Universities; (4) Decrees | 553 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| June 19: CONVOCATION and CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (see Calendar above) | 553-556 |
| June 20: CONVOCATION: (1) Encœnia; (2) Honorary Degrees | 556 |
| June 21: CONVOCATION: Honorary Degree | 556 |
| Michaelmas Term: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Promulgation of Statutes | 556 |
| III. PROFESSOR'S NOTICE FOR THE PRESENT TERM: | |
| Notice of the Professor of Assyriology | 556 |
| PROFESSORS' NOTICES FOR MICHAELMAS TERM: | |
| 1. DIVINITY 2. LAW 3. MEDICINE 4. NATURAL SCIENCE 5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES | 557-561 |
| 6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE 7. MODERN HISTORY | 561-563 |
| 8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE | 563 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Corrigenda and Schedule Suppletoriæ | 564 |
| Second Public Examination: Times of Examination in the Pass School, Groups A. and B. (1), (2), (5) | 564-565 |
| First Public Examination: Times of Examination in the Honour School of Mathematics | 565 |
| Responsions: Times of Examination | 565 |
| Class List: In Literis Semiticis | 566 |
| Examination of Women: Passes in the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science | 566 |
| Honour School of Natural Science: Change of day for Preliminary Examination in Michaelmas Term | 566 |
| Notice respecting entering Names of Candidates for Examinations in Arts in September and October, 1894 | 566 |
| Notice respecting Examinations for Degrees in Music | 566-567 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for June 17, 21, and 24 | 567 |
| Sibthorpe Professorship of Rural Economy: Election | 567 |
| Notice respecting Rooms at the Schools | 567 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| University College: Election to Tutorial Fellowship | 567 |
| Christ Church: Notices of Dr. Lee's Readers | 568 |
| Trinity College: Amended Notice of Scholarships and Exhibitions | 568 |
| Wadham College: (1) Election to Hody Scholarship; (2) Notice of Wright Exhibition | 568 |
| Hertford College: Notice of Scholarships and Exhibitions | 568-569 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 569-570 |
|---------------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Decrees.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, June 5, the following forms of Decree were proposed, under the provisions of the Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council, March 10, 1894:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide improved means of lighting the "Raffaello" and "Eldon" Rooms at the University Galleries, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £675, in carrying out designs prepared by Mr. Ewan Christian for lighting the "Raffaello" and "Eldon" rooms at the University Galleries from the roof, and for increasing the wall-space in the former room available for the hanging of pictures.

* * For explanatory note see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 502.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to arrange in the Sculpture Gallery at the University Galleries the Arundel, Pomfret, and other ancient sculptures, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology a sum not exceeding £150, for the purpose of moving and mounting the Arundel, Pomfret, and other ancient sculptures.

* * For explanatory note see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 502.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

II. HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

1. Permission to Candidate.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, June 11, permission was given to ERNEST WILLIAM BOWELL, Scholar of Wadham College, who had been prevented by illness from offering himself in the present Term as a candidate for examination in the Final Honour School of Natural Science (Physiology) in the Second Public Examination, to offer himself as a candidate in the said School in the next ensuing Examination.

2. Appointment of Representatives.

At the same meeting, Sir HENRY W. ACLAND, Bart., D.M., Regius Professor of Medicine, and J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A., Waynflete Professor of Physiology, were appointed to represent the University at the Eighth International Congress of Hygiene and Demography to be held at Budapest on September 1-9, 1894.

III. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, June 12, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Presentation of Report.

The Report of the Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum for the year 1893 was presented to the House.

2. Presentation of Report.

The Annual Report of the Curators of the University Park for the year 1893 was presented to the House.

3. Presentation of Report.

The Annual Report of the Curators of the University Galleries for the year 1893 was presented to the House.

4. Presentation of Report.

The Annual Report of the Curators of the Indian Institute for 1893-94 was presented to the House.

5. Voting on Statute.

The following form of Statute, which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 29, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Statute on the Honour School of Jurisprudence so far as relates to offering in the Preliminary Examination books or authors which the Candidate has offered in a previous examination, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 6. cl. 3 (p. 115, ed. 1893), the words from "either at Responsions" to the end of the clause shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "or the Examiners in any Examination giving exemption from Responsions."

6. Affixing of Seal.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to a deed giving the consent of the University as patron to the sale of the Rectory House and part of the Glebe at Eastwell, Kent, which has the approval of the Archbishop of Canterbury and Queen Anne's Bounty Office.

7. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That until January 1, 1895, the present Visitors of the Ashmolean and the present Curators of the University Galleries be considered as one body, and empowered to act together in the joint care of the New Ashmolean Museum and the University Galleries.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(2)

That until the same date the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to allow any expenditure necessary in their judgment for carrying on the business of the two bodies.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(3)

That the Decree of June 20, 1893, with reference to the date of the First Examination under the Statute on Preventive Medicine be rescinded, and that the First Examination under that Statute be held in Michaelmas Term, 1895.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(4)

That the rooms in the South Corridor of the University Museum be placed at the service of the Hope Department for a period not exceeding seven years.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(5)

That the Delegates of Local Examinations be authorized to hold in the year 1895 an Examination of persons who are not members of the University, in which no Candidates who have attained the age of fourteen shall have their names placed in any list of Honours.

[Carried on a division: *placets* 83, *non-placets* 20.]

(6)

That provided the Statute on the Honour School of English Language and Literature shall have been approved by Convocation, the first Examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature be held in Easter or Trinity Term, 1896.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(7)

That provided the Statute on the Honour School of English Language and Literature shall have been approved by Convocation, the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties be authorized to summon a meeting of the Electors to the Board of Studies for the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature at an early date in Michaelmas Term, 1894; and that of the eight elected members the four junior hold office until the election in Hilary Term, 1896, and the four senior until the election in Hilary Term, 1897.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

IV. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, June 12, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, the Amended Clauses of which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 5, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Voting on Statutes.

The forms of Statute respecting the Union of the Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon with the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature, the Preambles of which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, May 29, and to which no Amendments had been proposed, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

3. Promulgation of Statutes.

The forms of Statute respecting Colonial and Indian Universities were promulgated and the Preambles thereof approved (*nemine contradicente*).

4. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed, under the provisions of the Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council, March 10, 1894:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide and fit up additional rooms for the Hope Department of Zoology, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £700 in warming the rooms of the South Corridor, and making these rooms, and the existing lofts over them, available for the use of the Hope Professor of Zoology.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to increase the annual sum assigned to the Hope Professor of Zoology for the expenses of his Department, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Hope Professor of Zoology the sum of £100, in addition to the statutable grant, for each of the years 1894-1898, to provide for the salary of the attendant, and other expenses of the Department.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

II. University Agenda.

JUNE 19.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, June 19, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,

Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
June 12, 1894.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Presentation of Report.

The Sixth Annual Report of the Delegates of the University Museum (for the year 1893) will be presented to the House.

* * For the Report see Supplement to this GAZETTE.

2. Approval of Taylorian Teacher.

The name of Señor DON FERNANDO DE ARTEAGA Y PEREIRA, who has been duly appointed by the Taylorian Curators to be Teacher of the Spanish language in the Taylor Institution, will be submitted to the House.

3. Voting on Statutes.

The following forms of Statute, which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 12, will be submitted to the House:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 4 (c) and (d) (p. 9, ed. 1893), at the end of each sub-clause shall be added the words: "and that, if he has not obtained Honours in the Second Public Examination, he shall not be admitted to the Final Honour Examination in the School of English Language and Literature until he has passed the First Public Examination."

2. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 3 (a) (p. 92), after the words "in one of the Final Honour Schools" shall be inserted the words "of Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies."

3. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 1. cl. 1 (p. 107, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause shall be added:

"(8) English Language and Literature."

4. Ibid., in cl. 2 the word "seven" shall be struck out, and the word "eight" shall be substituted.

5. Ibid., after § 9 (p. 120) the following subsection shall be added:

"§ 10. Of the Honour School of English Language and Literature.

1. The Examination in the School of English Language and Literature shall always include authors or portions of authors belonging to the different periods of English literature, together with the history of the English language and the history of English literature.

The Examination shall also include Special Subjects falling within or usually studied in connexion with the English language and literature.

2. Every Candidate shall be expected to have studied the authors or portions of authors which he offers (1) with reference to the forms of the language, (2) as examples of literature, and (3) in their relation to the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

He shall also be expected to show a competent knowledge (1) of the chief periods of the English language, including Old English (Anglo-Saxon), and (2) of the relation of English to the languages with which it is etymologically connected, and (3) of the history of English literature, and (4) of the history, especially the social history, of England during the period of English literature which he offers.

3. The Examination in Special Subjects may be omitted by Candidates who do not aim at a place in the First or Second Class.

4. No Candidate shall be admitted to examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, unless he has either obtained Honours in some other Final Honour School or has passed the First Public Examination.

5. The Examination shall be under the supervision of a Board of Studies, consisting of (1) the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, the Jesus Professor of Celtic, the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Chichele Professor of Modern History, and the Professor of Poetry; (2) such Professors, Deputy Professors, Readers, or Lecturers as shall be added to the Board by Decree; and (3) eight members who shall be elected by the Electors to the Boards of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores and Modern History), voting as one electing body, and who shall hold office for two years. The election of these members shall be held in accordance with the regulations provided for the election of members of Boards of Faculties.

The members of the Board may further from time to time (if they shall think fit) add by co-optation not more than three persons. Every person so added shall retire at the end of

two years, but shall be re-eligible. The period of service of co-opted members shall commence on the first day of the Term next following that of their election.

6. It shall be the duty of the Board of Studies in framing regulations, and also of the Examiners in the conduct of the Examination, to see that as far as possible equal weight is given to language and literature: provided always that Candidates who offer Special Subjects shall be at liberty to choose subjects connected either with language or with literature or with both.

7. The Board of Studies shall by notice from time to time make regulations respecting the Examination; and shall have power—

(1) To prescribe authors or portions of authors.

(2) To specify one or more related languages or dialects to be offered either as a necessary or as an optional part of the Examination.

(3) To name periods of the history of English literature and to fix their limits.

(4) To issue lists of Special Subjects in connexion either with language or with literature or with both, prescribing books or authorities where they think it desirable.

(5) To prescribe or recommend authors or portions of authors in languages other than English, to be studied in connexion with Special Subjects to which they are intimately related.

(6) To determine whether Candidates who aim at a place in the First or Second Class shall be required to offer more than one Special Subject."

6. Ibid., § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121), the words "Modern History, Jurisprudence, Oriental Studies, and Theology" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies, and English Language and Literature."

7. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. C. § 10. cl. 3 (p. 122), the words "in a Final Honour School" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be inserted: "in the Final Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies."

8. Ibid., before the words "Final Honour Schools" the word "aforesaid" shall be inserted.

9. Ibid., after the words "Final Honour Schools" the following words shall be added:

"No Candidate shall be admitted to examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, unless he has either obtained Honours in some other Final Honour School or has passed the First Public Examination."

10. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. D. § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), after the words "School of Theology" shall be added the words: "and three in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

11. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. E. § 1. cl. 3 (p. 133), after the words "in Literis Semiticis" shall be added:

"(9) *Nomina Examinandorum &c., qui honorem ambiunt in Schola Literarum Anglicarum.*"

12. Ibid., § 6. cl. 1 (p. 137), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words: "the Examination in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

13. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. x. § 2. cl. 3, after (g) (p. 160) shall be added:

"(h) For the nomination of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of English Language and Literature, a Committee, of which the three elected members shall be chosen, two by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores) and one by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History)."

14. In Statt. Tit. XIX. § 1. cl. 10 (p. 261), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words "and to each Examiner in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon should be united to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature, and that a new Professorship of English Literature should be created.

AND WHEREAS Merton College, with the consent of the Hebdomadal Council, has agreed in the event of such union to

co-operate with the University in the creation of a new Professorship of English Literature, and to assign to such new Professorship an income of £300 a year to be supplemented by an annual payment of £100 from the University until the year 1910, unless at an earlier period Merton College shall relieve the University from liability in respect of such payment, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. F., after § 6 (p. 66, ed. 1893), the following words shall be added:—

"Statute made by the University.

1. The Professorship of Anglo-Saxon shall, as soon as it becomes vacant, be united to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature, and the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall thereupon become also Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, and each succeeding Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall on his appointment become Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon.

2. The Board of Electors to the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon shall consist of the electors to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature.

3. The Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall not be required to keep any longer residence or to give any greater number of lectures by reason of his tenure of the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon."

2. Ibid., after § 10 (p. 68, ed. 1893), the following words shall be added:—

"Statute made by the University.

1. When the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall become Professor of Anglo-Saxon the yearly sum of £300 shall be deducted from the emoluments of the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, and appropriated to the Professorship of English Literature.

2. The Board of Electors to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature shall consist of the five persons named above, of the Vice-Chancellor, and of a person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an elector on that occasion."

3. Ibid., after § 12 (p. 71, ed. 1893), the following words shall be added:—

"F. § 13. *Professor of English Literature.*

1. There shall be a Professor of English Literature, who shall be elected by the Board of Electors to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature.

2. The Professor shall give lectures and instruction on the history of English Literature during and since the period of Chaucer, on the works of approved English authors, and on the principles of literary criticism.

3. The Professor shall be entitled to the yearly sum of £300 deducted from the emoluments assigned by the Statutes of Merton College to the Professorship of English Language and Literature, and the said sum of £300 shall be treated as a charge created by the Statutes of Merton College; he shall also be entitled to a further yearly payment of £100 from the University Chest until the end of the year 1910, unless at an earlier date Merton College shall relieve the University from liability in respect of such payment.

4. The Professor shall be subject to the general and particular Regulations which apply to the Professors enumerated in Schedule B annexed to the Statute 'Concerning the Duties of Professors,' made by the University of Oxford Commissioners under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877."

Should the above form of Statute be approved by Convocation, the following form of decree will be proposed:—

"That the provisions of clause 3 of the Statute amending Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. F. approved by Convocation on the day of _____, 1894, do not take effect until the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon has been united to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature."

(3)

WHEREAS the University with the co-operation of Merton College has made provision for uniting the Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon to the Merton Professorship of

English Language and Literature, and for creating a new Professorship of English Literature.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient in consequence of the creation of the said new Professorship to relieve the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature from part of the duties imposed upon him by a Statute made by the Commissioners under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, and approved by the Queen in Council, May 3, 1882, THE UNIVERSITY subject to the approval of the Queen in Council ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. F. § 10. cl. 1 (p. 68, ed. 1893), the words after "instruction on" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be added:—

"the history of the English language, and on the history of English Literature down to and during the period of Chaucer."

This Statute will require the approval of the Queen in Council.

4. Affixing of Seal.

It will be proposed to affix the University Seal to a Congratulatory Address to the University of Halle-Wittenberg, on their Bicentenary Commemoration.

5. Affixing of Seal.

It will be proposed to affix the University Seal to a Power of Attorney for the sale of £6,200 Consols Stock.

Note.—The Sales of Stock which will take place under this Power of the Attorney are necessary to provide for expenditure which has been already sanctioned by Convocation.

6. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree, which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 5, under the provisions of the Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council, March 10, 1894, will be submitted to the House:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to augment temporarily the annual sum granted to the Delegates of the University Museum for the general expenses of the Museum, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Delegates of the University Museum for the general expenses of the Museum the sum of £140 for each of the years beginning January 1, 1894, 1895.

* * For explanatory note see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 501.

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for certain special expenditure at the Botanic Garden in connexion with the erection of the New Houses, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Curators of the Botanic Garden a sum not exceeding £200, to provide for expenses incurred in connexion with the erection of the New Houses in the Garden.

* * For explanatory note see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 501.

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide improved means of lighting the "Raffaello" and "Eldon" Rooms at the University Galleries, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £675, in carrying out designs prepared by Mr. Ewan Christian for lighting the "Raffaello" and "Eldon" rooms at the University Galleries from the roof, and for increasing the wall-space in the former room available for the hanging of pictures.

* * For explanatory note see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 502.

(4)

WHEREAS it is expedient to arrange in the Sculpture Gallery at the University Galleries the Arundel, Pomfret, and other ancient sculptures, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology a sum not exceeding £150, for the purpose of moving and mounting the Arundel, Pomfret, and other ancient sculptures.

* * For explanatory note see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 502.

7. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree will be proposed:—

(1)

That the University of Madras be admitted to the privileges of a Colonial University, under the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. *On Colonial and Indian Universities.*

(2)

That if Dr. NEUBAUER should be obliged on the ground of health to be absent from Bodley's Library during the Long Vacation, the Librarian be empowered to appoint a Deputy Sub-librarian, subject to approval by the Vice-Chancellor, for a period not exceeding two months.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. Voting on Statutes.

The following forms of Statute, the Preambles of which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 5, and to which no Amendments have been proposed, will be submitted to the House:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the day on which the Proctors are admitted to office, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. XVII. Sect. IV. § 4. cl. 1 (p. 247, ed. 1893), the words from "Die Mercurii" to "constitutum fuerit" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "In Termino S. Hilarii, die Mercurii in nona hebdomade pleni termini, sicut hoc verbum in Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 9. cl. 6" (p. 140) "definitum est."

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the provisions of the Statute Concerning the Congregation of the University, so far as relates to the regulations for giving notice of amendments, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. § 2 (p. 211, ed. 1893), cl. 4 shall be struck out, and the following clause shall be substituted:—

"In case the preamble of a Statute is approved by Congregation, amendments signed by a proposer and a seconder may be transmitted to the Registrar within two days."

2. Ibid., cl. 6, the words "The Council may, at the same time and on the same paper, print any amendments which they may think fit to propose, as amendments proposed by Council," shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "The Council also may propose amendments"

3. Ibid., cl. 8, the words "no notice of amendment has been given" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "no amendment has been proposed."

2. Voting on Statutes.

The following forms of Statute, the Preambles of which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 12, and to which no Amendments have been proposed, will be submitted to the House:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Statute on Colonial and Indian Universities so far as relates to the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 4 (b) (p. 9, ed. 1893) the words "a Preliminary Examination in the Second Public Examination" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted:—

"The Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics and in Chemistry in the School of Natural Science, or the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence."

2. Ibid., cl. 4 (c) and (d) the words "until he has passed the Preliminary Examination in that School" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "until he has satisfied the conditions of Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 5. cl. 7."

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates who have matriculated under the provisions of clause 4 (b) of the Statute on Indian and Colonial Universities should not be debarred from offering themselves for the examination in Holy Scripture, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 6 (p. 10, ed. 1893), the words "in the First Public Examination" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "in any part of the First Public Examination other than the examination in Holy Scripture."

JUNE 20.

CONVOCAATION.

1. Encœnia.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, June 4, it was ordered—

That on Wednesday, June 20, the Noblemen, Heads of Houses, Doctors, Proctors, and Gentlemen who partake of Lord Crewe's Benefaction to the University, meet the Vice-Chancellor in the Hall of Hertford College, at the hour of half-past Eleven o'clock; That thence they go in procession to the Theatre, where will be spoken the Oration in Commemoration of the Benefactors to the University, by the Public Orator, according to the intention of the Right Honourable Nathaniel Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham; after which will be recited the Compositions to which the Prizes have been adjudged.

2. Honorary Degrees.

In a CONVOCAATION to be holden in the Sheldonian Theatre on Wednesday, June 20, at Twelve o'clock, it will be proposed to confer the Degree of D.C.L., *honoris causa*, upon the following persons:—

The Right Hon. the EARL OF KIMBERLEY, K.G., Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

The Right Rev. MANDELL CREIGHTON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough, formerly Fellow of Merton College, and sometime Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Cambridge.

The Right Hon. Sir HORACE DAVEY, M.A., Lord Justice of Appeal, formerly Fellow of University College, and sometime Counsel to the University.

The Right Hon. Sir EDWARD FRY, F.R.S., formerly one of the Lord Justices of Appeal.

Captain A. T. MAHAN, of the United States Navy.
M. ÉMILE BOUTMY, Membre de l'Institut de France, Directeur de l'École libre des Sciences Politiques.

ARTHUR PALMER, M.A., Professor of Latin, and Public Orator in the University of Dublin.

WILLIAM MICHELL RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Aberdeen, formerly Fellow of Exeter College.

JOHN HENRY MIDDLETON, M.A., Exeter College, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Director of the South Kensington Museum, Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Cambridge.

RODOLFO LANCIANI, Professor of Roman Topography in the University of Rome.

Professor D. MENDELEEF, of the University of St. Petersburg.

FRANCIS GALTON, Esq., F.R.S.

JUNE 21.

CONVOCAATION.

Honorary Degree.

In a CONVOCAATION to be holden on Thursday, June 21, at Ten o'clock, it will be proposed to confer the Degree of D.D., *honoris causa*, upon the Hon. and Right Rev. WILLIAM DAVID WALKER, Bishop of North Dakota, U. S. A.

MICHAELMAS TERM.

CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Promulgation of Statutes.

In a CONGREGATION to be holden early in Michaelmas Term, the following forms of Statute will be promulgated.

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide that the Delegates of Local Examinations should be authorized to hold an examination of persons who are not members of the University to be called the First Junior Examination, in which no Candidates who have attained the age of fourteen shall have their names placed in any list of Honours, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VIII. Sect. I. § 2 (p. 173, ed. 1893), clause 1 shall be struck out, and the following shall be substituted for it:—

"1. There shall be three Examinations of persons who are not members of the University, to be held once at least in every year, which shall be called respectively the Senior, the Second Junior, and the First Junior Examination."

2. Ibid., in clause 2, after the word "nineteen" the words from "and" to "sixteen" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be inserted: "no Candidates in the Second Junior Examination who have attained the age of sixteen, and no Candidates in the First Junior Examination who have attained the age of fourteen."

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates who offer themselves for examination in Stated Subjects in Responsions should not be required to offer one Greek and one Latin Book, provided that they satisfy the Masters of the Schools in the translation of passages of Latin and Greek books not specially offered by them, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. A. § 1. cl. 2 (p. 93, ed. 1893), the words from "shall offer one Greek" to the words "English into Latin" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "shall be examined in such manner as to test especially his knowledge of the grammar of the Greek and Latin languages. He shall be required to translate from English into Latin, and also either to offer one Greek and one Latin book, or to translate passages of Latin and Greek books not specially offered by him."

III. Professor's Notice for the present Term.

6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR OF ASSYRIOLOGY:

Rev. A. H. SAYCE, M.A.

Repeated Notice.

The Professor will deliver a Public Lecture on "The last Chapter in the History of Cuneiform Decipherment," in the Hall of Queen's College, on Thursday, June 14, at 2.15 P.M.

Professors' Notices for Michaelmas Term.**I. DIVINITY.****REGIUS PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY: Rev. W. INCE, D.D.****Divinity.**

The Professor will lecture at the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Christian Doctrine, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 1 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 30.

MARGARET PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY: Rev. C. A. HEURTLEY, D.D.**Margaret
Divinity.**

The Professor will lecture at his Lodgings in Christ Church on the Creed, Articles I, II, VIII; History of the Creed, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, October 18.

The Rev. F. J. CHAVASSE, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at Christ Church on the Thirty-nine Articles, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, October 18.

Names for both Courses received by Professor HEURTLEY, at Christ Church, on Tuesday, October 16, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF HEBREW: Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D.**Hebrew.**

The Professor will lecture at the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Jeremiah (continued); Job, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Friday, October 19.

The Rev. H. A. WHITE, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at New College on the Hebrew Text of Genesis, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Thursday, October 18.

READER IN RABBINICAL LITERATURE: A. NEUBAUER, M.A.**Rabbini-
cal Lite-
rature.**

The Reader will lecture at the Indian Institute on the Talmud and Rabbinical Text, beginning on Monday, October 22, at 4 P.M. Days to be arranged.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY: Rev. R. C. MOBERLY, D.D.**Pastoral
Theology.**

The Professor will lecture in the Chapter House, Christ Church, on Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Book V, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Thursday, October 18.

Names received from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M. on Tuesday, October 16.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Rev. W. BRIGHT, D.D.**Eccles.
History.**

The Professor will lecture at Christ Church on (1) Period II, from the Rise of Arianism, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Friday, October 19; (2) Bede, Book III, on Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, October 19.

Names received for (1) on Thursday, October 18, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.; for (2) after the first Lecture.

Mr. C. H. TURNER, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at Magdalen College, on Period I, from the beginning, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, October 17.

The Rev. B. J. KIDD, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) at the Students' Delegacy, on the Continental Reformation, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, October 17.

DEAN IRELAND'S PROFESSOR OF THE EXEGESIS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE:**Exegesis.****Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture (1) at the Schools, on the Epistle to the Romans, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 17; (2) at Exeter College, on the Synoptic Problem, on alternate Fridays at 4 P.M., beginning on Friday, November 2; (3) at Exeter College, on Old-Latin Biblical Texts, on alternate Fridays at 4 P.M., beginning on Friday, October 26.

Names for (1) received after the first Lecture; for (2) and (3) by letter to the Professor at Exeter College on or before Tuesday, October 23.

ORIEL PROFESSOR OF THE INTERPRETATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE:**Holy
Scripture.****Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on the Interpretation of the Book of Genesis (beginning at Genesis xii), on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

GRINFIELD LECTURER ON THE SEPTUAGINT: Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A.**Septuagint.**

The Lecturer proposes to give his Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building on Wednesday, November 14, at 4 P.M. Subject: The Septuagint Version and the History of Antiochus Epiphanes (Daniel xi).

2. LAW.

English
Law.

VINERIAN PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LAW: A. V. DICEY, M.A., B.C.L.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Conflict of Laws (Private International Law) as part of the law of England, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

English
Law.

READER IN ENGLISH LAW: T. RALEIGH, M.A., B.C.L.

The Reader will lecture at All Souls College on the Law of Contract (general principles), on Thursdays and Saturdays, at Noon, beginning on Thursday, October 18.

Inter-
national
Law.CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND DIPLOMACY:
T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Nature of International Law: States as International Persons, and their Rights in Time of Peace, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 23.

The Professor will be glad to assist privately in their study of the subject gentlemen who may call upon him between Noon and 1 P.M. on Tuesdays and Thursdays during Term.

Juris-
prudence.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF JURISPRUDENCE: SIR F. POLLOCK, Bart., M.A.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on Jurisprudence (continued), on Wednesdays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Friday, October 19.

Indian
Law.

READER IN INDIAN LAW: SIR W. MARKBY, D.C.L.

The Reader will lecture at All Souls College on (1) Indian Penal Code, on Mondays and Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, October 19; (2) Code of Criminal Procedure, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Saturday, October 20.

3. MEDICINE.

Clinical
Medicine.

LICHFIELD LECTURER IN CLINICAL MEDICINE: W. COLLIER, M.A. (D.M. Camb.).

The Lecturer will lecture at the Radcliffe Infirmary on Clinical Medicine, on Tuesdays at 2.30 P.M., and on Saturdays at 6 P.M., beginning on Saturday, October 20.

Clinical
Surgery.

LICHFIELD LECTURER IN CLINICAL SURGERY: H. P. SYMONDS.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Radcliffe Infirmary on Surgical Bacteriology; Aseptic and Antiseptic Treatment of Wounds, on Thursdays at 6 P.M., beginning on Thursday, October 18.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY: J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A.

[See NATURAL SCIENCE.]

Human
Anatomy.

PROFESSOR OF HUMAN ANATOMY: A. THOMSON, M.A.

The Professor will lecture in the Department of Human Anatomy on the Cerebral and Peripheral Nervous System, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon.

Demonstrations on Topographical Anatomy will be given daily at 9.15 A.M. by the Professor, assisted by Mr. FARMER.

A tutorial course on Osteology will be conducted by Mr. FARMER.

The Dissecting Rooms will be open daily from 9 A.M. till 4.30 P.M., under the direction of the Professor, assisted by Mr. FARMER.

The Professor will lecture on Wednesdays at 4.30 P.M. on the Elements of Physical Anthropology, commencing on Wednesday, October 24.

Members of the University who wish to attend any of the above Courses are requested to call on the Professor at the Department of Human Anatomy at the Museum on Monday, October 15, between the hours of 11 A.M. and 1 P.M.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE.

SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY: H. H. TURNER, M.A.

Astronomy.

The Professor will lecture at the University Observatory on Elementary General Astronomy (to be continued in the Hilary Term, 1895), on Mondays and Wednesdays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, October 17.

Applications by letter or (preferably) in person on Monday, October 15, or Tuesday, October 16, from Noon to 1 P.M., at the Observatory.

The Professor will be glad to see on these days (October 15 or 16, from Noon to 1 P.M.), or to hear from, those also who propose to read Astronomy for the Natural Science Schools, and to arrange with them for a course of work.

DEPUTY SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF GEOMETRY: W. ESSON, M.A.

Geometry.

The Deputy Professor will lecture at Merton College on (1) the Theory of Plain Curves, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 9 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16; (2) the Construction of Curves by Projective Pencils, on Saturdays at 9 A.M., beginning on Saturday, October 20.

SEDLERIAN PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: REV. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, D.D.

Natural
Philosophy.

The Professor will lecture at Pembroke College on Optics, Physical and Geometrical, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS: E. B. ELLIOTT, M.A.

Pure
Mathematics.

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on the Theory of Numbers, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

PROFESSOR OF EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY: R. B. CLIFTON, M.A.

Experi-
mental
Philosophy.

The Professor will lecture at the Clarendon Laboratory on Electricity, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Saturday, October 20. Fee, £1, payable by students who have not previously joined the Class of Experimental Philosophy.

Mr. WALKER will lecture on the Wave Surface and some of its properties, at the Clarendon Laboratory, on Thursdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Saturday, October 20. Fee, £1.

Mr. WHITE will, if a sufficient number of students desire it, form a Class for the study of those parts of Mechanics and Physics required for the Preliminary Examination. This Class will meet at the Clarendon Laboratory on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 17. Fee, £1.

The Clarendon Laboratory will be open daily from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. for instruction in Practical Physics, under the superintendence of Professor CLIFTON, Mr. WALKER, and Mr. WHITE. Fee, £3 for three days a week.

Students requiring instruction in Practical Physics in preparation for the Preliminary Examination are requested to call upon the Professor at the Clarendon Laboratory between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Monday, October 15.

Students requiring instruction in Practical Physics in preparation for the Examination for Honours are requested to call upon the Professor at the Laboratory between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Tuesday, October 16.

LECTURER IN MECHANICS: REV. F. J. SMITH, M.A.

Mechanics.

The Lecturer will lecture at the Millard Laboratory, Trinity College, on Practical Mechanics and Physics (the Course being arranged to meet the requirements of the Preliminary Examination in Mechanics, &c.), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, October 15.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY: J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON, M.A.

Physi-
ology.

Lectures on the subjects of the Final Examination will be given by the Professor at the Physiological Laboratory, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 5.30 P.M., by Mr. PEMBREY on Thursdays at 5.30 P.M., and by Dr. HALDANE on Saturdays at Noon.

The Lecturer on Physiology, J. S. HALDANE, Hon. M.A., will give a Course of Elementary Lectures (to be continued in Hilary Term, 1895) on Mondays and Wednesdays at 5.30 P.M.

Practical Instruction in Physiological Chemistry will be given by Dr. HALDANE to Advanced Students on Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, from 9.30 A.M. to 1.30 P.M., and by Mr. PEMBREY on Saturdays, from 9.30 A.M. to Noon. For other students reading for Honours a Course of Practical Instruction in Histology will be given by Mr. PEMBREY on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 10 A.M. to Noon, and in Experimental Physiology by Dr. HALDANE and Mr. PEMBREY on Tuesdays, from 9.30 A.M. to 1.30 P.M.

Practical Instruction for Elementary Students on Mondays and Wednesdays, from 10 A.M. to Noon.

Chemistry.**WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY: W. ODLING, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on Organic Chemistry, on Mondays and Wednesdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Monday, October 22.

The Aldrichian Demonstrator of Chemistry, W. W. FISHER, M.A., Corpus Christi College, will lecture on Inorganic Chemistry, on Thursdays and Saturdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, October 18. The lectures are intended for students preparing for the Preliminary Examination.

Mr. J. WATTS, M.A., Balliol College, will lecture on Organic Chemistry, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Friday, October 19.

Mr. V. H. VELEY, M.A., University College, will lecture on Physical Chemistry, on Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Saturday, October 20. Fee, £1.

Mr. J. E. MARSH, M.A., Balliol College, will lecture on Stereochemistry, on Mondays at Noon, beginning on Monday, October 22. Fee, £1.

Mr. J. A. GARDNER, M.A., Magdalen College, will lecture on Aromatic Compounds, at a time to be fixed. Fee, £1.

The Laboratories will be open daily from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., for instruction in Practical Chemistry. Fee, £3 or £5.

Anatomy.**LINACRE PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on the new Schedule of Elementary Animal Morphology (with Practical Work), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 9 A.M. to 1 P.M., beginning on Monday, October 15.

Geology.**PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY: A. H. GREEN, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the University Museum on (1) Physical Geology, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Monday, October 15; (2) Stratigraphical Geology, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 5 P.M., beginning on Monday, October 15.

Practical Work at the Museum, daily, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., beginning on Monday, October 15. Fee, £2, for three days a week; £4, for six days a week.

Botany.**SHERARDIAN PROFESSOR OF BOTANY: S. H. VINES, M.A.**

The Professor will give at the Botanic Garden (1) an Elementary Course (with Practical Instruction: Fee, £3), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16; (2) an Advanced Course (Practical Work: Fee, £5), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, October 17.

Zoology.**HOPE PROFESSOR OF ZOOLOGY: E. B. POULTON, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Museum on Protective Mimicry, illustrated from Specimens in the Hope Collections, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5.30 P.M., beginning on Thursday, October 18.

Anthropology.**READER IN ANTHROPOLOGY: E. B. TYLOR, M.A., Hon. D.C.L.**

The Reader will lecture at the University Museum on the Intellectual Development of Mankind: Language, Writing, Arithmetic, &c., on Mondays at 4.30 P.M., beginning on Monday, October 15.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.**Greek.****REGIUS PROFESSOR OF GREEK: I. BYWATER, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at Exeter College on Aristotle: De Anima, Book III, on Wednesdays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Friday, October 19.

Greek.**READER IN GREEK: A. SIDGWICK, M.A.**

The Reader will lecture at Corpus Christi College on (1) Old Comedy, on Mondays at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, October 22; (2) Sophocles: Ajax, on Wednesdays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, October 17.

Latin.**CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE:
R. ELLIS, M.A.**

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Statius' *Silvæ*, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

DEPUTY PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY: J. WRIGHT, M.A.

Comp.
Philology.

The Deputy Professor will lecture at the Taylor Institution on (1) Comparative Latin Grammar, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12.15 P.M., beginning on Thursday, October 18; (2) Gothic Grammar, on Fridays at 12.15 P.M., beginning on Friday, October 19.

WHYTE'S PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY: W. WALLACE, M.A.

Moral
Philosophy.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on (1) Social and Political Ethics, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 5 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 17; (2) Spinoza, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Thursday, October 18.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY:
T. CASE, M.A.Moral and
Meta-
physical
Philosophy.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on the Philosophy of Aristotle, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Wednesday, October 17.

WYKEHAM PROFESSOR OF LOGIC: J. COOK WILSON, M.A.

Logic.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Inference, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

CAMDEN PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT HISTORY: H. F. PELHAM, M.A.

Ancient
History.

The Professor will lecture at Exeter College on the Early Roman Empire, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 11 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 17.

READER IN ANCIENT HISTORY: R. W. MACAN, M.A.

Ancient
History.

The Reader will lecture at University College on the Relations of Persia to the Greeks, from the accession of Cyrus to the death of Artaxerxes Mnemon, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

LINCOLN AND MERTON PROFESSOR OF CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY AND ART:
P. GARDNER, M.A.Archæo-
logy and
Art.

The Professor will lecture at the University Galleries on Later Greek Sculpture, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 12.10 P.M., beginning on Monday, October 15.

Mr. L. R. FARNELL will lecture (for the Professor) at the University Galleries on Cults and Monuments of Greek Divinities, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

Mr. F. J. HAVERFIELD will lecture (for the Professor) at Christ Church on (1) Roman Inscriptions of the Republic, on Wednesdays at 5.30 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 24; (2) Roman Inscriptions of the Empire, on Saturdays at 5.30 P.M., beginning on Saturday, October 20. Names to be sent in by Wednesday, October 17.

6. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

LAUDIAN PROFESSOR OF ARABIC: D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A.

Arabic.

The Professor will lecture at New College on El-Fakhri (ed. Ahlwardt), and Zamakhshari's Mufaṣṣal, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 9 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 17. He will also give a Course for Beginners, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 17.

The Professor will make arrangements for Lectures on the Syriac Language for any who may desire them.

DEPUTY BODEN PROFESSOR OF SANSKRIT: A. A. MACDONELL, M.A.

Sanskrit.

The Professor will lecture at the Indian Institute on (1) Selected Hymns of the Rig-Veda, and Vedic Philology, on Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, October 18; (2) Meghadūta, with Mallinātha's Commentary, on Tuesdays and Saturdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, October 16; (3) Sanskrit Grammar and Nala, Books I-VI, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

Chinese.

PROFESSOR OF CHINESE : Rev. J. LEGGE, M.A.

The Professor will give (for Juniors) Elementary Instruction, with the San Tsze Ching ; (for Seniors) the Elegies of Ch'û ; Confucian Analects, Book V ; and the Sacred Edict, IX : at 3 Keble Road, three days a week, days and hours as may be agreed on, beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

Hindū-
stānī.

TEACHER OF HINDŪSTĀNĪ : R. ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Kempson's First Hindustani Reader : Composition, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at Noon, beginning on Monday, October 15.

Persian.

TEACHER OF PERSIAN : J. T. PLATTS, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on the Gulistān of Sa'dī, Chapter I, and Grammar, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Monday, October 15. Fee for Term's lectures £3 10s. from each pupil. Informal Instruction given if required.

Tamil
and
Telugu.

TEACHER OF TAMIL AND TELUGU : Rev. G. U. POPE, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on the Tamil and Telugu Languages and Literature, daily, at Noon, beginning on Monday, October 15.

Burmese.

TEACHER OF BURMESE : R. F. ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Judson's Grammar and Sudhammacāri ; Part II of Oxford Burmese Reader, on Wednesdays at 6 P.M. and Thursdays at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 17, at 6 P.M.

Marathi
and
Gujerati.

TEACHER OF MARATHI AND GUJERATI : H. S. K. BELLAIRS, M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at Balliol College on Maráthī, on Tuesdays at 5.30 P.M., and Wednesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

Bengali.

TEACHER OF BENGALI : J. F. BLUMHARDT, Hon. M.A.

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Yates' Bengali Grammar and Kathāmālā, on Mondays and Fridays, from 11 A.M. to 12.30 P.M., and Saturdays, from Noon to 1 P.M., beginning on Monday, October 15.

Turkish.

TEACHER OF TURKISH : C. WELLS (Ph.D.).

The Teacher will lecture at the Indian Institute on Wells' Turkish Grammar : " Talim-i-Kiraet " (Exercises in Reading), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

7. MODERN HISTORY.

Modern
History.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY : J. A. FROUDE, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at Cherwell Edge on the History of Scotland, on Fridays at 5.30 P.M., or any other hour which may be convenient to students.

Modern
History.

CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY : MONTAGU BURROWS, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on the Foreign Policy of Great Britain in the Nineteenth Century, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16. These Lectures will begin at the Peace of Amiens. Informal Lectures on Saturdays.

Indian
History.

READER IN INDIAN HISTORY : S. J. OWEN, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Clarendon Building on (1) the Administrature of Warren Hastings, on Tuesdays at Noon, beginning on Tuesday, October 16 ; (2) the Governors-General of British India, on Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, October 18.

DRUMMOND PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY: F. Y. EDGEWORTH, M.A.

Political
Econo-
my.

The Professor will lecture at All Souls College on Mill's Principles of Political Economy, in connexion with recent developments of the Science, on Wednesdays and Fridays at Noon, beginning on Friday, October 19.

These Lectures are designed to meet the requirements both of those who are studying Mill's Political Economy with a view to Honours in the School of History, and those who, with other objects in view, seek to obtain a general knowledge of Political Economy.

The Professor will also lecture occasionally on special subjects, such as "Trades Unionism," "A Living Wage," "Free Trade."

READER IN GEOGRAPHY: H. J. MACKINDER, M.A.

Geography.

The Reader will lecture at the Schools on the Historical Geography of the British Islands, France and the Netherlands, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

8. MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

MERTON PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE:

English.

A. S. NAPIER, M.A.

The Professor will lecture at the Schools on Early English Literature, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, October 18.

RAWLINSONIAN PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON: REV. J. EARLE, M.A.

Anglo-
Saxon.

The Professor will lecture at the Taylor Institution on Old English Literature down to Piers Plowman, on Wednesdays and Fridays at 2.30 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 17.

JESUS PROFESSOR OF CELTIC: J. RHŴS, M.A.

Celtic.

The Professor will lecture at Jesus College on Irish Grammar and Texts; Welsh: the Bruts, on Tuesdays and Fridays, from 5 to 6 P.M. and 6 to 7 P.M., beginning on Friday, October 19.

READER IN RUSSIAN AND THE OTHER SLAVONIC LANGUAGES:

Russian.

W. R. MORFILL, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Russian Language and Literature, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 5 P.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF GERMAN: A. A. MACDONELL, M.A.

German.

The Teacher will lecture at the Taylor Institution (1) for Senior Class, on Schiller's Wallenstein; Advanced Composition, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 4.45 to 5.45 P.M., beginning on Thursday, October 18; (2) for Junior Class, on Grammar and Easy Readings, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 5.45 to 6.45 P.M., beginning on Thursday, October 18. Fee, £1. Names taken before first Lecture.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, June 11, 1894.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF FRENCH: J. T. T. BUÉ, Hon. M.A.

French.

The Teacher will give instruction at his residence, 2 Wellington Square, on the French Language and Literature, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 4.45 and 5.45 P.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 17.

M. BUÉ receives private pupils at his residence, 2 Wellington Square, St. John Street.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, June 11, 1894.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

TAYLORIAN TEACHER OF ITALIAN: C. F. COSCIA, Hon. M.A.

Italian.

The Teacher will lecture at the Taylor Institution on the Italian Language (Elementary and Upper Classes), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 2 to 4 P.M., beginning on Monday, October 15.

Signor COSCIA will give private instruction at the pupil's residence, or at his house, 20 Wellington Square.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, June 11, 1894.

H. BOYD, Vice-Chancellor.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

CORRIGENDA

Inter Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

B. 3.

Delendum est nomen Oliverson Haroldus A. ex Æde Christi errore insertum.

B. 4.

Addendum est nomen Oliverson Haroldus A. ex Æde Christi errore omissum.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

SCHEDULÆ SUPPLETORIÆ.

1. *Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,*

QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

B. 4.

Barrett Wilfridus T. ex Æde Christi.

Barton Henricus J. H. ex Æde Christi.

D.

Bevan Benjamin ex Aul. B. M. V.

Heurtley Claudius e Coll. Kebl.

Lane Arturus E. C. ex Æde Christi.

2. *Nomina Examinandorum Examinatione Prævia, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,*

IN RUDIMENTIS JURISPRUDENTIÆ.

Colmer Franciscus e Coll. Exon.

West Tom e Coll. Reg.

3. *Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publica Examinatione, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,*

IN SACRA SCRIPTURA VEL IN LIBRO PRO EA SUBSTITUTO.

Foster Henricus K. e Coll. Trin.

Palmer Reginaldus S. e Coll. Magd.

IN SCHOLA LITERARUM GRÆCARUM ET LATINARUM QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

Alston Aluredus ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.

Palmer Reginaldus S. e Coll. Magd.

CAROLUS LEUDES DORF, *Fac. Sec.*

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

PASS SCHOOL.

GROUP A.

The Examination in Group A. will begin on *Wednesday*, June 13.

Subject I (CLASSICS) { *Wednesday*, June 13, at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.
Thursday, June 14, at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.

Candidates are requested to attend at the *NORTH School*.

Subject II (ANCIENT HISTORY) *Friday*, June 15, at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.

GROUP B. 1, 2, 5.

The Examination in Group B. 1, 2, 5, will take place as follows :—

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Saturday</i> , June 16 | 9.30 A.M. | History, &c. (Subject 1). |
| " " | 2 P.M. | History, &c. (Subject 1). |
| <i>Monday</i> , June 18 | 9.30 A.M. | French (Subject 2). |
| | | German (Subject 5). |
| " " | 2 P.M. | French (Subject 2). |
| | | German (Subject 5). |
| <i>Tuesday</i> , June 19 | 9.30 A.M. | French (Subject 2). |
| | | German (Subject 5). |

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS.

The Examination in this School will begin on *Thursday*, June 21.

The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.

RESPONSIONS.

STATED SUBJECTS.

The Examination in Stated Subjects will begin on *Thursday*, June 14. The papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.

Candidates are requested to attend as follows :—

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| AITCHISON, W., to JONES, R. P. | - - - - - | NORTH School. |
| KENDALL, G., to WRIGHT, T. W. | - - - - - | SOUTH School. |

ADDITIONAL SUBJECTS.

Candidates who offer all subjects EXCEPT GERMAN are requested to attend on *Monday*, June 18, at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates who offer a German book are requested to attend on *Tuesday*, June 19, at 9.30 A.M.

ALL Unseen Translations will be set on *Monday*, June 18, at 2 P.M.

Candidates are requested to attend at the NORTH School.

The *Vivâ Voce* will be on *Tuesday*, June 19, at 10 A.M.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR STUDENTS OF MUSIC.

The papers in this Examination will be set as follows :—

Greek Books on *Saturday*, June 16, at 9.30 A.M.

Latin Books on *Saturday*, June 16, at 2 P.M.

Italian Books on *Monday*, June 18, at 9.30 A.M.

French Books on *Monday*, June 18, at 9.30 A.M.

German Books on *Tuesday*, June 19, at 9.30 A.M.

All Unseen Translations on *Monday*, June 18, at 2 P.M.

Candidates are requested to attend at the NORTH School.

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, ab examinadoribus IN LITERIS SEMITICIS honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem literarum disposita.

CLASSIS I.

Box Georgius H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.

CLASSIS II.

CLASSIS III.

CLASSIS IV.

C. H. H. WRIGHT } Examinatores.
G. H. GWILLIAM }

EXAMINATION OF WOMEN.

SECOND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Honour School of Natural Science. Preliminary Examination.

The following have satisfied the Examiners:—

In Mechanics and Physics.

Curry, Emily M., Oxford Home Student (St. Kentigern's).

Steel, Rachael S. H., Lady Margaret Hall.

In Chemistry.

Curry, Emily M., Oxford Home Student (St. Kentigern's).

Hodson, Alice L., Lady Margaret Hall.

Steel, Rachael S. H., Lady Margaret Hall.

Vernon Harcourt, Cecil V.

E. H. HAYES }
J. WALKER } Examiners.
J. E. MARSH }
A. COLEFAX }

June 6, 1894.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Repeated Notice.

Consequently upon a recent alteration in the University Statutes, the Preliminary Examination in all the branches of the Honour School of Natural Science will commence in the ensuing Michaelmas Term on Monday, December 3, and not on the day named in the Almanac of the *University Calendar* for 1894.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, 1894.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the Examinations in Vacation as follows:—

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof, on Monday, September 24, from Eleven o'clock till Twelve.

Fee: £1 1s.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Monday, September 17, from Eleven o'clock till Twelve.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the SECRETARY'S OFFICE, Clarendon Building, Broad Street, at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutably empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on pages 96, 103, 123 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

* * Candidates who are exempted from passing Responsions must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered.* The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDESORF,

Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
June 12, 1894.

EXAMINATIONS FOR DEGREES IN MUSIC.

Repeated Notice.

I. FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

This Examination will commence on *Tuesday, November 6*, at 10 A.M., in the Schools.

Attention is directed to the requirements of the Statutes of the University relating to this Examination as follows:—

Each Candidate must send to the Clerk of the Schools (on behalf of the Professor of Music), *either*—

A Certificate that he has passed Responsions, or an Examination statutably exempting therefrom;

or, A Certificate that he has satisfied the Masters of the Schools in the Preliminary Examination provided for Students of Music in any two of the following languages—Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian.

Or, by "Decree" of Convocation October 27, 1891, *either*—

A Higher Certificate from the Delegates of the Examination of Schools, *if received before the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1891*;

or, Evidence that he has satisfied the Delegates of Oxford Local Examinations, as a Senior Candidate, *before the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1891*, in English, in Mathematics, in Latin, and in either Greek, French, German, or Italian.

The names of gentlemen who intend to present themselves will be received by Mr. George Parker, the Clerk of the Schools, on or before *October 10, 1894*, on payment of the Statutable fee of £2.

Candidates who are not already Members of the University must matriculate (and the Matriculation paper of all Candidates be exhibited to the Clerk of the Schools) before the Examination commences.

Subjects of Examination:—Harmony and Counterpoint, in not more than four parts.

2. SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC.

This Examination will commence on *Tuesday, November 6*, at 10 A.M., in the Schools.

In addition to the usual subjects, there will be required a critical knowledge of the full scores of—

Mendelssohn's *Athalie*.

Beethoven's *Violin Concerto* (Op. 61).

Candidates are requested to bring the Scores with them.

3. EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR IN MUSIC.

This Examination will commence on *Tuesday, November 6*, at 10 A.M., in the Schools.

4. AS TO THE EXERCISE.

Before forwarding an Exercise to the Professor, Candidates are requested to apply to "the Clerk of the Schools, Oxford," for a "Form of Declaration" to be signed and witnessed.

All Exercises (with the "Declaration") are to be sent to the Professor of Music, 10 South Park Road, Oxford, as early as possible. *None can be received for this Examination after the end of July, 1894.*

Candidates whose Exercises have been approved, and who propose to offer themselves for either of the above Examinations, are required to give in their names to Mr. George Parker, the Clerk of the Schools, on or before *October 10*, to pay the Statutable fee of £2, and to exhibit their "Testamur" of having passed the previous Examination, together (*in each case*) with the *notice* from the Professor of Music *that the Exercise has been approved*.

Candidates are requested to bring their Exercises with them at time of Examination.

JOHN STAINER,
Professor of Music.

May 30, 1894.

VI. General University Notices.

UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.

SUNDAY, JUNE 17.

10.30 A.M. The Lord Bishop of London, Balliol College, at St. Mary's.

2 P.M. The Lord Bishop of Ripon, St. Catherine's College, Cambridge, at St. Mary's.

ASSIZE SERMON, THURSDAY, JUNE 21.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. O. Johnston, Lincoln College, at St. Mary's.

ST. JOHN BAPTIST, JUNE 24.

11 A.M. The Rev. R. L. Ottley, at Magdalen College.

ELECTION OF SIBTHORPIAN PROFESSOR OF RURAL ECONOMY.

Mr. R. WARRINGTON has been elected to this Professorship.

June 5, 1894.

NOTICE TO PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.

Professors and Lecturers who desire permission to lecture in the Examination Schools during Michaelmas Term, or the ensuing year, are requested to send in their applications to the Curators (under cover to the Clerk of the Schools) *on or before Saturday, June 23*.

Attention is called to the Resolution of the Curators published in the GAZETTE of May 27, 1884, to the effect that "permissions for the use of Rooms to Professors and Lecturers should terminate each year in June."

H. BOYD,

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

Vice-Chancellor.

June 9, 1894.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

FELLOWSHIPS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges:—

MERTON COLLEGE: see GAZETTE, No. 803, p. 484.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE: (Law or History), see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 508.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under:—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

BALLIOL COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History, Music, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 466, 467; No. 803, pp. 483, 484; No. 804, pp. 507, 508.

MERTON COLLEGE: (Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 508.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

Oriel COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467.

NEW COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 804, pp. 507, 508.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 804, pp. 508, 509; No. 805, p. 542.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 801, p. 441; No. 802, pp. 467, 468; No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467; No. 804, pp. 508, 509.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468; No. 804, pp. 507, 508; No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 804, pp. 507, 508.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, p. 543.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 805, p. 543.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

HERTFORD COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see below.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 543, 544.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

OSWALD THIRALE PERKINS, M.A., late Scholar of New College, has been elected to a Tutorial Fellowship in this College.

CHRIST CHURCH.**DR. LEE'S READER IN PHYSICS.**

R. E. BAYNES, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at Christ Church Laboratory on Elementary Heat and Light, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Wednesday, October 17.

The Reader will also lecture on the Theory of Gases. Place and time to be arranged.

DR. LEE'S READER IN ANATOMY.

J. BARCLAY THOMPSON, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at the Museum on the Morphology of the Skeleton and Teeth of Ichthyopsida, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

Gentlemen proposing to attend are requested to call upon the Reader at the Museum on Saturday, October 13, between 10 A.M. and 1 P.M.

Those who are not members of the University pay a fee of £1.

DR. LEE'S READER IN CHEMISTRY.

A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A.

The Reader will lecture at Christ Church Laboratory on Inorganic Chemistry for the Preliminary Examination, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M., beginning on Tuesday, October 16.

TRINITY COLLEGE.*Amended Notice.*

An Examination will commence in this College on Thursday, November 29, 1894, at 9.30 A.M., for the purpose of filling up FOUR SCHOLARSHIPS of the annual value of £80, inclusive of all privileges and allowances.

Candidates must not have exceeded the age of 19 years on the day of election.

Exhibitions of such number and value (not exceeding £80) as the College may determine may also be awarded on this examination. There is no limit of age for the Exhibitions.

The Scholarships and Exhibitions will be awarded for proficiency in Classics, except that in the case of one Scholarship excellence in Mathematics may have weight. Besides the papers usually set in Classical Scholarship Examinations, there will be optional papers in Greek and Latin Verse and in translation from French and German. The Mathematical papers will also be optional. The examination, which will be held in common with Wadham College, will begin on Thursday, November 29, at 9.30 A.M., and will probably occupy four and a half days. Candidates will be considered as standing at both Colleges, unless special notice is given to the contrary. They will be required to state at which College they prefer to be elected.

Every Scholarship is tenable in the first instance for two years, and will be prolonged for two years more, if the President and Fellows are satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar. For special reasons it may be prolonged for a fifth year.

The Scholarships and Exhibitions are tenable by Candidates desiring to enter the Indian Civil Service.

Any Candidates for a Scholarship who may desire to enter their names for residence as Commoners in October, 1895, can be admitted on this examination in lieu of the ordinary entrance examination.

Candidates may on entering their names give notice to the President that they desire only the rights and privileges without the emoluments of a Scholar. If any such Candidate is elected to a Scholarship the College Statutes provide that he shall be regarded as an Honorary Scholar, the whole number of vacancies being filled up if suitable Candidates present themselves, as if no such Honorary Scholar had been elected.

Candidates are requested to call on the President on Wednesday, November 28, between 5 and 6, or 9 and 10 P.M., and to present testimonials of good conduct and certificates of the date of their birth.

WADHAM COLLEGE.**1. ELECTION TO HODY SCHOLARSHIP.**

CHARLES ALEXANDER BRODIE BROCKWELL, from Pocklington School, has been recommended for election to Dr. Hody's Scholarship for Hebrew.

2. WRIGHT EXHIBITION.

One of the EXHIBITIONS on the foundation of Mr. Philip Wright will be awarded, if a sufficiently qualified candidate presents himself, in December next.

Extract from the Regulations concerning Philip Wright's Exhibitions for Scholars of Manchester Grammar School.

"The Candidates for the Exhibitions shall be *at the time of election*, and shall have been for the two next preceding years at the least, scholars of the Grammar School at Manchester. The examination shall be in the Greek and Latin languages and literature, and in such other of the subjects recognized in the public examinations of the University as the electors shall think fit. *The electors shall not be bound to elect a candidate with whose proficiency they are not satisfied.*"

The Exhibition is of the value of £50 a year, and is tenable for four years. It may be held, if the Warden and Fellows shall think fit, in conjunction with a scholarship or exhibition of the College. There is no limit of age.

Candidates may offer either Classics or Mathematics. But those who offer Mathematics will be required to show a knowledge of Classics at least sufficient to enable them to pass Responsions.

Candidates are requested to call on the Warden on Wednesday, November 28, at 5 P.M., with testimonials of good conduct, and evidence of their being, and having been for the two preceding years, scholars of the Manchester Grammar School.

The examination, which will be the same as that for the scholarships of the College, will begin in the College Hall on Thursday, November 29, at 9.30 A.M.

HERTFORD COLLEGE.**SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, 1894.**

There will be an Examination, commencing on Tuesday, November 13, for SIX SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. Three Open Classical Scholarships, of the value of £100 per annum, and tenable for five years.

2. One Open Mathematical Scholarship, of the value of £100 per annum, and tenable for five years.

3. One Scholarship, limited in the first instance to persons educated for three years at Harrow School, of the value of £100 per annum, and tenable for five years.

4. One Scholarship, limited in the first instance to the kin of the Founder, of the value of £100 per annum, and tenable for five years.

All the above Scholarships are limited to members of the Church of England or of Ireland, or of the Protestant Episcopal Churches of Scotland, the British Colonies, or the United States of America.

Either of the Scholarships 3, 4, may be declared open *pro hac vice*, if there is no Candidate entitled to a preference, or none of sufficient merit for election. And either of them may be awarded for proficiency either in Classics or in Mathematics, but with a preference for the former.

The examination for the Classical Scholarships comprises Translation from Greek and Latin Authors; Greek and Latin Composition, Prose and Verse; Questions chiefly on Literature and History; and an Essay. An alternative may be provided for Candidates who decline Verse Composition.

The subjects in Mathematics are Algebra, the Theory of Equations, Plane Trigonometry, Pure and Analytical Geometry, and the Elements of Mechanics of Solids and Fluids. Candidates in Mathematics, unless they have passed Responsions or some equivalent examination, will also be required to exhibit such Classical knowledge as will give reasonable promise of their passing the University Examinations in due course.

Candidates for the Open Scholarships, if already members of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, or Dublin, must not have exceeded two years from their Matriculation.

There is no limit of age for any of the Scholarships, but married persons are not eligible for election.

Every Scholar is required to pursue his studies in the University to the satisfaction of the College as a condition of the continuance of his Scholarship, and may be required, at the option of the Governing Body, to continue in residence during the whole period for which he has been elected, although he may have passed all the Examinations required for the B.A. degree before the expiration of that time.

Scholars will be required to vacate their Scholarships on accepting any appointment which, in the opinion of the College, would interfere with the ordinary course of academical study.

EXHIBITIONS may be offered to Candidates who show promise in the Scholarship Examination.

Candidates may announce their intention of standing *by letter*, addressed to the Senior Tutor and enclosing testimonials of good conduct from their respective Schools or Colleges, not later than **November 6**. Otherwise they must call on the Principal, and bring their testimonials with them, on **Monday, November 12**, between 8 and 9 P.M.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

LECTURES IN LITERATURE DURING MICHAELMAS TERM, 1894.

Dr. LENTZNER will give the following Free Public Lectures at the Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, High Street:—One in English on *Some Aspects of Literature*, on Monday, October 22, at 12 noon; Two in English on *Björnstjerne Björnson*, on Mondays, October 29 and November 5, at 12 noon; and Two in German on *Richard Wagner als Dichter*, on Mondays, November 12 and 19, at 12 noon.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

LONG VACATION IN OXFORD.

The Rev. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with one or two gentlemen for Matriculation or for Responsions, as well as for various other examinations.

Address—13 SHIP STREET, and 10 CANTERBURY ROAD, where a Resident Pupil can be received.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen in Classics, Logic, and Political Economy, for the Pass Schools. Term or Vacation.

Resident Pupil can be taken.

2 GROVE STREET.

LONG VACATION.

Mr. BARTON will be glad to have pupils in Classics at Paignton, Devon, during the Long Vacation.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

HONOUR CLASSICAL MODERATIONS.

Mr. C. M. MULVANY, Fellow of Magdalen College, will be happy to read with gentlemen for Honour Classical Moderations.

LONG VACATION.

Mr. J. M. PITTMAN, B.A., Balliol College (First Class Classical Moderations, Second Class Literæ Humaniores), wishes to read with gentlemen at Oxford or elsewhere after July 1. Classics for all Examinations, and Mathematics up to Pass Moderations. Ten years' experience.

Apply by letter—BALLIOL COLLEGE.

I. C. S. EXAMINATION.

Mr. CARTER will be glad to do Composition and General Questions during June and July with any candidates for the I. C. S. Examination.

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

LONG VACATION.

Mr. CARTER will be glad to form a Reading Party in August and September for Honour or Pass Moderations.

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

READING PARTY.

Mr. DALE and Mr. HANSON, of Balliol College, propose to take a Reading Party to the Black Forest in September for Honour Moderations, Classical Scholarships, or Literæ Humaniores.

Apply by letter to BALLIOL COLLEGE.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.
Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE.

HUGHES PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE AND MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

APPLICATIONS for the above Professorship (vacant in consequence of the transfer of Professor Boulger to the Chair of Classics) will be received at the Office of the Agent-General for South Australia, 15 Victoria Street, Westminster, not later than the 1st of July next. Salary, £600 a year. Duties commence on the 1st of March, 1895.

Particulars of tenure and duties may be obtained at the Agent-General's Office.

Just Published, Price One Shilling, net.

The Fables of Phaedrus.

An Inaugural Lecture

BY

ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A.,

CORPUS PROFESSOR OF LATIN LITERATURE.

London:

HENRY FROWDE: AMEN CORNER, E.C.

OXFORD: 116 HIGH STREET.

EQUITABLE

LIFE ASSURANCE

Founded 1762.]

SOCIETY.

THE OLDEST MUTUAL LIFE OFFICE IN EXISTENCE.

THE Society, being purely Mutual, has no occasion to sacrifice part of the Policy-holders' profits in order to provide Shareholders with dividends; and, paying no commission to Solicitors or other Agents, commends itself to those who are able, without the assistance of an Agent, to form an opinion as to its merits.

The Directors are permitted to offer, as an illustration of the Society's operations, the striking case of THE LATE MASTER OF BALLIOL, who was assured with the Society. His policies, with their remarkable results, are detailed below:—

| Date of Policy. | Amount. | Total Premiums paid. | Claims paid, being the sum assured and added bonuses. |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|---|
| 1844 ... | £1,000 ... | £1,022 ... | £2,910 ... |
| 1848 ... | 1,500 ... | 1,882 ... | 4,170 ... |
| 1849 ... | 1,500 ... | 1,926 ... | 4,057 ... |
| 1850 ... | 1,000 ... | 1,257 ... | 2,610 ... |
| Totals | £5,000 ... | £6,087 ... | £13,747 |

As stated above, the Society has no Agents, and allows no commission to persons introducing business. The following gentlemen, however, being members of the Society, kindly permit reference to themselves by members of the University wishing to obtain information as to the Society's terms:—

The Rev. Dr. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, Master of Pembroke College.
W. B. GAMLEN, Esq., M.A., University Chest Office.
HORATIO SYMONDS, Esq., Beaumont Street.
HORACE HART, Esq., Controller of the University Press.

Full particulars of the Society will be sent on application to the Actuary at the
Offices: Mansion House Street, London, E.C.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century.)

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society. Its main features are:—

Freedom from all restrictive conditions.

Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.

The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.

Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.

Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.

Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. Life Annuities granted.

Trustees.

The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY.

The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE,

Lord Chief Justice of England.

The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER

DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.

FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.

Directors.

BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES.

BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq.

BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke.

DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.

DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES

PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L.

DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C.

ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A.

FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq.

GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD,

Q.C.

HARRISON, CHAS., Esq.

KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.

LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE.

MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq.

MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE.

MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes.

MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W.,

Q.C., M.P.

MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A.

MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A.,

Oxford.

PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq.

PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq.

ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq.

SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq.

WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq.

WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq.

WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq.

Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

IMPORTANT TO GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND TO PUBLIC SCHOOL MEN.

Special advantages are obtained by University and Public School Men who assure their lives on the ordinary whole life plan or invest their savings in an Endowment Assurance Policy (under which a sum is payable upon attainment of a given age or at death previously) in the

University Life Assurance Society,
25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.

Total Funds - - - - £1,008,127.

President.

His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.

His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.

The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.

The Hon. MR. JUSTICE CHITTY.

SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.

The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF

GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF

SALISBURY, K.G.

REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.

FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.

REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.

The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.

ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.

CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,008,127. Income from Premiums and Interest, £86,551.

The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus. Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

TUESDAY, JUNE 12, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 806. (*Price 3d.*)

SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DELEGATES OF THE UNIVERSITY
MUSEUM (FOR 1893).

SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DELEGATES OF THE UNIVERSITY MUSEUM (FOR 1893).

THE Delegates of the University Museum present their Report for 1893 to the House of Convocation.

It comprises—

A. General Report.

B. Departmental Reports of Professors and Lecturers teaching within the Museum precincts. In these Reports are incorporated particulars of Donations and Purchases.

A. DELEGATES' GENERAL REPORT.

On June 8, Mr. Edward B. Poulton, M.A., Jesus College, was elected Hope Professor of Zoology, in place of the late Professor Westwood. The Delegates have since had under consideration a scheme of the Hope Curators and other proposals as to enlargement and re-arrangement of the space assigned to the Hope Professor, in view of the increase of the collections and the extended field of study coming within the range of his Department.

On October 14, the Vice-Chancellor presided at the opening of the new buildings of the Department of Human Anatomy, now in active occupation by a satisfactory number of students.

During previous years, Zoological Collections, partly transferred from the Ashmolean Museum and partly obtained since by donation or purchase, and occupying a portion of the central court, gallery, &c., have remained unassigned to any Professor, being held in charge by the Delegates, directly or through a Zoological Committee. In the present year the Delegates acceded to an application by Professors Lankester and Poulton for the assignment of these collections, together with a portion of the space occupied by them, to the Linacre and Hope Professors.

The Ashmolean Society held their ordinary meetings in the Museum, and a conversazione was given on November 20 by the President, Professor Poulton, F.R.S. The Junior Scientific Club met as usual in the Museum. The second annual Boyle Lecture was delivered on May 16 by Lord Kelvin, President of the Royal Society, on 'The Molecular Tactics of Crystals.' The Oxfordshire Natural History Society held their meetings in the Museum.

EDWARD B. TYLOR,
Keeper.

B. PROFESSORS' REPORTS.

Report of the Regius Professor of Medicine.

In my Report last year I stated the general circumstances and arrangements of the small Department of the Museum under my charge.

These circumstances and arrangements are practically unchanged.

Mr. Marsh continues to use the 'Sanitary and Chemical' Laboratory for certain parts of the Materia Medica, and to employ the servant therein trained. Mr. Marsh has full use of the Materia Medica collections in the court and in the Professor's room. It is proposed to increase these collections as may be required, the small original grant for them not being yet expended. I am in communication with Mr. Marsh, Dr. Lauder Brunton, and others on this subject, because considerable additions are required for the proper teaching and illustration of modern Pharmacology.

Mr. Ritchie, B.M. Edinburgh, has used the bacterial and microscope room constantly throughout the year, on original work. He demonstrated therein at Easter on the Bacterial Collection and on his own researches to a large number of the teachers assembled at their Conference, by their desire and to their acknowledged satisfaction.

He is about now to take a practical class of University and other students for the Regius Professor, and for this purpose some additional outlay will be required from the grant made to me from the Common University Fund.

I may here repeat the desire often expressed to the Hebdomadal Council that extended arrangements may be made in this Department for advanced work related to modern Medicine, preventive, pathological, and curative.

HENRY W. ACLAND.

Report of the Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy.

A. MUSEUM COLLECTIONS.

In the year 1893 considerable progress was made in the preparation of specimens for exhibition in the court, and in the acquisition of valuable material of all classes. In Michaelmas Term the Delegates placed in my charge (with the exception of certain collections of the British fauna assigned to Professor Poulton) the zoological collections hitherto unassigned to any Professor.

The union of the general zoological collections with the collections illustrating comparative anatomy has enabled me to make a satisfactory plan for the arrangement of the specimens in the space at my disposal; and with the assistance of Mr. Goodrich of Merton College and Mr. Pycraft, I hope in the course of two or three years to carry out the suggestions made by Sir William Flower in his report to the Delegacy. The Professor of Geology is most kindly co-operating with

me to this end, as also the Hope Professor, who contributes as far as possible to the completion of the general series in the court of the Museum, whilst himself taking charge of collections illustrating the British fauna, mimicry and special adaptations in addition to the invaluable Entomological collections which are his chief care.

I have specially to report valuable donations from the Trustees of the British Museum, from the National Museum of the United States of America, from the Indian Museum, Calcutta, and from several private donors; also the purchase of a cast of the skeleton of the gigantic *Dinoceras* belonging to an extinct group of mammals previously unrepresented in the collections.

At my suggestion Mr. Goodrich has made several preparations of a novel character, in which the cartilage associated with bone in the skeletons of vertebrata (e.g. the feet of the Crocodile, the skulls of Lizards, &c.) is represented by coloured wax. Such cartilage shrivels up and is lost in skeletons as usually prepared, and the method adopted of introducing wax pieces to represent it gives preparations which are of great value for educational purposes.

In connexion with his work on the collections, Mr. Goodrich has published an account of the fossil mammalian jaws in the Oxford Museum, which is included in the first volume of the Linacre Reports, issued by me in the beginning of 1894. I have been able to add one oolitic mammalian jaw—belonging to myself and now recovered after being mislaid for thirty years—to the six already in the collection, as well as specimens of the dentition of *Polymastodon* and *Peritychus*, given to me by Professor Cope of Philadelphia.

B. THE LABORATORIES AND LECTURE-ROOM.

During 1893, Mr. Bourne of New College, Mr. Minchin of Keble (now of Merton) College, Mr. Günther of Magdalen College, Dr. Benham, Mr. Goodrich, Mr. Bosanquet of New College, Miss Pollard, Miss Kirkaldy and Miss Gould have used the senior laboratory for original investigations, the results of some of which have been published in the scientific transactions and periodicals. The attendance of students on the courses of lectures and laboratory instruction has been as follows:—

JUNIOR CLASSES (Lectures and Laboratory Work).

Elementary Animal Morphology—Hilary Term, 1893, 16; Michaelmas Term, 1893, 29.

Embryology—Summer Term, 1893, 8.

ADVANCED CLASSES.

Laboratory—(H.) 5; (E.) 6; (M.) 6.

Prof. Lankester's Lectures—Arachnida (H.) 5; Protozoa, Rotifera, and Urochorda (E.) 6; Vertebrata (M.) 6.

Mr. Bourne's Lectures—Protoplasm, Fertilization and Phylogeny of Man and Mammals (H.) 10; Senses and Sense-organs of Animals (E.) 7; Anthozoa (M.) 5.

Dr. Benham's Lectures—Acanthocephala, &c. (E.) 6.

Mr. Minchin's Lectures—Echinoderms (H.) 5; Microscopical Technique (E.) 6.

The 'Seminarium' (senior undergraduates and graduates) has met me once a week in Term time at 5 o'clock, for the discussion of recently published memoirs.

Exclusive of the 'Seminarium,' the attendances for instruction in this department during the year 1893 amount to 8,339 hours, or a little more than the equivalent of the attendance of a class of 200 students on a course of two lectures a week for three terms.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY IN THE YEAR JANUARY 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1893.

PORIFERA. Presented by *E. A. Minchin, Esq.*—*Thenea muricata*, Bwk., Naples; *Gellius varius*, Bwk., Naples; *Leucosolenia primordialis*, H., Naples; *Axinella crista-galli*, O. Maas, Type specimen from Naples.

Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum.—*Rosella antarctica*, Carter, Kerguelen; *Craterospongia otahitica*, Esper., Admiralty Island; *Aphrocallyptes Bocagei*, Wright, Chall. Stn. 314; *Pachychalina fibrosa*, R. and D., Bahia; *Suberites ramulosus* var. *cylindrifera*, R. and D., Chall. Stn. 209; *Petrosia similis* var. *massa*, R. and D., Chall. Stn. 314; *Thenea muricata*, Bwk., Atlantic; *Pheronoma Carpenteri*, W. Th., Atlantic; *Echinodictyum asperum*, R. and D., Tahiti; *Phakellia ventilabrum* var. *connexiva*, R. and D., Chall. Stn. 350; *Siphonochalina annulata*, R. and D., Chall. Stn. 162; *Tedania massa*, R. and D., Chall. Stn. 320; *Euplectella aspergillum*, Owen, Philippines.

HYDROIDEA. Presented by *Dr. A. Günther*.—Several *Limnocyclus tanganjicae*, Böhm., Lake Tanganyica.

CRUSTACEA. Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum.—*Palaemon grandimanus*, Dana, Honolulu; *Penaeus velutinus*, Dana, Japan; *Petrolisthes validus*, Dana, Valparaíso; *Philyxia 11-spinosa*, Haswell, South Australia; *Remipes scutellatus*, Fabr., St. Vincent Island; *Cryptodromia lateralis*, Gray, Chall. Stn. 162; *Munida gregaria*, Fabr., Magellan Straits; *Lyreidus tridentatus*, De Haan, Port Jackson; *Calappa hepatica*, Latreille, Honolulu; *Coenobita perlata*, H. M. Edw., Fiji Islands; *Coenobita rugosa*, H. M. Edw., Fiji Islands; *Artemisia longinaria*, Sp. B., Monte Video; *Spongicola venusta*, De Haan, Philippines; *Parapagurus abyssorum*, A. M. Edw., Chall. Stn. 237; *Scalpellum nymphocola*, Hock, Faroe Islands.

Presented by the United States National Museum.—*Acanthephyra Agassizii*, Smith, Alb. Stn. 2182; *Amalopenaeus elegans*, Smith, Alb. Stn. 2565; *Geryon quinque-dens*, Smith, Martha's Vineyard; *Chionoecetes tanneri*, Rathburn, California; *Munidopsis curvirostra*, Alb. Stn. 2211; *Nematocarcinus ensiferus*, Smith, Alb. Stn. 2052; *Nematocarcinus cursor*, A. M. Edw., Alb. Stn. 2201; *Pandalus propinquus*, G. O. S., Martha's Vineyard; *Pentacheles nanus*, Smith, Alb. Stn. 2217; *Sabinea princeps*, Smith, Martha's Vineyard; *Sergestes arcticus*, Kröger, Martha's Vineyard; *Sergestes mallis*, Alb. Stn. 2565; *Sclerocrangon Agassizii*, Smith, Alb. Stn. 2547.

ARACHNIDA. Presented by the United States National Museum.—*Thelyphonus giganteus*, Latr., Marco Island.

CHAETOPODA. Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum.—*Amphinome rostrata*, Pallas, Bermuda; *Amphitrite Kerguelensis*, M^cInt., Kerguelen; *Chaetopterus* sp., Kobi; *Eunice torresiensis*, M^cInt., Torres Straits; *Eurythae pacifica*, Kinberg, Bermuda; *Serpula narconensis*, Baird, Kerguelen; *Syllis ramosa*, M^cInt., Zebu.

MOLLUSCA. *Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum.*

—*Amussium cancellatum*, Smith, Bermuda; *Bolea tristensis*, Gray, Tristan da Cunha; *Barleeia imbricata*, Watson, Torres Straits; *Cadulus curtus*, Watson, Culebra Island; *Cadulus rastridens*, Watson, Culebra Island; *Circe angasi*, Smith, Port Jackson; *Cytherea rostrata*, Koch, Monte Video; *Chilina patagonica*, Sowerby, Patagonia; *Eatoniella caliginosa*, Smith, Kerguelen; *Helix labillardieri*, Smith, Admiralty Islands; *Helix similis*, Féru, Ascension Island; *Helix moseleyi*, Smith, Admiralty Islands; *Kellia nuculina*, Martens, Kerguelen; *Leda watsoni*, Smith, Cape York; *Limax canariensis*, d'Orb., Tristan da Cunha; *Littorina peruviana*, Lam., Valparaiso; *Mactra jacksonensis*, Smith, Port Jackson; *Martesia striata*, L., Arapura Sea; *Melania balonnensis*, Conrad, Port Jackson; *Melania mauianensis*, Lea, Honolulu; *Partula hartmanni*, Smith, Admiralty Islands; *Placostylus seemanni*, Dohrn, Fiji Islands; *Pecten vitreus*, Chemnitz, Patagonia; *Pectunculus stellatus*, Bruguière, Tenerife; *Psammobia modesta*, Deshayes, Port Jackson; *Planaxis sulcata*, Born, Fiji Islands; *Photinula expansa*, Ad., Falkland Islands; *Septaria bougainvillei*, Reclus, Fiji Islands; *Scaliola caledonica*, Crosse, Honolulu; *Struthiolaria scutulata*, Martyn, Port Jackson; *Struthiolaria mirabilis*, Smith, Kerguelen; *Siphonaria tristensis*, Leach, Tristan da Cunha; *Trochus productus*, Fischer, Port Jackson; *Yoldia isonota*, Martens, Kerguelen.

GEPHYREA. *Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum.*

—*Echiurus uncinatus*, v. Drasche, Japan; *Phascolosoma pudicum*, Selenka, Kerguelen.

POLYZOA AND BRACHIOPODA. *Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum.*

—*Amphilestrum capense*, Bsk., Simon's Bay; *Bicellaria pectogemma*, Goldstein, Chall. Stn. 151; *Cellularia quadrata*, Bsk., Chall. Stn. 151; *Cribrilina philomela* var. *adnata*, Bsk., Chall. Stn. 151; *Idmonea atlantica*, E. Forbes, Simon's Bay; *Lingula anatina*, Lam., Philippines; *Megerlia truncata*, L., Tenerife; *Membranipora galeata* var. *multifida*, Bsk., Simon's Bay; *Menipea triseriata*, Bsk., Simon's Bay; *Onchopora sinclairii*, Bsk., Chall. Stn. 150; *Onchoporella bombycina*, Bsk., Simon's Bay; *Pustulopora deflexa*, Smith, Chall. Stn. 151; *Salicornaria clavata*, Bsk., Chall. Stn. 151; *Waldheimia flavescens*, val. apud Lam., Port Jackson; *Terebratulina cancellata*, Koch, Bass Straits.

ECHINODERMA. *Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum.*

Astronyx loveni, Müll., Norway; *Arbacia dufrenoyi*, Bl., Nightingale Island; *Asterias tomidata*, Sladen, Chall. Stn. 304; *Bathocrinus aldrichianus*, W. Th., Chall. Stn. 145; *Brisinga endecacnemos*, Asbj.; *Colochirus inornatus*, v. Marenzeller, Yokohama; *Cribrella oculata*, Forbes, Chall. Stn. 49; *Cucumaria laevigata*, Verrill, Kerguelen; *Cidaris tribuloides*, Lam., St. Vincent; *Diadema setosum*, Gray, St. Thomas; *Echinaster spinosus*, Retz, Bahia; *Ophiolithrix caespitosa*, Lym., Port Jackson; *Ophioglyphia hexactis*, Smith, Kerguelen; *Ophionereis schayeri*, Lk., New Guinea; *Ophiocantha bidentata*, Ljn., North Sea; *Pectinura maculata*, Ver., Queen Charlotte Island; *Synapta beselii*, Jaeger, Amboina.

Presented by the United States National Museum.—*Archaster agassizii*, Verrill, Albatross Stn. 947; *Archaster grandis*, Verrill, Alb. Stn. 2105; *Archaster tenuispinus*, Düb. and K., Alb. Stn. 2102; *Astrocheles lymani*, Verrill, Martha's Vineyard; *Asthenosoma hystriæ*, A. Ag.,

Albatross Stn. 2625; *Benthopecten spinosus*, Verrill, Alb. Stn. 2221; *Brisinga elegans*, Verrill, Alb. Stn. 2105; *Coelopleurus floridanus*, A. Ag., Alb. Stn. 2595; *Echinus norvegicus*, Düb. and K., Alb. Stn. 2206; *Euphronides cornuta*, Verrill, Alb. Stn. 2036; *Linopneustes longispinus*, A. Ag., Alb. Stn. 2655; *Ophioglyphia convexa*, Lyman, N. Carolina; *Ophioglyphia lepida*, Lyman, Alb. Stn. 2222; *Ophiomusium armigerum*, Lyman, Alb. Stn. 2037; *Ophiomusium lymani*, W. Th., Alb. Stn. 2564; *Phormosoma placenta*, W. Th.; *Rhizocrinus rawsoni*, Pourt., Alb. Stn. 2401; *Salenia paterstonii*, A. Ag., Havana; *Schizaster fragilis*, Ag., Alb. Stn. 2582; *Zoroaster diomedæ*, Verrill, Alb. Stn. 2564; *Pentacrinus decorus*, W. Th., Cuba; *P. mülleri*, Oersted, Cuba.

ASCIDIACEA. *Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum.*

—*Atopogaster elongata*, Herdm., Patagonia; *Molgula gigantea*, Cunningham, Patagonia.

PISCES. *Presented by the Director of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.*—Several embryo *Pteroplatea micrura*, Bl. Schn., Indian seas.

Presented by G. J. Romanes, Esq., F.R.S.—Several fish from Madeira.

Presented by Dr. Traquair, F.R.S.—2 *Palaeospondylus gunni*, Traquair, Old red Sandstone, Caithness.

AMPHIBIA. *Presented by F. Finn, Esq.*—3 *Dactylethra laevis*, Dand., Zanzibar.**REPTILIA.** *Presented by the Bishop of Grafton and Armidale.*—Several snakes from N. S. Wales.**AVES.** *Presented by the Rev. E. H. Goddard.*—Male and female argus pheasants, *Argus giganteus*, Temm., Borneo.

Presented by P. L. Sclater, Esq., F.R.S.—*Ardetta minuta*, L., Little Bittern, Europe; *Buteo desertorum*, Daudin, African Buzzard, Africa; *Ciconia alba*, Bechst., White Stork, Europe; *Circocetus gallicus*, Gmel., Short-toed Eagle, Europe; *Colius capensis*, Gmel., Cape Colony, S. Africa; *Cyanocetta yuccatanica*, Dubois, Yuccatan; *Nathura maculosa*, Temm., Spotted Tinamon, Buenos Ayres; 4 adult and 5 nestling *Opisthocomus cristatus*, Ill., Hoatzin, British Guiana; *Palaeornis torquatus*, Bodd., Ringnecked Parakeet, India; *Podylymbus carolinensis*, Lath., W. Indies; *Rostrhamus sociabilis*, Vieill., S. America.

MAMMALIA. *Presented by the Bishop of Grafton and Armidale.*—5 *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus*, Blum., N. S. Wales.

Presented by the British Museum.—Skull of *Bettongia grayi*, Gould, Australia.

Presented by Dr. H. Woodward.—Cast of *Theriodesmus phylarchus*, Seeley, Karoo system, S. Africa.

Presented by M. D. Hill, Esq.—Stuffed specimen of *Indris brevicaudatus*, Geoffr., Madagascar.

Presented by Prof. Lankester, F.R.S.—Teeth of *Poly-mastodon taornis*, Cope; *Ectoconus ditrigonus*, Cope; *Periptychus rhabdodon*, Cope; all from the Puerco beds of New Mexico.

Presented by Prof. Thane.—Ears of adult man and woman.

Presented by Dr. Willett.—Dermoid cyst with tooth from a human female.

Presented by C. Mac Munn, Esq.—Skeleton of a Patagonian.

LIST OF SPECIMENS OBTAINED BY PURCHASE
OR EXCHANGE IN THE YEAR JANUARY 1
TO DECEMBER 31, 1893.

PLATYHELMIA. *From Prof. W. B. Spencer (in exchange).*—*Geoplana Sugdeni*, Dendy, Victoria; *G. variegata*, Fletcher, Queensland; *G. quinquelineata*, Fl. and Ham., Victoria; *G. Adae*, Dendy, Victoria; *Temnocephala* sp., Tasmania.

From Prof. D'Arcy Thompson.—*Solenophorus* sp., from a Python.

From Prof. Spencer.—*Geonemertes australiensis*, Dendy, Victoria.

ACANTHOCEPHALA. *From Mr. Fric, Prague.*—*Echinorhynchus gigas*, Goeze.

PERIPATOIDEA. *From Prof. Spencer.*—*Peripatus insignis*, Dendy, Tasmania.

CRUSTACEA. *From Prof. D'Arcy Thompson (exchange).*—*Astacopsis bicarinatus*, Gray, Victoria; *Engaeus fossor*, Victoria.

From Prof. W. B. Spencer.—*Ibla quadrivalvis*, Cuv., Port Phillip.

From Prof. D'Arcy Thompson.—*Acanthozone cuspidata*, Lep.; *Aegina spinifera*, Bell; *Arcturus tuberosus* (G. O. S.); *Anonyx nugax*, Phipps; *Cecrops Latreilli*, Leach; *Boreophausia Rasehii*, Loch Fyne; *Chaetonymphon hirtipes*, Bell; *Cyamus nodosus*, Greenland; *C. monodontis*, Greenland; *C. mysticeti*, Prince Regent's Inlet; *Gastrosaccus spinifer*, Goco, Abertay; *Macropsis Slabberi*, v. Ben., Abertay; *Macromysis inermis*, Crail; *M. flexuosa*, Müll., Plymouth; *Mysis oculata*, Fabr.; *Munnopsis typica*, W. Sars, Norway; *Neomysis vulgaris*, Thompson, Shetland; *Nematoscelis megalops*, G. O. S., Aberdeen; *Platycyamus Thompsonii*; *Schisomysis spiritus*, Norm., Plymouth; *Thysanoëssa neglecta*, Abertay.

ECHINODERMA. *From Prof. D'Arcy Thompson.*—*Strongylocentrotus Dröbachiensis*, Müll, Davis Straits; *Echinocyamus pusillus*, O. F. M., Moray Firth.

From the Museum at Bergen.—*Elpidia glacialis*, Theel, Norway; *Myriotrochus Rinkii*, Norway; *Pourtalesia Jeffreysii*, W. Th., Norway.

MOLLUSCA. *From the Museum at Bergen (exchange).*—*Chaetoderma nitidulum*, Loven, Bergen.

From the Marine Biological Station (purchase).—*Loligo Forbesii*, Stp., Plymouth; *Pinna rudis*, L., Plymouth.

From Prof. D'Arcy Thompson (in exchange).—*Clione borealis*, Pallas, Davis Straits; *Limacina arctica*, Fabr., Davis Straits.

From Mr. Sinel (purchase).—*Sepia officinalis*, L., Jersey.

From Prof. W. B. Spencer (exchange).—*Unio australis*, River Murray.

CEPHALOCHORDA. *From Prof. W. B. Spencer (exchange).*—*Amphioxus bassanus*, Günther, Bass Straits.

PISCES. *From Mr. R. F. Damon, Weymouth (purchase).*—*Cephalaspis Lyelli*, Ag., Old red Sandstone, Forfarshire.

From Mr. Carter, Oxford.—*Alosa vulgaris*, Val.

From Prof. W. B. Spencer (exchange).—*Gadus morrhua*, L., North Sea; *Galaxias truttaceus*, Cuv., Bass Straits.

AMPHIBIA. *From Prof. W. B. Spencer (exchange).*—*Crinia signifera*, Victoria; *Hyla Leseurii*, Victoria; *H. aurea*, Less., Victoria; *Limnodystes dorsalis*, Günther, Victoria; *L. tasmaniensis*, Günther, Victoria; *L. Peronii*, D. and B., Victoria; *Pseudophryne semimarmorata*, Victoria; *P. Bibronii*, D. and B., Victoria.

From Mr. Fric, Prague (purchase).—*Pipa Americana*, Seba.

MAMMALIA. *From the Zoological Society (purchase).*—Mammalian brains; *Aulacodus Swindernianus*, Temm., W. Africa; *Capromys pilorides*, Say, Cuba; *Cavia porcellus*, L., America; *Castor canadensis*, Kuhl, N. America; *Chinchilla lanigera*, Benn., Chili; *Coelogenys paca*, L., S. America; *Cricetus frumentarius*, Pall., Europe; *Dipus aegypticus*, Hasselq., Egypt; *Dasyprocta Azarae*, Licht., S. Brazil; *Dicotyles labiatus*, Cuv., S. America; *Felis leo*, L., Africa; *Gerbillus indicus*, Hardw., India; *Hylobates leuciscus*, Schreb., Java; *Hystrix cristata*, L., Asia; *Lepus cuniculus*, L., England; *Lagostomus trichodactylus*, Brookes, Buenos Ayres; *Myopotamus coypus*, Mol., S. America; *Octodon Cumingi*, Benn., Chili; *Perameles obesula*, Geoffr., Australia; *Sphingurus prehensilis*, L., S. America; *S. villosus*, F. Cuv., Brazil; *Thylacinus cynocephalus*, Harr, Van Diemen's Land; *Ursus americanus*, Pall., N. America.

Casts of fossil REPTILIA. *From Messrs. Brucciani & Co.*—*Aelurosaurus curvimola*, Owen; *Anthodon serrarius*, Owen; *Galesaurus planiceps*, Owen, from the Karoo system, South Africa. *Cyamodus laticeps*, Owen; *Placodus gigas*, Ag., from the Muschelkalk, Baireuth. *Hyperodapedon Gordoni*, Huxley, from the Keuper, Elgin. *Rhynchosaurus articeps*, Owen, from the Keuper, Shropshire.

Cast of the skeleton of *DINOCERAS MIRABILE*, Marsh; an extinct Mammal larger than a Rhinoceros, discovered by Professor Marsh in the Upper Eocene of Wyoming, U.S.A.—*purchased from Mr. Henry Ward, Rochester, U.S.A.*, and cast of the brain-cavity of the same.

Cast of the skull of *TINOCERAS INGENS*, Marsh, from the same source.

E. RAY LANKESTER.

Report of the Curator of the Pitt-Rivers Museum.

(Ethnographical Department.)

During the year 1893, the following series have been more or less systematically arranged in the court, and for the most part furnished with suitable labels:—Primitive Pottery, illustrating pottery hand-made without the use of the potter's wheel; the series of Burmese MSS. presented by Major R. C. Temple; series illustrating the early development of Writing, and writing-materials (this still lacks some important material, and cannot be yet brought to any state of completion); a very important series illustrating Magic and its appliances (new table cases were added for this series, which also occupies part of a wall-case); series of Lighting-appliances; series of pipes and other smoking-appliances; one illustrating some of the various ways of treating the Dead, bearing upon primitive ideas of the future state. A few small supplementary glass cases have been added in connexion with existing series. In the upper gallery a partial rearrangement of the Stone Implement series has been effected. A number of glazed drawers have been

added underneath the table-cases in the two galleries. Numerous minor additions and arrangements have been made in various parts of the building. Numerous specimens have been received, mostly from various donors, a few by purchase, and a small number on deposit; of these a list appears below. The Curator began in the October term a course of lectures upon the various Arts of Mankind, as illustrated by the series in the collection.

LIST OF ADDITIONS.

By presentation:

- Petition in Corean characters, Japanese book on the Nara Museum, presented by W. G. Aston, Esq., Woodlands, Seaton, Devon.
- Chinese silversmith's steelyard, presented by E. M. Lloyd, Esq., 10 Sheffield Gardens, W.
- 2 cocoa-nut-shell ladles, bone and horn snuff-boxes, Mom-basa; 'chew-sticks,' Aden; decoration made of betel leaves and cloves, clog-sandals, Zanzibar; club, strip of hippopotamus hide for whip-making, Zanzibar, presented by F. Finn, Esq., B.A., Oxford.
- 7 photos of Javanese natives, Malay woman's dress ('sarong' and jacket), buckle for woman's cotton belt, brooch for fastening jacket, lacquered hat, conical hat of low-caste natives, hat of high-caste natives, coolie's cotton jacket, men's trousers, cotton kerchief folded into turban, slippers of high-caste natives, 3 women's bracelets of roots, native pouch, copper vessel and basket used for cooking rice by steaming, rice-cutting knife, pandanus mat, knife dagger and sheath, 'parang' and sheath, presented by Bruce Gordon Hogg, Esq., Batavia District, Java, who obtained them from his own plantation natives.
- Stock in trade of a native (Nat) travelling doctor, Mirzapur hills, viz.:—cupping instruments of buffalo-horn, deer-horn and bamboo, iron lancet, medicine box of nut-shell; stone flakes from what appears to be an ancient stone implement factory, Mirzapur; 4 children's dolls, Mirzapur; Panjâbi shoes and sandals; 5 native mirrors, 9 foot-rasps, 17 antimony needles, 5 native spoons, forehead spangles, 4 glass bangles worn by Korwa women, 4 pottery cattle-bells, brass bell used by Banjâras or wandering bullock-drivers, 6 native padlocks, Mirzapur, N.W.P.; 5 Jain rosaries, Jaypur, Rajputana; 27 N. Indian rosaries; 2 bamboo bows and 6 arrows used by Pâsi robbers, Sitapur, Oudh; 4 'palaeoliths' from Kon, Mirzapur; twisted bamboo whirling instrument used in religious dances by the Chamar tribe, Mirzapur; Panjâbi padlock; 4 sacrificial ladles and vessels used in the 'homa' or fire-sacrifice, Benares; rattle for attracting hares, aboriginal, Mirzapur; 2 musical instruments used by snake charmers, Mirzapur; 5 aboriginal arrows, bamboo oil-vessel, ancient stone grain-pounder (?), Korwa flint and steel, colours for making caste marks, support for shrine lamp, 3 village rice-measures, glass amulet, Mirzapur; cap worn by Udasi Sikh fakirs, dress representing a bird worn by Nats at tribal dances, Mirzapur; native bagpipes, Benares, presented by W. Crooke, Esq., Magistrate and Collector, Mirzapur District, N.W.P.
- 2 Warrau wrestling shields, 2 Arawak dancing rattles, British Guiana, presented by Everard Im Thurn, Esq., Magistrate, Pomeroun R., British Guiana.

By presentation (continued)—

- 3 pottery vessels and one figure in pottery, Famagusta, Cyprus, presented by J. A. R. Munro, Esq., M.A., Lincoln College, Oxford.
- 'Kantele' or zither, North Carelia, presented by Dr. Westermarck, Helsingfors.
- 'Kirn maiden,' Scotland; rush-lights, Denbigh, Wales; 2 hazel-twigs divining-rods made by a 'water-finder,' Somersetshire, presented by Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., Museum House, Oxford.
- 'Kirn maiden,' from Auchrannie Farm, Glasgow, presented by Mrs. Ramsay, 6 The University, Glasgow.
- Set of 'jiffs,' blank leads used for gambling in printing establishments; 3 seed capsules of *Martynia* used as charms against snake-bite, Southern Shan States; resin candle, Brittany; double pipe-bowl, Assiout, Egypt; bark tobacco-pipe, Central India; head-dress of paradise-bird feathers, S.E. New Guinea; iron cliner rivets and trenails from old Norwegian boat; model sabot, Le Puy, Cevennes; old horn spoon, Pusey, Oxon, presented by Henry Balfour, Esq., M.A., Curator of the Department.
- Ancient pottery lamp, Maintz; modern tin lamp, Tripolitza, Greece, presented by J. L. Myres, Esq., M.A., Magdalen College, Oxford.
- 2 strike-a-lights, Pitsligo; 2 model rowan-tree crosses as used against witches, Aberdeenshire; 'totum' used in playing game of 'teel,' Pitsligo; tin candle-mould, Keith; model 'bull-roarer,' Pitsligo; clyack sheaf, and bull-roarer, Knockando, Elgin, presented by Rev. Walter Gregor, Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire.
- 10 photographs of S. Australian natives, presented by John Bagot, Esq., Adelaide Club, Adelaide, S.A.
- 2 strainers used in making native beer, Cape Flats, Natal, presented by the late Sir Bartle Frere.
- 3 rowan-tree loops actually used against witches, at Castleton, Grosmont, Yorkshire; 4 coins found with potsherds in digging in Danby Churchyard; written charm for curing sick cattle, Yorkshire; written spell found in house of Jonathan Frankland of Danby, Yorkshire.
- Bone used for polishing leather, Limpsfield, Surrey, presented by A. J. M. Bell, Esq., M.A., Rawlinson Road, Oxford.
- 2 oil flasks made of membrane, showing process of manufacture, Mirzapur, India, presented by Dr. H. E. Drake Brockman, F.R.C.S., Surgeon-Captain I.M.S., Mirzapur, N.W.P., India.
- Man-trap formerly used at the Banbury Wharf, Oxford, presented by Louis Neville, Esq., Oxford Canal Navigation Co.
- Pins found in St. Margaret's Well, Binsey, Oxon, deposited as votive offerings, presented by E. B. Poulton, Esq., M.A., Banbury Road, Oxford.
- Tattooing needles used by Koravars of Madras, presented by Alan Butterworth, Esq., C.S., Hall's Gardens, Kilpauk, Madras.
- Large neolithic stone celt, Ganjam, India, presented by J. Strode Wilson, Esq.

By presentation (continued)—

- Photo of Burmese river boat; 27 lead and copper gambling counters, which frequently pass as coin, Burmo-Chinese frontier, presented by Major R. C. Temple, Rangoon, Burma.
- Irish left-handed spade and 'slanne' or turf-cutter, presented by Jonathan Hogg, Esq., Reform Club, Pall Mall.
- Series of beads and cowries used in trade with various parts of Africa, presented by Mr. M. L. Levin, 1 Bevis Marks, London, E.C.
- Specimens from the New Hebrides, viz.:—3 women's bands of matting, conus shell discs, bamboo hair-comb, 2 shell edges, from Shepherd Group; woman's bark-cloth dress, from Tongoa Island; baby-carrier, from Espiritu Santo Island; 2 men's ceremonial girdles, man's matting wrapper, 2 strings of shell beads, hair-comb, archer's wrist guard of wood, wand with human grotesque in clay used in dancing, from Malekula Island; man's waist belt, from Epi Island; ditto of strings of seaweed, from Nguna Island; turmeric, from Mai Island; breast ornament of shell, from Tongariki Island; 2 throwing clubs from Makura Island; shell adze with handle, presented by Lieut. Boyle T. Somerville, R.N., H.M.S. Penguin.
- A large 'metate' or grinding stone of central American form, from Jamaica, presented by Colonel W. Dawkins, Over Norton, Chipping Norton.
- One of a pair of ceremonial sandals of hair and feathers, worn when 'rain-making,' &c., Arunda tribe, Charlotte Waters, S. Australia, presented by A. W. Howitt, Esq., Department of Mines, Melbourne.
- Model of old-fashioned boat used at Cromer, presented by Lady Buxton, Colne House, Cromer.
- 'Message stick' from the Wooka tribe, N. territory, S. Australia, presented by Andrew Lang, Esq., M.A., 1 Marloes Road, Kensington, W.
- Specimens from aboriginal tribe of the Mountains near Bankimsing, S. Formosa, viz.:—man's jacket and kilt, woman's jacket and skirt, net-bag, native-made cloth, double bowl for two chiefs to drink from simultaneously on concluding peace, spear, sword and sheath, bow, arrows in bamboo quiver. Chinese writing materials, viz.:—ink slab and ink, brushes, and 2 qualities of paper, presented by P. E. O'Brien Butler, Esq., Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.
- Pandanus waist belt, Andaman Islands, presented by Miss Acland, Broad Street, Oxford.
- 15 fragments of pottery, 2 perforated pieces of steatite, 17 stone arrow and lance-heads, from burial mounds near Cartersville, Georgia, U.S.A., presented by B. H. H. Mundy, Esq.
- Sling and sling-stone from Elato, Caroline Islands, presented by Admiral J. P. Maclear, Cranleigh, Surrey.
- 5 rough stone axes, Richmond River, N. S. W.; stone for knocking out front teeth in initiation ceremonies, Richmond River; stone axe-head, N. S. W.; 2 Australian root-grinding stones; net-bag, N. S. W.; 'waddy' club, Richmond River; Samoan hair-comb, fringe petticoats, fans, tapa cloth; Fijian club; piece of Kauri gum; hafted stone axe, N. Queensland;

By presentation (continued)—

- 4 baskets and piece of bark cloth, N. Queensland; Chinese mirror with case, and steelyard; Japanese mirror with stand, presented by the late Bishop of Grafton and Armidale, N. S. W.
- Specimens from Tierra del Fuego, viz.:—hafted bone harpoon and lance, 2 loose harpoon-heads and one spear-head, model bark boat with equipment, piece of pyrites for fire-making, oil bag made of goose's gullet, basket, rush cord, sinew fishing line with noose and weight, 2 feather frontlets, shell necklet, bird-bone necklet, presented by Mr. Robert Whaits, Keppel Island, Falkland Islands.
- Woman's fringe skirt, Fiji Islands; ditto, Gilbert Islands; ditto, Ellice Islands; fan, Marshall Islands; ditto, Gilbert Islands, presented by Lieut. G. L. Sclater, R.N., Odiham Priory, Winchfield, Hants.
- Piece of bark cloth from Lake Mwero, British Central Africa, presented by Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., Zoological Society, 3 Hanover Square, W.
- Carved wooden head-rest, 3 large models of native huts, 4 models of canoes, S. E. New Guinea, collected by H. H. Romilly, presented by A. W. Franks, Esq., F.R.S., British Museum, London.
- Silver fig-leaf worn by girl children in Madras, presented by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., University Museum, Oxford.
- Matchlock 'cheek-gun,' Karenni breeches, bamboo zither from the Southern Shan States, presented by H. G. Leveson, Esq., C.S., Fort Stedman, Southern Shan States.
- Etruscan bronze bell, Palestrina, presented by F. F. Tuckett, Esq., Frenchay, near Bristol.
- Metal-work from India and Central Asia, viz.:—brass ink- and pen-holder, instrument for collecting lamp-black, brass case for documents, betel-nut slicer of brass, colyrium flask of brass, dolphin-shaped 'hukka' from Budaun, brass mirror-case, small brass travelling 'hukka,' 2 brass 'hukka' bowls from Benares, brass spittoon, 2 children's rattles of brass, brass astrolabe (1730 A.D.), brass and copper water-bottle from Jodhpur, water-pouring vessel of brass from Kashmir, ditto of tinned copper from Central Asia, brass 'hukka' bowl from Benares, brass lingam-stand, 2 Yoni-shaped vessels for pouring liquid offerings, engraved Mohammedan medicine-bowl, elaborate Nepålese temple lamp, 3 brass lamps, brass lamp-holder from Lucknow, brass sacrificial lamp-stand from Muttra, brass sandalwood holder, 2 engraved brass sacrificial vases, 3 brass 'hukka' bowls, engraved 'lota,' 2 Mohammedan feeding bowls of tinned copper from Bukhara and Central Asia, fakir's water-bowl, 5 small brass vessels, 2 brass boxes, brass-spouted water-vessel, small brass figure, 2 toy elephants of brass, small box of tinned brass, stamp for printing linen, brass ornamental handle (?), presented by W. C. Benett, Esq.
- Jewish 'mezusa' in metal case, presented by Mr. Rogers, Mill Street, Osney, Oxford.
- Specimens from Lady Franklin's collection, viz.:—model of Indian catamaran, model E. European 'caic,' 2 fly whisks (? Egypt), model N. American bark canoe,

By presentation (continued)—

- large fish-hook from Sitka in Alaska, canoe model (? Sandwich Islands), horn spoon from British Columbia, grass-work bag from W. Africa, 2 Fijian fringe skirts, object of unknown use from Egypt (?), 3 models of native Tasmanian canoes or floats, presented by Eton College Museum, through W. L. Sclater, Esq., M.A.
- Model of native Formosan raft, presented by P. Groom, Esq., M.A., Botanic Garden, Oxford.
- Pair of Basque baby's shoes, Basses Pyrénées, presented by E. S. Dodgson, Esq.
- Gnostic 'abraxas' gem, Siamese 'tikal' and two fractions of 'tikals,' 3 pieces of fish-hook, money from Laristan or Ceylon, presented by Sir John Evans, F.R.S., Nash Mills, Hemel Hempstead.
- Twig with votive rags from a well near Ffynnon Cae Moch, near Bridgend, Glamorganshire, presented by Professor John Rhys, Banbury Road, Oxford.
- Child's mechanical drum, India, presented by F. C. Conybeare, Esq., M.A., 13 Norham Gardens, Oxford.
- Pair of calf-skin shoes, Orkney Islands, presented by J. Struthers, Esq., H.I.M.S. Edinburgh.
- 'Gusla' or native fiddle and bow, Montenegro, presented by J. A. R. Munro, Esq., M.A., Lincoln College, Oxford.
- Piece of 'tapa' from Futuna Island, shell necklet from Samoa, presented by Graham Balfour, Esq., New Universities Club, St. James, S.W.
- Pair of ceremonial sandals of hair and emu feathers, S. Australia, presented by Professor Baldwin Spencer, M.A., University of Melbourne.
- 2 tall rush-light holders, Co. Antrim, Ireland, presented by Professor W. C. F. Anderson, M.A., Firth College, Sheffield.

By purchase :

- Facsimile of old English yew-bow, made from measurements taken by Major Orde Browne from original recovered from the 'Mary Rose.'
- A 'cimaruta' charm and 'cavallo marino' charm of silver, worn by Neapolitan children, purchased through E. N. Rolfe, Esq., Naples.
- 6 Blackfoot or Piegan deer-skin shirts, 1 Chinook woman's deer-skin shirt with leggings, 6 pairs of men's deer-skin leggings (Blackfoot or Piegan), Cree woman's deer-skin dress, Blackfoot bear's-claw necklet, carved mask and bone club from N. W. America, scalp from burying-ground on the Columbia River, 8 N.W. American bows, a number of arrows with metal, bone, and stone-blades and a number of headless shafts, 2 Eskimo bird lances, raw hide meat-bag from N. America; cloth pouch, head-dress of cloth, gun-case and embroidered bag from N. America; chisel with carved horn handle, N.W. America; N. American knife in sheath, drum, and cradle; Chinook fringe skirt, model skin canoe, short club (? N. America), N.W. American fringe skirt, rope of hair (? use), N. American 'flat-head' skull, 2 sharks' teeth swords, Kingsmill or Gilbert Islands, Fijian club, purchased from E. M. Hopkins, Esq., Henley-on-Thames.

By purchase (continued)—

- 4 painted wooden shields, Trobriand Islands; 10 grass dresses, Motu Motu, New Guinea; 3 ceremonial shields for hanging in temples, Motu Motu; carved wooden figure, S. E. New Guinea; 6 hafted stone adzes, Cloudy Bay, New Guinea; 4 wooden bowls, Woodlark Island; 10 shell and tusk necklets, Louisiade Archipelago, purchased at sale at Stevens' auction rooms.
- Ancient Mexican conch shell trumpet found between Orizaba and Vera Cruz; small carved stone human figure from tomb near Milpalta, Mexico Valley; clay human figure excavated from railway cutting near Colima, Michoacan; arrow-head and obsidian knife blade from Teotihuacan; fibrolite celt from near Chalco, Mexico valley; touchstone, Mexico valley; ancient Mexican clay rattle, purchased from O. H. Howarth, Esq., Mexican Explorations.
- Specimens from Perak District, Malay Peninsula, viz. :— 6 plaited rattan armlets, Semang; 3 nutshells, worn as charm-cases, Semang; woman's hair-comb with scented leaves, necklet of teeth and beads, ditto of teeth and seeds, bark waist-cloth, scented leaves worn by women, fringe made from a kind of fungus worn by women round waist, carrying basket, 2 bamboo quivers, wooden bow, blow-gun, 2 quivers for blow-gun darts, Semang; 2 specimens of *bambusa Wrayi*, used for making blow-guns; dammar torch, 2 palm-leaf folding umbrellas of curious form, bow drill fire apparatus, fire apparatus with stick and rattan thong, tinder pouch with flint and steel, Malay, purchased, at cost price, from Leonard Wray, Esq., jun., Perak Museum, who obtained them from the natives.
- 3 Chunam spatulae, betel-nut mortar, S.E. New Guinea; Motu Motu fish float; stone-bladed axe, Cloudy Bay, New Guinea; ditto, S. E. New Guinea, purchased from Mr. Harding, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
- Specimens from the Trobriand Islands, viz. :— wooden fish-hook, drag-net, hand-fishing net, hafted stone adze, 3 flat clubs, small drum, bamboo pipe, wooden bowl, fringe skirt, 2 lime gourds, one with a basket stand; wooden shield from N. E. New Guinea; New Ireland mask; shell necklet, New Hebrides; Maori fringe cloak, purchased from the British Museum.
- Cassowary-bone dagger, N. Guinea; lime gourd, Louisiade Archipelago; Japanese mirror; Javanese shell spoon; 2 cocoa-nut shell spoons, New Guinea; 2 Kaffir bead collars; peasants' sham jewelry, Rewa, Central India; Bechuana dancing head-dress of porcupine bristles; Hubble-bubble pipe, mud pipe, steatite cup, and 2 wooden spoons, Kashmir, purchased from Edward Lovett, Esq., Croydon.
- Pair of sandals, Palestine; from Mr. J. T. Long, The Museum, Oxford.
- Cingalese 'devil dancer's' mask, New Hebrides dance mask and dress, from Miss Cutter, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury.
- Specimens from the Chatham Islands, viz. :— 59 stone celts of various forms, 3 rough and unfinished ditto, small stone pestle, 2 stone clubs, stone axe, bone dagger, 5 bone fish-hooks and pieces, carved fetich figure in pumice stone, purchased from Mr. H. C. Palmer, Cambridge.

By purchase (continued)—

- Specimens from the late Professor J. O. Westwood's collection, viz.:—pair of calf-skin 'pampooties,' Arran Islands; pair of Chinese lady's shoes; 6 pairs of English ladies' shoes of the 17th and 18th century patterns, purchased from Miss Swann, 141 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

By exchange:

- Old English cock-fighting spur, from Edward Lovett, Esq., Croydon.

Deposited on Loan:

- 4 flint implements of palaeolithic type, S. Downs; 1 borer, Willingdon Hill; 1 polished celt, Beachey Head; 1 re-chipped ditto, Priston; 1 polished circular knife of stone; 1 scraper with ground edge, Birling Gap; 1 rough two-edged axe of stone, Beachey Head; 2 slightly ground 'knives' of flint and ground arrow-head, S. Downs; chisel-like celt, Eastbourne; ground disc 'knife,' Eastbourne; large worked flake, High Lodge, Mildenhall; circular ground knife, Methwold; broken flake with ground edge, Eastbourne, deposited by S. G. Hewlett, Esq., Eastbourne.
- 2 neolithic celts, 'thunderbolts,' found under hearth-stone in a house in Keroué, Morbihan; stone celt, Hakodate, Japan; silver 'siren-and-sea-horses' charm, Naples; 5 Tasmanian stone implements; Jewish door amulet or 'mezuzah,' coarse pottery vessel, Zuffli, deposited by the Curator.
- Brick of tea from E. Russia, deposited by Dr. Tylor.
- Pipe of wood and brass, W. Africa; Australian stone axe, deposited by the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain.
- Shell spoon, anodon shells with encrusted figures of Buddha, another with sham pearls, skin of *tetrodon lineatus* described as a lantern, 5 *hippocampi*, China, deposited by the Hope Curators.

HENRY BALFOUR.

Report of the Waynflete Professor of Physiology.

The number of students who attended the Physiological Laboratory during the year ending December 31, 1893, was sixty-three. Of these forty-one were preparing for the Final Examination in the Natural Science School, and six (of whom one was introduced by the Association for the Higher Education of Women) for the Preliminary Examinations in the same school. Fourteen others were Graduates in Arts who attended with a view to Examinations of the University in Medical Science. Two Graduates worked in the Laboratory without reference to any examination, and one student for examinations elsewhere.

Systematic lectures were given by the Professor and Dr. Haldane each Term on the subjects of the Final Examination; and on those of the Preliminary Examination in Hilary Term by Mr. Leonard Hill, B.M. (now Assistant Professor of Physiology in University College, London), and in Michaelmas Term by Mr. Pembrey, M.A., B.M.

In Trinity Term a sum of £300 was voted by Convocation for the purpose of 'providing additional accommodation, fittings, and apparatus, for students in the Department of Physiology.' The necessary works were completed during the Long Vacation. The temporary building erected some years ago for the accommodation of the Department of Human Anatomy, has been converted into a large working room for junior students of Physiology, and for practical instruction in Chemical Pharmacology. The University lecturer on the last mentioned subject has also been provided with a lecture-room in the same building. In the Physiological Laboratory, the two rooms facing the Park northwards on the upper floor have been united so as to form a spacious working room for students of Histology, which is sufficiently large to accommodate sixty students, each having a separate working place. The room also serves the purpose of a convenient place of meeting for the Junior Scientific Club.

Although the advancement of knowledge is held by the writer to be in a much higher sense the purpose which a University Professor ought to have in view than the preparation of students for Examinations, no reference has been made in previous Reports to the scientific work of the Laboratories. As, however, it has been suggested that some members of the University may desire to know whether anything or nothing is done in the way of 'research,' it is proposed in future to enumerate the papers published, and to refer very shortly to such work as was in progress during the year. The publications were, in the order of date, as follows:—

W. Ramsden, B.A., 'On the Proteids of Egg-white'; Proceedings of the Physiological Society, Dec. 10, Journal of Physiology, vol. xiv, 1893.

J. S. Haldane, Hon. M.A., and J. Lorrain Smith, B.M., 'Toxic Action of Expired Air'; Journal of Pathology, vol. i, p. 314.

M. S. Pembrey, M.A., B.M., 'On the reaction of Mammals to changes in the temperature of their surroundings'; Journal of Physiology, vol. xv, p. 40.

A. F. S. Kent, M.A., 'Researches on the Structure and Functions of the Mammalian Heart'; Journal of Physiology, vol. xiv, p. 233.

J. Lorrain Smith and M. S. Pembrey, 'The histological changes following on Thyroidectomy'; Proceedings of the Physiological Society, Nov. 11, loc. cit., vol. xv.

In addition, a more extended dissertation, by Dr. L. Smith, on 'The Physiology of the Thyroid,' founded on researches begun here in 1892 and continued at Cambridge after his appointment to the J. L. Walker Research Studentship, was presented by him in August 1893 as a Graduation Thesis to the Medical Faculty of the University of Edinburgh, who awarded to the author, in consideration of its scientific merits, a graduation medal.

The work in progress during the year was as follows:—Mr. Leonard Hill, B.M., conducted an elaborate experimental inquiry relating to the normal intracranial pressure and the conditions which affect it. The main results of the research have been communicated to the Royal Society, and will be shortly published in full in the Journal of Physiology. Mr. Pembrey has been engaged in researches on the influence of variations of temperature on the respiratory exchange, which are still in progress. Mr. Ramsden began an inquiry as to the conditions which determine the coagulation of certain albuminous compounds, which, since his election to the Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, he has continued with good result in

the Physiological Laboratory at Zürich. I have myself, with the valuable co-operation of Mr. Burch, pursued the investigations which have occupied me for several years as to the time-relations of the elementary processes in excitable tissues.

J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON.

Report of the Professor of Human Anatomy.

During the past year the department has been transferred from the iron shed in the Physiological yard to the new building abutting on the Pitt-Rivers Museum.

The opening ceremony was performed by the Rev. the Vice-Chancellor (the Principal of Hertford) on October 14, in the presence of a large and representative audience, including teachers and professors from most of the metropolitan and provincial medical schools¹.

It is satisfactory to know that the building has been completed for the sum originally estimated, and that no further grants will be necessary to pay off the expenditure involved in the construction of the fabric. The building has in all respects proved eminently satisfactory for the purposes for which it was designed, and all the experts on these matters who have seen it have been unanimous in their expressions of approval. Already several delegates from medical schools, to which extensions are being built, have visited it with the object of studying its arrangements and fittings.

Considerable progress has been made with the arrangement of the museum. Work of this sort is necessarily slow, as the preparation of specimens involves the expenditure of much time and labour. A considerable part of the sum voted for fittings is still unexpended, for I have thought it wiser not to proceed with the construction of cases until such time as I have the specimens to put in them. In this way the cases can be modified from time to time, in order to display to the best advantage the preparations it is proposed to exhibit.

Much of the balance of £200 with which the income of the department, accruing from fees, was credited on January 1, 1893, has been spent on the purchase of apparatus and specimens, many of which, including an osteological series illustrating the growth and development of the skeleton, are now displayed in the museum.

During Michaelmas Term I delivered a course of lectures on Physical Anthropology, in addition to the ordinary lectures in connexion with the work of the department; these form part of a course of lectures on Anthropology at present being delivered by Dr. Tylor and Mr. Balfour. The attendance, which averaged 16, is sufficient to justify the hope that the extension of teaching in this direction may prove acceptable to members of the University.

On December 8, Dr. Sims Woodhead, Director of the Research Laboratories of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London, delivered a lecture in the Anatomical theatre on the 'Bacillus of Cholera' to the members of the Oxford Medical Society.

During Hilary and Easter and Trinity Terms Messrs. Arthur Cooke, B.A., New College, and E. S. Savage, B.A.,

Christ Church, acted as Demonstrators, and in Michaelmas Term Mr. Gabriel Farmer, B.M., Balliol College, undertook the duties of Assistant. The average terminal attendance during the year was thirty-five.

Mr. Charles Robertson continues to add to the preparations in the museum, a list of which is appended.

LIST OF PREPARATIONS MADE IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN ANATOMY.

ORGANS OF DIGESTION, SPLEEN, ETC.

1. Stomach of a foetus at the seventh month.
1. Section of the caecum at sixth year, to show the ileo-caecal valve.
1. Caecum of a foetus at the seventh month.
1. Spleen of a child six years old.
1. Pyloric end of the stomach, duodenum, pancreas, gall-bladder and ducts.
1. Pancreas, gall-bladder and hepatic duct.
1. Liver of a foetus at the fourth month.
1. Stomach " " "
1. Caecum " " "

ORGANS OF CIRCULATION.

1. Heart of a child, to show the ductus arteriosus.
1. Heart of a foetus at the seventh month, to show the ductus arteriosus.
1. " " " " to show the foramen ovale.
1. Commencement of the aorta and pulmonary artery. The pulmonary artery is laid open to show the presence of four semilunar valves.
1. Lower part of the body of a child, prepared to show the umbilical arteries.

ORGANS OF RESPIRATION.

2. Lungs of a foetus at the seventh month.
1. Trachea and lungs of a child, injected.

NERVOUS SYSTEM.

1. Brain prepared to show the corpus callosum and lateral ventricles.
1. Brain prepared to show the lateral ventricles and fornix.
1. Brain of a foetus between the third and fourth month.
1. Brain of a foetus at the fourth month, prepared to show the development of the corpus callosum and fornix.
1. A similar preparation between the fourth and fifth month.
1. Brain of a foetus at the seventh month.
1. Right half of a vertical antero-posterior section of the brain at the seventh month.
1. Left half of the same brain.

URINARY ORGANS, SUPRARENAL BODIES, ETC.

1. Kidney with suprarenal body at the sixth year, injected.
1. " " " " third " "
1. Kidneys with suprarenal and large vessels of a child, prepared to show ganglia and nerves.
1. Lower part of the body of a foetus at the seventh month, the kidneys, suprarenals, and male organs in situ.

¹ A full report of the proceedings may be found in the daily press of date October 16, the British Medical Journal, the Lancet, the Oxford Times, and the Oxford Chronicle of date October 21, 1893.

2. Kidneys and suprarenal body at the nineteenth year.
Kidney prepared to show the capsule.
- " " " pelvis and calyces.
1. A series of eighteen transverse sections of an adult kidney.

GENERATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

1. Uterus, left ovary and ligaments.
1. Right ovary of the same in section.
1. Longitudinal section of the bladder, uterus, and rectum.

ARTHUR THOMSON.

Report of the Hope Professor of Zoology.

Early in January the department lost the first occupant of the Hope Chair, by the death of Professor Westwood, the most distinguished systematic entomologist who has ever lived.

During the succeeding six months, the department was under the charge of Mr. W. Hatchett Jackson, one of the Hope Curators. During this period a very useful general catalogue of the contents of the cabinets was made, and the Hope Library was laboriously searched in order to separate those books, periodicals, and papers, which were the property of the late Professor. These have been subsequently purchased by the Curators for the Hope Library. Mr. Shipp assisted in preparing the catalogue, and later on was occupied in making a list of *Chalcididae*, a group in which the Hope Collections are very rich.

On June 8, the department passed into my care. A very experienced entomologist and naturalist, Mr. W. Holland of Reading, was appointed assistant. Mr. Shipp caught typhoid fever during his summer holiday and was ill for many weeks. After his recovery he began to arrange the general collection of Coleoptera, introducing labels to show the geographical distribution of species and genera. At the end of the year he left Oxford.

A preliminary examination and classification of the Hope Library was made by Mr. Holland under my directions. The limited space at present available for books rendered it impossible to complete the arrangement.

Dr. F. A. Dixey has studied the *Pieridae* in the Hope Collections, in the preparation of an important memoir upon the evolution of the wing-markings in this group of Lepidoptera. I suggested that the arrangement and consolidation of the *Pieridae* scattered through the Hope Collections would assist the investigation, and at the same time benefit our collections. This most useful work has been carried out and is now nearly finished. Not only are the *Pieridae* arranged as a single series, but the names are being carefully considered and when necessary revised, while coloured labels indicating the geographical distribution are being affixed to the species and genera. At the same time Mr. Holland has reset, repinned, and adjusted the specimens which require such treatment. When arranged in new cabinets (which are *urgently* required for the Eastern Heterocera classified by Colonel Swinhoe as well as for the *Pieridae*), these *Pieridae* will constitute a reference collection of which the University may be proud and for which a debt of gratitude is owing to Dr. Dixey.

A preliminary examination of many of the marine Invertebrates in the Hope Collections was made by Mr. Garstang, many of the specimens being referred to Prof. Lankester. It was found that the majority of the specimens were worthless, inasmuch as the same species can easily be obtained in a far better state of preservation. Some few specimens, however, were of decided interest.

In the Long Vacation extensive experiments on the modification of the colours of larvae by means of their surroundings were carried out in the Mathematical Lecture Room adjoining the Hope Department. It was for the first time proved that certain species respond to the presence of lichen on the branches intermixed with their food, by the development of green or grey lichen-like markings upon the surface of the body, which is itself coloured and shaped so as closely to resemble a branch or part of a branch.

In the time that could be spared from these experiments Mr. Holland arranged and classified the Rhopalocerous Groups *Danaïs*, *Euploea*, and *Hestia*. Colonel Swinhoe kindly assisted and advised in this work, and constant reference was made to his very complete collection of Oriental Lepidoptera.

Colonel Swinhoe has continued his valuable work upon the catalogue of Oriental Heterocera in the Hope Collections. The Pyrales are now nearly finished, and when the Noctuae, which are not very numerous, are also catalogued, the second volume will be issued. When the insects have been arranged and clearly labelled in suitable cabinets, and the specimens that require it have been reset or otherwise readjusted, the Oriental Heterocera will constitute a most valuable reference collection exceedingly rich in types which will command the attention of all systematic Lepidopterists.

A simple system of labelling has been devised, whereby any of the existing Hope specimens which are in any way altered or adjusted, can be easily identified on a special register, which gives the date and nature of the adjustment. In this manner the most improved methods of manipulation and display can be safely adopted in the case of our older specimens without appearing to endanger their authenticity.

In Michaelmas Term lectures upon 'Means of Defence in the Struggle for Existence' were given twice a week in the adjoining Mathematical Lecture Room. They were attended by the advanced and some of the junior students of the Linacre Professor, and by other persons.

A small oxy-hydrogen lantern and screen were purchased for the department and were indispensable for the lectures. Great inconvenience and loss of time were experienced, and some injury was done, in setting up lantern and screen for every lecture and clearing them away afterwards. A lecture room with lantern and screen permanently fixed is urgently needed by the department. Such a room could also be utilized for the Hope Library.

During the Christmas Vacation, the Rev. F. D. Morice (Queen's College) being in Oxford, I asked him kindly to assist in the revision and arrangement of our collection of British bees, a subject on which he is so distinguished an authority. Fortunately the weather was then mild, and it was just possible to work, although with great discomfort, in the Hope Museum, where light is only available in positions in which the heat of the fire is imperceptible. An excellent beginning was made, and I much hope that Mr. Morice may be able to complete the arrangement, and that the department may soon be able to offer more favourable conditions for research.

At the same time Mr. Arthur Sidgwick began a preliminary examination of the three distinct collections of British Lepidoptera now in the department, with a view to the incorporation of two of them in the third, the Spilsbury Collection, which is by far the most complete.

During the Long Vacation a scheme for enlarging and improving the department was devised. The pressing needs of the department as regards space are—(1) increased space for the Collections; (2) increased space for the Library; (3) a private room for work on the Collections; (4) a lecture room (which could be combined with Library); (5) a Laboratory for Zoological research; (6) a Professor's room. Furthermore an improved method of heating is imperatively necessary for the welfare of the collections, and of those who work on them in winter. New cabinets are also urgently required. It was shown that all the accommodation required could be obtained if it were possible to extend into the rooms now occupied by the Mathematical Professors. This scheme was brought before the Hope Curators at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, was adopted by them and passed on to the Delegates of the Museum. The Delegates appointed a committee to examine the scheme and subsequently adopted, and forwarded to Council, the favourable report of the committee. This scheme is now under the consideration of Council.

The following additions and donations to the Hope Collections were made during the year:—

Donations:

- A number of Indian Lepidoptera Rhopalocera and Coleoptera, presented by Mr. E. A. Minchin.
- Lepidoptera from Tenerife, Grand Canary, and Madeira, captured in 1888 by Prof. Poulton and presented by him.
- Lepidoptera Rhopalocera from South America, captured and presented by Mr. O. V. Aplin.
- Oriental Lepidoptera Heterocera, presented by Colonel Swinhoe.
- Nest and eggs of the Marsh Warbler, presented by Mr. W. W. Fowler.

Purchases:

- A few Pieridae, to supply important deficiencies in the series; purchased from Messrs. Watkins and Doncaster.
- Lepidoptera Rhopalocera from Thibet and Western China, purchased from Mr. A. E. Pratt.

EDWARD B. POULTON.

Report of the Professor of Experimental Philosophy.

During the year 1893 thirty-one members of the University received systematic instruction in practical Physics in the Clarendon Laboratory, and five ladies were also admitted as students. Fourteen members of the University and one lady were working with the object of becoming candidates for Honours in the School of Natural Science, and the other students were preparing for the Preliminary Examination.

The number of students engaged in the Laboratory during the respective Terms was as follows:—

Hilary Term—Eight for Honours, twelve for Preliminary;
Easter Term—Eight for Honours, ten for Preliminary;
Michaelmas Term—Nine for Honours, seven for Preliminary.

Mr. J. Walker, M.A., and Mr. S. A. F. White, B.A., continued to act as Demonstrators during the year.

The statutable lectures of the Professor of Experimental Philosophy were devoted to certain parts of the study of Electricity, principally to an investigation of the electric phenomena attending the contact of different substances, to a discussion of propositions connected with electric potential, and to a description of the construction and action of electrometers. Additional lectures were also given on some optical properties of crystals. Mr. White delivered a course of lectures on elementary Mechanics and Physics, designed to assist students in acquiring the knowledge of practical Physics required for the Preliminary Examination.

During the year several students applied for instruction of a practical character in Electricity, and it is much to be regretted that the limited accommodation in the laboratory rendered it impossible to comply with their request. All the rooms are now in constant use, and there is no place in which the apparatus required for a course of practical instruction in Electricity can be properly set up.

R. B. CLIFTON.

Report of the Waynflete Professor of Chemistry.

The customary lectures were delivered during the year: the Waynflete Professor lectured on the Chemistry of Sugars and Indigo, &c.; the Aldrichian Demonstrator delivered a course of lectures on Inorganic Chemistry for students reading for the Preliminary Examination; Mr. Watts lectured on Organic Chemistry, and Mr. Veley on Physical Chemistry. Mr. Marsh also lectured in Michaelmas Term on The History of Chemical Theory, and Mr. J. A. Gardner on Aromatic Compounds. Mr. C. H. Walker and Mr. W. H. Lewis assisted in preparing experimental illustrations of the lectures.

The Laboratories were more fully occupied than in any former year, and the total number of individuals who attended in preparation for various examinations was 129, of whom 70 worked in Hilary Term, 83 in Easter Term, and 78 in Michaelmas Term. Fifty of the entire number are reading for the Final Honour Schools. The Examinations in the Preliminary Chemistry and in the Final Honour Schools were held in the Laboratory, and also those in Organic Chemistry and Materia Medica for the First B.M. Examination.

No important additions to the appliances or apparatus have been made during the year, but a considerable quantity of chemicals and apparatus have been purchased to maintain the stock, and provide for the wants of the increased numbers of students working and examined.

During part of the Long Vacation a course of instruction was given by Mr. Marsh, under the Delegacy for the Extension of University Teaching, which was attended by twenty-eight County Council Students from Oxfordshire and Kent.

A special class for instruction and practice in Glass-blowing was formed by Herr F. Zitzmann in Michaelmas Term, and was attended by a number of the senior men working in the Laboratory, the Demonstrators, and several graduate members of the University.

W. ODLING.

Report of the Professor of Geology.

Lectures have been given on Physical and Stratigraphical Geology, on Field-geology and the practical applications of Geology; and geological excursions have been conducted, preceded in each case by a lecture explaining the geology of the district visited. These have been attended by twenty students.

Five students have received advanced instruction in Petrology and Palaeontology.

The fittings of the new geological laboratory are all but complete, and advanced teaching can now be carried on in comfort and with greater thoroughness than heretofore.

A large portion of the rocks and minerals belonging to the Department has been sorted and classified. The duplicates have been put aside for exchange or distribution. A series of typical rock-specimens suitable for exhibition has been selected to be placed in the Museum, which will soon possess for the first time a rock-collection systematically arranged and illustrated by explanatory labels. The remainder have been transferred to the laboratory to be used for advanced teaching.

Rearrangement of the fossils is urgently needed, and it is hoped that it may be begun shortly. It will be a long and heavy piece of work, and skilled assistance will be absolutely necessary to carry it out successfully.

The following donations have been received—

Specimen of *Nautilus hexagonus*, from A. R. Bell, Esq., M.A., Balliol College.

Specimen of *Inoceramus ventricosus*, from Mr. Kay, Charlbury.

Specimen of Blende from Missouri, from P. Elford, Esq., St. John's College.

Arca from Oxford Clay, from Mr. Banbery, Eynsham.

Kieselguhr, Breslau, from H. G. Madan, Esq., Bearland House, Gloucester.

A. H. GREEN.

Report of the Professor of Mineralogy.

The additions to the Mineral Collection during the past year have been—

1. Very fine clear crystals and a crystalline plate of Gypsum from Wayne Co., Utah, U.S.A., presented by Dr. J. E. Talmage, F.R.M.S., of Salt Lake City.

2. A collection of above 700 specimens of minerals, including some good crystallized Calcites, Fluors, Quartz, and some of the Phosphates and Arseniates from Cornwall that are rarely met with in recent times, presented by L. Cust, Esq., 99 Onslow Square, London.

3. Some specimens of minerals presented by myself as illustrating species or localities either not at all or very inadequately represented in the collection. Among these are a Binnite and Anatase from Brunnenthal, Apatite (rose-tint) from the Grisons, a Scheelite from Guttannen, and a Rubellite from California.

N.B. I am taking in hand, this next Term, the rearrangement of the Mineral Collection.

M. H. N. STORY-MASKELYNE.

Report of the Deputy Savilian Professor of Geometry.

In Hilary Term, 1893, the Professor gave a course of lectures on Invariants and Covariants of Systems of Conics.

In Easter and Trinity Terms the Deputy of the Professor delivered a course of lectures on the Theory of Plane Curves (Plücker's Equations), and in Michaelmas Term on Surfaces of the Second Order (illustrated by Models).

JOHN GRIFFITHS.

Report of the Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy.

In this Department the Statutable Lectures were given in Hilary and Michaelmas Terms; in the former on Physical and Geometrical Optics, and in the latter on the Constitution of Material Media. Also informal instruction was given on Applied Mathematics in Easter and Act Terms.

BARTHOLOMEW PRICE.

Report of the Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics.

The Professor gave one course of lectures at the Museum, on the Theory of Numbers, in the Michaelmas Term.

E. B. ELLIOTT.

Report of the Reader in Anthropology.

The following Courses of Lectures were delivered by the Reader:—in Hilary Term, on the Anthropology of Social and Political Institutions; in Easter Term, on the Anthropology of Moral and Religious Institutions; in Michaelmas Term, on Races of Mankind as classified by Language, Civilization, and History.

The teaching of Anthropology during the year comprised also Courses of Lectures by the Professor of Human Anatomy on Physical Anthropology, and by the Curator of the Pitt-Rivers Museum on the development of Arts (see their Reports).

EDWARD B. TYLOR.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

THURSDAY, JUNE 14, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT (2) TO No. 806.

University Agenda.

JUNE 19.

CONVOCATION.

Decrees.

In the CONVOCATION to be holden on Tuesday, June 19, at Two o'clock, the following forms of Decree, which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 12, under the provisions of the Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council, March 10, 1894, will be submitted to the House:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide and fit up additional rooms for the Hope Department of Zoology, THE UNIVERSITY DECREE AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £700 in warming the rooms of the South Corridor, and making these rooms, and the existing lofts over them, available for the use of the Hope Professor of Zoology.

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to increase the annual sum assigned to the Hope Professor of Zoology for the expenses of his Department, THE UNIVERSITY DECREE AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Hope Professor of Zoology the sum of £100, in addition to the statutable grant, for each of the years 1894–1898, to provide for the salary of the attendant, and other expenses of the Department.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
June 12, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 807.—VOL. XXIV.

TUESDAY, JUNE 19, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY (DOUBLE NUMBER), 6d.

CALENDAR.

| | | | | | |
|------|------|-------------------|---------------|----------|---|
| June | 20.. | Wednesday | .. Noon | .. . . . | CONVOCATION: (1) Encænia; (2) Honorary Degrees. |
| " | 21.. | Thursday | .. 9.30 a.m. | .. . . . | First Public Examination: Honour School of Mathematics begins. |
| " | " | " | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | CONVOCATION: (1) Honorary Degree; (2) Affixing of Seal. |
| " | " | " | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | " | " | .. 10.30 a.m. | .. . . . | The Rev. J. O. Johnston, Lincoln College, University Preacher at St. Mary's (Assize Sermon). |
| " | 22.. | Friday | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | First Examination for the Degree of B.M. begins. |
| " | " | " | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | Examination for Nettleship Memorial Scholarship at Balliol College begins. |
| " | 24.. | ST. JOHN BAPTIST: | | | |
| " | " | " | 11 a.m. | .. . . . | The Rev. R. L. Ottley, University Preacher at Magdalen College. |
| " | 26.. | Tuesday | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | Examination for Classical Exhibition and Scholarship at Brasenose College begins. |
| " | " | " | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibition at Merton and New Colleges begins. |
| July | 7.. | Saturday | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | CONVOCATION: (1) Voting on Statutes respecting (1) Changing day on which the Proctors are admitted to office, (2) Notice of Amendments in Congregation, (3) and (4) Colonial and Indian Universities; (2) Decree. |
| " | " | " | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: (1) Continuation of Term; (2) Degrees. |
| " | 31.. | Tuesday | .. 10 a.m. | .. . . . | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | " | " | .. . . . | .. . . . | TRINITY TERM ENDS. |

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| CONVOCATION (June 12): Admission ad Jus Suffragii | 588 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (June 14): Degrees | 588 |
| CONVOCATION (June 19): (1) Presentation of Report; (2) Approval of Taylorian Teacher; (3) Voting on Statutes respecting (1) the Honour School of English Language and Literature, (2) and (3) Union of the Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon with the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature; (4) Affixing of Seal; (5) Affixing of Seal; (6) Decrees; (7) Decrees; (8) Decrees | 588-591 |
| CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY (June 19): (1) Voting on Statutes respecting (1) Changing day on which the Proctors are admitted to office, (2) Notice of Amendments in Congregation; (2) Voting on Statutes respecting Colonial and Indian Universities | 591 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| June 20: CONVOCATION (see Calendar above) | 591-592 |
| June 21: CONVOCATION (see Calendar above) | 592 |
| July 7: CONVOCATION and ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (see Calendar above) | 592-593 |
| October 23: CONVOCATION: Presentation of Reports | 593-595 |
| October 23: CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Promulgation of Statutes | 595 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Trinity and Michaelmas Terms | 595 |
| III. PROFESSORS' NOTICES FOR MICHAELMAS TERM: | |
| Amended Notices of the Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint and the Regius Professor of Greek | 596 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Schedule Suppletoriæ | 596 |
| First Public Examination: Times of Examination in the Honour School of Mathematics | 596 |
| Class Lists: Honour Schools: (1) In Literis Indicis; (2) Natural Science | 596-597 |
| Examination of Women: Class List in the Honour School of Natural Science | 597 |
| Notice respecting entering Names of Candidates for Examinations in Arts in September and October, 1894 | 597-598 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: | |
| Notices respecting (1) Craven Foundation; (2) University Scholarships and Prizes | 598-602 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: | |
| Preachers for June 21 and 24 | 602 |
| Appointment by the Vice-Chancellor of Committee on Scholarship Examinations | 602 |
| Matriculation: June 14 | 603 |
| Boards of Faculties: Elections and Co-optations | 603 |
| Faculty of Medicine: Dissertation for the Degree of D.M. | 603 |
| Notice respecting Rooms at the Schools | 603 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Balliol College: Election of Honorary Fellows | 604 |
| Merton College: Notice of Fellowships | 604 |
| Merton, Pembroke, and Worcester Colleges: Preliminary Notice of Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions | 604 |
| Exeter College: (1) Notice of Death; (2) Election to Chaplain-Fellowship | 604 |
| Non-Collegiate Students: Elections to Shute Scholarship and Exhibition | 604 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 604-606 |
|--------------------|---------|

The next Number of the GAZETTE will be published as soon as possible after the end of the present Term.

I. University Acts.

I. CONVOCATION.

Admission ad Jus Suffragii.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, June 12, HERBERT H. TURNER, M.A., New College, Savilian Professor of Astronomy, incorporated from Trinity College, Cambridge, having completed the statutable requirements, was admitted *ad jus suffragii*.

II. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degrees.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Thursday, June 14, the following Degrees were conferred:—

Doctor of Divinity.

Nolloth, Henry Edward, Worcester College.

Bachelors of Civil Law.

Dowdall, Harold Chaloner, Trinity College.
Mossop, Leonard, Trinity College.

Masters of Arts.

Cowie, Donald William Garden, Balliol College.
Rowbotham, John Frederick, Balliol College.
Seccombe, Thomas, Balliol College.
Aitken, Arthur William Grant, Merton College.
Nash, Arthur George, Exeter College.
Rogers, Thomas Alfred, Exeter College.
Taverner, Frederick John Winder, Exeter College.
Baker, Maurice Mills, Oriel College.
Livingstone, William Ramsay, Oriel College.
Money-Kyrle, Cecil Leigh, Oriel College.
Pepys, George Digby, Oriel College.
Carter, William Charles, Queen's College.
Malden, Alfred William, Queen's College.
Snowden, Charles Dare, Queen's College.
Cozens-Hardy, William Hepburn, New College.
Webber, Amhurst, New College.
Holme, Robert Weston Metcalfe, Lincoln College.
Baring-Gould, Arthur, Magdalen College.
Palmer, Herbert, Magdalen College.
Cornish, Basil Sidney, Brasenose College.
Jones, Edward Herbert, Christ Church.
Wyatt, Edward Gerald Penfold, Christ Church.
Annesley, Arthur Dighton, Trinity College.
Dowdall, Harold Chaloner, Trinity College.
Kingsbury, William Evelyn, Trinity College.
Hall, Gilbert Montague, St. John's College.
Edwards, William Alfred, Jesus College.
Pugh, David Richard, Jesus College.
Curgiven, Cecil Arthur, Wadham College.
Kearns, John Willis, Wadham College.
Borough, Reginald John Maxwell, Pembroke College.
Tourtel, William Ernest, Pembroke College.
Bardsley, Ernest John, Worcester College.
Theodosius, Charles Edward, Worcester College.
Penrose, Samuel, Hertford College.
Proctor, Gordon Percy, St. Mary Hall.
Phillips, Theodore Evelyn Reece, St. Edmund Hall.
Dalebrook, John, Keble College.
Lee, John Wollen, Keble College.
Lord, John Goodsir, Keble College.
Sharp, Granville, Non-Collegiate.

Bachelors of Arts.

Byles, Roussel Davids, Balliol College.
Rowbotham, John Frederick, Balliol College.
Van Neck, Arthur Percy, Balliol College.
Nash, Arthur George, Exeter College.
Simpson, Frank Douglas, Exeter College.
Webber, Amhurst, New College.
Mellersh, William Lock, Christ Church.

Sykes, Stephen Frederick, Trinity College.
Mertens, Arthur Lewin de Mounteney, St. John's College.
Pridham, Arthur, Worcester College.
Scriven, Francis Thomas, St. Mary Hall.
Nuthall, John Frederic, St. Edmund Hall.
Chaplin, Wyndham Allan, Keble College.
Hewlett, Sydney Gerald, Keble College.
Griffiths, Albert Edward, Non-Collegiate.
Shacklock, William Lambert, Non-Collegiate.
Takakusu, Jyun, Non-Collegiate.

III. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, June 19, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Presentation of Report.

The Sixth Annual Report of the Delegates of the University Museum (for the year 1893) was presented to the House.

2. Approval of Taylorian Teacher.

The name of Señor DON FERNANDO DE ARTEAGA Y PEREIRA, who had been duly appointed by the Taylorian Curators to be Teacher of the Spanish Language in the Taylor Institution, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

3. Voting on Statutes.

The following forms of Statute, which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 12, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 4 (c) and (d) (p. 9, ed. 1893), at the end of each sub-clause shall be added the words: "and that, if he has not obtained Honours in the Second Public Examination, he shall not be admitted to the Final Honour Examination in the School of English Language and Literature until he has passed the First Public Examination."

2. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. cl. 3 (a) (p. 92), after the words "in one of the Final Honour Schools" shall be inserted the words "of Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies."

3. In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 1. cl. 1 (p. 107, ed. 1893), at the end of the clause shall be added:

"(8) English Language and Literature."

4. Ibid., in cl. 2 the word "seven" shall be struck out, and the word "eight" shall be substituted.

5. Ibid., after § 9 (p. 120) the following subsection shall be added:

"§ 10. Of the Honour School of English Language and Literature.

1. The Examination in the School of English Language and Literature shall always include authors or portions of authors belonging to the different periods of English literature, together with the history of the English language and the history of English literature.

The Examination shall also include Special Subjects falling within or usually studied in connexion with the English language and literature.

2. Every Candidate shall be expected to have studied the authors or portions of authors which he offers (1) with reference to the forms of the language, (2) as examples of literature, and (3) in their relation to the history and thought of the period to which they belong.

He shall also be expected to show a competent knowledge (1) of the chief periods of the English language, including Old English (Anglo-Saxon), and (2) of the relation of English to the languages with which it is etymologically connected, and (3) of the history of English literature, and (4) of the history, especially the social history, of England during the period of English literature which he offers.

3. The Examination in Special Subjects may be omitted by Candidates who do not aim at a place in the First or Second Class.

4. No Candidate shall be admitted to examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, unless he has either obtained Honours in some other Final Honour School or has passed the First Public Examination.

5. The Examination shall be under the supervision of a Board of Studies, consisting of (1) the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, the Jesus Professor of Celtic, the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Chichele Professor of Modern History, and the Professor of Poetry; (2) such Professors, Deputy Professors, Readers, or Lecturers as shall be added to the Board by Decree; and (3) eight members who shall be elected by the Electors to the Boards of the Faculty of Arts (*Literæ Humaniores* and Modern History), voting as one electing body, and who shall hold office for two years. The election of these members shall be held in accordance with the regulations provided for the election of members of Boards of Faculties.

The members of the Board may further from time to time (if they shall think fit) add by co-optation not more than three persons. Every person so added shall retire at the end of two years, but shall be re-eligible. The period of service of co-opted members shall commence on the first day of the Term next following that of their election.

6. It shall be the duty of the Board of Studies in framing regulations, and also of the Examiners in the conduct of the Examination, to see that as far as possible equal weight is given to language and literature: provided always that Candidates who offer Special Subjects shall be at liberty to choose subjects connected either with language or with literature or with both.

7. The Board of Studies shall by notice from time to time make regulations respecting the Examination; and shall have power—

(1) To prescribe authors or portions of authors.

(2) To specify one or more related languages or dialects to be offered either as a necessary or as an optional part of the Examination.

(3) To name periods of the history of English literature and to fix their limits.

(4) To issue lists of Special Subjects in connexion either with language or with literature or with both, prescribing books or authorities where they think it desirable.

(5) To prescribe or recommend authors or portions of authors in languages other than English, to be studied in connexion with Special Subjects to which they are intimately related.

(6) To determine whether Candidates who aim at a place in the First or Second Class shall be required to offer more than one Special Subject."

6. *Ibid.*, § 10. cl. 1 (p. 121), the words "Modern History, Jurisprudence, Oriental Studies, and Theology" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, Oriental Studies, and English Language and Literature."

7. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. C.* § 10. cl. 3 (p. 122), the words "in a Final Honour School" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be inserted: "in the Final Honour Schools of *Literæ Humaniores*, Mathematics, Natural Science, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies."

8. *Ibid.*, before the words "Final Honour Schools" the word "aforesaid" shall be inserted.

9. *Ibid.*, after the words "Final Honour Schools" the following words shall be added:

"No Candidate shall be admitted to examination in the Final Honour School of English Language and Literature, unless he has either obtained Honours in some other Final Honour School or has passed the First Public Examination."

10. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. D.* § 3. cl. 1 (p. 129), after the words "School of Theology" shall be added the words: "and three in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

11. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. E.* § 1. cl. 3 (p. 133), after the words "*in Literis Semiticis*" shall be added:

"(9) *Nomina Examinandorum &c., qui honorem ambiunt in Schola Literarum Anglicarum.*"

12. *Ibid.*, § 6. cl. 1 (p. 137), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words: "the Examination in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

13. In *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. x.* § 2. cl. 3, after (g) (p. 160) shall be added:

"(h) For the nomination of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of English Language and Literature, a Committee, of which the three elected members shall be chosen, two by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (*Literæ Humaniores*) and one by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Modern History)."

14. In *Statt. Tit. XIX.* § 1. cl. 10 (p. 261), after the words "Oriental Studies" shall be added the words "and to each Examiner in the Honour School of English Language and Literature."

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon should be united to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature, and that a new Professorship of English Literature should be created.

AND WHEREAS Merton College, with the consent of the Hebdomadal Council, has agreed in the event of such union to co-operate with the University in the creation of a new Professorship of English Literature, and to assign to such new Professorship an income of £300 a year to be supplemented by an annual payment of £100 from the University until the year 1910, unless at an earlier period Merton College shall relieve the University from liability in respect of such payment, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In *Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. F.*, after § 6 (p. 66, ed. 1893), the following words shall be added:—

"Statute made by the University."

1. The Professorship of Anglo-Saxon shall, as soon as it becomes vacant, be united to the Merton Professorship of

English Language and Literature, and the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall thereupon become also Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, and each succeeding Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall on his appointment become Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon.

2. The Board of Electors to the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon shall consist of the electors to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature.

3. The Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall not be required to keep any longer residence or to give any greater number of lectures by reason of his tenure of the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon."

2. Ibid., after § 10 (p. 68, ed. 1893), the following words shall be added:—

"Statute made by the University.

1. When the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature shall become Professor of Anglo-Saxon the yearly sum of £300 shall be deducted from the emoluments of the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, and appropriated to the Professorship of English Literature.

2. The Board of Electors to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature shall consist of the five persons named above, of the Vice-Chancellor, and of a person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an elector on that occasion."

3. Ibid., after § 12 (p. 71, ed. 1893), the following words shall be added:—

"F. § 13. Professor of English Literature.

1. There shall be a Professor of English Literature, who shall be elected by the Board of Electors to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature.

2. The Professor shall give lectures and instruction on the history of English Literature during and since the period of Chaucer, on the works of approved English authors, and on the principles of literary criticism.

3. The Professor shall be entitled to the yearly sum of £300 deducted from the emoluments assigned by the Statutes of Merton College to the Professorship of English Language and Literature, and the said sum of £300 shall be treated as a charge created by the Statutes of Merton College; he shall also be entitled to a further yearly payment of £100 from the University Chest until the end of the year 1910, unless at an earlier date Merton College shall relieve the University from liability in respect of such payment.

4. The Professor shall be subject to the general and particular Regulations which apply to the Professors enumerated in Schedule B annexed to the Statute 'Concerning the Duties of Professors,' made by the University of Oxford Commissioners under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877."

The following form of Decree was proposed:—

That the provisions of clause 3 of the Statute amending Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. F. approved by Convocation on Tuesday, June 19, 1894, do not take effect until the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon has been united to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

(3)

WHEREAS the University with the co-operation of Merton College has made provision for uniting the Rawlinsonian Professorship of Anglo-Saxon to the Merton Professorship of

English Language and Literature, and for creating a new Professorship of English Literature.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient in consequence of the creation of the said new Professorship to relieve the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature from part of the duties imposed upon him by a Statute made by the Commissioners under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, and approved by the Queen in Council, May 3, 1882, THE UNIVERSITY subject to the approval of the Queen in Council ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. IV. Sect. II. F. § 10. cl. 1 (p. 68, ed. 1893), the words after "instruction on" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be added:—

"the history of the English language, and on the history of English Literature down to and during the period of Chaucer."

This Statute will require the approval of the Queen in Council.

4. Affixing of Seal.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to a Congratulatory Address to the University of Halle-Wittenberg, on their Bicentenary Commemoration.

5. Affixing of Seal.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to a Power of Attorney for the sale of £6,200 Consols Stock.

6. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree, which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 5, under the provisions of the Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council, March 10, 1894, were submitted to the House:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to augment temporarily the annual sum granted to the Delegates of the University Museum for the general expenses of the Museum, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Delegates of the University Museum for the general expenses of the Museum the sum of £140 for each of the years beginning January 1, 1894, 1895.

. For explanatory note see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 501.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for certain special expenditure at the Botanic Garden in connexion with the erection of the New Houses, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Curators of the Botanic Garden a sum not exceeding £200, to provide for expenses incurred in connexion with the erection of the New Houses in the Garden.

. For explanatory note see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 501.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente.*]

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide improved means of lighting the "Raffaella" and "Eldon" Rooms at the University Galleries, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £675, in carrying out designs prepared by Mr. Ewan Christian for lighting the "Raffaello" and "Eldon" rooms at the University Galleries from the roof, and for increasing the wall-space in the former room available for the hanging of pictures.

* * For explanatory note see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 502.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(4)

WHEREAS it is expedient to arrange in the Sculpture Gallery at the University Galleries the Arundel, Pomfret, and other ancient sculptures, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archæology a sum not exceeding £150, for the purpose of moving and mounting the Arundel, Pomfret, and other ancient sculptures.

* * For explanatory note see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 502.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

7. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree, which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 12, under the provisions of the Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council, March 10, 1894, were submitted to the House:—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide and fit up additional rooms for the Hope Department of Zoology, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding £700 in warming the rooms of the South Corridor, and making these rooms, and the existing lofts over them, available for the use of the Hope Professor of Zoology.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to increase the annual sum assigned to the Hope Professor of Zoology for the expenses of his Department, THE UNIVERSITY DECREES AS FOLLOWS.

That the Curators of the University Chest be authorized to pay to the Hope Professor of Zoology the sum of £100, in addition to the statutable grant, for each of the years 1894–1898, to provide for the salary of the attendant, and other expenses of the Department.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

8. Decrees.

The following forms of Decree were proposed:—

(1)

That the University of Madras be admitted to the privileges of a Colonial University, under the provisions of *Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. On Colonial and Indian Universities*.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

(2)

That if Dr. NEUBAUER should be obliged on the ground of health to be absent from Bodley's Library during the Long Vacation, the Librarian be empowered to appoint a Deputy Sub-librarian, subject to approval by the Vice-Chancellor, for a period not exceeding two months.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

IV. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, June 19, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute respecting Changing the day on which the Proctors are admitted to office, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 5, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

2. Voting on Statute.

The form of Statute amending the Regulations for giving notice of Amendments in Congregation, the Preamble of which was approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 5, and to which no Amendment had been proposed, was submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

3. Voting on Statutes.

The forms of Statute respecting Colonial and Indian Universities, the Preambles of which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 12, and to which no Amendments had been proposed, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*).

II. University Agenda.

JUNE 20.

CONVOCAATION.

1. Encœnia.

At a meeting of the Hebdomadal Council holden on Monday, June 4, it was ordered—

That on Wednesday, June 20, the Noblemen, Heads of Houses, Doctors, Proctors, and Gentlemen who partake of Lord Crewe's Benefaction to the University, meet the Vice-Chancellor in the Hall of Hertford College, at the hour of half-past Eleven o'clock; That thence they go in procession to the Theatre, where will be spoken the Oration in Commemoration of the Benefactors to the University, by the Public Orator, according to the intention of the Right Honourable Nathaniel Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham; after which will be recited the Compositions to which the Prizes have been adjudged.

[The Prize Compositions will be recited in the following order:—

1. *English Essay*: "Comparison, Criticism, and Estimate of English Novelists from 1700 to 1850," by PERCY F. ROWLAND, B.A., Hertford College.

2. *Gaisford Greek Verse*: From Shakespeare's "Henry IV," Part II, Act ii, by GEORGE S. ROBERTSON, Scholar of New College.

3. *Latin Verse*: "Capua," by JOHN S. PHILLIMORE, Scholar of Christ Church.

4. *Stanhope Historical Essay*: "The Causes of the Fall of Richard II," by FRANCIS URQUHART, Exhibitioner of Balliol College.

5. *Latin Essay*: "Quæritur de ingenio Alcibiadis," by PERCY S. ALLEN, B.A., Corpus Christi College.

6. *Newdigate*: "The Age of Leo X in Italy," by FRANK TAYLOR, Scholar of Lincoln College.]

2. Honorary Degrees.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden in the Sheldonian Theatre on Wednesday, June 20, at Twelve o'clock, it will be proposed to confer the Degree of D.C.L., *honoris causa*, upon the following persons :—

The Right Hon. the EARL OF KIMBERLEY, K.G., Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

The Right Rev. MANDELL CREIGHTON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough, formerly Fellow of Merton College, and sometime Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Cambridge.

The Right Hon. Sir HORACE DAVEY, M.A., Lord Justice of Appeal, formerly Fellow of University College, and sometime Counsel to the University.

The Right Hon. Sir EDWARD FRY, F.R.S., formerly one of the Lord Justices of Appeal.

Captain ALFRED THAYER MAHAN, of the United States Navy.

M. ÉMILE BOUTMY, Membre de l'Institut de France, Directeur de l'École libre des Sciences Politiques.

ARTHUR PALMER, M.A., Professor of Latin, and Public Orator in the University of Dublin.

WILLIAM MICHELL RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Aberdeen, formerly Fellow of Exeter College.

JOHN HENRY MIDDLETON, M.A., Exeter College, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Director of the South Kensington Museum, Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Cambridge.

Professor D. MENDELEEF, of the University of St. Petersburg.

FRANCIS GALTON, Esq., F.R.S.

[Professor Lanciani is unable to be present at the *Encœnia*. The degree will be proposed on a later day.]

JUNE 21.

CONVOCATION.

1. Honorary Degree.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Thursday, June 21, at Ten o'clock, it will be proposed to confer the Degree of D.D., *honoris causa*, upon the Hon. and Right Rev. WILLIAM DAVID WALKER, Bishop of North Dakota, U.S.A.

2. Affixing of Seal.

In the same CONVOCATION it will be proposed to affix the University Seal to the Statute on the Duties of the Merton Professor, approved by Convocation on Tuesday, June 19, 1894, that it may be forwarded to the Privy Council for approval.

H. BOYD,

DELEGATES' ROOM, Vice-Chancellor.
June 19, 1894.

JULY 7.

I. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Saturday, July 7, at Ten o'clock, the following business will be submitted to the House.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
June 19, 1894.

1. Voting on Statutes.

The following forms of Statute, which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 19, will be submitted to the House :—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the day on which the Proctors are admitted to office, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In *Statt. Tit. XVII. Sect. IV. § 4. cl. 1* (p. 247, ed. 1893), the words from "Die Mercurii" to "constitutum fuerit" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted : "In Termino S. Hilarii, die Mercurii in nona hebdomade pleni termini, sicut hoc verbum in *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 9. cl. 6*" (p. 140) "definitum est."

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the provisions of the Statute Concerning the Congregation of the University, so far as relates to the regulations for giving notice of amendments, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In *Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. § 2* (p. 211, ed. 1893), cl. 4 shall be struck out, and the following clause shall be substituted :—

"In case the preamble of a Statute is approved by Congregation, amendments signed by a proposer and a seconder may be transmitted to the Registrar within two days."

2. *Ibid.*, cl. 6, the words "The Council may, at the same time and on the same paper, print any amendments which they may think fit to propose, as amendments proposed by Council," shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted : "The Council also may propose amendments"

3. *Ibid.*, cl. 8, the words "no notice of amendment has been given" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted : "no amendment has been proposed."

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Statute on Colonial and Indian Universities so far as relates to the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In *Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 4 (b)* (p. 9, ed. 1893) the words "a Preliminary Examination in the Second Public Examination" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted :—

"The Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics and in Chemistry in the School of Natural Science, or the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence."

2. *Ibid.*, cl. 4 (c) and (d) the words "until he has passed the Preliminary Examination in that School" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted : "until he has satisfied the conditions of *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 5. cl. 7.*"

(4)

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates who have matriculated under the provisions of clause 4 (b) of the Statute on Indian and Colonial Universities should not be debarred from offering themselves for the examination in Holy Scripture, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 6 (p. 10, ed. 1893), the words "in the First Public Examination" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "in any part of the First Public Examination other than the examination in Holy Scripture."

2. Decree.

The following form of Decree will be proposed:—

That Sir WALTER THOMAS WRAGG, M.A., Worcester College, be permitted to supplicate for the degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L. at the same time, notwithstanding that he has not passed the Examination or performed the Exercise prescribed by the statute, *De tempore et exercitiis requisitis ad gradus in Jure Civili capessendos*.

Note.—The Hon. Sir Walter T. Wragg was an Exhibitioner of Lincoln College and a Scholar of Worcester College; he obtained a First Class in Law and History in 1867, and took the degree of M.A. in 1888. After serving for some time as Police Magistrate and District Judge in Ceylon, he was appointed to the Supreme Court of Natal, and he is now senior Puisne Judge of that Court. Mr. Justice Wragg received the thanks of the Colonial Secretary for his services as President of a Commission to inquire into Indian Immigration Laws, and the thanks of Her Majesty's Government for his services as President of the Special Commission appointed to try the Zulu Chiefs concerned in rebellion. The Hebdomadal Council is of opinion that these facts justify the University in dispensing with the ordinary exercises for the degrees of Bachelor and Doctor in Civil Law; and in this opinion the Faculty Board of Law has concurred.

II. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Continuation of Term.—July 7.

Extra Degree Day.—July 31.

In the CONGREGATION to be holden on Saturday, July 7, at Ten o'clock, the Vice-Chancellor will propose, according to the provisions of Statt. Tit. I. Sect. 1. § 5, that the present Trinity Term be continued until Tuesday, July 31, on which day it is proposed to hold a Congregation for granting Graces and conferring Degrees at Ten o'clock.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
June 18, 1894.

OCTOBER 23.

In a meeting of CONVOCATION, to be followed by a meeting of the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY, to be holden on Tuesday, October 23, at Two o'clock, the following business will be presented to the respective Houses.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.
DELEGATES' ROOM,
June 18, 1894.

I. CONVOCATION.

1. Presentation of Report.

The following Annual Report of the Visitors of the University Observatory for 1893 will be presented to the House:—

The Visitors, having received the following Report from the Savilian Professor of Astronomy and approved the same, present it to Convocation as their Report on the University Observatory for the year 1893:

The Report here presented refers to the period from December 19, 1893, when I took over the charge of the University Observatory from the Radcliffe Observer, to June 9, 1894, and exhibits the state of the Observatory on the last-named day.

I. *Buildings and Grounds.* The boiler for the heating apparatus referred to by the Radcliffe Observer in his Report of July, 1893, was substituted for the old worn-out boiler in November, 1893, and has proved efficient during the past winter.

The difficulty of moving the large Dome became greater and greater during the last months of 1893; and, on January 11, 1894, a representative of Mr. Hammersley's came to Oxford to consult as to the best means of remedying the fault. It was thought advisable to substitute a cog-wheel and rack-work for the present apparatus for turning the Dome, and the estimate for this work (£48) was approved by the Curators of the University Chest as an ordinary repair to buildings on January 27, 1894. After considerable delay the work was satisfactorily completed on June 8, and the Dome can now be turned in any azimuth with great ease.

There being no lavatory in the building, the small glass-roofed enclosure previously used as a fernery has been converted into a lavatory.

As it appeared from marks on the wall in the lecture-room that the roof must in some way have admitted the wet, the roof was examined, and it was found that some damage to the leads had been done by the nails used in erecting the old Students' Observatory on the roof; and that the weight of this building had affected the incline arranged to carry off the water, which consequently formed in pools instead of running away. As the building has been for some time abandoned as an observing station, Mullis was directed to remove it; the materials have been found useful in flooring the lavatory above-mentioned.

The two domes will be painted as usual during the summer.

II. *Library and Movable Property.* The Library has been thoroughly examined and catalogued, and several books belonging to the Savile collection have been returned to the Bodleian Library. I understand from the Librarian that these books had been for some time recorded as "missing."

The books belonging to the late Professor Pritchard were examined, and some 87 of them, being found to be such as would be thoroughly useful in the Observatory, have been purchased from the executors at a cost of £10 10s. 6d.

The remainder included several Astronomical and scientific works of great value, such as a nearly complete set of the Philosophical Transactions, for many years back; but I did not feel, that with other large libraries so near at hand, the slender resources of the Observatory would admit of further purchases.

All bound books in the Library have been labelled and stamped. A re-arrangement of the Library will shortly be

undertaken, and it seems advisable to spend some money in binding.

III. *Instruments.* The De La Rue Astrographic Telescope is in good order, but the immovability of the Dome has interrupted work with it in recent months. The object-glasses of both this telescope and the 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Refractor were in need of cleaning, the latter seriously; and Sir Howard Grubb's representative accordingly came to the Observatory on March 7 and cleaned them. Owing to the repairs to the Dome not being completed, and to bad weather, it has not been possible hitherto to test the performance of these object-glasses since the cleaning.

The mechanism of the De La Rue 13-inch Reflector was found to have received a severe blow or strain, which has carried away some of the teeth. The damaged portions were sent to Messrs. Troughton and Simms on January 31, 1894, and new parts were made by them. The instrument is now in good working order.

A number of small repairs and additions to the Barclay Transit Circle have been found necessary, and some of these are not yet completed. But the instrument will, it is hoped, soon be thoroughly efficient. It has been used nearly continuously for the determination of time, though under considerable difficulties.

As regards the smaller instruments, it is with gratitude that I have to record the gift to the Observatory by the late Professor Pritchard of several valuable instruments which will be of great use in the Students' Observatory. This gift was really made many years ago, but he appears not to have made it known in his Reports: indeed, the only evidence of the valuable gift was a memorandum in his handwriting among the Observatory papers. His executors and family, however, immediately confirmed the presentation; and I am happy to think that the Observatory will thus retain permanently an instance of the late Professor's liberality in concrete form.

Some other instruments belonging to him and not included in the presentation, have been purchased from the executors; the most important being a good clock by Messrs. T. Cooke and Sons, and a chronometer by Dent, No. 2390.

IV. *Observations and Reductions.* As above mentioned the regular work on the Astrographic Chart has been interrupted lately by the impossibility of moving the Dome. A few photographs have, however, been taken as far as the shutter opening would allow. The total number of Catalogue Plates obtained up to the date of this Report is 337. No Chart Plates have yet been taken, but 177 plates for miscellaneous purposes, including 70 of the Pleiades, have also been obtained.

It has been decided by the Astronomer Royal and myself to measure these plates by placing a small scale in the eye-piece of a microscope, and thereby measuring the position of a star-image in any square of the réseau without the use of a micrometer-screw. A satisfactory scale has been constructed by Messrs. Troughton and Simms for the Royal Observatory, but the final one for this Observatory has not yet been received. It is hoped, however, that the experimental stage in this work which has occupied considerable time is now nearly passed, and that the systematic measurement of the plates will be begun very shortly.

Meanwhile the measures on three plates of the Pleiades have been completely reduced by the method of rectangular co-ordinates recently suggested by me ("Monthly Notices

of the Royal Astronomical Society," vol. liv, page 11) and the results were communicated to that Society on June 8.

V. *Lectures.* An Inaugural Lecture, on the International Photographic Chart of the Heavens, was delivered in the New Schools on February 23, 1894.

A course of Lectures by the Savilian Professor on Elementary Astronomy (definitely for the Mathematical Schools) was announced for the Trinity Term, and 21 students entered their names, the average attendance being 16. Arrangements were made by which it was hoped that all these students might see the general methods of observing at night on at least one occasion; but the wretched weather of the past few weeks made it impossible to carry out this programme completely. It is proposed to commence next October a two-term course of such lectures.

As regards more advanced work in Astronomy, I feel bound to point out that the present position of the science in the University curriculum is unsatisfactory.

Practical Astronomy only appears in the schedule of subjects which may be taken *in addition* to those necessary for the Final Science Schools; and it thus requires some courage on the part of a student with limited time at his disposal to thus add to his already serious responsibilities. In fact I believe that as yet no student has had this courage. I hope it is not too early to draw the attention of the Board to a matter so nearly concerning the efficiency of the University Observatory as an educational institution. The experience of a single Term is of course slight; but it has been sufficient to show me that an encouraging number of students are ready to take a genuine interest in Astronomy, if utilitarian considerations are not too strongly opposed to such a course.

The Observatory has been open to members of the University on week-days during Term time from 10 to 4; and many inquiries of various kinds answered by letter or personal interview. The demands thus made on the time of the Professor and staff are by no means insignificant; but this work is regarded as not the least important part of the work of the Observatory.

VI. *Personal Establishment.* Mr. F. A. Bellamy was appointed Assistant on September 1, 1892, and has performed his duties, including the general superintendence of the Observatory in my absence, to my satisfaction.

Mr. F. W. A. Bonnett was appointed Second Assistant on July 1, 1893, on terms which are a little exceptional, but which, after careful consideration, I see no reason to modify.

A skilled mechanic, Mr. John Mullis, completes the permanent staff of the Observatory, in which for the present I propose no change.

A clerk has been employed temporarily for a few weeks to assist in labelling the books in the Library and in other pressing matters.

2. Presentation of Report.

The following Annual Report of the Curators of the Schools for the year 1893 will be presented to the House:—

In addition to their ordinary use for the Examinations of the University, the Schools, by the permission of the Curators, were used during the year 1893—

1. For the Lectures of divers Professors and University Readers.

2. For the meetings of the Hebdomadal Council.

3. By the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examinations Board, and by the Delegates of Local Examinations as in former years.

4. For the office work of the University Extension Delegacy, for the fortnightly meetings of that body, and for a two-days' Conference.

5. For Lectures by Professor Foxwell, Mr. Madan, Mr. Hogarth, the Master of University College, and Mr. Hamilton.

6. For a Goldsmiths' Company Exhibition Examination, and for the Examination of Candidates for Queen's Scholarships.

7. For a Combined Colleges Examination in Modern History, and for the Combined Scholarship Examination of New, Magdalen and Corpus Christi Colleges.

8. For a Conference of the Teachers' Guild, and for a Conference on Secondary Education.

9. For meetings of the Theological Faculty, the Church of England Temperance Society, the Bible Society, the Young Men's Christian Association, the Charity Organization Society, the Oxfordshire Band of Hope and Temperance Union.

10. For the meetings of the City Council, during the reconstruction of the Municipal Buildings.

11. For divers Concerts.

12. For two Balls at the Encænna.

During the year the Schools have been painted and re-curtained.

As a consequence of the provision which it was necessary to make for Concerts, &c., the Expenditure for the year has been somewhat in excess of the Receipts. The Balance at the bank at the beginning of the year was £126 12s. 5d., and at its close £45 2s. 6d.

II. CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Promulgation of Statutes.

The following forms of Statute will be promulgated:—

(1)

Amended Notice.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide that the Delegates of Local Examinations should be authorized to hold an examination of persons who are not members of the University, in which no Candidates who have attained the age of fourteen shall have their names placed in any list of Honours, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. VIII. Sect. I. § 2 (p. 173, ed. 1893), clause 1 shall be struck out, and the following clause shall be substituted for it:—

"1. There shall be three Examinations of persons who are not members of the University, to be held once at least in every year, which shall be called respectively the Senior, the Junior, and the Preliminary Examination."

2. Ibid., in clause 2, after the word "nineteen," the word "and" shall be struck out, and after the word "sixteen" the following words shall be inserted: "and no Candidates in the Preliminary Examination who have attained the age of fourteen."

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates who offer themselves for examination in Stated Subjects in Responsions should not be required to offer one Greek and one Latin Book, provided that they satisfy the Masters of the Schools in the translation of passages of Latin and Greek books not specially offered by them, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. A. § 1. cl. 2 (p. 93, ed. 1893), the words from "shall offer one Greek" to the words "English into Latin" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "shall be examined in such manner as to test especially his knowledge of the grammar of the Greek and Latin languages. He shall be required to translate from English into Latin, and also either to offer one Greek and one Latin book, or to translate passages of Latin and Greek books not specially offered by him."

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Trinity and Michaelmas Terms on the following days, viz.

TRINITY TERM.

Thursday, June 21.

Saturday, July 7.

Tuesday, July 31.

MICHAELMAS TERM.

Wednesday, October 10.

Thursday, October 25.

Thursday, November 15.

Thursday, November 29.

Monday, December 17.

Candidates for Degrees are required to enter their Names before 12 noon on the day preceding the Degree Day at the Office of the Boards of Faculties, Clarendon Building.

A Candidate who fails to do this can enter his name on a supplementary list up to 6 P.M. on the same day on payment of an extra fee of one guinea; in case, however, the failure is due to the Candidate only having become qualified for his Degree by passing an Examination on the day itself, the extra fee is not required.

No testamurs need be exhibited, except in the case of

(a) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Music;

(b) All Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who matriculated previous to Michaelmas Term, 1887.

These two classes of Candidates must produce the usual testamurs to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties at the time of entering their names at his Office.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
June 18, 1894.

III. Professors' Notices for Michaelmas Term.

1. DIVINITY.

GRINFIELD LECTURER ON THE SEPTUAGINT: Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, M.A.

Amended Notice.

The Lecturer proposes to give his Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building on Wednesday, November 14, at 4 P.M. Subject: (Daniel xi) The Period between Antiochus the Great and Antiochus Epiphanes.

5. LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF GREEK: I. BYWATER, M.A.

Amended Notice.

The Professor will lecture at Exeter College on Aristotle: De Anima, Book III, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at Noon, beginning on Thursday, October 18.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

SCHEDULÆ SUPPLETORIÆ.

1. *Nomina Examinandorum Secunda Publica Examinatione, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,*
QUI NULLUM HONOREM AMBIUNT.

A.

1. Hichens Ricardus A. J. e Coll. Exon.
2. Hunt Georgius R. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Kennerley Carolus V. e Coll. Linc.
2. Owen Ricardus E. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Sutton Edvardus W. e Coll. Trin.

B. 1, 2, 5.

1. Shuckburgh Henricus F. B. e Coll. Wadh.

2. *Nomina Examinandorum Prima Publica Examinatione, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894,*
QUI HONOREM AMBIUNT IN SCHOLA DISCIPLINARUM MATHEMATICARUM.

Parsons Hon^{lis} Galfridus L. e Coll. Ball.
Shaw Gulielmus V. ex Æde Christi.

3. *Ordo Respondentium, Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894.*

Hamilton Ludovicus G. [Magdalen].

CAROLUS LEUDESORF, *Fac. Sec.*

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS.

The Examination in this School will begin on *Thursday*, June 21.

The Papers will be set at 9.30 A.M. and 2 P.M.

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, ab examinadoribus IN LITERIS INDICIS honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem literarum disposita.

CLASSIS I.

CLASSIS II.

Takakusu Jyun Schol. non Ascript.

CLASSIS III.

CLASSIS IV.

J. LEGGE
A. A. MACDONELL } Examinatores.

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, ab examinadoribus IN SCIENTIA NATURALI honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem literarum disposita.

CLASSIS I.

Abbott Albertus Schol. non Ascript. (Chem.)
Church Arturus H. e Coll. Jesu (Bot.)
Churchill Gulielmus F. S. ex Æde Christi (Phys.)
Cronshaw Georgius B. e Coll. Reg. (Chem.)
Davies Gulielmus R. e Coll. Ball. (Phys.)
Fort Carolus L. e Coll. Nov. (Physiol.)
Hedley Georgius W. e Coll. Mert. (Chem.)
Hill Matthæus D. e Coll. Nov. (Morphol.)
Holden Josua e Coll. Trin. (Chem.)
Howard Robertus e Coll. Trin. (Physiol.)
McMullen Alanus e Coll. Ball. (Chem.)
Martin Georgius H. e Coll. Mert. (Chem.)
Scholefield Ernestus H. e Coll. Nov. (Chem.)
Wade Ricardus R. e Coll. Exon. (Physiol.)
Walker Ernestus W. ex Æde Christi (Physiol.)

CLASSIS II.

Blood Mauritius e Coll. Mert. (Chem.)
Chapman David L. ex Æde Christi (Phys.)
Eichholz Oreste e Coll. Magd. (Chem.)
Fremantle Franciscus E. e Coll. Ball. (Physiol.)
Gordon Mervyn H. e Coll. Kebl. (Physiol.)
Graves Henricus e Coll. Ball. (Geol.)
Hillard Fredericus A. e Coll. Mert. (Chem.)
Hindley Godofredus J. D. ex Æde Christi (Physiol.)
Kingdon Georgius H. e Coll. Mert. (Chem.)
Lewis Gulielmus H. e Coll. Jesu (Chem.)
Munro Alexander R. B. e Coll. Reg. (Physiol.)
Reynolds Cæcilius A. e Coll. Kebl. (Physiol.)
Sanguinetti Haroldus H. e Coll. Wadh. (Physiol.)
Still Arturus L. ex Æde Christi (Bot.)
Warrington Thomas C. e Coll. Jesu (Chem.)
Young Franciscus S. e Coll. Reg. (Chem.)

CLASSIS III.

Bill Carolus F. e Coll. Nov. (Phys.)
Britten Francus C. ex Æde Christi (Physiol.)
Davis Cyprianus C. e Coll. Pemb. (Chem.)
Edmunds Leslie W. e Coll. Reg. (Chem.)
Gilbertson Franciscus W. e Coll. Magd. (Chem.)
Gray Herbertus E. e Coll. Magd. (Physiol.)
Hansell Percy J. ex Æde Christi (Phys.)
Johnson Gualterus L. e Coll. Nov. (Chem.)
Ould Robertus e Coll. Kebl. (Physiol.)
Rofe Henricus J. e Coll. Ball. (Chem.)
Sarel Sydneius L. e Coll. Kebl. (Chem.)
Tombleson Jacobus B. e C. C. C. (Physiol.)
Walker Joannes A. e Coll. Magd. (Chem.)

CLASSIS IV.

Bucknill Joannes A. e Coll. Kebl. (Chem.)
Buzzard Edvardus F. e Coll. Magd. (Physiol.)
Poole Gulielmus M. e Coll. Magd. (Chem.)
Willett Joannes A. e Coll. Univ. (Physiol.)

ÆGROTAT.

Moss Cyrillus R. e Coll. Kebl. (Physiol.)

J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON
H. T. GERRANS
F. E. BEDDARD
W. STROUD
A. H. GREEN
D. H. NAGEL
F. CLOWES
W. B. BENHAM
E. A. SCHÄFER
C. LAPWORTH
H. MARSHALL WARD
F. W. OLIVER

Examinatores.

EXAMINATION OF WOMEN.

The Examiners in the Final Honour School of Natural Science have awarded the following Class:—

CLASS I.

Gould, Lilian J., Somerville Hall (Morph.)

CLASS II.

CLASS III.

CLASS IV.

J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON
H. T. GERRANS
F. E. BEDDARD
W. STROUD
A. H. GREEN
D. H. NAGEL
F. CLOWES
W. B. BENHAM
E. A. SCHÄFER
C. LAPWORTH
H. MARSHALL WARD
F. W. OLIVER

Examiners.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, 1894.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the Examinations in Vacation as follows:—

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof, on Monday, September 24, from Eleven o'clock till Twelve.

Fee: £1 1s.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Monday, September 17, from Eleven o'clock till Twelve.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the SECRETARY'S OFFICE, Clarendon Building, Broad Street, at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutably empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on pages 96, 103, 123 of the 'University Statutes,' 1893.

* * Candidates who are exempted from passing Responses must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered*. The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDESORF,
Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
June 12, 1894.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.

CRAVEN FOUNDATION.

I. CRAVEN FELLOWSHIP, 1894.

The Electors to the Craven University Fellowships give notice that an election to one Fellowship will be held in the ensuing Michaelmas Term.

The conditions of eligibility to and tenure of the Fellowships are regulated by the following clauses of the Statute now sanctioned by the Court of Chancery:—

“The Fellowships shall be open to all who shall have passed the Examinations required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and who shall not have exceeded the twenty-eighth Term from their matriculation. They shall be of the annual value of £200, and shall be tenable for two years.

“One Fellow shall be elected annually in Michaelmas Term by a Committee of five persons appointed for the purpose by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (*Literæ Humaniores*). The Committee shall have power to elect either without examination or after such examination in Greek and Latin literature, history and antiquities, or in some part of these subjects, as they shall think fit.

“Each Fellow shall enter on his Fellowship on the first of January following his election. He shall be required as a condition of his becoming entitled to the emoluments of his Fellowship to spend at least eight months of each of the two years of his tenure thereof in residence abroad for the purpose of study at some place or places approved by the electing Committee. But the electing Committee shall have power to allow such residence to be postponed for any period not exceeding six months, and to authorise the payment of such part of the emoluments as they shall think reasonable to a Fellow who shall have failed to complete his period of residence. The electing Committee may require the Fellow to produce such evidence of diligence in the prosecution of his study as they shall think expedient.”

Candidates are requested to send in their names to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, at the Clarendon Building, on or before November 1.

Every Candidate must at the same time produce or transmit proof of his standing, together with a written permission and written testimonial of good character from the Head or Vicegerent of his College or Hall, or (in the case of Non-Collegiate Students) from the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

Candidates for the Fellowship may offer a special subject in Greek and Latin literature, history and antiquities, notice of which must be given not later than the day appointed for receiving names. They may further submit to the electors any dissertation or papers written by them on these subjects. Papers already printed or published may be so submitted.

Any further information may be obtained from the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

2. IRELAND AND CRAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS, 1894.

An election will be held in the ensuing Michaelmas Term to three Craven Scholarships, of the value of £40 each, tenable for two years. These Scholarships are open to all members of the University who have not exceeded the sixteenth Term from their matriculation. The examination will be the same as that held for Dean Ireland's Scholarship, and the person elected to be Dean Ireland's Scholar will be elected at the same time to the first Craven Scholarship.

A further notice will be issued.

KENNICOTT SCHOLARSHIPS, 1894.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP.

Repeated Notice.

Notice is hereby given, that an Examination for a Junior Scholarship on this foundation will be holden at the Schools on Tuesday, October 16, and following days, commencing at 9.30 A.M.

It will be open to all members of the University who shall have passed the Examinations for the Degree of B.A., and shall not on the first day of Michaelmas Term, 1894, have exceeded thirty Terms from their matriculation.

Candidates are requested to call on the Regius Professor of Hebrew at Christ Church, on Saturday, October 13, between Noon and 1 P.M., bringing with them certificates of their University standing, and of the consent of the Head of their College or Hall, or of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students. Candidates not resident may send their names and certificates by letter.

PUSEY AND ELLERTON HEBREW SCHOLARSHIPS, 1894.

Repeated Notice.

Notice is hereby given, that an Examination for two Scholarships will be holden at the Schools on Tuesday, October 16, and following days, commencing at 9.30 A.M.

Candidates are requested to call on the Regius Professor of Hebrew at Christ Church, on Saturday, October 13, between Noon and 1 P.M., bringing with them certificates of their age or University standing, and of the consent of the Head of their College or Hall, or of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students. Candidates not resident may send their names and certificates by letter.

Candidates for these Scholarships will be examined in passages set from the following portions of the Old Testament:

Pentateuch; Isaiah xl to lxvi; Psalms i to lxxii.

Papers will be given as hitherto in Composition, Grammar, and Miscellaneous Questions.

There will also be set questions involving an elementary knowledge of Arabic, with passages for translation from the Arabic version of Jonah (published in Dr. Wright's *Book of Jonah in Four Oriental Versions*, Williams and Norgate, 1857).

BURDETT-COUTTS SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.

The Examiners for the Burdett-Coutts Scholarship give notice that an Examination will be holden at the Museum on Monday, October 22, and three following days, at 10 A.M., for the purpose of electing a Scholar on that foundation.

The Scholarship is tenable for two years, and is open to all members of the University who at the time of election shall have passed all necessary Examinations for the B.A. Degree, and shall not have exceeded their twenty-seventh Term.

Candidates are requested to send in their names, together with certificates of their standing and the consent of the Head or Vicegerent of their College or Hall, to the Professor of Geology, at the Museum, on or before Tuesday, October 16.

DAVIS CHINESE SCHOLARSHIP, 1894.*Repeated Notice.*

An Election to the Scholarship founded by Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., will be held in the ensuing Michaelmas Term. The examination will begin on Tuesday, October 16, at 10 A.M., in the Schools.

The Scholarship is open to Members of the University who, on the day of election, have not exceeded the twenty-eighth Term from Matriculation.

Each Candidate must present the following certificates: (a) the consent of the Head or Vicegerent of his College or Hall or of the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students, (b) of his Matriculation,—to the Professor of Chinese, on or before October 15.

The subjects of examination will be the Ch'ien Tsze Wăn, or the Composition in a Thousand different Characters; the Seventh Book of the Confucian Analects; the Seventh Book, Part I, of the works of Mencius; Sze-mâ Ch'ien's Life of Confucius; the names of the different dynasties that have ruled in China.

The Scholarship is of the annual value of £45, payable terminally, and tenable for two years from the day of election, provided that the Scholar keep statutable residence of not less than seven weeks in each Term (Easter and Trinity Terms being reckoned as one), and pursue his studies in the Chinese Language and Literature under the advice and supervision of the Professor of Chinese, who shall report at the end of each Term to the Vice-Chancellor whether the Scholar is worthy to receive his stipend. In case of illness or other urgent cause (duly certified to and approved by them), the Electors have power to dispense with the residence of the Scholar.

In the event of an election being postponed because the Electors shall not think any Candidate worthy of the Scholarship, they have power, if they think fit, to grant the stipend of £45, or any less sum, under the name of an Exhibition, to any person who shall be certified to them as desirous of pursuing the study of Chinese. They have power to make such grant with or without examination, and with or without giving public notice of their intention to do so. Every Exhibition so created will be tenable during the period for which the Scholarship shall have been postponed, and under the same conditions of residence and study as are applicable to the Scholarship.

CHANCELLOR'S AND NEWDIGATE PRIZES, 1895.*Repeated Notice.***1. CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES.**

The following subjects are proposed for the Chancellor's Prizes for the ensuing year: viz.

For a Latin Essay . . . *Historiæ fictitiæ apud Græcos.*

For an English Essay . . . *Letter-writing as a form of literature in ancient and modern times.*

For Latin Verse . . . *Naufragus Ulixes inter Phæacas.*

The third of the above subjects is intended for those Members of the University who, *on the first day of March, 1895*, shall not have exceeded *four* years, and the other two for such as shall then have exceeded four, but not completed *seven*, years from their Matriculation.

The length of the Essays should not exceed 30–35 printed pages, allowing about 360 words to each such printed page. The Latin Verse should not exceed 250 lines.

It is recommended that the compositions should, if possible, be type-written; or, at any rate, not in the competitor's own handwriting.

2. SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE'S PRIZE.

For the best composition in English Verse by any Undergraduate who, *on the day above specified*, shall not have exceeded *four* years from his Matriculation:—

Montezuma.

It is required that the Poem shall be in Heroic Couplets: its length should not exceed 300 lines.

3. GENERAL REGULATIONS.

In every case the time is to be computed by *Calendar*, not *Academical* years, and *strictly*, from the day of Matriculation to the day above specified, without reference to any *intervening circumstances whatever*.

No person who has already obtained a Prize will be deemed entitled to a second Prize of the same description.

The Exercises are all to be sent in under a sealed cover to the Registrar of the University on or before THE FIRST DAY OF MARCH, 1895. Each Author is required to conceal his Name, and to distinguish his composition by what Motto he pleases; sending at the same time his Name, and *the date of his Matriculation*, sealed up under another cover, with the same Motto inscribed upon it.

Such portions of the successful compositions will be recited in the Theatre upon the Commemoration-Day as the Public Orator and the Professor of Poetry shall appoint.

H. BOYD,

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
May 3, 1894.

Vice-Chancellor.

ARNOLD ESSAY PRIZE, 1895.*Repeated Notice.*

The subject proposed for the ensuing year is—

"Delos."

The Candidates must be Graduates of the University who *on the first day of February, 1895*, shall not have exceeded Eight Years from their Matriculation.

The Compositions are to be sent under a sealed cover to the Registrar of the University on or before THE FIRST DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1895. Each Author is required to conceal his Name, and to distinguish his composition by what Motto

he pleases; sending at the same time his Name, *and the date of his Matriculation*, sealed up under another cover, with the same Motto inscribed upon it.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.
HERTFORD COLLEGE,
May 1, 1894.

* * The Examiners think it well to warn those who may write for this Prize against excessive length in their compositions.

Subjects for 1896 (Modern History).

In accordance with the New Regulations the Judges have announced the following list of alternative subjects:—

1. The growth of the idea of religious toleration in Modern Europe.
2. The Florentine Constitution in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries.
3. The origin of the Hanseatic League.

New Regulations.

The Prize will be of the annual value of £60, and will be awarded every year in the Hilary Term to the writer of the best Essay or Dissertation on some subject of Ancient or Modern History, if such Essay shall be deemed worthy of the Prize.

Candidates must be Graduates of the University of Oxford, who, on the day appointed for sending in the compositions to the Registrar of the University, February 1, have not exceeded twelve years from the time of their Matriculation.

The judges, who are the Regius Professors of Modern History and Ecclesiastical History and the Camden Professor of Ancient History, before the close of the Hilary Term will announce a list of Alternative Subjects for Essays. These Subjects will be taken in one year from Ancient and in the next from Modern History.—The Subjects selected for the competition in any year will be announced two years previously.

Any Candidate will be allowed to offer an Essay upon a subject not included in the list, provided (1) that he give not less than six months' notice of such subject to the judges, and that such subject be approved by them; (2) that such subject be taken from Ancient or Modern History, according as the list of Subjects announced by the judges is taken from one or the other.

EARL STANHOPE'S PRIZE, 1895.

The subject proposed for the ensuing year is—
“*The Regent Murray.*”

This Prize is open to all Undergraduates who, in Trinity Term 1895, shall not have exceeded the Sixteenth Term from their Matriculation.

The exercises are to be sent under a sealed cover to the Registrar of the University on or before March 1, 1895. Each Author is required to conceal his Name, and to distinguish his composition by what Motto he pleases; sending at the same time his name, *and the date of his Matriculation*, sealed up under another cover, with the same Motto inscribed upon it.

The Prize Essay is to be read publicly at such time and place as the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.
HERTFORD COLLEGE,
June 18, 1894.

* * The Examiners think it well to warn those who may write for this Prize against excessive length in their compositions.

GAISFORD PRIZES, 1895.

The subjects proposed for the ensuing year are—

1. *For Greek Prose in the manner of Herodotus*:—“*De prisca Britannia incolis.*”
2. *For Greek Tragic Iambics*:—M. Arnold, “*Merope*,” from “*Thou hast forgot then who I am who hear,*” to “*I, self-defence and righteous execution.*”

The Prizes are open to all Undergraduates who, *on the first day of March*, 1895, shall have already commenced residence and shall not have completed their seventeenth Term.

The exercises are to be sent under a sealed cover to the Registrar of the University on or before March 1, 1895. Each Author is required to conceal his Name, and to distinguish his composition by what Motto he pleases; sending at the same time his Name, *and the dates of his Matriculation and of his commencement of Residence*, sealed up under another cover, with the same Motto inscribed upon it.

Candidates are recommended to confine their Prose Exercises within the limits of twelve or fifteen pages of the size of the Teubner Series.

The Composition in Verse is to be recited at the Encænæa.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.
HERTFORD COLLEGE,
June 18, 1894.

THE MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN'S HISTORICAL ESSAY PRIZE, 1895.

The subject proposed for the ensuing year is—
“*The Causes of the Decline of the United Provinces in the Eighteenth Century.*”

This Prize, of the value of £40, is open to all Members of the University who at the time of sending in their composition shall not have exceeded the Twenty-seventh Term from their Matriculation.

The Essays are to be sent, under a sealed cover marked “*Lord Lothian's Prize*,” to the Registrar of the University on or before March 1, 1895. Each author is desired to conceal his name, and to distinguish his composition by what Motto he pleases, sending at the same time his name *and the date of his Matriculation* sealed up under another cover, with the same Motto inscribed upon it.

A copy of the Essay to which the Prize has been awarded is to be sent to the Marquis of Lothian.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.
HERTFORD COLLEGE,
June 18, 1894.

ELLERTON THEOLOGICAL PRIZE, 1895.

The subject proposed for the ensuing year is—
“*The gradual revelation of the doctrine of a Future Life.*”

This Prize is open to all Members of the University who shall have passed their Examination for the degree of B.A. or B.C.L., and shall have commenced their Sixteenth Term from Matriculation, eight weeks previous to the first day of March, 1894; and who on April 25, 1894, had not exceeded their Twenty-eighth Term from Matriculation.

The Exercises are to be sent under a sealed cover to the Registrar of the University on or before the first day of March, 1895. Each Author is desired to conceal his Name, and to distinguish his composition by what Motto he pleases; sending at the same time his Name, *and the date of his Matriculation*, sealed up under another cover, with the same Motto inscribed upon it.

The Essay to which the Prize shall have been adjudged will be read before the University in the Divinity School on some

day in the week next before the Commemoration; and it is expected that no Essay will be sent in which exceeds in length the ordinary limits of recitation.

* * It is not to be published, except in cases where the Judges shall unanimously approve of the publication.

H. BOYD,
HERTFORD COLLEGE, Vice-Chancellor.
June 18, 1894.

HALL-HOUGHTON SEPTUAGINT AND HOUGHTON SYRIAC PRIZES, 1895.

Repeated Notice.

The Trustees have appointed the following special subjects for the examination in 1895:—

For the Senior Septuagint Prize:—

- (1) Numbers;
- (2) Psalms LI-C;
- (3) Wisdom.

For the Junior Septuagint Prize:—

- (1) Numbers;
- (2) Psalms LI-C.

For the Syriac Prize:—

- (1) Psalms LI-LXXX;
- (2) The Gospel according to St. Matthew;
- (3) The Epistle to the Colossians;

All three in the Peshitto version.

The Psalms may be found in Dathe's *Psalterium Syriacum*, or in Nestle's *Psalterium Tetraglottum*.

CANON HALL GREEK TESTAMENT PRIZES, 1895.

Repeated Notice.

The special paper in the examination for the Senior Greek Testament Prize in 1895 will be on the interpretation (especially philological) and the textual criticism of the Second Epistle to the Corinthians.

DENYER AND JOHNSON THEOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 1895.

Repeated Notice.

The Board of the Faculty of Theology have appointed the following subjects of examination for the Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarships in 1895:—

1. The Old Testament: especial attention to be given to II Kings and Ecclesiastes. Questions involving a knowledge of the original language and of the Septuagint Version of these Books will be included in the Papers.

2. The New Testament, in the original: especial attention to be given to the Gospel according to St. Mark and the Apocalypse.

3. Dogmatic Theology. The Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, with St. Augustine, *de Trinitate*, V-VIII.

4. Church History. The Life and Times of St. Cyprian, with his letters and the *Auctor de Rebaptismate* (in Hartel's Cyprian, Part iii, *Appendix*, p. 69).

5. Apologetic. Wordsworth, *The One Religion* (Bampton Lectures).

All Candidates will be examined in subjects numbered 1 and 2: but no Candidate will be required to offer more than two of the subjects numbered 3, 4, and 5.

WILLIAM INCE,
Chairman of the Board.
May 11, 1894.

TAYLORIAN SCHOLARSHIPS, 1895.

Repeated Notice.

Notice is hereby given, that an Election will be holden in the Michaelmas Term, 1895, of two Scholars.

For one Scholarship the Examination will be in the German Language and Literature; and for the other, the Italian Language and Literature.

The Examination in German will include—

- (1) Translation from English into German.
- (2) Translation from German into English.
- (3) Original Composition in German.
- (4) (a) Wolfram von Eschenbach, *Parzival*, Books III, IV (Deutsche Klassiker des Mittelalters, vol. ix, ed. K. Bartsch).
- (b) Lessing, *Nathan der Weise*.
- (c) Goethe, *Faust*, Part I.
- (d) Schiller, *Wallenstein*.
- (5) The Literature of the age of Schiller.

Questions will be set on the matter as well as the Language and Literary Criticism of the above-mentioned books, and also on the general Philology and History of the German Language.

Students are recommended to consult the following works:—Scherer, *Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur*; H. Hettner, *Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur im XVIIIten Jahrhundert*; H. Bulthaupt, *Dramaturgie des Schauspiels*, vol. i; F. Kauffmann, *Deutsche Grammatik* (Marburg, 1888); and the following articles in Paul's *Grundriss der germanischen Philologie*:—Kluge, *Vorgeschichte der altgermanischen Dialekte* (vol. i, 300-406); Behaghel, *Geschichte der deutschen Sprache* (vol. i, 526-633); Vogt, *Mittelhochdeutsche Litteratur* (vol. ii, 268-286).

The Examination in Italian will include—

- (1) Translation from Italian into English.
- (2) Translation from English into Italian.
- (3) Original Composition in Italian.
- (4) (a) Dante, *Paradiso*.
- (b) Tasso, *La Gerusalemme Liberata*.
- (c) Tasso, *Discorsi dell' Arte Poetica*.
- (d) Verga, *Vita dei Campi*.
- (5) The Literary History of Italy in the Sixteenth Century.

Questions will be set on the matter as well as the Language and Literary Criticism of the above-mentioned books, and also on the General Philology and History of the Italian Language.

Students are recommended to consult the following works:—Diez, *Grammaire des Langues Romanes*; Fornaciari, *Grammatica Storica della Lingua Italiana*; Gaspary, *Geschichte der Italienischen Litteratur* (of which there is an Italian translation); Settembrini, *Lezioni di Letteratura Italiana*; Symonds, *History of the Renaissance in Italy*, vols. iv and v.

Candidates must not have exceeded the twenty-third Term from their Matriculation.

The Examinations for the Scholarships in 1896 will be in the French and Spanish Languages.

Due notice of the day of Examination will be given.

H. BOYD,
HERTFORD COLLEGE, Vice-Chancellor.
May 16, 1894.

JOHNSON MEMORIAL PRIZE, 1895.**SOME ASTRONOMICAL OR METEOROLOGICAL SUBJECT.**

This Prize is open to all Members of the University of Oxford; and consists of a Gold Medal of the value of Ten Guineas, and about £55 in money.

The Trustees, with the approval of Convocation, have resolved that Candidates for the Prize to be awarded in 1895 shall be allowed to choose their own subject for the Essay, provided that the subject so chosen be an astronomical or meteorological subject.

Candidates are to send their Essays to the Registrar of the University under a sealed cover, marked "Johnson Memorial Prize Essay," on or before the 31st day of March, 1895, each Candidate concealing his Name, distinguishing his Essay by a Motto, and sending at the same time his Name sealed up under another cover with the same Motto written upon it.

COBDEN PRIZE, 1896.

The following subject has been appointed for 1896:

"How far has the progress of events modified the objections which have been made in past times to the practice of taking interest?"

The subject is to be treated historically.

The competing Essays must be sent in to the Registrar of the University on or before March 1, 1896.

The Competitors must be members of the University of Oxford who, on the 1st day of March, 1896, shall not have exceeded twenty-eight Terms' standing from their Matriculation.

Each writer is required to conceal his Name and to distinguish his composition by what motto he pleases; sending at the same time his Name *and the date of his Matriculation* sealed up under another cover, with the same motto inscribed upon it.

GREEN MORAL PHILOSOPHY PRIZE, 1896.

The Examiners for the Green Prize give notice that the subject for 1896 will be

"Moral Education."

Candidates must at the time appointed for sending in the dissertations have been admitted to or be qualified for the degree of Master of Arts in the University of Oxford.

The competing dissertations must be sent to Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy on or before March 1, 1896.

The writers are to distinguish their dissertations by mottoes, and to send their names in sealed envelopes with their mottoes written outside.

ROLLESTON MEMORIAL PRIZE, 1896.

This Prize, which is of the value of about £60, will be awarded in Easter or Trinity Term, 1896.

The Prize is open to such members of the Universities of Oxford or Cambridge as will not have exceeded ten years from the date of their matriculation on March 31, 1896, and is to be awarded for original research in any subject comprised under the following heads, Animal and Vegetable Morphology, Physiology and Pathology, and Anthropology, to be selected by the Candidates themselves.

Candidates wishing to compete are requested to forward their memoirs to the Registrar of the University of Oxford before March 31, 1896.

The memoirs should be inscribed "Rolleston Memorial Essay," and should each bear the name and address of the author. They may be printed or in manuscript, memoirs already published being admitted to the competition.

ENGLISH POEM ON A SACRED SUBJECT, 1896.

The subject for 1896 will be

"The Life of Saint Augustine."

The poem must be written in decasyllabic verse: which may be rhymed in couplets or in stanzas, or may be blank verse. It must not be less than sixty, nor exceed three hundred lines, in length.

A dramatic form of composition is not admissible.

This Prize is open to all members of the University who at the time the subject is announced shall have passed the Examinations for the degree of B.A.

The Exercises to be sent in to the Registrar of the University on or before December 1, 1895.

CONINGTON PRIZE, 1897.

The Trustees of the Conington Prize give notice that the Prize for 1897 will be given for a dissertation on a subject to be chosen by the writer, provided (1) that it be a subject appertaining to classical learning, and (2) that it be approved by the Trustees. Notice of the intended subject should be sent to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties as early as may be, and in no case later than the first day of January, 1897.

The Prize is open to all Members of the University who on the day appointed for sending in the dissertations shall have passed all the Examinations required for the Degree of B.A., and shall have completed six years and not exceeded fifteen years from their Matriculation.

Competing dissertations must be sent in to the Registrar on or before the first day of Easter Term, 1897. Every author is at liberty to conceal his name, distinguishing his dissertation by a motto, and sending his name in a sealed envelope, with the same motto written outside.

VI. General University Notices.**UNIVERSITY PREACHERS.**

ASSIZE SERMON, THURSDAY, JUNE 21.

10.30 A.M. The Rev. J. O. Johnston, Lincoln College, at St. Mary's.

ST. JOHN BAPTIST, JUNE 24.

11 A.M. The Rev. R. L. Ottley, at Magdalen College.

NOMINATION OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATIONS.

The Vice-Chancellor, at the request of the Hebdomadal Council, has nominated the following persons to be a Committee to confer with a Cambridge Committee on the subject of Scholarship Examinations:—

The Rev. the RECTOR OF EXETER COLLEGE.

The Rev. the WARDEN OF KEBLE COLLEGE.

The Rev. THOMAS H. GROSE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.

The Rev. LANCELOT R. PHELPS, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.

PERCY E. MATHESON, M.A., Fellow of New College.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

June 11, 1894.

MATRICULATION.

JUNE 14.

William Fallowfield Longrigg, Queen's College.

BOARDS OF FACULTIES.

The following Elections and Co-optations have taken place during the present Term :—

1. *By the Board of the Faculty of Theology.*

The Very Rev. FRANCIS PAGET, D.D., Dean of Christ Church ;

Co-opted a member of the Board for *two* years from May 11, 1894.

2. *By the Board of the Faculty of Law.*

Lord Justice DAVEY, M.A., Honorary Fellow of University College ;

Judge CHALMERS, M.A., Trinity College ;

Co-opted members of the Board for *two* years from October 10, 1894.

3. *By the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.*

WILLIAM BRUCE CLARKE, M.A., B.M., Pembroke College ;

SEYMOUR J. SHARKEY, D.M., Jesus College ;

Co-opted members of the Board for *two* years from June 20, 1894.

4. *By the Board of the Faculty of Arts (Literæ Humaniores).*

EDWARD CAIRD, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., Master of Balliol College ;

JOSEPH WRIGHT, M.A., Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology ;

Co-opted members of the Board for *two* years from October 10, 1894.

ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Corpus Professor of Latin ;

EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College ;

Elected members of the Craven Committee for *three* years from October 10, 1894.

THOMAS H. WARREN, M.A., President of Magdalen College ;

Elected a member of the Committee for nominating Examiners for the Final Pass School, Group A., until the first day of Hilary Term, 1897 (*vice* Grose, resigned).

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.**DISSERTATION FOR THE DEGREE OF D.M.**

ERNEST HENRY CARTWRIGHT, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., of Exeter College, having in conformity with the Medical Statute 1886, offered a written work entitled "On the relationship between 'Idiopathic' pleurisy with effusion and tuberculosis" as his Dissertation, and this having been submitted to the Professor in the Faculty of Medicine, and to the Examiners for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, whose special subject is dealt with in it, and it having been approved by them, it is accordingly accepted as his Dissertation, and entitles him to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

HENRY W. ACLAND,
Regius Professor of Medicine.

June 15, 1894.

NOTICE TO PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.*Repeated Notice.*

Professors and Lecturers who desire permission to lecture in the Examination Schools during Michaelmas Term, or the ensuing year, are requested to send in their applications to the Curators (under cover to the Clerk of the Schools) *on or before Saturday, June 23.*

Attention is called to the Resolution of the Curators published in the GAZETTE of May 27, 1884, to the effect that "permissions for the use of Rooms to Professors and Lecturers should terminate each year in June."

H. BOYD,

Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

June 9, 1894.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

FELLOWSHIPS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges :—

MERTON COLLEGE : (Classics), see below.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE : (Law or History), see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 508.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under :—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE : (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

BALLIOL COLLEGE : (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History, Music, &c.), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 466, 467 ; No. 803, pp. 483, 484 ; No. 804, pp. 507, 508.

MERTON COLLEGE : (Classics, Natural Science), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 508.

EXETER COLLEGE : (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

ORIEL COLLEGE : (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE : (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467.

NEW COLLEGE : (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 804, pp. 507, 508.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE : (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 804, pp. 508, 509 ; No. 805, p. 542.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE : (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 801, p. 441 ; No. 802, pp. 467, 468 ; No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE : (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467 ; No. 804, pp. 508, 509.

CHRIST CHURCH : (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468 ; No. 804, pp. 507, 508 ; No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

TRINITY COLLEGE : (Classics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 804, pp. 507, 508 ; No. 806, p. 568.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE : (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, p. 543.

WADHAM COLLEGE : (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, p. 543 ; No. 806, p. 568.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE : (Classics, Mathematics), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

WORCESTER COLLEGE : (Classics, Mathematics), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468.

HERTFORD COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 806, pp. 568, 569.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 543, 544.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

Sir EDWARD FRY and Professor LEWIS CAMPBELL have been elected Honorary Fellows of this College.

MERTON COLLEGE.

There will be an Election to Two FELLOWSHIPS in this College on Saturday, October 6, 1894.

These Fellowships will be awarded after examination in the subjects recognized in the Honour School of *Literæ Humaniores*.

The examination will begin at 9.30 A.M. on Saturday, September 29, in the College Hall.

These Fellowships are open to all persons who shall have passed all the Examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts before the day of election. No Candidate is eligible who is entitled to any property, pension, or office (tenable for life), yielding an income of more than £500 per annum.

The value of each Fellowship is £200 per annum. It is tenable for seven years from the day of election, but the holder may be re-elected, if he shall be qualified either by the possession of certain offices, in the College or the University, or by eminent attainments, as provided in the Statutes of Merton College.

Candidates are requested to forward to the Warden of Merton College, not later than Monday, September 24, (1) testimonials of good character from their respective Colleges, (2) evidence of their having passed all the Examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or other first degree. They are also requested to call on the Warden between the hours of 4 and 6 P.M. on Sunday, September 30.

MERTON, PEMBROKE, AND WORCESTER COLLEGES.

CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Preliminary Notice.

There will be an Examination for CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS at Merton, Pembroke, and Worcester Colleges, beginning on Wednesday, December 12, 1894.

The following will be awarded:—

At MERTON COLLEGE—

- (1) Two Open Postmasterships, of £80 per annum;
- (2) Not more than two Open Exhibitions, of £60 per annum.

At PEMBROKE COLLEGE—

- (1) One Open Scholarship, of £100 per annum and £15 per annum in books.
- (2) One Open Scholarship, of £90 per annum.

At WORCESTER COLLEGE—

- (1) Probably two Scholarships, of £80 per annum; one Open, and one on the Eaton foundation, for sons of clergymen who need assistance at the University.
- (2) Three Open Exhibitions, of the annual value of £21 and £35.

The £90 Scholarship at Pembroke College is tenable for four years.

The other Scholarships and Exhibitions are tenable for two years, but in the case of all Scholars and Exhibitioners whose

conduct and industry are satisfactory will be renewed for a further period of two years, to which for special reasons a fifth year may be added.

The tenure of all the Scholarships and Exhibitions is subject to the condition that the holder does not accept or retain any appointment which in the judgment of the Electors will interfere with his University studies.

For the first Pembroke Scholarship no Candidate is eligible whose age will exceed 19 years on April 22, 1895.

For the Merton and Worcester Scholarships no Candidate is eligible whose age will exceed 19 years on December 18, 1894. For the second Pembroke Scholarship and the Exhibitions there is no limit of age, but the Merton Exhibitions are tenable only by Candidates who are in need of assistance at the University.

Candidates for any of the above Scholarships or Exhibitions are requested to communicate *by letter* their intention of standing, to one of the Heads of the three Colleges, not later than December 5, 1894, if possible. They will then receive forms to be filled up.

Further particulars will be given in later notices.

EXETER COLLEGE.

Died, at his residence, 1 Sussex Square, Hyde Park, London, on Thursday, June 14, the Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., Lord Chief Justice of England, Honorary Fellow and sometime Fellow of this College, formerly Scholar of Balliol College. Aged 73.

ELECTION TO CHAPLAIN-FELLOWSHIP.

The Rev. WILLOUGHBY CHARLES ALLEN, M.A., formerly Hasker Scholar of Exeter College, has been elected Chaplain-Fellow.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS.

The following Elections have been made:—

To a Shute Scholarship:—H. L. SALKELD, Non-Collegiate.

To a Shute Exhibition:—H. C. LOASBY, Non-Collegiate.

IX. Unofficial Notices.

AUBREY MOORE MEMORIAL.

The Trustees of the Aubrey Moore Memorial have elected ARTHUR S. HUNT, B.A., of Queen's College, to a Studentship of £60 for the ensuing year.

Mr. Hunt was placed in the First Class in the First Public Examination (Classical) in 1891, and in the Second Class in the Final Honour School of *Literæ Humaniores* in 1893.

LECTURES IN LITERATURE DURING MICHAELMAS TERM, 1894.

Dr. LENTZNER will give the following Free Public Lectures at the Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, High Street:—One in English on *Some Aspects of Literature*, on Monday, October 22, at 12 noon; Two in English on *Björnstjerne Björnson*, on Mondays, October 29 and November 5, at 12 noon; and Two in German on *Richard Wagner als Dichter*, on Mondays, November 12 and 19, at 12 noon.

OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The following Excursion is proposed:—

CCXXVI. MONDAY, JUNE 25.

SOUTHAMPTON.

It is proposed to leave the G. W. R. Station at 10.57 A.M.; a carriage being slipped at Reading at 11.33, enabling passengers to reach Basingstoke at 12.25, and Southampton at 1.32 P.M.

Here there are several objects of interest, and more especially the Old Town Walls and Gates, with the twelfth-century houses adjoining.

The return train leaves Southampton at 7.25 P.M., reaching Basingstoke at 8.33, Reading at 9.10, and Oxford at 10.38 P.M.

CLASSICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

The Rev. VINCENT W. LUCAS, M.A., Christ Church (First Class in Classical Moderations, Second Class in Literis Humanioribus), takes pupils for Responsions, including Logic and the other Additional Subjects, Moderations, and the following Groups in the Final School: Divinity, Classics, Greek and Roman History, Political Economy.

52 ST. JOHN STREET.

LONG VACATION IN OXFORD.

The Rev. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with one or two gentlemen for Matriculation or for Responsions, as well as for various other examinations.

Address—13 SHIP STREET, and 10 CANTERBURY ROAD, where a Resident Pupil can be received.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. W. JOHNSON, M.A., Pembroke College, reads with gentlemen in Classics, Logic, and Political Economy, for the Pass Schools. Term or Vacation.

Resident Pupil can be taken.

2 GROVE STREET.

I. C. S. EXAMINATION.

Mr. CARTER will be glad to do Composition and General Questions during June and July with any candidates for the I. C. S. Examination.

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

LONG VACATION.

Mr. CARTER will be glad to form a Reading Party in August and September for Honour or Pass Moderations.

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

LONG VACATION.

Mr. BARTON will be glad to have pupils in Classics at Paignton, Devon, during the Long Vacation.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE.

HUGHES PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE AND MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

APPLICATIONS for the above Professorship (vacant in consequence of the transfer of Professor Boulger to the Chair of Classics) will be received at the Office of the Agent-General for South Australia, 15 Victoria Street, Westminster, not later than the 1st of July next. Salary, £600 a year. Duties commence on the 1st of March, 1895.

Particulars of tenure and duties may be obtained at the Agent-General's Office.

LIBRARIAN.

WANTED for Manchester College, Oxford, LIBRARIAN AND CLERICAL ASSISTANT (lady or gentleman) for four or five hours daily during Term.

Apply (by letter only), stating age, experience, salary required, and references, to the SECRETARIES, 38 BARTON ARCADE, MANCHESTER.

EQUITABLE

LIFE ASSURANCE

SOCIETY.

Founded 1762.]

THE OLDEST MUTUAL LIFE OFFICE IN EXISTENCE.

THE Society, being purely Mutual, has no occasion to sacrifice part of the Policy-holders' profits in order to provide Shareholders with dividends; and, paying no commission to Solicitors or other Agents, commends itself to those who are able, without the assistance of an Agent, to form an opinion as to its merits.

The Directors are permitted to offer, as an illustration of the Society's operations, the striking case of THE LATE MASTER OF BALLIOL, who was assured with the Society. His policies, with their remarkable results, are detailed below:—

| Date of Policy. | Amount. | Total Premiums paid. | Claims paid, being the sum assured and added bonuses. |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|---|
| 1844 ... | £1,000 ... | £1,022 ... | £2,910 ... |
| 1848 ... | 1,500 ... | 1,882 ... | 4,170 ... |
| 1849 ... | 1,500 ... | 1,926 ... | 4,057 ... |
| 1850 ... | 1,000 ... | 1,257 ... | 2,610 ... |
| Totals | £5,000 ... | £6,087 ... | £13,747 ... |

As stated above, the Society has no Agents, and allows no commission to persons introducing business. The following gentlemen, however, being members of the Society, kindly permit reference to themselves by members of the University wishing to obtain information as to the Society's terms:—

The Rev. Dr. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, Master of Pembroke College.
W. B. GAMLEN, Esq., M.A., University Chest Office.
HORATIO SYMONDS, Esq., Beaumont Street.
HORACE HART, Esq., Controller of the University Press.

Full particulars of the Society will be sent on application to the Actuary at the Offices: Mansion House Street, London, E.C.

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1829.

The Clergy Mutual Assurance Society,

2 & 3, THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Patrons.
His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
President.—The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.
Vice-President.—The LORD HARRIS.

Trustees.
His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK. The ARCHDEACON OF MAIDSTONE.

Treasurers.
HUGH LINDSAY ANTROBUS, Esq. The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Directors.
Chairman—The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
Deputy-Chairman—The Hon. EDWARD W. DOUGLAS.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| The ARCHDEACON OF BATH. | Rev. CHARLES M. HARVEY, M.A. |
| GEORGE T. BIDDULPH, Esq. | The ARCHDEACON OF LLANDAFF. |
| Rev. CANON BLACKLEY, M.A. | Rev. CANON LONSDALE, M.A. |
| Rev. R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, M.A. | Rev. J. M. BURN-MURDOCH, M.A. |
| Sir PAGET BOWMAN, Bart., M.A. | The Hon. and Rev. LATIMER NEVILLE, M.A. |
| Rev. C. L. LOVETT CAMERON, M.A. | The ARCHDEACON OF NORFOLK. |
| The LORD CLINTON. | Rev. CANON PROTHERO, M.A. |
| LEWIS T. DIBBIN, Esq., D.C.L. | ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, Esq., M.A. |
| The ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM. | Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L. |
| Rev. W. MOORE EDE, M.A. | Rev. J. Y. STRATTON, M.A. |
| Rev. GEORGE ELLER, M.A. | JOHN CHARLES THYNNE, Esq., M.A. |
| Rev. CANON ELLISON, M.A. | Rev. CANON TREFUSIS, M.A. |
| G. T. SOTHERON ESTCOURT, Esq., M.A. | Rev. PREBENDARY WACE, D.D. |
| The Very Rev. the DEAN OF EXETER. | The Very Rev. the DEAN OF YORK. |

Consulting Actuary.
FREDERICK HENDRIKS, Esq., F.I.A.
Actuary.
FRANK B. WYATT, Esq., F.I.A.

Physician.
J. KINGSTON FOWLER, Esq., M.A., M.D.
Secretary.
G. H. HODGSON, Esq., M.A.

Open to the Clergy and their Lay Relatives.

(For Qualifications see below.)

This Society, conducted entirely on the Mutual Principle, offers the Absolute Security of an Accumulated Fund of £3,767,046, and an Annual Income of £383,152.

Attention is directed to the following Special features:—

1. The Annual Premiums charged are below the average, this fact being equivalent to an immediate Bonus.
2. The Expenses of Management are on a remarkably Low Scale, No Agents being employed or Commission paid for the introduction of business. Large sums are thus saved to the Assured Members.
3. The Rate of Mortality among the Members is very much lower than among the general population.
4. The combination of the above favourable circumstances has resulted in the return of exceptionally large Bonuses to the Assured Members. The Bonus declared for the five years ending May 31, 1891, amounted to £517,000, making the total Bonuses distributed now amount to £2,622,812.
5. The Reserves for the Society's Liabilities have been estimated on the most stringent basis employed by any Insurance Institution in the United Kingdom. Participating life assurances have been valued by the combined Institute of Actuaries' HM and HM(5) Tables, with interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum, credit being taken only for the net premiums according to the HM Table.
6. Assured Members have therefore absolute security, with the prospect of the continuance of a high rate of Bonus.

Whole-Life and Endowment Assurances

are granted at LOW PREMIUMS, with right of participation in profits.
The following are specimens of the Rates:—

| WHOLE-LIFE ASSURANCE. | | | | ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE. | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----|----|--|----|----|---|----|----|---------------------|----|----|----|
| Age next Birth-day. | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death. | | | “Reduced” Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100 payable at death (see Note). | | | Annual Premium for an Assurance of £100, payable at death or on attainment of age | | | Age next Birth-day. | | | |
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | 65 | | | | 60 | | |
| 20 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | 20 |
| 25 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 25 |
| 30 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 30 |
| 35 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 35 |
| 40 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 40 |
| 45 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 45 |
| 50 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 3 | 50 |
| 55 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 55 |

NOTE.—The "Reduced" Annual Premium is four-fifths of the Ordinary Annual Premium, the other one-fifth remaining a debt to be repaid out of Bonus.

Persons qualified to Assure with the Society.

1. Any Clergyman of the respective Churches of England and Ireland, or of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.
 2. The Wife, Widow, Child, Grandchild, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of any such Clergyman.
 3. The Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece of the Wife or Widow of any such Clergyman.
 4. The Wife or Widow of any Son, Grandson, Brother, or Nephew, or the Husband or Widower of any Daughter, Grand-daughter, Sister, or Niece, of any such Clergyman.
 5. Any Person holding any permanent appointment under the Society.
- Any Person qualified as above may effect an Assurance on his or her own Life, and also for his or her own benefit on the Life of any other Person, provided he or she has an interest in such Life to the amount of the sum to be assured.
- Any Person not thus qualified may effect Assurances on the Lives of Persons who are themselves qualified.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

This Society assures the lives of University and Public School Men only, and by so doing is enabled to give larger bonuses than offices assuring the lives of all classes.
Persons about to assure on the Profit Scale should do so at once or before May 1, 1895.

University Life Assurance Society,

25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - £1,023,383.

President.
His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.
Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.
CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq.
His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY.
The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY.
SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P.
The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.
R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P.
The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.
REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D.
FREDK. STALLARD, Esq.
REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D.
The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE.
ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq.
CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., Q.C., M.P.

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,023,383. Income from Premiums and Interest, £89,386.
The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.
Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.
The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.
The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.
Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.
Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus.
Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.
The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

NOTICE.

1. Members of Congregation who reside within the limits of the Oxford delivery and have not hitherto received copies of the GAZETTE are requested to send their addresses to the Clarendon Press Depository.
2. It is particularly requested that all communications respecting Advertisements and Unofficial Notices for insertion in the OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE may be addressed not to the Editor at the Clarendon Press, but to the office of publication, Clarendon Press Depository, 116 High Street.
3. Notices for insertion in ordinary numbers of the GAZETTE should be sent so as to reach the Clarendon Press Depository or the office in the Clarendon Press not later than 5 p.m. on Mondays; but if intimation be given beforehand, space for Official Notices can be reserved until 9 a.m. on Tuesdays.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

MONDAY, JULY 2, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT TO No. 807.

University Agenda.

JULY 7.

CONVOCATION.

Affixing of Seal.

In the CONVOCATION to be holden on Saturday, July 7, at Ten o'clock, it will be proposed to affix the University Seal to a Deed of Consent by the University to the sale to the London and North Western Railway Company of a piece of land, containing 3 roods, $13\frac{1}{4}$ perches, situated at Tamhorn, Staffordshire, in which the University is interested as mortgagee.

DELEGATES' ROOM,
June 30, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

University Scholarships and Prizes.

DERBY SCHOLARSHIP.

The Trustees of the Derby University Scholarship, accepted by Decree of Convocation, June 8, 1872, give notice that they will proceed to the Election of a SCHOLAR in the course of the month of October.

Candidates must be members of the University who shall have completed their twentieth and not completed their twenty-fourth Term, and must have obtained the following Academical distinctions:—

1. A First Class in Literis Græcis et Latinis at the First Public Examination;
2. A First Class in Literis Humanioribus at the Second Public Examination; or,
A Second Class in Literis Humanioribus at the Second Public Examination, together with the Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse and the Chancellor's Prize either for the English or for the Latin Essay;
3. Two out of the three Classical University Scholarships, that is to say, the Hertford, Ireland, and Craven Scholarships.

Names of Candidates, with statements of their Academical distinctions, must be sent in to the Vice-Chancellor on or before Tuesday, July 31, 1894.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
June 30, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

MONDAY, JULY 9, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT (2) TO No. 807.

University Agenda.

JULY 31.

MUNICIPAL NOTICE.

Election of a Councillor for the City of Oxford.

By Convocation.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Tuesday,
July 31, at Ten o'clock, the following business will be
submitted to the House.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

July 7, 1894.

H. BOYD,

Vice-Chancellor.

An election will be holden of a Councillor to represent the University on the Council of the City of Oxford in the place of the Rev. Octavius Ogle, M.A., Lincoln College, deceased.

. The qualification of a Councillor is defined by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation Act, 1889, Art. XI. (2), as follows :—

“(2) Every member of the University (whether a Clerk in Holy Orders or not) being of the degree of Master of Arts, Bachelor of Civil Law, or Bachelor in Medicine, or of any superior degree of the University (and no other person), shall be qualified to be elected such a Councillor.”



OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

MONDAY, JULY 16, 1894.

SUPPLEMENT (3) TO No. 807.

University Agenda.

JULY 31.

MUNICIPAL NOTICE.

Election of a Councillor for the City of Oxford.

By Convocation.

In a CONVOCATION to be holden on Tuesday, July 31, at Ten o'clock, the following business will be submitted to the House.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
July 7, 1894.

H. BOYD,
Vice-Chancellor.

(1)

An election will be holden of a Councillor to represent the University on the Council of the City of Oxford in the place of the Rev. Octavius Ogle, M.A., Lincoln College, deceased.

. The qualification of a Councillor is defined by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation Act, 1889, Art. XI. (2), as follows :—

“(2) Every member of the University (whether a Clerk in Holy Orders or not) being of the degree of Master of Arts, Bachelor of Civil Law, or Bachelor in Medicine, or of any superior degree of the University (and no other person), shall be qualified to be elected such a Councillor.”

(2)

The following nomination has been duly received by the Registrar :—

WILLIAM ESSON, M.A., Fellow of Merton College.

Nominated by—

J. R. MAGRATH, D.D., Provost of Queen's College.

J. C. WILSON, M.A., B.C.L., Exeter College.

C. L. SHADWELL, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow of Oriel College.

W. B. GAMLEN, M.A., Exeter College.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
July 16, 1894.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

No. 808.—VOL. XXIV.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 1, 1894.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 7s. 6d. (POST FREE).
SINGLE COPY (DOUBLE NUMBER), 6d.

CALENDAR FOR THE VACATION AND FOR MICHAELMAS TERM.

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| September | 17.. Monday .. | 11 to 12 noon .. | Names of Candidates for Responsions and for the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music to be given in. |
| " | 24.. Monday .. | 11 to 12 noon .. | First Public Examination: Names of Candidates for the Examination in Holy Scripture to be given in. |
| " | 28.. Wednesday .. | .. | Responsions begin. |
| " | 29.. Saturday .. | 9.30 a.m. .. | Examination for Classical Fellowships at Merton College begins. |
| October | 6.. Saturday .. | .. | First Public Examination: Examination in Holy Scripture begins. |
| " | " .. | 10 a.m. .. | Examination for Classical Fellowship at Magdalen College begins. |
| " | 9.. Tuesday .. | 9.30 a.m. .. | Examination for Natural Science and History Demyships and Exhibitions at Magdalen College begins. |
| " | " .. | 9.30 a.m. .. | Examination for Dean Mansel Exhibition at St. John's College begins. |
| " | 10.. Wednesday .. | .. | MICHAELMAS TERM BEGINS. |
| " | " .. | 10 a.m. .. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | 15.. Monday .. | .. | Full Term begins. |
| " | 16.. Tuesday .. | 9.30 a.m. .. | Examination for the Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarships begins. |
| " | " .. | 9.30 a.m. .. | Examination for the Junior Kennicott Scholarship begins. |
| " | " .. | 10 a.m. .. | Examination for the Davis Chinese Scholarship begins. |
| " | 22.. Monday .. | 10 a.m. .. | Examination for the Burdett-Coutts Scholarship begins. |
| " | 23.. Tuesday .. | 2 p.m. .. | CONVOCAATION: Presentation of Reports. |
| " | " .. | 2 p.m. .. | CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY: Promulgation of Statutes. |
| " | 24.. Wednesday .. | 2.30 p.m. .. | Professor of Music: Public Lecture by Mr. F. Cunningham Woods at the Sheldonian Theatre. |
| " | 25.. Thursday .. | 10 a.m. .. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | 26.. Friday .. | 10 a.m. .. | Examination for Law or History Fellowship at All Souls College begins. |
| November | 6.. Tuesday .. | 10 a.m. .. | Examinations for Degrees in Music begin. |
| " | " .. | .. | Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at New College, Magdalen and Corpus Christi Colleges begins. |
| " | 13.. Tuesday .. | .. | Examination for Scholarships and Exhibitions at Hertford College begins. |
| " | 14.. Wednesday .. | 4 p.m. .. | Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint: Terminal Lecture at the Clarendon Building. |
| " | 15.. Thursday .. | 10 a.m. .. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | 20.. Tuesday .. | 10 a.m. .. | Examination for Mathematical Scholarships and Exhibition at Balliol, Queen's, and Corpus Christi Colleges begins. |
| " | " .. | 10 a.m. .. | Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions at Balliol College, Christ Church, and Trinity College begins. |
| " | " .. | 10 a.m. .. | Examination for History Scholarships and Exhibition at Balliol and New Colleges begins. |
| " | 21.. Wednesday .. | 2.30 p.m. .. | Professor of Music: Public Lecture by Dr. J. F. Bridge at the Sheldonian Theatre. |
| " | 22.. Thursday .. | .. | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics, and Chemistry begins. |
| " | " .. | 10 a.m. .. | Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at Balliol College begins. |
| " | 27.. Tuesday .. | 9.30 a.m. .. | Examination for Close Scholarship at Worcester College begins. |
| " | " .. | .. | Examination for Mathematical Scholarships and Exhibition at Brasenose College, Christ Church, and Pembroke and Worcester Colleges begins. |
| " | 29.. Thursday .. | 9.30 a.m. .. | Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at Trinity and Wadham Colleges begins. |
| " | " .. | 10 a.m. .. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | 30.. Friday .. | .. | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group D., begins. |
| December | 1.. Saturday .. | .. | First Public Examination: Examination in Holy Scripture begins. |
| " | 3.. Monday .. | .. | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence and Pass School, Group B. (3), begin. |
| " | " .. | .. | First Public Examination: Pass School begins. |
| " | 4.. Tuesday .. | .. | Second Public Examination: Preliminary Examination in Animal Physiology, Animal Morphology, and Botany, and Pass School, Group B. (4), begin. |
| " | 5.. Wednesday .. | .. | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group A., begins. |
| " | " .. | 2.30 p.m. .. | Professor of Music: Public Lecture at the Sheldonian Theatre. |
| " | 6.. Thursday .. | 9.30 a.m. .. | Examination for Scholarships at St. John's and Keble Colleges begins. |
| " | " .. | .. | Responsions begin. |
| " | 8.. Saturday .. | .. | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group B. (1), (2), (5), begins. |
| " | 12.. Wednesday .. | .. | Examination for Classical Scholarships and Exhibitions at Merton, Pembroke, and Worcester Colleges begins. |
| " | 13.. Thursday .. | .. | First Public Examination: Honour School of Mathematics begins. |
| " | 14.. Friday .. | .. | Second Public Examination: Pass School, Group C. (1), (2) begins. |
| " | 17.. Monday .. | 10 a.m. .. | ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degrees. |
| " | " .. | .. | MICHAELMAS TERM ENDS. |

The next Number of the GAZETTE will be published on Friday, October 12. Notices for insertion should be sent so as to reach the Office at the Clarendon Press not later than Wednesday, October 10.

CONTENTS.—OFFICIAL.

| I. UNIVERSITY ACTS: | PAGE |
|--|-------------------|
| CONVOCAATION (June 20): Honorary Degrees | 614 |
| CONVOCAATION (June 21): (1) Honorary Degree; (2) Affixing of Seal | 614 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (June 21): Degrees | 615-616 |
| CONVOCAATION (July 7): (1) Voting on Statutes respecting (1) Changing day on which the Proctors are admitted to office, (2) Notice of Amendments in Congregation, (3) and (4) Colonial and Indian Universities; (2) Nomination of Master of the Schools; (3) Affixing of Seal; (4) Decree | 616 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (July 7): (1) Continuation of Term; (2) Degrees | 617 |
| CONVOCAATION (July 31): Election of a Councillor for the City of Oxford | 617 |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION (July 31): Degrees | 617-618 |
| II. UNIVERSITY AGENDA: | |
| ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION: Degree Days for Michaelmas Term | 618 |
| List of Inceptors for Easter and Trinity Terms | 619-621 |
| III. PROFESSOR'S NOTICE FOR MICHAELMAS TERM: Notice of the Professor of Music | 621 |
| IV. NOTICES OF EXAMINATIONS AND OF BOARDS OF FACULTIES AND STUDIES: | |
| Class Lists: (1) Second Public Examination: Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science, Jurisprudence, Modern History, Theology, and Oriental Studies; (2) Examinations of Women; (3) First Public Examination: Honour School of Mathematics | 622-626, 627, 632 |
| Faculty of Law: Class List of the Examination for the Degree of B.C.L. | 627 |
| Pass Lists of the Preliminary Examinations in (1) Natural Science, (2) Jurisprudence | 628 |
| Pass Lists: (1) Second Public Examination, Groups A, B, C, D; (2) First Public Examination (1) in Holy Scripture, (2) the Pass School; (3) Responsions | 629-638 |
| Faculty of Medicine: First and Second Examinations for the Degrees of B.M. and B.Ch.: Pass Lists | 638-639 |
| Oxford University Examinations for Women: Class and Pass Lists | 639 |
| Notice respecting entering Names of Candidates for Examinations in Arts in September and October, 1894 | 640 |
| V. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: Amended Notice of Ellerton Theological Prize, 1895 | 640 |
| VI. GENERAL UNIVERSITY NOTICES: Faculty of Medicine: Dissertation for the Degree of D.M. | 640 |
| VII. COLLEGES, HALLS, AND NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS: | |
| Balliol College: Election to Nettleship Musical Scholarship | 641 |
| Merton and New Colleges: Elections to Natural Science Postmastership and Scholarship | 641 |
| Exeter College: Election to Tutorial Fellowship | 641 |
| Queen's College: Election to Honorary Scholarship | 641 |
| Lincoln College: Notice of Death | 641 |
| Magdalen College: Notices of (1) Classical Fellowship, (2) History Demyship and Exhibitions | 641 |
| Brasenose College: (1) Notice of Death; (2) Elections to Classical Exhibition and Scholarship | 641-642 |
| Christ Church: (1) Election to Honorary Studentships; (2) Election to History Scholarship; (3) Notice of India Civil Service Scholarships | 642 |
| St. John's College: (1) Notice of Death; (2) Elections to Scholarships; (3) Notice of Dean Mansel Exhibition | 642 |
| Worcester College: (1) Election of Organist; (2) Notice of Close Scholarship | 642 |
| Days of Meeting and Matriculation for Michaelmas Term | 642-643 |

CONTENTS.—UNOFFICIAL.

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| IX. ADVERTISEMENTS | 643-644 |
|---------------------------|---------|

I. University Acts.

I. CONVOCAATION.

Honorary Degrees.

In a CONVOCAATION holden in the Sheldonian Theatre on Wednesday, June 20, it was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to confer the Degree of D.C.L., *honoris causa*, upon the following persons:—

The Right Hon. the EARL OF KIMBERLEY, K.G., Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

The Right Rev. MANDELL CREIGHTON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough, formerly Fellow of Merton College, and sometime Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Cambridge.

The Right Hon. Sir HORACE DAVEY, M.A., Lord Justice of Appeal, formerly Fellow of University College, and sometime Counsel to the University.

The Right Hon. Sir EDWARD FRY, F.R.S., formerly one of the Lord Justices of Appeal.

Captain ALFRED THAYER MAHAN, of the United States Navy.

M. ÉMILE BOUTMY, Membre de l'Institut de France, Directeur de l'École libre des Sciences Politiques.

ARTHUR PALMER, M.A., Professor of Latin, and Public Orator in the University of Dublin.

WILLIAM MICHELL RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Aberdeen, formerly Fellow of Exeter College.

JOHN HENRY MIDDLETON, M.A., Exeter College, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Director of the South Kensington Museum, Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Cambridge.

Professor D. MENDELEEFF, of the University of St. Petersburg.

FRANCIS GALTON, Esq., F.R.S.

II. CONVOCAATION.

1. Honorary Degree.

In a CONVOCAATION holden on Thursday, June 21, it was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to confer the Degree of D.D., *honoris causa*, upon the Hon. and Right Rev. WILLIAM DAVID WALKER, Bishop of North Dakota, U. S. A.

2. Affixing of Seal.

In the same CONVOCAATION it was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to the Statute on the Duties of the Merton Professor, approved by Convocation on Tuesday, June 19, that it might be forwarded to the Privy Council for approval.

III. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degrees.

In a CONGREGATION holden on Thursday, June 21, the following Degrees were conferred :—

Doctor of Civil Law.

Williams, James, Lincoln College.

Doctors of Medicine.

Cartwright, Ernest Henry, Exeter College.

Parkhurst, Lewis Evan, Jesus College.

Hawkins, Herbert Pennell, Pembroke College.

Bachelors of Civil Law.

Snagge, Thomas Mordaunt, New College.

Risley, John Shuckburgh, Magdalen College.

Jordan, Henry, Keble College.

Bachelors of Medicine.

Wallace, Lewis Alexander Richard, University College.

Baskett, Bertram George Mortimer, Queen's College.

Crawfurd, Raymond Henry Payne, New College.

Munro, Henry Acland, New College.

Hickman, Henry Richard Belcher, Christ Church.

Romer, Harry, Christ Church.

Saunders, Edward Arthur, St. John's College.

Sadler, Francis Joseph, Wadham College.

Masters of Arts.

Burr, Frederick John, University College.

Hewart, Gordon, University College.

Lopes, Henry Ludlow, Balliol College.

de Winton, Robert Francis Chiappini, Exeter College.

Thorne, Ernest Anderson, Exeter College.

Woolrych, Bertram Best, Exeter College.

Erskine, Charles, Oriel College.

Marshall, Cyril Baker, New College.

Munro, Henry Acland, New College.

Snagge, Thomas Mordaunt, New College.

Howell, David Lewis, Magdalen College.

Risley, John Shuckburgh, Magdalen College.

Weigall, Albert Bythesea, Brasenose College.

Hickman, Henry Richard Belcher, Christ Church.

Jackson, John Henry, Christ Church.

Locke, Alexander George, Christ Church.

Luard, Charles Eckford, Christ Church.

Romer, Harry, Christ Church.

Sackville-West, Lionel Edward, Christ Church.

Stevens, Harold, Christ Church.

Thomas, John Llewelyn Pugh, Christ Church.

Thomas, William Beach, Christ Church.

Twist, George Cecil, Trinity College.

Atkins, Lancelot White, St. John's College.

Brewer, Edmund Williams Tom Llewelyn, St. John's College.

Saunders, Edward Arthur, St. John's College.

Arkell, Henry Herbert, Jesus College.

Grant, John Stradling, Jesus College.

Parkhurst, Lewis Evan, Jesus College.

Dudman, James Lumsden Samuel Shirreff, Wadham College.

Shorland, Maitland Arthur, Wadham College.

Glenday, Edward Albert, Pembroke College.

Spencer, Bertram Stone, Pembroke College.

Bates, Ernest, Worcester College.

Harrison, Henry Lawrence, Worcester College.

Jones, Gilliat Herbert, Worcester College.

McLean, Malcolm Parker Miller, Worcester College.

Thomas, Walter Webb, Worcester College.

Wright, Charles Edward Leigh, Worcester College.

Bowden-Smith, Harold, Keble College.

Conway, Horace, Keble College.

Daymond, Herbert George, Keble College.

Deane, Frederic Llewellyn, Keble College.

Jordan, Henry, Keble College.

Majendie, William Richard Stuart, Keble College.

Parker, Claud Campbell, Keble College.

Phillpotts, Henry Robertson, Keble College.

Batten, Henry George Summers, Non-Collegiate.

Bachelors of Arts.

Hills, John Waller, Balliol College.

Rofe, Henry John, Balliol College.

Baker, Cecil Douglas, Merton College.

Hedley, George Ward, Merton College.

Coote, Arthur Bernard, Exeter College.

Currie, John MacMartin, Exeter College.

Parkes, William Herbert, Exeter College.

Wade, Richard Ramsden, Exeter College.

Williams, Thomas Erskine, Exeter College.

Cameron, Donald John, Oriel College.

Pattinson, Reginald, Oriel College.

Brown, George, Queen's College.

Young, Francis Samuel, Queen's College.

Scholefield, Ernest Hall, New College.

Barkley, Macdonald, Lincoln College.

Price, John, Lincoln College.

Eichholz, Oreste, Magdalen College.

Gilbertson, Francis William, Magdalen College.

Gray, Herbert Edward, Magdalen College.

McGrath, George Robert Blake, Magdalen College.

Poole, William Mansfield, Magdalen College.

Walker, John Allsop, Magdalen College.

Cowan, Charles Harold, Brasenose College.

Ford, James Arthur, Brasenose College.

Goddard, Charles Gilbert, Brasenose College.

McMaster, Kenneth Hovil, Brasenose College.

Barrett, Wilfrid Tufnell, Christ Church.

Bovill, Francis Henry, Christ Church.

Hindley, Godfrey John Douglas, Christ Church.

Martin, Bradley, Christ Church.

Robert, Arthur Remington, Christ Church.

Sackville-West, Bertrand George, Christ Church.

Still, Arthur Langford, Christ Church.

Wheler, Granville Charles Hastings, Christ Church.

Cresswell, Richard Henry, St. John's College.

Stopford-Ram, Edward Digby, St. John's College.

Church, Arthur Harry, Jesus College.

Grant, John Stradling, Jesus College.

Lewis, William Henry, Jesus College.

Morgan, Theodore Whittingham Pughe, Jesus College.

Vosper-Thomas Arthur Fitzroy Courtenay, Jesus College.

Dudman, James Lumsden Samuel Shirreff, Wadham College.

Hodges, William Richardson, Wadham College.

Davis, Cyprian Corben, Pembroke College.

Davis, Francis Neville, Pembroke College.

Bourne, Walter Kemp, Worcester College.

Buck, Percy Carter, Worcester College.

Lempriere, Lancelot Raoul, Worcester College.

Boxall, William, St. Mary Hall.
 Dewick, Francis Ernest, St. Edmund Hall.
 Peacock, Charles Alfred, St. Edmund Hall.
 Barrow, Percy James, Keble College.
 Brackenbury, Edmond Algernon, Keble College.
 Bucknill, John Alexander, Keble College.
 Croft, Robert William, Keble College.
 Daymond, Herbert George, Keble College.
 Gordon, Mervyn Henry, Keble College.
 Lace, Francis Walter, Keble College.
 Ould, Robert, Keble College.
 Pollock, Harold Arthur, Keble College.
 Randolph, William Henry, Keble College.
 Welburn, William Gustavus, Keble College.
 Abbott, Albert, Non-Collegiate.
 Enraght, Hawtrey James, Non-Collegiate.
 McComb, Samuel, Non-Collegiate.
 Phipps, George, Non-Collegiate.
 Rogers, John, Non-Collegiate.
 Wilson, Ernest William, Non-Collegiate.
 Cobbett, Basil, Marcon's Hall.

Bachelor of Music.

Wrigley, George Frederick, Merton College.

IV. CONVOCATION.

In a CONVOCATION holden on Saturday, July 7, the following business was submitted to the House:—

1. Voting on Statutes.

The following forms of Statute, which were approved by Congregation on Tuesday, June 19, were submitted to the House and approved (*nemine contradicente*):—

(1)

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the day on which the Proctors are admitted to office, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. XVII. Sect. IV. § 4. cl. 1 (p. 247, ed. 1893), the words from "Die Mercurii" to "constitutum fuerit" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "In Termino S. Hilarii, die Mercurii in nona hebdomade pleni termini, sicut hoc verbum in Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. E. § 9. cl. 6" (p. 140) "definitum est."

(2)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the provisions of the Statute Concerning the Congregation of the University, so far as relates to the regulations for giving notice of amendments, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. X. Sect. III. § 2 (p. 211, ed. 1893), clause 4 shall be struck out, and the following clause shall be substituted:—

"In case the preamble of a Statute is approved by Congregation, amendments signed by a proposer and a seconder may be transmitted to the Registrar within two days."

2. Ibid., cl. 6, the words "The Council may, at the same time and on the same paper, print any amendments which they may think fit to propose, as amendments proposed by Council," shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "The Council also may propose amendments"

3. Ibid., cl. 8, the words "no notice of amendment has been given" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "no amendment has been proposed."

(3)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Statute on Colonial and Indian Universities so far as relates to the Preliminary Examination in Natural Science, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1. In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 4 (b) (p. 9, ed. 1893) the words "a Preliminary Examination in the Second Public Examination" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted:—

"The Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics and in Chemistry in the School of Natural Science, or the Preliminary Examination in Jurisprudence."

2. Ibid., cl. 4 (c) and (d) the words "until he has passed the Preliminary Examination in that School" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "until he has satisfied the conditions of Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 5. cl. 7."

(4)

WHEREAS it is expedient that Candidates who have matriculated under the provisions of clause 4 (b) of the Statute on Indian and Colonial Universities should not be debarred from offering themselves for the examination in Holy Scripture, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII. cl. 6 (p. 10, ed. 1893), the words "in the First Public Examination" shall be struck out, and the following words shall be substituted: "in any part of the First Public Examination other than the examination in Holy Scripture."

2. Nomination of Master of the Schools.

The Vice-Chancellor announced that the following person had been duly nominated to serve as Master of the Schools for the Examinations in Vacation and Michaelmas Term (*vice* Grose, resigned):—

EDWARD M. WALKER, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College.

3. Affixing of Seal.

It was resolved (*nemine contradicente*) to affix the University Seal to a Deed of Consent by the University to the sale to the London and North Western Railway Company of a piece of land, containing 3 roods, 13¼ perches, situated at Tamhorn, Staffordshire, in which the University is interested as mortgagee.

4. Decree.

The following form of Decree was proposed:—

That Sir WALTER THOMAS WRAGG, M.A., Worcester College, be permitted to supplicate for the degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L. at the same time, notwithstanding that he has not passed the Examination or performed the Exercise prescribed by the statute, *De tempore et exercitiis requisitis ad gradus in Jure Civili capessendos*.

* * For explanatory note see last GAZETTE, p. 593.

[Carried: *nemine contradicente*.]

V. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.**1. Continuation of Term.**

In a CONGREGATION holden on Saturday, July 7, it was resolved (*nemine contradicente*), on the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, according to the provisions of Statt. Tit. I. Sect. I. § 5, that Trinity Term be continued until Tuesday, July 31.

2. Degrees.

In the same CONGREGATION the following Degrees were conferred:—

Doctor of Civil Law.

Wragg, Sir Walter Thomas, Worcester College.

Doctor of Medicine.

Broadbent, John Francis Harpin, Hertford College.

Bachelor of Civil Law.

Wragg, Sir Walter Thomas, Worcester College.

Bachelor of Medicine.

Davy, Thomas George, Exeter College.

Masters of Arts.

Howard, Frederick Thomas, Balliol College.

Pittman, Joseph Matthew, Balliol College.

Magee, John Arthur Victor, Merton College.

Curjel, Harold Worthington, Exeter College.

Davy, Thomas George, Exeter College.

Douglas, Stair, Oriel College.

Shelly, John, Oriel College.

Ross, Alexander George Gordon, New College.

Roney-Dougal, Charles Edward, Magdalen College.

Butterfield, William John Atkinson, Christ Church.

Houghton, Edward John Walford, Christ Church.

Metcalfe, Edmund Lionel, Christ Church.

Hind, Jesse William, Trinity College.

Wilson, Sidney Edward, Trinity College.

Clauson, Albert Charles, St. John's College.

Jones, Edward Bertram Hugh, Jesus College.

Owen, Edward Cunliffe, Pembroke College.

Empson, Cecil Annesley, Worcester College.

Roe, Charles Edward, St. Edmund Hall.

Hickox, Sidney Ernest, Keble College.

Martin, Henry, Non-Collegiate.

Bachelors of Arts.

Davies, Edward Read, Balliol College.

M^cMullen, Alan, Balliol College.

Morris, Francis John Albert, Balliol College.

Underhill, Charles Bernard, Balliol College.

Kyle, Henry Greville, Merton College.

Richards, Gerald Gurney, Merton College.

Holdship, Arthur Herbert, Exeter College.

Maling, Arthur Freville, Exeter College.

Warschauer, Joseph, Exeter College.

Wheatley, Robert Albert, Exeter College.

Stone, Neville Roper, Oriel College.

Wright, Charles Ernest, Oriel College.

Gordon, Edward, Queen's College.

Bates, John Heggs, New College.

Griess, Philip Henry Peter, New College.

Hirsch, Ernest Leonard, Lincoln College.

Watling, Henry John Wyatt, Lincoln College.

Gore, Gerard Holmes, Magdalen College.

Willett, Cecil George Wilmer, Brasenose College.

Lloyd, Theodore Howard, Christ Church.

Wethered, Arthur James, Christ Church.

Chalmers-Hunt, Donald Robert, Trinity College.

Howard, Robert, Trinity College.

Wilson, Sidney Edward, Trinity College.

Gibbs, Villiers, St. John's College.

Stenning, Frederick George, St. John's College.

Jones, James John, Jesus College.

Owen, Richard Edward, Jesus College.

Secretan, Douglas Liston, Pembroke College.

Disney, Robert Baxter, Worcester College.

Everett, Isaac Arthur Huskisson, Worcester College.

Moseley, Herbert Harvey, Worcester College.

Street, George, Worcester College.

Brown, William Frederic, Hertford College.

Griffiths, William James, Hertford College.

Wade-Smith, Molineux, Hertford College.

Browne, Leonard, Keble College.

Cooke, Philip Henry, Keble College.

Etheridge, Godfrey William, Keble College.

Marshall, Charles Henry Derham, Keble College.

Scott, Aylmer Vivian Arthur, Keble College.

Ansell, John Percy, Non-Collegiate.

Brettell, Samuel Sidaway, Non-Collegiate.

Fisher, Alfred Sellwood, Non-Collegiate.

Hyatt, Ernest Edward, Non-Collegiate.

Sweatman, Frederick John, Non-Collegiate.

Swindell, Albert Percy, Non-Collegiate.

Swifte, Ernest Godwin Meade, Turrell's Hall.

Bachelor of Music.

White, Robert Thomas, Queen's College.

VI. CONVOCATION.**Election of a Councillor for the City of Oxford.**

In a CONVOCATION holden on Tuesday, July 31, WILLIAM ESSON, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, having been duly nominated, was declared, in default of any other person so nominated, to be duly elected to be a Councillor for the City of Oxford.

VII. ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.**Degrees.**

In a CONGREGATION holden on Tuesday, July 31, the following Degrees were conferred:—

Masters of Arts.

Pullinger, William, Balliol College.

Scott, Thomas, Balliol College.

Stirling, William Hockin, Oriel College.

Hutton, Henry Leonard, New College.

Moreland, Christopher Hudson, Lincoln College.

Spottiswoode, Adrian George, Magdalen College.

Barker, Frederick George, Brasenose College.

Leigh, Richard Edward, Brasenose College.

Johnstone, Francis Herbert, Wadham College.
 Vallings, George Ross, Worcester College.
 Machen, Richard Dighton, Keble College.
 Preedy, William Webber, Keble College.
 Comyns, Frank, Non-Collegiate.

Bachelors of Arts.

Cooper, Charles D'Oyly, University College.
 Findlay, John, University College.
 Hartley, Edward, University College.
 Kenney, Thomas Meikle, University College.
 Ticehurst, Rowland Frank, University College.
 Elwin, Edmund Henry, Merton College.
 Stones, Harry, Merton College.
 Barker, Joseph, Exeter College.
 Brittain, William, Exeter College.
 Hichens, Richard Arthur James, Exeter College.
 Ketchlee, Thomas Wild, Exeter College.
 Menzies, John Herbert, Exeter College.
 Mundy, Ernest William Mundy, Exeter College.
 Read, William Inskip Digby Shuttleworth, Exeter College.
 Rose, Hamilton, Exeter College.
 Say, Henry John, Exeter College.
 Weatherall, John Henry, Exeter College.
 Wyatt, Edward, Exeter College.
 Tapsfield, Charles James, Oriel College.
 Forster, John Gibson, Queen's College.
 Lawrance, Henry, Queen's College.
 Prichard, Harold Arthur, New College.
 Ward, Maurice Suckling, New College.
 Cave-Moyles, Thomas Henry, Lincoln College.
 Longmore, Philip Raynsford, Magdalen College.
 Mortimer, John Hamilton, Magdalen College.
 Evans, Francis Duntze, Brasenose College.
 Low, Walter Edgar, Brasenose College.
 Norris, Henry Robert, Brasenose College.
 Porter, John Scott, Brasenose College.
 Thompson, Percy, Brasenose College.
 Henning, Edward Nares, Corpus Christi College.
 Williams, John Larden, Corpus Christi College.
 Wynn-Williams, Ernest, Corpus Christi College.
 Clarke, Loftus Otway, Christ Church.
 Stephenson, Hugh Lansdown, Christ Church.
 Bischoff, Charles Edward, Trinity College.
 Hutchinson, Francis Ernest, Trinity College.
 Taylor, Stafford, Trinity College.
 Wilson, Thomas Dobinson, Trinity College.
 Canney, Maurice Arthur, St. John's College.
 Ehrke, Charles Edward Louis, St. John's College.
 Perry, Charles Elliott, St. John's College.
 Robinson, Harry Tavener, St. John's College.
 Bull, Allen Wilfred, Wadham College.
 Curling, Thomas Higham, Wadham College.
 Lamb, Charles William, Wadham College.
 Mee, Frederick Franklin, Wadham College.
 Mourilyan, Charles Thomas, Wadham College.
 Underdown, William Goodwin, Wadham College.
 Horsley, Harold Richard, Pembroke College.
 Nicolle, Frank George Stainforth, Pembroke College.
 Warman, Frederic Sumpter Guy, Pembroke College.
 Plumb, Charles Edward, Worcester College.
 Day, Horatio Edmund Valentine, Hertford College.
 Walker, Arthur Henry, Hertford College.

Williams, William Thomas, St. Mary Hall.
 Hale, Herbert Percy, St. Edmund Hall.
 Brooks, George William Desborough Cornwall, Keble College.
 Dew, Roderick, Keble College.
 Floyd, Thomas Owen, Keble College.
 Gantz, William Lewis, Keble College.
 Kitto, Robert Collingwood Middleton, Keble College.
 Austin, Frank Ernest, Non-Collegiate.
 Jones, William Frank, Non-Collegiate.
 Melville, Frank, Non-Collegiate.
 Spencer, Henry Thomas, Non-Collegiate.

II. University Agenda.

ANCIENT HOUSE OF CONGREGATION.

Degree Days.

CONGREGATIONS will be holden for the purpose of granting Graces and conferring Degrees in Michaelmas Term on the following days, viz.

Wednesday, October 10.

Thursday, October 25.

Thursday, November 15.

Thursday, November 29.

Monday, December 17.

Candidates for Degrees are required to enter their Names before 12 noon on the day preceding the Degree Day at the Office of the Boards of Faculties, Clarendon Building.

A Candidate who fails to do this can enter his name on a supplementary list up to 6 P.M. on the same day on payment of an extra fee of one guinea; in case, however, the failure is due to the Candidate only having become qualified for his Degree by passing an Examination on the day itself, the extra fee is not required.

No testamurs need be exhibited, except in the case of

(a) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Music;

(b) All Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who matriculated previous to Michaelmas Term, 1887.

These two classes of Candidates must produce the usual testamurs to the Secretary to the Boards of Faculties at the time of entering their names at his Office.

The grace of the College or Hall in case of Candidates for any Degree must be exhibited to the Registrar in the Apodyterium between 9.30 and 10 o'clock on the day of Congregation, unless it has been sent to him previously.

H. BOYD,
 Vice-Chancellor.

HERTFORD COLLEGE,
 June 18, 1894.

*NOMINA INCIPIENTIUM Terminis Paschatis
et Trinitatis Anno Domini MDCCCXCIV. secun-
dum ordinem in quo admissi fuerint ad incipiendum
disposita.*

Doctor in Sacra Theologia.

Henricus E. Nolloth e Coll. Vigorniensis.

Doctores in Jure Civili.

Jacobus Williams e Coll. Lincolnensi.

Gualterus T. Wragg e Coll. Vigorniensis.

Doctores in Medicina.

Thomas M. Legge e Coll. Trinitatis.

Herbertus P. Hawkins e Coll. Pembrochiæ.

Ludovicus E. Parkhurst e Coll. Jesu.

Ernestus H. Cartwright e Coll. Exoniensi.

Joannes F. H. Broadbent e Coll. Hertfordensi.

Magistri in Artibus.

Gualterus S. Gardner ex Aul. Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

Arturus A. Woolcombe ex Aul. Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

Joannes Buchanan Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.

Horatius G. Corner e Coll. Ænei Nasi.

Joannes D. D. Keilor e Coll. Ænei Nasi.

Carolus C. Bell e Coll. Keblensi.

Carolus Kirwan-King e Coll. Exoniensi.

Leonardus N. Pentreath e Coll. Exoniensi.

Ricardus W. Legg e Coll. Novo.

Gulielmus A. Carroll ex Æde Christi.

Carolus F. Burney e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.

Mauritius J. Daughlish e Coll. Magdalenæ.

Carolus G. L. Evans ex Aul. S. Edmundi.

Jacobus H. Le B. Girdlestone ex Aul. S. Edmundi.

Carolus B. Lipscomb ex Aul. Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

Gulielmus R. Burns Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.

Henricus L. Morley Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.

Joannes H. Rees Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.

Henricus E. Olivier e Coll. Novo.

Arturus G. V. Peel e Coll. Novo.

Robertus F. McCausland e Coll. Wadhami.

Franciscus D. Swift e Coll. Reginæ.

Hyla Holden e Coll. Balliolensi.

Edvinus J. Palmer e Coll. Balliolensi.

Ernestus Walker e Coll. Balliolensi.

Joannes R. Smart e Coll. Jesu.

Robertus G. S. Demaûs e Coll. Lincolnensi.

Henricus H. Ensor e Coll. Lincolnensi.

Henricus T. M. Wallis e Coll. Universitatis.

Gilbertus E. A. Grindle e Coll. Corporis Christi.

Leonardus Hughes e Coll. Corporis Christi.

Georgius H. Oakshott e Coll. Corporis Christi.

Dawson Walker e Coll. Corporis Christi.

Verney L. Johnstone e Coll. Mertonensi.

Ronaldus D. Ringrose e Coll. Mertonensi.

Willoughby C. Allen e Coll. Exoniensi.

Henricus J. T. Bennetts e Coll. Exoniensi.

Henricus J. St. B. Cunliffe e Coll. Exoniensi.

Jacobus Forbes e Coll. Exoniensi.

Jacobus M. Macdonald e Coll. Exoniensi.

Jacobus N. Newland-Smith e Coll. Exoniensi.

Aluredus C. Oliver e Coll. Exoniensi.

Allanus A. Bathe ex Æde Christi.

Ronaldus M. Burrows ex Æde Christi.

Henricus J. A. Lucas e Coll. Vigorniensis.

Fredericus G. Hall e Coll. Trinitatis.

Jacobus Mill e Coll. Trinitatis.

Gualterus A. Thackeray e Coll. Trinitatis.

Georgius H. Wakeling e Coll. Trinitatis.

Jacobus G. Covernton e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.

Gulielmus R. Gray e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.

Ricardus F. Hankins e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.

Philippus M. T. Laing e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.

Hugo W. Mullins e Coll. Magdalenæ.

Cæcilius Fisher e Coll. Magdalenæ.

Haroldus S. Glover ex Aul. S. Edmundi.

Henricus B. Hatherly ex Aul. S. Edmundi.

Gulielmus A. Pearkes ex Aul. S. Edmundi.

Stuart A. F. White e Coll. Wadhami.

Gulielmus Brook e Coll. Keblensi.

Cæcilius Chambers e Coll. Keblensi.

Herbertus H. Malleson e Coll. Keblensi.

Thomas H. Robinson e Coll. Reginæ.

Georgius G. Sykes e Coll. Universitatis.

Howard Smith e Coll. Mertonensi.

Edvardus Wells e Coll. Exoniensi.

Arturus M. Batty e Coll. Orielensi.

Georgius E. Farran e Coll. Orielensi.

Carolus B. D. Farrow e Coll. Orielensi.

Thomas L. Brashaw e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.

Thomas Casson e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.

Joannes F. V. Isaac e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.

Henricus J. Christie ex Æde Christi.

Cæcilius A. Cochrane ex Æde Christi.

Joannes F. G. Drury ex Æde Christi.

Gulielmus P. Lord e Coll. Vigorniensis.

Gulielmus Molineux e Coll. Vigorniensis.

Carolus C. Inge e Coll. Magdalenæ.

Arturus S. W. Moore e Coll. Magdalenæ.

Carolus A. Roe e Coll. Mertonensi.

Joannes R. G. Thomas ex Aul. S. Edmundi.

Edvardus R. Fagan Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.

Fitzwilliam J. C. Gillmor Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.

Joannes B. S. Barratt e Coll. Corporis Christi.

Philippus M. Watkins e Coll. Ænei Nasi.

Robertus S. Crump e Coll. Reginæ.

Gulielmus B. Crump e Coll. Reginæ.

Mauritius Lamb e Coll. Reginæ.

Sidneius A. Vanes e Coll. Jesu.

Ernestus G. Wilkinson e Coll. Jesu.

Arturus H. James e Coll. Hertfordensi.

Georgius B. Dibblee e Coll. Omnium Animarum.

Hon^{lis} Fredericus J. N. Thesiger e Coll. Omnium Animarum.

Edvardus Symonds e Coll. Exoniensi.

Georgius R. Theobald e Coll. Exoniensi.

Edvardus H. Footitt e Coll. Vigorniensis.

Josephus Whiteside e Coll. Trinitatis.

Haroldus C. P. Castle e Coll. Magdalenæ.

Franciscus D. Marshall e Coll. Magdalenæ.

Carolus P. Shipton ex Aul. S. Edmundi.

Edvinus C. Oppenheim ex Aul. Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

Carolus E. R. Robinson Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.

Carolus H. Bardswell e Coll. Novo.

Alanus St. G. Grant e Coll. Novo.

Hugo B. Grant e Coll. Novo.

Franciscus H. Procter e Coll. Novo.

Robertus S. Clarke e Coll. Pembrochiæ.

Joannes A. Fyfe e Coll. Wadhami.

Herbertus R. Stott e Coll. Wadhami.

Robertus W. Lee e Coll. Balliolensi.

Granville C. G. Leveson-Gower e Coll. Balliolensi.
 Alexander G. Ross e Coll. Balliolensi.
 Joannes A. Evans e Coll. Jesu.
 Carolus Booth e Coll. Universitatis.
 Georgius S. Clayton e Coll. Universitatis.
 Joannes H. Heywood e Coll. Universitatis.
 Josephus H. Beibitz e Coll. Hertfordensi.
 Dom^{nus} Hugo R. H. Cecil e Coll. Hertfordensi.
 Harricus V. Plum e Coll. Hertfordensi.
 Montacutus F. Alderson e Coll. Mertonensi.
 Fredericus R. H. Soper e Coll. Mertonensi.
 Ricardus G. Leage e Coll. Exoniensi.
 Nathanielis N. Lewarne e Coll. Exoniensi.
 Gulielmus H. Bagnall e Coll. Orielensi.
 Joannes Bashall e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
 Archibaldus S. Cameron e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
 Arturus J. B. Ellerton e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
 Jacobus R. Hill e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
 Edvardus W. Palin ex Æde Christi.
 Reginaldus H. Williams ex Æde Christi.
 Georgius E. Day e Coll. Vigorniensis.
 Franciscus J. Wrottesley e Coll. Vigorniensis.
 Hugo R. Anson e Coll. Keblensi.
 Theodorus B. Eddrup e Coll. Keblensi.
 Reginaldus Gibbs e Coll. Keblensi.
 Philippus M. Johnstone e Coll. Keblensi.
 Reginaldus H. Moss e Coll. Keblensi.
 Gulielmus F. Penruddocke e Coll. Keblensi.
 Georgius F. Wilgress e Coll. Keblensi.
 Lionellus C. K. Greenway e Coll. Trinitatis.
 Herbertus M. Smith e Coll. Trinitatis.
 Georgius L'E. Amphlett e Coll. Magdalenæ.
 Percy C. Probyn e Coll. Magdalenæ.
 Gulielmus Tattersall e Coll. Magdalenæ.
 Arturus N. Waterman e Coll. Magdalenæ.
 Gulielmus C. Kent e Coll. Ænei Nasi.
 Robertus W. Porter e Coll. Ænei Nasi.
 Robertus M. Kirwan e Coll. Keblensi.
 Theodorus E. R. Phillips ex Aul. S. Edmundi.
 Gordon P. Proctor ex Aul. Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.
 Granville Sharp Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.
 Gulielmus H. Cozens-Hardy e Coll. Novo.
 Amhurst Webber e Coll. Novo.
 Reginaldus J. M. Borough e Coll. Pembrochiæ.
 Gulielmus E. Tourtel e Coll. Pembrochiæ.
 Cæcilius A. Curgenvin e Coll. Wadhamsi.
 Joannes W. Kearns e Coll. Wadhamsi.
 Gulielmus C. Carter e Coll. Reginæ.
 Aluredus G. Malden e Coll. Reginæ.
 Carolus D. Snowden e Coll. Reginæ.
 Donaldus G. G. Cowie e Coll. Balliolensi.
 Joannes F. Rowbotham e Coll. Balliolensi.
 Thomas Seccombe e Coll. Balliolensi.
 Gulielmus A. Edwards e Coll. Jesu.
 David R. Pugh e Coll. Jesu.
 Robertus W. M. Holme e Coll. Lincolnensi.
 Samuel Penrose e Coll. Hertfordensi.
 Arturus G. G. Aitken e Coll. Mertonensi.
 Arturus G. Nash e Coll. Exoniensi.
 Thomas A. Rogers e Coll. Exoniensi.
 Fredericus J. W. Taverner e Coll. Exoniensi.
 Mauritius M. Baker e Coll. Orielensi.
 Gulielmus R. Livingstone e Coll. Orielensi.
 Cæcilius L. Money-Kyrle e Coll. Orielensi.

Georgius D. Pepys e Coll. Orielensi.
 Edvardus H. Jones ex Æde Christi.
 Edvardus G. P. Wyatt ex Æde Christi.
 Ernestus J. Bardsley e Coll. Vigorniensis.
 Carolus E. Theodosius e Coll. Vigorniensis.
 Joannes Dalebrook e Coll. Keblensi.
 Joannes W. Lee e Coll. Keblensi.
 Joannes G. Lord e Coll. Keblensi.
 Arturus D. Annelsley e Coll. Trinitatis.
 Haroldus C. Dowdall e Coll. Trinitatis.
 Gulielmus E. Kingsbury e Coll. Trinitatis.
 Gilbertus M. Hall e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
 Arturus Baring-Gould e Coll. Magdalenæ.
 Herbertus Palmer e Coll. Magdalenæ.
 Basilius S. Cornish e Coll. Ænei Nasi.
 Henricus G. S. Batten Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.
 Cyrillus B. Marshall e Coll. Novo.
 Henricus A. Munro e Coll. Novo.
 Thomas M. Snagge e Coll. Novo.
 Edvardus A. Glenday e Coll. Pembrochiæ.
 Bertram S. Spencer e Coll. Pembrochiæ.
 Jacobus L. S. S. Dudman e Coll. Wadhamsi.
 Maitland A. Shorland e Coll. Wadhamsi.
 Haroldus Bowden-Smith e Coll. Keblensi.
 Horatius Conway e Coll. Keblensi.
 Herbertus G. Daymond e Coll. Keblensi.
 Fredericus L. Deane e Coll. Keblensi.
 Henricus Jordan e Coll. Keblensi.
 Gulielmus R. S. Majendie e Coll. Keblensi.
 Claudius C. Parker e Coll. Keblensi.
 Henricus R. Phillpotts e Coll. Keblensi.
 Henricus L. Lopes e Coll. Balliolensi.
 Henricus H. Arkell e Coll. Jesu.
 Joannes S. Grant e Coll. Jesu.
 Ludovicus E. Parkhurst e Coll. Jesu.
 Fredericus J. Burr e Coll. Universitatis.
 Gordon Hewart e Coll. Universitatis.
 Robertus F. C. de Winton e Coll. Exoniensi.
 Ernestus A. Thorne e Coll. Exoniensi.
 Bertram B. Woolrych e Coll. Exoniensi.
 Carolus Erskine e Coll. Orielensi.
 Lancelottus W. Atkins e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
 Edmundus W. T. Ll. Brewer e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
 Edvardus A. Saunders e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
 Henricus R. B. Hickman ex Æde Christi.
 Joannes H. Jackson ex Æde Christi.
 Alexander G. Locke ex Æde Christi.
 Carolus E. Luard ex Æde Christi.
 Harricus Romer ex Æde Christi.
 Lionellus E. Sackville-West ex Æde Christi.
 Haroldus Stevens ex Æde Christi.
 Joannes Ll. P. Thomas ex Æde Christi.
 Gulielmus B. Thomas ex Æde Christi.
 Ernestus Bates e Coll. Vigorniensis.
 Henricus L. Harrison e Coll. Vigorniensis.
 Gilliat H. Jones e Coll. Vigorniensis.
 Malcolm P. M. M^cLean e Coll. Vigorniensis.
 Gualterus W. Thomas e Coll. Vigorniensis.
 Carolus E. L. Wright e Coll. Vigorniensis.
 Albertus B. Weigall e Coll. Ænei Nasi.
 Georgius C. Twist e Coll. Trinitatis.
 David L. Howell e Coll. Magdalenæ.
 Joannes S. Risley e Coll. Magdalenæ.
 Carolus E. Roe ex Aul. S. Edmundi.

Henricus Martin Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.
 Cæcilius A. Empson e Coll. Vigorniensis.
 Alexander G. G. Ross e Coll. Novo.
 Edvardus C. Owen e Coll. Pembrochiæ.
 Fredericus T. Howard e Coll. Balliolensi.
 Josephus M. Pittman e Coll. Balliolensi.
 Edvardus B. H. Jones e Coll. Jesu.
 Stair Douglas e Coll. Orielensi.
 Joannes Shelly e Coll. Orielensi.
 Joannes A. V. Magee e Coll. Mertonensi.
 Haroldus W. Curjel e Coll. Exoniensi.
 Thomas G. Davy e Coll. Exoniensi.
 Albertus C. Clauson e Coll. Di. Joannis Baptistæ.
 Gulielmus J. A. Butterfield ex Æde Christi.
 Edvardus J. W. Houghton ex Æde Christi.
 Edmundus L. Metcalfe ex Æde Christi.
 Sidneius E. Hickox e Coll. Keblensi.

Jesse G. Hind e Coll. Trinitatis.
 Sidneius E. Wilson e Coll. Trinitatis.
 Carolus E. Roney-Dougal e Coll. Magdalenæ.
 Gulielmus H. Stirling e Coll. Orielensi.
 Henricus L. Hutton e Coll. Novo.
 Gulielmus Pullinger e Coll. Balliolensi.
 Thomas Scott e Coll. Balliolensi.
 Christophorus H. Moreland e Coll. Lincolnensi.
 Franciscus H. Johnstone e Coll. Wadhami.
 Georgius R. Vallings e Coll. Vigorniensis.
 Ricardus D. Machen e Coll. Keblensi.
 Gulielmus W. Preedy e Coll. Keblensi.
 Francus Comyns Nulli Collegio Adscriptus.
 Adrianus G. Spottiswoode e Coll. Magdalenæ.
 Fredericus G. Barker e Coll. Ænei Nasi.
 Ricardus E. Leigh e Coll. Ænei Nasi.

III. Professor's Notice for Michaelmas Term.

9. FINE ARTS.

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC: SIR J. STAINER, M.A., D.Mus.

The following Public Lectures will be given in the Sheldonian Theatre, in each case at 2.30 P.M.:—

On Wednesday, October 24, by Mr. F. CUNNINGHAM WOODS, M.A., B.Mus. (for the Professor), on Schumann's *Symphony in B flat*.

On Wednesday, November 21, by Dr. J. F. BRIDGE (Gresham Professor of Music), on "Early English Dramatic Music, from the Miracle Plays to the Masque of Comus."

On Wednesday, December 5, by the PROFESSOR, on "The Choral Responses of the English Liturgy," with Illustrations.

The following courses of Lectures and practical instruction will be given during the Term to members of the University. Each course will consist of six Lectures.

Mr. W. H. HADOW, M.A., B.Mus., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Musical Form and Composition," in his rooms at Worcester College, on Fridays at 5 P.M. The fee for the course will be one guinea. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to write to Mr. Hadow before Friday, October 19.

Dr. ILIFFE, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Harmony" and "Counterpoint." Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to write to Dr. Iliffe before Friday, October 19, at 13 Warnborough Road.

The Rev. J. H. MEE, M.A., D.Mus., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Counterpoint." Fee, one guinea and a-half for the course. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Dr. Mee on Wednesday, October 17, between 11 A.M. and 1 P.M., at Kettel Hall, Broad Street.

Dr. VARLEY ROBERTS will lecture (for the Professor) on "Harmony," on Fridays at 3 P.M., in Magdalen College, beginning on Friday, October 26. Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Dr. Roberts on Friday, October 19, at 3 P.M., at Magdalen College Choir Practising Room.

The Rev. FREDERICK J. SMITH, M.A., will lecture (for the Professor) on "Acoustics" (elementary) in the lecture-room of the Millard Laboratory, Trinity College. Fee for the course, one guinea. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to write to Mr. Smith, Trinity College, before Wednesday, October 17.

Dr. TAYLOR will give lessons and lecture (for the Professor) on "The Technique of Pianoforte Playing," on Thursday afternoons. Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Dr. Taylor on Wednesday, October 17, at 2 P.M., at Threlfall, 43 Banbury Road.

Mr. F. CUNNINGHAM WOODS, M.A., B.Mus., will give instruction (for the Professor) on the Organ. Fee for the course, two guineas. Gentlemen desirous of attending are requested to call on Mr. Woods at Exeter College, on Monday morning, October 15, between 10 and 12, when he will arrange dates and hours.

Mr. F. CUNNINGHAM WOODS, M.A., B.Mus., will also give a course of six lectures on "Musical Dictation," with practical instruction in the art of writing down music when heard. Fee for the course, one guinea and a-half. Gentlemen wishing to attend are requested to call on Mr. Woods between 10 and 12 on Monday, October 15, at Exeter College.

Undergraduate members of the University desirous of going through one or more of the above courses of instruction must, before entering their names, produce a letter from their College Tutor giving them permission to study music. All fees must be paid at the time names are entered.

IV. Notices of Examinations and of Boards of Faculties and Studies.

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, ab examineribus IN LITERIS HUMANIORIBUS honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem literarum disposita.

CLASSIS I.

Bailey Cyrillus e Coll. Ball.
Bown Georgius H. e Coll. Trin.
Dale Francus H. B. e Coll. Ball.
Ellis Gualterus D. e Coll. Nov.
Farquharson Arturus S. L. e Coll. Univ.
Gayford Sydneius C. e Coll. Exon.
Hailey Gulielmus M. e C. C. C.
Hanson Philippus H. e Coll. Ball.

Henderson Bernardus W. e Coll. Linc.
Lofthouse Gulielmus F. e Coll. Trin.
Newsom Georgius E. e Coll. Mert.
Owen Arturus S. e Coll. Nov.
Prichard Haroldus A. e Coll. Nov.
Roche Alexander A. e Coll. Wadh.
Smith Nowell C. e Coll. Nov.
Younger Robertus E. N. e Coll. Ball.

CLASSIS II.

Allen Arturus H. B. e C. C. C.
Burrell Percy S. e Coll. Reg.
Cholmeley Rogerus J. e C. C. C.
Clark Gualterus J. e Coll. Nov.
Clarke Loftus O. ex Æde Christi.
Colman Carolus S. e Coll. Reg.
Cunliffe Arturus T. e Coll. Ball.
de Selincourt Ernestus e Coll. Univ.
Eccles Franciscus Y. ex Æde Christi.
Georgeson Jacobus e Coll. Pemb.
Giveen Ricardus L. e Coll. Univ.
Groves Herbertus B. e Coll. Nov.
Hart Robertus E. S. e Coll. Mert.
Hibbert Geraldus K. e Coll. Jesu.
Hills Carolus L. e Coll. Trin.
Langley Alexander e Coll. Pemb.
Liberty Stephanus ex Æde Christi.
Lyon Leopoldus P. e Coll. Hertf.
McFadyen Joannes E. e Coll. Ball.
Mackinnon Francus D. e Coll. Trin.
Moore Harricus C. e Coll. Ball.

Morgan Gulielmus S. e Coll. Reg.
Naef Conrad J. e Coll. Mert.
Ramsay Malcolm G. e Coll. Nov.
Richmond Bruce L. e Coll. Nov.
Rogers Herbertus L. ex Æde Christi.
Roper Fredericus e Coll. Reg.
Shawcross Joannes e Coll. Univ.
Shepherd Ernestus B. S. e C. C. C.
Smith Herbertus G. e Coll. Univ.
Smith Josephus L. S. e Coll. Nov.
Stephenson Hugo L. ex Æde Christi.
Stoeckr Fredericus O. e Coll. Trin.
Storr Francus e Coll. Nov.
Symons Henricus e Coll. Wadh.
Tassell Douglas S. M. ex Æde Christi.
Wainwright Joannes B. e Coll. Nov.
Watt Jacobus e Coll. Ball.
Wilkins Rolandus F. e Coll. Ball.
Williamson Percy ex Æde Christi.
Wood Ricardus B. e Coll. Hertf.

CLASSIS III.

Anderson Francus e Coll. Exon.
Baker Carolus M. e Coll. Trin.
Barber Howard C. e Coll. Reg.
Baverstock Albanus H. e Coll. Kebl.
Bell Carolus C. e Coll. Reg.
Bird Benwell H. e Coll. Exon.
Clarke Reginaldus W. e Coll. Jesu.
Collins Vere M. e Coll. Ball.
Cooke Arturus G. e C. C. C.
Cruttwell Hugo M. ex Æde Christi.
Dixon Fredericus P. e Coll. Exon.
Freeman Jacobus E. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Garrett Abraham e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Gilbert Francus ex Æde Christi.
Grant Aluredus H. e Coll. Ball.
Hemmerde Edvardus G. e Coll. Univ.
Hughes Arturus J. e Coll. Reg.
Jenkinson Joannes W. e Coll. Exon.
Kiddle Arturus W. e Coll. Magd.
Law Cæcilius A. e Coll. Oriel.
Lee Gulielmus S. e Coll. Wadh.
L'Estrange Perceval H. e Coll. Reg.
Ligertwood Thomas G. e Coll. Kebl.

Littlewood Reginaldus B. e Coll. Wadh.
Low Gualterus E. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Lowenthal Sidneius e C. C. C.
Macirone Franciscus P. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Majendie Lionellus R. ex Æde Christi.
Millett Haroldus W. e Coll. Pemb.
Morgan Henricus T. e Coll. Nov.
Norris Henricus R. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Oakden Radulphus e Coll. Hertf.
Powell Evan W. e Coll. Ball.
Read Gulielmus I. D. S. e Coll. Exon.
Shepherd Haroldus B. e Coll. Trin.
Sich Alexander E. e Coll. Linc.
Smith Henricus A. e Coll. Exon.
Stevinson Joannes S. e Coll. Pemb.
Tadman Ernestus J. e Coll. Hertf.
Walmsley Hugo e Coll. Mert.
Ward Gulielmus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Wheen Ricardus e Coll. Magd.
White Radulphus L. e Coll. Nov.
Williams Archibaldus e Coll. Kebl.
Withers Joannes H. e Coll. Exon.
Young Thomas e Coll. Jesu.

CLASSIS IV.

Bell Jacobus A. W. e C. C. C.
Clarke Joannes G. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Cookson Georgius H. F. e Coll. Linc.
Crake Ernestus E. e Coll. Jesu.
Donaldson Gulielmus L. e Coll. Vigorn.
Douglas Arturus J. e Coll. Linc.
Ehrke Carolus E. L. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Fynes-Clinton Osbertus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Hankey Arturus e Coll. Nov.
Hartley Edvardus e Coll. Univ.

Jex-Blake Thomas B. e Coll. Ball.
Meyrick Fredericus J. e Coll. Nov.
Milner Herbertus W. e Coll. Ball.
Montgomery Carolus J. e Coll. Linc.
Oldaker Franciscus A. e Coll. Ball.
Oliver Ernestus S. e Coll. Oriel.
Porter Joannes S. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Richards Bernardus S. e Coll. Nov.
Stones Harricus e Coll. Mert.
Waller David G. e Coll. Trin.

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| EDVARDUS CAIRD | } Examinatores. |
| EDVARDUS M. WALKER | |
| CAROLUS CANNAN | |
| HENRICUS D. LEIGH | |
| J. ARTURUS R. MUNRO | |

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, ab examineribus IN SCIENTIIS MATHEMATICIS ET PHYSICIS honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem literarum disposita.

CLASSIS I.

Atkinson Ernestus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Brown Gulielmus F. e Coll. Hertf.
Burnham Aluredus L. e Coll. Magd.
Coleman Percy e Coll. Reg.
McKean Jacobus F. e Coll. Hertf.
Piggott Henricus H. e C. C. C.
Slator Thomas e Coll. Pemb.
Underhill Carolus B. e Coll. Ball.

CLASSIS II.

Alsop Jacobus C. e Coll. Mert.
Badcock Hugo D. e Coll. Ball.
Disney Robertus B. e Coll. Vigorn.
Jones Jacobus J. e Coll. Jesu.
Trouncer Haroldus M. e Coll. Univ.
Wilson Percy W. A. e Coll. Wadh.
Wolfe Benjamin S. e Coll. Magd.

CLASSIS III.

Jones David e Coll. Jesu.
Thompson Percy e Coll. Æn. Nas.

CLASSIS IV.

John Edvardus E. S. H. e Coll. Reg.

EDVARDUS H. HAYES
CAROLUS H. SAMPSON
CAROLUS E. HASELFOOT

Examinatores.

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, ab examineribus IN SCIENTIA NATURALI honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem literarum disposita.

CLASSIS I.

Abbott Albertus Schol. non Ascript. (Chem.)
Church Arturus H. e Coll. Jesu (Bot.)
Churchill Gulielmus F. S. ex Æde Christi (Phys.)
Cronshaw Georgius B. e Coll. Reg. (Chem.)
Davies Gulielmus R. e Coll. Ball. (Phys.)
Fort Carolus L. e Coll. Nov. (Physiol.)
Hedley Georgius W. e Coll. Mert. (Chem.)
Hill Matthæus D. e Coll. Nov. (Morphol.)
Holden Josua e Coll. Trin. (Chem.)
Howard Robertus e Coll. Trin. (Physiol.)
McMullen Alanus e Coll. Ball. (Chem.)
Martin Georgius H. e Coll. Mert. (Chem.)
Scholefield Ernestus H. e Coll. Nov. (Chem.)
Wade Ricardus R. e Coll. Exon. (Physiol.)
Walker Ernestus W. ex Æde Christi (Physiol.)

CLASSIS II.

Blood Mauritius e Coll. Mert. (Chem.)
Chapman David L. ex Æde Christi (Phys.)
Eichholz Oreste e Coll. Magd. (Chem.)
Fremantle Franciscus E. e Coll. Ball. (Physiol.)
Gordon Mervyn H. e Coll. Kebl. (Physiol.)
Graves Henricus e Coll. Ball. (Geol.)
Hillard Fredericus A. e Coll. Mert. (Chem.)
Hindley Godofredus J. D. ex Æde Christi (Physiol.)
Kingdon Georgius H. e Coll. Mert. (Chem.)
Lewis Gulielmus H. e Coll. Jesu (Chem.)
Munro Alexander R. B. e Coll. Reg. (Physiol.)
Reynolds Cæcilius A. e Coll. Kebl. (Physiol.)
Sanguinetti Haroldus H. e Coll. Wadh. (Physiol.)
Still Arturus L. ex Æde Christi (Bot.)
Warrington Thomas C. e Coll. Jesu (Chem.)
Young Franciscus S. e Coll. Reg. (Chem.)

CLASSIS III.

Bill Carolus F. e Coll. Nov. (Phys.)
Britten Francus C. ex Æde Christi (Physiol.)
Davis Cyprianus C. e Coll. Pemb. (Chem.)
Edmunds Leslie W. e Coll. Reg. (Chem.)
Gilbertson Franciscus W. e Coll. Magd. (Chem.)
Gray Herbertus E. e Coll. Magd. (Physiol.)
Hansell Percy J. ex Æde Christi (Phys.)
Johnson Gualterus L. e Coll. Nov. (Chem.)
Ould Robertus e Coll. Kebl. (Physiol.)
Rofe Henricus J. e Coll. Ball. (Chem.)
Sarel Sydneius L. e Coll. Kebl. (Chem.)
Tombleson Jacobus B. e C. C. C. (Physiol.)
Walker Joannes A. e Coll. Magd. (Chem.)

CLASSIS IV.

Bucknill Joannes A. e Coll. Kebl. (Chem.)
Buzzard Edvardus F. e Coll. Magd. (Physiol.)
Poole Gulielmus M. e Coll. Magd. (Chem.)
Willett Joannes A. e Coll. Univ. (Physiol.)

ÆGROTAT.

Moss Cyrillus R. e Coll. Kebl. (Physiol.)

J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON
H. T. GERRANS
F. E. BEDDARD
W. STROUD
A. H. GREEN
D. H. NAGEL
F. CLOWES
W. B. BENHAM
E. A. SCHÄFER
C. LAPWORTH
H. MARSHALL WARD
F. W. OLIVER

Examinatores

*NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, ab examineribus
IN JURISPRUDENTIA honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem
literarum disposita.*

CLASSIS I.

Bates Joannes H. e Coll. Nov.
Findlay Joannes e Coll. Univ.

Harrison Gulielmus M. e Coll. Magd.
Holdsworth Gulielmus S. e Coll. Nov.

CLASSIS II.

Berthoud Carolus H. e Coll. Nov.
Bischoff Carolus E. e Coll. Trin.
Cleaver Gulielmus E. e Coll. Oriel.
Davey Ernestus W. W. e Coll. Linc.
Dobson Ludovicus L. e Coll. Magd.
Elgee Percival C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Everitt Arturus F. G. e Coll. Nov.
Goldschmidt Carolus A. e Coll. Ball.
Griess Philippus H. P. e Coll. Nov.
Hampson Henricus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.

James Hugo S. e Coll. Trin.
Leech Samuel C. e Coll. Nov.
Lever Harricus R. e Coll. Nov.
Moseley Herbertus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
Osborn Nathaniel F. B. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Riddell Oswaldus C. e Coll. Trin.
Vickers Carolus W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Ward Mauritius S. e Coll. Nov.
Wheatley Robertus A. e Coll. Exon.
Woodward Georgius D. e Coll. Ball.

CLASSIS III.

Armstrong Francus P. e Coll. Magd.
Bose Hari D. e Coll. Wadh.
Brittain Gulielmus e Coll. Exon.
Chalmers-Hunt Donaldus R. e Coll. Trin.
Chaudhuri Joges Chandra e Coll. Nov.
Cooper Carolus D'O. e Coll. Univ.
Cotton Hugo B. e Coll. Magd.
Daniell Reginaldus A. e Coll. Univ.
Druce Franciscus e Coll. Magd.
Edmondson Francus e Coll. Nov.
Fisher Aluredus S. Schol. non Ascript.
Forbes Alexander S. e Coll. Hertf.
Henning Edvardus N. e C. C. C.
Holdship Arturus H. e Coll. Exon.

Little Jacobus e Coll. Nov.
Longmore Philippus R. e Coll. Magd.
Macpherson Ewen e Coll. Trin.
Maling Arturus F. e Coll. Exon.
Marshall Carolus H. D. e Coll. Kebl.
Mee Fredericus F. e Coll. Wadh.
Nutter Aluredus B. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Oppenheim Fredericus S. e Coll. Trin.
Peel Joannes D. e Coll. Magd.
Rooke Geraldus B. e Coll. Kebl.
Taylor Stafford e Coll. Trin.
Ticehurst Rowlandus F. e Coll. Univ.
Walker Jacobus R. e Coll. Oriel.
Waters Joannes W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.

CLASSIS IV.

Andrews Reginaldus A. W. e Coll. Kebl.
Aspinall Algernon E. e Coll. Magd.
Boger Alnod J. e Coll. Magd.
Charles Ernestus B. e Coll. Nov.
Cooke Philippus H. e Coll. Kebl.
Cornwall Gulielmus F. e Coll. Nov.
Everett Isaac A. H. e Coll. Vigorn.
Inclendon-Webber Gulielmus B. e Coll.
Pemb.
Jeffcock Carolus A. C. e Coll. Kebl.

Jones Joannes R. e Coll. Trin.
Kaye Gulielmus A. e Coll. Magd.
Keays Edvardus H. e Coll. Trin.
Longson Edvardus H. e Coll. Nov.
Mackenzie Gulielmus K. S. e Coll. D. Jo.
Bapt.
Menzies Joannes H. e Coll. Exon.
Pollok Allanus G. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Stone Neville R. e Coll. Oriel.
Vernon-Harcourt Leveson W. e Coll. Ball.

JOANNES B. MOYLE }
JACOBUS S. SEATON } Examinatores.
JACOBUS C. LEDLIE }

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, ab examinatribus IN HISTORIA MODERNA honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem literarum disposita.

CLASSIS I.

Carlyle Edvardus I. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Leslie-Jones Leycester H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Macdonell Philippus J. e Coll. Æn. Nas.

Tomlin Jacobus W. S. e Coll. Nov.
Urquhart Franciscus e Coll. Ball.

CLASSIS II.

Bull Allen W. e Coll. Wadh.
Champernowne Arturus M. ex Æde Christi.
Dawson Wilfridus F. e Coll. Nov.
Etheridge Edvardus H. e Coll. Kebl.
Fleming Gulielmus K. e Coll. Kebl.
Fry Bernardus C. e Coll. Nov.
Hutchinson Franciscus E. e Coll. Trin.
Kenrick Wilfredus B. e Coll. Ball.
Law Hugo A. e Coll. Univ.
Mitchell Ricardus St. J. e Coll. Hertf.
Murray Wilfridus G. R. e Coll. Ball.
O'Regan Joannes R. H. e Coll. Ball.
Peel Mauritius B. e Coll. Nov.
Perry Carolus E. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.

Phillimore Carolus A. ex Æde Christi.
Ridgeway Carolus S. C. F. e Coll. Nov.
Rostron Laurentius W. S. e Coll. Nov.
Sant Ivor e Coll. Jesu.
Stanger-Leathes Thomas D. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Stewart Franciscus H. H. e Coll. Magd.
Stoney Radulphus S. ex Æde Christi.
Stride Gulielmus J. F. K. e Coll. Exon.
Sully Arturus B. e Coll. Linc.
Sykes Ernestus W. Schol. non Ascript.
Twemlow Jesse A. ex Æde Christi.
Williams Joannes L. e C. C. C.
Witt Robertus C. e Coll. Nov.
Wynn-Williams Ernestus e C. C. C.

CLASSIS III.

Adams Joannes W. B. e Coll. Pemb.
Addleshaw Stanley e Coll. Pemb.
Balcarres Hon^{mus} Baro de e Coll. Magd.
Batchelor Beetham A. L. e Coll. Trin.
Baxter Dudley e Coll. Univ.
Blennerhassett Arturus C. B. e Coll. Ball.
Bramwell Fredericus C. e Coll. Magd.
Broadbent Percy G. A. e Coll. Kebl.
Bros Henricus A. e Coll. Magd.
Campion Fredericus H. e Coll. Nov.
Cave-Moyles Thomas H. e Coll. Linc.
Collis Fredericus W. e Coll. Vigorn.
Colville Algernon H. e Coll. Mert.
Corbett Leonardus B. e Coll. Omn. Anim.
Davy Franciscus W. H. Schol. non Ascript.
Digby Everardus D. e Coll. Nov.
Douglas Franciscus E. e Coll. Jesu.
Doull Alexander J. e Coll. Oriel.
Field Georgius e Coll. Trin.
Goetz Carolus E. e Coll. Ball.
Haines Gulielmus P. Schol. non Ascript.
Horsley Haroldus R. e Coll. Pemb.
Jenner Gilbertus e Coll. Magd.
Jennison Georgius e Coll. Ball.
Jones Carolus S. e Coll. Magd.
Kerry Hon^{mus} Comes de e Coll. Ball.
Kidston Georgius J. e Coll. Nov.
Knight Herbertus A. e Coll. Univ.
Lewis Thomas J. e Coll. Jesu.
Livingstone Jacobus E. B. e Coll. Oriel.

McArthur Gulielmus L. e Coll. Vigorn.
Marsham Carolus G. B. e Coll. Mert.
Mount Franciscus e Coll. Nov.
Moyle Vyvyanus H. C. e Coll. Linc.
Nicholl Christophorus E. e Coll. Oriel.
Paton Morton B. e Coll. Ball.
Peel Joannes G. e Coll. Nov.
Portman Alanus B. e Coll. Univ.
Redmayne Martinus e Coll. Trin.
Rees Joannes C. e Coll. Jesu.
Ridgeway Carolus L. e Coll. Linc.
Robson Joannes e Coll. Trin.
Russell Claudius F. W. e Coll. Ball.
Sanderson Antonius A. e Coll. Univ.
Say Henricus J. e Coll. Exon.
Serocold Carolus S. P. e Coll. Nov.
Spender Arturus E. ex Æde Christi.
Stephenson Joannes H. N. e Coll. Trin.
Stratton Gulielmus R. e Coll. Trin.
Temple-Blackwood Dom^{mus} Ion B. G. e Coll. Ball.
Thomas Edvardus A. e Coll. Magd.
Thomson Arturus R. e Coll. Trin.
Trotman Clemens N. e Coll. Nov.
Van Wart Reginaldus B. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Waller Edmundus e Coll. Univ.
Westmeath Hon^{mus} Comes de ex Æde Christi.
Whitaker Gulielmus e Coll. Exon.
White Wallis H. B. e Coll. Linc.

CLASSIS IV.

Atkinson Henricus E. e Coll. Exon.
Best Thomas A. V. e Coll. Magd.
Forster Joannes G. e Coll. Reg.
Gillson Mauritius P. e Coll. Univ.
Hayden Oswaldus E. ex Æde Christi.
Hutchinson Arturus e Coll. Vigorn.
Jobling Georgius C. e Coll. Exon.
Kenney Thomas M. e Coll. Univ.

Raphael Ricardus H. e Coll. Magd.
Reiss Leopoldus e Coll. Trin.
Robinson Franciscus J. Schol. non Ascript.
Stallard Leonardus B. e Coll. Kebl.
Stewart Gualterus J. L. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Thomas Cyrillus M. e Coll. Jesu.
Wilson Georgius H. e Coll. Exon.

ÆGROTANT.

Houghton Arturus V. e Coll. Hertf.
Maitland David B. e Coll. Magd.

Ogle Arturus e Coll. Magd.
Renwick Arturus e Coll. Vigorn.

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| J. FRANCK BRIGHT | } Examinatores. |
| CAROLUS H. FIRTH | |
| CAROLUS R. L. FLETCHER | |
| WILLELMUS H. HUTTON | |
| JOANNES B. BURY | |

*NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, ab examinadoribus
IN S. THEOLOGIA honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem
literarum disposita.*

CLASSIS I.

Du Buisson Joannes C. e Coll. Magd.

Plumb Carolus E. e Coll. Vigorn.

CLASSIS II.

Baker Joannes C. Schol. non Ascript.
Branthwaite Thomas A. e Coll. Hertf.
Canney Mauritius A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Dew Roderick e Coll. Kebl.
Duval Stephanus P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Evans Gulielmus M. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Ffrench Le Bel H. E. e Coll. Ball.
Gantz Gulielmus L. e Coll. Kebl.
Gibbins Horatius J. e Coll. Exon.
Jones Gulielmus M. Schol. non Ascript.
Kinsman Fredericus J. e Coll. Kebl.

Moore Edvardus A. L. e Coll. Oriel.
Paterson Marwood e Coll. Exon.
Payne Julius D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Poynton Ernestus W. e Coll. Exon.
Rose Hamilton e Coll. Exon.
Sadler Gilbertus T. Schol. non Ascript.
Talbot Joannes E. e Coll. Magd.
Warman Fredericus S. G. e Coll. Pemb.
Weatherall Joannes H. e Coll. Exon.
Wheeler Emmanuel Schol. non Ascript.

CLASSIS III.

Ayre Algernon E. e Coll. Wadh.
Barker Josephus e Coll. Exon.
Blackmore Gulielmus D. e Coll. Pemb.
Brooks Georgius W. D. C. e Coll. Kebl.
Byles Roussel D. e Coll. Ball.
Curling Thomas H. e Coll. Wadh.
Day Horatio E. V. e Coll. Hertf.
Drage Gulielmus H. e Coll. Mert.

Elwin Edmundus H. e Coll. Mert.
Hale Herbertus P. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Hatherly Arturus W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Hudson Gualterus e Coll. Exon.
Milns Gulielmus R. e Coll. Kebl.
Mourilyan Carolus T. e Coll. Wadh.
Rothwell Hugo Schol. non Ascript.
Spencer Henricus T. Schol. non Ascript.

CLASSIS IV.

Austin Francus E. Schol. non Ascript.
Booth Wilfridus e Coll. Exon.
Dibb Ashton W. Schol. non Ascript.
Floyd Thomas O. e Coll. Kebl.
Gunson Herbertus E. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Harrison Wilfred B. Schol. non Ascript.

Lamb Carolus W. e Coll. Wadh.
Lawrance Henricus e Coll. Reg.
Melville Francus Schol. non Ascript.
Paddison Carolus E. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Robinson Harricus T. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Simpson Elliott e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.

ÆGROTAT.

Heurtley Archibaldus C. ex Æde Christi.

FRANCISCUS H. WOODS
ARCHIBALDUS ROBERTSON } Examinatores.
HENRICUS A. WILSON

*NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, ab examinadoribus IN LITERIS
ORIENTALIBUS honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem literarum disposita.*

1. IN LITERIS INDICIS.

CLASSIS I.

CLASSIS II.

Takakusu Jyun Schol. non Ascript.

CLASSIS III.

CLASSIS IV.

J. LEGGE
A. A. MACDONELL } Examinatores.

2. IN LITERIS SEMITICIS.

CLASSIS I.

Box Georgius H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.

CLASSIS II.

CLASSIS III.

CLASSIS IV.

C. H. H. WRIGHT } Examinatores.
G. H. GWILLIAM

FACULTY OF LAW.

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui in Facultate JURIS CIVILIS pro gradu Baccalaurei examinati Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, ab examinadoribus honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem literarum disposita.

CLASSIS I.

McDougall Dugald G., B.A., e Coll. Ball.

CLASSIS II.

Baty Thomas, B.A., e Coll. Reg.

Hazel Aluredus E. W., B.A., e Coll. Jesu.

CLASSIS III.

Lawes Edvardus T. H., B.A., e C. C. C.

Liversidge Howard W., B.A., e Coll. Hertf.

Marshall Thomas W., B.A., e Coll. Linc.

Micklethwait St. John G., B.A., e Coll. Univ.

Oppé Albertus S., B.A., e Coll. Univ.

H. GOUDY, Iur. Civ. Prof. Reg.

T. E. HOLLAND, I.C.D.

E. J. ELGOOD, I.C.B.

G. J. TALBOT, A.M.

Examinatores
in Facultate
prædicta.

EXAMINATIONS OF WOMEN.

1. The Examiners in the Honour School of Literæ Humaniores have awarded the following Classes:—

CLASS I.

None.

CLASS II.

Gurney, Sybilla C. N., Oxford Home Student.

Hubback, Caroline J. M., Oxford Home Student.

CLASS III.

None.

CLASS IV.

None.

E. CAIRD

E. M. WALKER

C. CANNAN

H. D. LEIGH

J. A. R. MUNRO

Examiners.

2. The Examiners in the Honour School of Mathematics and Physics have awarded the following Classes:—

CLASS I.

Higgins, Ellen C., Royal Holloway College.

Whitby, Lilian J., Royal Holloway College.

CLASS II.

None.

CLASS III.

None.

CLASS IV.

None.

E. H. HAYES

C. H. SAMPSON

C. E. HASELFOOT

Examiners.

3. The Examiners in the Final Honour School of Natural Science have awarded the following Class:—

CLASS I.

Gould, Lilian J., Somerville Hall (Morph.)

CLASS II.

CLASS III.

CLASS IV.

J. S. BURDON-SANDERSON

H. T. GERRANS

F. E. BEDDARD

W. STROUD

A. H. GREEN

D. H. NAGEL

F. CLOWES

W. B. BENHAM

E. A. SCHÄFER

C. LAPWORTH

H. MARSHALL WARD

F. W. OLIVER

Examiners.

4. The following have satisfied the Examiners in the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science:—

In Mechanics and Physics.

Curry, Emily M., Oxford Home Student (St. Kentigern's).

Steel, Rachael S. H., Lady Margaret Hall.

In Chemistry.

Curry, Emily M., Oxford Home Student (St. Kentigern's).

Hodson, Alice L., Lady Margaret Hall.

Steel, Rachael S. H., Lady Margaret Hall.

Vernon Harcourt, Cecil V.

E. H. HAYES

J. WALKER

J. E. MARSH

A. COLEFAX

Examiners.

5. The Examiners in the Honour School of Modern History have awarded the following Classes:—

CLASS I.

Crawley, Frances, Lady Margaret Hall.

CLASS II.

Burrows, Christine, Oxford Home Student.

Fraser, Helena, Lady Margaret Hall.

Horner, Maude, Lady Margaret Hall.

Huleatt, Blanche, Lady Margaret Hall.

Lanyon, Eleanor, Somerville Hall.

Lodge, Eleanor Constance, Lady Margaret Hall.

Williams, Sarah B., Somerville Hall.

CLASS III.

Coates, Mary, Oxford Home Student.

Lea-Smith, Ethel, Lady Margaret Hall.

Welch, Anne M., Oxford Home Student.

CLASS IV.

Weston, Maria D., St. Hugh's Hall.

J. F. BRIGHT

C. H. FIRTH

C. R. L. FLETCHER

W. H. HUTTON

J. B. BURY

Examiners.

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM examinatione prævia qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, examineribus satisfecerunt IN RUDIMENTIS SCIENTIÆ NATURALIS.

2. Agius Edvardus T. e Coll. Univ.
2. Allen Georgius D. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Arulanantham Abel D. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Barlow Micah Y. e Coll. Univ.
2. Bayley-Worthington Alanus B. e Coll. Magd.
2. Bisset Jacobus Schol. non Ascript.
- 1, 2. Brooks Cæcilius R. L. ex Æde Christi.
1. Brown Albertus W. ex Æde Christi.
- 1, 2. Buckler Josias F. ex Aul. B. M. V.
2. Butcher Gulielmus H. ex Æde Christi.
- 1, 2. Chapman Edvardus H. e Coll. Magd.
1. Coode Claudius L. e Coll. Hertf.
2. Dalebrook Joannes e Coll. Kebl.
1. Doree Carolus ex Æde Christi.
2. Frankish Haroldus e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Garstang Thomas J. e C. C. C.
2. Groves Carolus N. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Harris Thomas Schol. non Ascript.
- 1, 2. Hartley Ernaldus G. ex Æde Christi.
2. Henderson Thomas B. e Coll. Trin.
- 1, 2. Hide Percy e Coll. Ball.
2. Hodgson Christophorus A. R. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Hunt Edmundus H. e Coll. Ball.
1. Johnson Arturus E. e Coll. Kebl.
2. Jones Georgius A. e Coll. Magd.
1. Kyle Henricus G. e Coll. Mert.
2. Lasseter Gulielmus J. G. e Coll. Reg.
2. Laws Haroldus L. e Coll. Wadh.
1. Lemmey Tom e Coll. Kebl.

2. Lempriere Lancelottus R. e Coll. Vigorn.
2. Longstaff Tom G. ex Æde Christi.
- 1, 2. Loosely Aluredus E. A. e Coll. Pemb.
2. Munro Hugo ex Æde Christi.
1. Myres Miles W. e Coll. Oriel.
2. Neave Lionellus D. e Coll. Mert.
2. Odling Georgius S. e Coll. Magd.
- 1, 2. Pilkington Aluredus C. ex Æde Christi.
1. Prowse Gulielmus B. e Coll. Pemb.
1. Rathbone Franciscus W. e Coll. Nov.
2. Rolfe Benedictus H. e Coll. Mert.
2. Sankey Ricardus H. ex Æde Christi.
2. Sawyer Jacobus E. H. ex Æde Christi.
- 1, 2. Stancomb Gulielmus e Coll. Magd.
2. Tomkins Percy L. e Coll. Kebl.
2. Tylor Max F. e Coll. Trin.
- 1, 2. Wall Reginaldus C. B. e Coll. Reg.
2. Williams Georgius F. C. ex Aul. S. Edm.
2. Woodward Michael E. P. e Coll. Kebl.

Sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. C. § 11. cl. 8.
(*Mechanics only*).

Raynor Gulielmus D. e Coll. Hertf.

Tatham Leonardus e Coll. Nov.

Wilford Thomas E. R. ex Aul. S. Edm.

E. H. HAYES
J. WALKER
J. E. MARSH
A. COLEFAX } Examinatores.

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM examinatione prævia qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, examineribus satisfecerunt IN RUDIMENTIS JURISPRUDENTIÆ.

- Abbott Carolus E. R. e Coll. Linc.
- Abbott Mather A. e Coll. Vigorn.
- Assinder Georgius F. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
- Aston Arturus H. S. e Coll. Ball.
- Birt Francus B. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
- Blake Arturus E. e Coll. Univ.
- Bramley Henricus R. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
- Brown Henricus I. C. Schol. non Ascript.
- Carslake Hugo B. e Coll. Univ.
- Compton Joannes H. e Coll. Trin.
- Comyns Joannes H. e Coll. Trin.
- Cornish-Browne Carolus J. e Coll. Mert.
- Davies Griffith T. e Coll. Linc.
- Dendy Robertus A. e Coll. Univ.
- Fairbrother Percy T. e Coll. Ball.
- Forster Samuel J. e Coll. Mert.
- Gordon Claudius G. e Coll. Oriel.
- Gruner Albertus W. e Coll. Linc.
- Hassan Syed S. e Coll. Mert.
- Havers Henricus L. e Coll. Trin.
- Haynes Stanhope H. S. e Coll. Oriel.
- Henderson Georgius C. ex Univ. Sydney.
- Henderson Joannes H. e Coll. Ball.
- Henn-Collins Stephanus O. e Coll. Nov.
- Hopkinson Arturus W. e Coll. Univ.
- Hume Gulielmus W. e Coll. Trin.
- Huntington Lance'ottus G. d'A. e Coll. Univ.
- James Georgius F. B. e Coll. Mert.
- King-Farlow Cæcilius D. e Coll. Univ.

- Kirkaldy Adam W. e Coll. Wadh.
- Lawson Galfridus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
- Levi Thomas e Coll. Linc.
- Lousada Julianus G. e Coll. Nov.
- McLaren Alexander E. e Coll. Trin.
- Murray Edvardus M. e Coll. Oriel.
- Okell Georgius e Coll. Ball.
- Reid David D. e Coll. Nov.
- Sams Gulielmus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
- Sells Herbertus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
- Spence Arnoldus e Coll. Trin.
- Stebbing Henricus M. e Coll. Ball.
- Swaby Sydneius T. e Coll. Nov.
- Swinson Gualterus W. R. e Coll. Univ.
- Taubman-Goldie Valentinus F. e Coll. Nov.
- Tayler Alexander N. e Coll. Univ.
- Thynne Dom^{us} Alexander G. e Coll. Ball.
- Tylee Edvardus S. Schol. non Ascript.
- Underwood Gulielmus T. Schol. non Ascr.
- Vernon Haroldus H. B. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
- Waterhouse Claudius F. e Coll. Nov.
- Whitaker Cuthbertus W. e Coll. Univ.
- Whitehead Arturus W. e Coll. Exon.
- Winterbotham Henricus N. e C. C. C.
- Wollen Cæcilius S. e Coll. Univ.
- Wood Joannes B. e Coll. Trin.
- Wrigley Edgarus e Coll. Trin.

A. A. PRANKERD
W. WARNER
D. J. MEDLEY } Examinatores.

*NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino
Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, Examinatoribus satisfecerunt.*

Group A.

1. Ansell Joannes P. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Arkwright Haroldus A. e Coll. Magd.
1. Baker Cæcilius D. e Coll. Mert.
1. Barkley MacDonald e Coll. Linc.
1. Barnes Ludovicus C. e Coll. Wadh.
1. Barnston Harricus ex Æde Christi.
1. Barrow Percy J. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Bassett Hubertus Schol. non Ascript.
1. Bourne Gualterus K. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Bovill Franciscus H. ex Æde Christi.
1. Boxall Gulielmus ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Brackenbury Edmundus A. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Brettell Samuel S. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Brodrick-Smith Haroldus G. ex Æde Christi.
1. Brown Georgius e Coll. Reg.
1. Brown Herbertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Brown Lionellus G. e Coll. Mert.
1. Browne Leonardus e Coll. Kebl.
1. Buck Percy C. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Bucknall Rogerus E. e Coll. Mert.
1. Budworth David P. D. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Burra Ricardus P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Cameron Donaldus J. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Cardus Thomas A. B. e Coll. Exon.
1. Chesshire Cæcilius J. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Clack Georgius R. S. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Cobbett Basilius ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
1. Croft Robertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Davies Edvardus R. e Coll. Ball.
1. Davies Joannes W. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Davis Franciscus N. e Coll. Pemb.
1. Daymond Herbertus G. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Dugdale Jacobus G. ex Æde Christi.
1. Elwes Albertus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
1. Erskine Henricus W. C. e Coll. Exon.
- 1, 2. Etheridge Godofredus W. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Fearon Robertus B. e Coll. Kebl.
1. ffarington Henricus N. ex Aul. S. Edm.
1. Field Oliverus e Coll. Trin.
1. Foster Franciscus E. ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Fox Armine W. e Coll. Exon.
1. Francombe Henricus R. e Coll. Reg.
1. Frend Edvinus G. C. e Coll. Wadh.
1. Furnival Antonius St. J. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Garnett Jacobus H. e Coll. Linc.
1. Gibbs Villiers e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
- 1, 2. Gildea Harricus P. S. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Gledhill Gualterus R. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Glynn Edvardus F. e Coll. Mert.
1. Goddard Geraldus H. G. ex Aul. S. Edm.
1. Gordon Edvardus e Coll. Reg.
1. Gore Gerardus H. e Coll. Magd.
1. Gregory Edvardus D. W. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Hedgeland Haroldus C. e Coll. Magd.
1. Hichens Ricardus A. J. e Coll. Exon.
1. Hirsch Ernestus L. e Coll. Linc.

1. Hirst Gulielmus E. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Grindle.
- 1, 2. Hoare Edvardus B. e Coll. Magd.
1. Hodson Vincentius S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
1. Holden Joannes C. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Hotson Joannes H. e Coll. Kebl.
2. Hunt Georgius R. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Hyatt Ernestus E. Schol. non Ascript.
1. James Herbertus R. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Jennings Joannes H. e Coll. Kebl.
2. Jervis-Edwards Jervis de G. ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Jones Carolus P. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Kemmis Gilbertus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
1. Knight Franciscus H. G. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Knowles Joannes H. e Coll. Reg.
1. Lace Franciscus W. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Leah Ernestus e Coll. Reg.
1. Lee Carolus P. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Leetham Arturus R. e Coll. Ball.
1. Macdonald Herbertus L. e Coll. Mert.
1. Marshall Carolus C. e Coll. Oriel.
2. Martin Bradley ex Æde Christi.
1. Massey Arnoldus S. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Matthews Arturus P. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Menneer Francus B. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Morris Georgius E. ex Æde Christi.
1. Mortimer Edvinus J. Schol. non Ascript.
2. Mortimer Joannes H. e Coll. Magd.
1. Mundy Ernestus W. M. e Coll. Exon.
1. Nelson Aluredus L. e Coll. Mert.
1. Newman Gulielmus F. W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
1. Noble Philippus E. e Coll. Trin.
1. Oliverson Haroldus A. ex Æde Christi.
2. Owen Ricardus E. e Coll. Jesu.
1. Parkes Gulielmus H. e Coll. Exon.
1. Peacock Carolus A. ex Aul. S. Edm.
1. Peppin Geraldus F. C. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Pollock Haroldus A. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Radley Haroldus Y. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Randolph Gulielmus H. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Reeves Thomas S. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Renwick Thomas H. ex Æde Christi.
1. Richardson Ernaldus E. ex Æde Christi.
1. Rintoul Carolus R. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Schofield Gulielmus S. e Coll. Hertf.
1. Secretan Douglas L. e Coll. Pemb.
1. Shawe Henricus N. P. ex Æde Christi.
1. Slack Humphredus A. e Coll. Reg.
1. Smyth Radulphus G. e Coll. Mert.
1. Stenning Fredericus G. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
1. Stillingfleet Clemens V. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
1. Sturton Joannes A. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Sweatman Fredericus J. Schol. non Ascript.
2. Swindell Albertus P. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Tapsfield Carolus J. e Coll. Oriel.
1. Thomas Aluredus ex Aul. B. M. V.
1. Tinkler Robertus N. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Turner Ernestus E. e Coll. Exon.
1. Wade-Smith Molineux e Coll. Hertf.
1. Warschauer Josephus e Coll. Exon.
1. Watling Henricus J. W. e Coll. Linc.
1. Watson Harricus de V. e Coll. Trin.

1. Wethered Arturus J. ex Æde Christi.
1. Willett Cæcilius G. W. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Williams Llewellyn S. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Wills Edgarus J. e Coll. Hertf.
1. Wilson Sidneius E. e Coll. Trin.
- 1, 2. Wilson Thomas D. e Coll. Trin.
2. Winch Thomas M. e Coll. Mert.
1. Wright Carolus E. e Coll. Oriel.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| A. ROBINSON | } Examinatores. |
| G. WOOD | |
| F. J. HAVERFIELD | |
| W. W. HOW | |
| W. H. FAIRBROTHER | |
| A. B. POYNTON | |

Group A.

- 1, 2. Bretherton Gualterus K. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Macmillan Alexander e Coll. Linc.
1. Mugliston Franciscus U. e Coll. Trin.
1. Taylor Fredericus N. e Coll. Jesu.
- 1, 2. Thompson Georgius E. e Coll. Ball.

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| E. CAIRD | } Examinatores. |
| E. M. WALKER | |
| C. CANNAN | |
| H. D. LEIGH | |
| J. A. R. MUNRO | |

Group B. 1, 2, 5.

1. Bourne Gualterus K. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Bower Carolus H. S. ex Æde Christi.
1. Brettell Samuel S. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Browne Leonardus e Coll. Kebl.
1. Chalmers Alexander G. A. e Coll. Hertf.
1. Claxton Albanus E. e Coll. Kebl.
2. Coote Arturus B. e Coll. Exon.
1. Davenport Radulphus T. ex Æde Christi.
1. Gaisford Ernestus C. ex Æde Christi.
1. Giffard Alexander W. ex Æde Christi.
2. Johnstone Oscar R. B. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Jones Edmundus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Ketchlee Thomas W. e Coll. Exon.
2. Leveson-Gower Fredericus N. ex Æde Christi.
1. Luxmoore Gulielmus C. e Coll. Kebl.
2. Menneer Francus B. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Morris Franciscus J. A. e Coll. Ball.
2. Mortimer Joannes H. e Coll. Magd.
2. Nicolle Francus G. S. e Coll. Pemb.
2. Powys-Keck Thomas C. L. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Roberts Ernestus M. e Coll. Kebl.
1. Rushton Jacobus L. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
1. Saunders Godofredus W. St. G. ex Æde Christi.
1. Scott Aylmer V. A. e Coll. Kebl.
2. Shearman-Turner Percy e Coll. Exon.
1. Stavordale Hon^{mus} Baro de ex Æde Christi.
- 1, 2. Turnor Christophorus H. ex Æde Christi.
1. Underdown Gulielmus G. e Coll. Wadh.
5. Warschauer Josephus e Coll. Exon.
2. Warter Henricus G. e Coll. Pemb.
1. Wigan Hugo J. G. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
1. Williams Hugo C. e Coll. Vigorn.
2. Wilson Thomas D. e Coll. Trin.

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| S. J. OWEN | } Examinatores. |
| H. A. L. FISHER | |
| O. M. EDWARDS | |

Group B. 1.

D'Oyly-Carte Lucas e Coll. Magd.
Howard Stanley McK. e Coll. Nov.
Kirby Gulielmus H. e Coll. Ball.

Group B. 3.

Cole Thomas E. C. ex Æde Christi.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| J. FRANCK BRIGHT | } Examinatores. |
| C. H. FIRTH | |
| C. R. L. FLETCHER | |
| W. H. HUTTON | |
| J. B. BURY | |

Group B. 3.

Anderson Laurentius ex Æde Christi.
Austin Robertus G. L. e Coll. Oriel.
Bailey Jacobus B. Schol. non Ascript.
Barnston Harricus ex Æde Christi.
Battersby Herbertus D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Beale Stanley L. e Coll. Mert.
Bingley Robertus C. e Coll. Kebl.
Bliss Edvardus C. e Coll. Oriel.
Boxall Gulielmus ex Aul. B. M. V.
Boyd Jacobus C. e Coll. Mert.
Brown Georgius e Coll. Reg.
Cattell Ricardus H. B. e Coll. Exon.
Chalmers Alexander G. A. e Coll. Hertf.
Clifford Henricus F. ex Æde Christi.
Combe Radulphus M. e Coll. Exon.
Conder Edvardus B. e Coll. Wadh.
Cory-Wright Dudley e Coll. Mert.
Cotes Everardus C. Schol. non Ascript.
Cowan Carolus H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Currie Joannes McM. e Coll. Exon.
Davenport Radulphus T. ex Æde Christi.
Dudman Jacobus L. S. S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
Elwes Albertus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Enraght Hawtrey J. Schol. non Ascript.
Francombe Henricus R. e Coll. Reg.
Furnival Antonius St. J. Schol. non Ascript.
Gaisford Ernestus C. ex Æde Christi.
Goddard Geraldus H. G. ex Aul. S. Edm.
Gore Gerardus H. e Coll. Magd.
Gosling Gualterus C. e Coll. Mert.
Grant Joannes S. e Coll. Jesu.
Harris Hon^{lis} Alexander C. ex Æde Christi.
Hatchard Fredericus H. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
Hedgeland Haroldus C. e Coll. Magd.
Hirst Gulielmus E. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Grindle.
Hodges Gulielmus R. e Coll. Wadh.
Jones Aluredus I. ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
Jones Carolus L. e Coll. Vigorn.
Lempriere Lancelottus R. e Coll. Vigorn.
Lyne Ricardus F. e Coll. Vigorn.
Marston Sidneius e Coll. Vigorn.
Massey Arnoldus S. e Coll. Oriel.
Mitchell Arturus ex Æde Christi.
Nicolle Francus G. S. e Coll. Pemb.

Owen Rupertus K. W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Palairet Ricardus C. N. e Coll. Oriel.
 Palmer Hubertus G. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Pattinson Reginaldus e Coll. Oriel.
 Phipps Georgius Schol. non Ascript.
 Poole Franciscus O. e Coll. Kebl.
 Price Joannes e Coll. Linc.
 Pugh David H. e Coll. Reg.
 Reynolds Joannes e Coll. Exon.
 Roberts Ernestus M. e Coll. Kebl.
 Rogers Joannes Schol. non Ascript.
 Sasse Aluredus E. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Stenning Fredericus G. e Coll. D. Jo.
 Bapt.
 Tew Ernestus W. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Turner Ernestus E. e Coll. Exon.
 Underdown Gulielmus G. e Coll. Wadh.
 Walcot Joannes O. H. e Coll. Hertf.
 Walker Bernardus S. e Coll. Oriel.
 Warschauer Josephus e Coll. Exon.
 Wills Edgarus J. e Coll. Hertf.
 Wingate Philippus B. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Wright Carolus E. e Coll. Oriel.

R. LODGE
 S. BALL
 E. CANNAN } Examinatores.

Group B. 4.

Austin Robertus G. L. e Coll. Oriel.
 Barrett Wilfridus T. ex Æde Christi.
 Barton Henricus J. H. ex Æde Christi.
 Brodrick-Smith Haroldus G. ex Æde
 Christi.
 Cave-Brown-Cave Cæcilius B. e Coll.
 Æn. Nas.
 Cobbett Basilius ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Marcon.
 Combe Radulphus M. e Coll. Exon.
 Cory-Wright Dudley e Coll. Mert.
 Cowan Carolus H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Cresswell Ricardus H. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Day Carolus N. e Coll. Trin.
 Ford Jacobus A. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Gibbs Villiers e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Griffiths Gulielmus J. e Coll. Hertf.
 Harris-Burland Joannes B. e Coll. Exon.
 Jotcham Carolus M. M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Liddon Edvardus P. ex Æde Christi.
 Manning Percy ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Menneer Francus B. Schol. non Ascript.
 Mills Henricus P. e Coll. Kebl.
 Nelson Aluredus L. e Coll. Mert.
 Reid Gulielmus B. e Coll. Exon.
 Reiss Carolus J. ex Æde Christi.
 Richards Geraldus G. e Coll. Mert.
 Shearman-Turner Percy e Coll. Exon.
 Vosper-Thomas Arturus F. C. e Coll. Jesu.
 Welburn Gulielmus G. e Coll. Kebl.
 Wyatt Edvardus e Coll. Exon.

J. C. WILSON
 T. RALEIGH
 F. C. MONTAGUE } Examinatores.

Group B. 4.

Cheeke Georgius A. M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Midgley Joannes M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Montford Joannes A. M. e Coll. Ball.

J. B. MOYLE
 J. S. SEATON
 J. C. LEDLIE } Examinatores.

Group C. 1, 2.

1. Bourne Gualterus K. e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Browne Leonardus e Coll. Kebl.
1. Dadley Carolus C. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Griffiths Albertus E. Schol. non Ascript.
1. Harris-Burland Joannes B. e Coll. Exon.
1. Morris Gulielmus Schol. non Ascript.
2. Street Georgius e Coll. Vigorn.
1. Taylor Joannes F. e Coll. Kebl.

E. H. HAYES
 C. H. SAMPSON
 C. E. HASELFOOT } Examinatores.

Group C. 1, 2.

- 1, 2. Batchellor Franciscus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
- 1, 2. Bennett Henricus P. e Coll. Hertf.
- 1, 2. Bubb Georgius e Coll. Vigorn.
- 1, 2. Christopherson Hugo ex Æde Christi.
- 1, 2. Cookson Bryan e Coll. Magd.
- 1, 2. Davies Jacobus A. e Coll. Nov.
- 1, 2. Eden Carolus G. e Coll. Magd.
- 1, 2. Hodgson Timotheus e Coll. Reg.
- 1, 2. Hope Robertus P. e Coll. Mert.
- 1, 2. Irving Edvardus E. e Coll. Hertf.
- 1, 2. James Benjamin e Coll. Mert.
- 1, 2. Mallam Herbertus E. e Coll. Hertf.
- 1, 2. Oakley Gulielmus J. ex Æde Christi.
- 1, 2. Orchard Joannes Schol. non Ascript.
- 1, 2. Paddison Georgius F. e Coll. Reg.
- 1, 2. Parsons Hon^{lis} Galfridus L. e Coll. Ball.
- 1, 2. Rees David e Coll. Jesu.
- 1, 2. Roberts Ernestus E. e C. C. C.
- 1, 2. Sandbach Edvardus L. e Coll. Jesu.
- 1, 2. Scoones Paulus e Coll. Nov.
- 1, 2. Sherwood Edvardus C. e Coll. Magd.
- 1, 2. Sleeman Philippus A. e Coll. Magd.
- 1, 2. Smith Franciscus J. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
- 1, 2. Spurling Henricus W. e Coll. Nov.
- 1, 2. Stutfield Vincentius C. e Coll. Jesu.
- 1, 2. Taylor Arturus B. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
- 1, 2. Walker Gulielmus H. e Coll. Univ.

W. ESSON
 C. LEUDES DORF
 C. H. THOMPSON } Moderatores.

Group D.

Alker Georgius H. V. e Coll. Jesu.
 Ashwin Collins ex Aul. Priv. Mag. Marcon.
 Bevan Benjamin ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Buckell Augustinus C. e Coll. Kebl.
 Cameron Donaldus J. e Coll. Oriel.
 Cattell Ricardus H. B. e Coll. Exon.
 Chesshire Cæcilius J. e Coll. Kebl.
 Chichester Joannes e Coll. Exon.
 Croft Robertus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Cuming Joannes S. e Coll. Kebl.

Currie Lorne C. e Coll. Exon.
 Cutcliffe Georgius Schol. non Ascript.
 Davidson Andreas Schol. non Ascript.
 De Lisle Hirzel F. e Coll. Linc.
 Dewick Franciscus E. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 D'ombrain Cyrillus W. Schol. non Ascript.
 Eddrup Ernestus C. e Coll. Kebl.
 Enraght Hawtrey J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Erskine Alanus D. e Coll. Magd.
 Etheridge Godofredus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Giffard Alexander W. ex Æde Christi.
 Goddard Gulielmus C. G. e Coll. Æn.
 Nas.

Hewlett Sydneius G. e Coll. Kebl.
 Hodges Gulielmus R. e Coll. Wadh.
 Humfrey Lebbeus C. e Coll. Kebl.
 Iremonger Gulielmus G. e Coll. Kebl.
 Jennings Joannes H. e Coll. Kebl.
 Lace Franciscus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Lane Arturus E. C. ex Æde Christi.
 Livingstone Arturus C. e Coll. Oriel.
 Metcalfe Edvardus ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Millard Christophorus S. e Coll. Kebl.
 Milner Jacobus A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Monckton Radulphus G. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Morgan Theodorus W. P. e Coll. Jesu.
 Pole Herbertus Schol. non Ascript.
 Roberts Georgius A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Scott Clemens V. R. e Coll. Kebl.
 Stone Arundell A. e Coll. Mert.
 Stopford-Ram Edvardus D. e Coll. D. Jo.
 Bapt.
 Stredder Josias C. e Coll. Jesu.
 Swifte Ernestus G. M. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Turrell.

Wade-Smith Molineux e Coll. Hertf.
 Williams Thomas E. e Coll. Exon.
 Wilson Ernestus W. Schol. non Ascript.
 Woolcombe Carolus K. e Coll. Vigorn.

P. A. WRIGHT-HENDERSON }
 F. W. SPURLING } Examinatores.
 H. A. REDPATH }

Group D.

Bruce Franciscus R. C. e Coll. Vigorn.

F. H. WOODS }
 A. ROBERTSON } Examinatores.
 H. A. WILSON }

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, a Moderatoribus IN SCHOLA DISCIPLINARUM MATHEMATICARUM honore digni sunt habiti, in unaquaque classe secundum seriem literarum disposita.

CLASSIS I.

Christopherson Hugo ex Æde Christi.
 Davies Jacobus A. e Coll. Nov.
 Eden Carolus G. e Coll. Magd.
 Hodgson Timotheus e Coll. Reg.
 Hope Robertus P. e Coll. Mert.
 Irving Edvardus E. e Coll. Hertf.
 Roberts Ernestus E. e C. C. C.
 Scoones Paulus e Coll. Nov.
 Sleeman Philippus A. e Coll. Magd.

CLASSIS II.

Batchellor Franciscus H. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Bubb Georgius e Coll. Vigorn.
 Cookson Bryan e Coll. Magd.
 James Benjamin e Coll. Mert.
 Mallam Herbertus E. e Coll. Hertf.
 Orchard Joannes Schol. non Ascript.
 Paddison Georgius F. e Coll. Reg.
 Sandbach Edvardus L. e Coll. Jesu.
 Sherwood Edvardus C. e Coll. Magd.
 Smith Franciscus J. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Spurling Henricus W. e Coll. Nov.
 Taylor Arturus B. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Walker Gulielmus H. e Coll. Univ.

CLASSIS III.

Bennett Henricus P. e Coll. Hertf.
 Oakley Gulielmus J. ex Æde Christi.
 Parsons Hon^{lis} Galfridus L. e Coll. Ball.
 Rees David e Coll. Jesu.
 Stutfield Vincentius C. e Coll. Jesu.

W. ESSON }
 C. LEUDESORF } Moderatores.
 C. H. THOMPSON }

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, Moderatoribus satisfecerunt.

(1) In Sacra Scriptura vel in libro pro ea substituto.

Adam Edvardus P. e Coll. Mert.
 Allnutt Arturus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Anderson Joannes W. S. e Coll. Trin.
 Andrew Georgius P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Anthony Henricus M. e Coll. Linc.
 Armes Algernon H. H. e Coll. Trin.
 Aston Oswaldus F. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Austen Georgius E. V. e Coll. Nov.
 Bacchus Georgius R. e Coll. Exon.
 Badcock Henricus e Coll. Linc.
 Baddeley Vincentius W. e Coll. Pemb.
 Badeley Henricus J. F. e Coll. Trin.
 Badhanasakti Princeps Rabi ex Æde Christi.
 Baker Edvardus M. e Coll. Kebl.
 Baker Gulielmus T. W. e Coll. Exon.
 Baker Haroldus V. e Coll. Magd.
 Balfour-Browne Gulielmus A. F. e Coll. Magd.

Ball Gulielmus H. e Coll. Kebl.
 Barber Arturus L. e Coll. Reg.
 Barker Ernestus e Coll. Ball.
 Barnard Basilius H. F. e Coll. Kebl.
 Barron Joannes H. e Coll. Exon.
 Barry Arturus J. e Coll. Univ.
 Barton Gulielmus C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Beasley Thomas W. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Becket Henricus O. e Coll. Ball.
 Bellairs Cæcilius S. e Coll. Ball.
 Bennett Thomas e Coll. Kebl.
 Bettany Thomas E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Bickham Harricus S. H. e Coll. Nov.

Birley Leonardus e Coll. Nov.
 Blagden Claudius M. e C. C. C.
 Bonavia-Hunt Wilfridus e Coll. Kebl.
 Boulton Thomas S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Bourne Henricus R. M. e Coll. Nov.
 Brade Gulielmus R. V. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Brodrick Gulielmus J. H. e C. C. C.
 Brown Alanus D. e Coll. Ball.
 Buckler Josias F. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Bunting Sidneius P. e Coll. Magd.
 Bury Arturus M. e Coll. Hertf.
 Butterworth Aluredus B. e Coll. Linc.
 Callender Galfridus A. R. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Campagnac Ernestus T. e Coll. Univ.
 Carpenter Henricus C. H. e Coll. Mert.
 Cartwright Kenneth E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Cass Gilbertus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Cassels Gualterus S. e Coll. Oriel.
 Chalk Edvinus S. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Charles Albertus P. e Coll. Trin.
 Chetwood-Aiken Joannes C. e Coll. Univ.
 Clarke Leonardus E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Clay Samuel e Coll. Nov.
 Clerk Georgius R. e Coll. Nov.
 Compton Edvardus D. e Coll. Kebl.
 Cooke Herbertus S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Cornes Archibaldus J. e Coll. Oriel.
 Cowan Alexander e Coll. Trin.
 Cowden-Cole Isaac J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Cowie Georgius S. e Coll. Nov.
 Craik Georgius L. e Coll. Nov.
 Craik Henricus D. e Coll. Pemb.
 Crawley-Boevey Arturus C. e Coll. Nov.
 Crosland Josephus B. e Coll. Trin.
 Cross Georgius H. e Coll. Ball.
 Crosse Gordon e Coll. Nov.
 Crum Gualterus E. e Coll. Nov.
 Crump Eldon A. e Coll. Exon.
 Crump Fredericus C. e Coll. Mert.
 Currey Cæcilius L. e Coll. Kebl.
 Daniel-Tyssen Galfridus A. e Coll. Oriel.
 Dashwood Cuthbertus W. L. e Coll. Kebl.
 Davidson Fredericus L. M. e Coll. D. Jo.
 Bapt.
 Davies Aluredus W. e Coll. Kebl.
 Davies Henricus E. e Coll. Nov.
 Dixon Henricus T. Schol. non Ascript.
 Doree Carolus ex Æde Christi.
 Dowson Aubrey O. e Coll. Nov.
 Druce Edvardus Schol. non Ascript.
 Earle Ernestus H. e Coll. Nov.
 Edgar Campbell C. e Coll. Oriel.
 Eldridge Gulielmus J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Ensor Gilbertus Schol. non Ascript.
 Evans Francus e Coll. Oriel.
 Evans Fredericus B. e Coll. Trin.
 Farrow Reginaldus P. e Coll. Reg.
 Feetham Ricardus e Coll. Nov.
 Fiddian Alexander e Coll. Pemb.
 Finney Gulielmus A. e Coll. Exon.
 Fletcher Wilfridus e Coll. Mert.
 Flint Robertus B. e Coll. Trin.
 Forbes Percy F. ex Aul. S. Edm.

Fotheringham Joannes K. e Coll. Mert.
 Fox Philippus H. e Coll. Reg.
 Fremantle Henricus E. S. e Coll. Oriel.
 French Ludovicus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Gibson Basilius T. e Coll. Kebl.
 Goldberg Asher Schol. non Ascript.
 Graham Cæcilius W. N. e Coll. Trin.
 Grissell Henricus A. e Coll. Univ.
 Gruner Albertus W. e Coll. Linc.
 Hallowes Gualterus H. e Coll. Univ.
 Hamerton Gulielmus F. M. ex Aul. S.
 Edm.
 Hamley Gualterus R. T. e Coll. Kebl.
 Hanson Thomas W. e Coll. Reg.
 Hardiman Joannes T. P. e Coll. Oriel.
 Harrison Joannes P. e Coll. Mert.
 Hayton Edvardus C. e Coll. Magd.
 Hazlehurst Georgius A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Heald Benjamin H. e Coll. Reg.
 Hearn Ernestus F. e Coll. Nov.
 Hemingway Fredericus R. e Coll. Nov.
 Hensley Cyrillus W. e Coll. Oriel.
 Hichens Gulielmus L. e Coll. Nov.
 Hingston Georgius S. E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Hirst Franciscus W. e Coll. Wadh.
 Hodd Franciscus A. e Coll. Hertf.
 Hodges Gulielmus H. e Coll. Wadh.
 Hodgson Robertus M. e Coll. Trin.
 Hodson Morris O. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Holland Leonardus D. e Coll. Mert.
 Hollis Algernon E. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Hotham Robertus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Hunt Edmundus H. e Coll. Ball.
 Hussey Victor E. G. e Coll. Exon.
 Jebb Ricardus e Coll. Nov.
 Jenkinson Arturus G. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Johnson Archibaldus N. e Coll. Kebl.
 Johnson Henricus L. e Coll. Kebl.
 Johnson Robertus A. e Coll. Nov.
 Jones Arturus M. e Coll. Univ.
 Jones Edgarus e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Jones Evelyn Ll. H. e Coll. Trin.
 Jones Georgius S. A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Jones Gualterus H. e Coll. Mert.
 Jones Ricardus A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Joseph Eustatius A. A. e Coll. Nov.
 Julius Joannes A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Keith-Murray Georgius e Coll. Oriel.
 Kelly Arturus M. e Coll. Nov.
 Kislingbury Gulielmus C. e Coll. Reg.
 Lambert Georgius B. e Coll. Magd.
 Latter Arturus M. e Coll. Ball.
 Leathley Henricus M. Schol. non Ascript.
 Leathley Samuel A. Schol. non Ascript.
 Lee Herbertus e Coll. Kebl.
 Leveson-Gower Henricus D. G. e Coll.
 Magd.
 Levi Thomas e Coll. Linc.
 Locker Gulielmus J. e Coll. Oriel.
 Lonsdale Joannes F. e Coll. Reg.
 Loosely Aluredus E. A. e Coll. Pemb.
 Lowe Bernardus S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Lubbock Galfridus e Coll. Trin.
 Lushington Philippus A. e Coll. Ball.

Lydall Cæcilius W. e Coll. Vigorn.
 McFarlane Georgius W. J. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Mackie Joannes N. P. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 MacLagan Norman ex Æde Christi.
 Macnaghten Terentius C. e Coll. Hertf.
 Magor Edvardus J. P. e Coll. Trin.
 Maitland Franciscus E. e Coll. Nov.
 Marquand Reginaldus e Coll. Pemb.
 Martin Gulielmus P. e Coll. Linc.
 Mason Carolus R. e Coll. Trin.
 Matterson Robertus de M. e C. C. C.
 Maxwell Carolus F. M. e C. C. C.
 Middleton Alexander E. N. e Coll. Mert.
 Miles Joannes T. e Coll. Wadh.
 Miller Montacutus B. Schol. non Ascript.
 Monson Gulielmus J. e Coll. Magd.
 Montagu Georgius C. e Coll. Magd.
 Moresby Kelso A. e Coll. Linc.
 Mowat Gulielmus H. e Coll. Reg.
 Nelson Joannes C. e Coll. Trin.
 Nicholson Sydneius H. e Coll. Nov.
 Nunn Haroldus e Coll. Magd.
 Ogden Harricus B. e Coll. Linc.
 Okell Georgius e Coll. Ball.
 Parham Henricus M. e Coll. Kebl.
 Parr Robertus K. e Coll. Nov.
 Parr Robertus T. L. e Coll. Hertf.
 Paul Gulielmus F. e Coll. Magd.
 Peacock Franciscus ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Peaty Robertus e Coll. Wadh.
 Perceval Dudley e Coll. Nov.
 Peters Thomas J. e Coll. Pemb.
 Phillimore Joannes S. ex Æde Christi.
 Phillips Ernestus J. e Coll. Pemb.
 Pile Thomas A. J. e Coll. Nov.
 Portman Lionellus e Coll. Univ.
 Potter Norman F. e Coll. Exon.
 Powell Douglas e Coll. Magd.
 Pratt Henricus S. e Coll. Linc.
 Ratcliff Sidneius C. e Coll. Wadh.
 Rawlence Jacobus e Coll. Oriel.
 Rayner-Wood Algernon C. e Coll. Trin.
 Rhineland Philipppus M. ex Æde Christi.
 Rich Gulielmus J. D. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Richardson Jacobus H. e Coll. Nov.
 Richey Jacobus A. e Coll. Ball.
 Ridley Matthæus W. e Coll. Ball.
 Ridsdale Carolus H. e Coll. Trin.
 Roberts Gulielmus C. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Roberts Paulus E. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Roberts Robertus L. e Coll. Reg.
 Rogers Edgarus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Russell Carolus e Coll. Hertf.
 Russell Hon^{lis} Victor A. F. V. e Coll. Nov.
 Rutter Gulielmus C. S. e Coll. Hertf.
 Ryley Cyrillus L. e Coll. Jesu.
 Salkeld Henricus L. Schol. non Ascript.
 Salmon Thomas e Coll. Magd.
 Samuel Francus V. e Coll. Magd.
 Schrader Ludovicus W. C. e Coll. Linc.
 Scott Baliol E. e Coll. Univ.
 Scott Guido H. G. ex Æde Christi.
 Seton Malcolm C. C. e Coll. Oriel.

Seymour Ricardus S. e Coll. Magd.
 Simon Joannes A. e Coll. Wadh.
 Skeeles Cæcilius S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Marcon.
 Smith Boteler C. e Coll. Kebl.
 Smith Fredericus E. e Coll. Wadh.
 Smith Leonardus E. e Coll. Ball.
 Smith Philipppus G. e Coll. Magd.
 Smith Reginaldus A. e Coll. Univ.
 Smith-Dampier Joannes L. D. e Coll.
 Vigorn.
 Smithett Franciscus L. e Coll. Mert.
 Smyth Carolus E. C. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Spearing Martinus ex Æde Christi.
 Spilsbury Aluredus J. e Coll. Reg.
 Spranger Franciscus J. G. e Coll. Magd.
 Squibb Fredericus M. S. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Stebbing Henricus M. e Coll. Ball.
 Stevens Henricus P. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Stevenson Henricus L. e Coll. Reg.
 Streeter Burnett H. e Coll. Reg.
 Stubbs Laurentius M. e Coll. Nov.
 Suirdale Hon^{mus} Vicecomes de e Coll.
 Nov.
 Sutcliffe Franciscus E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Swaby Sydneius T. e Coll. Nov.
 Swann Nathaniel E. E. e Coll. Wadh.
 Tanner Edmundus S. e Coll. Reg.
 Taubman-Goldie Valentinus F. e Coll.
 Nov.
 Taylor Francus e Coll. Linc.
 Theophilus Georgius E. H. e Coll. Jesu.
 Thompson Geraldus M. e Coll. Nov.
 Thomson Carolus H. e Coll. Reg.
 Thomson Henricus W. e Coll. Trin.
 Thornton Gulielmus G. S. e Coll. Ball.
 Thornton Hugo A. ex Æde Christi.
 Thorold Arturus C. C. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Tidmarsh Georgius R. Schol. non Ascript.
 Tremayne Arturus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Trotter Victor M. C. e Coll. Ball.
 Turing Julius M. e C. C. C.
 Turner Cæcilius W. e Coll. Nov.
 Turner Carolus H. e Coll. Kebl.
 Vaudrey Gulielmus C. F. B. e Coll. Nov.
 Waddy Percival S. e Coll. Ball.
 Walker Henricus F. e Coll. Kebl.
 Wallace Edvardus H. e Coll. Ball.
 Wallis Joannes N. e Coll. Mert.
 Walmsley Robertus G. H. e Coll. Kebl.
 Walter Robertus e Coll. Vigorn.
 Walters Joannes E. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Warren Ricardus e Coll. Nov.
 Waterfield Aubrey W. e Coll. Nov.
 Waterhouse Claudius F. e Coll. Nov.
 Watherston Carolus F. e Coll. Ball.
 West Percival C. e Coll. Oriel.
 Wheler Georgius B. H. ex Æde Christi.
 Wicksteed Henricus A. H. e Coll. Hertf.
 Wilkes Alpheus N. P. e Coll. Linc.
 Wilkinson Robertus S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Wilson Daniel B. e Coll. Trin.
 Wilson Henricus C. B. e Coll. Nov.

Wolde Francus e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Wood Joannes D. e Coll. Omn. Anim.
 Woodcock Joannes N. e Coll. Magd.
 Woodd-Smith Leonardus e Coll. Nov.
 Woods Ricardus E. C. ex Æde Christi.
 Yates Jacobus A. e Coll. Reg.
 Yates Stanley e Coll. Mert.

(2) In Literis Græcis et Latinis.

Acland Franciscus D. e Coll. Ball.
 Alston Aluredus ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Marcon.

Aston Ernestus J. S. e Coll. Ball.
 Baker Edvardus M. e Coll. Kebl.
 Baker Herbertus A. ex Æde Christi.
 Balfour Fredericus R. S. e Coll. Trin.
 Ball Gulielmus H. e Coll. Kebl.
 Barbour Haroldus A. M. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Barrington Arturus e Coll. Kebl.
 Barton Gulielmus C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Bickham Harricus S. H. e Coll. Nov.
 Blaauw Henricus T. G. ex Æde Christi.
 Boulton Thomas S. Schol. non Ascript.
 Bowman Paget M. e Coll. Magd.
 Boys Henricus W. e Coll. Nov.
 Brereton Carolus A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Briggs Carolus E. ex Æde Christi.
 Bryant Gulielmus e Coll. Exon.
 Butler Edvardus B. e Coll. Exon.
 Butterworth Aluredus B. e Coll. Linc.
 Campbell Niall D. ex Æde Christi.
 Carpenter-Garnier Joannes T. ex Æde
 Christi.

Cartwright Henricus E. e Coll. Univ.
 Cartwright Kenneth E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Casson Joannes W. G. e Coll. Ball.
 Cave Robertus M. Schol. non Ascript.
 Clark Joannes N. D'A. e Coll. Oriel.
 Clarke Leonardus E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Clerk Georgius R. e Coll. Nov.
 Cocks Reginaldus H. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Marcon.

Cole Carolus E. Schol. non Ascript.
 Compton Edvardus D. e Coll. Kebl.
 Cowden-Cole Isaac J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Crane Georgius P. ex Æde Christi.
 Crompton Aluredus ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Currey Cæcilus L. e Coll. Kebl.
 Daniel-Tyssen Galfridus A. e Coll. Oriel.
 Day Percival L. e Coll. Kebl.
 Donaldson Jacobus G. ex Æde Christi.
 Druce Edvardus Schol. non Ascript.
 Edwards Bickerton C. Schol. non Ascript.
 Edwards Reginaldus D. St. G. e Coll. Univ.
 Eldridge Gulielmus J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Fisher Joannes M. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Flint Robertus B. e Coll. Trin.
 Forster Hugo B. e Coll. Exon.
 Freeland Guido R. e Coll. Kebl.
 Gibbs Georgius A. ex Æde Christi.
 Goldberg Asher Schol. non Ascript.
 Graham Arturus S. ex Æde Christi.
 Greenstreet Laurentius W. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Grëwing Henricus J. ex Æde Christi.

Grindley Haroldus E. e Coll. Trin.
 Hamilton Henricus C. H. e Coll. Mert.
 Hamley Gualterus R. T. e Coll. Kebl.
 Harrison Carolus N. M. e Coll. Trin.
 Harvey Alanus F. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Hawkins Ludovicus M. e C. C. C.
 Hayes Archibaldus O. e Coll. Mert.
 Haywood Carolus B. e Coll. Univ.
 Hazlehurst Georgius A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Heathcote Gualterus J. e Coll. Ball.
 Helme Ernestus ex Æde Christi.
 Heneage Claudius W. e Coll. Univ.
 Hilton Horatius A. e Coll. Univ.
 Hingston Georgius S. E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Hodd Franciscus A. e Coll. Hertf.
 Hodson Morris O. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Holliday Albertus V. e Coll. Kebl.
 Hone Campbell R. e Coll. Wadh.
 Hotham Robertus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Houldsworth Gulielmus T. R. ex Æde
 Christi.

Ingle Fredericus A. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 James Carolus W. e Coll. Linc.
 Johnson Archibaldus N. e Coll. Kebl.
 Johnson Henricus L. e Coll. Kebl.
 Johnson Henricus M. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Jones Dudley W. C. e C. C. C.
 Jones Georgius S. A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Julius Joannes A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Kebby Aluredus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Kerr Radulphus F. ex Æde Christi.
 Knowles Kenneth D. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Lane-Fox Edvardus e Coll. Nov.
 Langdon Joannes E. e Coll. Exon.
 Larzen Haroldus A. J. Schol. non Ascript.
 Lawley Gulielmus G. H. e Coll. Univ.
 Lee Herbertus e Coll. Kebl.
 Lee Percy e Coll. Oriel.
 Legard D'Arcy e Coll. Nov.
 Le Mesurier Thomas G. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Lemon Ernestus J. R. Schol. non Ascript.
 Longden Wilfredus M. M. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Lushington Philippus A. e Coll. Ball.
 McFarlane Georgius W. J. Schol. non
 Ascript.

McKean Hugo N. L. e Coll. Kebl.
 Mackinnon Gualterus H. e Coll. Exon.
 Marsham Robertus A. B. e Coll. Mert.
 Martin Gulielmus P. e Coll. Linc.
 Martin Joannes S. ex Æde Christi.
 Mercier Hieronymus A. B. ex Æde Christi.
 Middleton Alexander E. N. e Coll. Mert.
 Miles Gulielmus St. J. F. e Coll. Trin.
 Miller Montacutus B. Schol. non Ascript.
 Minami-Iwakura Tomotake e Coll. Ball.
 Moncreiff Jacobus A. F. e Coll. Nov.
 Montagu Georgius C. e Coll. Magd.
 Morris Wyndham V. B. Schol. non Ascript.
 Murray Joannes W. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Ogden Harricus B. e Coll. Linc.
 Osborne Josephus Schol. non Ascript.
 Pannell Arturus P. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
 Papillon Edvardus T. e Coll. Nov.
 Parham Henricus M. e Coll. Kebl.

Parker Ernestus W. H. H. e Coll. Exon.
 Parry-Williams Griffith Schol. non Ascript.
 Paul Gulielmus F. e Coll. Magd.
 Pearce Carolus M. ex Æde Christi.
 Petit Oliverus S. e Coll. Linc.
 Pigott Francus W. e Coll. Trin.
 Pilson Arturus A. e Coll. Exon.
 Powell Douglas e Coll. Magd.
 Poyntz Newdigate e Coll. Exon.
 Preston Percy H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Preudhomme Hugo ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Rae Aluredus N. e Coll. Hertf.
 Ravenshaw Joannes e Coll. Mert.
 Rhineland Philippus M. ex Æde Christi.
 Richards Franciscus A. e Coll. Nov.
 Richardson Georgius B. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Riddett Gilbertus H. e Coll. Trin.
 Robbins Haroldus N. e C. C. C.
 Rowlands Hubertus e Coll. Exon.
 Russell Hon^{lis} Victor A. F. V. e Coll. Nov.
 Sanders Arturus B. e Coll. Trin.
 Scott Guido H. G. ex Æde Christi.
 Seymour Ricardus S. e Coll. Magd.
 Shellard Fredericus T. ex Æde Christi.
 Shephard-Walwyn Hugo W. e Coll. Hertf.
 Shiell Jacobus G. e C. C. C.
 Skeeles Cæcilius S. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Marcon.
 Slocock Edmundus e Coll. Mert.
 Smith Aluredus S. W. Schol. non Ascript.
 Smith Hugo W. T. e Coll. Vigorn.
 Smith Leonardus E. e Coll. Ball.
 Smith Philippus G. e Coll. Magd.
 Smithett Franciscus L. e Coll. Mert.
 Smyth Carolus E. C. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Spender Hugo F. e Coll. Oriel.
 Steele Thomas G. e Coll. Kebl.
 Steward Joannes M. e Coll. Magd.
 Stiebel Arturus e Coll. Univ.
 Stoney Travers S. e Coll. Exon.
 Suidale Hon^{mus} Vicecomes de e Coll. Nov.
 Theophilus Georgius E. H. e Coll. Jesu.
 Thomas Ricardus J. F. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
 Thompson Geraldus M. e Coll. Nov.
 Tidmarsh Georgius R. Schol. non Ascript.
 Tomlinson Arturus ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Trewby Cæcilius e Coll. Wadh.
 Turner Carolus H. e Coll. Kebl.
 Vander-Meulen Fredericus A. e Coll. Kebl.
 Vann Aluredus G. C. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Vaudrey Gulielmus C. F. B. e Coll. Nov.
 Veitch Georgius D. e Coll. Trin.
 Villiers Hon^{mus} Vicecomes de e Coll. Nov.
 Walker Edvardus R. e Coll. Magd.
 Wallis Joannes N. e Coll. Mert.
 Walmsley Robertus G. H. e Coll. Kebl.
 Walter Joannes ex Æde Christi.
 Watson Joannes Schol. non Ascript.
 Webb Carolus J. B. e Coll. Kebl.
 Welldon Mauritius E. e Coll. Hertf.
 Whatley Fredericus L. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Wheler Georgius B. H. ex Æde Christi.
 Williams Fredericus E. A. e Coll. Wadh.
 Willis Joannes e Coll. Reg.

Wilson Herbertus H. ex Æde Christi.
 Wilson Leonardus H. e Coll. Oriel.
 Wilson Reginaldus F. e C. C. C.
 Wingfield-Digby Stephanus H. ex Æde
 Christi.
 Wood Arturus F. ex Æde Christi.
 Wreford-Brown Geraldus e Coll. Oriel.
 Wrottesley Hon^{lis} Victor A. ex Æde
 Christi.

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| W. A. SPOONER | } Moderatores. |
| J. H. MAUDE | |
| J. WELLS | |
| LL. J. M. BEBB | |
| S. G. OWEN | |
| J. B. BAKER | |

*NOMINA OMNIUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D.
 1894, Quæstionibus Magistrorum Scholarum in
 Parviso pro forma responderunt.*

Aitchison Gulielmus.
 Alington Carolus W.
 Allfrey Herbertus C.
 Atkinson Gulielmus G. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Grindle.
 Austen-Leigh Carolus R.
 Baker Kington.
 Barnwell Georgius E.
 Barton Josephus E.
 Bateman Thomas S.
 Baugh Percival K. Schol. non Ascript.
 Beaumont Haroldus E.
 Berthoud Edvardus H.
 Birch Arturus L.
 Blackmore Thomas H.
 Boger Reginaldus G.
 Bone Clemens G. Schol. non Ascript.
 Bouquet Joannes A.
 Bowser Edvinus D. Schol. non Ascript.
 Brand Roupell B.
 Brandt Herbertus E.
 Britten Fredericus A.
 Brocklebank Gulielmus G. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Brodribb Georgius W.
 Brooke Gulielmus J.
 Brooke Thomas.
 Burder Haroldus E.
 Burnett Carolus R.
 Burnett Kenneth.
 Burrow Georgius D'A. e Coll. Wadh.
 Butler Lesley J. P.
 Byatt Horatius A.
 Calver Sydneius C. ex Aul. S. Edm.
 Cameron Edmundus V. L.
 Campbell Gulielmus F.
 Campbell Herbertus.
 Carr Gulielmus A.
 Chapman Gualterus G.
 Charles Farrer.
 Clarke Godofredus W.
 Corbett Bertie O. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Cotterell Cæcilius B.

Crossley Philippus P.
 Crosthwaite Gulielmus E. E.
 Crosthwaite Henricus R.
 Dale Percy J.
 Davies Sutton A.
 Dickson Fredericus H. e Coll. Magd.
 Elgee Ernestus A. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Evelyn Joannes H. C.
 Fawssett Edgarus T.
 Finny Gulielmus W.
 Fowler Joannes A.
 Fraser Bernardus N.
 Fraser Cæcilius E. W.
 Fraser Gilbertus.
 Fraser Joannes I.
 Freeman Edgarus.
 Friend Geraldus E. e Coll. Kebl.
 Frost Meadows.
 Furmedge Joannes H.
 Gibbes Arturus M.
 Gibson Edvardus H.
 Goodsell Percy H.
 Gorst Henricus S.
 Gow Gulielmus.
 Gurdon Basilius P.
 Halford-Thompson Radulphus.
 Hamilton Fredericus G.
 Hamilton Ludovicus G.
 Hannah Carolus W. ex Aul. B. M. V.
 Hardy Francus.
 Harrison Gulielmus E.
 Hastings-Wilson David A. H.
 Hawkins Joannes S. C.
 Henderson Andreas E. F. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Hillman Robertus F. C.
 Hind Carolus H.
 Hobson Percy.
 Hope Fredericus J.
 Hudson Aluredus H. B.
 Hughes Fredericus H.
 Hunt Andreas A.
 Ingram Herbertus e Coll. Exon.
 Jenkins Carolus E.
 Jeremiah Aluredus S.
 Johnson Georgius W.
 Johnston Harveius.
 Jones Ronaldus P.
 Kerrich Edmundus F.
 Kershaw Arturus H. Schol. non Ascript.
 Kershaw Carolus W.
 Landmann Leopoldus H.
 Law Gualterus H. P.
 Layton Georgius.
 Ley Godofredus N.
 Longrigg Gulielmus F.
 Longstaff Cedric Ll.
 Lord Thomas A.
 Mainwaring Watkin R. K.
 Margetson Gulielmus J. Schol. non Ascr.
 Meade-King Carolus R.
 Meinertzhagen Daniel.
 Merrikin Georgius H.
 Millard Carolus W. e Coll. Kebl.

Morgan Joannes C.
 Morgan Joannes H.
 Morris Haroldus S.
 Mortimer Dudley W.
 Muntz Geraldus D. E.
 Nickalls Patteson W.
 Nightingale Lacy G.
 Nisbet Robertus G.
 Nunneley Fredericus P.
 Ormrod Joannes B.
 Paddison Percival.
 Parr Rogerus C.
 Parsons Guido C.
 Patterson Robertus F.
 Paxton Edwinus A.
 Perry Ernestus T. Schol. non Ascript.
 Phelps Arturus H.
 Phillips Basilius S.
 Pickburn Gualterus H.
 Pinching Carolus J.
 Pirie Georgius L.
 Pizey Carolus E. ex Aul. Priv. Mag.
 Marcon.
 Poole Cyrillus St. G.
 Pritchard Geraldus W.
 Ramsey Bernardus F.
 Richards Thomas H. e Coll. Jesu.
 Rigg Gulielmus T.
 Robertshaw Jacobus S.
 Ross Joannes A.
 Sampson Gualterus H.
 Schofield Joannes C.
 Shaw Jacobus.
 Smith Henricus F.
 Smith Martinus T.
 Snowball Fredericus G.
 Spedding Trevor W. D.
 Spencer-Churchill Edvardus G.
 Stanford Loftus C.
 Stanley Arturus L.
 Stuart Fredericus e Coll. Exon.
 Stubbs Wilfridus T.
 Sturrock Joannes C. R.
 Swayne Robertus C.
 Sweatman Sydneius E.
 Taylor Ferdinandus H.
 Taylor Russell L.
 Tiarks Hermann A.
 Timmis Gulielmus U.
 Toogood Clifford.
 Turnbull Hubertus M.
 Turner Carolus A. G.
 Underwood Gulielmus W. e Coll. Hertf.
 Ussher Robertus A.
 Varnish Edvardus A. A.
 Vaughan March.
 Wallis Francus.
 Welford Gulielmus E. Schol. non
 Ascript.
 Wilder Graham M.
 Wilkins Fredericus Schol. non Ascript.
 Wilkinson Edvardus A. G.
 Williams Galfridus C.
 Williams Thomas C. Schol. non Ascript.

Wontner Rupertus J. B.
Workman Carolus R. M.
Wright Thomas W. ex Aul. S. Edm.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| H. B. GEORGE | } Magistri Scholarum. |
| T. H. GROSE | |
| G. R. SCOTT | |
| J. TRACEY | |
| G. McN. RUSHFORTH | |
| E. N. BENNETT | |

NOMINA OMNIUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. A. § 2, cl. 7, examinati Magistris Scholarum in Parviso satisfecerunt.

Bhownaggee Merwanjee.
Buckler Josias F. ex Aul. B. M. V.
Cotterell Cæcilius B.
Dann Henricus.
Dickson Spencer S. e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Evans Herbertus T. e Coll. Jesu.
Evans Thomas P. e Coll. Jesu.
Finny Gulielmus W.
Fraser Gilbertus.
Houghton Georgius E. e Coll. Wadh.
Jones Robertus P. e Coll. Jesu.
Jones-Evans Benjamin Schol. non Ascript.
Mowat Martinus J.
Ormrod Joannes B.
Preston Joannes H. e Coll. Æn. Nas.
Reynolds Carolus C. e Coll. Wadh.
Shaw Gulielmus V. ex Æde Christi.
Stanley Arturus L.
Stretch Theodorus H. E. e Coll. Nov.
Swanston Jacobus C. e Coll. Trin.
Wallroth Reginaldus C. e Coll. Æn. Nas.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| H. B. GEORGE | } Magistri Scholarum. |
| T. H. GROSE | |
| G. R. SCOTT | |
| J. TRACEY | |
| G. McN. RUSHFORTH | |
| E. N. BENNETT | |

NOMINA OMNIUM qui Termino Trinitatis, A.D. 1894, in Examine Prævia pro Gradu Baccalaurei in Musica, sub Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. III. § 2, examinati Magistris Scholarum in Parviso satisfecerunt.

Bayliss Eugene.
Dadge Radulphus.
Evans David.
Gamman Arturus E.
Green Christie.
Halliday Gulielmus J.
Pinches Henricus H.
Rawling Gulielmus.
Tollemache Hon^{lis} Wilbraham J. Schol.
non Ascript.
Tunbridge Thomas M.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| H. B. GEORGE | } Magistri Scholarum. |
| T. H. GROSE | |
| G. R. SCOTT | |
| J. TRACEY | |
| G. McN. RUSHFORTH | |
| E. N. BENNETT | |

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui die xiii Junii, A.D. 1894, pro gradu Baccalaurei in Medicina et pro gradu Baccalaurei in Chirurgia prout Statuta requirunt examinati in Medicina in Chirurgia et in Arte Obstetrica satisfecerunt nobis Examinatoribus.

Baskett Bertram G. M., B.A., e Coll. Reg.
Crawford Raymond H. P., M.A., e Coll. Nov.
Dauber Joannes H., M.A., e Coll. Pemb.
Davy Thomas G., B.A., e Coll. Exon.
Hickman Henricus R. B., B.A., ex Æde Christi.
Munro Henricus A., B.A., e Coll. Nov.
Romer Harricus, B.A., ex Æde Christi.
Sadler Franciscus J., M.A., e Coll. Wadh.
Saunders Edvinus A., B.A., e Coll. D. Jo. Bapt.
Wallace Ludovicus A. R., B.A., e Coll. Univ.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| H. W. ACLAND, Prof. Reg. | } Examinatores. |
| J. F. PAYNE | |
| T. T. WHIPHAM | |
| W. STOKES | |
| G. A. WRIGHT | |
| F. H. CHAMPNEYS | |
| A. L. GALABIN | |
| S. J. SHARKEY | |

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui die xxvi Junii, A.D. 1894, in Chemia Organica examinati satisfecerunt nobis Examinatoribus.

Alliott Ricardus, B.A., e Coll. Ball.
Ashby Haroldus F. e Coll. Magd.
Biggin Thomas, B.A., e C. C. C.
Bond Edmundus D. e Coll. Kebl.
Bryden Carolus L. ex Æde Christi.
Cuthbertson Joannes O., B.A., e Coll. Exon.
Frazer Ewan R., B.A., e Coll. Ball.
Groves Carolus N., B.A., e Coll. Ball.
Jeffreys Herbertus C., B.A., e Coll. Nov.
Laws Percy C. W., B.A., e Coll. Wadh.
Mullins Reginaldus C. e Coll. Kebl.
Pilcher Cæcilius W., B.A., e Coll. Kebl.
Stevens Franciscus J., B.A., e Coll. Exon.
Thursfield Jacobus H., B.A., e Coll. Trin.
Wall Reginaldus C. B., B.A., e Coll. Reg.
Williams Georgius F. C., B.A., ex Aul. S. Edm.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| H. W. ACLAND, Prof. Reg. | } Examinatores. |
| T. STEVENSON | |

NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui die xxvii Junii, A.D. 1894, in Materia Medica examinati satisfecerunt nobis Examinatoribus.

Alliott Ricardus, B.A., e Coll. Ball.
Ashby Haroldus F. e Coll. Magd.
Biggin Thomas, B.A., e C. C. C.
Frazer Ewan R., B.A., e Coll. Ball.
Galt Gulielmus J. e Coll. Wadh.
Groves Carolus N., B.A., e Coll. Kebl.
Hindley Godofredus J. D. ex Æde Christi.
Jeffreys Herbertus C., B.A., e Coll. Nov.
Laws Percy C. W., B.A., e Coll. Wadh.
Mullins Reginaldus C. e Coll. Kebl.
Ould Robertus e Coll. Kebl.
Oxford Arnoldus W., M.A., ex Æde Christi.

Stevens Franciscus J., B.A., e Coll. Exon.
 Thursfield Jacobus H., B.A., e Coll. Trin.
 Wall Reginaldus C. B., B.A., e Coll. Reg.
 Whipham Thomas R. C., B.A., e Coll. Nov.

H. W. ACLAND, Prof. Reg. }
 T. LAUDER BRUNTON } Examinatores.

*NOMINA CANDIDATORUM qui die xxix Junii,
 A.D. 1894, pro gradu Baccalaurei in Medicina et pro
 gradu Baccalaurei in Chirurgia prout Statuta re-
 quirunt examinati in Anatomia et Physiologia
 Hominum satisfecerunt nobis Examinatoribus.*

Bathe Allanus A., M.A., ex Æde Christi.
 Bosanquet Gulielmus C., M.A., e Coll. Nov.
 Dear Philippus J., M.A., Schol. non Ascript.
 Fort Carolus L., B.A., e Coll. Nov.
 Lindley Lennox H., B.A., e Coll. Magd.
 Ormerod Arturus L., B.A., e Coll. Nov.
 Whittington Ricardus, B.A., e Coll. Mert.

H. W. ACLAND, Prof. Reg. }
 G. D. THANE }
 A. THOMSON } Examinatores.
 W. D. HALLIBURTON }
 W. STIRLING }

EXAMINATIONS OF WOMEN.

(1)

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

The Moderators in the Honour School of Mathematics at the First Public Examination have awarded the following Classes:—

Class I.

None.

Class II.

Coombs, Agnes F., Royal Holloway College.
 Rennison, Edith, Royal Holloway College.
 Smith, Emily N., Royal Holloway College.

Class III.

Ardagh, Winifred M., Somerville Hall.
 White, Florence J., Royal Holloway College.

W. ESSON }
 C. LEUDESORF } Moderatores.
 C. H. THOMPSON }

(2)

RESPONSIONS.

The following Candidate has satisfied the Masters of the Schools:—

In Stated Subjects.

Olive, Ida C.

T. H. GROSE }
 G. R. SCOTT } Masters of
 G. McN. RUSHFORTH } the Schools.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS FOR WOMEN.

(1)

SECOND EXAMINATION (HONOURS).

English.

Class I.

Boone, Beatrice E., Lady Margaret Hall.
 Hammond, Eleanor P., Oxford Home Student.
 Kimpster, Amy, Somerville Hall.

Class II.

Alexander, May, Somerville Hall.
 Clement, Agnes G., Royal Holloway College.
 Wilson, Mary M., Royal Holloway College.

Class III.

Robb, Amy, Oxford Home Student.
 Shearson, Crissy F., Somerville Hall.
 Spackman, Rosa J., St. Hugh's Hall.

A. S. NAPIER }
 W. R. MORFILL } Examiners.
 I. GOLLANCZ }

French and German.

Class I.

Forster, Bertha M., Lady Margaret Hall.
 Pemberton-Pigott, Ethel C., Oxford Home Student.
 Redfern, Helen, Royal Holloway College.

Class II.

King, Edith L. M., Bedford College, London.

Class III.

Duleep Singh, Princess Catherine H., Somerville Hall.

Class IV.

None.

E. L. NAFTEL }
 K. BREUL } Examiners.
 E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ }

(2)

SECOND EXAMINATION (PASS).

List of the Candidates who have gained Certificates:—

Balfour-Browne, Elizabeth M. C., Lady Margaret Hall.
 Footman, Hannah M., Lady Margaret Hall.
 Friend, Eleanor M., Royal Holloway College.
 George, Lilian G. S., Royal Holloway College.
 Gibbon, Edith A., High School, Monmouth.
 Gwyther, Marian E.
 Inglis, Caroline T., Royal Holloway College.
 Johnson, Lottie L.
 Kempson, Lucy C., High School, Monmouth.
 Mathew, Louisa A. M.
 Morshead, Mary, Lady Margaret Hall.
 Murray, Hilda M. E. A. R., Oxford Home Student.
 O'Brien, Edith F.
 Rush, Mary E.
 Smith, Edith J.
 Talbot, Emily M., Hazel Bank, Malvern.
 Ward, Frances, St. Hugh's Hall.
 Williams, Mary, Oxford Home Student.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, 1894.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the Examinations in Vacation as follows :—

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof, on Monday, September 24, from Eleven o'clock till Twelve.

Fee: £1 1s.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Monday, September 17, from Eleven o'clock till Twelve.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the SECRETARY'S OFFICE, Clarendon Building, Broad Street, at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a great convenience to the Secretary if as many names as possible are sent in through Tutors, and at as early a date as possible.

Every Candidate must bring in person or transmit through his Tutor the Statutable Fee, together with a list of Subjects and Books in which he offers himself to be examined, written upon one of the printed Forms issued for that purpose. (For these Forms Candidates must apply to their College, or Hall, or Delegacy.)

Names of Candidates *not matriculated* will be received only through the person or board statutably empowered to enter their names.

The conditions under which names can be received after the above dates respectively will be found on pages 96, 103, 123 of the "University Statutes," 1893.

. Candidates who are exempted from passing Respon- sions must produce, for Registration, the Certificate in virtue of which such exemption is claimed, *unless it has been previously sent in to the Secretary and registered*. The Statutable Fee for registration of these Certificates is Five Shillings.

C. LEUDESORF,

Secretary to the Boards of Faculties.

OFFICE OF THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES,
June 12, 1894.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.**ELLERTON THEOLOGICAL PRIZE, 1895.***Amended Notice.*

The subject proposed for 1895 is—

"The gradual revelation of the doctrine of a Future Life."

This Prize is open to all Members of the University who shall have passed their Examination for the degree of B.A. or B.C.L., and shall have commenced their Sixteenth Term from Matriculation, eight weeks previous to the first day of March, 1895; and who on April 25, 1894, had not exceeded their Twenty-eighth Term from Matriculation.

The Exercises are to be sent under a sealed cover to the Registrar of the University on or before the first day of March, 1895. Each Author is desired to conceal his Name, and to distinguish his composition by what Motto he pleases; sending at the same time his Name, *and the date of his Matriculation*, sealed up under another cover, with the same Motto inscribed upon it.

The Essay to which the Prize shall have been adjudged will be read before the University in the Divinity School on some day in the week next before the Commemoration; *and it is expected that no Essay will be sent in which exceeds in length the ordinary limits of recitation.*

. It is not to be published, except in cases where the Judges shall unanimously approve of the publication.

H. BOYD,

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

Vice-Chancellor.

July 30, 1894.

VI. General University Notices.**FACULTY OF MEDICINE.****DISSERTATION FOR THE DEGREE OF D.M.**

JOHN FRANCIS HARPIN BROADBENT, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., of Hertford College, having in conformity with the Medical Statute 1886, offered a written work entitled "Adherent Pericardium" as his Dissertation, and this having been submitted to the Professor in the Faculty of Medicine, and to the Examiners for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, whose special subject is dealt with in it, and it having been approved by them, it is accordingly accepted as his Dissertation, and entitles him to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

HENRY W. ACLAND,

Regius Professor of Medicine.

July 2, 1894.

VII. Colleges, Halls, and Non-Collegiate Students.

FELLOWSHIPS have been announced for competition at the following Colleges :—

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 807, p. 604.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE: (Law or History), see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 508.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Classics), see below.

SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS have been announced for competition as under :—

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

BALLIOL COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 803, pp. 483, 484; No. 804, pp. 507, 508.

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 807, p. 604.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

Oriel COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467.

NEW COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 507.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 804, pp. 508, 509; No. 805, p. 542.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468; No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467; No. 804, pp. 508, 509.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468; No. 804, pp. 507, 508; No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 804, pp. 507, 508; No. 806, p. 568.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, Theology), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 805, p. 543.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, p. 543; No. 806, p. 568.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468; No. 807, p. 604.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468; No. 807, p. 604.

HERTFORD COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 806, pp. 568, 569.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 543, 544.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

Mr. D. F. TOVEY has been elected to the Lewis Nettleship Musical Scholarship at this College.

MERTON COLLEGE.

ALEXANDER PERCY McMULLEN, of Rugby School, has been elected to a Natural Science Postmastership at this College.

EXETER COLLEGE.

Mr. CYRIL BAILEY, Scholar of Balliol College, has been elected.

Tr
form
elect

not later than Saturday, September 29, any dissertation or paper written by him upon any special subject connected with the studies recognized in these Schools.

Candidates are requested to call on the President at Magdalen College between the hours of 5 and 7 P.M., on Friday, October 5, bringing with them testimonials of their fitness to be elected to a Fellowship in the College as a place of "religion, learning, and education."

2. HISTORY DEMYSHIP.

There will be an Examination in October, 1894, for the purpose of electing to a DEMYSHIP in HISTORY.

Persons will be eligible for the Demyship who will not have exceeded the age of nineteen years on the day of election, October 15, 1894.

The stipend of the Demyship is £80 per annum, inclusive of all allowances; and it is tenable in the first instance for two years. At the expiration of two years the tenure of the Demyship is to be renewed for a further term of two years, provided that the Tutorial Board shall have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the holder: and at the end of the second period of two years it may be extended for one year longer, if for special reasons the Tutorial Board deem it advisable to do so.

3. EXHIBITIONS.

The College has also the power of offering Exhibitions to Candidates who fail to obtain the Demyship, but may appear to the electors to be in need of support University and

29. WEDNESDAY.

History and Political Science Association. Meeting at Barnes Hall, 8 p. "The Southern Volunteer," by Col. HENRY KYD DOUGLAS. All are invited*

*** Colonel Douglas, at present Judge of the Maryland Circuit Court, was at one time during the war Chief of Staff to Stonewall Jackson.

30. THURSDAY.

Natural History Society. Meeting in the Botanical Lecture Room, 7.30. Program: A Geological Trip on the Shores of Lake Champlain, by A. S. F. and Luminous Insects, by

1. CLASSICAL FELLOWSHIP.

It is proposed to hold an Election on Tuesday, October 16 next, to an ORDINARY FELLOWSHIP in this College, after examination in Classics.

The person to be elected must have passed all the Examinations required by the University of Oxford for the Degree of B.A., must be unmarried, and must not be in possession of any ecclesiastical benefice, or of any property, pension, or office tenable for life or during good behaviour, the annual value of which exceeds £300 per annum.

The Examination, which will begin on Saturday, October 6, at 10 A.M., in the College Hall, will be mainly in the subjects recognized in the Classical Schools of the University. Any Candidate who desires to do so may send in to the President,

a certificate, P. EARLL.

their Head Master, Tutor, or other person qualified to speak.

The examination will commence at 9.30 A.M. on Tuesday, October 9.

For particulars of the examination apply to the President, or the History Tutor, Magdalen College, who will forward a printed circular of details. There are no set books or special subjects to prepare.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

Died, in his rooms in College, on Monday, July 30, WALTER HORATIO PATER, M.A., Fellow of the College. Aged 55.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, 1894.

The SECRETARY TO THE BOARDS OF FACULTIES will receive Names of Candidates for the Examinations in Vacation as follows :—

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

Holy Scripture or Book offered instead thereof, on Monday, September 24, from Eleven o'clock till Twelve.

Fee: £1 1s.

RESPONSIONS.

Stated Subjects; Additional Subjects; and the Preliminary Examination for Students of Music, on Monday, September 17, from Eleven o'clock till Twelve.

Fees: Stated Subjects, £2 2s.; Additional Subjects, 10s. 6d.; Music Preliminary, £1 1s.

Those who give in their names themselves must attend in person at the SECRETARY'S OFFICE, Clarendon Building, Broad Street, at the above-mentioned times respectively.

Names transmitted through Tutors may be sent to the Secretary at his Office in the Clarendon Building at any time previous.

It will be a good plan to send names as early as possible.

The Essay to which the Prize shall have been adjudged will be read before the University in the Divinity School on some day in the week next before the Commemoration; and it is expected that no Essay will be sent in which exceeds in length the ordinary limits of recitation.

* * It is not to be published, except in cases where the Judges shall unanimously approve of the publication.

H. BOYD,

HERTFORD COLLEGE,

Vice-Chancellor.

July 30, 1894.

VI. General University Notices.**FACULTY OF MEDICINE.****DISSERTATION FOR THE DEGREE OF D.M.**

JOHN FRANCIS HARPIN BROADBENT, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., of Hertford College, having in conformity with the Medical Statute 1886, offered a written work entitled "Adherent Pericardium" as his Dissertation, and this having been submitted to the Professor in the Faculty of Medicine, and to the Examiners for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, whose special subject is dealt with in it and it having been approved by the Faculty of Medicine, the following notice is hereby given.

V. University Scholarships and Prizes.**ELLERTON THEOLOGICAL PRIZE, 1895.***Amended Notice.*

The subject proposed for 1895 is—

"The gradual revelation of the doctrine of a Future Life."

This Prize is open to all Members of the University who shall have passed their Examination for the degree of B.A. or B.C.L., and shall have commenced their Sixteenth Term from Matriculation, eight weeks previous to the first day of March, 1895; and who on April 25, 1894, had not exceeded their Twenty-eighth Term from Matriculation.

The Exercises are to be sent under a sealed cover to the Registrar of the University on or before the first day of March, 1895. Each Author is desired to conceal his Name, and to distinguish his composition by what Motto he pleases; sending at the same time his Name, and the date of his Matriculation, sealed up under another cover, with the same Motto inscribed upon it.

No. 804, pp.

MERTON COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 807, p. 604.

EXETER COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

ORIEL COLLEGE: (Classics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE: (Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467.

NEW COLLEGE: (Classics, History), see GAZETTE, No. 804, p. 507.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, History), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 804, pp. 508, 509; No. 805, p. 542.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468; No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, p. 467; No. 804, pp. 508, 509.

CHRIST CHURCH: (Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468; No. 804, pp. 507, 508; No. 805, pp. 541, 542.

TRINITY COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science), see GAZETTE, No. 804, pp. 507, 508; No. 806, p. 568.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE: (Classics, Theology), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 805, p. 543.

WADHAM COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 805, p. 543; No. 806, p. 568.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468; No. 807, p. 604.

WORCESTER COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see below, and GAZETTE, No. 802, pp. 467, 468; No. 807, p. 604.

HERTFORD COLLEGE: (Classics, Mathematics), see GAZETTE, No. 806, pp. 568, 569.

KEBLE COLLEGE: (Classics, Natural Science, History), see GAZETTE, No. 805, pp. 543, 544.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

Mr. D. F. TOVEY has been elected to the Lewis Nettleship Musical Scholarship at this College.

MERTON COLLEGE.

ALEXANDER PERCY McMULLEN, of Rugby School, has been elected to a Natural Science Postmastership at this College.

EXETER COLLEGE.

Mr. CYRIL BAILEY, Scholar of Balliol College, has been elected to a Tutorial Fellowship.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

TIMOTHY HODGSON, Hastings Exhibitioner, and formerly of Appleby School, Westmorland, has been elected to an Honorary Scholarship in this College.

NEW COLLEGE.

FREDERICK BUTLER, from Manchester Grammar School, has been elected to a Natural Science Scholarship at this College.

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

Died, at his residence in Park Crescent, on June 27, the Rev. OCTAVIUS OGLE, M.A., Clerk of the Market and City Councillor; formerly Fellow and Tutor of this College. Aged 65.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

1. CLASSICAL FELLOWSHIP.

It is proposed to hold an Election on Tuesday, October 16 next, to an ORDINARY FELLOWSHIP in this College, after examination in Classics.

The person to be elected must have passed all the Examinations required by the University of Oxford for the Degree of B.A., must be unmarried, and must not be in possession of any ecclesiastical benefice, or of any property, pension, or office tenable for life or during good behaviour, the annual value of which exceeds £300 per annum.

The Examination, which will begin on Saturday, October 6, at 10 A.M., in the College Hall, will be mainly in the subjects recognized in the Classical Schools of the University. Any Candidate who desires to do so may send in to the President,

not later than Saturday, September 29, any dissertation or paper written by him upon any special subject connected with the studies recognized in these Schools.

Candidates are requested to call on the President at Magdalen College between the hours of 5 and 7 P.M., on Friday, October 5, bringing with them testimonials of their fitness to be elected to a Fellowship in the College as a place of "religion, learning, and education."

2. HISTORY DEMYSHIP.

There will be an Examination in October, 1894, for the purpose of electing to a DEMYSHIP in HISTORY.

Persons will be eligible for the Demyship who will not have exceeded the age of nineteen years on the day of election, October 15, 1894.

The stipend of the Demyship is £80 per annum, inclusive of all allowances; and it is tenable in the first instance for two years. At the expiration of two years the tenure of the Demyship is to be renewed for a further term of two years, provided that the Tutorial Board shall have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the holder: and at the end of the second period of two years it may be extended for one year longer, if for special reasons the Tutorial Board deem it advisable to do so.

3. EXHIBITIONS.

The College has also the power of offering Exhibitions to Candidates who fail to obtain the Demyship, but may appear to the electors to be in need of support at the University and otherwise deserving.

Persons will be eligible for these Exhibitions who will not have exceeded the age of twenty-one years on the day of election, October 15, 1894.

Their value and tenure is left entirely to the discretion of the electors in each year. As a rule they have been of the value of from £25 to £50 per annum.

Candidates for the Demyship and Exhibitions will be required, if necessary, to pass such an Examination in Classics and Mathematics as will show their ability to pass hereafter in Responsions or an equivalent Examination.

Persons elected will be required, subject to the regulations of the College, to follow a definite line of study, and to present themselves in due course for the University Examinations prescribed for Candidates for the degree of B.A.

The tenure of the Demyship and Exhibitions will begin in October, 1895, when, and not before, Candidates will be expected to commence their residence.

Persons who so desire can be admitted as Commoners upon the results of this examination.

All Candidates are requested to call on the President of Magdalen College, or his representative, on Monday, October 8, between the hours of 6 and 7 P.M., bringing with them (1) a certificate of birth; (2) a written testimonial to character from their Head Master, Tutor, or other person qualified to speak.

The examination will commence at 9.30 A.M. on Tuesday, October 9.

For particulars of the examination apply to the President, or the History Tutor, Magdalen College, who will forward a printed circular of details. There are no set books or special subjects to prepare.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

Died, in his rooms in College, on Monday, July 30, WALTER HORATIO PATER, M.A., Fellow of the College. Aged 55.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

MEADOWS FROST, of the Charterhouse, has been recommended to the Hulme Governors for appointment to a Junior Hulme Exhibition, and REGINALD JOHN BYARD CLAYTON has been elected to a Somerset Thornhill Scholarship (open *pro hac vice*).

CHRIST CHURCH.**1. ELECTION OF HONORARY STUDENTS.**

The MARQUESS OF SALISBURY, D.C.L., All Souls College, formerly of Christ Church, and the EARL OF ROSEBERY, Hon. D.C.L., Christ Church, have been elected Honorary Students of the House.

2. ELECTION TO SCHOLARSHIP.

LUCIAN ROBERT OLDERSHAW, from St. Paul's School, has been elected to an Open Scholarship in History. *Proxime accessit*:—NORMAN MACLEOD LANG, from Glasgow University.

3. INDIA CIVIL SERVICE SCHOLARSHIPS.

TWO SCHOLARSHIPS of the value of £50 and tenable at Christ Church for one year, will be offered this year to Selected Candidates for the India Civil Service.

In awarding these Scholarships preference will be given to Selected Candidates who are not and have not been members of any College at the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, or Dublin: save in the case of members of Christ Church who have become Selected Candidates; and regard will be had both to the place taken by the Candidates in the India Civil Service Entrance Examination, and to the evidence of their personal character.

Candidates for the India Civil Service who wish, if selected by the Government, to offer themselves for election to these Scholarships, are required to send their names to the Dean before the end of the Government Examination, together with three testimonials as to character, and three references.

The Election will be made, without further examination, as soon as is possible after the publication of the list of Selected Candidates.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

Died, at East Stower, on Saturday, June 30, the Rev. HENRY DEANE, B.D., Rector of Leckford, Hants, and formerly Rector of Frenchay, Bristol, and sometime Fellow of this College and Vicar of St. Giles', Oxford. Aged 56.

1. ELECTIONS TO SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following Elections have been made at this College:—

ALBERT C. CLAUSON, B.A., formerly Scholar of the College, has been elected to a Senior Scholarship.

C. NORWOOD, F. W. HINTON, W. H. HAYMAN, and L. R. M. STRACHAN, of Merchant Taylors' School, have been elected to Scholarships.

J. H. STEVENS, from Reading School, has been elected to a Scholarship.

2. DEAN MANSEL EXHIBITION.

An Election to this Exhibition will be held on Friday, October 12.

The Exhibition is of the annual value of £40, and tenable (for four years) during residence. The successful Candidate, if not already a member of the College, will be required to enter upon residence at St. John's College immediately after election.

The Examination will begin on Tuesday, October 9, at 9.30 A.M., and the subjects will include—(1) The Old Testament; (2) Hebrew; (3) The New Testament in Greek; (4) Church History till A.D. 600; (5) The Articles, I–V.

Names should be sent in to the President before October 1. *Candidates must be members of the Church of England or of a Church in full communion with the same.*

WORCESTER COLLEGE.**1. ELECTION OF ORGANIST.**

RICHARD OWEN BEACHCROFT, of Rugby School, has been elected Organist at this College.

2. CLOSE SCHOLARSHIP.

There will be an Election at this College on December 3, to ONE SCHOLARSHIP, on the foundation of Sir Thomas Cookes, confined to Candidates who "have been, for two out of the three years next preceding the day of election, educated at the Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth at Bromsgrove," and whose age "does not exceed nineteen years on the day of election."

The examination will begin on Tuesday, November 27, at 9.30 A.M. Any intending Candidate must communicate, by letter or otherwise, with the Provost, not later than November 20, and must produce, before the commencement of the examination, (a) evidence of his being duly qualified to become a Candidate, and (b) certificates of good conduct and character.

The Scholarship is of the annual value of £60, inclusive of all allowances. But the College has the power "to raise the value from time to time to a sum not exceeding £80." The tenure is in the first instance for two years, but in the case of a Scholar whose conduct and industry are satisfactory this term will be prolonged to four years, to which for special reasons a fifth may be added.

The tenure of the Scholarship is subject to the condition that the holder does not accept or retain any appointment which in the judgment of the Electors will interfere with his University studies.

The examination will be in Classics. Passages for Latin and Greek Verse Composition will be set; but merit in other parts of the work will be taken to compensate for the omission of either or both of these subjects.

Days of Meeting and Matriculation for Michaelmas Term, 1894.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Thursday, October 11.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, October 10, at 9.30 A.M.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 12.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, October 10, at 9.30 A.M.

MERTON COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Thursday, October 11.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, October 10.

EXETER COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 12.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, October 11, at 10 A.M.

ORIEL COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 12.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, November 21.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Thursday, October 11.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, October 10, at 9.30 A.M.

NEW COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 12.

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 12.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, October 11.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 12.

MATRICULATION—Tuesday, October 9.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 12.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, October 13.

MATRICULATION—Tuesday, October 9, at 9.30 A.M.

CHRIST CHURCH.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, October 13.

MATRICULATION—Friday, October 12.

TRINITY COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, October 13.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, October 10.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 12.

MATRICULATION—Wednesday, October 10.

JESUS COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 12.

MATRICULATION—Friday, October 12.

WADHAM COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 12.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, October 11.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, October 13.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, October 11.

WORCESTER COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 12.

MATRICULATION—Friday, October 12, at 9.30 A.M.

HERTFORD COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 12.

MATRICULATION—Thursday, October 11.

ST. MARY HALL.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 19, at 9.30 A.M.

ST. EDMUND HALL.

DAY OF MEETING—Saturday, October 13.

KEBLE COLLEGE.

DAY OF MEETING—Friday, October 12.

MATRICULATION—Tuesday, October 9.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS.

DAYS OF MEETING—Friday and Saturday, October 12 and 13.

MATRICULATION—Friday, October 12, at 9.30 A.M.

IX. Unofficial Notices.**LECTURES IN LITERATURE DURING
MICHAELMAS TERM, 1894.**

Dr. LENTZNER will give five Public Lectures in Comparative Literature, at the Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, High Street:—One in English on *Some Aspects of Literature*, on Monday, October 22, at 12 noon; Two in English on *Björnstjerne Björnson*, on Mondays, October 29 and November 5, at 12 noon; and Two in German on *Richard Wagner als Dichter*, on Mondays, November 12 and 19, at 12 noon.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTSHIPS.

The DEAN AND CHAPTER OF EXETER are prepared to make grants of £50 per annum to a certain number of Students who are willing to prosecute their Theological Studies at one of the Universities at Oxford or Cambridge, for one or two years, as the Dean and Chapter in each case shall decide.

Candidates must be at least twenty-one years of age, and those who are members of one of the Universities must have passed such an Examination as will have qualified them for the B.A. degree.

The Students will be selected by the Dean and Chapter after examination, and the grants made on condition that they engage to present themselves for Ordination, and to serve in the Ministry for two years at least, in the Diocese of Exeter or in that of Truro.

The next Examination will be held at the Chapter House, Exeter, on September 11, when there will be several Studentships offered.

All communications must be made to WM. J. BATTISHILL, Esq., Chapter Clerk, The Close, Exeter, from whom further information can be obtained.

Dated July 20, 1894.

LONG VACATION IN OXFORD.

The Rev. BASFORD-DE-WILSON, M.A., Hertford College, wishes to read with one or two gentlemen for Matriculation or for Responsions, as well as for various other examinations.

Address—13 SHIP STREET, and 10 CANTERBURY ROAD, where a Resident Pupil can be received.

PASS SCHOOLS.

Mr. E. L. HAWKINS, M.A., Merton College, receives resident pupils to prepare for all Pass Examinations at Begbroke, near Oxford. Terms and List of Successes on application.

**MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, MODERATIONS,
AND THE FINAL PASS SCHOOLS.**

The Rev. W. B. KEER, M.A., will be happy to read with gentlemen for any of the above Examinations, also French and Divinity.

Address—27 ST. JOHN STREET.

MATHEMATICS AND CLASSICS.

Mr. W. W. TAYLOR (M.A., late Scholar, Queen's College, Oxford, First Class Mathematical Moderations, First Class Final Mathematical School; M.A., late Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, Seventh Wrangler) will be happy to read with pupils preparing for any examination in Mathematics or Pass Classics.

10 KING STREET.

MATRICULATION, RESPONSIONS, PASS MODERATIONS.

THE REV. A. J. WILLIAMS, M.A., Christ Church, continues to receive a limited number of Resident Pupils for the above.

Address—DRAYTON RECTORY, WALLINGFORD.

HULME'S CHARITY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Trustees of the Estates devised by William Hulme, Esq., intend shortly to present to the Vicarage of Farnworth-with-Kearsley, in the County of Lancaster and Diocese of Manchester, out of the number of such persons as shall either then be, or have previously been, Exhibitioners on the Foundation of the said William Hulme, such individual as the Trustees may think proper, and who shall be qualified as hereinafter mentioned, that is to say:—"The said individual shall have taken his Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Oxford, shall have entered into Holy Orders, and shall also in all other respects be capable of being, and shall be ready and willing to be, presented."

Candidates are requested to apply to the Secretary by letter on or before August 4 next, with Testimonials (these should be originals and of recent date).

The Vicarage of Farnworth became vacant on the 23rd instant by the death of the Rev. Thomas Crick.

The annual income of the Benefice is stated to be about £435: population about 10,000. There is a Parsonage House.

8 JOHN DALTON STREET,
MANCHESTER,
June 29, 1894.

HENRY TAYLOR,
Secretary.

Next Division of Profits in June, 1895.

This Society assures the lives of University and Public School Men only, and by so doing is enabled to give larger bonuses than offices assuring the lives of all classes.

Persons about to assure on the Profit Scale should do so at once or before May 1, 1895.

University Life Assurance Society,
25 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1825. Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Capital fully subscribed £600,000.
Total Funds - - - £1,023,383.

President.
His Grace EDWARD, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Directors.

Chairman.—J. COPLEY WRAY, Esq.

| | |
|---|--|
| CHARLES S. BAGOT, Esq. | The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. |
| His Honour JUDGE BRISTOWE. | REGINALD SOUTHEY, Esq., M.D. |
| The Ven. ARCHDEACON BURNEY. | FREDK. STALLARD, Esq. |
| The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE CHITTY. | REGINALD E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D. |
| SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, Bart., M.P. | The Right Hon. SPENCER H. WALPOLE. |
| The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL. | ROBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq. |
| R. G. C. MOWBRAY, Esq., M.P. | CHARLES B. STUART WORTLEY, Esq., Q.C., M.P. |

Correspondent at Oxford—C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

Strong Financial Position.

Funds, £1,023,383. Income from Premiums and Interest, £89,386. The Assurance Fund is over twenty years' purchase of the Annual Premiums under policies in force, an exceptional condition of stability and security.

Large Bonuses to Policy Holders.

Every five years a valuation of all the contracts and property of the Society is made for the purpose of making reserves and distributing the surplus to the participating policy holders.

Policy holders on the with-profit scale take nine-tenths of the profits.

The additions to Policies for over sixty years have been at the average rate of 2 per cent. per annum, which is above the average of other offices.

The Bonuses declared in 1885 and 1890 amounted (on each occasion) to 2½ per cent. per annum for the Five Years, or £125 Reversionary Bonus added to the Policy for each £1000 assured on the ordinary whole-life scale, with profits.

Bonus additions may at any time at the option of the Policy holder be exchanged for their cash value or for an equivalent reduction of future premium.

Intermediate bonuses are paid in case of death between two divisions of surplus. Life Assurance for a very small outlay under the specially-reduced with-profit scale of premiums of this Society.

Liberal Conditions.

Claims are paid immediately upon proof of Death and Title, and no Claim has ever been disputed.

The conditions as to non-forfeiture and foreign travel and residence are extremely liberal, and in accordance with modern practice.

A prospectus and proposal form may be obtained upon application to the Secretary in London, or to the Society's correspondent at Oxford, C. N. JACKSON, Esq., M.A., Hertford College.

EQUITABLE

LIFE ASSURANCE

Founded 1762.]

SOCIETY.

THE OLDEST MUTUAL LIFE OFFICE IN EXISTENCE.

THE Society, being purely Mutual, has no occasion to sacrifice part of the Policy-holders' profits in order to provide Shareholders with dividends; and, paying no commission to Solicitors or other Agents, commends itself to those who are able, without the assistance of an Agent, to form an opinion as to its merits.

The Directors are permitted to offer, as an illustration of the Society's operations, the striking case of THE LATE MASTER OF BALLIOL, who was assured with the Society. His policies, with their remarkable results, are detailed below:—

| Date of Policy. | Amount. | Total Premiums paid. | Claims paid, being the sum assured and added bonuses. |
|-----------------|---------|----------------------|---|
| 1844 ... | £1,000 | £1,022 | £2,910 |
| 1848 ... | 1,500 | 1,882 | 4,170 |
| 1849 ... | 1,500 | 1,926 | 4,057 |
| 1850 ... | 1,000 | 1,257 | 2,610 |
| Totals | £5,000 | £6,087 | £13,747 |

As stated above, the Society has no Agents, and allows no commission to persons introducing business. The following gentlemen, however, being members of the Society, kindly permit reference to themselves by members of the University wishing to obtain information as to the Society's terms:—

The Rev. Dr. BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, Master of Pembroke College.
W. B. GAMLEN, Esq., M.A., University Chest Office.
HORATIO SYMONDS, Esq., Beaumont Street.
HORACE HART, Esq., Controller of the University Press.

Full particulars of the Society will be sent on application to the Actuary at the

Offices: Mansion House Street, London, E.C.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(Established over Half a Century.)

The "Perfected System of Life Assurance" is peculiar to this Society.

Its main features are:—

Freedom from all restrictive conditions.

Full liberty to Lives Assured to travel or reside in any part of the world, without further licence, or any additional premium, being required.

The Policies, after three years, have a Guaranteed Surrender value, and are protected thereby in case of accidental omission to pay the premium.

Bonuses large. Premiums moderate.

Invested Fund, £2,588,000. Reserve of Capital, £840,000.

Endowment Policies payable at 60 or other age agreed on, or on death previously, issued on liberal terms. Life Annuities granted.

Trustees.

| | |
|---|---|
| The Right Hon. LORD HALSBURY. | The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L. |
| The Right Hon. LORD COLERIDGE, Lord Chief Justice of England. | FREDERICK JOHN BLAKE, Esq. |
| The Hon. MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH. | WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq. |

Directors.

| | |
|--|--|
| BACON, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES. | MATHEW, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE. |
| BLAKE, FREDK. JOHN, Esq. | MEEK, A. GRANT, Esq., Devizes. |
| BROOKS, WILLIAM, Esq., Basingstoke. | MELLOR, The Right Hon. JOHN W., Q.C., M.P. |
| DAVEY, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE. | MILLS, RICHARD, Esq., M.A. |
| DEANE, The Right Hon. SIR JAMES PARKER, Q.C., D.C.L. | MORRELL, FRED. P., Esq., M.A., Oxford. |
| DICKINSON, JAMES, Esq., Q.C. | PEMBERTON, H. LEIGH, Esq. |
| ELLIS, EDMUND HENRY, Esq., M.A. | PENNINGTON, RICHARD, Esq. |
| FRERE, GEO. EDGAR, Esq. | ROWCLIFFE, EDWARD LEE, Esq. |
| GARTH, The Right Hon. SIR RICHARD, Q.C. | SALTWELL, WM. HENRY, Esq. |
| HARRISON, CHAS., Esq. | WILDE, SPENCER CROUGHTON, Esq. |
| KEKEWICH, The Hon. MR. JUSTICE. | WILLIAMS, C. REYNOLDS, Esq. |
| LOPES, The Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE. | WILLIAMS, ROMER, Esq. |
| MASTERMAN, HENRY CHAUNCEY, Esq. | WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq. |

Offices: 10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Correspondent in Oxford—F. P. MORRELL, Esq., M.A., St. John's College.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

ABSTRACTS OF ACCOUNTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1893.

I. ACCOUNTS OF THE CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY CHEST:

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. GENERAL FUND | PAGES 2 - 4 |
| 2. TRUST FUNDS | „ 4 - 12 |
| 3. SPECIAL FUNDS | „ 12 |
| 4. BALANCE SHEET | „ 13 |

II. ACCOUNTS OF UNIVERSITY INSTITUTIONS . „ 14 - 20

UNIVERSITY

I. ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

GENERAL ACCOUNT I.

RECEIPTS.

A. External.**I. ESTATES.**

| | 1893. | | | 1892. | | |
|--|-------|------|------|-------|------|-----|
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| Lands let at Rack Rent | 697 | 4 | 10 | 716 | 6 | 4 |
| Houses let at Rack Rent | 650 | 8 | 8 | 472 | 6 | 10 |
| Houses let on beneficial Leases | 25 | 12 | 10 | 27 | 6 | 0 |
| Houses and sites of Houses let on long Leases | 1000 | 3 | 6 | 1016 | 2 | 6 |
| Tithe rentcharge | 738 | 19 | 11 | 759 | 19 | 0 |
| Quit rents, rentcharges, and other fixed payments | 29 | 12 | 9 | 24 | 2 | 6 |
| Timber and Underwood | 13 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 17 | 0 |
| Minerals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other properties: | | | | | | |
| Annuities receivable pending running out of bene- ficial Leases | 446 | 2 | 4 | 446 | 2 | 4 |
| | | 9875 | 4 10 | | 9937 | 2 6 |

II. DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS

472 3 9 581 14 0

III. OTHER RECEIPTS FROM EXTERNAL SOURCES.

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Benefactions | 2 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| University Press | 5000 | 0 | 0 | 5000 | 0 | 0 |
| Sundries | 69 | 2 | 6 | 41 | 5 | 6 |
| | | 5071 | 14 6 | | 5043 | 17 6 |

B. Internal.

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|
| Matriculation Fees | 2020 | 10 | 0 | 1993 | 0 | 0 |
| University Dues | 11372 | 0 | 0 | 11209 | 0 | 0 |
| Examination Fees | 5629 | 18 | 6 | 5940 | 9 | 0 |
| Proctorial Fines | 409 | 10 | 0 | 271 | 0 | 0 |
| Degree Fees | 9498 | 7 | 0 | 10077 | 0 | 0 |
| Incorporation Fees | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Re-admission Fees | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Registry Fees | 28 | 4 | 0 | 50 | 14 | 0 |
| Lodgings Fees | 402 | 10 | 0 | 356 | 6 | 0 |
| Migration Fees | 5 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 14 | 0 |
| Music Fees | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Registration of Certificates | 49 | 15 | 0 | 49 | 15 | 0 |
| Sundries | 38 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | | 29467 | 16 3 | | 29983 | 14 0 |

C. From Trust Funds.

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----|------|-------|-----|
| For University Officers | 912 | 18 | 7 | 860 | 5 | 7 |
| For Professors | 4488 | 13 | 1 | 4294 | 18 | 6 |
| For Readers | 810 | 17 | 9 | 801 | 12 | 0 |
| For Preachers | 77 | 5 | 5 | 77 | 8 | 3 |
| For Examiners | 290 | 1 | 6 | 294 | 14 | 6 |
| For Institutions and Public Buildings, viz.: | | | | | | |
| Ashmolean Museum | 60 | 17 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bodleian Library | 3246 | 1 | 2 | 3350 | 17 | 10 |
| Botanic Garden and Fielding Herbarium | 368 | 3 | 0 | 441 | 16 | 9 |
| Sheldonian Theatre | 401 | 18 | 6 | 173 | 10 | 6 |
| Taylor Institution | 2239 | 9 | 0 | 2245 | 0 | 0 |
| University Galleries | 297 | 6 | 0 | 297 | 12 | 4 |
| For Non-Collegiate Students | 18 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| For Common University Fund | 7 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 0 |
| | | 13220 | 3 8 | | 12845 | 9 3 |

D. From Colleges.

| | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|
| For Professors | 1755 | 6 | 11 | 1359 | 10 | 4 |
| For Readers | 600 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 0 | 0 |
| For Institutions and Public Buildings, viz.: | | | | | | |
| Bodleian Library | 369 | 10 | 10 | 292 | 10 | 0 |
| For Common University Fund | 4362 | 7 | 0 | 4378 | 4 | 4 |
| | | 7087 | 4 9 | | 6730 | 4 8 |

Total Receipts 65194 7 9 65122 1 11
 Balance at beginning of Account 725 3 10 203 10 2

£65919 11 7 £65325 12 1

OF OXFORD.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1893.

REVENUE.

3

PAYMENTS.

A. External.

| | 1893. | | | 1892. | | |
|--|----------|----|----|----------|----|----|
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| Quit Rents | 2 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 11 | 6 |
| Miscellaneous Rents and Rentcharges | 874 | 5 | 1 | 825 | 3 | 4 |
| Rates, Taxes, and Insurance | 691 | 5 | 8 | 640 | 15 | 9 |
| Agency and Management | 206 | 18 | 3 | 243 | 10 | 6 |
| Law Charges | 140 | 17 | 10 | 117 | 4 | 11 |
| Repairs and Improvements | 1442 | 11 | 2 | 1024 | 18 | 6 |
| Payments to Vicars and Augmentation of Benefices | 140 | 18 | 6 | 152 | 2 | 0 |
| Donations to Churches, Schools, &c. | 151 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 2 | 0 |
| Other expenditure in respect of Estates : Elmley Ferry, &c. | 186 | 14 | 6 | 150 | 12 | 0 |
| | 3837 2 6 | | | 3286 0 6 | | |

B. Internal.

I. STIPENDS.

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|----|---|-----------|----|----|
| University Officers | 4879 | 16 | 3 | 4811 | 19 | 6 |
| Presentations to Superior Degrees | 103 | 12 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 5 |
| Professors | 10129 | 4 | 7 | 10006 | 2 | 11 |
| Readers | 2271 | 13 | 2 | 2667 | 14 | 6 |
| Preachers | 260 | 3 | 8 | 265 | 8 | 8 |
| Examiners, Assessors, and Invigilators | 4872 | 2 | 2 | 4991 | 1 | 8 |
| | 22516 11 11 | | | 22864 9 8 | | |

II. INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|----|----|------------|----|----|
| Ashmolean Museum | 378 | 7 | 11 | 430 | 10 | 6 |
| Bodleian Library | 7780 | 12 | 0 | 7808 | 7 | 10 |
| Botanic Garden and Fielding Herbarium | 945 | 12 | 4 | 1010 | 19 | 9 |
| Clarendon Building (including repairs) | 278 | 13 | 10 | 443 | 5 | 3 |
| Park and University Walks | 400 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 0 | 0 |
| The Old Schools | 26 | 19 | 8 | 20 | 0 | 8 |
| The New Schools (including repairs) | 1203 | 9 | 0 | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| St. Mary's Church | 205 | 3 | 10 | 216 | 18 | 3 |
| University Museum (including repairs) | 1349 | 11 | 1 | 909 | 18 | 1 |
| Astronomy, Department of | 600 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 | 0 |
| Chemistry, Department of | 800 | 0 | 0 | 800 | 0 | 0 |
| Experimental Philosophy, Department of | 565 | 0 | 0 | 565 | 0 | 0 |
| Comparative Anatomy, Department of | 520 | 13 | 8 | 410 | 0 | 0 |
| Human Anatomy, Department of | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Physiology, Department of | 500 | 0 | 0 | 517 | 1 | 1 |
| Zoology, Department of | 40 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| Ethnology, Department of | 344 | 7 | 6 | 345 | 0 | 0 |
| Sheldonian Theatre | 401 | 18 | 6 | 173 | 10 | 6 |
| Taylor Institution | 2239 | 9 | 0 | 2245 | 0 | 0 |
| University Galleries | 604 | 15 | 0 | 606 | 4 | 4 |
| Indian Institute | 300 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| Insurance | 203 | 4 | 0 | 192 | 6 | 9 |
| Fortnum Trust | 126 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sundry Repairs | 14 | 9 | 0 | 77 | 8 | 0 |
| | 19928 14 10 | | | 19111 11 0 | | |

III. OTHER INTERNAL EXPENDITURE.

| | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----|----|----------|----|---|
| Delegacy of Non-Collegiate Students | 1018 | 19 | 3 | 1000 | 0 | 0 |
| Delegacy of Lodging Houses | 340 | 1 | 2 | 310 | 5 | 3 |
| Delegacy of India Civil Service | 183 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| University Police | 1172 | 4 | 9 | 1104 | 8 | 7 |
| Law Charges | 171 | 6 | 5 | 163 | 18 | 5 |
| Pensions and Annuities | 289 | 13 | 9 | 348 | 17 | 8 |
| Rates and Taxes | 1386 | 10 | 1 | 1270 | 19 | 3 |
| Printing | 1115 | 5 | 3 | 1187 | 5 | 7 |
| Stationery | 216 | 8 | 1 | 238 | 18 | 0 |
| University Gazette | 614 | 18 | 11 | 535 | 19 | 2 |
| University Chest Office | 160 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 11 | 1 |
| Miscellaneous | 407 | 0 | 1 | 333 | 0 | 7 |
| | 7075 14 5 | | | 6656 3 7 | | |

IV. DELEGACY FOR EXTENSION OF TEACHING.

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----|---|-----|----|---|
| Secretary and Office Expenses | 541 | 11 | 3 | 542 | 10 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----|---|-----|----|---|

V. CONFERENCE ON SECONDARY EDUCATION.

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----|---|----------|---|---|
| Expenses certified by the Vice-Chancellor under Statt. Tit. XIX. § 2. 3. | 188 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 542 10 0 | | |

VI. INTEREST AND SINKING FUND ON LOANS FOR UNIVERSITY PURPOSES

| | | | | | |
|------|----|---|------|----|---|
| 5882 | 13 | 9 | 5874 | 17 | 7 |
|------|----|---|------|----|---|

C. Votes of Convocation for special purposes.

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----|---|----------|--|--|
| Bodleian Library, Logic School | 157 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| " " Map binding | 250 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Department of Physiology | 299 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Examination of MSS. | 60 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Reproduction of Yasna MS. | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Sundry Votes | 220 | 14 | 0 | | | |
| | 1086 18 2 | | | 479 15 7 | | |

D. Contribution to Common University Fund

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|----|---|----|----|----|--------|----|----|
| Common University Fund | 4369 | 19 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 4385 | 17 | 4 |
| Total Payments | 65428 | 2 | 0 | .. | .. | .. | 63201 | 5 | 3 |
| Transferred to General Account II.—Capital | 0 | 0 | 0 | .. | .. | .. | 1399 | 3 | 0 |
| Balance carried forward | 491 | 9 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 725 | 3 | 10 |
| | £65919 | 11 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | £65325 | 12 | 1 |

RECEIPTS.

| RECEIPTS. | | | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|-----------|----------------------------------|----|-----|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|
| (1) | Sale of Real Estate | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (2) | Sale of Stocks | .. | .. | 3486 | 8 | 1 | | | |
| (3) | Loans | .. | .. | 9094 | 9 | 3 | | | |
| (4) | Other Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| | Dues Compositions | .. | .. | 1259 | 19 | 0 | | | |
| | Common University Fund, for Fit- | | | | | | | | |
| | tings of Anatomical Laboratory | | | 195 | 16 | 6 | | | |
| | Delegates of University Press | .. | .. | 5000 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Sun Fire Office | .. | .. | 125 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Dividends | .. | ... | 50 | 2 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | <hr/> | | | 19211 | 15 | 5 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| Balance brought forward from 1892 .. | 2164 | 2 | 1 |
| Balance carried forward | 2466 | 4 | 2 |
| | <u>£23842</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>8</u> |

PAYMENTS.

| PAYMENTS. | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| External. | | | | £ | s. | d. |
| Making road, Bexley | 15 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Building new cottages, Bexley .. | 11 | 16 | 2 | 6 | | |
| Chedzoy | 11 | 5 | 17 | 0 | | |
| New Buildings, Elmley | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Re-building 37 Broad Street .. | 37 | 15 | 4 | | | |
| Holywell Lodge, Park | 4 | 00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | 21 | 17 | 14 |
| | | | | 10 | | |

Internal.

| | | | |
|--|------|----|-----------|
| (1) Extraordinary Repair of University Buildings | o | o | o |
| (2) Outlay on new University Buildings: | | | |
| Museum Extensions | 153 | 16 | 4 |
| Reinstating damage by fire | 125 | o | o |
| New Ashmolean Museum | 5307 | 17 | 8 |
| Botanic Garden | 1274 | 14 | 4 |
| Bodleian Library, fitting up basement of Theatre | 56 | 14 | 2 |
| Anatomical Laboratory | 2345 | 5 | 6 |
| Fittings for ditto | 195 | 16 | 6 |
| | | | |
| (3) St. Mary's Spire | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 9459 4 6 |
| | | | 2106 4 .. |

Investments.

| | | | | |
|---|---------|---------------|----------|----------|
| (1) Purchase of Estates (Logic School, &c.) | .. | 8196 | 8 | 4 |
| (2) Purchase of Stock | .. .. . | 1962 | 10 | 0 |
| | | <u>£23842</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>8</u> |

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

For the Year ending the thirty-first day of December, 1893, in respect of the undermentioned TRUST FUNDS.

RECEIPTS.

(1) ABBOTT SCHOLARSHIPS.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | £ | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
| Dividends | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 205 | 1 | 4 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | .. | | | | .. | .. | 163 | 16 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | £368 | 17 | 6 |

PAYMENTS.

| | | | | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|
| Scholars | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 92 | 12 | 3 |
| Examiners | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| Printing, &c. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| Balance carried forward | .. | | .. | .. | .. | .. | 259 | 3 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | £368 | 17 | 6 |

(2) ALDRICHIAN FUND.

| | | | |
|---|-------|----|---|
| Interest on Mortgage | 466 | 16 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 233 | 18 | 0 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | £ 700 | 14 | 0 |

| | | | | | |
|---|----|----|------|----|---|
| Anatomy, Demonstrator of, <i>post</i> (5) | .. | .. | 155 | 18 | 8 |
| Chemistry, Demonstrator of, <i>post</i> (24) | .. | .. | 155 | 18 | 8 |
| Medicine, Regius Professor of, <i>post</i> (63) | .. | .. | 155 | 18 | 8 |
| Balance carried forward | .. | .. | 232 | 18 | 0 |
| | | | £700 | 14 | 0 |

(3) ALDRICHIAN AND CHEMICAL ACCUMULATED FUND.

Dividends £0 19 5

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|----|----|---------|
| Invested in Local Loans Stock | .. | .. | .. | £0 19 5 |
|-------------------------------|----|----|----|---------|

(4) ALDRICHIAN-TOMLINSIAN ESTATE.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|---|---|
| Rents and Profits of Estate | .. | .. | .. | .. | 59 | 8 | 0 |
| | | | | | <hr/> | | |
| | | | | | £59 | 8 | 0 |

| | | | |
|---|-----|----|----|
| Estate Expenditure | 6 | 10 | 10 |
| Anatomy, Demonstrator of, <i>post</i> (5) | 52 | 17 | 2 |
| | £59 | 8 | 0 |

(5) ANATOMY, DEMONSTRATOR OF.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|------|----|---|
| Aldrichian Fund, <i>ante</i> (2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 155 | 18 | 8 |
| Aldrichian-Tomlinsian Estate, <i>ante</i> (4) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52 | 17 | 2 |
| University General Fund | .. | .. | .. | .. | 34 | 3 | 8 |
| | | | | | £242 | 19 | 6 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------|
| Demonstrator, one year | .. | .. | .. | .. | 242 19 6 |
| | | | | | <u>£242 19 6</u> |

(6) ANCIENT HISTORY (BRASENOSE) READERSHIP.

Dividends £7 12 6

Common University Fund (Decree (2), May 6, 1884) £7 12 6

(7) ANGLO-SAXON PROFESSORSHIP.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Dividends | 62 | 8 | 8 |
| University General Fund | 229 | 8 | 10 |
| Ditto, grant in augmentation | 97 | 5 | 10 |
| | <u>£389</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>4</u> |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|----------|----------|
| Professor, one year | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 389 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | | | <u>£389</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>4</u> |

(8) ARCHÆOLOGY, LINCOLN AND MERTON PROFESSORSHIP OF.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|-----------|
| Merton College, one year's Fellowship | .. | .. | £291 17 6 |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|-----------|

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|
| Professor, one year | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | £291 17 6 |
|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|

Curators of the University Chest.

5

RECEIPTS.

(9) ARNOLD PRIZE.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| Interest on Mortgage | 96 | 2 | 6 |
| Dividends | 10 | 18 | 11 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 120 | 7 | 4 |
| | <u>£227</u> | <u>8</u> | <u>9</u> |

PAYMENTS.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Prizeman, 1893 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| Invested in Local Loans Stock | 105 | 2 | 6 |
| Balance carried forward | 80 | 6 | 3 |
| | <u>£227</u> | <u>8</u> | <u>9</u> |

(10) ASHMOLE'S MUSEUM, KEEPER OF.

| | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Dividends | 245 | 18 | 1 |
| Rawlinson's Benefaction, <i>post</i> (70) | 94 | 15 | 3 |
| Fortnum Trust, <i>post</i> (40) | 60 | 17 | 11 |
| | <u>£401</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>3</u> |
| Keeper's Stipend | 401 | 11 | 3 |
| | <u>£401</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>3</u> |

(11) BAMPTON LECTURER'S ESTATE.

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| Rents and Profits of Estate | 266 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 120 | 0 | 0 |
| | <u>£386</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| Estate expenditure | 87 | 12 | 10 |
| Lecturers, 1892 and 1893 | 240 | 0 | 0 |
| Repair Fund, <i>post</i> (12) | 58 | 7 | 2 |
| | <u>£386</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |

(12) BAMPTON LECTURER'S ESTATE REPAIR FUND.

| | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Estate Account, <i>ante</i> (11) | 58 | 7 | 2 |
| Balance carried forward | 655 | 11 | 8 |
| | <u>£713</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>10</u> |
| Expenditure in 1893 | 171 | 5 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 542 | 13 | 10 |
| | <u>£713</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>10</u> |

(13) BIRD'S BENEFACTION.

| | | | |
|---|------|---|---|
| Interest on Mortgage | £159 | 9 | 0 |
| First Assistant, Radcliffe Observatory, one year .. | £159 | 9 | 0 |

(14) BODEN FUND.

| | | | |
|--|--------------|----------|----------|
| Dividends | 62 | 12 | 2 |
| Interest | 1374 | 6 | 11 |
| Scholarships Account, <i>post</i> (15) | 97 | 2 | 8 |
| | <u>£1534</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>9</u> |
| Professor and Deputy, one year's Stipend .. | 971 | 17 | 6 |
| Deputy's Augmentation | 64 | 16 | 0 |
| Examiners | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Scholarships Account, <i>post</i> (15) | 194 | 7 | 6 |
| Printing, 1893 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Invested in Consols | 279 | 18 | 9 |
| | <u>£1534</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>9</u> |

(15) BODEN SCHOLARSHIPS.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Boden Fund, <i>ante</i> (14) | 194 | 7 | 6 |
| | <u>£194</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>6</u> |
| Scholars' Stipends, 1893 | 97 | 4 | 10 |
| Boden Fund, <i>ante</i> (14) | 97 | 2 | 8 |
| | <u>£194</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>6</u> |

(16) BODLEIAN ESTATE.

| | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------|
| Dividends and Interest | 2014 | 9 | 4 |
| Ditto (Interest & Sinking Fund account) .. | 679 | 17 | 3 |
| Rents and Profits of Estates | 557 | 16 | 3 |
| Lord Crewe's Benefaction, <i>post</i> (30) | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| Merton College Contribution | 291 | 17 | 6 |
| Magdalen College do. | 77 | 13 | 4 |
| | <u>£3691</u> | <u>13</u> | <u>8</u> |
| Estate Expenditure, 1893 | 76 | 1 | 8 |
| Curators of Library | 3615 | 12 | 0 |
| | <u>£3691</u> | <u>13</u> | <u>8</u> |

(17) BOTANIC GARDEN ESTATE.

| | | | |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|
| Dividends | 97 | 3 | 10 |
| Rents and Profits of Estates | 320 | 0 | 5 |
| | <u>£417</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>3</u> |
| Estate Expenditure | 61 | 16 | 11 |
| Vicar's Ancient Stipend, Kirkdale, one year .. | 9 | 15 | 0 |
| Repair Fund, <i>post</i> (18) | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Botanic Garden Account, <i>post</i> (19) | 295 | 12 | 4 |
| | <u>£417</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>3</u> |

(18) BOTANIC GARDEN ESTATE REPAIR FUND.

| | | | |
|--|------------|----------|----------|
| Estate Account, <i>ante</i> (17) | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 26 | 5 | 5 |
| | <u>£76</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>5</u> |
| Estate Expenditure | 64 | 3 | 4 |
| Balance carried forward | 12 | 2 | 1 |
| | <u>£76</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>5</u> |

(19) BOTANIC GARDEN ACCOUNT.

| | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Estate Account, <i>ante</i> (17) | 295 | 12 | 4 |
| University General Fund | 232 | 0 | 0 |
| Do. for Repairs | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | <u>£545</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>4</u> |
| Curators of Garden | 527 | 12 | 4 |
| Repairs and Alterations | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | <u>£545</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>4</u> |

(20) BOTANY, PROFESSOR OF.

| | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Sherardian Fund, <i>post</i> (82) | 98 | 13 | 10 |
| University General Fund | 97 | 3 | 9 |
| Common University Fund | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| | <u>£395</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>7</u> |
| Professor, 1893 | 395 | 17 | 7 |
| | <u>£395</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>7</u> |

Curators of the University Chest.

| RECEIPTS. | | | | | PAYMENTS. | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| (21) BURDETT-COUTTS SCHOLARSHIPS. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

RECEIPTS.

PAYMENTS.

(33) DERBY SCHOLARSHIP.

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|-------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Dividends | 145 | 11 | 6 | Scholar, 1893 | 145 | 14 | 7 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 36 | 9 | 5 | Balance carried forward | 36 | 6 | 4 |
| | <u>£182</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>11</u> | | <u>£182</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>11</u> |

(34) DIVINITY, REGIUS PROFESSOR OF.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|---|---|--------------------------|-----|---|---|
| Dividends | £22 | 9 | 6 | Regius Professor | £22 | 9 | 6 |
|-------------------|-----|---|---|--------------------------|-----|---|---|

(35) ELLERTON ESSAY.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Magdalen College | 21 | 0 | 0 | Prizeman, 1893 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 21 | 0 | 0 | Balance carried forward | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| | <u>£42</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | | <u>£42</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |

(36) EXETER COLLEGE AND OTHERS (KING CHARLES I FOUNDATION).

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Dividends | 173 | 12 | 6 | Estates Expenditure | 151 | 3 | 8 |
| Rents and profits of Estates | 650 | 0 | 0 | Exeter College | 224 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Jesus College | 224 | 2 | 11 |
| | | | | Pembroke College | 224 | 2 | 11 |
| | <u>£823</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>6</u> | | <u>£823</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>6</u> |

(37) FIELDING HERBARIUM.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|--|-------------|----------|----------|
| Interest on Mortgage | 72 | 10 | 8 | Professor of Botany, for Fielding Curators | 400 | 0 | 0 |
| University General Fund (Decree (7), Nov. 24, 1891) | 327 | 9 | 4 | | | | |
| | <u>£400</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | | <u>£400</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |

(38) FINCH ACCUMULATED FUND.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|----|---|-----------------------------|----|----|---|
| Dividends | £2 | 12 | 0 | Invested in Consols | £2 | 12 | 0 |
|-------------------|----|----|---|-----------------------------|----|----|---|

(39) FORD'S BEQUEST.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Dividends | 24 | 2 | 10 | Invested in Consols | 130 | 16 | 10 |
| Interest on Mortgage | 106 | 14 | 0 | | | | |
| | <u>£130</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>10</u> | | <u>£130</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>10</u> |

(40) FORTNUM TRUST.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| Mr. Fortnum, to complete endowment | 100 | 0 | 0 | Invested in Consols | 126 | 13 | 5 |
| Dividends | 134 | 16 | 10 | Mr. Fortnum's annuity | 112 | 16 | 1 |
| University General Fund | 126 | 8 | 6 | Keeper of Ashmolean Museum, ante (10) | 60 | 17 | 11 |
| | | | | Visitors of Ashmolean Museum | 60 | 17 | 11 |
| | <u>£361</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>4</u> | | <u>£361</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>4</u> |

(41) GAISFORD PRIZES.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Interest on Mortgage | 46 | 7 | 4 | Prizemen, 1893 | 46 | 9 | 4 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 23 | 5 | 8 | Balance carried forward | 23 | 3 | 8 |
| | <u>£69</u> | <u>13</u> | <u>0</u> | | <u>£69</u> | <u>13</u> | <u>0</u> |

(42) GREEN MORAL PHILOSOPHY PRIZE.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Mrs. Green, one year's Annuity | 30 | 0 | 0 | Prizeman, 1893 | 90 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 90 | 0 | 0 | Balance carried forward | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | <u>£120</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | | <u>£120</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |

(43) GRINFIELD LECTURER.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Interest on Mortgage | 84 | 4 | 4 | Lecturer, 1891-93 | 56 | 4 | 2 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 14 | 1 | 1 | Do. 1893-95 | 28 | 0 | 10 |
| | | | | Balance carried forward | 14 | 0 | 5 |
| | <u>£98</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>£98</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>5</u> |

(44) HALL-HOUGHTON PRIZES.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Dividends | 135 | 19 | 8 | Prizemen, 1893 | 90 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 51 | 18 | 4 | Examiners, 1893 | 29 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Presents of books | 20 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Printing, 1893 | 11 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Balance carried forward | 37 | 5 | 0 |
| | <u>£187</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>0</u> | | <u>£187</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>0</u> |

(45) HEATHER'S BENEFACTION.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------|----------|--|------------|----------|----------|
| Rentcharge on Camden Estate, Chislehurst | 18 | 0 | 0 | Income Tax | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | | | | Stanwell Free School | 1 | 19 | 0 |
| | | | | Choragus, one year's Stipend | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | University General Fund (Benefactions) | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| | <u>£18</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | | <u>£18</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |

Curators of the University Chest.

RECEIPTS.

(46) HERTFORD SCHOLARSHIP.

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|----|----|
| Interest on Mortgage | 45 | 11 | 6 | Scholar, 1892 | 45 | 11 | 6 |

(47) HOPE FUND.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|---|---|--|------|----|----|
| Interest on Mortgage | 781 | 4 | 0 | Hope Professors, one year | 480 | 14 | 8 |
| | | | | Hope Keeper of Engraved Portraits, one year .. | 180 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | Hope Curators, Balance of income, 1893 .. | 120 | 3 | 10 |
| | £781 | 4 | 0 | | £781 | 4 | 0 |

(48) HOUGHTON SYRIAC VERSION PRIZE.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|----|---------------------------------|-----|---|----|
| Dividends | 14 | 3 | 8 | Prizeman, 1893 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 4 | 6 | 2 | Balance carried forward | 3 | 9 | 10 |
| | £18 | 9 | 10 | | £18 | 9 | 10 |

(49) ILCHESTER FUND.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----|---|--|-----|----|---|
| Interest on Mortgage | 45 | 4 | 6 | Curators of Taylor Institution | 45 | 6 | 5 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 22 | 14 | 2 | Balance carried forward | 22 | 12 | 3 |
| | £67 | 18 | 8 | | £67 | 18 | 8 |

(50) INDIAN LAW READERSHIP.

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|---|---|--------------------------------|------|---|---|
| All Souls College | 300 | 0 | 0 | Reader's Stipend, 1893 | 397 | 3 | 9 |
| University General Fund | 97 | 3 | 9 | | | | |
| | £397 | 3 | 9 | | £397 | 3 | 9 |

(51) IRELAND PROFESSOR.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----|----|---------------------------------|------|----|----|
| Interest on Mortgage | 382 | 16 | 5 | Professor, one year | 383 | 12 | 10 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 191 | 16 | 5 | Balance carried forward | 191 | 0 | 0 |
| | £574 | 12 | 10 | | £574 | 12 | 10 |

(52) IRELAND SCHOLARSHIPS.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----|----|---------------------------------|------|----|---|
| Interest on Mortgage | 211 | 12 | 10 | Scholars, one year | 116 | 12 | 6 |
| Dividends | 14 | 3 | 8 | Examiners, 1893 | 58 | 5 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 48 | 16 | 0 | Printing, 1893 | 2 | 11 | 9 |
| | | | | Balance carried forward | 97 | 3 | 3 |
| | £274 | 12 | 6 | | £274 | 12 | 6 |

(53) JOHNSON UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----|---|--|------|----|----|
| Interest on Mortgage | 50 | 5 | 4 | Scholar, one year | 25 | 4 | 10 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 50 | 9 | 8 | Denyer and Johnson Scholarships Account, ante (32) | 25 | 2 | 8 |
| | | | | Balance carried forward | 50 | 7 | 6 |
| | £100 | 15 | 0 | | £100 | 15 | 0 |

(54) JOHNSON (MANUEL) PRIZE.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----|----|---------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Interest on Mortgage | 15 | 8 | 6 | Balance carried forward | 49 | 10 | 10 |
| Dividends | 1 | 4 | 10 | | | | |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 32 | 17 | 6 | | | | |
| | £49 | 10 | 10 | | £49 | 10 | 10 |

(55) KEEPER OF THE ARCHIVES.

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|----|---|--------------------------|-----|----|---|
| Dividends | 47 | 1 | 2 | Keeper's Stipend | 85 | 19 | 6 |
| University General Fund | 38 | 18 | 4 | | | | |
| | £85 | 19 | 6 | | £85 | 19 | 6 |

(56) KENNICOTT SCHOLARSHIPS.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----|---|---------------------------------|------|----|---|
| Interest on Mortgage | 210 | 6 | 8 | Scholars | 236 | 13 | 4 |
| Dividends | 3 | 17 | 4 | Examiners, 1893 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 252 | 15 | 3 | Present of books | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Printing | 2 | 14 | 3 |
| | | | | Balance carried forward | 197 | 11 | 8 |
| | £466 | 19 | 3 | | £466 | 19 | 3 |

(57) LAUDIAN PROFESSOR.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|---|---|----------------------------|------|----|---|
| Rents and Profits of Estate | 48 | 0 | 0 | Estate Expenditure | 16 | 6 | 1 |
| St. John's College | 433 | 5 | 8 | Professor | 464 | 19 | 7 |
| | £481 | 5 | 8 | | £481 | 5 | 8 |

Curators of the University Chest.

9

RECEIPTS.

(58) LEIGH FUND.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Interest on Mortgage | 126 | 12 | 6 |
| Dividends | 47 | 2 | 0 |
| | <u>£173</u> | <u>14</u> | <u>6</u> |

PAYMENTS.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Invested in Bank Stock | 173 | 14 | 6 |
| | <u>£173</u> | <u>14</u> | <u>6</u> |

(59) LICHFIELD ACCUMULATED FUND.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Dividends | 4 | 5 | 10 |
| Interest on Mortgage | 20 | 9 | 4 |
| | <u>£24</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>2</u> |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Invested in Consols | 24 | 15 | 2 |
| | <u>£24</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>2</u> |

(60) LICHFIELD TRUST.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------|-----|----|----|
| Dividends | 194 | 1 | 8 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Lichfield Lecturers, 1893 | 194 | 1 | 8 |

(61) LOTHIAN PRIZE.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|------------|-----------|----------|
| Lothian Rent Charge | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 16 | 18 | 2 |
| | <u>£56</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>2</u> |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Substituted Judges, 1893 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance carried forward | 46 | 18 | 2 |
| | <u>£56</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>2</u> |

(62) MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| Interest on Mortgage | 230 | 0 | 5 |
| Dividends | 11 | 4 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 130 | 18 | 2 |
| | <u>£372</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>7</u> |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| Scholars and Exhibitioner, one year | 136 | 10 | 0 |
| Honorarium | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Examiners, 1893 | 46 | 1 | 6 |
| Printing, 1893 | 14 | 1 | 0 |
| Balance carried forward | 165 | 10 | 1 |
| | <u>£372</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>7</u> |

(63) MEDICINE, REGIUS PROFESSOR OF.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|
| Aldrichian Fund, <i>ante</i> (2) | 155 | 18 | 8 |
| Crown Benefactions, <i>ante</i> (31) | 35 | 2 | 0 |
| | <u>£191</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>8</u> |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Professor, one year | 191 | 0 | 8 |
| | <u>£191</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>8</u> |

(64) NEWDIGATE FUND.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Dividends | 41 | 9 | 2 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 10 | 7 | 9 |
| | <u>£51</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>11</u> |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Prizeman, 1893 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| Master of University College | 20 | 10 | 1 |
| Balance carried forward | 10 | 6 | 10 |
| | <u>£51</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>11</u> |

(65) NOWELL FUND.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|------------|----------|----------|
| Dividends | 26 | 15 | 2 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 6 | 14 | 1 |
| | <u>£33</u> | <u>9</u> | <u>3</u> |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Principal of St. Mary Hall | 26 | 15 | 9 |
| Balance carried forward | 6 | 13 | 6 |
| | <u>£33</u> | <u>9</u> | <u>3</u> |

(66) POETRY, PROFESSOR OF.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Dividends | 170 | 15 | 6 |
| Lord Crewe's Benefaction, <i>ante</i> (30) | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 42 | 15 | 9 |
| | <u>£233</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>3</u> |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Professor, one year | 190 | 19 | 3 |
| Balance carried forward | 42 | 12 | 0 |
| | <u>£233</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>3</u> |

(67) POLITICAL ECONOMY, PROFESSOR OF.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Interest on Mortgage | 121 | 14 | 3 |
| University General Fund | 267 | 9 | 1 |
| | <u>£389</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>4</u> |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Professor, one year | 389 | 3 | 4 |
| | <u>£389</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>4</u> |

(68) PUSEY AND ELLERTON ESTATE.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| Dividends and Interest | 111 | 5 | 7 |
| Rents and Profits of Estate | 81 | 14 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 299 | 6 | 9 |
| | <u>£492</u> | <u>6</u> | <u>4</u> |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|
| Estate Expenditure | 29 | 3 | 2 |
| Scholarships Account, <i>post</i> (69) | 168 | 5 | 7 |
| Balance carried forward | 294 | 17 | 7 |
| | <u>£492</u> | <u>6</u> | <u>4</u> |

(69) PUSEY AND ELLERTON SCHOLARSHIPS.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|
| Estate Account, <i>ante</i> (68) | 168 | 5 | 7 |
| | <u>£168</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>7</u> |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Scholars | 155 | 11 | 4 |
| Examiners, 1893 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Printing, 1893 | 2 | 14 | 3 |
| | <u>£168</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>7</u> |

Curators of the University Chest.

| RECEIPTS. | | | | | PAYMENTS. | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|---|----|------|------|----|----|
| (70) RAWLINSON'S BENEFACTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on Mortgage | .. | .. | .. | .. | £ | s. | d. | Ashmole's Museum, Keeper of, <i>ante</i> (10) | £ | s. | d. | | |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47 | 9 | 8 | Balance carried forward | .. | .. | .. | | |
| | | | | | £142 | 0 | 10 | | | £142 | 0 | 10 | |
| (71) ROLLESTON MEMORIAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | .. | .. | .. | .. | 34 | 10 | 0 | Balance carried forward | .. | .. | 60 | 8 | 6 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 18 | 6 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | £60 | 8 | 6 | | | £60 | 8 | 6 | |
| (72) ROMAN LAW READERSHIP. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Souls College | .. | .. | .. | .. | £300 | 0 | 0 | Reader's stipend, 1893.. .. . | .. | .. | £300 | 0 | 0 |
| (73) ROMANES LECTURE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 | 4 | 8 | Lecturer, 1893 | .. | .. | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 | 0 | 0 | Balance carried forward | .. | .. | 47 | 4 | 8 |
| | | | | | £72 | 4 | 8 | | | £72 | 4 | 8 | |
| (74) RUSKIN TRUST. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | .. | .. | .. | .. | 142 | 13 | 6 | Ruskin's Teacher of Drawing, one year | .. | .. | 142 | 16 | 7 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35 | 14 | 11 | Balance carried forward | .. | .. | 35 | 11 | 10 |
| | | | | | £178 | 8 | 5 | | | £178 | 8 | 5 | |
| (75) SACRED POEM PRIZE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32 | 7 | 6 | Judge, 1893 | .. | .. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 89 | 4 | 9 | Prizeman, 1893 | .. | .. | 92 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | | £121 | 12 | 3 | Balance carried forward | .. | .. | 24 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | £121 | 12 | 3 | |
| (76) SAVILIAN ESTATES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 17 | 2 | Estates Expenditure | .. | .. | 119 | 14 | 10 |
| Rents and Profits of Estates | .. | .. | .. | .. | 524 | 16 | 6 | Estates Repair Fund, <i>post</i> (78) | .. | .. | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | Interest on Loan to Estates Repair Account | .. | .. | 26 | 15 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | Savilian Benefactions, <i>post</i> (77) | .. | .. | 10 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | Savilian Professors, <i>post</i> (79) | .. | .. | 288 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | £544 | 13 | 8 | | | £544 | 13 | 8 | |
| (77) SAVILIAN BENEFACTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estate Account, <i>ante</i> (76) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 1 | 4 | The Vice-Chancellor | .. | .. | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | The Proctors | .. | .. | 3 | 18 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | The Clerk of the Schools | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | The Bedel of Arts | .. | .. | 1 | 12 | 4 |
| | | | | | £10 | 1 | 4 | | | £10 | 1 | 4 | |
| (78) SAVILIAN ESTATES REPAIR ACCOUNT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estate Account, <i>ante</i> (76) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100 | 0 | 0 | Balance brought forward from 1892 | .. | .. | 918 | 12 | 4 |
| Balance carried forward | .. | .. | .. | .. | 818 | 12 | 4 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | £918 | 12 | 4 | | | £918 | 12 | 4 | |
| (79) SAVILIAN PROFESSORS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estate Account, <i>ante</i> (76) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 288 | 1 | 10 | Professor of Geometry and Deputy, one year | .. | .. | 291 | 11 | 3 |
| University General Fund | .. | .. | .. | .. | 294 | 1 | 7 | Professors of Astronomy, one year | .. | .. | 290 | 12 | 2 |
| | | | | | £582 | 3 | 5 | | | £582 | 3 | 5 | |
| (80) SEDLEIAN PROFESSORSHIP. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | .. | .. | .. | .. | 70 | 19 | 8 | Estate Expenditure | .. | .. | 216 | 15 | 7 |
| Rent | .. | .. | .. | .. | 252 | 0 | 0 | Professor's stipend, one year | .. | .. | 292 | 3 | 9 |
| University General Fund | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 | 4 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Balance carried forward | .. | .. | .. | .. | 143 | 15 | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | £508 | 19 | 4 | | | £508 | 19 | 4 | |
| (81) SHELDONIAN THEATRE ACCOUNT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | .. | .. | .. | .. | 180 | 17 | 6 | Estate Expenditure | .. | .. | 55 | 2 | 2 |
| Rent | .. | .. | .. | .. | 78 | 0 | 0 | Outgoing tenant's valuation | .. | .. | 84 | 7 | 0 |
| Incoming tenant's valuation | .. | .. | .. | .. | 84 | 7 | 0 | Curators of Theatre | .. | .. | 401 | 18 | 6 |
| Wills' Accumulated Fund, <i>post</i> (96) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 198 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | £541 | 7 | 8 | | | £541 | 7 | 8 | |

RECEIPTS.

PAYMENTS.

(82) SHERARDIAN FUND.

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------------|-----|----|----|--|-----|----|----|
| Interest on Mortgage | 98 | 1 | 4 | Botany, Professor of, <i>ante</i> (20) | 98 | 13 | 10 |
| Dividends | 0 | 12 | 6 | | | | |
| | £98 | 13 | 10 | | £98 | 13 | 10 |

(83) SHUTE TRUST.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----|---|--|-------|----|---|
| Mrs. Shute, for Investment | 2500 | 0 | 0 | Invested in India 3 per cents. | 2500 | 0 | 0 |
| Dividends | 18 | 7 | 9 | Ditto (Unawarded Scholarship) | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| Delegates of Non-Collegiate Students (Unawarded Scholarship) | 12 | 10 | 0 | Delegates of Non-Collegiate Students | 18 | 7 | 9 |
| | £2530 | 17 | 9 | | £2530 | 17 | 9 |

(84) SIBTHORPIAN ESTATE.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----|----|---|------|----|----|
| Rents and Profits of Estate | 210 | 18 | 0 | Estate Expenditure | 31 | 19 | 5 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 189 | 7 | 11 | Expended on Sibthorpian Library | 18 | 4 | 6 |
| | £400 | 5 | 11 | Redemption of Land Tax (Iffley) | 8 | 19 | 0 |
| | | | | Balance carried forward | 341 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | | £400 | 5 | 11 |

(85) SLADE PROFESSOR.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|----|----|-------------------------|------|----|---|
| Dividends | 7 | 1 | 10 | Professor, 1893 | 453 | 11 | 2 |
| Interest on Mortgage | 446 | 9 | 4 | | £453 | 11 | 2 |
| | £453 | 11 | 2 | | | | |

(86) STANHOPE PRIZE.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|---|---|---------------------------------|-----|---|---|
| Earl Stanhope | 20 | 0 | 0 | Balance carried forward | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | £20 | 0 | 0 | | £20 | 0 | 0 |

(87) TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----|---|---|-------|----|---|
| Interest on Mortgage | 2491 | 1 | 2 | Taylorian Accumulated Fund, No. 2, <i>post</i> (89) | 350 | 0 | 0 |
| Dividends | 55 | 17 | 6 | Curators of Taylor Institution | 2239 | 9 | 0 |
| Interest on Mortgage (Finch Bequest) | 42 | 8 | 6 | Balance carried forward | 21 | 4 | 3 |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 21 | 6 | 1 | | £2610 | 13 | 3 |
| | £2610 | 13 | 3 | | | | |

(88) TAYLORIAN ACCUMULATED FUND, No. 1.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----|---|-----------------------------|------|----|---|
| Dividends | 71 | 10 | 1 | Invested in Consols | 141 | 10 | 1 |
| Curators of Taylor Institution for Investment | 70 | 0 | 0 | | £141 | 10 | 1 |
| | £141 | 10 | 1 | | | | |

(89) TAYLORIAN ACCUMULATED FUND, No. 2.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------|----|---|--------------------------------|------|----|---|
| Taylor Institution, <i>ante</i> (87) | 350 | 0 | 0 | Invested in Bank Stock | 463 | 14 | 2 |
| Dividends | 113 | 14 | 2 | | £463 | 14 | 2 |
| | £463 | 14 | 2 | | | | |

(90) UNIVERSITY GALLERIES.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------|----|---|---|------|----|---|
| Dividends | 168 | 14 | 4 | Curators of Galleries | 297 | 6 | 0 |
| Interest on loan to University | 128 | 11 | 8 | Do., Grant under Decree (1) of May 22, 1888 | 19 | 6 | 4 |
| University General Fund | 200 | 0 | 0 | Do. Do. Do. (10) June 3, 1890 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Do. for Repairs | 107 | 9 | 0 | Do. Do. Do. (8) March 14, 1893 | 180 | 13 | 8 |
| | £604 | 15 | 0 | Repairs | 107 | 9 | 0 |
| | | | | | £604 | 15 | 0 |

(91) VINERIAN FUND.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|----|---|--------------------------------|------|----|---|
| Interest on Mortgage | 728 | 19 | 2 | Scholars (2), one year | 156 | 0 | 0 |
| | £728 | 19 | 2 | Printing, 1893 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | Examiners, 1893 | 29 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Professor, 1893 | 541 | 8 | 2 |
| | | | | | £728 | 19 | 2 |

(92) WHITE'S ESTATE.

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|--|------|----|----|
| Rents and Profits of Estates | 145 | 0 | 0 | Estate Expenditure | 21 | 12 | 7 |
| | £145 | 0 | 0 | White's Benefactions, <i>post</i> (93) | 26 | 1 | 7 |
| | | | | White's Professor, <i>post</i> (94) | 97 | 5 | 10 |
| | | | | | £145 | 0 | 0 |

(93) WHITE'S BENEFACTIONS.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|--|-----|----|----|
| Estate account, <i>ante</i> (92) | 26 | 1 | 7 | Merchant Taylors' Company | 1 | 8 | 7 |
| | £26 | 1 | 7 | The Vice-Chancellor for a Poor Scholar | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| | | | | The Dean of Christ Church for a Poor Scholar | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| | | | | Christ Church Library | 2 | 11 | 0 |
| | | | | Bursar of Hertford College:— | £ | s. | d. |
| | | | | For Principal | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| | | | | For Poor Scholars | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | 18 | 14 | 0 |
| | | | | | £26 | 1 | 7 |

Curators of the University Chest.

| RECEIPTS. | | | | | | | | | | PAYMENTS. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (94) WHITE'S PROFESSOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

For the Year ending the thirty-first day of December, 1893, in respect of Special Funds.

| RECEIPTS. | | | | COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND. | | | | PAYMENTS. | | | |
|--|-------|----|----|---|-----|----|----|-----------|----|----|--|
| (a) Contributions from Colleges under the Statute Concerning College Contributions for University Purposes | £ | s. | d. | Stipends of Extraordinary Professors: | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | |
| (b) Sums paid into the Fund under other University or College Statutes | 4362 | 7 | 0 | Professor of Assyriology | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| (c) Grant from Royal Geographical Society, for Reader for Student | 150 | 0 | 0 | Professor of Human Anatomy | 500 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 | 0 | |
| (d) From Curators of Taylor Institution | 50 | 0 | 0 | Stipends of Readers: | | | | | | | |
| (e) Interest on Deposit | 23 | 6 | 9 | Reader in Latin | 300 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | Reader in Greek | 300 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | Reader in Ancient History | 300 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | Reader in Anthropology | 200 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | Reader in Rabbinical Literature | 200 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | Reader in Foreign History | 300 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | Reader in English Law | 300 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | Reader in Russian, &c. | 300 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | Reader in Geography | 300 | 0 | 0 | 2500 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | Stipends of Lecturers: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Lecturer in Physics | 150 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | Lecturer in Mediæval Palæography | 40 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | Lecturer in Materia Medica | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | Lecturer in Classical Archæology | 100 | 0 | 0 | 390 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | Professor of Botany, for special work | | | | 200 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | Geographical Studentships | | | | 125 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | Biological Studentship at Naples | | | | 150 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | Department of Physics (Millard Laboratory) | | | | 100 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | Sundry grants: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Human Anatomy Department | 66 | 17 | 6 | | | | |
| | | | | Ditto, for Laboratory Fittings | 195 | 16 | 6 | | | | |
| | | | | Professor of Classical Archæology, for Photographs, Books, and general purposes | 128 | 18 | 9 | | | | |
| | | | | Lectures in Forestry | 15 | 11 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | Bodleian Library: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | War Medals | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | Special Grants | 100 | 0 | 0 | 510 | 4 | 1 | |
| | | | | Income Tax on Deposit-interest | | | | 0 | 13 | 8 | |
| Balance brought forward from 1892 | 3157 | 19 | 4 | Balance carried forward | | | | 4575 | 17 | 9 | |
| | £7851 | 5 | 7 | | | | | *3275 | 7 | 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | £7851 | 5 | 7 | |

* Of this balance £1,500 is deposited at interest with the London and County Banking Company, Limited.

| INDIAN INSTITUTE BUILDING FUND. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|-------------------|
| Sale of Canada 3 per cent. Inscribed Stock .. | .. | 2639 | 7 | 6 | Architect—on account .. | .. | .. | .. | 70 0 0 |
| Interest on do. | .. | 69 | 3 | 9 | Builder .. | .. | .. | .. | 2546 19 4 |
| | | | | | Clerk of Works .. | .. | .. | .. | 54 12 0 |
| | | | | | Balance brought forward from 1892 .. | .. | .. | .. | 29 12 0 |
| | | | | | Balance carried forward .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 7 11 |
| | | <u>£2708</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>3</u> | | | | | <u>£2708 11 3</u> |

BALANCE SHEET,

Showing the state of the different Accounts of the year ending on the thirty-first day of December, 1893,
at the closing of the Accounts for that year.

LIABILITIES.

To TRUST FUNDS.

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-----|----|----|------|----|----|
| Balances due by the University:— | | | | | | |
| (1) Abbott Scholarship | 259 | 3 | 9 | | | |
| (2) Aldrichian Fund.. .. | 232 | 18 | 0 | | | |
| (9) Arnold Prize | 80 | 6 | 3 | | | |
| (18) Botanic Garden Estate Repair Fund | 12 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| (21) Burdett-Coutts Scholarships .. | 107 | 16 | 7 | | | |
| (25) Chinese Scholarship | 6 | 16 | 0 | | | |
| (27) Conington Memorial | 177 | 4 | 9 | | | |
| (28) Craven University Fund .. | 212 | 6 | 10 | | | |
| (29) Craven Fellowship Examiners .. | 51 | 11 | 2 | | | |
| (32) Denyer and Johnson Scholarships | 120 | 3 | 4 | | | |
| (33) Derby Scholarship | 36 | 6 | 4 | | | |
| (35) Ellerton Prize | 21 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (41) Gaisford Prizes | 23 | 3 | 8 | | | |
| (42) Green Moral Philosophy Prize .. | 30 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (43) Grinfield Lecturer | 14 | 0 | 5 | | | |
| (44) Hall-Houghton Prizes | 37 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| (48) Houghton Syriac Version Prize .. | 3 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| (49) Ilchester Fund | 22 | 12 | 3 | | | |
| (51) Ireland Professor | 191 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (52) Ireland Scholarships | 97 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| (53) Johnson (University) Scholarship | 50 | 7 | 6 | | | |
| (54) Johnson (Manuel) Prize | 19 | 10 | 10 | | | |
| (56) Kennicott Scholarship | 197 | 11 | 8 | | | |
| (61) Lothian Prize | 46 | 18 | 2 | | | |
| (62) Mathematical Scholarships .. | 165 | 10 | 1 | | | |
| (64) Newdigate Prize | 10 | 6 | 10 | | | |
| (65) Nowell Fund | 6 | 13 | 6 | | | |
| (66) Poetry Professor | 42 | 12 | 0 | | | |
| (68) Pusey and Ellerton Estate .. | 294 | 17 | 7 | | | |
| (70) Rawlinson's Benefaction | 47 | 5 | 7 | | | |
| (71) Rolleston Memorial | 60 | 8 | 6 | | | |
| (73) Romanes Lecture | 47 | 4 | 8 | | | |
| (74) Ruskin Trust | 35 | 11 | 10 | | | |
| (75) Sacred Poem Prize | 24 | 5 | 3 | | | |
| (84) Sibthorpian Estate | 341 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| (86) Stanhope Prize | 20 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (88) Taylor Institution | 21 | 4 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | 3198 | 0 | 9 |

To SPECIAL FUNDS.

Balances due by the University:—

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|------|---|----|
| Common University Fund | .. | .. | 3275 | 7 | 10 |
| Indian Institute Building Fund .. | .. | .. | 7 | 7 | 11 |
| To Balance on General Account I .. | .. | .. | 491 | 9 | 7 |

£6972 6 1

ASSETS.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--------------------------|------|----|----|
| By CASH AT BANKERS | 1388 | 2 | 9 |
| By Do. on Deposit | 1500 | 0 | 0 |

By TRUST FUNDS.

Balances due to the University:—

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|------|----|----|
| (12) Bampton Lecturer's Estate Repair Fund | 655 | 11 | 8 |
| (78) Savilian Estates Repair Account | 818 | 12 | 4 |
| (80) Sedleian Professor | 143 | 15 | 2 |
| | 1617 | 19 | 2 |
| By Balance on General Account II | 2466 | 4 | 2 |

£6972 6 1

LOANS.

| Amount originally borrowed. | Amount remaining unpaid. | Power under which Loan contracted. | Rate of interest. | Provision for repayment. |
|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| £60,000 (New Schools Loan). | £32,000 0 0 | Universities and College Estates Act, 1858. | 4 per cent. | To be repaid by thirty annual instalments of £2,000 each. |
| £10,000 (Physiological Laboratory Loan). | £7,000 0 0 | Universities and College Estates Amendment Act, 1880. | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ „ „ | £333 6s. 8d. to be repaid on 1st April in each year from 1884. |
| £1,000 (part of £1,400) (Bexley Cottages Loan) | £1,000 0 0 | „ „ „ | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ „ „ | £70 to be repaid on 1st October in each year from 1894. |

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE.

Having audited the Accounts of the Curators of the University Chest for the year ending December 31, 1893 (as herein set forth, pages 2-13), we certify that the same are duly kept in proper Books of Account, and that the accompanying Statements contain a true account of the financial condition of the University, in the form required by the Statute, and that the payments made are in our opinion in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations of the University.

L. J. LEE.
C. CANNAN.
EDWIN WATERHOUSE, F.C.A.

OXFORD, March 6, 1894.

II. ABSTRACTS OF THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE FOLLOWING

INSTITUTIONS ATTACHED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

For the Year ending December 31, 1893.

RECEIPTS.

THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM.

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|------|----|----|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being | | | | | | |
| Cash at Bank | 5 | 10 | 7 | | | |
| Salaries paid in Advance | 7 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | 12 | 13 | 1 |
| The Curators of the University Chest for one year's statutory Grant | | | | 130 | 0 | 0 |
| Do. for Grant under Decree (3) of June 9, 1891; five quarters to March 31, 1894 | | | | 187 | 10 | 0 |
| Do. for moiety of income received from the Fortnum Trust | | | | 60 | 17 | 11 |
| Fees received from Visitors, as per statement | | | | 37 | 7 | 3 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | £428 | 8 | 3 |

PAYMENTS.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|-----|----|----------|
| Salaries of Assistant Keeper and his Assistant (including Visitors' Fees) | 174 | 6 | 3 |
| Coals and Faggots | 21 | 7 | 0 |
| Internal Expenses | 25 | 4 | 9 |
| Purchases of Antiquities, and expenses attending the same | 160 | 15 | 6 |
| Printing and Stationery | 3 | 17 | 8 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 10 | 13 | 9 |
| Balance, December 31, 1893, carried forward to next account, being | | | |
| Cash at Bank | 26 | 11 | 4 |
| Salaries paid in advance | 7 | 2 | 6 |
| | 33 | 13 | 10 |
| Less Account owing | 1 | 10 | 6 |
| | | | |
| | | | 32 3 4 |
| | | | £428 8 3 |

THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

| | | | | | | |
|--|------|----|----|-------|----|---|
| Balance, December 31, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being | | | | | | |
| Balance of Grant for Arrears of | £ | s. | d. | | | |
| Work on Catalogue | 121 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| General Fund | 124 | 5 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | 245 | 12 | 7 |
| Received from the Curators of the University Chest during the year— | | | | | | |
| Rents, Dividends, Interest, &c. .. | 3246 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| Statutory and other Allowances .. | 4165 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Emoluments of Fellowship at Merton College | 291 | 17 | 6 | | | |
| Contribution from Magdalen College | 77 | 13 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | 7780 | 12 | 0 |
| Vote of Convocation for special purpose— | | | | | | |
| Map binding | 250 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 8030 | 12 | 0 |
| Grants from Common University Fund— | | | | | | |
| War medals, on account | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Work on Arrears | 50 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Special Catalogue of early British and Irish Books | 50 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 103 | 0 | 0 |
| Fees received from Visitors to the Bodleian, as per statement | 92 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Do. from Visitors to the Radcliffe Camera, as per statement | 40 | 7 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | 132 | 12 | 6 |
| Cash received for Copies of Steinschneider's Catalogue | | | | 19 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | £8531 | 3 | 7 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|----|----|-------|----|----|
| Stipends of Librarian and Sub-Librarians | 1800 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Addition to stipend of senior Sub-Librarian | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Stipends of Assistant Librarians .. | 1979 | 5 | 9 | | | |
| Do. of Janitors (including Visitors' Fees)— | | | | | | |
| Bodleian Library .. £152 5 0 | | | | | | |
| Radcliffe Camera .. 90 7 6 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 242 | 12 | 6 |
| Wages of Carpenter | 58 | 11 | 1 | | | |
| Do. of Boys | 354 | 9 | 6 | | | |
| Agent collecting Books under the Copyright Act | 101 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 4635 | 18 | 10 |
| Special Assistance, Cataloguing and arranging Persian and other MSS. .. | 6 | 16 | 0 | | | |
| Do. Cataloguing and arranging Coins .. | 2 | 12 | 6 | | | |
| Do. special Cataloguing of early printed Books | 71 | 3 | 6 | | | |
| Do. Calendaring Charters | 46 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 126 | 13 | 0 |
| Repairs | 13 | 7 | 8 | | | |
| Fittings and Furniture | 139 | 18 | 7 | | | |
| House Expenses | 205 | 15 | 9 | | | |
| | | | | 359 | 2 | 0 |
| Warming | 73 | 19 | 6 | | | |
| Lighting | 92 | 9 | 8 | | | |
| Water | 28 | 1 | 8 | | | |
| | | | | 194 | 10 | 10 |
| Printing and Advertising | 48 | 0 | 9 | | | |
| Stationery | 83 | 1 | 5 | | | |
| Postage and Parcels | 58 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 189 | 10 | 2 |
| MSS. purchased | 306 | 2 | 5 | | | |
| Photographs of do. | 54 | 1 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | 360 | 3 | 8 |
| Printed Books purchased | 1427 | 9 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | 1787 | 13 | 0 |
| Binding MSS. | 169 | 10 | 5 | | | |
| Do. Maps | 271 | 13 | 6 | | | |
| Do. Books | 575 | 13 | 11 | | | |
| | | | | 1016 | 17 | 10 |
| Coins purchased | | | | 11 | 5 | 4 |
| War medals, do. | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Law Expenses | | | | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| Consulting-Electrician's Charges .. | | | | 22 | 5 | 9 |
| Balance, December 31, 1893, carried forward to next Account, being | | | | | | |
| Balance of Grants for Arrears of | | | | | | |
| Work on Catalogue | 70 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Do. for special Catalogue of early British and Irish Books | 11 | 19 | 6 | | | |
| General Fund | 99 | 11 | 10 | | | |
| | | | | 181 | 14 | 4 |
| | | | | £8531 | 3 | 7 |

RECEIPTS.

THE BOTANIC GARDEN.

PAYMENTS.

| | | | | | £ | s. | d. | | | | | | £ | s. | d. | |
|---|----|----|-----|----|------|----|----|----|---|---|--|--|------|----|----|--|
| The Curators of the University Chest: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crown Grant and University Rent-charge for one year | .. | .. | 232 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| One year's dividends on Consols | .. | .. | 97 | 3 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rents and Profits of Estates | .. | .. | 198 | 8 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 527 | 12 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| The Sherardian Professor of Botany, portion of fees received by him from Students at the Fielding Herbarium | | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to next Account, being | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount due to Bank | .. | .. | 199 | 13 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less Cash in hand | .. | .. | 9 | 10 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 190 | 2 | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | £767 | 15 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance, December 31, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being | | | | | | | | | | | | | £ | s. | d. | |
| Accounts owing | | | | | | | | | | | | | 146 | 6 | 10 | |
| Less Cash at Bank and in hand | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 18 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 125 | 8 | 9 | |
| Salary of Head Gardener | | | | | | | | | | | | | 91 | 0 | 0 | |
| Garden Labour | | | | | | | | | | | | | 246 | 8 | 6 | |
| Garden Expenses and Purchases | | | | | | | | | | | | | 81 | 8 | 10 | |
| Warming and Lighting | | | | | | | | | | | | | 104 | 7 | 11 | |
| Rates, Taxes, and Insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 3 | |
| Rents, viz.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Magdalen College, one year | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | 3 | 9 | |
| Oxford Corporation Do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 18 | 0 | |
| Christ Church, Quit-rent Do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 6 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 | 2 | 3 | |
| Repairs and Additions | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59 | 2 | 4 | |
| Printing and Stationery | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 1 | 5 | |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 12 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | £767 | 15 | 3 | |

The Fielding Herbarium.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The Curators of the University Chest, grant under | | | | | | Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward | | | | | |
| Decree (7) of November 24, 1891 400 0 0 | | | | | | from last Account, being | | | | | |
| Fees received from Students 187 2 0 | | | | | | Accounts owing 42 19 3 | | | | | |
| Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to | | | | | | Less Cash at Bank 22 10 0 | | | | | |
| next Account, being | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount due to Bank 3 0 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts owing 3 6 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 20 9 3 | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | <hr/> | | | | | |
| 6 6 6 | | | | | | Salary of Sub-Curator 30 0 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Do. Demonstrator 65 0 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Payments for additional Lectures .. 20 0 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Wages of Assistants and Housekeeper 113 3 6 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | <hr/> | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 228 3 6 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Chemicals, Apparatus, &c. 107 4 2 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Books and Bookbinding 138 3 3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Stationery and Printing 8 18 4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Carpentry, Ironmongery, and Repairs .. 12 5 7 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Warming and Lighting 15 7 8 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Carriage, Postage, and Sundries 12 16 9 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Contribution to the Botanic Garden out of Fees re- | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ceived from Students 50 0 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | <hr/> | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | <hr/> | | | | | |
| £593 8 6 | | | | | | £593 8 6 | | | | | |

THE HOPE CURATORS.

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|----------|--|-------------|-----------|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being Cash at Bank | 98 | 8 | 3 | Cash to the Hope Professor for additions to Zoological Collection | 104 | 5 |
| The Curators of the University Chest, Balance of Interest on Mr. Hope's Endowment Fund | 120 | 3 | 10 | Cash to the Hope Keeper for additions to Collection of Engraved Portraits | 54 | 7 |
| | | | | Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to next Account, being Cash at Bank | 59 | 19 |
| | <u>£218</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>1</u> | | <u>£218</u> | <u>12</u> |

THE HOPE KEEPER OF ENGRAVED PORTRAITS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|----------|-----------|
| Cash received from the Hope Curators for additions to Collection | | | | | | 54 | 7 | 9 | Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being amount expended in excess of Grants from Hope Curators | | | | | | 8 | 11 | |
| Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to next Account, being amount expended in excess of Grants from the Hope Curators | | | | | | 33 | 1 | 2 | Prints purchased, and Expenses | | | | | | 78 | 17 | |
| | | | | | | <u>£87</u> | <u>8</u> | <u>11</u> | | | | | | | <u>£87</u> | <u>8</u> | <u>11</u> |

THE INDIAN INSTITUTE.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|-------|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account, being Cash at Bank and in hand .. | | | | | 120 | 11 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| The Curators of the University Chest, one | | | | | £ | s. | d. | | | | | | | |
| year's Statutory allowance | | | | | 300 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Less Land Tax redeemed | | | | | £ | s. | d. | | | | | | | |
| by the University .. | | | | | 5 | 7 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| Rent of cellarage .. | | | | | 1 | 4 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 6 | 11 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 293 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| The Batty Fund dividends received | | | | | 9 | 13 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | £423 | 12 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

University Institutions.

RECEIPTS.

THE NEW SCHOOLS.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-------|----|----|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being Cash at Bank | 126 | 12 | 5 |
| The Curators of the University Chest, | £ | s. | d. |
| one year's Statutory allowance | 800 | 0 | 0 |
| Do. Under Decree (9) of June 13, 1893 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Fees received from Visitors, as per statement | 30 | 2 | 6 |
| Sundry Receipts for use of Rooms, Gas, &c. | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | £1145 | 16 | 1 |

PAYMENTS.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-------|----|----|
| Salary of the Clerk of the Schools | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| Wages | 293 | 6 | 0 |
| Coal, Coke and other Fuel | 111 | 18 | 4 |
| Gas and Water | 92 | 2 | 6 |
| Stationery and Postage | 95 | 5 | 10 |
| Furniture, Repairs, &c. | 276 | 17 | 11 |
| Window-cleaning and Sundry Expenses | 31 | 3 | 0 |
| Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to next Account, being Cash at Bank | 45 | 2 | 6 |
| | £1145 | 16 | 1 |

THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE.

| | | | |
|--|------|----|---|
| The Curators of the University Chest, from Endowment | 401 | 18 | 6 |
| Musical Societies for use of Theatre | 33 | 12 | 0 |
| Fees from Visitors, as per statement | 59 | 6 | 6 |
| | £494 | 17 | 0 |

| | | | |
|--|------|----|----|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being | £ | s. | d. |
| Amount due to Bank, less Cash in hand | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Account owing | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | 5 | 9 | 1 |
| Fees of Attendant and Clerk, including Visitors' Fees | 104 | 11 | 6 |
| Repairs, Painting, Cleaning, &c. | 96 | 7 | 9 |
| Rates and Taxes, including Water-rates | 47 | 1 | 0 |
| Coke and other Fuel | 5 | 12 | 0 |
| Fire Insurance | 11 | 10 | 0 |
| Tuning Organ | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| Honorarium to Organist | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Printing | 6 | 12 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 1 | 8 | 1 |
| Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to next Account, being Cash at Bank and in hand | 193 | 3 | 7 |
| | £494 | 17 | 0 |

THE TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

| | | | |
|---|-------|----|----|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being Cash at Bank | 1251 | 7 | 10 |
| Income of Endowment received during the year through the Curators of the University Chest | 2196 | 18 | 8 |
| Fees received from Students | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| | £3495 | 6 | 6 |

| | | | |
|--|-------|----|----|
| Curators of the University Chest for Investment (Regulation 18) | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| Stipends and Fees of the Teachers of French, German, Italian, and Spanish, and special Lecturers | 854 | 0 | 0 |
| The Common University Fund for Reader in Russian | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Stipends of Scholar and Exhibitioner | 58 | 7 | 10 |
| Ditto of Librarian and Assistant | 213 | 7 | 6 |
| Salary of Clerk | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Ditto of Porter | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| Examiners' Fees and cost of Examination Papers, | | | |
| Printing, and Stationery | 79 | 8 | 9 |
| Rates and Taxes | 52 | 18 | 8 |
| Fire Insurance | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Establishment charges, including Gas and Water | 96 | 3 | 9 |
| Cost of Books and Binding | 363 | 4 | 0 |
| Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to next Account, being | | | |
| *Cash at Bank | 1507 | 16 | 0 |
| Less Account owing | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1487 | 16 | 0 |
| | £3495 | 6 | 6 |

Ilchester Fund.

| | | | |
|--|------|---|---|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being Cash at Bank | 262 | 0 | 2 |
| Dividends received during the year through the Curators of the University Chest | 45 | 6 | 5 |
| | £307 | 6 | 7 |

| | | | |
|---|------|---|---|
| *Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to next Account, being Cash at Bank | 307 | 6 | 7 |
| | £307 | 6 | 7 |

Finch Fund.

| | | | |
|--|------|----|---|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being Cash at Bank | 218 | 8 | 2 |
| Dividends received during the year through the Curators of the University Chest | 42 | 10 | 4 |
| | £260 | 18 | 6 |

| | | | |
|---|------|----|---|
| Stipend of Keeper of the Finch Collection | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Cost of Books, &c., purchased | 26 | 5 | 0 |
| *Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to next Account, being Cash at Bank | 224 | 13 | 6 |
| | £260 | 18 | 6 |

* The Auditors draw attention to the large balances at the Bank on account of this Institution, which bear no interest.

RECEIPTS.

PAYMENTS.

THE UNIVERSITY MUSEUM (*continued*).

The Department of Chemistry.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----|----|---|-----|----|----|
| The Curators of the University Chest, Statutory Grant one year | £ | s. | d. | Balance December 31, 1892, being amount expended in excess of Grants | £ | s. | d. |
| Do. under Decree (8) of June 3, 1890, one year .. | 500 | 0 | 0 | Demonstrators' and Assistants' Stipends | 167 | 18 | 10 |
| Do. for Insurance Money received by them .. | 300 | 0 | 0 | Servants' Wages | 385 | 0 | 0 |
| Contributed by Professor out of Laboratory fees .. | 30 | 0 | 0 | Gas | 167 | 2 | 0 |
| Apparatus sold | 100 | 0 | 0 | Coal, Coke, and Faggots | 59 | 1 | 6 |
| Balance December 31, 1893, being amount expended in excess of grants | 52 | 13 | 4 | Apparatus, Chemicals, &c. | 38 | 12 | 5 |
| | 58 | 2 | 5 | Sundry Repairs and Fittings | 175 | 3 | 11 |
| | | | | Miscellaneous Expenses | 13 | 18 | 8 |
| | | | | | 33 | 18 | 5 |
| <p>'The Laboratory fees received for the year amount to £695 5s. 0d., less £100 contributed to expenses.*</p> | | | | | | | |
| £1040 15 9 | | | | £1040 15 9 | | | |

* This statement is contained in the account furnished to the Auditors, but they have no means of ascertaining how the balance of the fees is expended.

The Department of Experimental Philosophy.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being | | | | £ s. d. | | | | Salaries of Demonstrators and Assistants 440 0 0 | | | |
| Cash at Bank | | | | 572 19 6 | | | | Proportion of Fees paid to Professor and Assistants .. 101 0 0 | | | |
| Less Accounts owing | | | | 18 18 9 | | | | Sundry current Expenses, including Engine Expenses 105 2 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Cost of Apparatus 0 16 0 | | | |
| The Curators of the University Chest, one year's | | | | 554 0 9 | | | | Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to next Account, being | | | |
| Statutory Grant | | | | 565 0 0 | | | | £ s. d. | | | |
| Laboratory Fees received | | | | 153 0 0 | | | | Cash at Bank 644 10 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Less Accounts owing 19 7 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 625 2 8 | | | |
| | | | | £1272 0 9 | | | | £1272 0 9 | | | |

The Department of Zoology.

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----|----|------------|---|----|----|------------|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last | | | | | Purchase of Cabinet and sundry apparatus | 40 | 9 | 10 |
| Account, being | | | | | Do. of specimens, &c., and cost of cataloguing .. | 39 | 15 | 4 |
| Cash in hand | 13 | 17 | 7 | | Miscellaneous Expenses | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| Less Accounts owing | 6 | 6 | 10 | | Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to | | | |
| | | | | 7 10 9 | next Account, being | | | |
| The Hope Curators for Additions to Collection .. | 104 | 5 | 0 | | Cash in hand | 35 | 0 | 7 |
| | | | | | Less Accounts owing | 16 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 18 18 7 |
| | | | | £ 111 15 9 | | | | £ 111 15 0 |

The Department of Physiology.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------|--|--------------|-----------|----------|
| Laboratory Fees | 466 | 12 | 0 | Balance December 31, 1892, being amount expended in excess of the yearly sum granted by the University | 403 | 8 | 10 |
| The Curators of the University Chest, one year's Grant under Decree (5) February 21, 1888 .. | 500 | 0 | 0 | Assistants' Salaries | 262 | 10 | 0 |
| Balance December 31, 1893, being amount expended in excess of the yearly sum granted by the University | 187 | 18 | 7 | Servants' Wages | 170 | 12 | 6 |
| | | | | Apparatus and Chemicals, including materials for teaching | 159 | 14 | 9 |
| | | | | Heating and Lighting | 60 | 15 | 6 |
| | | | | Water | 9 | 3 | 7 |
| | | | | Miscellaneous Expenses, including repairs and cleaning | 88 | 5 | 5 |
| | <u>£1154</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>7</u> | | | | |
| | | | | | <u>£1154</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>7</u> |

The Department of Human Anatomy.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----|---|------------------|---|-----|----|------------------|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from | | | | | Stipend of additional Demonstrator | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| last Account, being Cash at Bank and in hand .. | 230 | 15 | 5 | | Servant's and Carpenter's wages | 77 | 16 | 0 |
| Fees received from Students | 212 | 0 | 0 | | Apparatus, Specimens, &c. | 113 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | | Class Material and Expenses | 87 | 10 | 9 |
| | | | | | Gas, Coal, and other Expenses | 44 | 7 | 4 |
| | | | | | Present to Demonstrators | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | | | | | Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to | | | |
| | | | | | next Account, being Cash at Bank and in hand | 89 | 10 | 1 |
| | | | | <u>£442 15 5</u> | | | | <u>£442 15 5</u> |

The Department of Ethnology.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----|----|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|-------------|----------|----------|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last | | | | | Servants' wages | .. | .. | .. | 97 | 10 | 0 |
| Account, being Cash at Bank and in hand | 5 | 5 | 3 | | Ironmongery, Repairs and Fittings | .. | .. | .. | 38 | 17 | 11 |
| The Curators of the University Chest, one year's Grant | 150 | 0 | 0 | | Cleaning and sundry Expenses | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 12 | 2 |
| Balance December 31, 1893, being amount expended | | | | | | | | | | | |
| in excess of Grants | .. | .. | .. | 0 14 10 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <u>£156 0 1</u> | | | | | <u>£156</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>1</u> |

RECEIPTS.

PAYMENTS.

THE UNIVERSITY OBSERVATORY.

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|------|----|----|--|------|----|----|
| Balance December, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being Cash at Bank | 88 | 13 | 4 | Salaries of Assistants | 231 | 10 | 0 |
| Curators of the University Chest, one year's Grant under Decree (1) of November 22, 1892 | 600 | 0 | 0 | Wages of Attendant | 79 | 8 | 0 |
| | | | | Instruments (including repairs to same), Chemicals, &c. | 38 | 12 | 6 |
| | | | | Gas, Water, and Coals | 29 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | Stationery and Printing | 6 | 9 | 0 |
| | | | | Books | 6 | 15 | 5 |
| | | | | New Observatory for Students | 128 | 14 | 4 |
| | | | | Sundry Expenses | 5 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to next Account, being Cash at Bank | 162 | 9 | 10 |
| | £688 | 13 | 4 | | £688 | 13 | 4 |

THE UNIVERSITY PARK.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------|----|----|---|------|----|---|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being | £ | s. | d. | Salary of Superintendent | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| Cash at Bank | 65 | 13 | 8 | Current Labour | 259 | 16 | 0 |
| Cash in hands of Superintendent | 75 | 7 | 0 | Sundry Accounts for Tools, Hurdles, Fencing, Painting, Repairs, &c. | 133 | 12 | 9 |
| | 141 | 0 | 8 | Seeds, Shrubs, &c. | 24 | 11 | 6 |
| The Curators of the University Chest, one year's Statutory Grant | 400 | 0 | 0 | Rates, Taxes, Commission, &c. | 42 | 10 | 9 |
| Rents of Cricket Ground, Park, and Bathing Place | 185 | 16 | 0 | Rents in respect of Footpath to Marston | 9 | 18 | 5 |
| Sale of Wood | 1 | 5 | 0 | Services of Constable in Mesopotamia | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| | | | | Printing, Advertising, and Sundries | 6 | 0 | 7 |
| | | | | Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to next Account, being | | | |
| | | | | Cash at Bank | 89 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Cash in hands of Superintendent after providing for outstandings | 80 | 0 | 2 |
| | £728 | 1 | 8 | | 169 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | | £728 | 1 | 8 |

THE UNIVERSITY POLICE.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|----|---|--|-------|----|----|
| Balance December 31, 1892, brought forward from last Account, being | | | | Wages of River Police | 371 | 5 | 0 |
| Cash at Bank and in hand | 284 | 12 | 6 | Wages of Marshal and Proctors' Men | 580 | 19 | 0 |
| The Curators of the University Chest, Statutory Grant | 1159 | 1 | 3 | Repairs to, hire and care of, Punts, Barges, Drags and Buoys | 41 | 14 | 6 |
| | | | | Tailors' Accounts for Uniforms | 98 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Miscellaneous Expenses | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| | | | | Balance December 31, 1893, carried forward to next Account, being | £ | s. | d. |
| | | | | Cash at Bank and in hand | 347 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Less Account owing | 1 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | | | 345 | 9 | 9 |
| | £1443 | 13 | 9 | | £1443 | 13 | 9 |

THE DELEGACY OF NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS.

1. Revenue and Expenditure.

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-------|----|----|---|-------|----|----|
| The Curators of the University Chest, one year's Statutory Grant | 400 | 0 | 0 | Censor's Stipend | 400 | 0 | 0 |
| Ditto in respect of Tutors, Lecturers, &c. | 600 | 0 | 0 | Do. Capitation Fees | 208 | 19 | 0 |
| | | | | | 608 | 19 | 0 |
| Entrance Fees during the Year | 271 | 0 | 0 | Tutors, Lecturers, and Examiners | 1405 | 0 | 0 |
| Delegacy Fees | 798 | 10 | 0 | Salary of Librarian | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Tuition Fees | 952 | 8 | 0 | Salaries of two Clerks | 190 | 0 | 0 |
| Dividends on Consols | 81 | 12 | 2 | | 2233 | 19 | 0 |
| Do. on Dues Composition Fund | 0 | 11 | 6 | | 146 | 13 | 4 |
| | 82 | 3 | 8 | Exhibitions and Grants | | | |
| | | | | Printing and Stationery | 72 | 15 | 3 |
| | | | | Grant to Reading-room | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Postage | 22 | 5 | 7 |
| | | | | Sundries | 4 | 7 | 6 |
| | | | | | 114 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | Library— | | | |
| | | | | Books | 63 | 18 | 8 |
| | | | | Attendant | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | 75 | 18 | 8 |
| | | | | Establishment charges:— | | | |
| | | | | Porter | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | Furniture | 8 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Coals, Gas, &c. | 63 | 17 | 8 |
| | | | | Repairs, &c. | 16 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | Cleaning | 12 | 18 | 8 |
| | | | | Miscellaneous | 7 | 6 | 4 |
| | | | | | 168 | 11 | 11 |
| | | | | Less received from Schools' Examination | | | |
| | | | | Delegacy | 29 | 18 | 1 |
| | | | | | 138 | 13 | 10 |
| | | | | Income Tax | 7 | 3 | 9 |
| | | | | Pensions Fund | 269 | 8 | 2 |
| | | | | Balance, being excess of Income over Expenditure for the year | 117 | 16 | 7 |
| | £3104 | 1 | 8 | | £3104 | 1 | 8 |

University Institutions.

RECEIPTS.

PAYMENTS.

THE DELEGACY OF NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS (continued).

Special Funds.

2. Delegacy Dues Composition Fund.

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-----|----|----|--|-----|----|----|
| Balance December 31, 1892, being Delegacy Dues | | | | The Curators of University Chest for Investment .. | 45 | 11 | 6 |
| Composition uninvested | 31 | 6 | 6 | | | | |
| Compositions received during the year | 14 | 5 | 0 | | | | |
| | £45 | 11 | 6 | | £45 | 11 | 6 |

3. Pensions Fund.

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|----|---|--|------|----|----|
| Payments to Fund by Delegacy | 269 | 8 | 2 | Deferred Annuity, Premium paid | 72 | 12 | 0 |
| " " Officials | 119 | 5 | 8 | Balance December 31, 1893, being | | | |
| Dividends | 6 | 18 | 8 | investment in £317 2s. 5d. India | £ | s. | d. |
| | | | | 3% at cost | 316 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | Cash due from Delegacy | 6 | 18 | 8 |
| | £395 | 12 | 6 | | | | |
| | | | | | 323 | 0 | 6 |
| | | | | | £395 | 12 | 6 |

4. Shute Scholarship Fund.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|---|---|-----|----|---|
| The Curators of the University Chest for dividends received | 18 | 7 | 9 | The Curators of the University Chest for investment | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| | £18 | 7 | 9 | Balance December 31, 1893 | 5 | 17 | 9 |
| | | | | | £18 | 7 | 9 |

5. Balance Sheet, December 31, 1893.

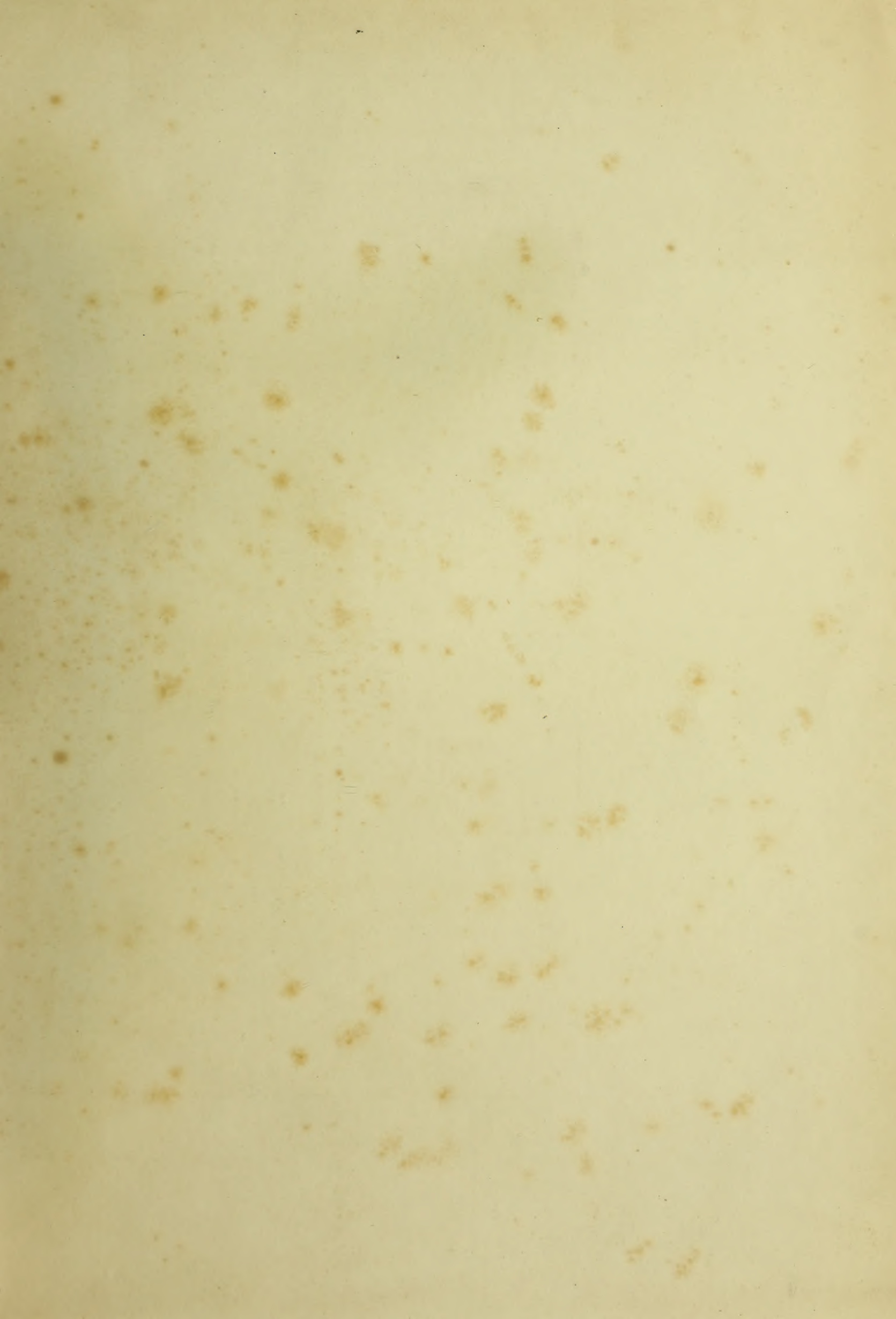
| Liabilities. | | | | Assets. | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----|----|--|-------|----|----|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
| Students' Deposits, &c. | 734 | 6 | 0 | Cash at Bankers | 624 | 4 | 9 |
| Account owing | 6 | 8 | 3 | Consols, £3000 at cost | 2853 | 4 | 1 |
| Pensions Fund | 6 | 18 | 8 | Ditto, £200 purchased since last account | 197 | 18 | 8 |
| Shute Scholarship Fund | 5 | 17 | 9 | | | | |
| Balance, December 31, 1893, being :— | | | | Due from Schools' Examination Delegacy | 10 | 8 | 1 |
| Balance of Funds in hand December | | | | Due from Students in respect of Fees | 235 | 1 | 6 |
| 31, 1892 | 3049 | 9 | 10 | | | | |
| Add excess of Income over Expendi- | | | | | | | |
| ture for the year 1893 | 117 | 16 | 7 | | | | |
| | 3167 | 6 | 5 | | | | |
| | £3920 | 17 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | £3920 | 17 | 1 |

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE.

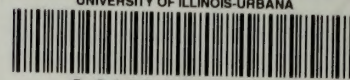
Having audited the Accounts relating to the Institutions attached to the University of Oxford, submitted for the year ending December 31, 1893, we hereby certify that the above abstracts agree with the Books and Vouchers, and contain a true record of the transactions to which they refer, and that the receipts and payments are in our opinion in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations of the University.

L. J. LEE.
C. CANNAN.
EDWIN WATERHOUSE, F.C.A.

Oxford, March 6, 1894.



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 104365355